VOLUME 6530

INDEX OF PASSENGER & CREW LISTS

From Aug.30 to Aug. 31,1930

DATE	VESSEL	PORT	SHEET
Aug. 29	Auditor	Bremen via Brest	3
	Bombardier	Havre	3
	Philadelphia	Southampton	53
	La Savoie	Havre	47
	Tolosa	Cristobal	13
	Jos. J. Cuneo	Baracoa	8
	Mohawk	San Juan, P.R.	13
	Huron	Dominican Republic	15

6530

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6530

(Aug 29-31, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 16 1943, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 16 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Aliens U. S. Total

STOWAWAYS

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continenta

~~This (white) sheet is for the line.~~

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 191

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DETAINED	Enzmann	Alfons		19	M	S	Boy	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Kralup	Parents		Penn.	Pittsburg
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

s, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
CERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 191 2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether steerage passage was paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he shall actually immigrate, or intends merely to visit the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	—	Steerage	O	No	—	—	no address			yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5					Armenia	Bozpert
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Antonia, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Von Sparenberg
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 19 20

at New York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen, subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien (or one of any other people) may come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN.

"Mexican" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO.

"Negro" refers to the African race—whether from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a admixture of blood of the African race is to be regarded as a Negro under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; county, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If in possession of a ticket to such final destination?*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—This entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if not, how much?*).—The answer should be given (if alien is a family) the exact amount. Money to mean the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period in years and place, as 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The answers should show whether going or not (yes or no) to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are subject to verification by inspectors at time of the examination on arrival. However, it is important that question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized such alien to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.S. Cunard (Lykes) 11/20 M. 3 from

SEAMEN

ARRIVED ON T

List No.	Manifest: Name	Manifest: Grade	No.	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.	Excl.	Rehearings	Admitted	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Order	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Furnished	Denied	Paid
1	Wm Eugmann Alfonso	Stowaway														2		2

Cunard Lykes

TOTALS

ANIFES'

February

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1313

Form 501

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Port of New Orleans
Oct 13 1920

I, master of the Dimmeran S.S. Quador
from port of New Orleans hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 incl master — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 12 17 — Seamen left in hospital (~~sick~~) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 — Total crew this date 44 incl master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 13, 19 20, consigned to Lykes Bros; is now lying at Celeste St, and is expected to sail Oct 14, 19 20, for London Eng via United States port of Norfolk Va, First port of call in United States this voyage was ~~New Orleans~~ New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Wierusowski	Jose	Fireman	27834	3/17/20	"	"	"	31	"	"	Russia	5' 5" 140
19	Redondo	A. Ley	Oiler	"	3/17/20	"	"	"	28	"	"	Spain	5' 7" 150
20	Teso	F. [illegible]	"	27831	6/17/20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 5" 142
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

X + 11 signed on in Port Arthur for further Mvt. Hom 6/19 Lisbon

5 Navy Ltr

Line Lykes Brothers
Owners U.S.S.B.S.F.C.
Local Agents Lykes Brothers

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Sheet No.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C L Baxter ✓	21	Amer	N.Y. 9/15/19 re
C S Lauer ✓	46	Swede	"
A J Olsen ✓ ✓	21	Dane	"
H B Estes ✓	23	Amer	"
J Part ✓ ✓	22	Holland	"
R S Henderson	33	Amer	"
E Quadeimutr	32	"	"
J & M Lee	2	"	"
B Drust ✓	22	"	"
E Pelersen ✓	2	Dane	"
F. Landes ✓	32	Spain	"
W W Helton	2	Amer	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

L AS MEM

NED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 1.

by the re

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
K Brown		
D Dedrickson	26	Amer
E Swanson	19	"
E L Gebhard	26	"
E Mejeufeldt	27	"
W Cobb	22	"
J Delany	2	"
J Brooks	21	"
G Hayle	22	"
J Bridges	20	"
Bonbrest	23	"
T Stenson	42	Norway
J Moar	21	Buhet
Brown	29	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Chas Lorelan	44	Amer	N.Y. 9/15/19 re	Sore leg.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. B. Hanlon Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

			Miner 27834	3/17/20	"	"	"	28	"	"	Spain	5' 7"	150
19	Redondo	K. Ley	" 27821	6/17/20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 5"	142
20	Teso	F. [illegible]											
21													
22		X + ‖											
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Ordered to this island for further Med. Hosp 674 Island

Buenos Aires

Line Lykes Brothers

Owners U.S.S.B.E.F.C.

Local Agents Lykes Brothers

14—1210

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible] delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] at [illegible] 19 from the port of [illegible]

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1	[illegible]	F.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	45	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norge	5' 4"	135	[illegible] on back
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/17/xx	"	"	"	16	"	"	Norway	5' 6"	147	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/17/xx	"	"	"	20	"	"	Denmark	5' 7"	190	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Holland	6' 0"	200	
5	Olsen	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/17/xx	"	"	"	25	"	"	Sweden	5' 6"	155	
6	Anderson	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/17/xx	"	"	"	22	"	"	Norway	5' 8"	165	
7	Lysad	A.	[illegible]	3/17/xx	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Sweden	5' 3"	148	
8	Louten	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/17/xx	"	"	"	33	"	"	Holland	5' 7"	155	
9	Hjmappel	Chas.	[illegible]	3/17/xx	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5' [illegible]"	[illegible]	
10	Beckman	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/17/xx	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
11	Sitterson	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/17/xx	"	"	"	38	"	"	Norway	5' 7"	175	
12	Larsen	E.K.	[illegible]	3/17/xx	"	"	"	19	"	"	Sweden	5' 5"	155	
13	Hein	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	20	"	"	Russia	5'10"	180	
14	Lottie	Nicolas	[illegible]	3/17/xx	"	"	"	40	"	"	Turkey	5' 8"	170	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/17/xx	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	5' 9"	145	
16	Kubalik	[illegible]	" "	3/17/xx	"	"	"	37	"	"	Russia	5' 6"	155	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	3/17/xx	"	"	"	27	"	"	Denmark	5' 4"	143	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	Nelson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Sweden	5' 7"	150	
20	Dean	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 5"	140	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible] Lines Inclusive
[illegible] Continuation
[illegible] Total Persons

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, [illegible] of the [illegible] ns

that the foregoing is a correct list of all the alien passengers taken on board the said vessel at the port of [illegible] for the United States, and that I have caused the said list to be posted in a conspicuous place on board the said vessel, and will cause it to remain so posted until the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port at which she touches before sailing for the United States.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1917.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port at any place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a correct list, manifest, or other form of the aliens employed on such vessel, showing the full name, nationality, last residence, calling, destination, and whether they have a ticket through to destination, and whether they have been examined by a surgeon, and the date of such examination, and the amount of money each alien has with him, and whether any alien has paid his own passage or has had it paid, and if not paid, by whom the same was paid, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity within the past year, and whether he is coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and there shall be exhibited to any such officer, on arriving at any port of the United States, such vessel's register, and the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each and every violation of the provisions of this section by him or it or by the master of such vessel: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor shall be authorized to remit any penalty or portion thereof imposed under this section when it shall appear to his satisfaction that the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel subject to such penalty could not have known of the violation of this section by reason thereof: *Provided further*, That the master of any vessel who shall have complied with the provisions of this section relative to the list or manifest of alien passengers required to be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival shall not be required to deliver to any immigration officer at any subsequent port a list or manifest of alien passengers who may have been taken on board at the first port of departure and who are destined to remain on board when the vessel leaves such subsequent port, but such master shall in such case be required to report and account for all changes that may occur in the list or manifest of alien passengers between the port of departure and the port of arrival; and the master of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the immigration officer at any port of arrival the list or manifest required by this section, or who shall refuse or neglect to report and account for any changes in the list or manifest occurring between the port of departure and the port of arrival, or who shall refuse or neglect to pay the head tax provided for by section 2 of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both, in the discretion of the court: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifest of registry and list of crew.*—Arriving and departing seamen shall be enumerated on the final forms provided for that purpose by the department, as directed in articles 34 and 35 of section 36. When an arriving seaman is not a member of the crew, a separate manifest shall be made upon Form 500 for each such seaman.

[illegible] shall be required to report and account for changes in the list or manifest of alien passengers occurring between the port of departure and the port of arrival, as provided by section 36 of the act of February 5, 1917, and shall not be required to deliver to any immigrant inspector at any subsequent port a list or manifest of alien passengers who may have been taken on board at the first port of departure and who are destined to remain on board when the vessel leaves such subsequent port, but such master shall in such case be required to report and account for all changes that may occur in the list or manifest of alien passengers between the port of departure and the port of arrival; and the master of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the list or manifest required by section 36 of the act of February 5, 1917, having been served by the deputy specified in [illegible] shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding 2 [illegible] in the discretion of the court.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
American	Lithuanian
Armenian	Magyar
Bohemian	Mexican
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moravian
Chinese	Pacific Islander
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Roumanian
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 430
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible] [illegible], 19[illegible] from the port of [illegible]; [illegible], [illegible].

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	5 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nat. American	5' 7"	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' "	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5' 7"	[illegible]	
5	Singert	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5' 5"	140	
6	Hauser	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	24	"	German	Nat. American	5' 3"	135	
7	[illegible]sten	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]erican	[illegible]"	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]belace	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5' 6"	144	
9	Smith	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5' 8"	170	
10	Horgan	James	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	175	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'11"	147	
12	Blue	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5' 6"	165	
13	Berry	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5' 6"	171	
14	[illegible]velli	Frenz	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	French	Naturalized American	5' 3"	170	
15	Eberhardt	Herman	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	24	"	Italian	Naturalized American	5' 8"	150	
16	Kalkhauser	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	White	American	5' 9"	175	
17	Hendrickson	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Scandinavian	Naturalized American	5' 9"	200	
18	Trautscherg	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	White	American	5' 2"	170	
19	Westernik	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	
20	O'Neill	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'11"	150	
21	Brien	Burt	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	140	
22	Baker	Ben	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]' 0"	150	
23	Whelan	Wm. S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]' "	155	
24	[illegible]terdam	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]' "	[illegible]	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. S. Hamburg ... of the S.S. Conductor ...

J. S. Hamburg
... First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port ... it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the ... principal immigration officer in charge of the port ... a list or manifest ... containing ... the names of all aliens ... employed on such vessel ... the persons who are supervised and in charge of ... the names, ages, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the ... and all and discharged in the port of arrival, or both ... as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ... and upon the arrival of any such vessel ... it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any ... alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with ... information ... last prior to application, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty ... such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, ... and ... a ... list or manifest of all alien passengers ... who ... have been paid off and discharged, and of those ... who have died ... during ... the ... and ... the names of such seamen ... as ... [illegible] ... and ... the cost of ... [illegible] ... and ... [illegible] ... to ... [illegible] ... the Secretary of Labor ... to the collection of statistics of the various classes to which aliens ... belong ... is hereby ... a sum of $10 for each alien ... who ... [illegible] ... and ... [illegible] ... and ... [illegible] ... and

Form 31H

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] in the [illegible] and [illegible] of [illegible], a Physician and Surgeon, [illegible] do solemnly declare that I have made personal examination of each of the persons mentioned in the annexed list, numbered [illegible] inclusive, and that I am well acquainted with the physical and mental condition of each of them, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief each of them is sane, free from any mental disease, and is not an idiot, imbecile, feeble-minded person or epileptic, and is not likely from any cause to become a charge upon the public for the purpose of maintenance in a hospital for the insane or other institution for the detention of the mentally disordered.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the "Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at the [illegible] in the [illegible] and [illegible] of [illegible], this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

The following list is to be used in connection with the Immigration Act, and the Regulations made thereunder.

African (black)	Finnish	Roumanian
Arab	Flemish	Russian
Armenian	Galician	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Assyrian	Greek	Scandinavian
Australian	Hebrew	Scotch
Belgian	Hindoo	Servian
Bohemian (Czech)	Hungarian (Magyar)	Slavonian
Bosnian	Icelandic	Slovak
Bulgarian	Irish	Spanish
Canadian	Italian (North)	Spanish American
Chilian	Italian (South)	Swedish
Chinese	Japanese	Swiss
Cornish	Jugo-Slav	Syrian
Croatian	Lapp	Turkish
Cuban	Lettish	Welsh
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	West Indian
Danish	Magyar	Other European Peoples
Dutch	Montenegrin	Other Asiatic Peoples
English	Norwegian	Other African Peoples
Esthonian	Persian	Other American Peoples
Finn	Polish	

STEWART

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List .....

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 191..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		FERNANDEZ													
2		BRAEN													
3		FERSCHANS													
4		FERDINAND													
5		SMITH													
6		CHR													
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

LIST .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 192 8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes —			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether deportee (arrested and deported at Government expense)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformity or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.					
1			[illegible]																				
2			$20																				
3																							
4			68																				
5			$21.40																				
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note. [illegible]

Total

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the examination of all the aliens mentioned herein, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the _____ manifest of aliens dated _____, and that from the report of said surgeon and from personal inquiry upon the subject I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and full in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A NS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

Vessel

NAME IN FULL

POSITION OR RATE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

I, master of the S.S.

from port of , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of seamen discharged

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port , 19 , consigned to ; is now lying at , and is expected to sail , 19 , for

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fill in the ship's company, when and where they were severally engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as nearly as may be such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who were at that port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Page 1

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when landed

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when landed	Cause

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this document, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify, on honor that the foregoing is a correct and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Bombardier 730

Totals

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A NS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

S. S.

Entry No.

m 1 L
m 2 L
n 3
20m 4
25m 5
26m 6

NOT ALIEN

Bombardier 750

NO.

aliens

11

arks or
ties

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Turkish.

Wenda.

West Indian, except Cub

S. S. 1

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL, AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917

Form No.

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Last foreign residence	Port at which last entered U.S.	Date of last entry into U.S.	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total

Form 431
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S.

LIST NO.	MALE	FEMALE
m 1		
m 2		
m 3		
28m 4		
25m 5		
26m 6		

...T ALIEN

...T A...

...T AL...

...T AL...

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY [illegible], 1917.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 19.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	Basque.
	Bohemian.
	Bulgarian.
	Cantonese.
	Croatian.
	Dalmatian.
	Dutch.
	English.
	Finnish.
	French.
	French Canadian.
	German.
	Greek.
	Hebrew.
	Hebrew (Russian).
	Hebrew (Spanish-Portuguese).
	Hungarian.
	Irish.
	Italian (North).
	Italian (South).
	Japanese.
	Korean.
	Lithuanian.
	Magyar.
	Mexican.
	Pacific Islander.
	Polish.
	Portuguese.
	Roumanian.
	Russian.
	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Scandinavian.
	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S Bombardier Lloyd Royal Belge arrived August 30, 1920, M., from 12

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group or No.	Page No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Det. Date	Det. Ext. Date	Det. Ext. Page	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings No.	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted No.	Admitted Tax	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Order	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	MEALS: Officers	Detained	Dinner	Supper
m 1	Campo, Juan Flores	161		Not Visaed Steerage	$200 Head Tax																	27	27	27
m 2	Scalfi, Nunzio	151	"	"	" $2.00 "																	27	27	27
n 3	Geromini, Judecias	141	"	"	" 2.00																	27	27	27
2m 4	Gerzmens, Bernard	131	"	"	" 2.00 "																	27	27	27
2m 5	Blaem, Stanislos	121	"	"	" 2.00 "																	27	27	27
2m 6	Fernandez, Alegon Jose	111	"	"	" 2.00 "																	27	27	27

Bombardier 730 TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Siena, Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three Barkley thereunto do years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fordham University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William J. Siena, M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	H	I	E	
		S. H.	U. S. Claims	[illegible] Claims	[illegible] U. S.
1st CABIN					
2nd CABIN	4	12			30
STEERAGE					
TOTAL	4				30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2d Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vercelli				M										
2						M									N.	N.Y.
3	P-1152604-5/21/37					M									N.Y.	N.Y.
4		P-1152603 5-27-37				M		2-116415-9-27-40								
5						F		2-186116-9-21-40							M	
6	UNDER 18					M									M	
7	UNDER 13					M		2-993996-7-23-42							M	
8						M									M	
9						M									N.Y.	R hayre
10						M										
11						M									N.Y.	N.Y.
12						M									M	
13						M									M	
14						F	M	yes	English	Yes	England	England	London			
15						F	S	Yes	English	YesBritish	England	Mo	Kansas City	Father	Ill	Champagne
16						M								Mr W.D.Smith	Mo	Kansas City
17						M										
18						M										
19						M										
20						M									N.Y.	
21						M										
22	TRANSIT					M										
23	TRANSIT					M										
24	IN TRANSIT					M										
25	IN TRANSIT					M										
26	TRANSIT					M										
27	TRANSIT					M										
28	TRANSIT					M										
29			Sarah			F								Husband		
30	6-207625-6-12-39					M										

3

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 30 1929, *19*

14

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14	no	self	yes	no		West Uncle. Samuel Wills 20 Hill St, Champagne, Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk dk dk nil	England	London
15	no	self	yes	yes	12 Mo	Home. 3400 Karnes Blde Kansas City, Mo.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk dk br nil	England	Ashborne
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22						Join SS Glen Shane at Philadelphia Pa															
23						Join SS Glen Shane at Philadelphia Penna															
24						Join SS Glen Shane at Philadelphia Pa															
25						Join SS Glen SHane at Philadelphia Pa															
26						Join SS Glen Shane at Philadelphia Pa															
27						Join SS Glen Shane at Philadelphia Pa															
28						Join SS Glen Shane at Philadelphia Pa															
29						Son Richard Kilpatrick, Boylston Mass															
30						Brother Richard Kilpatrick, Boylston Mass															
31																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

List 12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nico Wendo, Chief Officer, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible] departments of [illegible] Most of these [illegible]

[illegible] Bureau of the Public Health Service, [illegible] Medical Officer, [illegible] examination [illegible] passed as [illegible] health. Most of these [illegible] year should commence [illegible] Port entries [illegible] It is important for [illegible] of last permanent residence [illegible] of the United States and [illegible] name and address [illegible] shown [illegible] permanent settlement [illegible] The entries should [illegible] United [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. [illegible] by whom passage was [illegible] steamship company, etc. [illegible] answer should give in each case [illegible] by the head of a family should [illegible] *and others.*—The entries should [illegible] and if so, the year (or period of years) and [illegible] *and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, with name [illegible] and the answers, like all others on the sheet, [illegible] examination of aliens. However, in answering [illegible] and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him [illegible] information should be given.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

List 10

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Siena, Surgeon of the Sailing Thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Fordham, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereunto or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

William K. Siena, M.D.

Sworn to before me this AUG 30 1920 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

List 12

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4														Father		
5																
6																
7														Mother		
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15														Sister Mrs Balment 25 Hankinson Rd, Bournemouth		
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22	UNDER 16															
23																
24																
25																
26																
27	UNDER 16			1	6	M	S	Child	no		no					
28	UNDER 16			9	✓	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes					
29																
30																

22-106988 4/6/41

22-62774- 5/10/37

4

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—43

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		[illegible]															
2		[illegible]															
3		[illegible]															
4		[illegible]													Father		
5		[illegible]															
6		[illegible]															
7		[illegible]													Mother		
8		[illegible]															
9		[illegible]															
10		[illegible]															
11		[illegible]															
12		[illegible]															
13		[illegible]															
14		[illegible]															
15		[illegible]													Sister Mrs Balment 25 Hankinson Rd, Bournemouth		
16		[illegible]															
17		[illegible]															
18		[illegible]															
19		[illegible]															
20		[illegible]															
21		[illegible]															
22	UNDER 16	[illegible]															
23		[illegible]															
24		[illegible]															
25		[illegible]															
26		[illegible]															
27	UNDER 16	[illegible]		1	6	M	S	Child	no		no						
28	UNDER 16	[illegible]		9	✓	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes						
29		[illegible]															
30		[illegible]															

22-106988-4/1/41

22-62774-5/10/37

2-11330-4-17-40

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, AUG 30 1920, *19*

16

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3							Friend																		
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8							Home Wheeling West Va.																		
9																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18							Aunt Miss B Burbidge																		
19																									
20							Friend Mr Cheetam Crotona Lodge, Los Angelos. Cal																		
21							Friend Mr Cheetham Crotona Lodge, Los Angelos, Cal																		
22							Friend Mr Cheetham Crotona Lodge, Los Angelos, Cal																		
23							Friend																		
24							Friend																		
25																									
26																									
27																								England	Eastborne
																							England	London	

no always yes

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ileana Wands Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The latter is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arrived, as, for example, Coal engineer, steel worker, engineer, laborer, merchant, tailor, dressmaker, housekeeper, servant girl, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, housekeeper, or dressmaker. Persons of no occupation should be entered as "none." Do not use such indefinite terms as "laborer" or "servant" unless no more definite statement can be obtained.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for another and who does not operate it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if the entries, by persons not primarily clerks during the port and examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—This column is to be filled in with the name of the country in which each person named in the manifest was born.

Read what has been said, if necessary, in connection with the second paragraph of Rule 22, and then determine the country or dependency to which each alien belongs. If the name of a province is added to that of the country, the former should be entered.

Exception from the position just stated must be made in the case of persons born in countries which are commonly designated by the name of a continent, as, for example, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or Turkey in Asia. Persons born in such countries should be entered as natives of the particular country, province, or locality in which they were born, if known, and if not known, then as natives of the continent or country designated.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen.

Column 10. *Immigrant to.*—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should indicate the race or people to which each person belongs, as Bohemian, Bulgarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Moorish, Pinn, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), or other race or people. Immigrants from the British Provinces of North America should be entered as Canadian, Canadian (French), Newfoundland, or Provincial, according to the province to which they belong. Immigrants from Mexico should be entered as Mexican, Mexican (Indian), or Spanish American, according to the race to which they belong. Immigrants from Cuba should be entered as Cuban, Cuban (black), or Spanish American, according to the race to which they belong. Immigrants from Central or South America should be entered as Central American, South American, Spanish American, Brazilian, Portuguese, Haytian, or other race or people, according to the race to which they belong. Immigrants from the West Indies should be entered as West Indian, Cuban, Cuban (black), Haytian, or other race or people, according to the race to which they belong. Immigrants from Africa should be entered as African (black), Egyptian, or other race or people, according to the race to which they belong. Immigrants from Asia should be entered as Armenian, Chinese, Japanese, Syrian, Turkish, or other race or people, according to the race to which they belong. Immigrants from Australia should be entered as Australian, Tasmanian, or other race or people, according to the race to which they belong. Immigrants from the Islands of the Pacific should be entered as Hawaiian, Pacific Islander, Samoan, or other race or people, according to the race to which they belong. Immigrants from Europe should be entered as Austrian, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Magyar, Montenegrin, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, or other race or people, according to the race to which they belong.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Island of Cuba, other than those of African descent.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro or person of color, whether native of Africa, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanently is the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race.

Do not confuse last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who have had a last permanent residence in the United States.

No person born in a Chinese province should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Do not enter "Philadelphia" unless that is the final destination.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket through to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should give in each case the date and place of previous visit. Money brought by the head of a family should be accounted for separately, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be accounted for by the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1893–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm-Siena, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA. Sterling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fordham University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William A. Siena, M.D.

Sworn to before me this AUG 30 1928 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

36—40

other organized governments because of race or tribal [illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

14—401

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT																	
1																	
2		Weisstaub	Fanny	23	F	S	None	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tarnepol	Father Meyer Weisstaub Tarnepol Poland	R.I.	Providence
3		Kalmanowsky	Raphael	23	M	M	Photographer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Germany	Dresden	Friend Moses Katz,16 Ziegel St Dresden Germany	Pa	Philadelphia
4		Grandjean	Lucille	32	F	S	Governess	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Herimoncouert	Mother. Mrs M.Grandjean Herimoncouert. France	N.Y	New York
5		Hoffman	Rachel	53	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Hebrew	Canada	Hamilton	Brother M.Lynskey 17 Teneriffe St,Manchester	N.Y	New York
6		Hoffman	Gladys	19	F	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Hebrew	Canada	Hamilton	Uncle M.Lynskey 17 Teneriffe St,Manchester	N.Y	New York
7		Matney	Michael	20	M	S	Mcht	yes	Arabic	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Father Abraham Matney Beyrouth,Syria	Va	Danville
8		Shdid	Hana	23	M	S	Mcht	yes	Arabic	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Father M.Shdid Beyrouth, Syria	Va	Danville
9		Gochkarian	Kevork	25	M	S	shoe maker	yes	English	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Syria	Harput	Father O.Gochkarian Harput. Syria	Mass	Watertown
10		Morenszylot	Dymich	18	M	S	student	yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Minsk	Father S.Morenszylot Minsk,Poland	N.Y	New York
11		Kouri	Latifie	55	F	M	Wife	no		no	Liban French Ptge	Libanese	Syria	Sukelgharb	Brother N.Souky Sukelgharb,Syria	Mich	Detroit
12		Kouri	Rose	19	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Liban French Ptge	Libanese	Syria	Sukelgharb	Uncle N.Souky Sukelgharb Syria	Mich	Detroit
13		Kouri	Nicholas	18	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Liban French Ptge	Libanese	Syria	Sukelgharb	Uncle N.Souky Sukelgharb. Syria	Mich	Detroit
14		Kouri	Toufic	18	M	S	Student	yes	English	Yes	Liban French Ptge	Libanese	Syria	Sukelgharb	Uncle N.Souky Sukelgharb, Syria	Mich	Detroit
15		Subirana	Enrique	37	M	S	Mercht	yes	English	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Sister Miss M.Subirana Bruch St,71 Barcelona	N.Y	New York
16		Auber	Henry P	65	M	W	Florist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	N.Y	Waverley	Brother Lewis Auber Crediton,North Devon	Pa	Sayre
17		Van Asbroek	Jeanne	36	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Belgian	Belgian	Pa	Germantown	Brother. Marcelle Van Asbroeck,124 Rue Richard, Brussels	Pa	Germantown
18		Doyle	Daniel A	26	M	S	surveyor	yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Eng	Worthing	Aunt, Miss Manning Lawn Villas Worthing,Eng	N.Y	New York
19		Reeve	Howard	33	M	M	Metallurgist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	England	NJ	Millburn	Father Thos Reeve,New Street Birmingham Eng	NJ	Milburn
20		Reeve	Violet	30	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	NJ	Milburn	Father in Law Thos Reeve New St Birmingham Eng	NJ	Milburn
21	UNDER 16	Reeve	Eric	3	M	C	Child	X			Gt Britain	American	NJ	Milburn	G.Father Thos Reeve New St Birmingham Eng	NJ	Milburn
22		Pachayan	Marie	23	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Syria	Harput	None	Mass	Whitensfield
23	IN TRANSIT	Williams	James T	41	M	M	Builder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Btn England	English	Canada	Victoria	Father Mr J.Williams Ruarminor,Cornwall,England	B.C	Victpria
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 30 1920, *19* 18

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?																			
							Home Hamilton Bermuda																		
T ALIEN 1																									
2	no	brother	yes	no			Brother B.Weisstaub 85 Goddard St Providence R.I.	no yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	fr	br	none	Poland	Pad olo-czosla
3	no	self	yes	no			Friend Barnett Kall 1034 Spring St Phila Penna	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	br	br	none	Russia	Alexand-drowska
4	no	self	yes	yes	12	yes N.Y	Friend Mrs A.W.Kohler 258 West 79th St,New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	br	br	None	France	Herinont court.
5	no	self	yes	yes	various	N.Y	Daughter. Mrs M.Max 2 Marble Hill,New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	br	br	none	England	Manchester
6	no	mother	yes	yes	various	N.Y	Sister Mrs M.Max 2 Marble Hill,New York City	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	br	br	none	England	Manchester
7	no	self	yes	no			Brother Eli Matney 302 Craghead St,Danville.Va	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	br	br	none	Syria	Sukelgharb
8	no	self	yes	no			Friend Eli Matney 302 Craghead St,Danville,Va	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	br	br	none	Syria	Zabougha
9	no	self	yes	yes	5	Mass	Brother. N.Gochkarian 3 Cranfort St,Watertown,Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	br	br	none	Syria	Harput
10	no	self	yes	no			Uncle. Mr P.A.Von Mohrnischildt Room 1112 World Bldg,N.Y.C	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	br	br	none	Poland	Minsk
11	no	self	yes	no			192 Henry St (W.F.Coury Son Detroit,Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	br	br	None	Syria	Btater
12	no	self	yes	no			Brother Dr W.F.Coury 192 Henry St,Detroit,Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dk	br	br	None	Syria	Sukelgharb
13	no	self	yes	no			Brother Dr W.F.Coury 192 Henry St,Detroit,Mich	np	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dk	br	br	none	Syria	Sukelgharb
14	no	self	yes	no			brother Dr W.F.Coury 192 Henry St,Detroit,Mich	no	alwa s	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	br	br	none	Syria	Sukelgharb
15	no	self	yes	yes	various	N.Y	Brother Thos Subirana 216 West 100th St,New York City	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	br	br	none	Spain	Barcelona
T ALIEN 16	no	self	yes	yes	36	N.Y & Pa	Home Lehigh Ave Sayre Pa	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	br	br	none	England	Nth Petherton
17	no	self	yes	yes	10	Pa	Home. 103 West Washington Lane Germantown.Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	br	br	none	Belgium	Brussels
18	no	self	yes	no			Friend James Hennessey 76 West 96th St,New York City	yes	12 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	br	br	none	England	Mullingar
T ALIEN 19	no	self	yes	yes	8	NJ	Home 1 Douglas St Milburn NJ	no yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	br	br	nonr	England	Birming-ham
T ALIEN 20	no	husband	yes	yes	5	NJ	Home 1 Douglas St Milburn NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Br	Gr	none	England	London
T ALIEN 21	no	father	yes	yes	born		Home 1 Douglas St Milburn NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Mass	Worcester
22	no	self	yes	no			Uncle Mr A. Haroupounian 132 P.O.Box Whitensfield Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	dk	br	none	Syria	Harput
T ALIEN 23	no	self	yes	yes	3	Mo	Home 2805 Richmond Rd Victoria,Canada	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	br	None	England	Ruanminor
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Wand, Chief Officer of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 30 1920 day of , 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, Carpenter, Tailor, Mechanical engineer, Mining engineer, Miner, Engine fitter, Machinist, Boiler maker, Moulder, Wood turner, etc., and not merely "laborer," "engineer," "mechanic," "clerk," "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "servant," "driver," "boy," "girl," "woman," "gentleman," "lady," or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and arriving boards of inquiry, if necessary, by inspectors and experts, clerks during the personal examination of aliens, officials.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is also headed and contains the following question: "Read what language or," if exemption claimed upon what ground." In answering this question the inspector or clerk will write in the word read should be entered. If aliens are able to read and claim the inspector or clerk will write in the word read should be entered. If aliens are able to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which each alien citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people, country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and answers should be carefully scrutinized by inspectors and boards of special inquiry in this regard. The practice of entering under the head of country such races or peoples as "Hebrew," "Polish," "Russian," "Slavonian," "Bohemian," under the head of race or people such terms as "American," "Canadian," "French Canadian," "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "German," or "Hebrew" should be carefully avoided. Any alien who claims American citizenship should be required to establish the same by competent evidence. Any alien who claims to be a citizen of the United States through naturalization should be required to produce his certificate of naturalization for examination by the inspector at the time of arrival. Any alien who claims American citizenship through birth in the United States should be required to submit such evidence of birth as may be available

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Liena, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fordham University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Liena M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

other organized government because of his or their political character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 1-7 . Passengers sailing from [illegible] 1-9 , [illegible] , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to -- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]n													xxxxx Minissian Father [illegible]		
2		[illegible]													Father [illegible]		
3		Apmaian	Hrand												Uncle	NJ	Dover
4		[illegible]													[illegible]		
5		[illegible]													[illegible]		
6		Vescler													Friend B.Aronovitz, Buzau, Roumania		
7		[illegible]					2-144201 6/15/36								NONE		
8		[illegible]						Yes	Roumanian	Yes			Cal xxxx	Los Angele xxxxxxxx	Mother Mrs H.Cardenas Los Santas xxx Panama		
9		[illegible]													Uncle N.Souky Sukelgharb, Syria		
10		[illegible]													[illegible]		
11		[illegible]					47/30113/25/41				2-744536-505- 1/7/41				[illegible]		
12	UNDER 16	[illegible]													Podul Hoaci District de Jassy, Roumania		
13		[illegible]												Horodenka	Father Mr Prifer Horodenka, oland		
14	UNDER 16	[illegible]												Horodenka	Father Mr Prifer Horodenka, oland		
15	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]													Mde Presigue Friend		
16		Fonck						None							[illegible]		
17		Rollin													Brother Adonis Rollin 23 Lande St Paris		
18		Rollin													Brother in law Adonis Rollin 23 Lande St Paris		
19		Stein	Julia	21	F	S	None	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Obertyn	Father Jaconb Stein Obertyn, Poland	N.Y	New York
20		Vogel	Chaja	12	F	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Claims U.S Birth	Poland	Obertyn	Aunt. Mrs Rachel Schorr Obertyn. Poland	N.Y	New York
21		Goldheimer	Isodore	13	M	S	Student	yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Claims U.S Birth	Poland	Kolomea	None	N.Y	New York
22		Heger	Charles	26	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zablotow	Friend A.Reicher Zablotow, Poland	N.Y	New York
23		Heger	Feiga	23	F	S	None	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zablotow	Friend A.Reicher Zablotow, Poland	N.Y	New York
24		Heger	Harry	16	M	S	None	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zablotow	Friend A.Reicher Zablotow, Poland	N.Y	New York
25		Heger	Feiga	14	F	S	None	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zablotow	Friend A.Reicher Zablotow, Poland	N.Y	New York
26		Pye	Kathleen	39	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Merced California		Uncle G.P.Cousins. Monmouth England	Cal	Merced
27		Hunt	Percival	36	M	S	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	N.J.	Lake View	Father Charles Hawkins Truro Cornwall England	NJ	Lake View
28		Stanton	Stella	34	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gr Britain	English	Ohio	Cleveland	Mother. Mrs P.Rose 49 Riffel Rd, Cricklewood. Eng	O.	Cleveland
29	UNDER 16	Stanton	Douglas	8	M	S	Child				Gt Britain	English	Ohio	Cleveland	Grandmother Mrs P.Rose 49 Riffel Rd, Cricklewood, Eng	O.	Cleveland
30		Ruegger	Charlotte	43	F	S	Musical Director	Yes	French German	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	N.C	Raleigh	Brother. Julius Ruegger Pilatus St, Lucerne	N.C	Fayetteville

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *19* 20

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1					Cousin Mr G Papazian 5th Ave & 29th St New York City																				
2					Brother Mr G Papazian 5th Ave & 29th St NY City																				
3					~~Friend Mr Adjemian~~ 13 S Morris St Dover NJ																				
4																									
5					Cousin. Mr G.R.Saleeby 111 Nash St Wilson, .C																				
6					Friend Dr J.Tardimian															5	4				
7					Sister Mrs A Solomon															5	6				
8					Ernest Bellino Husband Henry																			Panama	Los Santas
9					Dr W.F.Coury																				
10																				5	2				
11																				5	4				
12																				4	2				
13																								Poland	Hordenka
14																								Poland	Hordenka
15																				5	6	dk			
16																				5	6				
17					Home Sandoval New Mexico															5	8	Dk			
18					Home Sandoval New Mexico															5	4	Dk			
19	yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother Samuel Stein 140 Suffolk St,New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr Br	Br	Br	Nil	Poland	Obertyn
20	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes born there	~~Friend~~ Samuel Stein 140 Suffolk Street,New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							N.Y	New York
21	yes	Father	Yes	Yes born there	Friend Samuel Stein 140 Suffolk Street,New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dk	br	br	nil	New York	New York
22	Yes	Father	yes	no	Father Hyman Heger 140 Suffolk Street,New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	br	br	Nil	Poland	Zablotow
23	yes	father	Yes	no	Father Hyman Heger 140 Suffolk St,New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	br	br	Nil	Poland	Zablotow
24	yes	father	yes	no	Father Solomon Hager 140 Suffolk St,New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	br	br	nil	Poland	Zablotow
25	yes	father	yes	no	Father Solomon Heger 140 Suffolk Street,New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	br	br	nil	Poland	Zablotow.
26	Yes	self	yes	yes 11 Cal.	Home 535 18th Street Merced Cal	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	br	br	none	England	Dartmouth
27	No	self	yes	yes 10 NJ	Home Crooks Avenue Lake View N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	br	br	none	England	Truro
28	no	self	yes	yes 4½ Ohio	Husband A.T.Stanton 1862 East 97th St,Cleveland O	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	br	br	none	England	London
29	no	Mother	yes	yes 4½ Ohio	Father A.T.Stanton 1862 East 97th St,Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							England	London
30	no	self	yes	yes 6 N.C	Home. Conservitorie of Music Green Street,Fayetteville,N.C	no	always	yes	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	br	br	none	Switzld	Lucerne

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

21

I, Thos Wanda Chf Officer of the [illegible]SHIA, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J [illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of _____, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entry is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Cloak maker, dressmaker, housemaid, waitress, operative, weaver, stenographer, bookkeeper, clerk, farmer, farm laborer, engineer, fireman, boilermaker, machinist, carpenter, mason, painter, shoemaker, tailor, or other industry or occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their agents at the various ports of departure acquaint themselves with the occupations of aliens booked by them, and if necessary, by personal visit and examination during the period of sale, instruct applicants how to describe their occupations.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column needs no explanation. The question is "Read what language or dialect," the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien can read and write the same language or dialect, the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien can read and write languages or dialects other than the reading requirements, the ground for exemption must be stated. Exemption from the reading requirements, the ground for exemption must be stated. Exemption from the reading requirements, the ground for exemption must be stated. Exemption from the reading requirements, the ground for exemption must be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races given below, back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and the entries should be governed by the information required by questions 9, 10, 11, and 12. For instance, natives of Germany, Austria, Hungary, Russia, Turkey, and other countries frequently belong to the Hebrew race; natives of Scotland, Ireland, Wales, England, and Canada frequently belong to the Celtic race; natives of Canada frequently belong to the French race; natives of Mexico frequently belong to the Spanish race; natives of Haiti frequently belong to the African (black) race; natives of Cuba frequently belong to the Spanish or African (black) race; natives of Switzerland frequently belong to the German, French, Italian, or Hebrew race; natives of Turkey frequently belong to the Hebrew, Armenian, Greek, Turkish, Arabian, Syrian, or Kurdish race; natives of Africa frequently belong to the African (black) race; natives of India frequently belong to the Hindu race; natives of China frequently belong to the Chinese race; natives of Japan frequently belong to the Japanese race; natives of Mexico frequently belong to the Spanish or Indian race; natives of Central or South America frequently belong to the Spanish, Indian, or African (black) race; natives of Australia frequently belong to the Australian race; natives of Polynesia frequently belong to the Polynesian race; natives of Arabia frequently belong to the Arabian race; natives of Armenia frequently belong to the Armenian race; natives of Syria frequently belong to the Syrian race; natives of Turkey frequently belong to the Turkish race; natives of Greece frequently belong to the Greek race; natives of Bulgaria frequently belong to the Bulgarian race; natives of Servia frequently belong to the Servian race; natives of Montenegro frequently belong to the Montenegrin race; natives of Roumania frequently belong to the Roumanian race; natives of Russia frequently belong to the Russian, Finn, Lithuanian, Polish, Lettish, or Hebrew race; natives of Scotland frequently belong to the Scotch race; natives of Ireland frequently belong to the Irish race; natives of Wales frequently belong to the Welsh race; natives of England frequently belong to the English race; natives of Germany frequently belong to the German race; natives of Austria frequently belong to the German, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Ruthenian, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Italian, Roumanian, Servian, or Hebrew race; natives of Hungary frequently belong to the Magyar, German, Croatian, Slovak, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Servian, or Hebrew race; natives of Belgium frequently belong to the Belgian or Flemish race; natives of Holland frequently belong to the Dutch or Flemish race; natives of Switzerland frequently belong to the German, French, Italian, or Hebrew race; natives of Spain frequently belong to the Spanish race; natives of Portugal frequently belong to the Portuguese race; natives of France frequently belong to the French race; natives of Norway frequently belong to the Norwegian race; natives of Sweden frequently belong to the Swedish race; natives of Denmark frequently belong to the Danish race; natives of Iceland frequently belong to the Icelandic race; natives of Finland frequently belong to the Finnish race; natives of Lapland frequently belong to the Lapp race; natives of Turkestan frequently belong to the Mongolian race; natives of Asia frequently belong to the Mongolian race; natives of the Philippine Islands frequently belong to the Malay race; natives of Malay States frequently belong to the Malay race; natives of Java frequently belong to the Malay race; natives of Borneo frequently belong to the Malay race; natives of Sumatra frequently belong to the Malay race; natives of New Zealand frequently belong to the Polynesian race; natives of Hawaiian Islands frequently belong to the Polynesian race; natives of Samoan Islands frequently belong to the Polynesian race; natives of Canary Islands frequently belong to the Spanish race; natives of Madeira Islands frequently belong to the Portuguese race; natives of Azores frequently belong to the Portuguese

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Siena, Surgeon of the ____ sailing thereunto, do
(State whether surgeon sailing thereunto or employed by owners at port of departure, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fordham
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William R. Siena, M.D.

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 '20 day of _____, 19

at _____

(Customs and Other Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Such organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S. S. \- 4 . Passengers sailing from 4-5 , 19

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓																
2																		
3																		
4		Zylberberg					M									Friend Z.Barron Slupca,Poland		
5												Polish						
6							M	Merchant	yes	Polish	Yes					Friend Z.Baron Slupca,Poland		
7							F	Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes					Friend Z.Baron Slupca,Poland		
8																		
9																		
10	IN TRANSIT																	
11		Burfield																
12		Burfield																
13																		
14	IN TRANSIT																	
15		Zorgniotti	Eugenio Riccardo		29		M	S	Agent Yes Merchant 16-13358-3/4/41	Italian	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Turin	Brother Domenico Zorginiotti, Villa Franca 95 Turin Italy	NY	NY
16		Farha	Nahime		35		F	M	Wife Yes 16-13356-3/4/41	Arabic	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Friend Salim Tebal Beyrouth Syria	Kan	Wichita
17		Farha	Sami		17		M	S	Student Yes	Arabic	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Friend Salim Tebal Beyrouth Syria	Kan	Wichita
18	UNDER 16	Farha	William		10		M	S	Child Yes	Arabic	Yes	Syrian	Syria	Syria	Beyrouth	Friend Salim Tebal Beyrouth Syria	Kan	Wichita
19	UNDER 16	Farha	Soumia		8		F	S	Child 16-13355-3/4/41			Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Friend Salim Tebal Beyrouth Syria	Kan	Wichita
20	UNDER 16	Farha	Labib		6		M	S	Child 16-13357-3/4/41			Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Friend Salim Tebal Beyrouth Syria	Kan	Wichita
21	UNDER 16	Farha	Mounira		4		F	S	Child 16-13359-3/4/41-505			Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Friend Salim Tebal Beyrouth Syria	Kan	Wichita
22	UNDER 16	Farha	Nasib		1		M	S	Child			Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Friend Tebal Salim Beyrouth Syria	Kan	Wichita
23		Farha	Tefaha		40		F	M	Wife Yes	Arabic	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Friend Salim Tebal Beyrouth Syria	Kan	Wichita
24		Farha	Hany		20		M	S	Merchant Yes	English	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Friend Salim Tebal Beyrouth Syria	Kan	Wichita
25	UNDER 16	Farha	Bahia		14		F	S	Student No 16-1227		No	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Friend Salim Tebal Beyrouth Syria	Kan	Wichita
26	UNDER 16	Farha	Raifa		8		F	S	Child No		No	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Ffiend Salim Tebal Beyrouth Syria	Kan	Wichita
27	UNDER 16	Farha	Georges		1	6	M	S	Child 16-5961 12/4/36			Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Friend Salim Tebal Beyrouth Syria	Kan	Wichita
28		Vivien	Edith		47		F	S	Teacher Yes	English	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Canada	Toronto	Brother Dr L.Vivien Evilard,Berne,Switzerland	Pa	Chambersburg
29		Fairhurst	Mary		36		F	M	Wife Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Tex	Houston	Father Robert Duncan 63 Vicar St,Falkirk,Scot	Tex	Houston
30	UNDER 16	Fairhurst	Dorothy		3		F	S	Child			British	American	Tex	Houston	Grandfather Robert Duncan 63 Vicar Street,Falkirk,Scot	Tex	Houston

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

22

Arriving at Port of _____, JUN 30 1920, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1							Home 317 W.45th St NY City																		
ALIEN 2																									
3																									
4								No	always	yes								5	3						
5							Sister Mrs Lewis 41 Boston St Lawrence Mass	no	always	yes								5	2						
6							"	no	always	yes								5	4	Dk	Br	Br	none		
7							"	no	always	yes								5	3	Dk	Bl	Br	none		
NT ALIEN 8																									
NT ALIEN 9																									
10							Joining SS Glen Shane at Philadelphia Pa																		
T Mngl 11							Friend Jos Baker																		
12							Friend Jos Baker																		
13							Home																		
14							SS Glen Shane at Philadelphia Pa																		
15	yes	self	yes	no			Marine & Commerce Corp. 32 Broadway New York City	yes	6 mths	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	br	br	none	Italy	Bra
16	No	self	yes	no			Brother Hana Abdullah 74 Greenwich St NY City	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	Bl	Br	none	Syria	Beyrouth
17	no	mother	-	no			Uncle Hana Abdullah 74 Greenwich St NY City	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Bl	Br	none	Syria	Beyrouth
18	no	mother	-	no			Uncle Hana Abdullah 74 Greenwich St NY City	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no						none	Syria	Beyrouth
19	no	mother	-	no			Uncle Hana Abdullah 74 Greenwich St NY City	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no						none	Syria	Beyrouth
20	no	mother	-	no			Uncle Hana Abdullah 74 Greenwich St NY City	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no						none	Syria	Beyrouth
21	no	mother	-	no			Uncle Hana Abdullah 74 Greenwich St NY City	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no						none	Syria	Beyrouth
22	no	mother	-	no			Uncle Hana Abdullah 74 Greenwich St NY City	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no						none	Syria	Beyrouth
23	no	self	yes	no			Brother in law Nenatellath Farha,139 So Rock Island Ave Wichita Kan.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	none	Syria	Beyrouth
		mother	-	no			Uncle Nenatellath Farha 139 S.Rock Island Av.Wichita K	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Bl	Br	none	Syria	Beyrouth
		mother	-	no			Uncle Nenatellath Farha,139 S Rock Island Ave.Wichita Kan	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dk	Br	Br	none	Syria	Beyrouth
26	no	mother	-	no			Uncle Nenatellath Farha.139 So Rock Island Ave. Wichita Kan	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no						none	Syria	Beyrouth
27	no	mother	-	no			Uncle Nenatellath Farha.139 S Rock Island Ave.Wichita Kan	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no						none	Syria	Beyrouth
28	no	self	yes	yes	1	Pa	Wilson College Chambersburg Penna	no	always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	br	br	none	Switzerland	Oulens
29	no	self	yes	yes	9	Tex	Husband Wright Fairhurst Box 157.R,F.D No.1 Houston	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	br	br	none	Scotland	Montrose
NT ALIEN 30	no	mother	yes	yes	born		Father W.Fairhurst Box 157 R.F.D.No.1 Houston	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Tex	Houston

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1920

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those born in Istria, Trentino, Julian Venetia, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect and use Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and were the country is stated to be classed as "Italian, south."

[illegible] The last residence is that which alien peopled with the intention of remaining one year [illegible] permanent residence and [illegible] a visit. [illegible] should [illegible] the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for [illegible] to show correctly the country from which they came to the United States and [illegible] the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries should [illegible] permanent residence within the United States and [illegible] relative living. Give name and address [illegible]

[illegible] The entry should show the intended future permanent [illegible] permanent residence. The entry should [illegible] permanent residence within the United [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No.

[illegible] The entry should show definitely by whom passage was [illegible] or husband, employer, etc.

[illegible] The answer should give in each case [illegible] Money brought by the head of a family should [illegible]

[illegible] United States, last time, when and where.—The entries should [illegible] and if so, the year (or period of years) and [illegible]

[illegible] relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The answer [illegible] friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name [illegible]

Occupation.—These [illegible] and the answers, like all others on the sheet, [illegible] examination of aliens. However, in answering [illegible] and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him [illegible] information, the following [illegible] should be given.

[illegible]

African [illegible]

Indian [illegible]

West Indies [illegible]

Negro [illegible]

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Wand Chf Offr, of the ..... from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Wand
Chf Offr Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 1920, 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

M 480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as "Jeweler, cloak maker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer means a person who owns a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means a person who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should note the distinction from the instructions and corrections should be made if necessary by the inspector examining and checking the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—This column is to be divided and contains three questions, "Can read," "Can write," and "Can be educated, upon what language?" In answering this question the word "yes" or "no" should be entered in each column. Where the alien is able to read and write, but exempted from the reading requirements, the reason for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and passages should be closely scrutinized by inspectors and no entry left in this record. The instruction "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," i. e., race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France," the country. An Italian, German, or Hebrew alien by race should not come under the heading of "French" or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MEXICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes who have emigrated from Caribbean colonies (principally the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa). Any alien with a admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apolia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Any intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if to go to the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to his ultimate final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom has passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend (name), father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50 and less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (regardless of amount) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether ever (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904 (NY., Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to re-examination by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Siena, Surgeon of the Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fordham University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 127 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

William A Siena M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 1-2 . Passengers sailing from [illegible] 4-5 , [illegible] , 19 30

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Able to -- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]		[illegible]		M.	[illegible]									
2	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]		[illegible]		M										
3	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]		[illegible]		M										
4	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]		[illegible]		M										
5	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]		[illegible]		M										
6	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]		[illegible]		M										
7	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]		[illegible]		M										
8	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]		[illegible]		M										
9	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]		[illegible]		M										
10	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]		[illegible]		M										
11	UNDER 16	[illegible]		[illegible]		M										
12	UNDER 16	[illegible]		[illegible]		M										
13	UNDER 16	[illegible]		[illegible]		M										
14																
15																
16																
17	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]		[illegible]		M	[illegible]							Mother Mrs Ada Richardson 98 Dereham Rd Norwich Eng.		
18																
19																
20	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]		[illegible]		M										
21	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]		[illegible]		M										
22	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]		[illegible]		M										
23	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]		[illegible]		M										
24	UNDER 16	[illegible]		[illegible]		M										
25	UNDER 16	[illegible]		[illegible]		M										
26	UNDER 16	[illegible]		[illegible]		M										
27	UNDER 16	[illegible]		[illegible]		M										
28	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]		[illegible]		M										
29	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]		[illegible]		M								Friend Wm H. Zimmern Care Steinthal & Co, Manchester Eng		
30	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]		[illegible]		M										

Total passengers . . . . . ----------

U. S. citizens . . . . . ----------

Aliens . . . . . ----------

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

24

Arriving at Port of , AUG 30 1920 , 19

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.)	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. (Feet. / Inches.)	30 Complexion.	31 Color of (Hair. / Eyes.)	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. (Country. / City or town.)
1					Home 55 Duroche St,Montreal															
2					Home 55 Duroche St,Montreal															
3					St Patricks Academy Sherbrook. Quebec															
4					Home 55 Duroche St Montreal, Quebec															
5																				
6																				
7					Friend Mr Echavarier 82 Broad St,New York															
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
15																				
16																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17					Friend															
18																				
19																				
20																				
21					Catholic Presbetry Goulburn,Nr Sydney,Australia															
22					Mother in law Mrs Esslemont Brunswick,Maine															
23					Mother ~~in law~~,Mrs Esslemont Brunswick,Maine															
24					GrandMother Mrs Esslemont Brunswick.Maine															
25					Grandmother Mrs Esslemont Brunswick,Maine															
26					Grandmother Mrs Esslemont Brunswick,Maine															
27					Grandmother Mrs Esslemont Brunswick,Maine															
28					Friend Mrs Esslemont Brunswick,Maine															
29					Friend Mr E.Echavarria 82 Broad St,New York															
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Chf Offr, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mason, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship representatives should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at the time of examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Can he read and write?*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" "Write what language?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be returned by inspectors and reasons given in that regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other land of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence includes aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (state), if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether passage paid, and by whom*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid—as, by himself, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual possession of the exact amount. The term "money" shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided between the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether yes (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Color*).—This question is self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—67

S. S. [illegible] 1-2 sailing from 4-5 , 19..... , Arriving at Port of AUG 30 1920 , 19..... /25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									123 Birkett St Carbondale,Pa
2								By marriage	123 Birkett Street Carbondale,Pa
3									
4							Mount Vernon,N.Y June 5,1901		Mount Vernon N.Y
5									
6								By Marriage	
7									
8								Onondaga Co House Syracuse NY May	
9									
10									West Hartford,Conn
11									West Hartford,Conn
12									
13									
14								By marriage	
15								Sept 25,1909	
16									
17								By marriage	
18									401 Maple Avenue,Waukesha,Wis
19									212 Park Place,Waukesha,Wis
20							1891		Bryn Mawr,Pa
21	Smith	Margot L	26	F	M			By marriage	416 West Robert St,St Paul Minn
22							Sept 10th Pa		Pa.
23							~~New York~~ ~~1881~~	Supreme St NY Oct 13th 1888 By Fathers Naturalization	
24								By marriage	
25	Cond	Joseph L	19	M	S		Milford,Conn. July 5,1901		Gulf St,Milford, Conn.
26								Supreme Court year unknown	
27	Ramskill								2925 Perry Street Denver Colo.
28	Goldthwaite	Louisa M	51	F	M		Derry,N.H Dec 8,1868		19 Burroghs St,Jamaica Plains,Mass
29	Deman	Angri C	60	F	S		Marshfield Hills,Mass. Sept 27,1859		Marshfield Hills,Mass
30	Peppard	Lillian	46	F	M		Bluffton,Ind Feb 20,1874		Kingston,R.I

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21a

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—67

S. S. PHILADELPHIA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON Aug 1, 19 26, Arriving at Port of AUG 30 1920, 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Hughes	Kathryn	42		F	M	Brooklyn.N.Y Oct 10,1877		205 Columbia Blde Waterbury,Conn
2	Hughes	Mildred	20		F	S	Groton Conn July 29,1900		205 Columbia Blde Waterbury,Conn.
3	Woodbury	Wesley K	65		M	M	Feb 21,1855, Sweden,Me		Pottsville,Pa
4	Woodbury	Anna B	64		F	M	April 17,1856,Hartsfille,Pa		Pottsville,Pa
5	Woodbury	Ruth G	30		F	M	April 29th 1890 Kingston Pa		Pottsville,Pa
6	Herndon	Bessie A	51		F	M	June 26th 1869 Wellsburg West Va		Pottsville,Pa
7	Thurlow	Mary C	60		F	W	July 26th 1860 Saybrook Conn		Western Salem N.C
8	Fletcher	Helen	21		F	S	Western Salem. N.C Oct 8,1898		Western Salem,N.C
9	Chase	Helen	22		F	S	New York Jan 6,1898		60 Linden St,Waterbury Conn
10	Templeton	Nancy	18		F	S	Waterbury,Conn. Apr 2,1902		60 Linden St,Waterbury Conn
11	Templeton	Katherine	21		F	S	Waterbury,Conn, Oct 15,1898		11706 St Annes Ave Richmond,N.Y Hill
12	Provost	Andrew J.Jr	52		M	M	Whitestone,N.Y Nov 7,1867		11706 St Annes Ave. Richmond Hill,N.Y
13	Provost	Ada B	51		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y Oct 28,1868		Boston Mass
14	Loy	Lancelot	57		M	S		District Court Boston Mass Jan 10th 1895	166 West Brookline St
15	Gibson	William H	46		M	M		March 12,1918 Circuit Court,New York	103 Park Ave New York City.
16	Jenks	Arthur w.	57		m	s	Concord NH Aug 9th 1863		175 9th Ave NY City
17	Baldwin	george	49		M	M	Harwinton Conn Dec 3rd 1870		Spring Valley NY
18	Baldwin	Mary D	28		F	M	Bovina Center NY April 15th 1892		Spring Valley NY
19	Winternitz	Felix	48		M	M		US Dist. Court Boston Jan 13th 1900	61 Hemenway St Boston Mass
20	Wainwright	John T	21		M	S	Rye N.Y. Oct 18th 1898		Bellvue Stratford Philadelphia Pa
21	Paine	Sarah P	57		F	M	Glen Falls NY Aug 7th 1862		148 Ridge St Glens Falls NY
22	York	Joseph	31		M	M	Jersey City Oct. 30th 1888		16 Harper St Hartford Conn
23	York	Gladys	26		F	M		By Marriage	16 Ha per St Hartford Conn
24	Cresswell	Hugh C.	19		M	S	March 22nd 1901 Philadelphia Pa		2122 Locust St Phila Penna
25	Mikels	Rosa	58		F	M	New Castle Ind. July 28th 1862		2333 N.New Jersey St.Indianapolis Ind
26	Buckner	Paul	56		M	M		New Brunswick NJ Dec.1892Common Pleas Court	South Amboy NJ
27	Buckner	Rosa	46		F	M		By Marriage	South Amboy NJ
28	Holland	Mary	23		F	S	Denver Colo June 1 1897		9 Mann Avenue Newport R.I.
29	Essick	William W	63		M	W	March 9th 1857 Reading Penna		234 S 5th St Reading Pa
30	Brumstetter	Della	23		F	S	Araphoe Neb March 18th 1897		802 Maple St Alva Okla

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 6-30 A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 4-1 [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of [illegible] AUG 30 1920, 19 27

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]							City Court, New York July 18,1917	140 Suffolk St, New York City
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					By marriage	[illegible]
3	[illegible]				M	M			
4	[illegible]					M		By marriage	
5	[illegible]								
6	[illegible]								
7	[illegible]								
8	[illegible]								
9	[illegible]								
10	[illegible]								
11	[illegible]								
12	[illegible]								
13	[illegible]					M			
14	[illegible]					M			Chappagua, N.Y
15	[illegible]							By fathers naturalization	
16	Temple	Edward A	52		M	M	Walkertown Va	Sept 5,1867	Amarillo, Texas
17	Temple	Mary	35		F	M	Marlin Tex	Jan 4,1885	Amarillo, Texas
18	Temple	Edward	8		M	C	Amarillo, Tex	Sept 5,1912	Amarillo, Texas
19	Temple	David	7		M	C	Amarillo, Tex	Oct 14,1913	Amarillo, Texas
20	Farrand	Thomas W	56		M	M		Circuit Court Philadelphia January 26,1889	540 Righter Street Philadelphia Pa
21	Miles	Arthur E	33		M	M		U.S.District Court Boston April 22,1918	Dukes Place Somerville, N.J
22	Corrie	Ella G	51		F	M	Pennsylvania Virginia Mar 6,1869		1415 Laurel Avenue Knoxville, Tenn
23	Berry	Sarah R	72		F	S	Brownville Me Jan 8,1848		19 Burrows Street Jamaica Plains Mass
24	Rosenfeld	Emanuel	25		M	S	New York, N.Y Feb 23,1895		9 East 98th St New York City
25	Hopkins	Emma B	48		F	S	Savannah Ga Nov 21,1871		66 East 80th St New York
26	Boettcher	Meta	51		F	S		County District Court Salt Lake City, May 25,1920	68 South, 6th East St, Salt Lake City.
27	Tyson	H.Blair	20		M	S	New York City Jan 8,1900		30 East 60th St New York City
28	Smith	Elliott J	60		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y May 17,1860		Islip. Suffolk County N.Y
29	Domenge	Mathilde	48		F	S		Jan 1920 3rd Dist Court, Salt Lake City	34 South 3rd East St Salt Lake City
30	Rossheim	Irving D	33		M	M	New York Sept. 26th 1887		4837 Pulaski Avenue Philadelphia Penna

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—627

S. S. [illegible] sailing from SOUTHAMPTON [illegible] 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of AUG 30 1920, 19...

28

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Goaziou	Louis	56		M	W		County Court Claiffield Pa 1888	Box 8 Larkspur. Colo
2	Cotterill	George F	54		M	M		Fathers naturalization	2501 West View Drive Seattle,Wash
3	Wallauer	Anna	47		F	M		By Marriage	601 Eagle Ave.Bronx NY
4	Drake	Keith	18		M	S	Willmette Ill June 6th 1902		933 Lake Ave Wilmette Ill
5	Tucker	William	19		M	S	Philadelphia Pa Oct 2,1900		1818 Pine St,Philadelphia Pa
6	n Scull	Richard B	20		M	S	Bryn Mawr Pa. July 3,1900		Bryn Mawr,Pa
7	Lebhers	William B	34		M	M	Frederick Md. Dec 4,1885		82 Franklin Ave,New Rochelle N.Y
8	Dreier	Marie E	21		F	S	Chicago Ill. July 16,1899		5549 Woodlawn Ave,Chicago
9	Lockwood	Stephanie	46		F	M		By marriage	5311 Kimbark Ave,Chicago.
10	Huling	Elizabeth L	37		F	S	Fitchburg. Mass Dec 7,1882		2 Prescot St,Cambridge,Mass
11	Huling	Alice B	34		F	S	Montreal.Canada,of American parents Sept 2,1885		2 Prescot St,Cambridge,Mass
12	Benson	Guy K	54		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Aug 30,1865		838 West End Ave,New York
13	Benson	May Newman	24		F	M		By marriage	838 West End Ave,New York
14	Yonkers	Edward	18		M	S	Elmhurst.Ill May 23,1902		911 Sheridan Rd,Wilmette.Ill
15	Gidley	Annie	40		F	S	North Dartmouth, Mass July 31,1880		North Dartmouth,Mass.
16	Davis	Samuel P	52		M	M	April 2,1868 . Morrilton. Ark		Little Rock,Ark
17	Davis	Kate E.de	48		F	M	Nov 2,1871 Little Rock,Ark		Little Rock,Ark
18	Davis	Rebecca	20		F	S	Morilton,Ark. Jan 3,1900		Little Rock,Ark
19	Rich	Edna	36		F	M		By marriage	8413 Shawnee St,Chestnut Hill Pa
20	Parkinson	Maria	60		F	S	New Kent County Va. Aug 1,1860		Hollins Va
21	Lineberger	Elizabeth	21		F	S	Mount Holly. N.C June 4,1899		Belmont,N.C
22	Johnson	Katherine	23		F	S	Clarksdale Miss. May 17,1897		Clarksdale,Miss
23	Elmore	Floyd P	63		M	M	Richmond Va. Feb 27,1857		Greeensbury. N.C
24	Burrus	Katherine	20		F	S	McKinney Tex. Nov 30,1899		McKinney. Tex
25	Gilmore	Ogden B	45		M	M	Paterson.N.J. April 10,1875		521 East 28th St Paterson. N.J
26	Taylor	Felicia	21		F	S	Irongate. Va. July 7,1899		Signal Mountain. Tenn
27	Brewer	Minnie	22		F	S	Water Valley Miss July 28th 1898		Clarksdale Miss
28	Brewer	Claudia	14		F	S	Clarksdale Miss July 29th 1906		Clarksdale Miss
29	Price	Emy	18		F	S	Water Valley Miss Jan 30th 1900		Water Valley Miss
30	Greenwood	John	53		M	M		U.S.Dist.Court Portland Me. Jan 4th 1909	31 School Street Sanford Me.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 0

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-40

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON AUGUST 21ST, 1920, Arriving at Port of AUG 30 1920, 19 29

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Chavis	Jordan	27		M	M	Quincy Ill Dec. 22nd 1892		315 S.17th St Tacoma Wash.
2	Chavis	Emma	33		F	M		By Marriage	315 S.17th St Tacoma Wash.
3	Gailey	Matthew	52		M	M		Court Common Pleas Phila.Penna July 10th 1897	5440 Catherine St Phila.Pa
4	Blech	Theodore	37		M	M		Circuit Ct Chicago March 1910	114 Oakley Ave Waukegan Ill
5	Blech	Florence	32		F	M	Chicago Ill Aug.7th 1888		114 Oakley Ave Waukegan Ill
6	Paige	Elizabeth	34		F	S	Lynn Mass March 8th 1886		50 Chatham St East Lynn Mass
7	Josephson	Zara	47		F	M		By Marriage	3495 Broadway New York City
8	Bigelow	Elizabeth H	50		F	M	Medford Mass Nov 4th 1870		32 Forrest St Medford Mass
9	Bigelow	Elizabeth	21		F	S	Medford Sept 18th 1898		32 Forest St Medford Mass
10	Maguire	Margaret	46		F	S	Philadelphia Pa Jan 1st 1874		1510 N 15th St Philadelphia Penna
11	Murch	Herbert	43		M	S	Coburg Ore March 25th 1877		Princeton N.J.
12	Coulomb	Charles A	48		M	M	Philadelphia Penna June 4th 1872		4249 Gerard Ave.Phila.Penna
13	Coulomb	Dorothy Y	44		F	M	Philadelphia Penna March 26th 1876		4249 Gerard Ave Phila.Penna
14	Maxwell	Albert	22		M	S	Nov 4th 1897 Plainfield Ind		Plainfield Ind.
15	Post	Chandler R	38		M	S	Detroit,Mich Dec 14,1881		52 Brattle St Cambridge,Mass
16	Post	Ann M	59		F	M	Canadaigua,N.Y Aug 6,1860		467 St Paul Ave Detroit,Mich
17	Stirton	Robertina	30		F	M		By marriage	58 Glenville Ave Boston,Mass
18	Martin	H.Walford	42		M	M		District Court of Philadelphia Oct 1919	1731 North 16th St Philadelphia
19	Martin	S.Marcella	47		F	M	Philadelphia Pa Sept 9,1872		1731 North 16th Street Philadelphia
20	Martin	Joseph W	11		M	S	Philadelphia Pa Aug 9,1909		1731 North 16th St Philadelphia
21	Martin	Marcella E	6		F	S	Philadelphia Pa Jan 31,1914		1731 North 16th Street Philadelphia
22	Kreamer	Edward N	52		M	S	Baltimore Md. Sept 3,1868		1501 Druid Hill Ave Baltimore,Md
23	Gallup	Dana T	55		M	M	Old Mystic,Conn, Apr 14,1885		42 Trowbridge St Cambridge,Mass
24	Gallup	Corinne H.	32		F	M	New Bedford,Mass. Jan 5,1888		42 Trowbridge St Cambridge,Mass
25	Lenington	Norman	52		M	M	Chicago,Ill. Nov 14,1867		790 Riverside Drive New York City
26	Lenington	Zella F	39		F	M	Wayne County,Ohio. July 19,1881		790 Riverside Drive New York City
27	Lenington	Thales N	11		M	S	Scranton,Pa. Feb 15,1909		790 Riverside Drive New York City
28	McCann	Patrick	45		M	S		Superior Court Chicago. 1913.	5824 South Trumbull Ave Chicago Ill.
29	Smith	Albany R	39		M	M		County Court New London Conn June 2nd 1920	127 Euclid Ave Westfield NJ
30	Levine	Oscar	28		M	M		County Ct Bronx NY Oct 15th 1917	631 E 11th St NY City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 19____, Arriving at Port of AUG 30 1920, 19____

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1					M				
2								By Marriage	
3								by Marriage	
4								by Fathers Naturalization	
5								By Fathers Naturalization	
6									
7							NY City Feb 23rd 1869		
8					M		Sangerfield NY July 1905		
9							Sangerfield NY April 3rd 1905		
10					M				
11									
12					M				
13							New York City. Aug 9,1900		
14							Caddlic. Mich. Jan 11,1882		Haxtum. Colo
15								By marriage	Haxtum,Colo
16							Idaho Springs,Colo. May 22,1902		Haxtum. Colo.
17							Haxtum Colo. Jan 7,1912.		Haxtum Colo.
18								By Fathers Naturalization	
19					M			By Marriage	
20					M			by marriage	
21									1300EUtah Place Baltimore,Md
22					M				High Street New Haven,Conn
23					M		October 13th		103 Dover Street Baltimore
24					M				322 North Perry Street Tytusville,Pa
25								District Court	202 Church Street Salisbury,Md
26									202 Church St Salisbury,Md
27	Storrs	Virginia Clarke	41		F	M	Aug 2,1879. Thomson,Ohio		134 Waverley Avenue Grand Rapids,Mich
28	Keck	Herbert	41		M	M	Cawcker City Kas, Feb 12,1879		409 West Hill St Champagne,Ill
29		Corinth							314 Park Place Spokane,Wash
30					M		Sept 18,1869. Grand Haven Mich		134 Waverley Avenue Grand Rapids,Mich

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—216

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number 8

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19 . Arriving at Port of AUG 30 1920 19 31

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]				M				Maryland
2	[illegible]				M		Cumberland Md Nov.11th 1901	March 19th 1915	XXXXXXX
3	[illegible]				M				
4	[illegible]				M			By Marriage	
5	[illegible]				M				
6	[illegible]				M			By marriage	
7	[illegible]								
8	[illegible]	Mc			M				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			M				
10	[illegible]				M			County	
11	[illegible]				M			By marriage	
12	[illegible]				M		Oct 3,1907 New York City		
13	[illegible]				M		September 5,1910. New York		
14	[illegible]				M		September 26,1913 New York City		
15	[illegible]				M				12 East 66th Street, New York
16	[illegible]				M				12 East 66th Street, New York
17	[illegible]				M				
18	[illegible]				M				
19	Risch	Julia	46		F	S	St Louis Mo Jan 16,1874		625 Grand Ave, St Louis Mo
20	Janka	Margaret	49		F	M		By Marriage	R F.D Palue & Zeis Ave, St Louis Cty
21	Janka	Jacob	13		M	S	St Louis Mo. Aug 1,1907		R.F.D Palue & Zeis Ave, St Louis Cty
22	Gallagher	Hannah G	53		F	S		By fathers naturalization Nov 4,1870	36 Witherby Ave Point Pines, Revere, Mass
23	White	Mary Wells	59		F	S	Waterbury Conn May 2,1861		178 Hillside Ave, Waterbury Conn
24	White	Anna S	61		F	S	Waterbury, Conn May 20,1858		178 Hillside Avenue Waterbury, Conn
25	Wilson	Clarence R	46		M	M	Washington D.C Mar 11,1874		1707 Rhode Island Ave Washington D.C
26	Bell	Samuel	20		M	S	Devon Pa Sept 4,1899		220 South 16th St, Philadelphia
27	Edwards	Laura V	30		F	S	Cleveland Ohio Dec 28,1889		2127 East 107th St, Cleveland
28	Edwards	Agnes S	54		F	M		By marriage	2127 East 107th St, Cleveland
29	Elliott	Violet	14		F	S	Minneapolis Minn, Nov 26,1906		4008 Park Avenue S Minneapolis, Minn
30	Elliott	Emily	46		F	M		By marriage	4008 Park Avenue S Minneapolis Minn

IMPORTANT NOTICE.--1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] 1-2 sailing from 4-3 AUG [illegible] 1930, 19..., Arriving at Port of [illegible] AUG 30 1929, 19 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kuehne	Elsie	35		F	M		By marriage	2141 North Kilpatrick Ave Chicago Ill.
2	Kuehne	Gertrude S	7		F	S	Tiffin Ohio. July 15,1913		2141 North Kilpatrick Ave Chicago Ill
3	Kuehne	Edward Alfred	1	8	M	S	Tiffin Ohio Dec 23,1918		2141 North Kilpatrick Ave Chicago Ill
4	Matthiessen	Francis	18		M	S	Pasedena .Cal Feb 19,1902		Tarrytown. N.Y.
5	Baker	Gertmude	46		F	S	Ossining N.Y Jan 25,1874		38 William St Ossining N.Y
6	McMillian	Mary	52		F	M	Minneapolis Kas. Apr 17,1868		Minneapolis . Kas.
7	Bonnett	Oscar	56		M	M	Leroy Ill. Mar 13,1864		511 West 8th St.Topeka Kas
8	Bonnett	Grace K	55		F	M	Leroy. Ill . Apr 11,1865		511 West 8th St,Topeka,Kas
9	Augustine	Eloise	28		F	S	Detroit. Mich Jan 23,1892		Lawrence N.Y
10	Cuno	Max	52		M	M		Superior Court New York 1891 January	244 South 3rd Ave Mount Vernon N.Y
11	Collins	Wilfred H	47		M	M		Probate Court Summit County Ohio July 20,1898	461 East Buchtel Ave Akron,Ohio.
12	Collins	Clara B	46		F	M	Washington Iowa. July 13,1874		461 East Butchel Ave Akron Ohio
13	Collins	Frances	15		F	S	Dec 25,1905. Akron. Ohio		461 East Buchtel Ave Akron Ohio
14	Collins	Wilfred Jr	7		M	S	June 19,1913. Akron. Ohio		461 East Butchel Ave Akron Ohio.
15	Thiesen	Eva	37		F	S		Fathers Naturalization	4459 Athlone Ave St Louis Mo
16	Thiesen	Bess N.	27		F	S	Bakersfield Cal. Mar 14,1893		4459 Athlone Ave St Louis Mo.
17	Walsh	Thomas R	36		M	M		District Court New York Feb 25,1911	114 East 54th Street New York City
18	Walsh	Marie E	36		F	M		By marriage	114 East 54th Street New York
19	Beanziger	Pauline	44		F	M		By marriage	Bay Hurst Ave,Flushing L.I. N.Y
20	Sullivan	Mary	40		F	S	Jackson Neb. Aug 4,1971		King Edward Apts,Bayard St Pittsburg.Pa
21	Rogers	John	43		M	M		Circuit Court,Chicago . Ill Oct 14,1904	617 Diversey Park Way Chicago Ill.
22	Rowe	Emma	32		F	M		By marriage	3619 Huntington Ave Newport News. Va
23	Rowe	Virginia	5		F	S	Newport News. Va. June 2,1915		3619 Huntington Ave Newport News. Va
24	Harrison	William J	24		M	S	Princeton Ind. Jan 29,1896		319 Lawrence St Moskugee,Okla.
25	Crisp	Arthur E	58		M	M		Superior Court New York Oct 1892	41 Homestead Ave Mount Vernon,N.Y
26	Coe	Jessie D	55		F	S	New York City. Dec 17,1864		212 Walnut St Nutley N.J
27	Castaldo	Felix J	26		M	S		District Court. Pittsburg. 1918	131 King Edward Apartments Pittsburg.Pa
28	South	Helen	29		F	S	Philadelphia. October 21,1890		2146 Green St Philadelphia Pa
29	Cane	Alice	44		F	S	Louisville Ky ,an 28,1876		749 2nd St Louisville,Ky
30	Button	Nellie I	42		F	S	Williston Vt March 7,1829		18 Day Ave Westfield Mass

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-216

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Form 630A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Thomas	Isabel G	65		F	M	Cpatesville Penna Oct 29th1855		Whitford,Pa County Chester
2			51		F	S	Feb 13th 1869 Whitford Chester Co Penna		Whitford.Pa. County Chester
3	Hendershot	Lucia B	27		F	S	Cleveland O. April 17,1893		5844 Harper Ave Chicago
4	Marr	Violet June	36		F	W	Redding Cal Feb 22nd 1884		1150 Powell St San Francisco Cal
5	Rhoades	Mabel Adeliade	41		F	S	Chelsea.Mass July 31,1879		23 Forrest Street Wellesley Hills,Mass
6	Haines	Dora	42		F	M	New York. Oct 16,1877		1626 Riggs Place N.W Washington. D.C
7	Nadal	Graham A	20		M	S	Newark NJ June 13th 1900		407 Broad St Newark NJ
8	McLachlan	John	39		M	M		Supreme Ct Long Island City May 13th 1917	3o Erickson Street East Elmhurst L.I.NY
9	Stratton	Clarence	40		M	M	Philadelphia. Sept 17,1880		4477 Pershing Ave St Louis Mo
10	Stratton	Celeste C	40		F	M	St Louis,Mo. July 9,1880		4477 Pershing Ave St Louis Mo.
11	Ames	J.Ellis			M	M	West Bridgewater,Mass. Dec 2,1875		248 Newbury St Boston,Mass
12	Rhoades	Edward G	57		M	M	Feb 18,1863. Marple.Pa		159 West Coulter St Philadelphia.Pa
13	Rhoades	Margaret P	56		F	M	Dec 21,1863. New Hope.Pa		159 West Coulter St Philadelphia.Pa
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	52					Hannepin County Court. Minn May 18,1909	1770 Summit Ave St Paul,Minn
15	[illegible]	Edith C	36				Chicago Ill. Mar 26,1894		1770 Summit Ave St Paul,Minn
16	[illegible]	S	59		F	W		By marriage	637 East 18th St Minneapolis,Minn
17	Heyd	Nellie Craggs	36		F	S	December 11,1883 St Paul,Minn		742 Laurel Avenue St Paul,Minn
18	Ames	Mary O.	43		F	M	Brockton, Mass Mar 3,1877		248 Newbury St Boston,Mass
19	Thompson	Harold C	34		M	M	San Francisco Cal June 27,1887		1876 15th St San Francisco Cal
20	Thompson	Shelia L.V	21		F	M		By marriage	1876 15th St San Francisco,Cal
21	Thompson	Harold C.E		1	M	I	Inverness Scotland. July 9,1920		1876 15th Street San Francisco. Cal
22	~~Mac Donald~~	Jessie	~~38~~		F	S	Oregon Ill March 17th 1882		1933 Boylston Ave Seattle Wah
23	Ferris	Henry	66		M	M	Rancocis. N.J. Aug 16,1855		151 West Harter St Philadelphia,Pa
24	Nash	Matilda M	60		F	S	Albany N.Y Nov 28,1859		27 Ten Brooeck St,Albany N.Y
25	Gifford	Eleanor			F	S	South Westport Mass Nov 13th 1891		South Westport Mass
26	Ulrich	Louise	45		F	M		By Marriage	1206 Walnut Street Philadelphia
27	Olafson	Harold	27		M	S	Brooklyn NY. Dec. 19th 1892		Hoosac School HoosickNY
28	Meier	Albert	67		M	M		Portland Ore May 10th 1900 City Court	Box 48 Hood River Ore
29	Meier	Louise	52		F	M		by marriage	Box 48 Hood River Ore
30	Weisstaub	Benjamin	29		M	M		Dist.Court Providence R.I. Jan.17th 1912	85 Goddard St Providence RI

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FORM 630 A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—37

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from [illegible] AUG 11 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of AUG 30 1920, 19... 34

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Graves	Charles M	46		M	M	Charles City Co Va. Nov. 4th 1873		555 W. 160th St NY City
2	Graves	Blair H	40		F	M	Powhatan Co. Va Dec 10th 1880		555 W. 160th St NY City
3	Maloney	John	59		M	S	Macedoney Ohio May 4th.1861		56 S.College St, Ackron Ohio
4	Burns	Bernita	25		F	S	Elkhart Ind. June 17th.1895		318 Jeffersen St? Elkhart Ind.
5	Greene	H.Frank	64		M	M	Central Falls .R.I. Sept 6,1856		P.O.Box 428 Providence R.I
6	Greene	Hattie S	51		F	M	Central Falls. R.I Aug 13,1859		P.O.Box 428 Providence R.I
7	Corlett	Amelia	25		F	S	Oakland Cal March 25th 1895		Reedley Cal.
8	Britton	Irma	46		F	M		By marriage	1532 Central Park Court Topeka,Kas
9	Graham	Kelly	31		M	M	Austin.Texas Jan 3,1889		Rye,N.Y
10	Buchanan	James	55		M	M		U.S.District Court Philadelphia, 1893	5918 Ellsworth St Philadelphia
11	Hubbard	Edith P	48		F	S	Kingston,Mass Dec 17,187[illegible]		903 Tatnall St Wilmington,Del
12	Hurley	Beulah	34		F	S	Salebury,Pa. June 23,1886		26 Broad St,Newark. N.J.
13	Hurst	William B	21		M	S	Baltimore. Md. Jan 16,1899		3 West Mount Vernon Place Baltimore. Md
14	Matthews	Thomas Stanley	19		M	S	January 16,1901 Cincinnati Ohio	[illegible]	Bayard Lane,Princeton. N.J
15	Walter	Nic	52		M	M		November 30,1904, City Court Chicago Ill.	7075 Western Ave Chicago,Ill.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21d

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.) - 2 - sailing from L / -) . 19 . Arriving at Port of 1 / 3 0 1920 . 19 . 35

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	If NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	If NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							West New Brighton, Staten Island N.Y Dec 10,1869		800 Park Ave Albqueique N.Mex
2							New York City. May 22,1896		800 Park Avenue Albqueique, N.Mex
3		Esther					Cumberland Md. Nov 5,1899		800 Park Avenue, Albqueique N.Mex
4						M		County Court Duluth Minn June 1900	Edwardsville,Ill
5	WEBB	Thomas E	32		M	S	Boston,Mass Mar 7,1888		247 Pearl St Reading Mass
6	Carty	Mary L	32		F	S	Roxbury,Mass Oct 1,1887		6 Kensington St Roxbury, Mass
7		Laura	40		F	M	Waltham Mass May 8,1880		821 Center Street Boston,Mass
8	Delfindahl	Mae	41		F	M	Durham Maine Jan 9,1879		10 Essex Street Charlestown Mass
9			53 xx		M	M	Falmouth Mass Feb 6,1867		821 Centre Street Boston,Mass
10		Clement C	38		M	W	Bryant Ill, Feb 21,1882		Lawrence,Kansas
11	Delfendahl	Clarence			M	M	Charlestown, Mass Sep 11,1861		10 Essex Street,Charlestown Mass
12	Dolan	Anna J	26		F	S	Boston,Mass August 6,1893		27 Hancock Street,Dorchester Mass
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18							Williamstown. Ky. Aug 30,1880		
19									
20									
21									1733 Boyleston Ave Seattle,Wash
22									1431 Minor Ave Seattle,Wash
23									
24									
25									
26							1869	By marriage	
27									
28									
29									
30	McPeggans								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

20

36

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Lewis, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereunto (state whether Surgeon sailing thereon "with" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be), solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fordham University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William T Lewis, MD

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

8-30-20

	HEAD TAX	U.S. Claims		CUBA U.S.	CUBA U.S.					3rd GROUPS	16 ACC'D		
1st CABIN													
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE		2	1			4	1						400
TOTAL		2	1			4	1						400

R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-4748

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	36	3
Steerage	3	17
Total	3	37

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	36	3
Steerage	3	
Total	36	17

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 1-V Passengers sailing from H-S , , 191

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13	UNDER 18																	
14	UNDER 18																	
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28	UNDER 18																	
29																Mrs Tambs		
30																Mrs Tambs		

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191*.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with any year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Years or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country, whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
ALIEN 5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29	766																								
30	766																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized

List No. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

37

Arriving at Port of _____, *191-*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
								Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less; how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Edward, Chief Officer, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Weaver
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and receiving clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Can read?" "Can write?" "Language or dialect." In answering this question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and receiving clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent on the part of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence indefinitely. For statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Regardless of whether in possession of passport, etc.*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should be complete and legible.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are for the information of officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Sierra, Surgeon of the ____, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon) sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fordham
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William A. Sierra, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____
(Signature and title (immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths))

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 1-7 Passengers sailing from 4-5, , 191

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4						M	M	Furrier	Yes	English	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Hungarian	Czecho-Slovakia	Bobrovec	Friend Wilhelm Zigmund Bobrovec, Czecho-Slovakia	NY	New York
5						F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Hungarian	Czecho-Slovakia	Bobrovec	Friend Wilhelm Zigmund Bobrovec Czecho-Slovakia	NY	New York
6						F	S	Student	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Hungarian	Czecho-Slovakia	Bobrovec	Friend Wilhelm Zigmund Bobrovec Czecho-Slovakia	NY	New York
7						F	S	Student	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Hungarian	Czecho-Slovakia	Bobrovec	Friend Wilhelm Zigmund Bobrovec Czecho-Slovakia	NY	New York
8	UNDER 16					F	S	Student	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Hungarian	Czecho-Slovakia	Bobrovec	Friend Wilhelm Zigmund Bobrovec Czecho-Slovakia	NY	New York
9	UNDER 16					M	S	Student	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Hungarian	Czecho-Slovakia	Bobrovec	Friend Wilhelm Zigmund Bobrovec Czecho-Slovakia	NY	New York
10	UNDER 16					M	S	Student	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Hungarian	Czecho-Slovakia	Bobrovec	Friend Wilhelm Zigmund Bobrovec Czecho-Slovakia	NY	New York
11	UNDER 16					F	S	Student	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Hungarian	Czecho-Slovakia	Bobrovec	Friend Wilhelm Zigmund Bobrovec Czecho-Slovakia	NY	New York
12						M	S	none				Czecho-Slovakia	Hungarian	Czecho-Slovakia	Bobrovec	Bobrovec Czecho-Slovakia	NY	New York
13																		
14																		
15		Ernes	Dorotea			F	S	Student	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Hungarian	Czecho Slovakia	Bobrovec	Friend Wilhelm Zigmund Bobrovec Czecho-Slovakia	Pa	Monongahela City
16		[redacted]																
17		[redacted]																
18																		
19																		
20																		
21		Brziak	Anna	43		F	M	Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Czecho-Slav	Czecho-Slovakia	Bobrovec	Brother Michelj Matlon Bobrovec Czecho-Slovakia	Minn	Minneapolis
22		Brziak	Josef	9		M	S	Child	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Czecho-Slav	Czecho-Slovakia	Bobrovec	Uncle Michelj Matlon Bobrovec Czecho-Slovakia	Minn	Minneapolis
23		Brziak	Wilmo	6		M	S	Child				Czecho-Slovakia	Czecho-Slav	Czecho-Slovakia	Bobrovec	Uncle Mechel Matlon Bobrovec--Czecho-Slovakia	Minn	Minneapolis
24		Jensen	Berger	22		M	S	Electric-ian	yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Xia	Brother Hjlarmar Jensen Sarpsborg. Norway	Cal	San Diego
25		Keller	Kuni	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Bavaria	Steinbach	Father G. Keller Steinbach Bavaria	Neb	Omaha
26		Roszola	Paulina	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Czecho Slav	Czecho Slovakia	Lanke	Uncle A.piter Lanke Czecho-Slovakia	Pa	Connelsville
27		Shititsky	Sol	22		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	yes	Russia	Russian	NY	New York	Father Jacob Shtitsky 2 Burslem St. London Eng	NY	New York
28	GL. USC	Powers	James H	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Claims U.S.A. Ctzship Passport	#77902	Ore	Wasco	NONE	Ill	Chicago
29		Grant	Theophilus	22		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	British West Indian	NY	New York	NONE	NY	New York
30		Barrua	Joggen M	24		M	M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Eng	Southampton	Friend Mrs Woodhoad Eng Richmond Road. Southampton	NY	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet m be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] AUGUSTA, 30 [illegible], 191[illegible] 39

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? If supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]																								
2	yes	no																							
3	yes	no																							
4	no	self	yes	yes/8	Various		1039 Kelley St Bronx NY Sister Rosa Demiany	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	bl	br	none	Czecho-Slovakia	Plovnik
5	no	husband	yes	yes 8	various		1039 Kelley St Bronx NY Sister Rosa Demiany	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	none	Czecho-Slavakia	Bobrovic
6	no	father	yes	no			1039 Kelley Ave Bronx NY Aunt Rosa Demiany	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Br	Gr	none	Czecho-Slovakia	Bobrovic
7	no	father	-	no			1039 Kelley Ave Bronx NY Aunt Rosa Demiany	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dk	Br	Br c	none	Czecho-Slovakia	Bobrovic
8	no	father	-	no			1039 Kelley Ave Bronx NY Aunt Rosa Demiany	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dk	Bl	Br	none	Czecho-Slovakia	Bobrovic
9	no	father	-	no			1039 Kelley Ave Bronx NY Aunt Rosa Demiany	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dk	Br	Br	none	Czecho-Slovakia	Bobrovic
10	no	father	-	no			1039 Kelley Ave Bronx NY Aunt Rosa Demiany	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Czecho-Slovakia	Bobrovic
11	no	father	-	no			1039 Kelley Ave Bronx NY Aunt Rosa Demiany	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Czecho-Slovakia	Bobrovic
12	no	father	-	no			1039 Kelley Ave Bronx NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Czecho-Slovakia	Bobrovic
13																									
14																									
15	No	mother	yes	no			Mother Mrs Stankovicensky Monongahela City Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Czecho Slovakia	Bobrovic
16	[illegible]																								
17	[illegible]																								
18	no	mother																							
19	no	[illegible]																							
20	yes	no					[illegible]																		
21	no	brother	Yes	no			Brother Ciprian Matlon 528 20th Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	br	bl	none	Czecho-Slovakia	Bobrovic
22	no	Uncle	-	no			Uncle C.Matlon 528 20th Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Czecho-Slovakia	Bobrovic
23	no	Uncle	-	no			Uncle Ciprian Matlon 528 20th Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Czecho-Slovakia	Bobrovic
24	Yes	self	yes	no			Brother in Law V.Alveson,2541 Brant St San Diego Cal	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	br	bl	none	Norway	Testevalen
25	no	self	Yes	no			Uncle Peter Faldin 1307 Harvard St Omaha Neb	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Fr	Bl	none	Bavaria	Steinbach
26	Yes	husband	$10				Husband Michel Roszola Connelsville Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dk	Br	Br	none	Lanke Slovakia	Czecho-
27	yes	--	--				Uncle A.Jacob 1 297 E. 142nd St NY City		S T O W A W A Y										5	2	Fr	Br	Bl	Hunch-back	Russian Poland	Lodge
28	no	--	--				Mother Mrs A.W.Powers 1330 Albion Ave Chicago Ill		S T O W A W A Y										5	8	Fr	Fr	Bl	none	Ill	Chicago
29	yes	11	--				Friend Mrs E.Pope 259 Navy St. Brooklyn NY		S T O W A W A Y										5	10	Colored			none	Jamaica BWI	Kingston
30	yes	--	--				None		S T O W A W A Y										5	7	Dk	Bl	Bl	none	Argentine	Cardoba

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the PHILADELPHIA, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 30 1907 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 ("Age.")—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 ("Sex.")—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, wood finisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, laborer, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no deletions from the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the aliens and reentry cards during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these last-named people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States' country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 16 (*Who obtained passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided, answer the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Siena, Surgeon of the ____, sailing thereunto (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fordham University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Wm M. Siena, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 5
U. S. DEPARTME... IMMIGRATI...

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 4-5

S. S. 1-V. Passengers sailing from ..... , ..., 191

14-213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X						2-555657	7/18/38	505	~~Refd~~	G 0205 (5/12/38)						
2	✓						1-600430-9/20/38-505			~~Refd~~	(C.O.205 - 12/7/38)						
3		V 1-Reg 2 + 9 W															
4	UNDER 12																
5	UNDER 12																
6		Osipovich	7653/345				2-797291-12/4/40				Polish				Father A. Osipourcz Kobryn Poland		
7		Tajerman	✓				2-49189-12/31/37										
8			✓														
9			✓														
10			✓														
11			✓														
12		Pierce	✓				11-262319-9-27-40				(C. L. - 3-19-40)				Brother Leib Perez Antopoly Poland		
13			✓												none		
14			✓												none		
15			✓				2-686682 12-27-39								none		
16			✓												None		
17			✓				2-746241-6/11/40-505-								None		
18	UNDER 12														None		
19	UNDER 12		✓												None		
20	UNDER 12		✓												None		
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25							2-549878 4/11/38								Uncle Mr Forber Buluszewce Poland		
26															Uncle Mr Forber Buluszewce Poland		
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

22

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *191*

41

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	so																	4	8						
2																			4	10						
3	yes	so																	4	10						
4	yes																		3	11	Dk	Br	Br			
5	yes																									
6	yes	so					Brother Julius Osipowvcz																			
7	yes	so																								
8	yes	so																								
9	yes	so																								
10	yes	so																								
11	yes	so																								
12	yes	so																								
13	yes	so																								
14	yes																									
15	yes																									
16	yes																									
17	yes																									
18	yes																									
19	yes																									
20	yes																									
21	yes																									
22	yes	so																								
23	yes																									
24	yes																									
25	yes																									
26	yes	so																								
27	yes	so																								
28	yes	so																								
29	yes	so																								
30	yes	so																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hans Hansen, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Write whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Hans Hansen
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

42

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W= Sierra, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fordham University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward R. Sierra

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPA... LABOR
IMMI...

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of ▶

S. S. ...V... Passengers sailing from ... , ... , 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1			✓												Father Arhtur Garrod Eng Dukes Arms Hotel.Prestigne		
2	UNDER 18		✓												G.Father Arthur Garrod Dukes Arms Hotel Prestigne Eng		
3	UNDER 18		✓												G.Father Arthur Garrod Dukes Arms Hotel Prestigne Eng		
4			✓														
5			✓														
6			✓														
7			✓														
8			✓														
								IN HIS 11-200774-9/20/38-505-mo c/a									
9	UNDER 18		✓													Mich	
10			✓														
11			✓														
12			✓														
13			✓														
14			✓														
15			✓					2-957924-3/14/42									
16			✓														
17																	
18																	
19																	
20	U. S. CIT.	Soltesz	Teresa	36	F	M	Wife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovenian	Czecho-Slovakia	Debrace	Brother Geo Monav Debrace.Czecho-Slovakia	Pa	Beaver Fals
21		Soltesz	Anna				none	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovenian	Czecho-Slovakia	Debrace	Uncle Geo Manav Debrace Czecho-Slovakia	Pa	Beaver Fals
22	U. S. CIT.	Soltesz	Teresa				none	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovenian	Czecho-Slovakia	Debrace	Uncle Geo Monav Debrace Czecho-Slovakia	Pa	Beaver Fals
23		Nemeth	Katarina				Domestic	Yes	Hungarian	yes	Czecho-Svovakia	Czecho Slav	Czecho Slovakia	Debrace	Fahher John Nemeth Debrace Czecho-Slovakia	Pa	Beaver Fals
24		Nemeth					Domestic	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Czecho Slav	Czecho Slovakia	Debrace	Fa her John Nemeth Debrace Czecho-Slovakia	Pa	Beaver Fals
25		Nemeth					Domestic	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Slav	Czecho-Slovakia	Liptovsca	Fat her John Nemeth Debrace Czecho-Slovakia	Pa	Beaver Fal
26															Mother Susanna Matlon Liptovsca Czecho-Slovakia	Ind	Whiting
27		Zuffa	Vilma					yes			Czecho-Slovakia	Czecho Slav	Czecho-Slovakia	Liptovska	Mother K Zuffa Liptovska Czecho Slovakia	Wis	Kenosha
28															Mother Marya Krajci		Kuppel 7
29							Tailor	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Slav	Czecho-Slovakia	Liptovska	Liptovska	Pa	[illegible]
30	U. S. CIT.	Rees	Clement	24	M	S	Seaman	no			British Claims	British West Indian	Eng	Cardiff	none	NY	NewYork
		Combs	Fred	24	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	American	Birth	Ohio	Cincinnati	none	Mo	Kansas City

2-957924-3/14/42

6-45153-7/18/37

2-995363-7-23-42-50

23

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

43

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... 1st Oct , 191 .

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
ALIEN 1	yes	se	10																		
ALIEN 2	yes																			none	Canada Toronto
ALIEN 3	yes																			none	Canada Toronto
4	yes	no			None																
5	yes				None																
6	yes	no																5	8	dk dk Br	Nil Poland Lodz
7	no	no																			
8	no																				
9	no																				
10	no	no																			
11	yes	no																			
12	yes	no																			
13	yes	no																			
14	no	no																			
15	no																				
16	yes																				
17																					
18																					
19																					
20	no	self	$15	yes 10 Penna	Brother in Law Joseph Pipoly Beaver Falls Pa	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	none	Czecho-Slovakia	Debrac
21	no	mother	-	yes born Pa	Uncle Joseph Pipoly Beaver Falls Pa	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dk	Bl	Br	none	Pa	Falls Beaver New
22	no	mother	-	yes born Pa	Uncle Joseph Pipoly Beaver Falls Penna	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	Dk	Br	Br	none	Pa	Brighton
23	no	self	-	no	Sister Mrs Sztanko Beaver Falls Pa	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	Bl	Br	none	Czecho-Slovakia	Debrace
24	no	self	-	no	Sister Mrs Sztanko Beaver Falls Pa	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dk	Br	Br	none	Czecho-Slovakia	Debrace
25	no	self	-	no	Sister Mrs Sztanko Beaver Falls Pa	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dk	Bl	Br	none	Czecho-Slovakia	Debrace
26	No	self	Yes	no	Father Stefan Matlon Whiting Ind	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dk	Br	Br	none	Czecho-Slovakia	Bobrovic
27	no	self	no	no	Father Michel Zuffa Kenosha Wis	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Bl	Br	none	Czecho-Slovakia	Olava
28	Yes	self	Yes	no	Uncle Tomasz Stefan Koppel Penna	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	none	Czecho-Slovakia West	Liptosca
29	xxx	----	--	yes various	Friend Mrs Pope 259 Navy St Brooklyn NY	S T O W A W A Y										5	9	Colored			none	Indies	St Lucia East
30	-	-----	-	-- born in US	Wife Edna Combs 1010 Holmes St Kansas City Mo	S T O W A W A Y										5	8	Fr	Br	Br	none	Mo	St Louis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The age or in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession or calling of each person arrived at or for exemption. Clerk, engineer, salesman, merchant, farmer, laborer, servant, seamstress, gentleman, lady, etc., are not sufficiently descriptive. Such occupations should be described as bookkeeper, stenographer, accountant, engineer (civil, mechanical, electrical, mining, etc.), draftsman, conductor, motorman, machinist, fireman, oiler, engineer, surveyor, miner, lumberman, farmer, farm laborer, laborer, carpenter, mason, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, hatter, shoemaker, baker, butcher, clergyman, physician, surgeon, dentist, journalist, author, editor, lawyer, musician, actor, actress, artist (painter, sculptor, etc.), professor, teacher, servant, housekeeper, cook, waiter, barber, hairdresser, manicurist, chiropodist, launderer, launderess, restaurant keeper, boarding-house keeper, saloonkeeper, retail dealer, wholesale dealer, peddler, banker, merchant, manufacturer, real-estate dealer, contractor, builder, architect, decorator, upholsterer, painter, glazier, paperhanger, plumber, steamfitter, roofer, blacksmith, machinist, moldermaker, pattern maker, designer, draftsman, inventor, millwright, millhand, millowner, engineer, fireman, oiler, conductor, motorman, railroad employee, railroad contractor, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, boss roadsetter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided into two parts. In answering this question "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not to them either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Aborigines (Ancient) coming from their or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence is the place where alien has permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent or indefinite residence (regardless of length of such residence) is the last permanent residence. If he has resided in the United States for any length of time with the intention of making it his permanent residence, he should show in column 11 the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If alien has resided in country of birth, or any other country, for any length of time with the intention of making it his permanent residence, country of last permanent residence should be shown. Country of birth, nationality, and country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States frequently differ. Thus, a native of Germany may become a naturalized citizen of the United States, return to Germany, and remain there for years, and may then come to the United States for permanent residence. Country of last permanent residence in such case is Germany, not the United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative.*)—If the alien has a relative in the country he is going to, whether it be the country of birth, nationality, or last permanent residence, or any other country, the name and address of such relative should be given. If not going to a relative, the name and address of friend, if any, whom he is going to should be given. If going to neither relative nor friend, the city or town and State to which he is going should be given. The answer to this question should show definitely the place to which alien is going, as "Chicago" or "Detroit," not merely "Illinois" or "Michigan." An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. A mere visit for business or pleasure, with intention of returning to country of last permanent residence, does not constitute residence in the United States. The answer should show whether the destination is outside the United States, as "Toronto, Canada," or "Mexico City, Mexico," or "Not decided."

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question should show the ultimate destination, as known at time of sailing, as "Chicago" or "Toronto, Canada," or "Not decided."

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to such destination.*)—The answer should be Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, England Father, brother, etc., other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*How much money in possession.*)—The answer should show the amount of money in actual possession of alien, as "$30," "$5," "$2," "None," etc. Money brought by the head of a family should be included in the total amount shown by him. Money belonging to other members of the family must not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket to such destination.*)—The answer should show whether or not alien has railroad ticket to destination shown in column 13.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Sierra, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon, (State which, if Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fordham University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Sierra, MD

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. ....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , ... , 191..

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6	UNDER 16.																	
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26		Rerat	Louis	31		M	S	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Swiss German Swiss	Swtzld	Biel	Uncle A.Rerat Blumen St 38 Birne Switzerland	Tex	San Antonio	
27		Singer	Ferdinand	23		M	S	Designer	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	Swtzland	Frutt Wilen	Father Mr F Singer, Frutt Wilen Switzerland	Ill	Chicago	
28		Appap	Guiseppi	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain Maltese	Malta	Gozo	Mother Gretza Appap Gozo,Malta	Mich	Detroit	
29	ARRESTED 6L. USC	Wilcox	William	24		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Claims U.S.Citizenship	Penna	Philadelphia	none	Pa	Philadelphia	
30																		

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Steerage, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *191* 45

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If yes — Year or period of years. / Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See exact text of full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																							
2																							
3								yes ~~no~~ indef no ~~yes~~									5	6					
4																							
5								no always yes									5	7					
6				Ohio				no always es									5	4					
7				Ohio				no always yes									5	5					
8					Pasqualle			no always yes									5	5					
9				New York				no always yes									5	5					
10				West Va				no always yes									5	6					
11				N.J				no always yes									5	6					
12				West Va													5	5					
13					Luigi												5	7					
14				5yr 1919	Mr												5	5					
15																	5	6					
						Erie Pa																	
16																							
17																	5	7					
18						Vermont											5	6					
19					Pasqualle												5	6					
20						Wis											5	6					
21						Conn		always									5	6					
22					Mr Attani Leto			always									5	6					
23						Conn											5	5					
24						Minn											5	6					
25						Conn											5	6					
26	no	self	~~yes~~ yes 5	Ga Tex &	Uncle	Texas		no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Gr	none	Switzerland	Biel Frutt
27	no	self	yesno		Cousin Mrs Christensen 430 20th St Maywood Park Ill			no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	none	Switzerland	Wilen
28	no	self	yes no		NONE			no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	br	br	none	Malta	Gozo
29	no	-----	---	Born in US	Mother Mrs P.Henry 1337 N.Mervine St Phila Pa			STOWAWAY										5	7	dk	bl	br	none	Penna	Philadelphia
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm H Ward, Chief Officer (state whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the PHILADELPHIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H Ward
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 30 1920 day of ....., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived (as, for example, "farmer," "clerk," "servant," "engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "civil engineer," "mechanical engineer," "accountant," "author," "editor," "lecturer," "minister of the gospel," "professor," "physician," "surgeon," "trained nurse," "musician," "actor," "actress," "artist," "portrait painter," "photographer," "dancer," "showman," "soldier," "sailor," "cook," "waiter," "barber," "tailor," "dressmaker," "milliner," "hatter," "baker," "butcher," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "painter," "paperhanger," "plumber," "blacksmith," "machinist," "moulder," "weaver," "spinner," "loom fixer," "designer," "draftsman," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "stonecutter," "miner," "driller," "engineer," "fireman," "conductor," "brakeman," "switchman," "motorman," "chauffeur," "mariner," "sailor," "fisherman," "boatman," "longshoreman," "laborer," "clerk," "agent," "salesman," "merchant," "manufacturer," "banker," "broker," "gentleman," "lady," "housekeeper," "housewife," "servant

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Sienn, Surgeon of the _____, acting thereunto _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fordham University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "acting thereunto" or "employed by" _____ (name thereof) as the case may be.)

William A. Sienn M.D.

Sworn to before me this AUG 30 1920 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 19, date of AUGUST 1910, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MELILLO	Pietro	25		m m	labourer	yes		yes	italian	italian	Foggia	Faeto	wife Leonarda Santarsona at Faeto	Ohio	Cleveland
2		MELILLO	Vincenzo Guardo	21		m s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Foggia	Carlo S Vito	father Angelo Carlo S Vito	N Y	Brooklyn
3		GHIRLANDI	Agostino	15		m s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Avellino	Avellino	mother Guadi Caterina at Avellino	Ill	Chicago
4	U. S. CIT.	FUTISO	Giuseppe	7		m s	child		child		italian	italian	Avellino	Avellino	mother Guadi Caterina at Avellino	Ill	Chicago
5		CAPPOLA	Nicola	25		m m	labourer	yes		yes	italian	italian	Avellino	S Mango Calore	wife Genoxona Uva at S Mango Calore	Conn	Stamford
6		BOCCUZZI	Amodio	23		m m	labourer	yes		yes	italian	italian	Avellino	S Mango Calore	mother Prizio Rosa at S Mango Calore	Conn	Stamford
7		PASSALOUGA	Gabriello	23		m s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Villa Castellano	Teramo	father Vincenzo Passalougua at Valle Castellana	Pa	Glasport
8		~~ANGANGELO~~	Domenico	34		m m	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~italian~~	~~Valle Castellana~~	~~Teramo~~	~~wife Basilea Palmadi at Valle Castellana~~	~~N Y~~	~~Ridgewood~~
9		DI FABIO	Beata	60		f w	hous wife	no		no	italian	italian	Campli	Teramo	son Carlo Tostati at Campli	Mass	Framingham
10		DI PIETRO	Nazzaren	15		m s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Campli	Teramo	father Gianobe Di Pietro at Campli		New York
11		~~SIMONETTI~~	~~Leonardo~~	~~25~~		~~m s~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~italian~~	~~Marocco~~ Celle	Foggia	wife Chiavarella Carolina at Marocco Celle	Pa	~~Elwood City~~
12		BRISINDI	Amelio	27		m s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Cleto Cosenza	father Brasindi Gennaro a t Cosenza		New York
13		GAMBARO	Antonio	28		m s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Cosenza	father Gambaro S at Cosenza	N Y	Geneva
14		JANNI	Nicola	32		m s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Cleto Cosenza	father Janni Pasquale at Cosenza	N Y	Geneva
15		ROSSI	Pietro	17		m s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Anzano degli	mother Locore Rosa at Anzano		New York
16		FAZIO	Cesare	25		m s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Sersale	father Frazio Saverio at Sersale	P A	De Lancey
17		ZIZZA	Eufrio	21		m s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Anzano	father Rocco Zizza at Anzano	Mass	Boston
18		D'APRICE	Donato	17		m s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Castelfranco	mother Maria Fedele Inglegese at Castelfranco in Miscano	Conn	Bridgeport
19		D'APRICE	Giovanni	10		m s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Castelfranco	mother Inglegese Maria Fedele at Castelfranco	Conn	Bridgeport
20		D'ANDREA	Antonio	15		m s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Arezzo	father D'Andrea S A rezzo		New York Aurora
21		SORA	Giovanni	35		m m	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Salza Irpina	wife Mottola Maria at Salza Irpina	Ohio	Middletown
22		Galullo	Nicola	15		m s	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Vico Garganico	mother Gabriello Lucrezia at Vico Garganico	P A	Ambia
23		GALULLO	Antonia	18		f s	housework	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Vico Garganico	sister Gabriello Lucrezia a t Vico Garganico	P A	Ambia
24		~~GIZZI~~	~~Rosario~~	~~18~~		~~m s~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Capolano~~	~~mother Antonina Sabina~~	~~Conn~~	~~Waterbury~~
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... AUG 31 1920 , 191 17

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	50	no	no	no	father Genaro Meonzo 3550 Newark Av Cleveland	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	L.	54	dark	chestnut	none	Foggia	Faeto
2	no	himself	50	no	no	no	brother Leonardo [illegible] Underhill Av Brooklyn	no	for ever	yes	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ln	60	dark	chestnut	none	Foggia	Calle S Vito
3	no	himself	70	no	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio 364 Princeton Av Chicago	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			dark	chestnut	none	Avellino	Avellino
4	no	brother	70	no	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio 364 Princeton Av Chicago	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					dark		none	Italy	Avellino
5	no	himself	50	yes	1914		brother Generosa Calogero Stamphord	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ln	65	dark	chestnut	none	Avellino	S Mango Calore
6	no	himself	60	no	no	no	uncle Boccuzzi Giovanni 151 Guyhot Stamford Conn	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ln	64	dark	chestnut	scar on the right	Avellino	S Mango Calore
7	no	himself	50	no	no	no	cousin Batista di Genaro Box 25 Glasgow Pa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ln	62	dark	chestnut	none	Valle Castellana	Teramo
8	no	himself	50	yes	1906/14		uncle Batista Pace Avenue [illegible] Mass	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ln	68	dark	chestnut	none	Valle Carbellana	Teramo
9	no	herself	50	no	no	no	son Gaetano Tonti at Framingham	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	6	Ln	60	dark	chestnut	none	Bellanti	Teramo
10	no	himself	50	no	no	no	brother Alfredo Pietro Mulberry St New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ln	66	dark	chestnut	none	Campli	Teramo
11	no	himself	50	no	no	no	uncle Michel Nadg [illegible] 3rd St [illegible]	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ln	56	fair	chestnut	none	S Margaret Lewis	Foggia
12	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	uncle Chiarelli Chas 65 Main St Brooklyn N York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ln	60	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cleto
13	no	himself	50	no	no	no	cousin Mancoso A Umbart Str [illegible]	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ln	6	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Cleto
14	no	himself	60	no	no	no	cousin Nicolata Nicola Umbart St Geneva N Y	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ln	56	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Cleto
15	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	cousin Iacoone Rocco [illegible] St New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ln	58	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Anzano
16	no	himself	40	no	no	no	uncle Fabiano Luigi Bozzi De [illegible] Sq	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ln	64	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Sessale
17	no	himself	30	no	no	no	cousin Zizza Guiseppe 37 38 North Square Boston Mass	no	for ever	yes	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ln	62	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Anzano
18	no	himself	40	no	no	no	uncle Sorento Ionnuno 768 Pembroke St Bridgeport	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ln	61	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Castelfranco in Miscano
19	no	himself	40	no	no	no	uncle Serento Antonio 100 Noble St Bridgeport	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ln	60	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Castelfranco
20	yes	himself	100	no	no	no	brother Petro d'Andrea 61 William St Astoria N York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ln	55	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Alezia
21	no	himself	50	yes	1906/14		cousin Rocco Ecclorg Mad[illegible]town 1023 Woodland Ac Middletown OHIO	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ln	50	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Salza Irpica
22	No	themselves	50	no	no	no	father Galluzzo Genaro 118 Chestnut St Arabia	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ln	60		chestnut	none	Italy	Vico Garganico
23	No	themselves	50	no	no	no	father Galluzzo Genaro 118 Chestnut St Arabia	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ln	58	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Vico Garganic
24	no	himself	50	no	no	no	brother Cesare [illegible] of Maverick [illegible] Maverick Sq	no	for ever	yes	no	no	n	no	s	no	good	no	5	6	Ln	65	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Caporciano
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. H. Ward, Chief Officer, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, Chief, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. H. Ward
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe, as clearly as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, "clerk," "merchant," "tailor," "seamstress," "servant," "laborer," "farmer," "engineer," "lawyer," "physician," "author," "editor," "musician," "actor," "artist," "teacher," "preacher," "minister," "priest," "nurse," "housekeeper," "midwife," "weaver," "dressmaker," "milliner," "barber," "baker," "butcher," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "mason," "painter," "miner," "shoemaker," "tailor," "tinsmith," "weaver," "wheelwright," or "woodworker," and not merely "laborer," "farmer," "manufacturer," "clerk," "mechanic," "servant," or "student," unless one of these words is accompanied by a specification as to the character of the labor performed, as "farm laborer," "mechanical engineer," "civil engineer," "mining engineer," "steam engineer," "electrical engineer," "textile manufacturer," "cotton manufacturer," "woolen manufacturer," "silk manufacturer," "linen manufacturer," "iron manufacturer," "steel manufacturer," "glass manufacturer," "paper manufacturer," "leather manufacturer," "fur manufacturer," "lumber manufacturer," "sugar manufacturer," "oil manufacturer," "gas manufacturer," "brick manufacturer," "tile manufacturer," "pottery manufacturer," "glass manufacturer," "cement manufacturer," "electrician," "salesman," "real-estate agent," "banker," "merchant," "manufacturer," "capitalist," "broker," "publisher," "editor," "reporter," "author," "literary man," "musician," "actor," "artist," "lecturer," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "veterinary surgeon," "chemist," "metallurgist," "mathematician," "astronomer," "scientific man," "civil engineer," "mining engineer," "steam engineer," "electrical engineer," "mechanical engineer," "naval architect," "draftsman," "teacher," "professor," "clergyman," "preacher," "minister," "priest," "theologian," "lawyer," "official," "government official," "architect," "sculptor," "nurse," "midwife," "bookkeeper," "accountant," "engraver," "photographer," "decorator," "upholsterer," "saddler," "harnessmaker," "horseshoer," "locksmith," "machinist," "millwright," "moulder," "pattern maker," "plumber," "roofer," "rope maker," "sailmaker," "shipbuilder," "shipwright," "stonecutter," "surveyor," "tailoress," "tailor," "tanner," "turner," "upholsterer," "wheelwright," "wood carver," "woodworker

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Siena, Surgeon of the ..... , sailing therewith, do
(State whether sailing thereon, joining thereafter, employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fordham
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William A Siena M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at ....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 191..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2															Caporciano, Conn		
3																	
4																	
5															Father Mr Battisto-lla		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9															Mr		
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *191*

14—213

49

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																			5	6						
2																			5	6						
3																			5	6						
4																			5	6						
5																			5	6						
6																			5	6						
7																			5	6						
8																			5	7						
9																			5	5						
10																			5	6						
11							Easton												5	6						
12																			5	6						
13																			5	6						
14																			5	6						
15																			5	6						
16																			5	5						
17																			5	6						
18																			5	6						
19							Box												5	6						
20																			5	6						
21																			5	6						
22																			5	6						
23																			5	5						
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos H Ward Chief Officer, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (7) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Ward
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, cotton planter, tenant farmer, mining engineer, bookkeeper, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, planter, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the classification on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is self-explanatory and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exempted from reading, speak what language?" In answering this question the immigrant should state the alien is able to read and should be tested. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" for race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew also is to the head of race or people

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Siena, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fordham University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing thereunto or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Wm Siena, M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—4c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA", *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, 11th of AUGUST 1940, *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DI TOMMASO	Felice	22	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chiasso	nobody	Mass	Boston
2		SCIUBBA	Felice	22	m	s	painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chiasso	father Scibba Felicetto at Chiasso prov. Campo Basso	Rhode Island	Providence
3		PACINI	Domenico	41	m	s	painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	mother Pacini Maria at Bagni di Lucca	Ill	Chicago
4		LUCCHESI	Giuseppe	15	m	s	sculptor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	mother Pacini Fortunata at Bagni di Lucca	Ill	Chicago
5		PACINI	Domenica	38	f	w	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	aunt Pacini at Bagni di Lucca	Ill	Chicago
6	UNDER 16	Pacini	Luca	8	10	m	child	child			Italian	Italian	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	father Pacini Cipriano at Bagni di Lucca	Mass	Boston
7		PACINI	Maddelena	36	f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	father Pacini Silvestro at Bagni di Lucca	Ill	Chicago
8		PACINI	Adelina	10	f	s	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	father Pacini Silvestro at Bagni di Lucca	Ill	Chicago
9		PACINI	Annunziata	25	f	s	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	mother Stocchetti Domenica at Bagni di Lucca	Mass	Boston
10		BUCCHIANERI	Raffaello	33	m	s	painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ficaraggi	father Salvadore Comparetto at Ficaraggi Palermo		New York
11		COMPARETTO	Afanasio	27	m	s	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rhemi	father Giuseppe Guarnaccia at Rhemi Caltanisetta	Mass	Boston
12		GUARNACCIA	Gaetano	26	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S Flavia	Wife Georgina Angelina at S Flavia Palermo	Wisc	Milwaukee
13		CRIVELLI	Giuseppe	38	m	m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Potenza	Wife Teresina Barbelmardo at Picerno Potenza		New York
14		BARBELMARDO	Nicolo	42	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Potenza	Father Carlo Rossi- ernero, Swithqrland	Vt	Barre
15		Rossi	Luigi	29	M	M	stone cutter	yes	English	Yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	U.S.A	Barre		Folansbee
16		Ciccali	Nicola	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Tortorada	Father Genaro Ciccali Tortorado, Italy	West Va	Folansbee
17		Ciccali	Emilio	25	F	S	domestic	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Tortorada	Father Genaro Coccali Tortorado, Italy	West Va	
18		Sima	Dimitrie	47	M	M	Resteraunt keeper	yes	Rumanian	Yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	U .S	Bridgeport	Sister in law MrsParascheva Bucarest, Rumania	Conn	Bridgeport
19		Rosenburg	Chemie	24	M	S	Barber	yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	France	Paris	Friend Mr K Kouchneeoff 1 Rue de Figure, Paris	N.Y	Brooklyn
20		Barbone	Onofreio	23	M	S	mechanic	yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Molo	Father Giacomo Barbone Mola, Italy	Ill	Chicago
21		Battisto	Vito	23	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Molo	Father Francesca Battisto Molo, Italy	N.Y	NewYork
22		Federici	Giovanni	21	M	S	shoemkr	yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Guilanova	Father Guiseppe Federici Guilanova Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
23		Sebastiani	Adelina	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Guilanova	Father Guiseppe Sebastiani Guilanova Italy	Ohio	Dennison
24		D'Attavio	Serafino	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Guilanova	Father Gio. D'Attavio GuilanovaItaly	Ohio	Massillion
25	UNDER 16	Margano	Caterina	11	F	S	Child				Italian	Italian	Italy	Accetura	Uncle A.Dimilto Accetura, Italy	M .Y	New York
26		Southier	Marie	30	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzld	Couthey	Father Moric Sauthier Couthey, Switzerland	N.Y	New York
27	U. S. CIT.	Southier	Joseph	8	M	S	Child	Yes	French	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzld	Couthey	Father Moric Sauthier Couthey, Switzerland	N.Y	New York
28		Zalamacheo	Alharvidas	28	M	S	Tanner	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	France	Lyons	None	N.Y	New York
29		Zammitt	Guiseppe	48	M	S	Upholsterer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Maltese	Malta	Valetta	Brother Gino Zammitt 123 Brittiania St, Valetta, Malta	Mich	Detroit
30		Vella	Carmella	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brotain	Maltese	Malta	Robata	Father Paul Vella Robata, Malta	Mich	Detroit

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed. 51

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	nobody	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				none	Italy	Civitanova del Sannio
2	no	herself	yes	yes	Carolinetti		nobody	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none	Italy	Celanci Castello Basso
3	no	himself	yes	yes	1916/18 Boston		father Pacini Raffaele 183 Atwells Av Providence R.I.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
4	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	father Bacchetti 2070 Ogden Av Chicago	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none	ITALY	Bagni di Lucca
5	no	herself	yes	yes	1916 N York		cousin Germana Pacini 2070 Ogden Av Chicago	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
6	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	cousin Germana Pacini 2070 Ogden Av Chicago	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10				none	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
7	no	herself	yes	no	no	no	husband Bacchenaeri Luigi 130 Shawmut Av Boston Mass	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
8	no	herself	yes	no	no	no	brother-in-law Pacini Santi 2070 Ogden Av Chicago	yes	6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
9	no	herself	yes	no	no	no	brother-in-law Pacini Santi 2070 Ogden Av Chicago	yes	6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
10	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother Bacchenaeri 130 Shawmut Av Boston Mass	yes	4-5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	goodd	no	5	6				none	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
11	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	cousin Carlino Giuseppe 15 Attorney Str New York	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				none	Italy	Ficaraggi Palermo
12	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	uncle San Filippo Salvatore Berardina N 5 N Square Boston	yes	6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none	Italy	Riesi
13	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	cousin Coroma Rosa at Milwaukee Box 1226	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none	Italy	S Flavia
14	yes	himself	yes	yes	1916 Mytumor		cousin Nicola Carnado 65-71 Mott Str New York	yes	6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				none	Italy	Piabrosi
15	No	self	yes	yes	5	Vt.	Wife Racella Rossi Granite St Barre Vermont	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	none	Italy	Chignolo
16	no	self	15	no			Sister Mrs J.Settima Follansbee West Va	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	none	Italy	Tortorado
17	no	self	15	no			Sister Mrs J.Settima Follansbee West Va	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Bl	Br	none	Italy	Tortorado
18	no	self	yes	yes	12	Conn	Wife Sota Simu 1234 Railroad Ave,Bridgeport,Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	bl	br	None	Rumania	Bucarest
19	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle Wolf Rosenbaum 1115.45th St,Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	bl	br	None	Poland	Pulavey
20	no	self	$6	no			Brother Cuisippi Barbone 600 North Halstead St,Chicago,Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	bl	br	None	Italy	Mola
21	yes	self	$20	no			Cousin. G.Castalno 259 Hudson St,New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	bl	br	None	Italy	Mola
22	no	self	$9	no			Brother in law.F.DiGandomo 1638 Chadwick St,Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	bl	br	none	Italy	Guilanova
23	no	self	$18	no			Uncle G.Luciani Box 160 Debison,Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	bl	br	none	Italy	Guilanova
24	no	self	25	no			Brother in law Frank Mondini,Box 4 Massillion,Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	bl	br	none	Italy	Guilanova
25	yes	father	-	no			Father Marzano Joe 167 Madison Ave,New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk	bl	br	none	Italy	Accettura
26	yes	self	yes	yes	2	N.Y	Friend W.Henely 1306 Summerfield St Asbury Park,N.J	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	bl	br	none	Switzld	Conthey
27	yes	mother	-	born in N.Y			Friend W.Henely 1306 Summerfield St Asbury Park,N.J	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-					N.Y	New York
28	yes	self	10	no			Sister. Mrs K.Michell 27 West 29th St,New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	bl	br	none	Greece	Jannena
29	no	self	yes	no			N O N E	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	bl	br	none	Malta	Valetta
30	no	self	yes	no			N O N E.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	bl	br	none	Malta	Robata

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos H Saunds 1st Officer of the PHILADELPHIA, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos H Saunds
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Husband or wife.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien above 10 years of age, as, for example, Coal miner, engineer, mechanic, merchant, miner, engineer, mining engineer, nurse, laborer, school professor, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as laborer, engineer, mechanic, miner, etc., or "none" if under 10 years of age.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the mere wages paid.

Steamship companies should make their entries from the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and readers, clerks, or other employees of the immigrant stations after arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is usually divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, "read what, if any"]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and separate should be established for each. Thus, natives of Scotland, England, Ireland, Germany, France, Canada, etc., are frequently returned by masters and readers as "Scotch" or "English" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by nationality. So, too, Russian, Hungarian, or Hebrew, when the head of race or people does not mean "Russia," "Hungary," "Palestine," "Asia," "Europe," or any other country. In this connection the following certain items should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of Cuba, regardless of race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who is coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who have returned from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to be named of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (self, England father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.*—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be entered as such and not divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

52

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Sienn, Surgeon of the ..... sailing thereunto, do
(State whether a surgeon sailing thereunto or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fordham
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William A. Sienn, M.D.

Sworn to before me this AUG 30 1920 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...ved organized government, people or ...

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ... No. ...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 24th of AUGUST 1939, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		EL AKEL S	✓ Georges	17		m s	student	yes	arab	yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Lebanon	Mouhaide	father Sleiman El Akel at Mouhaidee	Lebanon Mass	Lorence
2		EL AKEL S	✓ Wadie	14		f s	student	yes	arab	yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Lebanon	Mouhaide	father Sleiman El Akel at Mouhaide	Lebanon Mass	Lorence
3		FEICHE	✓ Boufic	18		m s	writer	yes	arab	yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Lebanon	Mouhaidee	uncle Makroud Afeich at Mouhaidee	Mass	Lorence
4		FEICHE	✓ Farida	20		f S	housewife	yes	arab	yes	Lebanese	Lebanese	Lebanon	Mouhaidee	uncle Makroud Afeich at Mouha dee	Mass	Lorence
5		CUBRILO	✗ Danica	18		f s	housewife	yes	croate	yes	Czecho Slowak	croate	Graceac	Graceac	father Gubrilo Grovanni at Graceac	P A	Pittsburg
6		VUKOLIC	✗ Milka	32		f S	work woman	yes	serbian	yes	serbian	croatian	S H S	Gracac	father Makolic Jouh at Graeac	Mass	St Louis
7		~~PIRO-CNOPOULOS~~	Constantin	27		m s	farmer	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	France	Marseille	Frantatos C Hotel Noumetie at Marseille	Ill	Chicago
8		Kntasreas	Stavros	26		m s	sailor	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	France	Marseille	friend Antonakas Juan des Belges 5 Marseille	P A	Pittsburg
9		CANEPOULOS	✗ Stavros	17		m s	hairdresser	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	France	Marseille	friend Antonakas Juan des Belges 5 Marseille	Pa	Harrisburg
10		~~DIMITRIN~~	Simon	27		m s	tailor	yes	English	yes	Rou manian	Roumanian	U SA	Bridgeport	brother-in-law Jengi Bocaret 7 Academi Bucarest	Con	Bridgeport
11		SLIMEWIEZ	✓ Rachel	45		f M	housewife	no		no	Polnish	polnish	Poland	Ostrolenka	brother-in-law Grodner Hirah Bahnhofstrasse Ostrolenka Poland	N.Y	New York
12		ELIMEWIEZ	✓ Freydek	24		f s	housewife	yes	POLISH	yes	polnish	polnish	Poland	Ostrolenka	uncle Grodner Hirah Bahnhofs trasse Ostrolenka	N.Y	New York
13		ELMEWIEZ	✓ Roza	20		f s	housewife	yes	POLISH	yes	polnish	polnish	Poland	Ostrolenka	uncle Grodner Hirah Bahnhofs trasse Ostrolenka	N.Y	New York
14		SCHOTZ	✓ Jetti	21		f s	clark	yes	polnish	yes	polnish	polnish	Poland	Pzzemipsing	mother Rekru Schotz Pzzerysising Poland	Pa	Philadelphia
15		KLEIN	✓ Rosa	24		f s	none	yes	polnish german	yes	polnish	polnish	Poland	Zolkiew	father Isak Kleim at Zolkiew	N.Y	Philadelphia
16		~~BRENNER~~	Majer	65		m M	none	yes	hebrew	yes	polnish	polnish	Poland	Pzzerysing	children S Schnap Wolkow	Pa	Philadelphia
17		~~BRENNER~~	Sofie	60		f m	wife	yes	hebrew	yes	polnish	polnish	Poland	Pzzerysing	children S Schnap at Wolkow	Pa	Philadelphia
18		SCHOEZ	✓ Markus	27		m s	clark	yes	polnish german	yes	polnish	polnish	Poland	Pzzerysching	father Abraham Schotz at Pzz erysching Via Lemberg	Pa	Phila del phia
19		BRUSKA	Benjamina	16		m s	tailor	yes	polnish german	yes	polnish	Jew	Poland	Zambiotor	father Elnas Brusha at Rohatyn	Pa	Philadelphia
20	A	CHAIM ADLERSTEIN	Pana	26		m s	tailor	yes	german	yes	polnish	polnish	Poland	Zambiotor	father Jacob Adlerstein at Zambiotor Galizi	FM	New York
21		GROHIR	✓ Tobi	28		m m	Baker	yes	polnish	yes	polnish	polnish	France	Par s	friend Gadfin rue S Claude 6 Paris	N.Y	N Y
22		GRO HIR	✓ Dora	26		f m	wife	yes	polnish	yes	polnish	polnish	France	Paris	friend Gadfin rue S Claude Paris	N.Y	N Y
23		KON	✓ Jojna	32		m s	shoemaker	yes	german	yes	polnish	polnish	Poland	Kudno	father Kon Chaskel at Kudno	N.Y	N Y
24		BAUMEL	✓ Rochna	41		f w	housekeeper	yes	polnish	yes	polnish	polnish	Poland	Warsaw	friend Mosha Greenzug Novolipky 57 Warsaw	N.Y	New York
25		BAUMEL	✓ Ruchi a	15		f s	housekeeper	yes	polnish	yes	polnish	polnish	Poland	Warsaw	friend Mosha Greenzug Novolipky 57 Warsaw	N J	Hoboken
26		~~MOTELKA~~	Saul	74		m w	merchant	yes	polnish	yes	polnish	polnish	Poland	Warsaw	friend Mosha Greenzug Novolipky 57 Warsaw	N J	Hoboken
27																
28																
29																
30																

28

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

53

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], *191*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	brother	40	yes	1903/05	Lorence	brother Matri Akel 556 Essex Str Lawrence Mas	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	chesnut		none	U.S. America.	Lawrence
2	no	brother	40				brother Matri Akel 556 Essex St Lawrence Mass	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk br		none	U.S America	Lawrence
3	no	brother	30	no	no	no	brother Thomas Afeiche 28 Poplar Str Lorence	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	br		none	Lebanon	Mouhaidee
4	no	brother	40	no	no	no	brother Thomas Afeiche 28 Poplar St Lorence	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	bl br		none	Lebanon	Mouhaidee
5	no	P,F 26161 brother	no	no	no	no	Stepbrother Donna Box 112 friend Bruich Kinney, Minn	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	m	55 fair	black ches	none	S H S	Graeac
6	yes	P P 26161 brother	40	no	no	no	brother Vukotic Joseph Box 112 St Louis Minn	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		68 dark	chesnut	none	Serbia	Graeac
7	no	hims elf	35	no	no	no	brother Theodore Leos Nich 316 N Dearborn Str Chicago	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		66 fair	chesnut	none	Greece	Ardine
8	no	himself	25	yes	1908	StLouis	brother-in-law Andrea Georgala 1425 Penne Av Pittsburg	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		60 fair	chesnut	none	Greece	Lefkaros
9	no	himself	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law George Kanelopoulos 41 N 3rd Str Harrisburg	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		67 fair	chesnut	none	Asia Minor	Ardin
10	no	himself	yes	yes	1908	Bridge port	wife 134 4 th Av Bridgeport Conn	no	ALWAYS	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			chesnut	none	Please	Just Corba
11	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	husband Goldstein Herrus 182 Clynton Str New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		62 fair	ches blue	none	Poland	Ostrolenka
12	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father Goldstein Herrus 182 Clynton St New York	for	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		66 fair	ches grey	none	Poland	Ostrolenka
13	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father Goldstein Herrus 182 Clynton Str New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		65 fair	ches blue	none	Poland	Ostrolenka
14	no	her self	25	no	no	no	uncle May B Willis 408 S 4 Str Philadelphia	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		65 fair	ches brown	scar on face	Poland	Pszemyslsing
15	to N Y	herself	25	no	no	no	cousin Rose Berg 410 S 5th Str Philadelphia	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		fair	brown	none	Poland	Zolkiew
16	no	themselves	50	no	no	no	son Harry N Bremer 515 Pine Str Philadelphia	no	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		65	dark grey	dark none	Poland	Pszemyshig
17	no	themselves	50	yes	1908	Philadel,	son Harry N Bremer 515 Pine Str Philadelphia	no	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		65	dark grey	dark none	Poland	Pszemyshig
18	no	himself	30	no	no	no	uncle May B Willis 408 S 4 Str Philadelphia	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		65	dark ches	grey none	Poland	Pszemyshing
19	no	hims elf	25	no	no	no	uncle M May B Willis 408 S 4 Str Philadelphia	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		60	fair dark	black none	Poland	Rohatyn
20	no	hims elf	yes	no	no	no	cousin Stein Samuel 140 Suffolk St New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		70	fair	brown none	Poland	Jablotow
21	no	himself	25	yes	1908	N Y	friend A Rosen 1463 Webster Av New York	no	ALWAYS	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		fair	ches grey	none	Poland	Varsovie
22	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	friend Rosen 1463 Webster Str N York	no	ALWAYS	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		fair	ches brown	none	Poland	Opole
23	yes	brother prepaid cable	no	no	no	no	brother Kon Erwein 145 Clay Av New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		68 fair	ches grey	none	Poland	Kudno
24	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	brother Ehrig Matalka Willow Av Hoboken	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		68 fair	black brown	none	Poland	Warsaw
25	yes	her self	yes	no	no	no	uncle Ehrig Matalka Willow Av Hoboken NJ	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		62 fair	ches brown	none	Poland	Warsaw
26	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	son Ehrig Matalka Willow Av Hoboken	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		68 fair	grey green	none	Poland	Warsaw
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Asst Head Clk Offr, of the PHILADELPHIA, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Asst Head Clk
Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 10 1920 day of ..., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or peoples does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, either them either Colored or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12.—*Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13.—*Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14.—*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15.—*Whether passage was paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 16.—*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, amount.*—The answer should give in each case the amount, if less than $50.

Column 17.—*Whether a ticket or passage through to final destination.*—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 18.—*Whether ever before in U. United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries should indicate, as nearly as possible, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19.—*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

54

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Sienn, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fordham University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1920 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

A5

54

A5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Sienu, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fordham
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William K Sienu, MD

Sworn to before me this AUG 30 1920 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 4 ...

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... 12. Passengers sailing from ..., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State.	City or town.
1									2-269311 6/1/38									
2		Triggiani							2-102854-2/4/43									
3		UNDER 16							2-980097-6/15/42.									
4																		
5									14-47160-7/2[illegible]40									
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																	Allentown	
12																	Allentown	
13																		
14									19-4857-9/10/36									
15																		
16		Aloe																
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22		Paggatalia						No		No								
23																		
24																		
25																	Bayonne	
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1 - 9

S. S. PALESTINE / Passengers sailing from GENOA, [illegible] ST, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2		Triggiani															
3	UNDER 16																
4																	
5		Carone															
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16		Aloe															
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22		Baggatalia															
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-269311 6/1/38
2-1028154-2/4/43
2-980097-6/15/42
14-47160-7/29/40
19-4857-9/10/36
No No
Allentown
Allentown
Bayonne

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

55

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., 31 ....., 191

14—213

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1					MR												5	6						
2					MR												5	6						
3					MR																	None	Italy	Ischitelle
4					MR																	None	Italy	Ischitelle
5					Dumont. N.Y												5	6						
6																	5	7						
7					H												5	6						
8																	5	7						
9					L. I. N.Y.												5	6						
10					ISLAND. AVE NY City NY												5	7						
11																	5	5						
12					ALLEN PA												5	5						
13					ALLEN PA												5	6						
14					PA												5	7						
15					New York City U.S.												5	7						
16					U US												5	6		br	br br	None	Italy	Longobardi
17					U US												5	6						
18																	5	5						
19					PA.												5	6						
20					PA												5	5						
21																	5	6						
22																	5	7						
23					Mo																	NONE	ITALY	
24					NY												5	6						
25					PA and 22nd St Bayonne. N.J												5	6						
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their [illegible] organized government, because of his [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm H Ward, Chief Off (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the PHILADELPHIA, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 30 1923 day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence either in. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (state or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to examination by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

56

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Freer, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by company named," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fordham
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. Freer M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... *Passengers sailing from* ..... , *191*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8		**Mazzone**															
9																	
10																	
11																	
12		**Narducci**															
13																	
14																	
15		**Trovato**															
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30		30															

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed. 57

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., AUG 30 1920 ....., *191*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																			5	6						
2							N.Y												5	6						
3							New York												5	7						Englo
4							Pa												5	6						Conlo
5							Pa												5	6						Poncon
6							New York												5	6						Conlo
7							Pa												5	6						Conlo
8							N.J												5	6						
9							New York												5	6						Conlo
10							Ohio												5	6						Conlo
11							Ohio												5	7						Ponc
12																			5	6						Ponlo
13																			5	5						Ponlo
14							Wash												5	4						Conon
15							New York												5	5						Conon
16							New York												5	5						Conlo
17							N.Y												5	6						Mass
18							N.H												5	6						Elcon
19							N.Y												5	6						Elcon
20							Mass												5	6	dk	dk	br	none	Italy	ELENA
21							Mass												5	6						Conon
22							N.Y												5	6						Conon
23							N.Y												5	6						Conon
24							Ohio												5	6						Conon
25							N.Y												5	6						Conon
26							N.Y												5	6						Conon
27							Mass																			
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Howard Chf Officer, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Howard
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, lawyer, engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, laborer, farmer, or servant. Include designations simply as engineer, painter, molder, tanner, or servant to indicate designations

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and receiving clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inasmuch as should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country classified mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States' country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his [illegible]

58

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Siena, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fordham
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William R. Siena, M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE – If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11-2430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ▲

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of ◆

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	20			[illegible]										
ADMITTED		[illegible]															
3		[illegible]														N.Y	N. City
4		[illegible]														Pa	So [illegible]
5		[illegible]														[illegible]	
6		[illegible]														Mas	Fredilin
7		[illegible]														O	Cincinnati
8		[illegible]														[illegible]	
9		[illegible]														N.Y	Bronxs
10		[illegible]														N. .	Bronxs
11		[illegible]														N.Y	Bronxs
12		[illegible]						2-103466- wife -4/3/43								N. .	Bronxs
13		[illegible]														Staten	
14		[illegible]														Staten	
15		[illegible]														[illegible]	
16		[illegible]														Staten I.	
17		[illegible]						3-242144-6/1/43								Staten	
18		[illegible]														N.Y	N. Y. City
19		[illegible]														N.Y	N. . City
20		[illegible]														[illegible]	
21		[illegible]														Gravina Conn	
22		[illegible]														Italy Gravina	N. .
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29		31															
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

59

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... AUG 30 1920 ....., AUG 30 1920 ....., *191*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Line 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																		5	6						
2							N.J											4	10						
3							Ohio											5	7						
4							New York											5	9						
5							Pa											5	8						
6							Ohio											5	7						
7							Mass											5	7						
8							Ohio	no always		yes								5	6						
9							N.Y	no always		yes								5	7						
10							N.Y	no always		yes								5	6						
11							N,Y	no always		yes								5	6						
12							N.Y	no always		yes								5	6						
13							N.Y	no always		yes								5	6						
14							HARBOR S.I N.Y	no always		yes								5	6						
15							HARBOR S.I Mr G MARTINS CHURCH PA	no always		yes								5	6						
16								no always		yes								5	7						
17							Staten Island	no always		yes								5	7						
18							Staten Island	no always		yes								5	6						
19							New York Mr	no always		yes								5	6						
20							New York	no always		yes								5	7						
21							Mass	no always		yes								5	6						
22							1 Main St Stamford, Conn	no always		yes								5	5						
23							N.Y	no always		yes								5	6						
24							N,Y	no always		yes								5	5						
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any [illegible] other organized government because of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos H Woods. chief officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos H Woods

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individually or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided amongst the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Sierra, Surgeon of the ____, sailing thereth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fordham University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

William A Sierra, M.D.

Sworn to before me this AUG 29 1920 day of ____, 19

at ____

____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...ges of an official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.18

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PHILADELPHIA 1-7. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 1-1, [illegible], 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]		[illegible]		S [illegible]											
2		Urbino					7-164508- 4/30/4L										
3																	
4	41289 8/16/28	[illegible]													Father	Mich	Detroit
5		[illegible]													Casal Chirico)	Mich	
6		[illegible]														Mich	
7																	
8																	~~Lynn~~
9																	~~Lynn~~
10																	~~Lynn~~
11																	~~Lynn~~
12																	~~Lynn~~
13		[illegible]															
14		[illegible]															
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

32

C.18

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer of [illegible], or other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], *191*

61

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																		5	6						
3			yes				N.Y											5	6						
4							N.Y											5	6						
5							Pa											5	8						
6							None											5	6						
7							None											5	4						
8							always											5	6						
9							Akron, Ohio											5	6						
10							~~Lynn, Mass~~											5	6						
11							~~Lynn, Mass~~											5	5						
12							~~Lynn, Mass~~																		
13							~~Lynn~~ Mass											5	6						
14							N,Y											5	6						
15							N,Y											5	5						
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Wrands Chief Officer of the PHILADELPHIA, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Wrands
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 10 1920 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

C.18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read or not*).—This column is subdivided so as to contain the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent on remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12.—*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13.—*Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If neither having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.18

62

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Senn, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith" or "employed by common carrier"], as the case may be) ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fordham University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward A. Senn, M.D.

Sworn to before me this AUG 30 1920 day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1-4

S. S. PHILADELPHIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 21st AUGUST, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Riccidelli	Luigi	36		m m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Riccia	Father Riccardelli Riccia	Pa	Philadelphia
2		Zaglia	Pietro	35		m m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Castelvetere	Mother Zabra Martuccia	Pa	Connellsville
3		Mingaglia	Giuseppe	32		m m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Riccia	Wife Colasanto Riccia Campobasso	N.J.	Landsville
4		Colasanto	Maria	31		f m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Riccia	Father Giovanni Colasanto Riccia	Pa	Philadelphia
5		Colasanto	Giovanni	16		f s	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Riccia	Father Giovanni Colasanto Riccia	Pa	Philadelphia
6		Naselia	Feliccio	30		m m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Riccia	Wife Marina Evangelisto Riccia	Mass	Newton
7		Davaldi	Carmela	30		f m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Riccia	Sister Salvatore Pascale Riccia, Italy	N.J.	Camden
8		Ucci	Maria	30		f m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Riccia	Father Vitale Riccia	Mass	Newton
9		Forte	Pietro	18		m s	baker	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Castelvetere	Father Forte Giuseppe Castlevetere	Conn	Waterbury
10		Riccitelli	Pasquale	37		m m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Riccia	Wife Concetta Fanelli Riccia	Penn	Philadelphia
11		Ciocca	Agostino	32		m m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Riccia	Friend Mr Calabrese Riccia	Pa	Hamilton
12		Gen carelli	Luigi	31		m m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Riccia	Wife Parrichella Riccia	N.Y.	Englewood
13		Zarelli	Antonio	17		m s	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Riccia	Father Federico Zarelli	Pa	Philadelphia
14		Russo	Pietro	21		m s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Montecagnoso	Father Russo Montecagnoso		New-York
15		Bianchi	Biagio	25		m s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Monte S Biagio	Wife Maria Marrone Monte San Biagio	N.Y.	Thorton
16		Jacoberi	Vincenzo	20		m s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Troca	Father Prospero Jacoberia TROCA ITALY.	Pa	Monte Rose
17		Stalsora	Pasquale	22		m s	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Montecalfone	Father Stalsora Montecalfone	N.Y.	TUCKAHOE
18		Carriero	Rodolfo	23		m s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Montecalfone	Father Carriero Giuseppe Montecalfone		New-York
19		Leso	Michele	18		m s	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Pietrelcina	Father Angelo Leso Pietrelcina	N.Y.	Brooklyng
20		Salzano	Armando	18		m s	photographer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Civitenuva	Father Felice Salzano Civitenuva, Italy	Mass	Springfield
21		Mancini	Rocco	18		m s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Pontelandolfo	Father Marco Nicola Pontelandolfo	Conn	Waterbury
22		Rinaldi	Giuseppe	17		m s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Pontelandolfo	Father Natale Pontelandolfo	Conn	Waterbury
23		Perugino	Giovanni	18		m s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Pontelandolfo	Mother Teresa D'Adamo Pontelandolfo	Conn	Waterbury
24		Panebianco	Salvatore	18		m s	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Cansano	Father Panebianco Cansano Campo		N.Y.
25		Tambascia	Saverio	25		m s	joiner	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Castelvetere	Father Cambasano Castelvetere	Conn	Waterbury
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

23

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

63

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

14-213

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	30	no	no	no	Mr Brother Frank Zarelli 6063 Market St Philadelphia Pa	Castelvetere												5	6	fair	chest.	Scar on forehead	Italy	Riccia
2	no	himself	25	no	no	no	Brother Mariano B.P. [illegible] Columbus N.J		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	fair	black	None	Italy	Castelvetere
3	no	himself	25	no	no	no	Brother Mariano B.P. [illegible] Columbus N.J		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	fair	bl fair	Scar on forehead	Italy	Riccia
4	no	herself	36	no	no	no	Brother Costanto 609 S. 10th St Philadelphia Pa		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	brown	chest.	none	Italy	Riccia
5	no	sister	—	no	no	no	Brother Costanto S.B 10th St Philadelphia Pa		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	brown	chest.	none	Italy	Riccia
6	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother in law Evangelisto 1st Acorn St Easton Mass		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fair	chest	none	Italy	Monasilione
7	no	herself	40	no	no	no	Husband Michele Fanelli 1st Moore St Camden N.J		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	brown	black.	none	Italy	Riccia
8	no	herself	40	no	no	no	Husband Evangelisto Bucca Porcaro 1st Adams St Easton Mass		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	rosy	chest.	none	Italy	Riccia
9	no	himself	30	no	no	no	Brother Pasquale Forte 150 Bank St Waterbury, Conn		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	brown	chest.	none	Italy	Castelvetere
10	no	himself	yes	yes	1913	Philadelphia	Brother in law Fabian Hartman St 1913 Philadelphia Pa		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fair	chest grey	none	Italy	Riccia
11	no	himself	40	no	no	no	Uncle Fabian Box 201 Hartman		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	brown	chest.	none	Italy	Riccia
12	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother Guardian 34 Locust Ave Englewood N.Y		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fair	chest.	none	Italy	Riccia
13	no	himself	30	no	no	no	Cousin Zarelli 6063 Market St Philadelphia Pa		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	brown	chest.	none	Italy	Riccia
14	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	Cousin Nona 7th FORESTVILLE Bronx N.Y.		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fair	chest.	none	Italy	Montescaglios
15	no	himself	36	no	no	no	Brother in law Mariano Giusseppe Thorton R.I		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	brown	chest.	none	Italy	M San Biagio
16	no	himself	30	no	no	no	Uncle Rocco [illegible] Francisco Monte Leone		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	brown	black	none	Italy	Troca
17	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Uncle Berardino Pierce AVE 76 Tuckahoe N.Y.		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fair	chest.	none	Italy	Montecalfone
18	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother Carmine 64 Goerck St N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	fair	black.	none	Italy	Campobasso
19	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	Brother in law Orazio 3380 Sedgwick Ave New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	fair	chest.	Scar on forehead	Italy	Pietraloina
20	no	himself	36	no	no	no	BROTHER Luciano P O B. 3 Broadway N.Y		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fair	chest grey	none	Italy	Civitamonse
21	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother Mariano 28 Bank St Waterbury Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fair	chest.	none	Italy	Pontelandolfo
22	no	himself	40	no	no	no	Friend Marcello Banca Commerciale 28 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	brown	chest.	none	Italy	Pontelandolfo
23	no	himself	30	no	no	no	Brother Lonardo Perugino Banca Commerciale 28 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	rosy	chest.	none	Italy	Pontelandolfo
24	yes	himself	40	yes	1912	N.Y.	Uncle John Panebianco 1895 Av Waterbury Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fair	chest.	Scar on right eyebrow	Italy	Casalbo
25	no	himself	36	no	no	no	Brother in law Pasquale Forte 50 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	rosy	chest.	none	Italy	Castel vetere
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos H Ward Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTH AMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas H Ward
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1920 day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column usually indicated contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" [or race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" [or country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [or Cuba, either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who hereunder ranks from Cubans, other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lagaria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of married relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to seek final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 16 (*By whom has passage been paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual, actually, the exact sum of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

64

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Liena, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fordham University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William L. Liena, M.D.

Sworn to before me this AUG 17 1910 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C 770

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MONTEFUSCOLI	Marina											Franco	Marseille	[illegible] Salvio Nicola a Marseille	N.Y	New York
2		MONTEFUSCOLI	Luciano											Franco	Marseille	[illegible] Salvio Nicola di Marseille	N.Y	New York
3		MONTEFUSCOLI	Francesco									Italian	Italian	Franco	Marseille	[illegible] Salvio Nicola di Marseille	N.Y	New York
4		SACRO	Laura									Italian	Italian	Italy	Locadia	Mrs Geraldine Pascone di Locadia	W Va	Elkhorn
5		DI PEPPE	Nicola									Italian	Italian	Italy	Bucchianico	[illegible] di Pompeo di Bucchianico	P A	Philadelphia
6	9267 Family	VALLI	Ferdinando									Italian	Italian	Italy	S Lucia Polesine	Mrs Valli Elvira di S Angelo	P A	Cromwell
7		[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Marsiglia	Mrs Capelli Marianna di Marsiglia	Cal	S Francisco
8	L 917 671	CARDONIO	Orazio									Italian	Italian	Italy	Carbonara	Mrs Cardonio Isidoro di Carbonara	Cal	Marbinez
9		[illegible]	Giuseppe									Italian	Italian	Italy	Carbonara	Mrs Taverna Isidoro di Carbonara	Cal	[illegible]
10	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	Vincenzo									Italian	Italian	Italy	Scicliano	Mother Molaro Giuseppe di Scicliano	Canada Sask.	Shona Colo
11		ACCIONE	Isidoro									Italian	Italian	Italy	Scicliano	Mrs Scicliano Carmina Guastella di Scicliano	[illegible]	Shona Colo
12		AGNELLO	Alessandro									Italian	Italian	Italy	Scicliano	Mrs Ellelio Giuseppe di Scicliano	P A	Shona Colo
13		RIZZO	Carmelo									Italian	Italian	Italy	Scicliano	Mother Rizzo Giuseppina di Scicliano PA	[illegible]	Shona Colo
14		[illegible]	Nicola									Italian	Italian	Italy	Scicliano	Mrs Carlino Concetta di Scicliano	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	IN TRANSIT	MENCHINI	Paolina									Italian	Italian	Italy	Ivrea (Torino)	Mother Margherita Calcagno di Ivrea	Mich	Sierra Molala
16		MENCHINI	Ernestina									Italian	Italian	Italy	Ivrea (Torino)	Sister Margherita Francesca di Ivrea	Mich	Rocky Springs
17		MENCHINI	Concetta									Italian	Italian	Italy	Ivrea (Torino)	Mother Zucca Caterina di Ivrea	Mich	Superior
18		[illegible]	[illegible]									Italian	Italian	Italy	Ivrea (Torino)	Mrs Zucca Maria di Ivrea	Mich	Sierra Molala
19	IN TRANSIT	PERNESA	Emilio									Italian	Italian	Italy	Ivrea	Father Pernesa Ermondo di Ivrea	Mich	Sierra Molala
20		DA RIN	Giovanni									Italian	Italian	Italy	Vicovaldarno	Mother Da Rin Rosa di Vico Caloro	Ill	Chicago
21		DA RIN	Leopoldo					7-112040	1/4/39			Italian	Italian	Italy	Vico Caloro	Mother Da Rin Giovanni di Vico	Ill	Chicago
22		DA RIN	Carmela									Italian	Italian	Italy	Vico Caloro	Father Da Rin Giovanni di Vico	N Y	Jamesville
23		DA RIN D'ISERNIO	Carmela									Italian	Italian	Italy	Vico Caloro	Mother Da Rin Chiara o Pacina di Vico	Mich	Detroit
24		DA SACCO	Vincenzo									Italian	Italian	Italy	Vico Caloro	Father Da Sacco Antonio di Vico	Mich	Detroit
25		DA SACCO	Nicolino									Italian	Italian	Italy	Vico Caloro	Father Da Sacco Antonio di Vico	Mich	Detroit
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

65

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 30 1920, AUG 30 1920, *191*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting friends in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	40	no	o	no	son Giovanni Lo Piano Husb Lives Same New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dar	Dar		none	Italy	Palermo
2	yes	father	40	no	no	no	father Giovanni Lo Piano 115 E 117 St New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dar	Dar		none	Italy	Palermo
3	yes	father	40	no	no	no	mother Giovanna Lo Piano 115 E 117 St New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dar	Dar		none	Italy	Palermo
4	no	himself	40	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Lo Piano Hibbard W Va	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dar	Chestnut		none	Italy	Lercara
5	no	himself	40	no	no	no	cousin Cesare di Puma 115 E 117 St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dar	Chestnut		none	Italy	Bucchianico
6	no	himself	40	no	no	no	brother Valli Vincenzo Mayfield Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dar	Chestnut		none	Italy	S Agata Pesaro
7	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~40~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother Gaetano Vi~~ 115 E 117 St New York	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dar~~	~~Chestnut~~		~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Marbello~~
8	no	himself	40	no	no	no	brother Thomas Scalia Mayfield Ky	no	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dar	Chestnut		none	Italy	Corleone Udine
9	no	himself	40	o	no	no	brother Giuseppe Lo Piano New York	no	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dar	Chestnut		none	Italy	Corleone
10	no	himself	40	yes	I	O	Giovanni	no	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dar	Chestnut		none	Italy	Sedegliano Udine
11	no	himself	40	yes	I	O	Stefano Canada	no	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dar	Chestnut		none	Italy	Sedegliano
12	no	himself	40	yes	I	O	Stefano Canada	no	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dar	Chestnut		none	Italy	Sedegliano Conserva
13	no	himself	40	no	no	no	sister Maria Stefano Canada	no	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dar	Chestnut		none	Italy	Sedegliano Conserva
14	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~40~~	~~yes~~	~~I~~	~~O~~	~~Angelo Stefano Vincenzi Stefano~~ ~~Stefano~~ ~~41 W Pershing Ave Stefano~~	~~no~~	~~10 days~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Dar~~	~~Chestnut~~		~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Sedegliano~~
15	no	himself	40	no	no	no	brother Agostino Lo Piano 41 W Pershing Ave N.Y	no	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dar	Chestnut		none	Italy	Bros (Toronto)
16	no	himself	40	no	no	no	brother Domenico Lo Piano 41 W Pershing Ave Springs Wyo.	no	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dar	Chestnut		none	Italy	Bros (Toronto)
17	no	himself	40	no	no	no	brother Pietro Lo Piano New York Wis Wisconsin Wyo.	no	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dar	Chestnut		none	Italy	Bros (Toronto)
18	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~40~~	~~yes~~	~~I~~	~~O/II~~	~~Mrs Maria Lo Piano Co~~ ~~Sisters Maria~~ ~~Maria Corso~~	~~no~~	~~10 days~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Dar~~	~~Chestnut~~		~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Bros~~
19	no	himself	40	yes	I	O/II	Sisters Maria	no	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dar	Chestnut		none	Italy	Bros
20	no	himself	40	yes	I	O/20	Chicago	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dar	Chestnut		none	Italy	Vigo Cadore Del uno
21	no	father	40	no	no	o	brother Pietro Lo Piano 41 Pershing Ave Chicago	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dar	Chestnut		none	Italy	Vigo Cadore
22	no	himself	40	no	no	o	brother Erminio Lo Piano 41 Pershing Ave Chicago	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dar	Chestnut		none	Italy	Vigo Cadore
23	no	himself	40	yes	I	O/V	Cousin Domenico Colore Detroit Mich	no	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dar	Chestnut		none	Italy	Vigo (Del uno)
24	no	himself	40	no	no	no	brother Egidio Piancavallo 1 Detroit Mich	no	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dar	Chestnut		none	Italy	Vigo (Del uno)
25	no	himself	40	no	no	no	brother Francesco Piancavallo 141 Michigan Ave Detroit Mich	no	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dar	Chestnut		none	Italy	Vigo (Del uno)
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

proceeding by land via El Paso.

1926 attended the Entrance of the Duke of York

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm H Leland Capt of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Leland
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

W H Langley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien of any race might properly come under this heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

66

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Siena, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be)

Wm A Siena, MD

Sworn to before me this AUG 30 1920 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ...ITALIA... Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 19, 11th of AUGUST 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NICOLAI	Giovanni Antonio	2			[illegible]	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Vico Galoro	Father Nicolai Dionisio at Vico	Ill	Joliet
2		DE IORIO	Giovanni Battista	10			[illegible]	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Vico Giorg.	Cognata-in-law, Mrs Pasquora Gio. 3 at Vico	Ill	Joliet
3		PATRIZIO	Bernardantonio	4			[illegible]	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Collepietro Apulia	Uncle Patrizio Antonina Fontana at Collepietro	N Y	Brooklyn
4		COLELLA	Francesco	28			[illegible]	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Collepietro	Uncle Colella Isaia Leonardi at Collepietro	N Y	Brooklyn
5		COLLELLA	Polino	25			[illegible]	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Collepietro Apulia	Uncle Colella Rosa at Collepietro	N Y	Brooklyn
6		LATTANZIO	Antonio				[illegible]	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Collepietro	Uncle Lattanzio Maria Patrizio at Collepietro	Conn	Waterbury
7		[illegible]					[illegible]	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montemalio Ascoli	Father Antonini Giacomo at Montemalio	Pa	Republic
8		[illegible]					[illegible]	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montemalio	Father-in-law Antonini Giacomo at Montemalio	Pa	Republic
9		PEROTTI	Filippo	30			worker	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montemalio	Father Perotti Pasquino at Montemalio	Pa	Republic
10		CIARAMELLANO	Nicola	2			farmer	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castella-mare a diMare	Uncle Ciaramellano Maria Pancione at Castellamare diMare	Ohio	Steubenville
11		RONZON	Giovanna	4			[illegible]	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Vico Galoro	Father Ronzon Antonio at Vico	Mich	Detroit
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

35

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

67

Arriving at Port of ..... AUG 30 1920 ....., AUG 30 1920 ....., *191*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footer note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes—				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	no	hi self	40	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	no	hi self	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	no	himself	40	yes	I 13/I	Brooklyn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Vigo (Belluno
4	no	hi self	40	yes	I 10 /I?	Brooklyn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Vigo Belluno
5	no	hi self	40	yes	I 11/I	Brooklyn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Collapietro Aquila
6	no	hi self	40	yes	I 04/I?	Brooklyn	cousin Michael Collella 104 W. St.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Collapietro
7	no	hi self	40	yes	I 04/I?	Brooklyn	brother Lodovico Gio. Filippo c/o 14 Monroe Str.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Collapietro Aquila
8	no	himself	40	yes	I [illegible]	Republic	brother Antonio Domenico [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Collapietro
9	no	himself	40	no	no	no	cousin Martini Antonio at Republic	yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Montegallo Ascoli
10	no	himself	40	yes	I 0 /I?	Pa	cousin Emilio [illegible] Marcantonio	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Montegallo Ascoli
11	no	himself	40	no	no	no	Orio [illegible] Marco 20 Ron 4 Coroni	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Castellamare Adriatico
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

67

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK ....., AUG 30 1920 ....., *191*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	no	bi self	40	no	no	no	[illegible]	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Vigo (Belluno
2	no	bi self	50	no	no	no	[illegible]	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Vigo Belluno
3	no	bi self	40	yes	I 11/1	Brooklyn	[illegible]	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Collarigotro Aquila
4	no	bi self	40	yes	I 0 /11	Brooklyn	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Collarigotro
5	no	bi self	40	yes	I 11/1	[illegible]	cousin [illegible]	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Collarigotro Aquila
6	no	bi self	40	yes	I 04/12	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Collarigotro
7	~~no~~	~~bi self~~	~~0~~	~~yes~~	~~I 1/1~~ Conn	~~Republic~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~10 years~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Montegallo Ascoli~~
8	~~no~~	~~bi self~~	~~0~~	~~yes~~	~~I 1/1~~ Pa	~~Republic~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~10 years~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Montegallo Ascoli~~
9	no	bi self	40	no	no	no	cousin Mordini Antonio	yes	1 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Montegallo Ascoli
10	no	bi self	40	yes	I 0 /12 Pa	Republic	cousin [illegible]	yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Castel a are Adriatico
11	no	bi self	40	no	no	no	Cris Marco	no	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Vigo Calore Belluno
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Hland, Chief Officer; of the PHILADELPHIA, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Hland
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 30 1920 day of ....., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax, status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, clerk, cook, engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, farm laborer, glass polisher, shoemaker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and resident clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is ruled and contains the following question: "Can read?" "Can write?" "Can both read and write?" In answering this question "Read what language?" "Write what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? If alien is unable to read and claims the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the entries to be made under the columns of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inasmuch as should be carefully revised by inspectors and resident clerks in the record. For instance, "Italy" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "citizen" by country. An Irish, German, or Dutch woman, by marriage to a Frenchman, becomes a citizen of France, but she does not change her race, and in this connection the following discrimination should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

For statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and "United States" as country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should be full, true, and complete. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Siena, Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fordham University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

William J. Siena, M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., AUG 21 1920 , 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Banduric	Jura	29	M	M	Farmer	yes	Czecho-Slovak	yes	Czecho-Slovak	Slovak	Czecho-Slovakia	Komus		Father Ersche Banduric Komus, Czecho-Slovakia	Pa	Lewiston
2		Biron	Alter	50	M	M	Trader	Yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rymanow		Friend Solomon Seelenfreund Rymanow Poland	NY	New York
3		Biron	Esther	50	F	M	Wife	Yes	German	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rymanow		Friend Solomon Seelenfreund Rymanow Poland	Ny	New York
4		Biron	Amalia	22	F	S	None	Yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rymanow		Friend Solomon Seelenfreund Rymanow Poland	NY	New York
5		Biron	Fanma	17	F	S	none	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Polsnd	Rymanow		Friend Solomon Seelenfreund Rymanow Poland	NY	New York
6	UNDER 16	Biron	David	10	M	S	none	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rymanow		Friend Solomon Seelenfreund Rymanow Poland	NY	New York
7	UNDER 16	Biron	Frajda	8	F	S	none				Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rymanow		Friend Solomon Seelenfreund Rymanow Poland	NY	New York
8		Chimienti	Guiseppe	17	M	S	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	St Nicandro		Father G.Chimienti St Nicandro Italy	Ill	Chicago
9		Chimienti	Vito	20	M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	St Nicandro		Father G.Chimienti St Nicandro Italy	NY	Newark
10		Del Re	Tomasso	22	M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	St Nicandro		Father Luigi Del Re St Nicandro Italy	Ill	Chicago
11		Gengo	Giovanni	33	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	St Nicandro		Mother Anna Gengo St Nicandro Italy	NY	New York
12		Fasana	Giosne	28	M	M	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rovena		Father Luigi Fasana Rovena Italy	West Va	Logan
13		Loretti	Valerio	39	M	M	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brescia		Mother Elisa Loretti Brescia Italy	NY	New York
14		Fasana	Pietro	32	M	M	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rovena		Father Luigi Fasana Rovena Italy	West Va	Logan
15		Fasana	Anna	25	F	M	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rovena		Father in Law Luigi Fasana Rovena Italy	West Va	Logan
16		Fink	Margarit	26	F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	yes	Switerland	Swiss	Swtzland	Madretsch		Father H.Fink Madretsch	Utah	Salt Lake City
17		Zurcher	Albertine	55	F	M	Wife	Yes	German	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Swtzland	Ruederswyl		Friend Mr Bucher Baumont Switzerland	Utah	Salt Lake City
18		Zbinden	Eduard	51	M	M	Farmer	Yes	German	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Swtzland	Bern		Friend Mr Zahnd Bern Switzerland	Utah	Logan
19		Zbinden	Marie	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	German	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Swtzland	Bern		Friend Mr Zahnd Bern Switzerland	Utah	Logan
20		Rubenfeld	Berta	24	F	S	None	Yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rymanow		Friend J.Jrom Rymanow Poland	NY	New York
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

36

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

duly organized government because of his or their official character.

of diplomatic generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C 22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

69

Arriving at Port of _____, AUG 30 1920, *191*

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Friend Mr Sztacowitch PO Box 52 Lewiston Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Red	Gr	none	Czecho-Slovakia	Ubla
2	Yes	self	9/100	yes	no		Brother Jacob Biron 1376 Washington Ave Bronx NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	none	Poland	Rymanow
3	Yes	Husband	-	no			Brother in Law Jacob Biron 1376 Washington Ave Bronx NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	Bl	Br	none	Poland	Rymanow
4	Yes	Father	-	no			Uncle Jacob Biron 1376 Washington Ave Bronx NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	none	Poland	Rymanow
5	Yes	Father	-	no			Uncle Jacob Biron 1376 Washington Ave Bronx NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dk	Brb	Br	none	Poland	Ryma now
6	Yes	Father	-	no			Uncle Jacob Biron 1376 Washington Ave BronxnNY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Rymanow
7	Yes	Father	-	no			Uncle Jacob Biron 1376 Washington Ave Bronx NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Rymanow
8	No	self	yes	no			Friend G.Vito 1316 Edgemont Ave Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Rymanow
9	no	aelf	$30	no			Friend Francesco Cosmo 2 Webster St Newark NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Bl	Br	none	Italy	St Nicandro
10	no	self	yes	no			Friend Francesco Vito.945 W Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	none	Italy	St Nicandro
11	Yes	self	$25	yes	5	NY	Friend Anna Domenico 331 E.112th St NY City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Bl	Br	none	Italy	St Nicandro
12	Yes	self	yes	no			Friend Settimo Greffin Logan West Va	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	none	Italy	Putignano
13	Yes	self	yes	yes	7	NY	Friend G.Ortelli 33 E.235th St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	none	Italy	Rowena
14	Yes	self	yes	yes	5	West Va	Friend Settimo Greppi Logan West Va	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	none	Italy	Bascio
15	Yes	Husband	yes	yes	5	West Va	Friend Greppi Settimo Logan West Va	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br	none	Italy	Rowena
16	no	self	yes	no			Brother Werner Fink, 410 Center St,Salt Lake City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	none	Italy	Rowena
17	no	self	yes	no			Friend Werner Fink 410 Center St,Salt Lake City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	br	br	none	Switzld	Perfitte
18	no	self	yes	no			Brother Ulrich Zbinden Logan,Utah	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	br	br	none	Switzld	Biel
19	no	husband wif	yes	no			Brother in Law Ulrich Zbinden Logan,Utah	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	br	br	none	Switzld	Guggisberg
20	yes	self	yes	no			Friend Jacob Brown, 1376 Washington Ave Bronx NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	br	br	none	Switzld	Guggisberg
21																			5	6	Dk	Bl	Br	none	Poland	Rymanow
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or peoples does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien's race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , [State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1 - 2 / 4 - 5

S. S. Philadaelphia, Passengers sailing from Southampron, Aug 21, 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tucker	Jean	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Portsmouth	Mother Mrs S.Tucker Care Mrs Melrose Winton House South Hayling,Hnts	N.Y	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

37

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 6-40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List D

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

71

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 30, 1920, *191*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No Stowaway	Stowaway					--	S	T	O	W	A	W	A	Y				5	6		Bk	Br		England	Brighton
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax (steer)*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, actual, as, for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indeterminate designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inattests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" be race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and places, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

72

PORT OF New York

September 4th.1920, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Philadelphia"

from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 418 incl.Master — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 418 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 406 incl Master — Total crew this date 406 incl.Master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 30th.1920, 19, consigned to American Line; is now lying at Pier 62 N.R., and is expected to sail September 4th .1920, for Southampton Eng.via Cherbourg Fee.

via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1813

		[illegible]	Ernest	✓		do	do	do	do	39	✓	Eng	Brit	5 8	166	
11	18	Parker	William	✓	26 N 15 41032	do	do	do	do	31	✓	do	do	5 8	162	
20	19	Coddington	David	✓	Cadet	do	do	do	do	16	✓	N.J.	U.S.	5. 10	155	
21	20	Mills	John	✓	Cadet 40735	do	do	do	do	19	✓	N.Y.	do	5. 4	149	
22	21	Kannigan	Earl	✓	40225	do	do	do	do	18	✓	Ct	do	5. 6	145	
23	22	Wallace	Stratford	✓	42249	do	do	do	do	17	✓	N.Y.	do	5. 11	159	
24	23	Emm	William	✓	09028	do	do	do	do	17	✓	N.Y.	do	5. 10	165	
25	24	Flaherty	Peter	✓	Mate Army (4078)	do	do	do	do	34	✓	Ire	Brit	5. 8	178	
26	25	Fowling	Thomas	✓	53012	do	do	do	do	31	✓	Eng	do	5. 7	165	
27	26	Stanham	John	✓		do	do	do	do	38	✓	do	do	5. 7	163	
28	27	Davies	Irving	✓	26371 L.E.2.16	do	do	do	do	20	✓	N.Y.	U.S.	6. 1	170	
29	28	Bracegy	Charles	✓	4071	do	do	do	do	22	✓	Mass	U.S.	5. 9	159	
30	29	Hoyrier	Walter	✓	6911	do	do	- do -	do	19	✓	N.J.	do	5. 7	153	
31	30	Fallon	Nicholas	✓	A 9901	do	do -	- do -	do	49	✓	Ire	Brit	6. 0	176	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1813

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Entire Crew discharged as per Form 680 Forwarded to your Office on arrival August 30th.1920

Page 3.

PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

As per Attached copy of Crew List.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

None.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

16	[illegible]				do	do					
17	[illegible]				do	do					
18	[illegible]				do	do					
19	[illegible]				do	do					
20	[illegible]				do	do					
21	[illegible]				do	do					
22	[illegible]				do	do					
23	[illegible]				do	do					
24	[illegible]				do	do					
25	[illegible]				do	do					
26	[illegible]				do	do					
27	[illegible]				do	do					
28	[illegible]				do	do					
29	[illegible]				do	do					
30	[illegible]				do	do					

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6-80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 73

LIST OR [illegible] NS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] D ON AT THIS

Required under Act of Cong. [illegible] 8 [illegible] bruary 5 [illegible] vered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible] York, June 1, 19[illegible], from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cady	Henry	Commanding Officer			Yes	Yes	29	M	White	American	5 9	141	
2	Smith	Victor	[illegible]			No	No	[illegible]						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			No	No	[illegible]						
4	[illegible]	George	[illegible]			No	No	20						
5	[illegible]	Samuel	[illegible]			No	No	26						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			No	No	[illegible]						
7	O'Donnell	Edward	[illegible]			No	No	[illegible]						
8	O'Keefe	Joseph	[illegible]			No	No	[illegible]						
9	Leach	Harold	[illegible]			No	No	21		Eng				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			No	No	31		do				
11	Castle	Samuel	[illegible]			No	No	43						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			No	No	[illegible]						
13	[illegible]	Harry	[illegible]			No	No	24		German				
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			No	No	43		Eng				
15	[illegible]	Daniel	[illegible]			No	No	[illegible]						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			No	No	[illegible]						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			No	No	[illegible]						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			No	No	[illegible]						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cadet			No	No	[illegible]						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cadet			No	No	[illegible]						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			No	No	[illegible]						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			No	No	[illegible]						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			No	No	[illegible]						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			No	No	[illegible]						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			No	No	[illegible]						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			No	No	[illegible]						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			No	No	20						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			No	No	[illegible]						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			No	No	[illegible]						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			No	No	[illegible]						

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—12tc

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 6, 7, 9, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. H. Wands Chf Offr, of the SS Philadelphia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos. H. Wands

~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Aug 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or both containing in regard to such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to an immigrant inspector, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer another list containing the names of all the employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also (by way of) those of any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those of any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, prior to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not given as aforesaid at a time prior to the granting of clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and, in the event such taxes imposed, which remains unpaid, such clearance papers shall be withheld or revoked: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the lists for as provided for that purpose by the Department of Commerce with the forms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "deserter," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the exaction of fine provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the duplicate provided in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

74

Vessel "Philadelphia" ..., *arriving at* Ellis Island ..., August 1 ..., 1920, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pridge	Clare	AB	6 Aug 20	Southampton	Yes	Yes	20	M	Eng	Brit	5'8"	17H	
2	Byrne	James	do	do	do	do	do	24		Irish	do	5	1	153
3	Smith	John	do	do	do	do	do	40		Scotch	do	5	4	1[illegible]
4	Reed	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	21		Eng	Brit	5	7	144
5	Ogan	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	21		Ire	do	5	9	144
6	Joyce	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	20		do	do	5	11	11[illegible]
7	Davidson	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	23		do	do	5	6	157
8	Harper	Joseph	do	do	do	do	21		Eng	do	5	7	161	
9	Harper	Michael	do	do	do	do	24		Ire	do	5	5	160	
10	White	George	do	do	do	do	20		Eng	do	5	5	172	
11	Curtin	William	do	do	do	do	19			do	5	4	149	
12	Spurr	Thomas	do	do	do	do	22		Eng	do	5	5	150	
13	Hope	Chas A.	do	do	do	do	43		Eng	US	5	4	151	
14	Walton	Charles	do	do	do	do	21		Scotch	Scotch	5	5	150	
15	Watson	Olaf	do	do	do	do	27		Denmark	Swedish	5	4	141	
16	Gray	Victor	do	do	do	do	22		Ire	do	5	4	141	
17	Van Camp	Walter	Steward	do	do	do	do	21		Eng	do	5	10	150
18	Schneider	John H	Pantryman	do	do	do	do	19		Iowa	do	5	11	164
19	Sam	William	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	21		Eng	do	6	0	164
20	Zebkowski	Frank	Fireman	do	do	do	do	20		Eng	do	5	4	144
21	Metz	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	21		Eng	do	5	8	150
22	Michel	Sylvia	do	do	do	do	do	19		Eng	do	5	9	144
23	Leyman	William	do	do	do	do	do	17		Holland	do	5	4	157
24	Kita	Lorenzo	do	do	do	do	do	21		Italy	Italy	5	4	144
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	23		Eng	Brit	5	2	144	
~~26~~	~~Wolfe~~	~~Edward~~	~~Fireman~~	~~31 Aug 20~~	~~Southampton~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~33~~	~~Eng~~	~~Brit~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~154~~	
~~27~~	~~Ritow~~	~~Peter~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~37~~	~~Russ~~	~~Russ~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~164~~	
~~28~~	~~Whitbread~~	~~Joseph~~	~~Fireman~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~22~~	~~Eng~~	~~Brit~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~144~~	
~~29~~	~~Wylie~~	~~Henry~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~20~~	~~Eng~~	~~Brit~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~165~~	
30														

Line ...

Owners

Local Agents
14—1260

*See list of races on back of sheet.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in Items 2, 3, 4, 5, and 7 is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars per each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos H. Ward chief officer, of the S.S. Richard J Barrett, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thomas H. Ward.
~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Aug, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ships crew or party, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing a mere statement of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed, discharged, or landed at the time of the arrival but who will leave port at the time of the departure, and also the name of every alien, if any, who has been paid off and discharged, and of every alien who has deserted or landed, and because of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver a list or lists of the said facts of such aliens arriving and leaving, respectively, the said owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall fail to report as above required or as to whom a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, or while any such fine is unpaid, or while it remains subject to detention for the collection thereof: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any such fine, in whole or in part, upon the production of a sufficient [illegible] and the

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and the like of crews.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen will be manifested on the usual forms provided for that purpose by the department, and in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a note shall be made to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been presented, and (if not otherwise) until the master has certified to the correctness of such lists by said section or to that prescribed by section [illegible] having been signed, the report required by Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Philadelphia", *arriving at* New York, Aug. 1[illegible], 1920, *from the port of* Southampton

75

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Joyce	William	Chf Eng	Aug 1 20	New York	Yes	Yes	53	M	Scot	U.S.	5 6	210	
2	Heyna	John	1st Asst Eng	do	do	do	do	39	✓	do	do	5 5	154	
3	Quinn	John	2nd Asst Eng	do	do	do	do	32	✓	Irish	do	5 7	165	
4	Elliott	Charles	3rd Asst Eng	do	do	do	do	49	✓	do	do	5 10	170	
5	Eastmell	George	4th Asst Eng	do	do	do	do	24		Belg	do	5 5	154	
6	Hallo	William	Jr 2nd Asst Eng	do	do	do	do	23		Irish	do	5 11	165	
7	Heyna	George	1st Elec	do	do	do	do	35	✓	Scot	do	5 5	178	
8	Lowden	George	Elec	do	do	do	do	40	✓	do	Brit	5 5	154	
9	Otho	Sydney	Elec	do	do	do	do	35	✓	Eng	do	5 9	156	
10	Wright	Albert E	Elec	do	do	do	do	38	✓	do	do	5 9	153	
11	Reed	William C	Jr Elec	do	do	do	do	32		Irish	do	5 8	154	
12	Golden	Edward	Elec	do	do	do	do	40	✓	Irish	U.S.	5 7	159	
13	Hutson	Arthur	Elec	do	do	do	do	25		Irish	do	5 9	149	
14	Lubawski	Louis	Jr 4th Elec	do	do	do	do	35		German	Pole	5 8	163	
15	Chinchon	George	Elec	do	do	do	do	29	✓	Eng	Brit	5 5	149	
16	Gundy	Thomas	Elec	do	do	do	do	23	✓	do	do	5 9	170	
17	McCann	Frank	1st Electrician	do	do	do	do	34	✓	do	U.S.	5 5	168	
18	Shea	William	Electrician	do	do	do	do	32		Irish	Irish	5 7	164	
19	Brown	Alfred	2nd Electrician	do	do	do	do	26		Eng	Brit	5 7	154	
20	Harding	John Ralph	Cadet	do	do	do	do	15	✓	U.S.	U.S.	5 4	147	
21	Kottmeier	Louis	Oiler	do	do	do	do	16		do	do	5 7	149	
22	Seaga	James	Oiler	do	do	do	do	18	✓	do	do	5 5	151	
23	Rigowski	William	Oiler	do	do	do	do	15		do	do	5 6	146	
24	Lynch	Joseph	Oiler	do	do	do	do	17		do	do	5 9	150	
25	Snyder	Eldredge	Oiler	do	do	do	do	19	✓	do	do	5 11	160	
26	Smith	Sydney	Asst Eng	do	do	do	do	39	✓	Eng	Brit	5 7	150	
27	Gay	Thomas	Asst Eng	do	do	do	do	29	✓	do	do	5 11	174	
28	Knott	George	Asst Eng	do	do	do	do	57	✓	do	do	5 5	171	
29	Berman	Louis W	Clerk	do	do	do	do	24	✓	do	do	5 9	143	
30	Hood	Bernard	Asst Eng	do	do	do	do	49	✓	do	do	5 9	164	

G. English
Purser

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos H Ward, Chief Officer, of the S.S. "Pt. Caledonia" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thomas H. Ward.
~~Master,~~ First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1917

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list or manifest containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fulfil on the ship's company, the names of all aliens who intend to apply for admission into the United States, and the names of all aliens who are not citizens of the United States who are shipped or engaged, and a person other than the master shall not land any alien from any vessel arriving in the United States until the list or manifest required by this section to be delivered by the master has been so delivered and the contents thereof verified by the oath of the master or the first or second officer thereof before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, except that in case of vessels arriving at ports where there are no immigrant inspectors the list or manifest may be delivered and verified before the collector of customs or his deputy. Any master who refuses to deliver such list or manifest, or who refuses to verify the same by his oath when so required, shall pay a penalty of $10 for each such refusal, and any master who lands or permits the landing of any alien in violation of the provisions of this section shall pay a penalty of $100 for each alien so landed. The Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall prescribe the form of such list or manifest, and may require such additional information to be furnished thereon as in his judgment may be necessary for the proper execution of the immigration laws. Such list or manifest shall be prepared and delivered by the master, first or second officer, or person in charge of the vessel, except that in case of vessels arriving at ports where there are no immigrant inspectors the list or manifest may be prepared and delivered by the agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel, or by the master, first or second officer, or person in charge of the vessel, and shall be sworn to before the collector of customs or his deputy. Any person who knowingly makes any false statement in any list or manifest required by this section to be delivered by the master, or in any affidavit taken in connection therewith, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. Provided, That masters of vessels arriving at ports where there are no immigrant inspectors shall not be required to deliver lists or manifests of alien passengers who are in transit through the United States to foreign countries, but shall deliver lists or manifests containing the names of such passengers to the collector of customs or his deputy at the port of departure from the United States.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting aliens by non-contiguous rail.* Arriving and departing seamen may be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department, in accordance with the form at section 30. Where an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a note to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(a) A seaman shall not be examined unless the list required by section 36 has been delivered, and not then unless notice of intent to the administrative authorities presented by section 10 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Philadelphia", *arriving at* New York, August 7, 1920, *from the port of* Southampton.

76

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Connolly ✓	Hugh	Cook	Southampton		Yes	Yes	21	M	Eng	Irish	5 8	145	
2	McCarthy	Frank	Waiter ✓	do	do	do	do	24	"	White	Irish	5 10	150	
3	Lucas ✓	Charles	[redacted]	do	do	do	do	45	"	Eng	Irish	5	140	
4	Fisher ✓	Charles	Fireman	do	do	do	do	24	"	do	do	5 5	121	
5	Lee ✓	Frank	34925 ✓	do	do	do	do	26	"	Ger	do	5 7	146	
6	Lucas ✓	[illegible]	37571 ✓	do	do	do	do	30	"	Eng	do	5 4	161	
7	Cassidy ✓	[illegible]	33091 ✓	do	do	do	do	26	"	Irish	do	5 6	161	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	14073 ✓	do	do	do	do	24	"	Pol	do	5 11	170	
9	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	do	do	do	do	25	"	Eng	Irish	5 6	150	
10	Gray	[illegible]	11262 ✓	do	do	do	do	21	"	do	do	5 10	161	
11	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	2175 ✓	do	do	do	do	24	"	Eng	do	6	164	
12	Green ✓	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	do	do	do	do	29	"	Eng	do	5 7	151	
13	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	21	"	do	do	5 6	141	
14	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	24	"	do	do	5 4	160	
15	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	21	"	do	do	5 6	152	
16	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	42	"	do	do	5 11	175	
17	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	41	"	do	do	5 11	160	
18	[illegible]	Draper	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	21	"	do	do	5	160	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	23	"	White	[illegible]	5 10	146	
20	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	"	Eng	Irish	5	164	
21	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	"	do	do	5	164	
22	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	50	"	do	do	5 5	175	
23	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	27	"	do	do	6 3	180	
24	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	50	"	Eng	do	5 9	164	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	50	"	do	do	5 9	161	
26	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	40	"	do	do	5 11	161	
27	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	41	"	do	do	5 9	161	
28	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	41	"	do	do	5 6	164	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	"	do	[illegible]	[illegible]		

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in these columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine [illegible] and the [illegible].

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos F Ward Chief Off, of the SS Philadelphia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thomas F. Ward
Master, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 1921

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; he shall also furnish such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant inspector, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information in regard to his whereabouts and the means of his departure; and also the names and last known places of residence of all aliens employed on such vessel who are not apparently citizens of the United States, who have deserted the vessel or landed, and in every case in which inquiry, search, or medical examination is made on board or before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or some one of the officers of such vessel to accompany the immigrant inspector making such inquiry, search, or examination. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or officer of any such vessel who refuses or fails to perform any act required of him by this section, or who hinders or delays or attempts to hinder or delay the performance by an immigrant inspector of any duty required by this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and for each offense shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any fine imposed under this section upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* — Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested and registered in the form provided for that purpose by the Secretary of Labor, and dealt with the [illegible] prescribed.

(a) CERTIFICATE shall not be granted any vessel until the master required by section 36 have been furnished, and has duly executed, the lists relating to the alien seamen on the vessel, and a certificate to that effect signed by such master [illegible] the form specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

77

Vessel "Philadelphia", arriving at New York, August 3, 1920, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Light	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	Rego	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* Specify at ports of lock's arrival.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos H Ward, Chf Offcr, of the SS Philadelphia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thomas H. Ward
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; manifests containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival at any such port it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant inspector, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has disappeared from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any information which may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant inspector a list containing the names of all aliens employed as aforesaid on such vessel who have not previously been reported as having left the vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who refuses or neglects to comply with the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $100 for each such offense; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, or while any such penalty remains unpaid, and in the event such master commences suit to recover any penalty exacted hereunder, and fails to recover judgment therefor, he shall be liable to pay such costs and reasonable attorney's fees as may be incurred or expended by the collector or other officer of the customs in defending such suit: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fee.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests; records to be kept; alien crews.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen will be mustered on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department or as otherwise directed. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative officer named in said section or to that prescribed by section 33 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Egyptian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hindu.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel H. Lachapelle, *arriving at* [illegible], *August* 3, 19[illegible], *from the port of* Southampton 78

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st Aug/20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'11	164	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	21	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	43	[illegible]	do	do	5'9	134	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	24	[illegible]	do	do	5'7	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	5'10	164	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	5'[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	19	[illegible]	do	do	5	6	144
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	130
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	5	[illegible]	161
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4	131	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	147
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	164
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	131
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	164
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'[illegible]	160	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spain	Spain	5	7	134
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	K-5464	do	do	do	do	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'-	144	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	130
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	161
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	-	147
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	K.1045	do	do	do	do	20	[illegible]	do	do	5	6	131
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	19	[illegible]	do	do	5	1	164
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	0	134
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	161
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	164
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	2	[illegible]	Guiana	do	5	5	161
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	161

Nov. 20-23 24.

Lane

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on last leaf of

Note.—Lead me to furnish full or correct information in [illegible] and [illegible] responsible by [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos H Ward, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Philadelphia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thomas H Ward
Master, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing to such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such officer lists containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's arrival but who will leave upon the time of the departure, and also the name of every alien, if any, who has been paid off and discharged, and, if there be any, who has died on board, and in case of the death of such owner, agent, consignee, or master prior to the delivery of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or in case such owner, agent, consignee, or master fails to report the illegal landing of any alien, or in case of the absence or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, or forthwith on the Secretary of Labor may require, cause a search to be made of the vessel and of the effects of the crew, and any alien found on board who has not been duly reported, or who has concealed himself, shall be taken into custody and detained on board or at the port of arrival pending the determination of the question of his right to land, and in the case of any alien who is ordered to be deported, the cost of his detention and deportation shall be paid by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which he arrived, and shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by libel or proceedings in any district court of the United States having jurisdiction thereof; and such vessel may be required to depart, or may be prevented from entering or leaving any port or district of the United States, or from obtaining clearance pending the decision as to the landing of any such alien, or pending the completion of such search, or the payment of the cost of detention and deportation aforesaid. Any person who shall fail, refuse, or neglect to perform any duty imposed upon him by the provisions of this section, or who shall interfere with or molest any officer in the performance of any duty so imposed, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests of vessels arriving after July 1, 1917.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be enumerated on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Commissioner, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a member of the crew to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 has been furnished, and not even unless notice of inability to do the same in the manner prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 30 having been served upon the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel, or a statement in writing from the master that no alien has been employed on the vessel during her stay in port, or that the only aliens employed thereon at the time of the vessel's arrival have been duly reported, or

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

79

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible] *A.* [illegible], 19[illegible], *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
249	1 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	1[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
249	2 [illegible]	[illegible]		do	do	do	do	[illegible]		do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	3 [illegible]	[illegible]		do	do	do	do	[illegible]		do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
249	4 [illegible]	[illegible]	K.16935	do	do	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
250	5 [illegible]	[illegible]		do	do	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
250	6 [illegible]	[illegible]		do	do	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
250	7 [illegible]	[illegible]	K.17563	do	do	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
250	8 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]		do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
250	9 [illegible]	[illegible]		do	do	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
250	10 [illegible]	[illegible]		do	do	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
250	11 [illegible]	[illegible]		do	do	do	do	[illegible]		do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
250	12 [illegible]	[illegible]		do	do	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
250	13 [illegible]	[illegible]		do	do	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
250	14 [illegible]	[illegible]		do	do	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
250	15 [illegible]	[illegible]	K.14182	do	do	do	do	[illegible]		do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
250	16 [illegible]	[illegible]	K.13547	do	do	do	do	[illegible]		do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
250	17 [illegible]	[illegible]		do	do	do	do	[illegible]		do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
250	18 [illegible]	[illegible]	K.20918	do	do	do	do	[illegible]		do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
250	19 [illegible]	[illegible]	K.N/8112	do	do	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
250	20 [illegible]	[illegible]		do	do	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
250	21 [illegible]	[illegible]		do	do	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
250	22 [illegible]	[illegible]	K.42234	do	do	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
250	23 [illegible]	[illegible]		do	do	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
250	24 [illegible]	[illegible]		do	do	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
250	25 [illegible]	[illegible]		do	do	do	do	[illegible]		do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
250	26 [illegible]	[illegible]		do	do	do	do	[illegible]		do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
250	27 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
250	28 [illegible]	[illegible]		do	do	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
250	29 [illegible]	[illegible]		do	do	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
250	30 [illegible]	[illegible]		do	do	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

do 16, 13, 15, 20, 22, 5, 4, 7,

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in any [illegible] prescribed by the above act and [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Hlorand, Chf Offcr, of the S.S. Philadelphia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thomas D. Woods.
Master, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 1920

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the ports of arrival, or lists containing such amount of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival at any such port it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally gained from the vessel, giving a description of any alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of alien employees who were not employed on the vessel at the time of its arrival but who will leave the vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of all alien employees who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required to pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival the sum of $10 for each alien employee concerning whom information is required by this section to be furnished but not furnished as aforesaid: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any fine or penalty provided for in this section or any part of such fine or penalty: Provided further, That no fine shall be imposed for failure to report any alien who shall have been a member of the crew of the vessel and who shall have been reported as a deserter within three days after the departure of the vessel from the port

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Philadelphia", arriving at New York, 21st August, 1920, from the port of Southampton 80

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lord	John H.	Master	do	do	do	Yes	41	M	White	American	5' 11"	160	
2	Nelson	Hugh	2nd Engr.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5' 10"	150	
3	Griffiths	William	Cook	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	Welsh	5' 7"	140	
4	Nelson	John	Ord. Seaman	do	do	do	do	21	do	Negro	Brit.	5' 6"	130	
5	Dean	Harold	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5' 11"	140	
6	Bandwidth	Fred	Ship's Writer	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5' 6"	135	
7	Bartell	William	Able Seaman	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5' 10"	160	
8	Smith	Stephen	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5' 9"	150	
9	King	Albert	Ord. Seaman	do	do	do	do	21	do	White	British	5' 11"	170	
10	Pennington	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5' 8"	150	
11	Clapham	Fred	Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5' 10"	160	
12	Hunt	Thomas	Steward	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5' 5"	150	
13	Johnson	John		do	do	do	do			Negro	Danish	5' 10"	150	
14	Edmond	Leonard		do	do	do	do			White	British	5' 8"	160	
15	Lee	Lee		do	do	do	do			do	do	5' 6"	130	
16	Thomas	Edith		do	do	do	do			do	do	5' 4"	120	
17	Crawford	James		do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5' 10"	160	
18	Mitchell	Arthur		do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5' 6"	130	
19	Adams	Harold		do	do	do	do			do	do	5' 11"	140	
20	Langford	William		do	do	do	do			do	do	5' 10"	160	
21	Cochran	Frank		do	do	do	do			do	do	5' 10"	150	
22	Page	Charles		do	do	do	do			do	do	5' 10"	150	
23	Fowler	Thomas		do	do	do	do			do	do	5' 9"	140	
24	Wilson	Frank		do	do	do	do			Negro	do	5' 11"	170	
25	Hamilton	Henry		do	do	do	do			do	do	5' 9"	160	
26	Conway	Peter		do	do	do	do			do	do	5' 10"	170	
27	Hennessy	Joseph		do	do	do	do			do	do	5' 8"	150	
28	Callender	Charles		do	do	do	do			do	do	5' 6"	140	
29	Jones	Richard		do	do	do	do			do	do	5' 8"	160	
30	Clayton	Joseph		do	do	do	do			do	do	5' 10"	170	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
4—126

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to correct full or correct information in these lines [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos H Wand Chf Offr, of the S.S. Philadelphia do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a), and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thomas H. Wand
Master [or other accounting officer]

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Dec, 1920.

Immigrant inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing a like statement as to the crew of the vessel, if any, paid off or discharged at any previous port; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, stating a description of such alien, together with any information that may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a certificate stating the names of all such employees who were not employed to work on the vessel when she arrived but who will leave the vessel at the time of her departure, and also the name of every alien, if any, who has been employed on board said vessel during her stay in port and who will not depart therein, and stating the cause of the absence of each such alien. Any person who fails to comply with any of the requirements of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such report is required and not correctly made, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any fine or any part thereof imposed for failure to report any alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has departed therefrom.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and debarking.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the law and these rules. When an arriving seaman is discharged, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted for vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit required in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Arabian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian.	Spanish.
Japanese.	Spanish American.
Lapp.	Syrian.
Native (north).	Turkish.
Native (south).	Welsh.
Negro.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

81

Vessel Philadelphia, arriving at New York, 6th August, 1920, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Davis	Matthew	Sail Mr	7th Aug	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	Eng	U.S.	5' 9"	11	
2	Jenkins	Edgar		do	do	do	do	20		do	do	5' 7"	12	
3	Allen	Sydney		do	do	do	do	20		do	do	5' 10"	14	
4	Lovell	Percy		do	do	do	do	20		do	do	5' 10"		
5	Hollis	Lucy		do	do	do	do	22		do	do	5' 8"	11	
6	Lawrence	Charles		do	do	do	do	18		do	do	5' 4"	10	
7	Parker	Harry		do	do	do	do	30		do	do	5' 7"	140	
8	Abrahams	George		do	do	do	do	32		do	do	5' 4"	140	
9	Lewis	William		do	do	do	do	24		do	U.S.	5' 10"		
10	Hennessy	John		do	do	do	do	40		Negro	British	5' 11"	200	
11	Mac Carthy	Daniel		do	do	do	do	40		do	U.S.	5' 6"	134	
12	O'Shea	John		do	do	do	do	20		Negro	do	5' 7"	140	
13	Fox	Ernest	29548	do	do	do	do	19		Eng	U.S.	5' 4"	120	
14	Pastore	Stefano		do	do	do	do	30		Italy	Italian	5' 7"		
15	Perry	Alexander		do	do	do	do	21		Eng	U.S.	5' 10"		
16	Roland	Edward		do	do	do	do	22		Negro	U.S.	5' 6"	140	
17	Bissett	Harold		do	do	do	do	21		Eng	U.S.	5' 9"	130	
18	Rogers	Thomas		do	do	do	do	21		do	do	5' 9"	140	
19	Smith	Fred		do	do	do	do	19		do	do	5' 6"	120	
20	Hall	William		do	do	do	do	42		do	do	5' 7"	134	
21	Lavigne	Joe		do	do	do	do	24		Negro	U.S.	5' 7"	140	
22	Jones	Sidney		do	do	do	do	22		Eng	do	5' 5"	140	
23	Hewitt	Robert	16195	do	do	do	do	49		do	do	5' 10"	160	
24	Thomas	Henry		do	do	do	do	21		do	U.S.	5' 10"	140	
25	Lloyd	Thomas		do	do	do	do	50		do	do	5' 7"	150	
26	Johnson	Alfred		do	do	do	do	21		do	do	5' 6"	144	
27	Sloan	George		do	do	do	do	21		do	U.S.	5' 7"	150	
28	Perkins	Thomas		do	do	do	do	34		do	do	5' 5"	140	
29	Gibson	Henry		do	do	do	do	44		do	do	5' 7"	162	
30	Evans	George		do	do	do	do	21		do	do	5' 7"	140	

Line ...
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in these columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos H Wand Chf Off'r, of the S.S. Philadelphia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the alien brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 lay and day of Immigration Rule 10 section appear below.

Thomas W. Ward
Master, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Aug 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or intermediate ports, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has actually landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information in his possession which may lead to his apprehension; and in case the illegal departure of any such alien is discovered before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of the master of such vessel to report the same to such immigration officer, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers or the equivalent thereof while any such alien remains on board thereof, until the full requirements of this section in respect to such alien have been complied with: Provided, That the master of any vessel may, in lieu of reporting any alien as a deserter, deposit with the immigration officer at the port of arrival a sum sufficient to pay the cost of the return of such alien to the country whence he came, or to the country in which he embarked, such sum to be determined by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival: Provided further, That the master of any vessel may also deposit with the immigration officer at the port of arrival any sum of money belonging to any alien employed on such vessel as a deserter, and such sum shall be paid to such alien if he shall be subsequently landed in the United States, or shall be transmitted to him in such country as the Secretary of Labor may direct: And provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, pay to the master of any vessel the cost of the return of any alien deserter from such vessel in excess of the amount deposited as aforesaid, or may refund to the master of any vessel the amount deposited as aforesaid in respect of any alien deserter from such vessel who shall be returned to a foreign port or who shall have been prevented from landing in the United States by reason of any provision of this Act, or who shall have been permitted to land temporarily under bond during the pendency of the question upon the report of a boards of special inquiry, and who shall subsequently depart from the United States under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifests.—[illegible] Aliens not destined to the United States may be admitted on the [illegible] manifest for that purpose in the discretion of the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, in accordance with the terms of section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1917. Such aliens arriving seaboard in the United States shall be dealt with in the same manner as other aliens seeking admission to the United States.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, has been delivered, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel failing to comply with the requirements of this section or to whom clearance has been refused for such failure may be granted clearance upon the deposit of $10 for each alien concerning whom report is required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, but to whom no certificate of special inquiry has been issued at the time of the departure of the vessel and also the name of

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lapland, *arriving at* New York, *August 1, 1920, from the port of* Southampton

82

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	Alfred	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	Callanach	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	30	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	Glynn	John	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	Lennal	Alfred	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	Grant	Robert	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	Jones	Isaac	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	John	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	Thompson	Fred	[illegible] 107716	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	Fred	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	Wyatt	George	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	Edwards	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	Hird	David	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	Robert	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—126

*See list at reverse back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each [illegible]. [illegible] side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos H Wand Chf offr, of the SS "Philadelphia" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Aug, 19[illegible]

Thomas H Wands
Master, First ~~Officer~~ Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or less containing a memorandum of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as practicable, all cases in which any such alien has escaped, landed from the vessel, gives a description of such alien, together with any information which may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a like report concerning any such alien who may have escaped, landed from the vessel, or been left behind at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who may have been paid off or discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or have died since the last report of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to the Secretary of Labor of the arrival and departing respectively of vessels coming from foreign ports, and the names of the persons so arriving and departing, respectively, as to such vessels coming from foreign ports as the Secretary of Labor may in his discretion, and under such regulations as he may prescribe, require to be reported by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving at any port of the United States from any foreign port, and the names of all persons who may have been transported by such vessel as stowaways, and the names of all persons who may have been refused admission to the United States, and the names of all persons who may have been detained on board or at the port of arrival for special inquiry under the provisions of this Act, and the final disposition of each case, and such other information pertaining to the movement of the inhabitants as the Secretary of Labor may require for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this Act, and such other information as may be required from time to time by the Secretary of Labor for the efficient administration of the immigration laws, which said lists and information shall be sworn to before the immigrant officer at the port of arrival by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, and shall be subject to such further inquiry before a special inquiry officer as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and any master or commanding officer who refuses to comply with the provisions of this section, or who knowingly or willfully reports or makes a false or incomplete report or list, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each offense: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, require the masters of vessels arriving at the ports of the United States from foreign ports to deliver to the immigrant officer at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all persons who have been refused admission to the United States, and the names of all persons who have been detained on board or at the port of arrival for special inquiry under the provisions of this Act, and the final disposition of each case, and such other information pertaining to the movement of the inhabitants as the Secretary of Labor may require for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this Act, and such other information as may be required from time to time by the Secretary of Labor for the efficient administration of the immigration laws, which said lists and information shall be sworn to before the immigrant officer at the port of arrival by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, and shall be subject to such further inquiry before a special inquiry officer as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and any master or commanding officer who refuses to comply with the provisions of this section, or who knowingly or willfully reports or makes a false or incomplete report or list, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each offense: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VICTORIA

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

83

Vessel Philadelphia, *arriving at* New York, 30th August, 1920, *from the port of* Southampton

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
394	1	Keogh ✓	John	✓ 3rd Asst Pantry	1st Aug /20	New York	Yes	Yes	54	M	Ire	Brit	5' 7	189	
400	2	Murphy ✓	[illegible]	✓ Asst Stwd	do	do	do	do	33	/	do	do	5' 5	146	
401	3	Mawcroft ✓	Richard	✓ [illegible]	do	do	do	do	19	/	Eng	do	5' 5	149	
402	4	Reardon	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	do	do	do	do	28	/	Va	U.S.	5' 6	152	
403	5	Tyler ✓	John	✓ 146519	do	do	do	do	33	/	Scot	Brit	5' 11	147	
404	6	Adams X	[illegible]	✓ 182603	do	do	do	do	24	/	Eng	do	5' 8	160	
405	7	Donohoe ✓	Martin	✓ 161641	do	do	do	do	20	/	do	do	5' 9	159	
406	8	Wilson —	[illegible]	✓ 161[illegible]	do	do	do	do	20	/	do	do	5' 8	153	
410	9	Smith	Augustus J	✓ 4[illegible]255	do	do	do	do	28	/	N.Y	U.S.	5' 7	149	
412	10	O'Connor	Claude	✓ 4[illegible]43	do	do	do	do	27	/	Eng	do	5' 7	154	
414	11	West —	[illegible]	✓ 161[illegible]54	do	do	do	do	35	/	do	Brit	5' 9	160	
415	12	Salisbury	William	✓ [illegible]	do	do	do	do	21	/	N.J	U.S.	5' 5	149	
417	13	Wolfe	Sol	✓ [illegible]	do	do	do	do	17	/	N.Y	do	5' 9	148	
418	14	Polakoff	Joseph	✓ ✓	do	do	do	do	19	/	do	do	5' 8	146	
420	15	Donald	Wm	✓ 114[illegible]8	do	do	do	do	18	/	do	do	5' 6	151	
421	16	Ayling X	Henry	✓ Capts Stwd ✓	do	do	do	do	27	/	Eng	Brit	5' 7	143	
422	17	Radley	William	✓ Night Watch	do	do	do	do	43	/	do	U.S.	5' 3	154	
423	18	Reynolds	Edward	✓ [illegible]	do	do	do	do	26	/	N.Y	do	5' 11	161	
425	19	Jones —	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	do	do	do	do	50	/	Eng	Brit	5' 9	159	
426	20	Mirletti ✓	Carlos	✓ Chf Cook	do	do	do	do	49	/	Italy	Italian	5' 7	192	
427	21	Burridge X	Ernest	✓ [illegible]	do	do	do	do	40	/	Eng	Brit	5' 7	159	
428	22	Lawson ✓	Albert	✓ [illegible]	do	do	do	do	27	/	do	do	5' 8	164	
429	23	Harding —	William	✓ Roast Grill	do	do	do	do	32	/	do	do	5' 6	154	
430	24	Abbott X	Ernest	✓ [illegible]	do	do	do	do	32	/	do	do	5' 11	159	
431	25	Mavris ✓	Gerasimos	✓ Asst Vg	do	do	do	do	20	/	Greece	Greek	5' 7	149	
432	26	O'Hanaway ✓ ✓ ✓	Jack	✓ Mess 3166	do	do	do	do	35	/	Eng	Brit	5' 5	162	
433	27	Branigan X	John	✓ Night [illegible]	do	do	do	do	20	/	do	do	5' 8	170	
434	28	Roberts	Stewart	✓ Asst [illegible]	do	do	do	do	22	/	Ill	U.S.	6' 2	180	
436	29	Donohue	William	✓ [illegible]	do	do	do	do	26	/	Conn	do	5' 10	181	
437	30	Harris	[illegible]	✓ 3[illegible]66	do	do	do	do	34	/	Eng	Brit	6' 0	178	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos H Wards Chf Offr, of the S.S. Philadelphia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thomas H Wards
Master, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Aug, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were employed on board at the time of the arrival but who are missing from the vessel, a description of her deserters, and also the names of those alien employees, if any, who have been left behind on account of illness, and of those, if any, who have died on board; and it shall be the duty of the said owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver lists containing the names of all alien employees who shall be discharged from the vessel in any port of the United States, before the departure of the vessel from such port, giving the name, nationality, last residence, and destination of each such alien employee. In case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver lists containing the names of all alien employees who shall be discharged from the vessel in any port of the United States, or to report the illegal landing of aliens, as herein required, or to make oath to the correctness of such lists or reports, or any of them, he shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and in the event such sum is imposed, which is not paid, no clearance shall thereafter be granted such vessel while she remains in any port of the United States. The Secretary of Labor shall have power to remit or mitigate any fine, penalty, or forfeiture provided for by this section, and he shall prescribe the terms and conditions upon which remission or mitigation may be made.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifests.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the forms provided for that purpose by the Department of Labor in accordance with the instructions on them. When an arriving seaman is a citizen of the United States or is entitled to that class should be so noted upon the manifest.

(b) Carriers shall not be required to deliver any vessel manifest required by section 2 of the Act of February 5, 1917, which has been furnished, and the alien and nonalien members of the crew of any vessel shall be subject to the provisions of said section or to such prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, after there has been a strict compliance with Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian: Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NO. 1

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Philadelphia, arriving at New York, 31st August, 1920, from the port of Southampton 84

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
436 1	Spratley	Jack	2nd 3rd El Cook	4 Aug/20	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	Eng	Brit	5 4	149	
434 2	Barber X	Charles	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	20		Eng	do	5 7	153	
441 3	Antho X	John	Asst Ships Cook	do	do	do	do	41		Swiss	Swiss	5 5	149	
442 4	Cook	Robert	Utilityman	do	do	do	do	21		Ohio	US	5 11	160	
444 5	Smith	Raymond		do	do	do	do	23		do	do	5 9	162	
446 6	Chambers ✓	Fred		do	do	do	do	21		Eng	Irish	5 10	154	
448 7	Chrisby	Thomas		do	do	do	do	32		Ire	US	5 5	149	
449 8	Scherer	Paul		do	do	do	do	22		Germany	Germany	6 0	170	
450 9	Spencer	Alfred		do	do	do	do	17		Ity	US	5 8	146	
451 10	Edmund ✓	William	Chf Steward	do	do	do	do	43		Wales	Irish	5 4	161	
452 11	Bishop X	Fred	Confectioner	do	do	do	do	46		Eng	do	5 7	149	
NC 4553 12	McAllister ✓	James A	Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	60		Scot	do	5 5	154	
454 13	Lucas ✓	Gerald		do	do	do	do	18		Eng	do	5 2	149	
455 14	Broomfield X	George	Chf Butcher	do	do	do	do	36		do	do	5 9	172	
456 15	Doale ✓	George	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	35		do	do	5 10	150	
460 16	Warren —	Thomas		do	do	do	do	43		do	do	5 9	186	
461 17	Brown X	Alex		do	do	do	do	42		Ire	do	5 4	174	
462 18	Barnes	William	Gloryhole Sta	do	do	do	do	41		do	US	5 11	185	
463 19	Hepburn —	Sam		do	do	do	do	24		Scot	Irish	5 4	149	
464 20	Horn	Alfred	Barber	do	do	do	do	63		Eng	US	5 10	210	
465 21	Koster	Julius	Thirdsman	do	do	do	do	26		do	do	5 5	180	
466 22	Graydon	Alfred		do	do	do	do	36		Eng	do	5 6	176	
467 23	Zeh	Max		do	do	do	do	36		Austria	do	5 7	164	
468 24	Hemberg	Benjamin		do	do	do	do	20		US	do	5 4	173	
469 25	Jacobs	Alfred		do	do	do	do	30		Italy	do	5 7	174	
470 26	Jones ✓	Morris	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	24	✓	Wales	Brit	5 6	154	
471 27	Mc Graw	John	Waiter	do	do	do	do	19	✓	Ire	US	5 4	146	
472 28	Mallory	Max	Asst Pantry	do	do	do	do	20		Pol	do	5 8	142	
473 29	Jenkins		Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	27		Wales	do	5 7	145	
474 30	Smith —			do	do	do	do	35		Eng	Irish	5 10	154	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States [illegible] at the port of arrival.

3. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

PHILADELPHIA 8/31/20 Totals

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos H Wards, Ch Officer of the SS "Philadelphia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board of said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thomas H. Wards
~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug 1920

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. [illegible]. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, whether and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who intend to land in the United States, and such other information in regard to each of such immigrants as may be required by the rules and regulations prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration and approved by the Secretary of Labor; and it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel to report to such immigrant inspector in charge all changes which may occur in the crew of said vessel after the departure of said vessel from any foreign port or place, and before the arrival of said vessel at a port of the United States, and to deliver to such immigrant inspector in charge a list of all persons who may be employed on board said vessel, and who were not included in the lists of the crew previously delivered to such immigrant inspector in charge, stating the particulars in regard to each person as required by the rules and regulations prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration and approved by the Secretary of Labor. Any person who violates any of the provisions of this section, or who refuses to answer any question touching the decision of the question of the liability of any person to be excluded from admission into the United States, or who makes any false answer to any such question, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and may be arrested upon the warrant of any commissioner, judge, or other officer authorized by law to issue warrants for the arrest of persons charged with the commission of crimes against the United States, and may be held for examination or trial before any court of the United States or of the Territories thereof, or before any commissioner, judge, or other officer authorized by law to hold such persons to answer for the commission of crimes against the United States, and may be sent in custody to any port of the United States at which the vessel on board of which the alien sought to be excluded arrived may be; and the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, is authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the efficient execution of the provisions of this section, and to provide for the forms and manner of keeping and rendering such lists or other documents, and the records to be kept in connection therewith, and to prescribe such additional matters and things to be done and observed as may be necessary to prevent the landing of aliens in violation of law.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, entering and clearing, etc.* No. Arriving and departing vessels [illegible] be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Commissioner of Customs, [illegible] with the terms of section 36. When an arriving steamship is [illegible] connection with the [illegible] to clear, either [illegible] upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 7 of said act of [illegible] and section 36 has been presented by the [illegible] as [illegible] as [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

PHILADELPHIA 8/31/20 Totals

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Haverford" *arriving at* New York, *10th August*, 19*20*, *from the port of* Southampton 85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Maggio	Salvatore	Coal Trimmer	Liverpool										
2	Carlo	Luciano		do	do									
3	Ferrito	Nazzaro		do	do									
4	Nanning	Albert A		do	do									
5	Taylor	Jack		do	do									
6	Cuomo ✓	Vincenzo		do	do									
7	Hennessy	James		do	do									
8	Lino ✓	Vincenzo		do	do									
9	O'Neill	Thomas		do	do									
10	Tracy	Edward		do	do									
11	Sarfi	Vincenzo ✓		do	do									
12	Van Allen	Lewis		do	do									
13	Scott	Charles		do	do									
14	Lucarini	Francesco		do	do									
15	Quinn	William		do	do									
16	Daly ✓	Denis		do	do									
17	Foley ✓	Edward		do	do									
18	Duffy ✓	Patrick		do	do									
19	Grimes	Albert		do	do									
20	Doyle	John		do	do									
21	Johnson ✓	David		do	do									
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

15-1563-2

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on last page.

Note.—Failure to give full and correct information in answering any question may subject the master or owner to a penalty of $10 for each case of failure or default.

1. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2. List on this form only aliens who are to be discharged at the port of arrival.

3. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PHILADELPHIA 8/31/20 TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. H. Ward, Chief Offr, of the S.S. Pleiades, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thomas H. Ward
Master, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 1920.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are to be paid off and discharged at the port of entry; and such lists or such of their contents as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer in writing any additions to or changes in such crew which may take place before the vessel shall leave for a foreign port, giving a description of each alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver a similar list containing the names of all persons who have shipped or signed articles in such port or place to proceed in such vessel, stating the positions they respectively have been engaged to fill, and the wages to be paid to each, and containing such other information relative to such persons as may be required by the said immigrant officer. Any person who knowingly refuses or neglects to comply with the provisions of this section, or who knowingly makes a false statement in any list required by this section, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such false statement is made, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master who refuses to pay the head tax provided for in section 2 of this Act for any alien in the crew of his vessel, or who refuses to detain any such alien on board his vessel when required so to do by the immigrant officer in charge of the port, shall be liable to a penalty of $200 for each such alien. Any master who refuses to detain any alien on board his vessel when required so to do by the immigrant officer in charge of the port, or who lands or permits to land any alien brought to the United States on said vessel, except in case of accident, or of the sickness or death of such alien, or for the purpose of saving the life of such alien or the crew or passengers of such vessel, without first obtaining permission so to land such alien from the said immigrant officer, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien so landed: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion and under such regulations as he may prescribe, authorize the detention on board or at quarantine of aliens who have arrived at a port of the United States on a vessel from which they intend to land and proceed in transit through the United States to some foreign country, pending the determination of the question as to the probable right of such aliens to enter the United States, or pending the performance of such acts as may be required of such aliens preliminary to their entry, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit masters of vessels to land in the United States seamen employed in any capacity on board such vessels who are natives of countries contiguous to the United States, and who are in good health and not known to be afflicted with any contagious disease, for the purpose of temporary shore leave during the period the vessel may remain in port, subject to such conditions as he may prescribe.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and inspecting aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the purpose of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a stowaway, or has [illegible] he shall be so noted upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

1. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PHILADELPHIA 8/31/20 TOTAL

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Philadelphia, arriving at New York, 30th August, 1920, from the port of Southampton. 86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
605	1	Wilkie	Edward	A B	August 1920	Southampton England	Yes	Yes	21	M	White	British	5' 2"	140	
606	2	Moir	Ernest	A B	do	do	do	do	21	M	White	British	5' 2"	146	
[illegible]	3	McLaughlin	Wm.	Messman	do	do	do	do	22	M	White	British	5' 9"	150	
606	4	Turner	William	Electrician	do	do	do	do	26	M	Negro	do	5' 9"	160	
607	5	Donnelly	Frank	"	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5' 4"	134	
608	6	Moran	Francis	Coal Passer	do	do	do	do	35	M	White	do	5' 10"	164	
609	7	Joyce	Harry	"	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5' 6"	165	
610	8	Welsh	Chas.	"	do	do	do	do	19	M	White	British	5' 9"	160	
611	9	Ingram	[illegible]	Oiler	do	do	do	do	24	M	Canada	do	5' 8"	154	
612	10	Morgan	Felix	Fireman	do	do	do	do	24	M	Negro	do	5' 6"	144	
613	11	Harrison	Peter	"	do	do	do	do	26	M	White	do	5' 6"	152	
614	12	Smith	Thomas	Waiter	do	do	do	do	21	M	Negro	do	5' 4"	160	
615	13	Broomfield	Arthur	Packing	do	do	do	do	21	M	White	do	5' 4"	134	
616	14	Wade	Harry	A B	do	do	do	do	40	M	Negro	Brit	5' 6"	149	
617	15	Mullen	John	Fireman	do	do	do	do	40	M	White	British	5' 5"	154	
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Jan August 31 1920

Wm. M. Swayze

American Consul

Southampton Eng

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON

Line: _____

Owners: _____

Local Agents: _____

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in this manifest is punishable by fine [illegible]

.. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

.. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PHILADELPHIA 8/31/20 TOTALS

14—214

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 6-3

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos H Ward, Ch Officer, of the SS. Philadelphia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thomas H Wards.
~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or both containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as prescribed, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on such vessel at the time of its arrival but who will be in port thereof at the time of her departure, and also the name of each alien if any, who has been paid off and discharged, and a report in writing stating the cause of such discharge, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the cost of such additional alien inspection service as may be performed at such port or at a time subsequent to that made in advance of the vessel's arrival; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such cost, and in the event such cost is not paid it may be recovered in the manner provided for the recovery of head money imposed by section 2 of this Act. [illegible] the Secretary of Labor, [illegible] upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the cost [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Any [illegible] a card describing [illegible] an American and departing seaman shall be completed on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a memorandum to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been [illegible], and all then unpaid master's [illegible] to the administration fee prescribed by section [illegible] or to that prescribed by section [illegible] having been [illegible], the department [illegible] as [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] arrival.

[illegible] form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

PHILADELPHIA 8/31/20 To[illegible]

NO.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 6-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

87

Vessel Philadelphia, arriving at New York, Aug 1, 19[illegible], from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
483	1 Gust ✓	James	U.S.N. Std Engine Trimmer					30	M	E	Irish	5 8	149	
496	2 Godwin ✓	Harry	✓					16	M	E.g	do	5 3	141	
6	3 Hecke ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]					32	M	English	[illegible]	5 7	157	none
6	4 Fitter ✓	Herbert	Utility man					4	✓	Am	do	5 7	150	
7	5 Haldaway	Walter [illegible]	Butler					32		do	do	5 5	146	
8	6 Jeker ✓	Nicholas	Asst Std					22		Luxemburg	Luxemburg	5 7	129	
4	7 Davis ✓	Bert	"					27		Eng	Irish	5 11	164	
490	8 Leutch ✓	Simon	"					41		Austria	Austrian	5 5	152	
1	9 Ravers ✓	Reginald ✓	Bell Boy					17	✓	Eng	Irish	5 6	141	
12	10 Catt	Vincent	Asst Cook					33		Italian	do	5 6	144	
3	11 Fay ✓	Charles	Asst Steward					5		Am	do	5 7	150	
4	12 Jackson	John	Asst Cook					20		Am	Am	5 9	161	
5	13 Andrecon ✓	James	Asst Std					22		Eng	Irish	5 6	144	
2	14 Smith	William	Asst Waiter					20		Am	do	5 10	150	
3	15 Eyerman ✓	[illegible]	Oiler					55		Am	Am	5 9	161	
616	16 Hume ✓	James	Fireman					41		Eng	Irish	5 7	144	
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26 Winchester	John ✓	Clerk	Engd Chatham	[illegible]			18	Mch	M	Am	5 11	124	
	27 Chapin	Benton	"	[illegible]				30	M	M	Am	5 7	141	
	28 [illegible]													
	29													
	30													

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back of sheet.
NOTE.—Failure to make full and correct answers to these questions is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States. [illegible] at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States. [illegible] at the port of arrival.

PHILADELPHIA 8/31/20 TOTALS.

14—814

14—814

Form 630

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos H. Wands, of the SS "Philadelphia," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thomas H. Wands.
Master, First ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August 1920.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed upon the vessel upon its arrival but. Any such alien employee at the time of his departure, and also the master or commanding officer of any such vessel, who shall refuse to furnish information in relation to the cases of any such alien employee, or who shall fail to report, or to deliver such lists in relation thereto as required by this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each such case in which any such alien has illegally landed from such vessel, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, or while any such case is unreported, unless pending such determination a sufficient bond to meet such contingency is given. Such penalty may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor upon application made within one year from the time of the accrual thereof.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be enumerated on [illegible] blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department of Labor, which shall be known as the "crew manifest."

(b) The crew manifest shall be prepared and vised until the [illegible] required by section 36 hereof, [illegible] and not less than a period of liability to the administrative [illegible] prescribed [illegible] and not less than that prescribed by section 15, having been served, the [illegible] specified in Rule 15 hereof, [illegible] headmen made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Brazilian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

This form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PHILADELPHIA 8/31/20 TOTALS.

14—214

No.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Philadelphia ..., *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* 88

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
475 1	Kuchian	Frank K.	✓ 2nd Saloon	1st Aug/20	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	Hy	U.S.	5.11	170	
6 2	Dillon	F C	✓ No 1 Stwd	do	do	do	do	21	✓	White	do	5.5	164	
7 3	King	John	Utilityman	do	do	do	do	25	✓	Hy	do	6.0	180	
8 4	O'Hara	Michael	✓ No 1 Stwd	do	do	do	do	17	✓	Hy	do	5.4	151	
9 5	Mailo	Lucca	✓	do	do	do	do	19	✓	Hy	do	5.4	145	
480 6	Borda	Carlos	✓ No 1 Baker	do	do	do	do	26	✓	Columbia	do	5.4	152	
1 7	Curran	Louis	✓ Utilityman	do	do	do	do	21	✓	do	do	5.11	160	
8	Cook	James	No 1 Stwd	21st Aug/20	Southampton	do	do	30	✓	Syr	Irish	5.9	148	
9	Lark	Charles	✓	do	do	do	do	33	✓	Eng	do	5.10	175	
10	Fetter	Herbert	Utilityman	do	do	do	do	45	✓	do	do	5.4	164	
11	Holdaway	Walter	2nd Cabin	do	do	do	do	33	✓	do	do	5.3	143	
12	Sober	Nicolas	No 1 Stwd	do	do	do	do	22	✓	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	5.4	154	
13	Davis	Bert	✓	do	do	do	do	24	✓	Eng	Irish	5.11	179	
14	Kantsch	Sam	✓	do	do	do	do	34	✓	Syria	Syrian	5.8	169	
15	Lawan	Robert	✓	do	do	do	do	17	✓	Eng	Irish	5.6	134	
16	Gatt	Vincente	No 1 Cook	do	do	do	do	35	✓	Malta	do	5.6	149	
17	Fry	Charles	Ship's ✓	do	do	do	do	38	✓	Eng	do	5.7	151	
18	Jackson	John	Utilityman	do	do	do	do	25	✓	U.S.	U.S.	5.9	154	
19	Anderson	James	No 1 Stwd	do	do	do	do	38	✓	Eng	Irish	5.6	150	
20	Godwin	Harry	Cadet ✓	do	do	do	do	16	✓	do	do	5.3	140	
21	Smith	William	No 1 Baker	do	do	do	do	23	✓	do	do	5.10	160	
22	Cummin	Arthur	Utilityman	do	do	do	do	33	✓	do	do	5.9	161	
23	Winchester	John	Clerk	do	do	do	do	15	✓	Md	U.S.	5.11	170	
24	Chapin	Linton	do	do	do	do	do	20	✓	Mass	do	5.10	169	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States ... Government of the United States or of any

N. Y. Form 69
S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos H. Woods Chf Offr, of the S.S. Philadelphia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thomas H Woods
Master, ~~Chief or Second Officer~~. Chf Offr

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Philadelphia

8-30-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing as nearly as such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no clearance shall be granted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the I-Ink forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

TOTALS.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 1-2 sailing from 4-5, 19, Arriving at Port of, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Murphy	Edward				S		District Court of Waterbury, Conn. October 1st.	148 Walnut St, Waterbury, Conn.
3	Potter	Walter Mallory					January 14th, 1[illegible] Kings County, New York, N.Y.		59 Fulton St, White Plains New York, NY
4	Potter	Emily							59 Fulton St, White Plains New York, NY
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S	September 17th, 1[illegible] Wilkes Barre, [illegible]		51 Pershing St, Wilkes Barre, Pa.
6	Warren	[illegible]				S		District Court, Boston, Mass. December 7th, 1[illegible]	14 Commercial St, Lynn, Mass.
7	Jordan	James			M			Circuit Ct Waukegan Ill 17th Dec. 1918	1[illegible] S. Sheridan [illegible], Waukegan, Ill.
8	Lucas	Joseph						Supreme Court New York Sept. 14th 1917	West [illegible]th St, New York, N.Y.
9	Lucas	Emma						by Marriage	[illegible] West [illegible]th St, New York, N.Y.
10	Lucas	Joseph Marcos						By Fathers Naturalization	[illegible] West [illegible]th St, New York, N.Y.
11	Lucas	Valentine Mary						By Fathers Naturalization	[illegible] West [illegible]th St, New York, N.Y.
12	Milligan	Robert	48		M	M		Philadelphia Pa Sept:5th 1918 US Dist Court	Pa 126 Ridge Road Linwood
13	[illegible]ey	Lucius					[illegible]ember 5th, 1[illegible] Memphis, Tenn.		[illegible] E. Frank St, Memphis, Tenn.
14	Collins	Melvin					November 7th, 1[illegible] Bethlehem, Ga.		Bethlehem, Ga.
15	Collett	William					[illegible]ember 25th, 1[illegible] Elizabeth City, N.C.		[illegible] Granville Ave, Norfolk, Va.
16	Clucas	Carroll	33		M	S	Frederickton Ohio April 10th 1887		1493 Broadway, NY City
17	Didier	Jacob	25		M	S		Sept 9th 1918 Camp Lewis Wash. Supreme St NY Aug.10th 1918	Aurora Ill. 457 Grove St
18	Ricci	Nicola	25		M	M			982 Emani St Bridgeport Conn
19	Ricci	Giovanna	24		F	M		By Marriage	982 Emani St Bridgeport Conn
20	Barrello	Luigi	29		M	M		Supreme Ct NY 12 Jan 1920	347 E 23rd St NY City
21	Barello	Dora	25		F	M		By Marriage	347 E 23rd St NY City
22	Ladipaoli	Mariano	30		M	S		Circuit Court Chicago Ill Nov 30th 1914	Box 581 Detroit Mich.
23	Berardi	Paolo	30		M	M		Camp Dix NJ July 5th 1918	PO Box 35 Grimsburg Pa
24	Berardi	Alessandrina	24		F	M		By Marriage	PO Box 35 Grimsburg Pa
25	Gregoire	Noel F	30		M	S	Marlboro Mass Oct 7th 1889		27 Belmont St Marlboro Mass Mass
26	Chagnon	Charles H	28		M	S	Marlboro Mass 5th Dec. 1891		25 Washington St Worcester
27	Phillips	Marila	53		F	W	Port Elwin, Wis July 18th 1867		Hillside Upland Co Mich Spokane Wash
28	Mindelli	Vito	27		M	M		Camp Lewis Washington June 1,1918	507 Hillyer St
29	Giovanetti	Miro	33		M	M		Camp Freemont Cal 10th Oct 1918	Box 621 Santa Rosa Cal
30	Giovanetti	Angelina	28		F	M		By Marriage	Box 621 Santa Rosa Cal

38

NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—554

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6 6

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

90

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUG 21 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of [illegible] AUG 30 1920, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Scacchi	Luigi	37		M	M		Montpilier Vt US Dist.Court 8th July 1914	1 Berlin Pl. Barre Vt
2	DeSantis	Panfilo	25		M	M		Brook Co Court Wellsburg West Va 25th Oct. 1919	Follansby West Va
3	DeSantis	Sebastian	17		F	M		By Marriage	Follansby West Va
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States, [illegible] or of any

14—214

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PHILADELPHIA ..... arrived Aug. 31, 1920. ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from 91

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 11.00 A.M.	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1 ✓	Melillo, Pietro	c11	1		1	To tel	WR Bro. Gennaro, 3430 Prospect Av. Cleveland, Ohio	Flaherty	9/2	3 aug Sept	2	3	1 2
2 ✓	Ghirlandi, Apostino & child	c11	3		2	" tel	Sis. Lucia Cerea, 2611 Princeton Av. Chicago Ill.	Lagga	9/1	10 aug Sept	2	2	2
3 ✓	Nicolai, Giovanni	c21	1		1	" tel	WR Sis. Maria Adora, 316 N. 6th St. Terre Haute, Ind.	Flaherty	9/2	3 aug Sept	2	3	2
4 ✓	Narducia, Giulio & wife & sis law	16	11		3	" tel	WR. Father-in-law-Arturo Lucarin, 1706 Pacific Av. Tacoma, Wash.	Behe	9/4	1 aug Sept	12	12	12
5 ✓	Jacobelli, Vincenzo	c19	16		1	" tel	WR uncle 7th Liscio, 911 Montrose St, Phil. Pa.	Behe	9/3	2 aug Sept	3	4	3
6 ✓	Fighera, Vincenzo	17	10		1	" call	Uncle Luigi Fighera, 516 E 117th St, Chicago	"	9/4	4 aug Sept	4	4	4
7 ✓	Mazzone, Francesca & child	16	6		2	" call	Husb. Joe, 230 E 56th St. Chicago	Flaherty	9/	2 aug Sept	2	2	2
8 ✓	Cassano, Giuseppe	17	21		1	" tel	WR Cousin, Michele, 1 Main St. Stamford Conn.	Behe	9/3	1 aug Sept	3	4	3
9 ✓	Federici, Giovanni	c13	23		1	" tel	WR Bro-in-law Grandomenico, 7th & 1638 Chadwick St. Phila. Pa. N.D.	"	"	2 aug Sept	3	4	3
10 ✓	Baumet, Rochnna & daughter	14	24		2	" call	Bro. Joseph Matalka, 91 Wilson Av. Rockford	Behe	9/1	1 aug Sept	2	2	2
11 ✓	Barbone, Onofiro	c13	20		1	" tel	WR Bro. Eppe 500 N. Halsted St. Chicago, Ill.	Flaherty	9/2	3 aug Sept	2	3	2
12 ✓	Grinstein, Susman	5	6		1	" tel	WR Bro. Charles, 754 Belmont Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	3 aug Sept	2	3	2
13 ✓	Basile, Concetta & child	c15	22		2	" call	Husb. 409 Niagara St. Syracuse, New York	"	9/1	1 aug Sept	2	2	2
14 ✓	Molaro, Virginio	c20	10		1	" tel	RR. Bro-in-law-Angelo Canzona, Domino Fire Brick Clay Bank Co, Clay Bank, Ont. Can.	Behe	9/5	1 aug Sept	1	1	1
15 ✓	Crivelli, Giuseppe	c13	13		1	" tel	Stal- Soc	Clay	9/5	1 aug Sept	1	1	1
16 ✓	Policelli, Antonio	c12	21		1	" tel	Uncle 7th St, 41 Forte, Box 7 Canton, Ohio	Behe	9/1	1 aug Sept	1	1	1
17 ✓	Fucillo, Pasquale	c10	25		1	" tel	WR Cousin Carmine Marella, 1311-4th St.	Flaherty	9/2	3 aug Sept	2	3	2
18 ✓	Osipowicz, Ryfki	4	6		1	" call	Bro. Celia 543 Graham Av. Bklyn, N.Y.	Smith	9/1	1 aug Sept	1	1	1
19 ✓	Del Re, Tomasso	22	10		1	" tel	WR uncle, 7th Moffer, 945 W. Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.	Behe	9/3	2 aug Sept	3	4	3
20 ✓	Chimienti, Giuseppe	22	8		1	" tel	WR uncle, Vito Chechi, 1316 Edgemont Av. Chicago, Ill.	Max	"	3 aug Sept	3	4	3
21 ✓	Luisi, Antonio	c12	23		1	" tel	WR. Uncle Filippo Ruggiero, 938 Dupont Av. Evelumbus, Ohio	Max	9/2	3 aug Sept	2	3	2
22 ✓	Capanera, Achilla	c15	21		1	" tel	Bro. Joseph Mancini 21 Kosciusko Ave. Long Island City	Lagga	9/1	2 aug Sept	1	2	1
23 ✓	Krawczyk, Halman	4	11		1	" call	Bro-in-law Joseph Esposito, 1313 Franklin St. Scranton	"	"	10 aug Sept	1	1	1
24 ✓	Stechel Abkowitz, Rifka, & 2 children	4	3		3	" call	Husb. Morris, 616 Manhattan Av. Bklyn, N.Y.	Flaherty	"	4 aug Sept	3	3	3
25 ✓	Stechel, Chane & sister	4	1		2	" call	Aunt Dora Cohen, 128 Lenox St. Long Island City	Lagga	"	2 aug Sept	2	2	2
26 ✓	Krejci, Ludmilla	5	20		1	" call	Aunt Anna Procka, 30 Folsom St. Jersey City	"	"	1 aug Sept	1	1	1
27 ✓	Donatello, Antonia	12	22		1	" tel	Bro. Fratelli Michangelo, 306 Herman St. Phila.	Flaherty	9/4	1 aug Sept	4	4	4
28 ✓	Zuffa, Wilma	5	27		1	" tel	WR Fath. Michael, 805 Jennie St. Kenosha, Wis.	Johnson	9/8	1 aug Sept	8	8	8
29 ✓	Kusayirek, Laterina	5	15		1	" call	Sis. Julia, 556 51st St. Long Island City	Lagga	"	11 aug Sept	1	1	1
30 ✓	Ciccali, Nicola & sister	c13	16		2	" tel	WR Bro-in-law-Luigi Bettini, Box 219, Follansbee, W. Va.	Flaherty					

Form 512

N.Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

1
92

S.S. PHILADELPHIA American arrived Aug 31, 1920., 191 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
31✓	Elia Jacob, Samuel	5	7		1	wife & child in hosp	RR sio. Silvi, Box 117, Knox, Ind.	Alex	9/9	aug 2 Dept	9	10	9	
32✓	Silvestri, Nicola Antonio	17	5		1	To tel $	Rel. Bx-1-1-Fed, Gentile, Box 52, R.R. #9, Amherst, Ohio.	Blk	9/4	aug 1 Dept 6	4	4	4	
33	Guarnaccia Saelan	13	12		1	to Col $	Uncle Gaetano Perolla, 5 N. Lyman St. Boston, Mass.	Reggio	9/2	aug 3 Dept 7	2	2	2	
34	Galallo Nicola & wife	11	22		2	to Col $	Bro Simone, 216 Chestnut St, Montgomery, Pa.	Alex	9/	aug 3 Sept 5	2	4	2	
35	Elia Jacob, Asley & ch.	5	8		2	From Hosp. 9/5/20 - 1	RR sio. Silvi, Box 117, Knox, Ind	Alex	9/9	aug 2 Dept 2	8	10	8	

aug 4 4 4
Sept 4 5 4
aug 1 1 1
Sept 1 2 1
aug 2 1 1
Sept 2 2 2
aug 1 1 1
Sept 4 4 4
aug 3 3 3
Sept 3 6 3

aug 1 1 1
Sept 1 1 1
aug 1 1 1
Sept 1 2 2

36 Chem 11/30

...ELPHIA 8/31/20 TOTALS

...ay, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Philadelphia Amer Cont'd arrived 8/31/20, 19, M., , from 93

Index No.		NAMES		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
																		10:00								
35m	1	Rasleomont	Chas	B 2nd Cab	15	7	1	LPC Med Hold c/u 98762/981	Leonard	8/30	74								8/30	40	Admitted				-1	
15m	2	Lambert	Eric	" "	16	9	1	Un 16	10:00 Zahaphy						8/30	118	182								-1	
55f	3	Khoury	Latifie	2nd cab	14	11	4	LPC Un read acc al	10:00 Leonard						9/1	162	Manh	45							aug -4	4
19f			Rose																						sept 4 -	1
17m			Nicholas																							4
18m			Toufic																							
40f	4	Farha	Tefaba	2nd cab	16	25	5	LPC med hold	10:00 Zahaphy	9/1	185	Manh			9/8	145	Pitt 3	45								
20m			Harry												9/8	145	Pitt		Remand 9/12							
14f			Bahia												9/8	145	Pitt 3	45								
8f			Raifa												9/8	145	Pitt									
1m			Georges												9/8	145	Pitt 3	45								
18m	5	Khoury	Georfe	2nd cab	15	9	1	Un 16 LPC	10 00 "						9/1	162	Manh 11	45							aug -1	1
35f	6	Farha	Mahime	2nd cab	16	16	7	LPC	10:00 "	9/1	178	Manh			9/6	145	JC 3	25							Sept 1 -	
17m			Sami																						aug 4	4
10m			William																						Sept 4 -	4
8f			Soumnia																							4
6m			Labih																							4
4m			Mounira																							1
1m			Nassih																							1
32m	7	Fonck	Anna	2nd Cab	15	16	1	LPC	10:40 "						8/31	63	JC 2	10								
20f	8	Di Fabio	Beata		C11	9	1	LPC ph & un read	12:30 Smith						9/1	170	JC 2	45							aug - 1	1
10m	9	De Podesta	Giovanni		C21	2	1	LPC Un 16 Un ac	12:50 "	9/3	17	Manh			9/4	28	Ph 2	10							Sept 1	2
16f	10	Fajnerman	Ester		4	7	1	"	12:35 Finn						9/1	33	C 2	20							aug - 1	1
24f	11	Pieric	Leiba		4	12	1	Lpc	12:35 "						9/2	12	Ph 1	125							Sept 2 -	2
18m	12	Codisfoti	Guideppe		17	2	1	Un 16 LPC	11:00 Leger						9/4	50	Manh 11								aug - 3	3
5f	13	Montefuscoli	Regina			3		LPC Un 1	12:40 Burke						9/	103	Ph 11	100							Sept 3	3
		Giannotte	Luciana																							4
			FReancesco																							
8m																									aug - 1	1
4f	14	Klein	Rosa		14	15	1	LPC	11:35 Finn						9/1	15	Ph 2	48							Sept 1	1
15	15	Rizzo	Gaetano		C20	13	1	Lpc	11:30 Burke						9/2	36	Chas	11:30							aug	1
																									Sept 2	2

PHILADELPHIA 8/31/20 Totals

...ency, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 518
Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 94

S. S. Philadelphia Am Contld arrived 8/31/20, 19, M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
29m	18	Banduric Jura	22	1	1	Un read	11:50	Macatee	9/3																		
12f	18	Ernest Dorotea	3	15	1	Un 16	1:00	Daly	9/2	50	Wfa				9/7	1952	4	10									
34m	19	Da Rif Luigi	C10	19	1	Lpc Ph d	1:00	Blinck							9/3	8	Mayer	3	55								
43f	20	Brziak Ann	3	21	3	Lpc Ph d	1:05	Daly							9/4	1700	Hall		20								
9m		Josef																									
6m		Weino																									
45m	21	Hunt Henry	5	4/5	2	Lpc Ph d	1:30	Book							9/1	26	CEL	3rd									
50f		Louisa																									
53m	22	Piszazalski Abram	4	13	5	Lpc Ph d	1:00	Finn							9/1	16	CEL	305									
48f		Liebe																									
15f		Malke																									
18f		Ester																									
25m		Nochim																									
9f	23	Pisazaliki Lisel	4	18	4	Lpc Un 16	1:00	Finn							9/1	16	CEL	305									
10m		Leibel																									
10m		Joseph																									
7f		Rajer Rosa																									
71f	24	Saner Rivke	2	18	1	Lpc ph d	1:30	Macatee							9/1	10	Lou	20									
24m	25	Wilcox William	C10	30	1	Stowaway no pp	1:25	Blinck							9/2	100	Ill	10:30	Discharged U.S.C.								
16m	26	Wolanski szolem	4	9	2	Lpc	11:40	Finn							9/2	121	Phil	11:25									
17m		Mordke																									
17m	27	Epstein Mordka	4	8	1	Lpc	11:40	Finn							9/2	121	Phil	11:25									
18m	28	Vella Carmela	C13	3	1	LPC	11:50	Daly							9/3	114	Mayer	15									
21f	29	Nematti Katarina	5	23	3	Lpc n 16	11:50	Book							9/3	57	Hall	15									
18f		Rosalia																									
14f		Teresia																									
24m	30	Rees Clement	5	29	1	Lpc stowaway	12:55	"	9/2	114	115																
28m	31	Grant Theophilies	3	29	1	" "	1:00	Henn	9/2	116	115																
28f	32	Shititsky sol	3	27	1	" "	1:00	"							9/2	131	Phil	10:30									
17m	33	El Akils Georges	14	1/2	2	" "	1:20	Finn							9/2	100	Phil	11:25									
		Warde																									

PHILADELPHIA 8/31

...officer of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 95

S. S. Philadelphia am cont'd arrived 8/31/20, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
33m 34	Afeiche Koufic	14	2/4	2	4 C	1.20	Finn						9/2	55	3	35									4 4 4
202	Faridi																								
24m 35	Barna Joggen			1	5 C.D.	Ex. Insp. 9/18-9 30 a.m. Flannery																			1
217 36	Tucker Jane			1	2 C.D.	Ex. Insp. 9/20 3 p.m. Flannery																			4

Philadelphia 8/31

...y, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...y, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty or PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the proper officer at the port of arrival, and any certificate that may have been issued on account of the condition of any of the aliens named therein shall be delivered to the master for the use of the boards of special inquiry.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Head Tax	Cabin Passengers	Steerage	Total
1st CABIN				
2nd CABIN				
STEERAGE				
TOTAL				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

CLOSED AT

and unnecessary, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE 1/9. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE 1/9, AUG 21 1920, *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ARGILLET	Jean Baptiste	40		M M	enfenceur	yes	French	yes	French	French	FRANCE	BEAUMONT	sisterinlaw Mrs Argillet at Beaumont Puy de Dome	N.J.	PHILADELPHIA
2	IN TRANSIT	BLANQUET du CHAYLA	Henri	39		M M	broker	"	"	"	"	"	"	LE HAVRE	wife De Chayla 14 St Emile Le Ha	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		BOURGEIX-POUDRCUX	Paul	21		M S	agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS	mother Mrs. Georges Loubatier 77 Ave Henri Martin Parc Maur	"	"
4	IN TRANSIT	BAUJARD	Berthe	30		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	GEUNGNON	brother Dominique Baujard St Bourbon at Guengnon France	CANA	TORONTO
5	UNDER 16	"	Henri	11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
6	IN TRANSIT	"	Claude	37		M M	chief	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brotner "	"	"
7		BOCANDE	Suzanne	27		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS	father Mr.Bocande 5 Square of Champs de Mars at Paris	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		CHANDON	Roger	28		M S	meronan	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	AUGUSTA	father Mr. Chandon Langlade at Gard Marne	GA	AUGUSTA
9	IN TRANSIT	COURREGES	Vincent	45		M M	captain	"	"	"	"	"	"	BORDEAUX	wife Mrs Courreges 109 StTaffen at Bordeaux	N.Y	NEW YORK
10		CARMENE	Auguste	39		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	VERSAILLES	wife Mrs Carmene 18 Ave of Va ucresson at Le Chesnay Seine	"	"
11		DERCUX	Daupnin	34		M M	employ	"	"	"	"	"	"	GESSE	father Deroux Dauphin 10 St Tourrette at Lyon	N.Y.	NEW ROCHELLE
12		"	Germaine	34		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fatherinlaw "	"	"
13	U.S.CIT.	"	Victor	3		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	greatfather "	"	"
14		GUITTARD	Leon	35		M S	account	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS	friend Andre Bissiat 13 st Ro dies at Paris	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	IN TRANSIT	HUGUET	Louis	41		M M	doctor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Emile Gassi 22 St D'As torg at Paris	CUBA	Havane
16	IN TRANSIT	"	Maria	36		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		KOURY	Elie	19		M S	teacher	"	"	"	Syrian	Syrian	SYRIA	SOUKELCHARB	father Abraham Koury at Souk elcharb	N.C.	GOLDSBORO
18		LE BRUN de SURVILLE	Madeleine	57		F S	"	"	"	"	French	French	FRANCE	PARIS	brother Pierre Le Brun 5 st of Tunnel at Paris	CAL	SAN Francisco
19		LESNE	Jeanne	32		F S	buyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAISONSLAFIT	father Arthur Lesne at Mais ons Laffitte Seine et Oise	ILL	CHICAGO
20	IN TRANSIT	LE GALL	Emilie	38		M M	engenee	"	"	"	"	"	"	TOULON	wife Le Gall Ave Castel Quarti er Silbas at Toulon	N.Y	NEW YORK
21		MANGE	Aimée	42		F W	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS	relat. 59 st Louis Blanc at Pa ris	"	"
22		MATHIEU	Jeanne	24		F S	governe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mathieu 48 st of Lille	"	"
23		MORIN	Victor	40		M M	dressmak	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	NEX YORK	father Morin Frederic at Pari gne le Polin Sarthe	"	"
24		"	Angele	38		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	IN TRANSIT	MIJANGOS	Carlos	37		M M	engene-	"	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	BREST	wife Mijanos 36 st l'Algeiras at Brest		
26	IN TRANSIT	MILLET	Louis	39		M M	employ	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS	wife Millet 12 st of Strasbourg at Paris	N.Y	NEW YORK
27		MERLIER	Auguste	34		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	mother Mrs Merlier Vissanty at Annonay Ardeche	"	"
28		"	Clementine	30		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	motherinlaw "	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	Henri	5		M S	"	no	"	no	"	"	FRANCE	LYON	greatmotner "	"	"
30	IN TRANSIT	PICHARD	Samuel	50		M M	industry	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	PARIS	wife Pichard 2 Ave Octave Gre ard at Paris	"	BARR

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

10

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intende

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character

of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , AUG 30 1920 , *191* 97

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See subdivision for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	yes	no			Friend Budd Wheel Corporation at Philadelphia N.Jersey	yes	3 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rai	brn	gre	none	FRANCE	BEAUMONT
2	yes	myself	yes	yes 1916		N.York	home 43 Exchange Place at New York	yes	2 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rai	blk	grey	none	FRANCE	BREST
3	"	"	"	no		no	no	Friend Paul Rosset at 26 Bridge street at New York	"	6 "	"									5	8	"	brn	brn	"	"	PARIS
4	"	"	"	yes	1908	N.York	in transit for Toronto Canada	"	8 day	"									5	3	"	rai	blu	"	"	AUDINCOURT
5	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"									-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"									5	3	"	brn	brn	"	"	BRAC NY
7	"	"	"	"	1919/1920	N.York	sister Mrs Schmitz 611 West 113 St at New York	"	6 month	"									5		"	"	"	"	"	COLOMBE
8	"	"	"	"	1919	N.Orle	home at Augusta Georgia	"	8 "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	gre	"	"	LANASTRE
9	"	"	"	"		"	New York French Consulate at New York	"	1 month	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	CAZAMBOY
10	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	ST PIERRE	MIQUELON
11	"	"	"	"	1915/1920	"	home 149 Woodland Ave at New Rochelle N.Y	no	permt	yes									5	3	"	brn	brn	"	FRANCE	MONTSEVERON
12	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	CESSE
13	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"									-	"	rai	blu	"	"	U.S.A.	NEW ROCHELLE
14	"	"	"	"	1917	"	home 65 Broadway at New York	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	brn	brn	"	FRANCE	VILARIE
15	no	"	"	"	1920	"	brother Huguet Calzada N°64 at Velado Havana	"	4 day	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	CUBAN	HAVANE
16	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	FRANCE	ARGELIN
17	"	"	"	no		no	no	brother George Koury at Golds boro N.C.	no	always	yes									6		"	blk	"	"	SYRIA	SOUCELCHARLE
18	"	"	"	yes	1888/1920	S.Fran	home at Bulingame near San Francisco Calif.	"	"	"									5	3	"	brn	brn	"	FRANCE	ROUBAIX
19	"	"	"	"	1915/1920	N.York	home 2841 Michigam Ave at Chicago Illinois	yes	3 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS
20	yes	"	"	no		no	no	French Consulate at New York	yes	1 month	no								5	6	"	gre	blk	"	FRANCE	BREST
21	"	"	"	yes	1903/1920	N.York	home 634 5 th avenue at New York	"	3 "	"									5		"	brn	brn	"	"	PARIS
22	"	"	"	no		no	no	C/O Mr.Murphy hotel Lauraiton 147 W. 55 st at New York	yes	permt	no								5	7	"	"	"	"	"	LILLE
23	"	"	"	yes	1905/1920	N.York	home 25 East 55 st at New York	No	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	rai	blu	"	"	CARIGNE
24	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"									5		"	brn	brn	"	"	MAUBEUGE
25	"	Tr.marit;	"	"	1901	N.Orle	French consulate at New York	yes	2 month	no									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	ANGERS
26	"	myself	"	"	19.0	N;York	friend H.Galland 456 fourth Ave at New York	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	SENS S/Yonne
27	"	"	"	"	1919/1920	N.York	— /) —	"	5 year	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St ETIENNE
28	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"									5	6	"	rai	gre	"	"	VANCHERAY
29	"	"	"	no		no	no	Her	"	"	"								-	"	"	brn	"	"	"	LYON
30	"	"	"	yes	1913	N.York	home 184 W. 44 st	"	1 month	no									5	7	"	gre	blu	"	"	BARR

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

States or of all forms of law, of property, or [illegible] member or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character [illegible] Government of the United States or of any [illegible] government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, bCornec Jules (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the La Savoie, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

first Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccuracies should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien belongs not to the race properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro [illegible] Indies, North or South A[illegible] Negro should be [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Columns 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Columns 15 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, e. g., by [illegible] father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if [illegible] how much*).—The answer should give in each case [illegible] money brought by the head of a family should [illegible] family, the exact amount [illegible] be divided among the several [illegible]

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in [illegible] and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the [illegible] the year (or period of years) and [illegible], as, 1893–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a [illegible] at relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are [illegible] like all others on the sheet. [illegible] subject to revision by inspectors at [illegible] ons. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported [illegible] of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for su[illegible] given

[illegible] necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] ized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] Government, because of his or their official character.

[illegible] ment, or any government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MaCE Georges, *Surgeon of the* " LA SAVOIE ", *sailing therewith*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty two *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of PARIS, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before ... [illegible] ... arrival and any changes that may have occurred in relation to the condition or fact of the persons mentioned herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

if so, wh... and if so,...

if so, what ... and if so, wh...

and the answ... mination of wh... the Secretary ...on should be ...

...unity, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

... assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE 1-9 . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 1-9 , , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		PONSOLLI	Marie	32		F	S	nurser	yes	French	yes	French	French	FRANCE	PARIS	rriend Hubert 32 quai Henri 4 at Paris	N.Y	NEW YORK
2		PONCET	Louise	26		F	S	dresmak	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	mother Poncet at Chehyton Bois Seine et Bise	"	"
3		RESCO	Micheline	26		F	S	artist	"	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	PARIS	fatherMr.L.Resco 4 st Descombes at Paris	"	"
4		TURRIAN	Rose	42		F	W	none	"	"	"	Swiss	Swiss	"	"	rriend Mrs Golay 27 st Marthe ray at Lausanne Switzerlan	"	"
5		ROUSSILLON	Raymonde	34		F	S	dresmak	"	"	"	French	French	"	"	mother Mrs Roussillon 97 quai or Javel at Paris	"	"
6		STEPHAN	Pierre	19		M	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alfred Stephan 12 st Tischart at Strasbourg Alsace	VER	MIDDLEBURG
7		SCHMITZ	Elie Robert	31		M	M	artist	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	NEW YORK	mother Schmitz 2 st Theophile Gauthier at Paris	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		"	Germaine	30		F	S	musicia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	motherinlaw "	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Monique	3		M	S	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	greatmother "	"	"
10		TAPISSIER	Gabrielle	35		F	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	L YON	mother Tapissier 25 st Sully at Lyon	"	KEENE VALLEY
11		TAVERNIER	Louise	28		F	S	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESSEY	father Tavernier 20 st Bossuet at Beauvaus Oise	WISC	OSHKOSH
12		FALK	Palmyre	48		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	DIEMENINGEN	husband A. Falk at Diemeningen Alsace	O	CINNINATI
13		"	Jolonde	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"
14		WEIK	Marie	22		F	S	maidserv	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend "	"	"
15		VANNE	Marie	49		F	S	melline	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS	friend Mrs Longatte 320 bis st Des Pyrenees at Paris	CAL	SANFRANCISCO
16		BURLER	Czarna	22		F	S	none	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	POLAND	CHELM	mother Burler Lubelske 40 at Chelm Poland	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		BECK	Zisel	18		F	S	cook	"	"	"	"	"	POLAND	PREMEK	mother Mrs Beek at Premik Poland	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		DYNER	Mayer	16		M	S	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	WARSDRAW	father Wolf Dyner at Zamosc Poland	"	"
19		GRAUBARD	Cnaje	19		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOLECHOU	mother Kertz Graubard at Bolechou Poland	"	"
20		JEGER	Jakob	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEMBERG	father Mr.Ignace Jeger gasse N° 4 at Lemberg Poland	N.J.	HOBOKEN
21		KUCZER	Hudys	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHELM	friend Burler at Lubelska 40 at Chelm Poland	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		PAUL	Maxime	39		M	M	merchan	"	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	PARIS	friend F.Batle 69 st ste Anne at Paris	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		RUBIN	Toncia	28		M	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	POLAND	LEMBERG	husband Rubin 260 4 th St at New York	"	"
24		"	Molly	18			S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Oskar	5			S	"	No	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Wilhem	8			S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		SIMONS	Marja	31		F	M	merchanyes		"	yes	"	"	FRANCE	PARIS	friend Schtabzil Ave 10-12 Crespin at Paris	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		LANGE	Henri	30		M	M	"	"	Swiss	"	Swiss	Swiss	U.S.A	HARRISON	mother Mrs Lange 3 Cite of l' Ouest at Neuichatel Switzerl.	"	HARRISON
29		"	Matie	36		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	U.S CIT.	"	Henri	3		M	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

41 CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

99

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 22 1920, *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself	yes	yes	1914 1920	St Paul	friend Mr. Elliot 210 west 90 st at New York	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fai	brn	brn	none	FRANCE	BOULOGNE
2	"	"	"	"	17/20	N.York	nome 2307 Trevout Ave at New York	"	permt	yes									5	5	"	red	"	"	"	PARIS
3	"	"	"	no	no	no	nome Bonkers Trust Cy 5 th ave no 42 st at New York City	"	"	"									5	5	"	fai	blk	"	ROUMANIA	CRACOVA
4	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"									5	3	"	brn	brn	"	SWITZERL	LAUSANNE
5	"	"	"	yes	1906 1920	N.York	nome 1 East 53 street at New York	"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	FRANCE	PARIS
6	"	"	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~19/20~~	—	French school Middleburg College at Middlebury Vermont	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	19/20	"	nome 611 West 113 st at New York	yes	6 month	no									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS
8	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"									-		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	"	"	no	no	no	friend Mrs David at Keene Valley(Essex County)	"	1 year	"									5	2	"	fai	gre	"	"	LYON
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	shool d'Oshkoosh high at Oshkosh Wisconsin	"	"	"									5	3	"	brn	blu	"	"	CONCOURT
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Leopold Joseph Wesle 1ourth st 145 at Cincinnati O	no	permt	yes									5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	DIEMENINGER
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"									5	9	"	fai	blu	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"									5	5	"	brn	brn	"	"	WASSCHONNE
15	no	"	30	yes	1890 1920	Chicago	nome 846 Stockton street at San Francisco California	"	always	yes									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS
16	"	"	"	no	no	no	sister LowerTriam 363 Hurbell St Brooklyn at New York	"	permt	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	POLAND	CHELM
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle M. Beck Clinton st at New York	"	always	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	PREMIK
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Dyner Reback 118 Attorney st at New York	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	KOMAROW
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Max Garfunkel banker 67 Clinton st at New York	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	BOLECHOW
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Mr Jonas Teichman 814 Park ave Hoboken New Jersey	"	permt	"									5		"	"	"	"	"	LEMPERG
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Kuczer 53 East 7 th st at New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	CHELM
22	"	"	"	yes	1920	N.York	nome 173 Madison ave at New York	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	blk	"	"	RADZYN
23	"	"	"	"	17/20	"	husband Rubin 260 4 th st at New York	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	brn	"	"	LEMBERG
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"								5		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"								-		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"								-		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	1920	"	husband Julius Simons 229 E. 12 st at New York	"	"	"									5		"	blk	blu	"	"	CITY
28	"	"	"	"	09/20	"		"	always	"									5	7	"	fai	"	"	"	LACHAUXDEFOND
29	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"								5	3	"	brn	brn	"	"	SCHAMERBADEN
30	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"								-		"	"	blu	"	US.A.	NEW YorK

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character [illegible] Government, because of its [illegible] Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cornec Jules (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the La Savoie, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

first Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineers, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read (Yes or No)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be entered. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is, in fact, a native of the country under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Columns 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or state the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Husband," "Father," "Brother," or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individually or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classified among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show a letter or a dash (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1901, 1905, Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LACE Georges, Surgeon of the " LA SAVOIE ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the [illegible] at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—214

[illegible] only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE 1-9 . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 1-9, AUG 21 , 191

14—450

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FEHLMANN	Charles	39		M	S	secretaYes	French	yes	Swiss	Swiss	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	brother Paul Fehlmann 14 st Reckenbull at Lucerne Switzerl	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
2		LAMER	Alfred	39		M	S	clerky	"	"	"	"	"	"				
3		SCHWENTAR	Anita	24		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	SWITZERL	GUNTEN	mother E.Lenbe at Friesser Haut Rhin Switzerlan	GA	AUGUSTA
4		WEIL	Eduard	31		M	S	merchan	"	"	"	"	"	"	GUNTEN	father Schwenter at Park Hotel Gunten Switzerlan	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		HOOPER	Alice	23		F	S	dresmak	"	English	"	British	English	"	GENEVE	father Weill 6 st Baulte at Geneve	C.A.	SAN SALVATOR
6		de LIGNEMARE	William	30		M	S	manager	"	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	PARIS	friend Arthur Bishop 11St Pen thicore at Paris	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		LALLY	Suzanne	22		F	S	secreta	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	friend Comtess de Varennes cha t auof Martainville Somme	"	"
8		LA VILLE	Anna	40		F	W	importe	"	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	PARIS	father John Lally at Shrokest own Ireland	"	"
9	IN TRANSIT	BOULANGER	Albert	63		M	M	seaman	"	"	"	"	Canadian	CANADA	MONTMAGNY	Welminster hotel at Paris	"	"
10		ROZICKOVA	Frantiska	26		F	S	nurse	"	German	"	Tchecoslovaque		CZECHOSL	PRAGUE	French Consulate at Le Havre	CANA	QUEBEC
11		BREZINOVA	Bozena	30		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	s hool Nurse Jecna 4 at Prague Czechoslovahia	MASS	BOSTON
12		ZEC	Stevo	16		M	S	none	"	Serbian	"	serbian	serbian	SERBIA	BUDNA	"	"	"
13		MOUCHATI	Laya	32		F	M	"	"	Syrian	"	Syrian	Syrian	SYRIA	BEYROUTH	cousin Marka Spadyer at Budna	CAL	FRESNO
14	UNDER 16	"	Emile	6		M	S	"	No	"	no	"	"	"	"	mother Marie Fares at Azigie Alep	U.S.A.	MONESSEN
15	IN TRANSIT	DACCARETT	Georges	42		M	M	merchanyes	French	yes	Palestina	Palestina	FRANCE	PARIS	friend 36 Faubourg St Martin at Paris	greatmother	"	"
16		LEIB	Huna	63		M	M	none	"	Roumanian	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	ROUMANIA	BOTOSANI	cousin Jacob Abramowich at Uni rei N°2 at Botosani	HAITI	PORTAUPRINCE
17		SALMAN	Lea	21		F	S	dresmak	"	"	"	"	"	"	JASSY	father Salman 31 Krutsche at Jassy	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	IN TRANSIT	de TORO	Joaquin	44		M	M	merchan	"	spanish	"	Colombian	Colombian	FRANCE	PARIS	friend Rafael Lazzarance 39 st oi Faubourg Poissonniere Paris	"	"
19	IN TRANSIT	"	Leonor	33		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	IN TRANSIT	"	Lucia	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	IN TRANSIT	"	Delia	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		GONZALEZ	Anselmo	40		M	M	merchan	"	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	PUERTO RICO	nobody in France	U.S.A.	PUERTO RICO
23		"	Ramona	37		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	Juanita	12		F	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Alda	7		F	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	Gloria	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		HOFFENBEIG	Marjam	65		F	W	"	yes	hebreux	yes	Austria	Austria	AUSTRIA	CZERMOOST	uncle Stanestie at Czermoost	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28	IN TRANSIT	ROSENTHAL	Ernesto	35		M	M	merchan	"	german	"	Uruguay	German	FRANCE	PARIS	friend J.Pallester 130 st oi Turenne at Paris	"	"
29		WINER	Gisla	20		M	S	none	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	POLAND	CHELM	mother Winer st Siedlecka 13 at Chelm Poland	"	"
30		ODONNELL	Edward	23		M	S	motoreny	yes	english	"	britich	canadian	FRANCE	Paris	Urie Hotel at Paris	MICH	DETROIT

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—450

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

101

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 2 1920, *191*

14-450

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign residence after temporary sojourn in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution or care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	yes	myself	yes	yes 1911 1913 N.York city	home 104 [illegible] Ave at New York	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fai	fai	brn	none	SWITZERLA	HO UNE
ALIEN 2	no	"	"	"09/20 Auguste Georgia	home 1016 Gwinnett St at Au gusta	"	always	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	FRANCE	HINDLINGEN
ALIEN 3	yes	"	"	" 15/19 N.York	friend Mrs C.B. Allen 30 Co lonial Place at New Rochelle	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brn	gre	"	SWITZERLA	INTERLAKON
ALIEN 4	no	"	"	no no no	home at San Salvador										5	6	"	"	brn	"	"	GENEVE
ALIEN 5	yes	"	"	no no no	friend M.Folman 37 west 57 th st at New York	yes	3 month	no							5	10	"	brn	blu	"	ENGLAND	MELTON
ALIEN 6	"	"	"	yes 1920 N;York	Bristol hotel West 48 at New York	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	brn	"	FRANCE	MARTAINNEVILLE
7	"	"	"	" " "	friend Mrs Donerty 8 Mannattan ave at New York	"	always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blu	"	IRLAND	BALLYMAH
8	"	"	"	" " "	home 10 Case street Elmhirst at Long Island N.Y.	"	permt	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	iai	"	"	"	NOLLOMANN
ALIEN 9	no	TR.mariti.	"	" 1919 N;York	wife Boulanger at Monmagny at Quebec Canada	yes	2 day	no									5	4	"	"	"	"	CANADA	MONTMAGNY
10	"	myself	"	no no no	Hopital General Shool nurse at boston Mass	yes	2 year	no									5	2	"	brn	brn	"	CZECHOSLO	MOVE MESTO
11	"	"	"	" " "		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	KYJOV
12	"	"	"	" " "	aunt Mrs Mary Nobile 2552 Lewisno ave at Fresno California	always	yes										4	5	"	"	blk	"	SERBIA	BUDNA
13	"	"	"	" " "	husband Selim Mouchati 96 Gem oemaker Ave at Kenessen	yes	2 year	no									5	3	"	blk	"	"	SYRIA	ALEP
14	"	"	"	" " "	father	"	"	"									-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN 15	no	"	"	no no no	in transit for Port au Prince Haiti	"	2 day	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	PALESTINA	BELTEHEM
16	yes	"	"	" " "	parents 1607 Bathgate Ave Br onx ar New York	no	permt	yes									5		"	grey	blu	"	ROUMANIA	BOTOZANI
17	"	"	"	" " "	friend Clarice Shapiro 2770 at Broadway New York	"	"	"									5	3	"	blk	brn	"	"	JASSY
ALIEN 18	"	"	"	" " "	friend Faime Echevania 82-84 Broad St at New York	yes	15 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brn	"	"	COLOMBIA	MEDELHIM
ALIEN 19	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN 20	"	"	"	" " "	friend Faime Echevania 82-84 Broad st at New York	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN 21	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN 22	"	"	"	yes 1920 N.York	Pennsylvania Hotel at New York	"	2 month	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	SPAIN	PONTEVADRA
ALIEN 23	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"									5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN 24	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"									-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"									-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"									-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	no no no	friend Sam Fishman 187 Lederer Ave Richmond at [illegible]	no	always	yes									5		"	gre	brn	"	AUSTRIA	WASHKANOR
28	"	"	"	" " "	friend Straskmor Kubies 80-5 Ave at New York	yes	1 month	no									5	3	"	brn	blu	"	"	VIENNE
29	"	"	"	" " "	brother Samuel Winer 331 Stone at Brooklyn New York	No	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	brn	"	POLAND	CHELM
30	no	"	"	yes 17/20 Detroit	home Ford Motor Co at Detroit Michigan	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	iai	gre	"	CANADA	MIMIZO

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety, of the unlawful assaulting or killing of [illegible]

14—214

[illegible] only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving from foreign ports at

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cornec Jules (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the La Savoie, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

first Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or Wr (widower).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., as distinguished from laborer, engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correspondence should be made if necessary by passengers and inspectors cleared during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column needs no detailed explanation. The following question—Read what language [or, if exempt, is he exempt upon what ground]?—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as specified therein.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by those charged with the duty of such revision to see that the entries made under these columns are correct. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence means "France" proper, and not Alsace-Lorraine, Brittany, Corsica, or any other possession, similarly, "French" appearing under the heads of race or people and nationality means "France" proper, and not Canada, Martinique, Guadeloupe, or any other French colony. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is a race or people, and not a nationality. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is a subject of Great Britain, Germany, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following points should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (blacks)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The name and address should be a name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. As prescribed regulations, one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or the place beyond the United States.

Column 14. *Whether going to join a relative at such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15. *Whether ticket was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, parent, husband, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should cover himself and family (the exact amount of money shown by each individual being the covered members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Approved Government Requirements for Alien Manifests of Vessels

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE, AUG 2. 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1920

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Aronson	Stella	32		F	S	Portland Oregon, October 18 1887		Clendge Hotel N Y C.
2	Brundage	Florence	40		F	W		american by marriage	563 Madison Av. N Y C.
3	Bachrach	Harry	44		M	M	N Y C June 26 1876		225 4th Av; NY C.
4	Nahemias	Beck	35		M	S		Supreme Court of N Y february 14 1914	11 Clinton St N Y C.
5	Blanchard	William	33		M	M	Boston April 3 1887		1069 Boylston St Boston Mass.
6	"	John	59		M	M	Somerville Mass. Aug. 16 1861		14 Strathmon Road Brooklin
7	Beaufils	Eugene	46		M	M		District Court of U S A, NYC June 18 1918	366 5th Av. N Y C.
8	"	Berthe	33		F	M		"	"
9	Baldwin	Chas	58		M	S	Brooklin November 23 1861		"
10	Brown	John	35		M	M	Aug. 13 1885 Minneapolis Minn.		West Point N Y
11	Bialle	Carl	25		M	M			
12	Bart	Eugene	54		M	M		Stone Mountain Court November 15 1887	330 Courtland St Atlanta Ga
13	"	Marie	50		F	M		"	"
14	"	Louise	22		F	S	atlanta Ga July 14 1897.		"
15	Bonnell	camillee	44		F	M		Superior Court of the State of Washington seattle September 28 1900	2601 East galer Seattle wash.
16	Burke	Thomas	26		M	M	Hornell N Y November 13th 1893		6 Mc Dougall Av. Hornell N Y
17	"	"	24		F	M		american by marriage	"
18	Buermeyer	Phebe	66		F	W	October 26 1853 N Y C.		193 St Johns Place Brooklin
19	"	Meta	38		F	S	Brooklin August 23 1882		"
20	Bonsol	Stephen	55		M	M	Baltimore March 29 1865		1796 K St N W Washington D C
21	Baird	Paulette	2		F	M		amrican by marriage	311 W 111 St N Y C.
22	Cruveilher	Louis	37		M	M		Common Pleas Court of Hudson County N J december 3 1913	245 W 99 St N Y C.
23	Chapin	Annie	43		F	W		american by marriage	535 Beacon St Boston Mass.
24	Cottaz	Charles	39		M	M		Hudson County Jersey City Nov. 14 1917	185 Madison Av. N Y C.
25	"	Marguerite	39		F	M		"	"
26	"	Muriel	8		F	S	Weehawken february 11 1911		"
27	"	Marguerite	7		F	S	" June 4 1912		"
28	Cannon	Mary	55		F	S	Newark June 14 1861		106 East St N Y C.
29	Carroll	Andrew	48		M	M	N Y C January 21 1872		590 W 174 St N Y C.
30	Carroll	Julia	40		F	S	Lexington Ken Twokey Aug. 3 8 -1880		10 East 58 st at New Yok

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from [illegible], AUG [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Coggeshall	Henry	62		M	M	Newport June 2 1858		40 E 58 St N Y .
2	Chappelle	Marie	25		F	S	It Worth texas January 22 1895		1007 Patterson Av. Roanoke Va
3	Dowling	Josephine	43		F	S	N Y C July 29 1897		149 W 57 St N Y C .
4	Da vies	Richard	56		M	M	September 14 1863 Jersey Cy		840 EasternParkway Brooklin
	"	Nine	56		F	M		american by marriage	"
6	Doherty	Marie	52		F	W		"	8 Manahattan Av. N Y C .
7	Durr	Lucy	24		F	S	Montgomery Alabama August 19 1896		215 Moulton St Montgomery
8	"	Lucy	55		F	W	Juskegeer January 8 1865		"
9	Duval	Adrien	33		M	M		South District Court at Macon Ga Aug 9 1918	121 Lower Ueldon St St Albans
10	"	Andrée	18		F	M		american by marriage	"
11	Dilling	Rachel	52		F	W	Dark C° Oh. September 18 1868		315 W 79 St N Y C .
12	"	Mildred	26		F	S	Grant C° February 23 1894		"
13	Funt	Sophie	46		F	M		american by marriage	1629 47 St Brooklin N Y
14	"	Miriam	17		F	S	N Y aug. 4 1903		"
15	"	Sidney	12		M	S	N Y March 27 1918.		"
16	Falk	Carrie	44		F	M		american by marriage	233 W 83 St N Y C.
17	Fashmann	Malle	27		F	M		supreme court of Brooklin January 1928	187 Ceder Av. Richmond Ill.
18	Faybik	Andrew	51		M	M		Milwaukee Wis 1890	166 Av. A N Y C .
19	Griffin	J.P.	52		M	S		N Y C Court of Common Pleas about August 1892	353 5th av. N Y C .
20	Garfunkel	Max	51		M	M		U S D Court N Y November 9 1909	67 Clinton St N Y C .
21	Gallagher	Margaret	40		F	S	Chicago Ill. March 2 1880		998 23 St Chicago Ill;
22	Guthridge	Eva	30		F	M		american by marriage	225 W 110 th St N Y C .
23	Horton	Edwin	28		M	S	Richmond Ind. July 24 1892		Dayton Oh 16 N Finelley Av.
24	Blanco Vd de Diaz Hellin	Maria	39		F	W	born San Juan in Puerto Rico September 23 1880		Hotel Pennsylvania N Y
25	Diaz Hellin Blanco	"	16		F	S	" " " October 23 1902		"
26	Horner	Leonard	45		M	M	Marshall Va March 26 1875		175 Linden St New Haven Conn.
27	"	Julia	45		F	M	Warenton Va September 26 1875		"
28	"	Mansfield	16	1	M	S	New haven Conn. September 12 1903		"
29	Hanchette	Mary	32		F	S	Hancock Mich September 8 1887		Hancock Mich.
30	Higbey	Abert	38		M	M	Kalkoska Mich November 20 1882		1408 Hawkins St Nashville Tenn.

Closed at number THIRTY.

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

104

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE, ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19....

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hyde	Lucile	27		F	M		American by marriage	12 Keswich St Boston
2	"	Benjamin	4		M	S	Boston April 17 1916		"
3	"	Denise	2		F	S	Boston October 6th 1917		"
4	Johnson	Bertha	40		F	M	Feb.5 1880 Portsmouth Oh.		C/O Wayne Coal C° 221 4th Av. Pittsburgh Pa
5	Kramer	Moris	27		M	M		supreme court of Brooklin April 1 1920	363 Hinsdale St Brooklin N Y
6	de Kreigff	Theodore	64		M	M		Supreme court Mineola November 18 1909	97 Lexington Av. Fresport
7	"	Mary	64		F	M		"	"
8	Keith	John	39		M	W	Clipper Lakefield Penna March 27/1 81		40 Wall St N Y C.
9	"	Fay	29		F	M	Ft North texas May 25/1891		"
10	Koch	Richard	25		M	S	Rochester N Y July 23 1895		90 Columbia Av. Rochester N Y
11	Petrovitch	Selma	58		F	W		States of Neavada first Judicial District Court 25 of april 1878	2212 Union St Berkeley Cal.
12	Kirkpatrick	Callie	63		F	M	Montgomery Alab February 2 1857		627 Court St montgomery Alab.
13	"	John	25		M	S	" Aug. 18 1895		101 Park Av. N Y C .
14	Koopman	Ray	43		F	M	N Y C Aug. 15 1877		315 Central Park W N Y C
15	"	Bertha	9		F	S	Arverne L I August 15 1911		"
16	Kilgannon	Elizabeth	50		F	M		Court Common please May 3 1898	206 W 106 St N Y C .
17	Kellner	Laura	59		F	W		Trough marriage Kings county court Oct.18 1880	429 E 80 St N Y C .
18	"	Binbara	29		F	S	December 18 1890 N Y C .		"
19	Lafonta	Edward	37		M	M	New Orleans La Feb. 6 1883		New Orleans 1448 Miro St.
20	"	Lucie	34		F	M	" Dec. 14 1885		"
21	"	Isabelle	12		F	S	" May 8 1908		"
22	Loeb	Ida	46		F	S	april 28 1874 N Y C		158 W 81 St N Y C.
23	Lloyd	Robert	56		M	M	N Y C . December 24 1863		111 Manhattan Av. N Y C.
24	Micaud	Herminie	37		F	S	New Orleans La June 15 1883		Mount St Joseph Augusta Ga
25	Lemaitre	Lucie	54		F	W		american by marriage	123 Elm Av. Bogota N J
26	De Mailly	Henry	38		M	M		U S District Court So Dist. of N Y November 20 1908	52 Broad ay New York
27	Mendel	Charles	45		M	M		Naturalized at New York about 1909	9 E 54 St N Y C .
28	Mattison	Florence	58		F	W	N.Y C.May 13 1892		Hotel Kargrave N Y C .
29	Middleton	Percy	38		M	M		Federal Court N Y february 6 1917	305 W 45 st N Y C .
30	"	Catherine	40		F	M	Richmond Va february 24,1880.		"

Closed at number THIRTY

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

105

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE, AUG [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19...

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Moeller	Philip	40	M	S		N Y C August 26 1880		108 Washington Place New Falls City
2	Macevan	Jane	36	F	M		March 16 1884 Providence Rhode Island		170 W 74 St NY C.
3	Mc Kenney	Ruth	27	F	S		Brattleboro Vt Jan.12 1893		36 Bedford Terrace Northampton Mass.
4	"	W S.	56	F	M		" Jan. 17 1864		"
5	Montgomery	Catherina	46	F	S		N Y C June 10 1873		145 E 30 St N Y C.
6	Morris	Julia	42	F	S			17 May 1888 City Phila	2042 Wallace Philadelphia Pa
7	Alymond Murphy	Julia	45	F	M		N Y C May 22 1875		147 W 55 St N Y C .
8	Meehan	John	41	M	S		Albany January 12 1877		23 Park Av. N Y C .
9	Nowakowska	Agnes	30	F	S		Baltimore December 27 1889		1822 Oliceanna St Baltimore Md.
10	Newcomb	Virginia	46	F	S		St Paul Minn. March 28 1874		165 W 83 St N Y C .
11	Namara	Robert	22	M	S		Fargo North Dakota November 1898		27 Rector St N Y C .
12	O Donnell	Edward	23	M	S				
13	O Neill	Mary	48	F	W		Ulster December 23 1872		19 W 56 St N Y C .
14	Purcell	Bertha	35	F	S		Greencastle Ind.July 4 1884		Parkway Hotel Chicago Ill.
15	Pursell	Margaret	45	F	S		Monticello N Y April 2nd 1875		517 Madison Av. N Y C.
16	Perkins	Frederic	22	M	S		Manchester Oct.13,1897 (N H)		299 North Bay St Manchester N H.
17	Philipps	Charlotta	39	F	W		Nova Scotia February 1,1881		33 Kilgore Av West Medford Mass
18	Prentiss	Henrietta	41	F	S		Greenurch Conn. July 16 1879		98 Morningside Av. N Y C.
19	Psaki	Fifi	26	F	M				20 Gown St Forest Hills L I
20	"	Georges	8	M	S		born at Athenes " July 14 1912		"
21	Regan	James	43	M	S		Williamsburg Mass February 24 1876		Gwton Mass.
22	Roberts	Ruth	33	F	S		Washington D C November 14 1886		105 W 55 St N Y C .
23	Steiner	Amy Louise	43	F	S		Gudford COnn. June 16,1877		1512 Bolton St Baltimore Md
24	Sichel	Albert	53	M	M			N Y Common Please July 15th 1888	41 St Nicholas Terrace N Y
25	"	Emma	35	F	M			"	"
26	"	Zita	7	F	S			"	"
27	"	Helena	4	F	S			"	"
28	Smilovitz	Philip	25	M	S			Buncombe county North C May 14;1919	1607 Bathgak Av.Bronx N Y
29	Steyne	Alan	23	M	S		N Y C.November 19 1896		Hotel St Regis 5 Av. 55 St N Y C.
30	Sharp	James	26	M	S		Moorhead Minn. November 14 1893		45 W 49 St N Y C .

Closed at number TWENTY NINE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

106

14—605

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE, June 5, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 13, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Smith	Vivrace	35		F	S	July 13 1885 Chicago Ill.		Baraboo Wisc 216 8th St
2	Steiner	Simon	34		M	S		Eastern District of Missouri May 18 1917	318 N Main St St Louis Mo
3	Berge Soler	Edward	41		M	M		Boston District of Mass. December 3th 1917	20 Hillside Road Newton Highlands
4	Siebens	Arthur	30		M	M	Minonk Ill May 27 1890		1602 Candler Bldg Atlanta Ga
5	Stuaberg	George	31		M	M	St Charles Co Aug 31 1889		Louisiana State University Batov Rouge La
6	"	Marie	20		F	M		american by marriage	"
7	Tipple	Elizabeth	20		F	S	September 6 1899 New haven Conn.		Winchell Hall Syracuse University Syracuse N Y
8	Uline	Mary	37		F	S	Dell rapids So Dak November 27 1882		Dell Rapids So Dakota
9	Van Deusen	George	42		M	S	Baverly N Y February 28 1878		310 Montgomery St Syracuse N Y
10	Werner	Ruth	38		F	W	Buffalo N Y March 23 1882		665 Fifth Av. N Y C.
11	Wilson Prevost	Charles	50		M	M		New York Supreme Court 1916	853 Seventh Av. N Y C.
12	Worth	Marjorie	38		F	S	Orange N J November 7 1881		145 E 49 St N Y C.
13	Watt	Lillie	56		F	S	Philadelphia May 20 1864		2114 Walnut st Philadelphia
14	Wilkinson	Charles	65		M	M	Raolin Pa June 8,1885		15 W 38 St N Y C.
15	Williams	ralph	33		M	S	Cleveland Oh January 6,1887		Ohio State University Columbus oh.
16	Watson	John	29		M	M	Lancaster Pa May 6 1891		832 Columbia Av. Lancaster Pa
17	"	Edna	25		F	M	" September 12 1894		"
18	Wilson	Frances	47		F	S	N Y July 6 1872		211 Huntington Av.
19	Shapiro	Clara	29		F	M		american by marriage	2770 Broadway N Y C.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CLOSED AT NUMBER NINETEEN

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

107

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ~~MACE Georges~~ MACE, *Surgeon of the* " LA SAVOIE ", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty two *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of PARIS, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* Dec, *19* 1

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

other organized government because of his or their [illegible] of any kind, or of any officer of either, or of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

List 3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE 1-9. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 1-9, AUG 21 1920, 19

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		D'ANNECY	Louise	41		F	S	teacheryes			yes	French	French	FRANCE	PARIS	sister Mrs Anatole Paillard 15 st Eugene Carrière at Paris	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO
2		AUDRAIN	Eugène Marie	53		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MONTPELLIER	motherinlaw 17 St ancien Cou rrier at Montpellier Hérault	N.Y	NEW YORK
3		BUAT	Célestine	26		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LUZY	father Buat Ingénior at Luzy Haute Marne	UTA	SALT LAKE
4		BUISSON	Jeanne	36		F	W	draw	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS	Great Hotel ave of l'Opera at Paris	N.Y	NEW YORK
5		BRICARD	Anne	32		F	W	employ	"	"	"	"	"	"	DIJON	mother Mrs W.Bricard Chemin du Fort de la Motte at Dijon	MASS	CHARLESTON
6		BILLARD	Marguerite	29		F	S	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAVRE	father LOO st Charles 3 at Nan cy Meurthe et Moselle	CAL	MILLSCOLLEGE
7		CAMBON	Irma	32		F	M	laundre	"	"	"	"	"	"	BAURGARD	husband Paul Cambon at Beaure gard Lot	"	SANFRANCISCO
8		CROLARD	Denise	25		F	S	governes	"	"	"	"	"	"	LYON	father J.Crolard st Garibaldi at Lyon France	ILL	CHICAGO
9		DENAN	Henriette	46		F	S	dresmak	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS	brother Denan 4 st of Boulette at Paris	CAL	SANFRANCISCO
10		DUBERT	Raymonde	29		F	M	musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	VERMICLLE	mother Lecom at Vermiolle Ari ege	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	UNDER 16	"	Marcel	7		M	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	greatmother "	"	"
12		FORNER	Julia	43		F	M	cook	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	VAUMOISE	mother Baugard Eugene at Vaum oise OISE	OKLA	TULSA
13		GAL	Pauline	41		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	VILLEMOMBLE	sister Mrs J.Humbert 4 st of Neuilly at Villemomble	N.Y	NEW YORK
14	IN TRANSIT	GAS	Andre	18		M	S	Lieuten	"	"	"	"	"	"	LE HAVRE	father Mr.Gas 56 st of Lyce at Le Havre	"	
15		LEVEQUE	Leon	26		M	M	steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOUSSAY	mother Mrs Auguste Vachon at Boussay Loire Inferieure	MD	BALTIMORE
16		"	Mary	31		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		LECOQ	Charlotte	31		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS	sisterinlaw Curate Ursule st Pierre Larousse at Paris	N.J.	NEW ROCHELLE
18	IN TRANSIT	LESCOPP	Pierre	35		M	M	engene	"	"	"	"	"	"	LE HAVRE	wife Lescopp st of Viviers 23 at Le Havre	N.Y	NEW YORK
19		MARTIN	Camille	26		F	S	governe	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS	sister Martin 105 Ave d'Orlean s at Paris	"	"
20		"	Germaine	18		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	IN TRANSIT	MACE	Joseph	33		M	S	clergym	"	"	"	"	"	"	REDON	brother Emile Mace st Thiers at Redon Ille Vilaine	CANA	MONTREAL
22		MATHIEU	Robert	27		M	S	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	LE MANS	father C.Mathieu 2 st of Doylu ne at Le Mans Sarthe	KAN	LAWRENCE
23	IN TRANSIT	PERON	Yves	37		M	M	engenee	"	"	"	"	"	"	LA HAVRE	wife Mrs Peron st Robert Surc ouf at Le Havre	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		CARTEROSE	Claude	25		M	S	clergy	"	"	"	"	"	"	StSYMPHERI	father Mr.Laurent Carterose st Henri Petit at St Sympherien	D.C.	WASHINGTON
25		ROBERT	Marguerite	27		F	W	dresmak	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHALONS	mother Mrs W.Delhinger 1 st Dominique at Chalons s/Marne	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26	IN TRANSIT	ROUSSEL	Fernand	47		M	M	officer	"	"	"	"	"	"	LE HAVRE	wife Mrs Roussel 2 st of Lauri ers at Saint Malo	"	"
27		LE ROUX	Yvonne	34		F	S	religio	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST BRIEUC	sister Marie Alvarez Sup. Gene rale shool at Saint Brieuc	CONN	NEW HAVEN
28		TANGUY	Jeanne Marie	35		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOOSUP
29		LE PAPE	Marie	49		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
30		DANILO	Marie	43		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CONN	JEWELLCITY

48

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

108

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 22 1920, *19*

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, respectively, after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet.	29 Height: Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth: Country.	33 Place of birth: City or town.
1	no	myself	yes	yes	1910/20	Philad	friend 29-31 Buckman St at San Francisco California	no	permt	yes				no			5	3	fai	blk	brn	none	FRANCE	PARIS
2	yes	"	"	"	1914	N.York	Union Chretienne 109 W.54 th	"	"	"								5		"	fai	blu	"	"	CHERBOURG
3	no	"	"	"	1918	Buffalo	join snool East High shool at Salt Lake City Utah	yes	3 year	no								5	2	"	"	brn	"	"	LUZY
4	yes	"	"	"	1900/1920	N.York	nome 322 West 56 St at New York	no	permt	yes								5		"	"	"	"	"	ETUAL
5	no	"	"	no	no	no	bridegroom Mr Thomas Rose Washington Place at Charleston	"	"	"								5	6	"	blk	blk	"	"	DIJON
6	"	"	"	yes	16/20	Willco	Ref.A.C.Reau at Wills College California	yes	3 year	no								5		"	brn	brn	"	"	NARBONNE
7	"	"	"	"	1910	S.Fran	nephew Martne Campredon 15270 Oakdale ave at San Francisco	no	permt	yes								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	CONCOTS
8	"	"	"	"	1914	Chicag	friend J.Hallmer 5342 North Clark st at Chicago Illinois	yes	5 year	no								5		"	"	blk	"	"	LYON
9	"	"	"	"	1900/1920	N.York	nome 776 Pierre St at San Francisco California	no	always	yes								5	7	"	"	brn	"	"	PARIS
10	yes	"	"	"	14/20	"	friend Mr.Bayard 494 West 158 St at New York	"	"	"								5		"	"	"	"	"	TOULON
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								4	5	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS
12	no	"	"	"	1906/20	Tulsa	husband Joseph Forner 1630 S. Carson at Tulsa Okla	"	permt	"								5	2	"	"	blu	"	"	VAUMOISE
13	yes	"	"	"	10/20	N.York	friend Mrs C.Vincent 344 W. 58 st at New York	"	always	"								5	5	"	gre	blk	"	"	PARIS
14	"	"	"	"	1920	"	French consulate at New York	yes	8 day	no								5	5	"	brn	brn	"	"	"
15	no	"	"	"	1912	Baltim	brotherinlaw Mr Ralph Luckey 2013 Cliftswood Ave at Baltimore	no	permt	yes								5	7	"	"	"	"	"	BOUSSAY
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	BALTIMORE
17	"	"	"	no	no	no	C/O Mr.Dauphin 149 Woodland ave at New Rochelle N.J.	"	"	"								5	8	"	"	blu	"	FRANCE	REINS
18	yes	"	"	yes	1920	N.York	French consulate at New York	yes	8 day	no								5	3	"	"	brn	"	"	REDON
19	"	"	"	"	1914	"	friend Mrs Sorel 15 West 56 st at New York	"	6 month	"								5		"	"	"	"	"	VENAREY
20	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"								5		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	nome 72 st sherbroke Est at Montreal Canada (transit)	"	1 day	"								5	6	"	"	blu	"	"	BAINS
22	"	"	"	yes	1918/20	Lawren	University Club 1430 Onio st at Lawrence Kansas	no	permt	yes								5	3	"	"	brn	"	"	RUFFER
23	yes	"	"	"	1920	N.York	French consulate at New York	yes	8 day	no								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	PLEUDANIEL
24	no	"	"	no	no	no	friend Maritz College at Brooch Law at Washington D.C?	no	permt	yes								5	2	"	blk	brn	"	"	SAINT SYMPHIRI
25	yes	"	"	"	"	"	bridegroom Edward Faron Pearl St at Brooklyn New York	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	CHALONS S/MA
26	"	"	"	yes	1909	N.York	French consulate at New York	yes	8 day	no								5	5	"	fai	gre	"	"	FECAMP
27	no	"	"	"	10/20	New Hav	join communauté at New Haven Connecticut	no	always	yes								5		"	blk	"	"	"	LAFORETLAND
28	"	"	"	"	11/20	Hartfo	join communauté at Mossup Con	"	"	"								5		"	brn	"	"	"	SAINT YSI
29	"	"	"	"	03/20	Fall	join communauté at Providence Rhode Island	"	"	"								5		"	blk	brn	"	"	SIZUN
30	"	"	"	"	07/20	Jewet	join communauté at Jewett City	"	"	"								4	5	"	"	blk	"	"	SAINT MARTIN

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* " LA SAVOIE " *, from* LA HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE 1-4. Passengers sailing from LE HAVR 1-4, ALIE [illegible], 19

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		THIBON	Ernestine	60	F	M	none	yes	French	ye	French	French	FRANCE	SAINTES	daugther Mrs Leon at Saint Mar tin Mlai Gard	N.Y.	SEATTLE WASH
2		"	Germaine	52	F	S	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister "	"	"
3		TEODATO	Adele	47	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	PONTARLIER	sister Mrs Fatton 6 st Basse at Pontarlier	"	"
4		VERD	Jean	36	M	S	musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	MONTGERON	mother Mrs Verd 25 Pleace of marche at Montgeron	O	CINCINNATI
5		WAUTERS	Elisa	30	F	M	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROUBAIX	sister D'Ellie Prot 40 st Ro croy at Roubaix Nord	ILL	CHICAGO
6		"	Albert	11	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt "	"	"
7		WERTER	Yvonne	36	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS	brotherinlaw Mr. Werter 32 St of Martyrs at Paris	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		ALPONTI	Gipvanna	27	F	S	h.wife	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	ITALY	CERCINO	father Ambrogio Alponti at Cer cino Italy	CAL	BAKERSFIELD
9		ARNODO	Gusla	20	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESCHESLA	father P.Arnodo at Eschesla Italy	DA	CASCADE
10		BURSATTI	Pietro	54	M	M	merchan	"	"	"	"	"	"	COREGLINI	wife Dini Barsotti at Coreglini Italy	ILL	CHICAGO
11		COGHI	Rodrigo	19	M	S	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROCCAMONFINA	father Coghi Ercole at Rogeam ofima Roma Italy	N.J.	ROCHESTER
12		CANAVESI	Cesare	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOZZATE	mother Angela Ved Canavesi at Mozzate Italy	PA	BEAVER FALLS
13		DEZIACOMO	Giovanni	43	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LA VALLE	wife Santa at La Valle Bellu mo Italy	MICH	RAMSAY
14		DALMASSO	Antonio	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROBILANTE	father Dalmasso Guiseppe at Ro bilante Italy	CAL	MODESTO
15		FESTA	Pietro	26	M	S	merchan	"	"	"	"	"	"	DELEBIO	father Guiseppe Festa at Dele bio Sondrio Italy	WASH	INDESC
16		FARICLI	Rosa	22	F	M	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	CISLAGO	father Angelo at Cslago Como Italy	PA.	BEAVERFALLS
17		FISTOLERA	Attilio	25	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	DELEBIO	father Ciacomo Fistolera at De lebio Soundrio Italy	Cal	POINTARENA
18		MARCHESCHI	Meyo	21	M	M	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	LENCCA	mother Orti Marcheschi at Co lle di Competo Lencca	N.J.	NIAGARAFALLS
19		"	Paolini	23	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		MECONI	Mello	26	M	M	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Meconi at Cusoli at Ba gni Lencca	PA	PITTSBURG
21		"	Felmira	26	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		MORETTO	Crispino	30	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.POUZO	father Moretto Michele at S. Pouzo Canavese	MICH	CALUMET
23		MARCHETTI	Onorina	23	F	S	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	CIRIE	father Marchetti Guiseppe at Cirie Italy	WISC	HURLEY
24		PELLEGRINI	Eugeni	21	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LENCCA	sister Ester Pelligrini at Len cca Italy	CAL	SANFRANCISCO
25		PROTTA	Silvio	32	M	M	engenee	"	"	"	"	"	"	VIGLIANO	brother Protta Candido at Vi gliano Biallese Italy	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		"	Ermenigilda	33	F	M	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br therinlaw "	"	"
27		PACE	Galliano	21	M	S	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROMA	father Attilie Pace 25 Via G. Sommelier at Rome Italy	"	"
28		ROSETTI	Guiseppe	30	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St MECHELLE	father Rosetti Saverio at st. Mechele di Bari Italy	"	"
29		"	Oghanni	23	F	M	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		DI ROCCO	Filiberto	20	M	S	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROMA	mother Maria Di Rocco Via Pettinec4l Roma	MASS	LYNN

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

49

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

other organized government [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 30 1920, *19*

110

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	myself	yes	no	no	no	daughter Mrs Blanc 509-3 th Ave at Seattle Wash	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	tai	brn	brn	none	FRANCE	MARDIEU
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	yes	1912	N.York	husband Theodato 637 west 76 th ave at Seattle Wash	no	permt	yes									5	2	"	"	"	"	"	LES FOURGS
4	yes	"	"	"	13/19	"	friend Dr Robert Sattler Hilgi and ave at Cincinati Ohio	"	"	"									5	6	"	red	gre	"	"	PARIS
5	no	"	"	"	82/20	Chicag	husband Wauters st Francford Deal 1500 at Cgicagi Ill	"	"	"									5	5	"	tai	brn	"	BELGIUM	RYYEM
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"									-		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	"	"	"	14/20	N;York	husband Mater 512 West 42 st at New York	"	always	"									5	6	"	blk	"	"	ILE REUNION	SALAZIE
8	no	"	"	no	no	no	C/O J.Bauducci Molatore at Ba kersfield California	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	ITALY	CERCINO
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt Mrs Funck at Cascade D.I	"	"	"									5		"	brn	blu	"	"	ESCHSA
10	"	"	"	yes	12/14	N.York	cousin Bernardini Grigondo at Chicago Illinois	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	brn	"	"	LENGCA
11	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother Cughi Enrino 205 St Paul at Rochester N.J.	yes	2 year	no									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	ROCEARMEPINE
12	"	"	$ 45	"	"	"	cousin Girolamo Borghi 2605 - 9 th Ave at Beaver Falls Pa	no	permt	yes									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	MOZZATE
13	"	"	$ 30	yes	1901 1913	Iromew	cousin Finz Zas Box 204 at Ram say Michigan	"	"	"									5	5	"	blk	"	"	"	LA VALLE
14	"	"	yes	no	no	no	brother Dalmasso Guiseppe at Modesto California	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	ROBILANTE
15	"	"	$ 40	"	"	"	friend Ilzio Guiseppe Galina Lumber Co at Imdesc Wash.	"	always	"									5	5	"	fai	"	"	"	DELEBIO
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Borghi Louis 2625-10 th ave at Beaver Falls PA	"	"	"									5	3	"	brn	brn	"	"	CIGLAGO
17	"	"	yes	"	"	"	brother Candido Fistolena Box 125 at Point Arena Calif.	"	"	"									5	8	"	"	"	"	"	DELEBIO
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Orsi Battista at Niagara Falls N.J.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	COLLEDI
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Bartoli Filippo at Pitt sburg Pa.	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	LENCCA
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	yes	1907 1920	Calumet	brother G.Moretto at Calumet Michigan	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S.POUZO
23	"	"	$ 50	no	no	no	brother Guiseppe Marchetti at Hurley Wisc.	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	CIRIE
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Roberti Ferrera at San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	~~LENGCA~~
25	yes	"	yes	yes	09/19	N.York	friend Drunejjano Carolina 301 ~~st~~ west ~~st~~ New York	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	VIGLIANO
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	CROCE MOSSO
27	"	"	"	no	no	no	uncle Romani Luigi 120 Mulbe ry st at New York city	yes	2 year	no									5	9	"	blk	brn	"	"	ROME
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Angelo Rosetti 315 Eas t 115 St at New York city	no	always	yes									5	7	"	brn	"	"	"	S.MICHEL
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPL
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Germaco Del Campo 30 Al bert St at Lynn Mass	yes	3 year	no									5	4	"	"	"	"	ITALY	ROMA

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* " LA SAVOIE " *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the " LA SAVOIE ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty or PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

[illegible] with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE 1-4. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE 2-4, AUG 21 1920, 19

14—481

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Troglia	Luigi	39		M S	workm	yes	italian	yes	italy	italian	italy	Cirie	Sister Mrs Troglia at devesi di Cirie	Wask	Roslyn
2		Tomer	Tommaso	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roccamapima	Mother Tomer at Roccamapima	N J	Ithaca
3		Venanzi	Luigi	25		M S	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roma	Parents Vinanzi, Via Mola dei Fiorentini 28 Roma	Pa	Modland
4	TRANSIT	Zilio	Giuseppe	25		M S	workm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rossano	Father Zilio at Rossano	Can	Copper Cliff
5		Venanzi	Alfredo	35		M S	carpent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roma	Parents Vinanzi Via Mola dei Fiorentini 28 Roma	Pa	Modland
6	TRANSIT	Zilio	Luigi	26		M S	workm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nova	Father Zilio at Nove	Can	Copper Cliff
7		Burki	Rudolf	20		M S	"	"	deutsch	"	switzerl	deutsch	Switzerl.	Schweiz	Brother Burki at Schwarzenegg	N Y	Mendon
8	TRANSIT	Braun	Otto	34		M M	private	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meilen	Wife Braun at Meilen	N Y	N Y
9		Hofer	Walter	28		M M	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berne	Father Mr Hofer at Berne, Moubijon st 12	Mass	Boston
10		"	Gudrun	30		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law "	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Francis	1		M S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
12		Herren	Matilde	16		F S	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Schweiz	Uncle Mr Wenger at Freiburg	Ill	Springfield
13		Rvinzer Konitzer	Ethe Katharine	33		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Franenfeld	Brother Mr Rvintzer at Franenfeld	Wisk	Brodhead
14		Keiser	Alois	31		M M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zong	Brother in law Weiss at Grabenstrasse Zong	Cal	San Francisco
15		"	Josephine	30		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Alfred	5		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
17		Lapaire	He riette	31		F S	servt	"	french	"	"	french	"	Alle	Father Lapaire at Alle	N Y	N Y
18		Monnier	Edmond	36		M M	watchm	"	"	"	"	"	U S"A	Wood Ridge	nobody	N"J	Wood"Ridge
19		Moser	Robert	28		M S	workm	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerl	Biglen	Father Moser at Bienne, Rue de l'Avenir 51	N Y	Newton
20		Net	Elisa	19		F S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Geneve	Parents Net at Herisau	"	Brooklin
21		Roth	Robert	40		M S	cheese monger	"	"	"	"	deutsch	"	Lucerne	Brother Roth at Lucerne, Dornacherstrasse	Wisc	New Glarus
22		Schorer	Hermann	28		M	Sengineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bale	Sister Schorer at Wangen s/aar	pa	Erie
23		Wagner	Fritz	18		M S	labor	"	deutsch	"	"	"	"	Spiezwiler	Father Wagner at Spiezwiler	N Y	Mendon
24		Weilenmann	Ernst	20		M S	stud.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zurich	Father Weilenmann at Zurich Meiliweg	Oh	Upper Lun dusky
25		Wiederkehr	Hermine	19		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Madretsch	Father Wiederkehr at Arbon Thurgen	Con	Behanten
26	TRANSIT	Duppinger	Henri	31		M S	indust	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zurich	Father Duppinger, Ober Meilen	N Y	Garrison
27		Friedman	Abraham	34		M M	shoem	"	"	"	poland	polish	Poland	Warsaw	Mother Mrs Friedman at Warsaw	D C	Washington
28		Kempner	Fela	25		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Kempner at Warsaw	N Y	NY
		Primer	Jutko	64		M W	music	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Primer, Betravska St 21 Lublin	Ill	Chicago
		"	Rajzla	17		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"

Closed at number THIRTY

50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 23 1920, *19*

112

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	myself	70	no			Brother Troglia at Roslyn Wash	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl	bl	none	Italy	Cirlo
2	no	"	60	"			Cousin Alessandroni Augusti 515 W Green St Ithaca N J	yes	5 Y	no									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Raccamapimo
3	"	"	35	no			Cousin Mr Cappadozzi 122 3rd av. Medland Pa	no	permt	yes									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Roma
4	"	"	100	"			Cousin Zilio, Copper Cliff Ontario Can.	yes	8 D	no									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rossano
5	"	"	35	"			Cousin Cappadozzi, 122 3 Av. Medland Pa	no	permt	yes									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Roma
6	no	"	86	"			Brother Zilio Copper Cliff Ontario Can.	yes	8 D	no									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Marostica
7	"	"	"	no			Relat Gottf Zuber, Mendon	no	permt	yes									5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzerl	Tenffenthal
8	"	"	50	no			Friend Ausico, 414/20 W 14 St N Y C.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zolingue
9	"	"	"	yes	1913	Boston	at Home 14 Cumberland St Boston	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Berne
10	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blu	"	Norwegia	Christania
11	"	father	"	"	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-----	"	"	"	"	U S A	Boston	
12	"	"	no	no	no	-----	Father Herren at Springfield	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	bl	"	Switzerl	Berne
13	yes	myself	yes	no			Cousin Gurtner R 6 Brodhead Wisc.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	gre	"	"	Boltingen
14	no	"	"	yes	1911	San Fran cisco	Brother in law Ruggli 74:16 Krause Av. E Auckland Cal	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Zong
15	"	wife	"	no			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	father	"	"			Uncle	"	"	"									-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	myself	"	no			Patron 315 Central Park 91 St N Y (Mrs Koopmann)	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	br	"	"	All.
18	"	"	"	yes	1910	N.York	wife Frances Charles 7 Hemlock st Woodbridge New Jersey	"	always	yes									5	3	"	brn	brn	"	"	FRANELAU
19	no	"	"	no			brotherinlaw Claude Magny Miller 85 at Newton New Jersey	"	"	"									5	8	"	fai	"	"	"	ST. JUNIER
20	yes	"	"	"			uncle &Friend Waldburger 1679 Broadway at Brooklyn N.York	yes	2 year	no									5	6	"	"	blu	"	"	HERMANN
21	no	"	"	yes	1914	Wisc	friend Ed; Gimiz at New Glarus Wisconsin	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brn	"	"	LUCORNE
22	"	"	"	no			friend J.C. Muller 201 west 20th st at Erie Pa.	"	always	"									5		"	brn	"	"	"	NAUGEN S/S
23	"	"	"	"			friend Mr. Gottfried Zuber at Mendon Monroe N.Y.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	MAIKIRCH
24	"	"	"	"			friend Rud. Upper at Lundusky Ohio	"	"	"									5	8	"	fai	fai	"	"	ENRICH
25	"	"	$ 25	no			friend Albert Grunter R.F.D. Box 36 at Torrington Conn.	"	"	"									5		"	"	gre	"	"	NENHAAUSEN
26	"	"	yes	yes	1920	N.York	cousin Mr. Ware President, at Garrin S/Hudson N.Jersey	"	"	"									5	2	"	brn	brn	"	"	ZURIL
27	"	"	"	"			cousin Friedman 447-7 st at Washington D.C.	"	"	"									5	4	"	blk	blk	"	"	VARSOVIE
28	yes	"	no	no			brother Ban Kempner 306E 5 st at New York	"	"	"									5		"	brn	brn	"	"	WARSCHAN
29	no	"	"	"			sister Mr. Hecntman 2310 Rice st at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	"	ZAMOCH
30	"	"	"	"				"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNES Jules (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the " LA SAVOIE ", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LACE Georges, Surgeon of the " LA SAVOIE ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE 1-4. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, AUG 21 1920, *19*

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SEIFERT	Majer	45	M	M	workman	yes		Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	POLAND	PRZEMISL	brother Henri; Seifert at Przemisl Galecia. Poland	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		STEGMAN	David	31	M	M	clerk	"		"	"	"	"	"	PRESZOV	father Sigmund Stegman at Brezov Poland	"	"
3		BUCKO	Mihael	23	M	S	workman	"		slovak	"	Tchechoslovaque	CZECHOLOV	STERKO	aunt Paraska Burcin at Sterkovec Czecholovaque	PA	PITTSBURG
4		RUSNAK	Andrej	27	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	SOBRANCE	uncle Machal Marcin at Sobrance Czechoslovahia	"	HOMESTEAD
5		PLAVENCKY	Stefan	27	M	S	engineer	"		"	"	"	"	GROMOSE	greatfather Plavencky Jan at Gromose Czechoslovahia	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
6		ROUM	Nicola	25	M	M	workman	"		syrian	"	Syrian	syrian	TURKEY	DANAS	nephew Ibrahim Name at Danas Syria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		"	Khalil (brother)	20	M	S	shoemak	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		GREENBAUM	Israel	23	M	S	workman	"		Russian	"	Russian	Russian	FRANCE	PARIS	friend Dichkind 27 st Rambetua at Paris	"	"
9		MORITZ	Marie	25	F	S	none	"		German	"	Luxemberg	German	LUXEMBERG	ESCH S/A	mother Jos.Moritz st Brever 43 at Esch s/a	O	XENIA
10		JULO SANS	Jose	37	M	W	steward	"		spanish	"	spanish	spanish	FRANCE	PARIS	brother Alfredo Sans st Gauthey 17 at Paris	N.J.	NEW ROCHELLE
11		INTNER	Chaje	55	F	M	none	"		Roumanian	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	ROUMANIA	OSCHELLIET	mother Intner Chaje at Oschelliet Roumania	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		"	Ester (daughter)	24	F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	greatmother "	"	"
13		"	Schauder "	18	F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		JOIL	Itzic David	42	M	M	tailor	"		"	"	"	"	BOTOSANY	home at Botosany Roumania	"	"
15		"	Bella (wife)	37	F	M	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Sura (ch)	15	F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Iter (ch)	14	F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Hana (ch)	11	F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		REINER	Herson	64	M	M	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	OSHECLIEBY	cousin Josef Schiffer at Oshecliebу Roumania	CONN	WATERBURG
20		"	Sheni Ruchel (wife)	64	F	M	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	Frima (daught)	23	M	S	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		SCHULLMANN	Mendel	18	M	S	student	"		"	"	"	"	STORORYNETZ	father Schullmann at Stororynetz Roumania	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		SAFFER	Rachel	18	F	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	FRANCE	PARIS	father Saffer at Berbeatie Roumania	"	"
24		DUVALLON	Joseph	33	M	M	clerk	"		French	"	French	French	"	"	Terminus Hotel at Paris	N.J.	NEWARK
25		LEBSTER	Marjem (with husb)	85	F	M	none	"		Polish	"	Polish	Polish	POLAND	HUNATYN	son Husit at Hunatyn Poland	WISC	FLINT
26	U. S. CIT.	BUISSON	Alice (with father)	13	F	S	student	"		French	"	French	French	France	LE PUY	great mother Mrs Buisson at Le Puy Haute Loire	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27	TRANSIT	St JEAN	Oscar	38	M	M	cook	"		"	"	"	"	CANADA	QUEBEC	Continental hotel at Le Havre	CANA	QUEBEC
28																		
29																		
30																		

51

CLOASED AT NUMBER TWENTY SEVEN

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 2[illegible] 1920, *19*

114

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	myself	yes	no	no	no	uncle Hary Birmenstock 62 Colombia St at New York	no	permt	yes															
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Max Fark Funkel 67 Clinton St at New York	"	always	"							no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fai	brn	brn	none	CALICIA	OLESZYRE
3	no	"	"	yes	99/20	Pittsb	father Stefan Bucko 503 Forward Ave at Pittsburg PA.	"	"	"												5		"	"	gre	"	POLAND	PRESZOR
4	"	"	"	yes	1900 20	Hamestea	father Andrey Rusnak 225 -3 Ave at Hamestead Pa.	"	"	"												5	8	"	blk	blk	"	CZECHOSLOV	STECKOVEC
5	"	"	"	"	1896	Bridgepo	father Plavensky 1528 Pembroke at Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"							no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brn	"	"	SOBRANCE
6	yes	"	"	no	no	no	brother Nakie Roum Washington St at New York	"	"	"												5	11	"	brn	gre	"	"	GROMOSE
7	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"												5	5	"	"	brn	"	SYRIA	DANAS
8	"	"	no	"	"	"		"	"	"												5		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	no	"	"	"	"	"	brother N.Groenbaum 3811 Broadway at New York	"	"	"							no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	RUSSIA	ATHINSK
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Mrs Vickers Jos West 2nd St 416 at Xenia Ohio	"	"	"												5	7	"	"	"	"	LUXEMBERG	ESCH S/A
11	yes	"	"	"	"	"	C/o F.Deroux Daupnin 149 Woodland Ave at New Rochelle	no	permt	yes												5		"	blk	blk	"	SPAIN	VALENCIA
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Nathan Immer 1161- 52 st at Brooklyn New York	"	"	"							no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	OSCHOSTLIST
13	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"												5		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	no	"	"	"		"	"	"												5		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	brotherinlaw Bruk Zurerin 137 East st at New York City	"	"	"												5	4	"	"	"	"	"	ROMANY
16	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"							no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"												5		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"												4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"												-		"	fai	blk	"	"	ROMANY
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	sons Jacob Reiner 1163 E.Main st at Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"												5	3	"	brn	grey	"	"	OSHECHLIBY
21	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"							no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	blk	"	"	"
22	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"												5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Max Krauner 2348 Fytin ave Brooklyn at New York	"	always	"												5		"	fai	brn	"	"	STOROZYRETZ
24	no	"	"	yes	1909	N.York	uncle Haller 627 E. 5 st at New York	"	permt	"												5		"	blk	blk	"	"	BERBESTI
25	"	"	"	no	no	no	nome 16 James St at Newark N.Jersey	"	"	"												5	7	"	brn	blu	"	F.W.D.	MARTINIQUE
26	yes	"	"	yes	1907 1910	N.York	son Lebster 514 E.First at Flint Michigan	"	"	"							no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	POLAND	HUNATYN
27	no	"	"	"	1913	"	mother Mrs Buisson 327 West 56 st at New York	"	"	"												5		"	"	"	"	U.S.A	NEW YORK
28							wife Mrs. St Jean 126 st Augustin at Quebec Canada	yes	2 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	CANADA	HULL
29																													
30																													

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY SEVEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* " LA SAVOIE " *, from* LE HAVRE *....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—627

115

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from ..., ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 31 1920, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Adler	Levi	68		M	S		Circuit court Baltimore April 20 1878	809 Newington Av. Baltimore Ma
2	Black	John	26		M	S		Supreme court Brooklin NY May 1915	1069 East 12th St Brooklin N Y
3	Buissen	Alice	13		F	S	New York City July 19 1907		327 W 56 St N Y C .
4	Brincks	Steven	33		M	M		Youngstown Oh United state Count September 11 1914	1801 Wilson Av. Youngstown Oh
5	Campbell	Charles	42		M	M	Arcola Ill. Jan.8 1878		College Station Texas
6	Chabin	Rose	52		F	M		American by marriage (March 4 1915 County of Cook and State of Illinois	3341 12 th St Chicago Ill.
7	Duggan	Patrick	46		M	S	Baltimore June 22 1874		Serving in the U.S.A. Fort Snelling Minn.
8	Filliponi	Dionigi	71		M	M		St Louis Opispo June 1875	California Opispo 223 Agera St
9	"	Eugenia	54		F	M		"	"
10	Fournier	Mina	41		F	W		City Court of New York June 12 th 1919	351 E. 57 St N Y C .
11	Fisher	William	32		M	M		Hudson County Court Jersey City N J Oct 1st 1915	305 Academy St Jersey City N J.
12	Glaser	Vincent	42		M	S		Fathers papers Oct 1895	1893 E 20th st Cleveland Oh.
13	Elias	Glatt	48		M	M		Chicago Cook County March 8 1892	Chicago Ill. 1805 central Park Av.
14	Elises	"	49		F	M		" " "	" " "
15	Kocak	Andrev	28		M	M		Pittsburg about June 1918	433 1st St Duquesne Pa
16	Lesko	Andrej	32		M	M		" " september 12 1912	528 Diskson St Homestead Pa
17	Miklau	Henriette	60		F	M	San Francisco July 10 1860		160 Clifford terrace San Francisco
18	"	Margarete	38		F	S	" November 8 1881		" "
19	Monier	Eugenie	48		F	W		District Court of Pittsburgh Pa October 17 1892	Hotel Monier Jeannette Pa
20	"	Eugenie	16		F	S	Jeannette Pa Oct. 29 1905		" "
21	"	Edward	18		M	S	" " March 6 1902		" "
22	Paserin	Louis	68		M	S		Southern district of N Y August 26 1919	14 Hancohc St N Y C .
23	Riback	Isidore	31		M	S		United states Supreme Court of N Y June 7,1918	118 Attorney St N Y C .
24	Rother	Louis	46		M	M		Circuit Court Boston January 15 1912	104 W 174 st N Y C .
25	Smith	Leonard	56		M	M	february 14 1865 East Iron Wisc		939 Uni av. Madison Wis.
26	"	Maxwell	25		M	S	November 3 1894 madison		" "
27	"	Lucy	55		F	M	March 1 1866 East Iron Wis.		" "
28	"	Helen	22		F	S	Aug.28 1897 madison		" "
29	"	Ruth	22		F	S	" " "		" "
30	"	Lucy	17		F	S	June 28 1903 Madison		" "

Closed at number THIRTY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

2 Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

14—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

116

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE, FRANCE, 19....., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 23 1920, 19.....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Meiner	Joseph	32		M	S		Supreme Court Brooklin nY about June 1911	1163 Main St Waterburg Conn.
2	Schudel	John	56		M	M		St Paul Minn about June 1916	899 Woodbridge St St Paul Minn.
3	"	Elizabetha	46		F	M		"	" " "
4	Ungherini	Daniele	63		M	M		State of Michigan Gogebic County City of Bessemer Circuit Court March 3 1906	Auburn Washington Box 476
5	"	Amos	26		M	S		" "	" " "
6	Zbojovsky	Michely	26		M	S		Pittsburgh December 13 1919	321 4th St Rankin Pa
7	Zimanel	Elizabeth	37		F	S		State of Ohio Cuyahoga County March 8 1917	289 3rd Av. Brooklin N Y
8	Zuber	Gottfried	63		M	M		Rochester N Y Monroe County Court Oct.10 1888	Mendon Monroe County N Y
9	"	Katherine	61		F	M		" "	" "
10	Greget	Philomene	58		F	M		City of New York State Circuit Court May 17 1895	177 Workman Av. Jorrington Conn.
11	St Jean	Oscar	38		M	M		New York City about 1905	Quebec City Canada.
12	Lebster	Max	50		M	M		Flint Mic. March 17 1907	514 E First St Flint Mich.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Closed at number Twelve.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges ....., *Surgeon of the* " LA SAVOIE " ....., sailing therewith ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty two *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of PARIS ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* sixteen *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE 1-4 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, AUGUST 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	MASSO	Antonio	26		M	S	merchs	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	SPAIN	BARCELONA	father Antonio Masso San Fordor 92 Bajos Barcelona	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		MOLTO	Matias	19		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALTEA Spain	father Jarine Molto at Aleta	"	"
3		CATALA	Manuel	27		M	M	hairdre	"	"	"	"	"	"	BARCELONA	nobody at Barcelona Spain	CONN	DERBY
4		MARTIN	Jesus	25		M	S	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	BILBAO	father Mateo Martinez Calle Hermano 40 at Bilbao Spain	N.J.	PERTH AMBOY
5		RUIZ	Serafin	24		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	DURANGO	father Ruiz Pedro Calle alceno n°42 at Bilbao Spain	PA	ERIE
6		SALOM	Edouardo	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GUADASUAR	wife Sastres Theresa at Guadasuar Spain	CONN	NEW BRITAIN
7		SOLER	Jose Miquel	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GIJONA	wife Amelia Dominique at Valencia Spain	N.Y	NEW YORK
8		ZARAGOZA	Pedro	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALTEA	father Francisco Zaragoza at Altea Spain	"	"
9		ALTERMAN	Vitli	46		F	M	h;wife	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	POLAND	KOLUKIN	sister Appol Perle at Kaluskin Poland	S.C.	CHARLESTON
10		"	Mali	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		aunt "	"	"
11		"	Nora	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
12		"	Estery Luri	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
13		"	Szlomo	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Chorni Brondt	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Oeser	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Krul	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Molka	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
18		BRESLER	Jeschaye	48		M	M	hatteryes	"	yes	"	"	"	VARSOVIE		father Beri Bresler at Varsovie	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		BREITBORT	Bertz	43		M	M	workman	"	"	"	"	"	KOZOVA		parents Breitbort Nora at Kozova Poland	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Rosa Milijo	8		F	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"		"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	Irulim	15		M	S	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"		"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Leon	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
23		BUTRYN	Paraski	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SZOTOMYJA	friend Michal Buryk at Szotomyja Poland	"	"
24		EISEN	Rachela	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROHATYU	uncle Osias Gable at Rohatyu Poland Galicia	"	NEWARK
25		GRINBLATTE	Frime	29		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHLIMANTON	mother Frima Grinblatte at Chlimanton Poland	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		"	Civia	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		greatmother "	"	"
27		GOLDENBERG	Illel	51		M	M	merchan	"	"	"	"	"	"	PROBUZNA	brotherinlaw Kaim Mosuer at Kopetchince Poland	MICH	FLINT
28		"	Freidy	46		F	M	h;wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
29		KURTZ	Anny	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		friend "	"	"
30																		

10-10663 6-5-39.

2-69824-12/10/29

8-15932 4/12/29

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY NINE

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

118

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 21 1920, *19*

4—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1	no	myself	yes	yes	1913	We. Orle	Celstina Vila Ida di Badia at Cnoloma	yes	5day	no						no	no		no	5		fai	brn	gre	none	SPAIN	BARCELONA
2	yes	"	$ 40	no	no	no	friend Jose Devesa 154 West 14 th st at New York	no	permt	yes						no	no		no	5	3	fai	brn	brn	none	SPAIN	ALTCA
3	no	"	yes	"	"	"	uncle M. Jose Gomez box 296 at Derby Connecticut	"	"	"										5	8	"	blk	blk	"	"	ALMUDIANA
4	no	"	$ 30	"	"	"	friend Maximio Soniz 171 Hall ave at Perth Amboy New Jersey	"	"	"										5	5	"	brn	grey	"	"	BOURGOS
5	"	"	yes	"	"	"	cousin Domingo Perez 1702 Granyes berry st at Erie PA.	5 years	no											5	8	"	fai	gre	"	"	DURANGO
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Teodoro Herrero 30 Commercial st at New Bretain Conn	no	permt	yes										5		"	fn	brn	"	"	GUADASURA
7	yes	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mendras Cardona 45 cherry st at New York	"	"	"										5	7	"	"	"	"	"	GIJONA
8	"	"	$ 40	"	"	"	friend Jose Devesa 154 West 14th st at New York	"	"	"						no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	ALTCA
9	no	"	yes	"	"	"	husband Altermon Charles 49 Natalifa St at Charleston S.C.	"	"	"										no	5		"	"	"	"	POLAND	VROLCESUY
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"										no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"										no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"											5		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"											5		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"											5		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"						no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"										no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"											-		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	"	"	yes	1913	N; York	aunt Diamant Nache Henry St 173 at New York	"	"	"											5	7	"	"	"	"	"	VARSOVIE
19	"	"	"	no	no	no	husband Braitbort Habranim Le numor St 10-12 at New York	"	"	"											5		"	"	"	"	"	VROROVA
20	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"											-		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"											5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"											5		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$ 30	"	"	"	br therinlawCleile Sedtcheise Ohie 992 st Mark Ples at N. York	yes	10years	no											5		"	brn	gre	"	"	STROMJA
24	yes	"	"	"	"	"	parents Abe Slamstr, 49 Barclay St at Newark New York		permt	yez											5		"	"	brn	"	"	ROHATYU
25	"	"	yes	"	"	"	husband Grimlatte 231 Hendale at Brocklyn at New York	"	"	"											5		"	"	"	"	"	CLIMANTOR
26	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"											-		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	no	"	"	"	"	"	brotherinlaw Lax Lielester Fla E. First St at Flint Michigan	"	always	"											5	5	"	"	"	"	"	PROBUZNA
28	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"											5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"										no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
30																												

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY NINE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cornec Jules *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* La Savoie *, from* Le Havre *....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* sixteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

first *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE GEORGES, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE", sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

119

Aug. 8-30-20

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED					EXEMPTIONS						TOTAL ASSESSMENTS
			U. S. Aliens	Non-U. S. Aliens	Aliens in U. S.	Aliens in Cuba	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	Diplomatic	U. S. Citizens' Families	Aliens 16 Years Old		
1st Cabin													
2nd Cabin													
Steerage	0.00	4					2	15			77		34
TOTAL	0.00	4					2	15			77		34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-548

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	25	15	40
Total	25	15	40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE 1-9 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE V 4, AUG 21 1920, 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT										France	french	France	Le Havre	Relative Mr Geoffroy,11, ue Ernest Lefevre Le Havre	N Y.	New York.
2	IN TRANSIT	Bodiou	Louis	48	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Bodiou at LouernecC du N	"	"
3	IN TRANSIT	Cami	Emile	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Relative Mr Carré at Vagolenes Manche	"	"
4	IN TRANSIT	Dalahaye	Auguste	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr elahaye,Rue Gustave Brindeau Le Havre	"	"
5	IN TRANSIT	Geffroy	Yves	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fathre mr Geffroy,10 Rue Foury Brest	"	"
6	IN TRANSIT	Guelon	François	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	at home 32,Rue Dauphine,le Havre	"	"
7	IN TRANSIT	Herve	François	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	at home 12,ue des Gallions Le Havre	"	"
8	IN TRANSIT	Huon	"	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Huon,Rue d'Edreville 20,le Havre	"	"
9	IN TRANSIT	Le gall	Marc	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Relative mrs Lefevre,126,Rue Victor Hugo,le Havre	"	"
10	IN TRANSIT	Kernoanet	Louis	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	elative Mr ernoanet at Paimpol	"	"
11	IN TRANSIT	Le Groux	Eugéne	37	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	at home,26,Rue de la Fontaine le Havre	"	"
12	IN TRANSIT	L'Heveder	Yves	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother mrs L'Hevder at Louen nec C.du N.	"	"
13	IN TRANSIT	Le Morvan	Yves	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ather mr Le Morvan at Louen nec C.du Nord.	"	"
14	IN TRANSIT	Le Piéres	Louis	42	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boarding house,9, ue de la Fontaine,Le Havre.	"	"
15	IN TRANSIT	Marin	Jean	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father mr Marin,la Trinité sur Mer Morbihan.	"	"
16	IN TRANSIT	Meuroux	Léon	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Mr Meuroux u Bourg de Houleh C.du N.	"	"
17	IN TRANSIT	Molot	Alexandre	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boarding house,26,Rue de la Fontaine,Le Havre	"	"
18	IN TRANSIT	Morvan	Yves	36	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Mr Morvan at Pouéman Finistére	"	"
19	IN TRANSIT	Quéré	François	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife mrs Quéré at Lambezellec	"	"
20	IN TRANSIT	Sibiril	Jean	30	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Mr Sibiril at St Marc 108,Rue de Verdun	"	"
21	IN TRANSIT	Tardif	René	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Tardif, ue de l'Ab baye Le Havre	"	"
22	IN TRANSIT	Le Poulen	Jean	46	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Le Poulen,Rue Casimir Delavigne,25,Le Havre	"	"
23	IN TRANSIT	Mer	Joseph	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Mer at Carantec	"	"
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30		55															

Closed at number twenty three.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

120

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 3 1920, *19*

14—213

T ALIEN

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
2	no	french government	no	no	For going a ship (French Consulate 40th St N Y C.	yes	1 M	no				no	no				5	6	fairbr	gre	none		France	Le Havre
3	"	"	"	"	----------	"		"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"		"	Louennec
4	"	"	"	yes	1920 N Y	"		"	"	"								5	6	"	"	br		"	Valognes
5	"	"	"	no	---------	"		"	"	"								5	4	"	"	blu		"	St Sauveur
6	"	"	"	yes	1920 N Y	"		"	"	"								5	5	"	"	br		"	Paimpol
7	"	"	"	no	---------	"		"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"		"	Louennec
8	"	"	"	no	---------	"		"	"	"								5	7	"	"	"		"	Kenty
9	"	"	"	no	---------	"		"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"		"	Lannion
10	"	"	"	yes	1919 N Y	"		"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"		"	Ploubezec
11	"	"	"	no	---------	"		"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"		"	Plourivenu
12	"	"	"	no	---------	"		"	"	"								5	7	"	"	gre		"	St Egonce
13	"	"	"	yes	1920 N Y	"		"	"	"								5	6	"	"	br		"	Louennec
14	"	"	"	"	" "	"		"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	"	no	---------	"		"	"	"								5	7	"	br	gre		"	Hingrodt
16	"	"	"	yes	1919 N Y	"		"	"	"								5	6	"	"	br		"	quimper
17	"	"	"	no	---------	"		"	"	"								5	7	"	"	gre		"	Plouleh
18	"	"	"	"	---------	"		"	"	"								5	7	"	"	green		"	Iriaise
19	"	"	"	"	---------	"		"	"	"								5	6	"	"	grey		"	Foueman
20	"	"	"	"	---------	"		"	"	"								5	6	"	"	green		"	St Pierre Quibignon
21	"	"	"	"	---------	"		"	"	"								5	7	"	"	"		"	Ribeg
22	"	"	"	"	---------	"		"	"	"								5	5	"	"	blu		"	Le Havre
23	"	"	"	"	---------	"		"	"	"								5	7	"	"	"		"	Quatreven
	"	"	"	yes	1920 N Y	"		"	"	"								5	7	"	"	br		"	Carantec
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Closed at number Twenty three.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cornec Jules (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the La Savoie, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

first Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as: 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

121

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges ; Surgeon of the " LA SAVOIE 8 , sailing therewith , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—44.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

List 2

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE 1-9. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 7-9, AUG 21 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Copin	Marguerite	54	F	M	none	yes	french	yes	france	french	France	Rive de Gier	Mother in law Mrs Copin at Le Cateau.	Wisc	Neillsville
2		"	Jean Charles	46	M	M	workma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Mayor	Marie	65	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bouthéon	Relative Mrs Mouchon at St Etienne.	Ill	D nville
4		"	Jules	68	M	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	✓	Nusbaum	Marie	49	F		Slinen	"	"	"	"	"	"	Houilles	Relative Mr Chamson 9 Rue Ste Marguerite Houilles	Pen	Philadelphia
6	✓	Pierrot	André	16	M	S	garden	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thivet	Father Mr Pierrot, at Thivet	Oh	New Philadelphia
7	✓	Tahon	Flora	34	M	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sannois	Relative, Mrs Lancelle, R. Rue Damiette annois.	Pa	Jeannette
8	UNDER 16 ✓	"	Léonard	13	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16 ✓	"	Alphonse	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16 ✓	"	Flora	9	M	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	†	Buncik	Anna	53	F	W	"	"	slovak	"	tchéc.slov	tchecsl.	tchec.	Frencin	Relativ. Mr Stefan Honis at Frencin	NY	N Y
12		Brida	Magdalena	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pravenec	Brother Mr Brida Jan at Pra venec	Ill	Chicago
13		Brienik	Anna	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pucov	Father Mr Brienik at Pucov	Ind	Whiting
14		Bodnar	Anna	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Michalovce	Father Mr Bodnar at Michalovce	Pa	New Castle
15		Belcik	Adam	46	M	W	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rovne	Wife Mr Belcik at Rovne	Ill	Chicago
16	†	Choma	Susana	25	F	S	none	"	"	"		"	"	Kuze	Relat. Mrs/Rohan at Kuze	Conn	Stafford spring
17		Dienes	Andrej	38	M	W	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dvornjaki	Wife Mrs Diénes at Dvornjaki	Pa	Expedit
18		Dudas	Mihal	44	M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Silvas	Wife Mrs Dudas at Silvas	Pa	Svissvale
19	†	Dupy	Julia	18	F	S	domest	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carnov	Father mr Dupy at Carnov	Oh	Cleveland
20		Fama	Stefan	18	M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Silvas	Parents Foma at Silvas	Pa	Expedit
21	†	Truhlinger	Helena	19	F	S	workm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rovne	Friend Mr Pacak at Rovne	"	Windber
22		Gido	Jan	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Topolany	Parents Mr Gido at Topolany	N J	Trenton
23		Hamavics	Helena	23	F	M	domes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klenov	Brother in law - Hamaric at Klenov	N Y	Endicott
24		Halapy	Jan	17	M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kusin	Mother Mrs Halepy at Kusin	N J	Elizabeth
25		Huncik	Jan	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tren in	Wife Mrs Huncik at Trencin	N Y	N Y
26		Hrasko	Maria	15	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hrabovo	Aunt Mrs Hbrasko at Hrabovo	Ill	Chicago
27		"	Jan	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Holubek	Verona	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rovne	Mother Mrs Holubek at Rovne	"	"
29		Hornyak	Anna	26	F	M	privat	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrovce	Relat. Havrila at Petrovce	Neb	Omaha
30	†	Hlebasko	Andrej	18	M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nove Mesto	Parents Mr Hlebasto at Nove Mesto	Ind	Whiting

Closed at number TWENTY-EIGHT

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

122

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 31 1914, *19*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
						Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? If so, when, and for what length of time?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	$5	no	Relat. Fschmernitz Box 32 Neillsville Wis.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gre	gre	none	France	Moulins
2	"	"	"	no	Son in law "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	br	blu	"	"	Le Coteau
3	"	"	150	yes 1895 Alexandrie	Son in law Mr Criner National St N°2 Danville Ill.	"	"	"									5	7	"	gre	blu	"	"	Boiseinerid
4	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	gre	"	"	Rive de Gier
5	"	"	no	yes 1912 Phila	sister Nusbaum Matilda Blan coya B;0;108 at Philadephia Pa	"	5 Y	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bourogne
6	"	"	$	no	Friend Mr Endres, 643 Wert High St New Philadelphia Oh.	yes	3 Y	no									5	7	"	br	"	"	"	Chaumont
7	"	"	50	yes 1912 Jeannete	Husband Mr Tahon, Hotel Monier Jeannette Pa.	"	permt	"									5	5	"	dk	dk	"	"	Douai
8	"	"	"	" " " "	Father "	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	" " " "	" "	"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"									-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	no	Relat. Docar 545 E 14 th N Y	"	"	yes									5	3	"	br	br	"	Slovak	Frencin
12	"	"	"	no	Sister Moravcik 4428, Cortez St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Praveneo
13	"	"	50	no	Relat. Trebaticky, 417 121 St Whiting Ind.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pucov
14	"	"	50	no	Relat. Viencek, 507 Valdo St New Castle Pa	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Michalovce
15	"	"	25	yes 1909 /14 Chicago)	Cousin Holubek, 1714 Burlington Chicago Ill.	"	"	"									5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Rovne
16	"	"	25	no	Husband Mr Choma, Stafford Spring Conn.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kuze
17	"	"	25	yes 1909 /14	Expedit Brother in law, Takac at Expedit Pa	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dvornjaki
18	"	"	"	" " 1908 /14	Jonkers Brother Dudas, 2443, Woodstock Swissvale Pa	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Silvas
19	yes	"	50	no	Brother in law-Buvalek 2407 Trimont St Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Carnov
20	no	"	25	"	Uncle Hricz, at Expedit Pa	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Silvas
21	"	"	50	yes 1902 /13 Windber	Father Fruhlinger 1902 19 St Cambria Av. Windber	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rovne
22	"	"	"	yes 1905 /10 Simmors	Relat. Jascauv, 170 Henhock St Trenton N J	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Topolany
23	"	"	"	no	Husband Hamarie 108, Sguirs Av. Endicott N J	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Klenov
24	"	"	25	no	Father Halapy, 343 Vine St Elizabeth N J	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kusin
25	"	"	"	yes 1904 /05 N Y	Relat. Drabyk, 544 E 12 St N Y	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Frencin
26	"	"	50	no	Father Ibrasks, 2124 W Ohio St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ibrabovo
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									---		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	"	Parents Holubek, 1714 Burlington st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rovne
29	"	"	50	"	Husband Hornyak, 2638, J St, Omaha Neb	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Petrovce
30	"	"	25	yes 1902 /04 Whiting	Uncle Palko, 615 Davidson Place Whiting Ind.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nove Mesto

Closed at number TWENTY EIGHT

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules *(Here write name of Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* La Savoie *, from* Le Havre *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* sixteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... first *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or dialect)?" "Write what language (or dialect)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

123

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE GEORGES, Surgeon of the " LA SAVOIE ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE 1-9 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 7-9, AUG 21 1920, 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jesko	Anna	19		F	M	domest	yes	slovak	yes	Tcechoslov	tchecosl.	Tcechos	Petravec	Relat. Mr Jascur Hona at Petro vec	Pa	Junedale
2		Jevicky	Anton	20		M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zlate Ida	Brother Mrs Jevicky at Zlate Ida	Ind.	Gary
3		Kosar	Marva	30		F	M	domest	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niklova	Sister in law Mrs Kosar at Niklova	Oh	Cleveland
4		Kelemen	Ivan	33		M	MW	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Silvas	Wife Mrs Kelemen at Silvas	Pa	Expédit
5		Kumicik	Imrih	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rovne	Mother Mrs Huminik at Rovne	Pa	Phila.
6		Koritar	Zuza	26		F	M	domest	"	"	"	"	"	"	Secovec	Aunt Mrs Kusmar at Secovec	"	Monessen
7	UNDER 16	"	Marie	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Pista	8		M	S	none	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9		Kozak	Alzbeta	36		F	M	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Susicka	Brother Mr Benjak at Tusicka	"	Allequippa
10		Lipovska	Cecilie	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jablonka	Relat. Ojziokta at Jablonka	Ill	Chicago
11		Lalinsky	Alzbeta	35		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zavodic	Sister Mrs Furek at Zavodic	"	Riverside
12	UNDER 16	"	Marie	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt " " "	"	"
13		Lipka	Paraska	20		F	S	domest	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csarno	Father Mr Lipka at Csarno	Oh	Cleveland
14		Matschinerova	Ludmila	19		F	S	workh	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nicau	Relat. Mr Matschiner at Nitrau or	Pa	Portland
15		Mihal	Ivan	48		F	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Silvas	Wife Mrs Ivan Ana at Silvas	Pa	Expedition Manager
16		Mazur	Marie	22		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trencin	Mother Mrs Mazur at Trencin	N Y	N. Y.
17		Mihal	Ivan	30		M	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Silvas	Wife Mrs Mihal at Sulvas	Pa	Natiglow
18		Novak	Paul	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Novak at Silvas	"	Passon
19		Ondocin	Jan	19		M	S	workm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrovce	Parents Ondocin at Petrovce	"	Hazleton
20		Oravsky	Julius	28		M	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lupca	Mother Mrs Oravsky at Lupca	N Y	Yonkers
21		Petro	Marie	25		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hlivisk	Parents Mr Alexa at Hlivisk	Pa	Wyana
22		Paluf	Marie	24		F	S	domest	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nizne Fricovce	Father Mr Paluf at Nizni Fricovce	Oh	Cleveland
23		Rimar	Andrej	34		M	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Silvas	Wife Mrs Rimar at Silvas	Pa	Expedit
24		Susla	Anna	20		F	S	workw	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suta	Mother Mrs Hologovic at Suta	Conn.	Mereden
25		Starcevic	Julia	33		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konns	Brother Mr Seman Jan at Konns	Pa	Gallatin
26	UNDER 16	"	Annna	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	"
27		Salasovic	Mona	28		F	M	domest	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nizin Zemplinska	Parents Salasovic at Nizin Zemplinska	"	Donora
28	UNDER 16	"	"	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29		Surlak	Anna	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trencin	Grandmother Mr Skrkan at Trencin	N Y	N Y
30			Kardine	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

Closed at number THIRTY

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, A, *19*

124

16—21B

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	myself	50	no	----------		Relat. Jan Jascur Junedale Pa	no	always	yes									5'	6	fair	bl	blue	none	Slovak	Petrivce
2	"	"	25	no	----------		Parents Jovicky, 1440 Jefferson St Gary Ind.	"	"	"									5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Data da
3	"	"	50	no	----------		Husband Mr Kosar 2603 W 7 St Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"									5	6	"	bl	gre	"	"	Niklova
4	"	"	25	no	----------		Brother in law Brisko Expedit Pa	"	"	"									5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Silvas
5	"	"	50	yes	1903/14	Phila	Brother Mr Kumicik, 425 - 27 Wood St Phila. Pa	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rovne
6	"	"	50	no	----------		Brother in law Moskal, Monessen Westmoreland Pa	"	"	"									5	6	"	bl	blu	"	"	Sevovce
7	"	"	"	"	----------		Uncle "	"	"	"									--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"	"	"									--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	"	----------		Husband Mr Kozak, Allequippa	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tusika
10	"	"	50	"	----------		Relat. Ulmanek, 2446 W 46 St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"									5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Jablonka
11	"	"	25	"	----------		Husband Mr Lalinsky, Riverside Ill.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zavodic
12	"	"	"	"	----------		Father "	"	"	"									5	-	"	bl	blu	"	"	Zavodic
13	"	"	50	"	----------		Brother in law Szopkamicz at Cleveland	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Csarno
14	"	"	25	"	----------		Brother Matschiner 483 Williams Av. Portland Oreg.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Muhlan
15	"	"	"	"	----------		Brother Mr Ivan at Lilly Pa	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	dk	"	"	Silvas
16	"	"	"	"	----------		Cousin Faybik 314 E 57 St N Y	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Frencin
17	"	"	"	yes	1910/13	Expedit	Uncle Mr Seman, Natiglow Pa	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Silvas
18	"	"	"	"	1902/04	Whiting	" Novak R.F.D.2 Box 44 Patton Pa	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sivas
19	"	"	"	no	----------		Relat. Sosak Jan, 1004 James St Hazleton Pa	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	blu	"	"	Petrovce
20	"	"	"	"	----------		Father Mr Oravsky 363 Nepperhan Av. Jonkers N Y	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Lupca
21	"	"	"	"	----------		Husband Mike Petro, Wyana Pa Box 426	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hlivisk
22	"	"	"	"	----------		Brother Mr Paluf, 2638 Marrion Av. Cleveland	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tricovce
23	"	"	25	yes	1909/13	Expedit	Uncle Rimar at Expedit Pa	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Silvas
24	"	"	50	no	----------		Brother Mr Susla, Moreden Conn 14 Montgomery	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lusa
25	"	"	25	no	----------		Husband Starcevic, Galatin Pa Box 52	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Konns
26	"	"	"	"	----------		Father "	"	"	"									--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	yes	"	50	no	----------		Husband Salasovic, at Donora Washington Pa	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nizni Hrabovice
28	"	"	"	"	----------		Father "	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	"	----------		Parents Surlak, 269 A Av N Y C	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Frencin
30	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

Closed at number THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—21B

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cornec Jules (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the La Savoie, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

first Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately shew country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE GEORGES, Surgeon of the " LA SAVOIE ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Mace

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE 1-9. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 7-9, AUG 21 1939, 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SESEVICKY	Andrej	17		M S	farmer yes	Slovak yes		Tchecoslovaque		CZECHOSLO CHYRINE		Parents Jury Sebal atChyrne Tcechoslovahia	O	CLEVELAND
2		SEMAN	Franc	17		M S	workmen "	" "		"	"	"	SILVAS	mother Seman Marie at Silvas Tchechoslovahia	PA	ESEPEDIT
3		SEMAN	Jan	50		M M	farmer "	" "		"	"	"	LUPCA	wife Seman Marie at Lupca Tchecoslovahia	"	NANTYGLOW
4		VALACH	Stefan	44		M M	workman "	" "		"	"	"	STARA FURA	father Valach Michal at Stara Fura Czechoslovahia	N.Y.	LITTLE FALLS
5	UNDER 16	"	Vilma	4		F S	none no	"		no	"	"	"	greatfather	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Marie	13		F S	" yes	"		yes	"	"	"		"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Paul	9		M S	" no	"		no	"	"	"		"	"
8		VALJO	Anna	43		M M	h.wife yes	"		yes	"	"	SILVAS	aunt Valjo Anna at VSilvas Czechoslovahia	PAT	NANTYGLOW
9		VALACH	Jan	32		M M	workman "	" "		"	"	"	KLENOV	wife Valach Maria at Klenov Czechoslovahia	N.Y.	ENDICOTT
10		WEBER	François	50		M S	" "	" "		"	"	"	NITRAU	father Johan Weber at Nitrau Boheme	OREG.	PORTLAND
11		ZILKA	Verona	23		F S	h.wife "	" "		"	"	"	VOLJA	father Janos Milko at Volja Czechoslovahia	PA	MONESEN
12		ZLORA	Anna	34		F M	" "	" "		"	"	"	VELZE BEREGUE	mother Verten Janne at Velze Beregue Czechoslovahia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	UNDER 16	"	Elizabeth	8		M S	none no	"		no	"	"	"	greatmother	"	"
14		BUREC	Mara	27		F M	h;wife yes	"		yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	YUGOSLAV MIRKOVCI	father Marleo Burec at Visak Mirkovci Jugoslavia	W.VA	STAR CITY
15	UNDER 16	"	Stepan	7		M S	none no	"		no	"	"	"	greatfather	"	"
16		BRAUN	Anna	40		F M	h.wife yes	"		yes	"	"	BANAS	parents Anton Wilgermein at Vel Kikinda 105 Telgrafeugasse	ILL	CHICAGO
17		"	Franc	17		M S	workman "	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	Elisabeth	16		F S	" "	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		KOSTELAC	Marice	22		F S	h;wife "	" "		"	"	"	VIVODINA	father Kostelac Kaja at Vivodina Czechoslovahia	PA	PITTSBURG
20		KRIS	Eva	19		F S	h.wife "	" "		"	"	"	BANAS	mother Maria Kris at Vel Kikinda Bans	O	CINCINNATI
21		KRAUSE	Franz	55		M M	farmer "	" "		"	"	"	OZEREVIC	soninlaw Franjo Mavdek at Czerevic Jugoslavia	O	CLEVELAND
22		KOLBUS	Josef	55		M M	" "	" "		"	"	"	BANAS	brotherinlaw Martin Klein at Vel Kikinda Banas Jugoslavia	ILL	CHICAGO
23		"	Ana	50		F M	h.wife "	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		MESSINGER	Martin	53		M M	workman "	" "		"	"	"	VINKOVCE	wife Karoline Messinger at Vinkovce Jugoslavia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		MARKS	Elisabeth	39		F M	h.wife "	" "		"	"	"	BANAT	father Lajos Keller at Boscar 10 Redul Banat Jugoslavia	ILL	CHICAGO
26		MALER	Katerina	41		F M	" "	" "		"	"	"	"	father Andreas Braum at Vel Kikinda Banas Yugoslavia	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Bela	10		M S	none "	" "		"	"	"	"	greatfather	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Elsa	9		F S	" "	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		RAUVAK	Sofie	20		F S	h;wife "	" "		"	"	"	URALSKA	father Randiak Zofil at Urals ka	PA	PITTSBURG
30		SETINA	Josefa	30		F S	" "	" "		"	"	"	LAKOVINCE	father Franc Setina at Lakovince Jugoslavia	WISC	MILWANKEE

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

126

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 31 1920, *19*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	$25	no	no	no	brotherinlaw Jan Belica 2534 Broadway Cleveland Ohio	no	permt	yes	no	to	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fai	brn	brn	none	CZECHOSLO	CLYRNE
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Andro Hricz Box 30 at Esepedit Pa.	"	"	"											5	6	"	"	"	"	"	LUPCA
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Semann at Mantyglo w Pensilmania	"	"	"											5	7	"	fai	blu	"	"	STARAFURA
4	"	"		yesyes	1905 1914	NewYork	wife Mary Valach 10 West Thore st at Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"											-		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"											5		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$	"	"	"		"	"	"											-		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"											5	4	"	brn	brn	"	"	SILVAS
8	"	"	"	"	1903 1920	Mantygio	husband John Valyo at Manty glow Pa.	"	"	"											6		"	fai	blu	"	"	KLENOV
9	yes	"		"	1907 1910	New York	brother Mike Volach 108 Squir s Ave at Endicott N.Y.	"	"	"											5	3	"	"	brn	"	"	NITRAU
10	no	"	$25	no	no	no	brother Jhann Weber 483 Willia m Ave at Portland Oregon	"	"	"											5	5	"	brn	"	"	"	VOLIJA
11	"	"		yes	"	"	brother Jourko Zilko Westmor ton Country at Monessen PA.	"	"	"											5	3	"	fai	blu	"	YUGOSLAVIA	ELLEBEREG.
12	"	husband	"	"	"	"	husband Georges Gloray 113 Ber nard Ave at Tottenville	"	"	"											-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	father	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"											5	2	"	brn	brn	"	"	VISAK
14	"	myself	$25	"	"	"	husband Geo Burer P.O.Box 177 et Star City W.VA.	"	"	"											-		"	"	"	"	"	MIWKOVCI
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"											5	3	"	"	"	"	"	BUDAPEST
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Frank Traum at Chicago Illinois	"	"	"											5	3	"	fai	blu	"	"	VELKIKINDA
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"											5		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"											5	8	"	brnbrn		"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Anna Muzar P.O.Box 670 East Pittsburg PA.	"	"	"											5	3	"	"	"	"	"	BANAS
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Kris Bietz 7100 Virginia Ave Deer Park at Cincinnati O.	"	"	"											5	7	"	"	"	"	"	CZEREVIC
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	son John Krause 3228 St Clair Ave at Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"											5	7	"	"	"	"	"	BANAS
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	son Martin Kolbus 1940 Torwell Ave at Chicago Illinois	"	"	"											5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"											5	5	"	fai	brn	"	"	VINKOVCE
24	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	parents Feidor Veufeld 510 East 77 th St at New York	"	"	"											5	2	"	brn	"	"	"	BOSCAR
25	no	"	$25	yes	1907 1914	Chicago	parents Anna L.Marks 1615 Wel len Ave Rogers Park at Chicago	"	"	"											5	6	"	"	"	"	"	ZEGLOVICH
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	son Josef Maler 1416 ST at Chi cago Illinois	"	"	"											-		"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"											5		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"											5	3	"	"	"	"	YUGOSLAVIA	URASKA
29	"	"	"	no	no	no	sister Lurie Ramaiak1034 Ave Munhall at Pittsburg	"	"	"											5	3	"	brn	brn	"	"	KRAIN
30	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brotherinlaw Aleks Kraly 444 53 Ave West Allis atMilwaukee	"	"	"																		

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cornec Jules *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* La Savpie *, from* Le Havre *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* sixteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

first *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether passage was paid for*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

127

I, MACE GEORGES, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of Feculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE 1-9 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HUDOKLIN	Marie	33		F S	H.wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	YUGOS.	OSIJEK	brother Franc Hudoklin at Ka ravas Yugoslavia	WIS	RACINE
2		HAUMANN	Josef	32		M S	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	HODSAG	father Josef Haumann N°249 at Lossag Backa Yugoslavia	O	CINCINATI
3		SIGURAVAC	Mara	33		F M	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	KRASTOVICA	sisterinlaw Danca Baran at Kr astovica Yugoslavia	MICH	DETROIT
UNDER 16		"	Vjekoslav	9		M S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	aunt "	"	"
5		WEISS	Helene	42		F M	merchant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	MUNKATSCH	brother Weiss Markins at Munka tsch	N.Y	NEW YORK
6		"	Lorris	18		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
7		"	Jam	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16		"	Beeja	10		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16		"	Olga	9		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16		"	Marija	4		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		SIMONCIC	Antonia	18		M S	workman	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	LESKOVC	mother Marie Simoncic at Les kovec Krain Yugoslavia	WISC	MILWAUKEE
12		SOTREL	Josef	35		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BANAS	brother Filip Sotrel at Vel Kikinda Banat Yugoslavia	ILL	CHICAGO
13		"	Katerina	33		F M	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	Franc	7		M S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
15		CENAC	Samuel	72		M M	butcher	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	ROUMANI	BRAILA	parents Sophie Pavlovici St Rah va 385 at Braila Roumania	N.Y	NEW YORK
16		"	Frieda	66		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	Selra	28		F S	employe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		PAVLOVICI	Nathan	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Sophie Pavlovici StRa hova 385 at Braila Roumania	"	"
19		DAVID JOIL	Itic	42		M M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUADUJENI	father David Joil at Burduje ni Roumania	"	"
20		"	Leila	37		F M	dressmak	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	Sura	15		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	greatfather "	"	"
22		"	Ita	14		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	Rena	11		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		GRIMBURG	Golde	20		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRAILA	father Grimburg Moise at Raho va 316 at Braila Roumania	"	"
25		GERINGER	Lime	55		F W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son Max Geringer 60 first Ave at New York	"	"
26		"	Milli	19		F S	dresmake	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother "	"	"
27		HERSCOVICI	Max	17		M S	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	GALATZ	father J.Herscovici at Soarea Dracest Galatz Roumania	PA	PITTSBURG
28		KEISMAN	Telda	16		F M	dresmak	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUCAREST	greatmother Rebeca Nedler at Ceteni at Bucarest	N.Y	NEW YORK
29		PASCARU	Elie	17		M S	cooper	"	"	"	"	"	"	PODUL HOSI	father N.Pascaru at Carei 14 at Podul Hosai Roumania	"	"
30		"	Malca	15		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

11-257238 7/24/40

2-984040-505-6-6-42

59

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY-FIVE

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1-4

S. S. LA SAVOIE Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 21 9, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HUDOKLIN ✓	Marie	23		F	S	h.wife yes	slovak		yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	YUGOSLA.	STRIVAS	brother Franc Hudoklin at Sta revas Jugoslavia	WIS	RACINE
2		HAUMANN ✓	Josef	22		M	S	workman "	"	"	"	"	"	"	HODSAG	father Josef Haumann Hosag Backa Jugoslavia	O	CINCINATI
3		SIGURAVAC ✓	Mara	33		F	M	h.wife "	"	"	"	"	"	"	KRASTOVIC.	sisterinlaw Banca Baran at Kr astovica Jugoslavia	MICH	DETROIT
UNDER 16		" ✓	Vjekoslav	9		M	S	none no	"		no	"	"	"	"	aunt "	"	"
5		WEISS ✓	Helena	42		F	M	merchanyes	"		yes	"	"	"	MUNKATSCH	brother Weiss Markins at Munka tsch	N.Y	NEW YORK
6		" ✓	Lorris	18		M	S	none "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
7		" ✓	Jam	16		M	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16		" ✓	Deeja	10		M	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16		" ✓	Olge	9		F	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16		" ✓	Ariga	4		M	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		SIMONCIC ✓	Antonia	18		M	S	workmanyes	"		yes	"	"	"	LESKOVC	mother Marie Simoncic at Les kovec Krain Jugoslavia	WISC	MILWAUKEE
12		SOTREL ✓	Josef	35		M	M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	BANAS	brother Filip Sotrel at Vel Kikinda Banat Yugoslavia	ILL	CHICAGO
13		" ✓	Katerina	32		F	M	h.wife "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		" ✓	Franc	7		M	S	none no	"		no	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
15		CENAC ✓	Samuel	72		M	M	butcheryes	Roumanian		yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	ROUMANI	BRAILA	parents Sophie Pavlovici St Rah va 385 at Braila Roumania	N.Y	NEW YORK
16		" ✓	Frieda	66		F	M	none "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		" ✓	Celra	22		F	S	employe "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		PAVLOVICI ✓	Nathan	16		M	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Sophie Pavlovici StRa hova 385 at Braila Roumania	"	"
19		DAVID JOIL ✓	Itic	42		M	M	tailler "	"	"	"	"	"	"	BURDUJENI	father David Joil at Burduje ni Roumania	"	"
20		" ✓	Leila	37		F	M	dresmak "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		" ✓	Sura	15		F	S	none "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	greatfether "	"	"
22		" ✓	Ita	14		F	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		" ✓	Hana	11		F	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		GRINBURG ✓	Golde	20		F	S	w "	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRAILA	father Grimburg Moise at Raho va 316 at Braila Roumania	"	"
25		GERINGER ✓	Lime	55		F	W	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son Max Geringer 60 first Ave at New York	"	"
26		" ✓	Milli	19		F	S	dresmake"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother "	"	"
27		HERSCOVICI ✓	Max	17		M	S	printer"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GALATZ	father J.Herscovici at Comma Lucacest Galatz Roumania	PA	PITTSBURG
28		KEISMAN ✓	Telda	16		F	S	dresmak "	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUCAREST	greatmother Rebeca Nedler at Ceteni at Bucarest	N.Y	NEW YORK
29		PASCARIN ✓	Elie	17		M	S	cooper "	"	"	"	"	"	"	PODUL HOSI	father N.Pascaru St Carei 14 at Podul Hosi Roumania	"	"
30		" ✓	Malca	15		F	S	none "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

2-984040-505-6-6-42

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY-FIVE

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 31st 1920, *19* 128

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	myself	$ 25	no	no	no	brother Louis Hudoklein 817 Ha milton St at Racine Wisc.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fai	fai	brn	none	YUGOSLAV	STARAVAS
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents Georges Heimbach 18 West Elter St at Cincinnati O.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	BACKA
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Ivan Stojanovic 1104 Rispelle at Detroit Michigan	"	"	"									5	5	"	brn	brn	"	"	HRASTVIA
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"									-		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	husband Fridor Weis 625 Bd Ro chivez at New York	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	HONGRIA	MUNKATSCH
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"									-		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"									-		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	myself	$ 25	"	"	"	brother Frank Simonsic 407-51 st Ave at Milvankee Wisc.	"	"	"									5		"	brn	brn	"	YUGOSLAV	LESKOVC
12	"	"	"	yes	1909 1914	Chicago	brother Frek Sotrel 4117 Pota nac Ave at Chicago Illinois	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	BANAS
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	brotherinlaw	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"									-		"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
15	yes	"	yes	yes	1912	N.Yorkson and	brother Heinrich Mend en 310 Robling st Brooklyn N.Y	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	blu	"	ROUMANIA	CAHUL
16	"	"	"	no	no	no		"	"	"									5		"	"	brn	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	yes	1912	N.York	brother and uncle	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	BRAILA
18	"	"	"	no	no	no		"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	"	"
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24	yes	"	yes	no	no	no	brotherinlaw Solomon Nachmans ohn 178 E.101 th st at New York	no	alwaye	yes									5	6	"	brn	brn	"	ROUMANIA	BRAILA
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	son Max Gerinzer 60 First ave at New York	"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	"	KADOBEST
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	no	"	"	"	"	"	brother William Herskowitz 40 Miller St at Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	"	LUCACEST
28	yes	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Abraham Grimberg 2115 Mo hegan Ave Broux at New York	"	"	"									5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	CONSTAMLP
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Jacob Teldman 2508 Gra ys Ferry Ave at New York	"	"	"									5	6	"	brn	gre	"	"	PODUL HOAC
30	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"									5		"	"	blu	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY FIVE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cornec Jules *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* La Savpie *, from* Le Havre *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* sixteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

.....

first *Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

129

I, MACE GEORGES, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J M Mace

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-22

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE 1-9 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE ✓ 9, AUG 24 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).								
								2-509717-6/30/08								
1		Fener ✓	Josef	19 ✓	M	S	furrier yes	roumanian	yes	Roumania	roumanian	Roumania	Cernanti	Mother Mrs Fener at Cernanti	Ill	Chicago
2		Korn ✓	Bernhard	25 ✓	M	S	student "	"	"	"	"	"	Succava	Uncle Mr Cuber at Succava	N Y	N Y.
3		Petrar ✓	Beile	23 ✓	F	S	none "	"	"	"	"	"	Dorohoi	Father Mr Petrar at Dorohoi	N Y	N Y.
4		" /	Leiser	16 ✓	M	S	tailor "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5		Rosenthal ✓	Emanuel	17 ✓	M	S	none "	"	"	"	"	"	Cernanti	Mother Mrs Rosenthal at Cernanti	"	"
6		Renuert ✓	Isac	29 ✓	M	S	merch "	"	"	"	"	"	Cindei	Father Mr Renuert at Cindei	"	"
7		" ✓	Pepi	20 ✓	F	S	dressm "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8		Rosenstok ✓	Bertha	22 ✓	F	S	milliner "	"	"	"	"	"	Czernowitz	Mother Mrs Rosenstok at Radobes	"	"
9		Reiner ✓	Jacob	37 ✓	M	M	miller "	"	"	"	"	"	Draczynetz	Wife Mrs Scheindl at Draczynetz	"	"
10		" ✓	Mendel	18 ✓	M	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother " "	"	"
11		Riegler ✓	Lieb	19 ✓	M	S	labor "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Riegler at Draczynetz	"	"
12		Segal ✓	Beile	29 ✓	M	M	w tchmkr "	"	"	"	"	"	Nirisert	Relat Mr Sigel Gallay at Nirisert	"	"
13 UNDER 16		" ✓	Daniel	6 ✓	M	S	none "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14		Spiegel ✓	Netty	23 ✓	F	S	dressm "	"	"	"	"	"	Petrantz	Father Mr Spiegelat Petrantz Bereth	"	"
15		Stieber ✓	Adolf	26 ✓	M	M	clerk "	"	"	"	"	"	Dorn Watra	Father Mr Stieber at Bucarest St Taiau 98	"	"
16		" ✓	Tony	22 ✓	F	M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17		Vesa ✓	Marie	37 ✓	F	M	workw "	11-336142 3/14/42 - 505 k0 0/H					Homovog	Sister Mrs Vesa at Homovog	Pa	New Castle
18		" ✓	Marie	16 ✓	F	S	none "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19 UNDER 16		" ✓	Eva	10 ✓	F	S	" "	7-164931-2/4/41	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20 UNDER 16		" ✓	Teodor	8 ✓	M	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21		Achbahian ✓	Hrand	17 ✓	M	S	student "	armenian	"	armenian	armenia	turkhish	Constantinople	Father Mr Achbahian at Constantinople	N Y	N Y.
22		Barsahian ✓	Parseg	28 ✓	M	M	merch "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Sarkis Melikian Yeni Capou Sohandjielar 51 Constantinople	"	"
23		" ✓	Yer mouchi	20 ✓	F	M	" "	4-21153 12-27-39	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24		Baronian ✓	Mgrditch	19 ✓	M	S	joiner "	"	"	"	"	Cilicia	Adana	Brother Mr Baronian at Adana	Pa	Richmond
25		" ✓	Nevart	14 ✓	F	S	none "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26		Chkerdonian ✓	Martan	19 ✓	M	S	student "	"	"	"	"	Turkish	Constantinople	Friend Mr Baghdadlian at Constantinople	N Y	Rochester
27		Chamlian ✓	Haroutuime	25 ✓	M	M	worknou "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Relat. Mahabedian Mahan at Constantinople	Mich	Dideroyt
28		Efeyan ✓	Derouhi	32 ✓	F	W	none "	2-610403 3/8/37 2-440679 4/5/38	"	Reech 2/1/39	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Mariam Efendoglou at Constantinople	N Y	N Y
29 UNDER 16		" ✓	Surpuhi	14 ✓	M	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30 UNDER 16		" ✓	Hovanes	9 ✓	M	S	" "	2-781629 9-7-40	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

Closed at number THIRTY

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 30 1920, *19*

130

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother	no	no	----------		Brother Mr Fener, 8 Dearborn St Chicago Ill.	no	al	ys	yes								5	6	fairbl	gre		none	Roumania	Cernanti
2	"	myself	"	"	----------		Brother Mr Korn, 81 Sterling pl. Weehawken N J	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Soutcheva
3	"	brother in law	"	no	----------		Brother in law Anschel Todres 931 E 169 th St N Y C	"	"	"									5	6	"	dk	dk	"	"	Dorohoi
4	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	myself	"	"	----------		Brother Mr Rosenthal, 14 E 107 St N Y C	"	"	"									5	6	"	bl	gre	"	"	Cernanti
6	"	"	"	"	----------		Brother in law Mr Ressler, 2001 7 th Av. N Y C.	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cindei
7	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	brother	"	"	----------		Brother Mr Horn, 92 Troop Av. Brooklin N Y	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kadobesti
9	"	"	"	"	----------		Brother Mr Reiner, 324 E 19 th St N Y C .	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stanestidejos
10	"	Uncle	"	"	----------		Uncle	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	myself	"	"	----------		" Mr Lennert Linvesch 145 E Houston St N Y C	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Draczynetz
12	"	"	50	no	----------		Brother Mr Segal 279 Willian St Buffallo N Y	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	blu	"	"	Risabnitz
13	"	"	"	no	----------		Uncle	"	"	"									--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	no	no	----------		Brother Mr Spiegel, 16 E 13th St N Y C .	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	gre	"	"	Sereth
15	"	aunt	no	no	----------		Aunt Mrs Sally Faust, 50 Stuy vesaut St N Y C.	"	"	"									5	6	"	dk	"	"	"	Solka
16	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"	"	"									5	6	"	bl	"	"	"	Dorna Vatra
17	"	myself	50	no	----------		Husband Mr Vesa, Box 102 Station E New Castle Pa	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Homovo
18	"	"	"	"	----------		Father	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	60	no	----------		Uncle Mr Saraydarian, United Tire & Rubber Works 160 East St N Y C.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkish	Constanti nople
22	"	"	150	yes	1910 /16	N Y	Cousin Mr Baronian, 516, 11th av. N Y C .	"	"	"							cured Trachoma		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	60	no	----------		Uncle Mr Baronian, 2600 Bevrty St Richmond Va	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	Armenia	Gurun
25	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	20	no	----------		Cousin Mr Saxenian Bros, 290 North St Rochester N Y	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	Cilicia	Hadjin
27	"	"	50	no	----------		Brother in law Djevahirdjian 104 South St ~~Bid roy t Mic~~.	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	Turkish	Sivas
28	"	"	"	"	----------		Brother in law Mr Vartanian 326 E 81 St N Y C .	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bardizak
29	"	"	"	"	----------		Uncle	"	"	"									4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"	"	"									---	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

Closed at number THIRTY

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Corneo Jules *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* La Savpie *, from* Le Havre *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* sixteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... first *..... Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

131

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE GEORGES, Surgeon of the " LA SAVOIE ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Mace

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4—618

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE 1-4. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 4, AUG 21 1920, 19

14-213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FESLJIAN	Aznil	16		F S	h;wife	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	AMERIA	MERSINE	friend Mampere Vatabed at Mer Nine Cilisie	R.I.	PAWTUCKET
2		GARABEDIAN	Garbed	50		M M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	ADANA	brother Avedes Garabedian at Adana Cilisie	WISC	RACINE
3		"	Sirpouh	18		F M	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brotherinlaw "	"	"
4		HAGOPIAN	Marie	26		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TURKEY	friend Leon Akinian at Constantinople	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5 UNDER 16		"	Nubar	5		M S	none	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		HOVANESSIAN	Kasbar	20		M S	workma	yes		yes	"	"	TURKEY	CONSTANTINO	friend Ovanes Bogozian at Fin jangilar Constantinople	MASS	WHITINSVILLE
7		KAMIAN	Sirvart	19		F S	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Vartanouch Kamian at Constantinople	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		KAMCHIAN	Abraham	19		M S	workmen	"	"	"	"	"	ASIEM.	AMASSIA	friend Baliozian merchant at Amasia Asie Mineure	MASS	CHELSEA
9		KOURKEN	Famher Koharoumi	23		M S	student	"	"	"	"	"	TURKEY	CONSTANTINO	father Setrak J.Koharoumi at Pera Constantinople	N.Y.	BRANCLE
10		MOVSESSIAN	Khasvart	18		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin H.Karfoutian at Constantinople	MASS	WEYMOUTH
11		MERDIKIAN	Kricor	19		M S	coachmen	"	"	"	"	"	"	SMIRNE	friend Papazian Sarkis at Smirne Turkey	FALLS	NIAGARA
12		"	Mouhemzar	17		F S	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	Nazenne	28		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14 327444		MEDAKSIAN	Vahan 11-14-17	26		M M	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	MARSEILLE friend A.Gulbengian Street Saint Jacques at Marseille	MICH	DETROIT
15		"	Imastouhi	19		F M	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		MAHDESSIAN	Garabed	18		M S	student	"	"	"	"	"	CILISIA	ADANA	uncle Archey Mahtessian at Adana Cilisia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		NAHABETIAN	Jack	40		M M	carpent	"	"	"	"	"	TURKEY	COMPLE	friend Sorkes Melikian at Comple Turkey	"	"
18		"	Koharik	30		F M	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19 UNDER 16		"	Sizanik	6		F S	none	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		PAPAZIAN	Hairanet	29		M S	workmanyes	"		yes	"	"	FRANCE	MARSEILLE	friend Tchakerian Krikor St Bernard du Bois at Marseille	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		PALOULIAN	Aram	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MICH	DETROIT
22		PAPAZIAN	Garabed	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOP	father Sogoman Papazian Grest St de Pera at Constantinople	MASS	INDIAN ORCHARD
23		PANOSSIAN	Rahel	46		F M	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	SYRIA	BEYROUTH	friend Zarafian merchant at Beyrouth Syria	"	BOSTON
24		"	Chanes	18		M S	studen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		SOULTANIAN	Sarkis	20		M S	workman	"	"	"	"	"	CILISIA	ADANA	brother O.Soultanian at Adana Cilisia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		SHEMSHIDIAN	Vartanouchu	28		F W	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	SYRIA	BEYROUTH	friend Zarafian brothers merchants at Beyrouth Syria	MICH	DETROIT
27		TOROYAN	Hagot	32		M S	employ	"	"	"	"	"	TURKEY	CONSTANTI	cousin H.Karpoutlian at Constantinople	MASS	E.WEYMOUTH
28		TCHAKARIAN	Bristena	24		F S	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Paylazoun Andreassian at Constantinople	"	ROCKLAND
29		"	Herent	8		M S	none	no		no	"	"	"	"	aunt "	"	"
30		"	Kegpen	21		M S	student	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

61 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 20 1920, *19*

132

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	yes	no	no	no	uncle Hayk Krikorian 62 Japonica st at Pawtuket Rhode Isl.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fai	blk	brn	none	CILICIA	ADANA
2	"	"	"	yes	1912 yearly	Racine	brother Hancuk Karabedian 1200 stale st at Racine Misc.	"	always	"								no	5	7	"	"	"	"	TURKEY	EVERYK
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	brotherinlaw	"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	"		no	no	no	~~Uncle~~ Vartan Hermanian 308-3 Aylbet 6-7 New York	"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	"	ANGORA
5	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"									-		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	"		no	no	no	cousin Aurop Krsilian 147 P.O. Box Whitinsvill Mass.	"	"	"								no	5	6	"	"	brn	"	TURKEY	MARPOUT
7	yes	"	20	"	"	"	cousin B.Khatedian 71 11 th ave at New York	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	DABAGAR
8	no	"	30	"	"	"	cousin K.Tooolian 30 P.O. Box Chelsea Mass.	"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	ASLAMBEG	AMASS IA
9	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	relat.General Torcond Aram 303 ~~Post Madison at Bronx N.Y.~~	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	TURKEY	COMSPLE
10	no	"	30	"	"	"	brother M.Toroyan 38 Madison st at Weymouth ~~Mass~~ Mass	"	"	"									5	2	"	"	"	"	ARMENIA	ERZURUM
11	"	"	100	"	"	"	father G.Mardikian 1006 Pine ave at Niagara Falls	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	SWARZ
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	brotherinlaw A.Barsinian 64 Wabashave at Detroit Michigan	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	blk	"	TURKEY	MARSEWAN
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	yes	"		"	"	"	uncle M.Karagenzian 181 E.26 st at New York City	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	brn	"	ARMENIA	SWARZ
17	"	"	yes	yes	1900 1920 Kiwdoki		cousin Toros Mahabutian 716-11 th ave at New York City	"	"	"									5	2	"	brn	brn	"	"	YERBEKIR
18	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"								no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"		"	"	"	friend Karabadian 206 E.31 th st at New York	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	TURKEY	ERGUIRA
21	no	"	20	"	"	"	friend Konjoyan Bros 345 Russell st at Detroit Michigan	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	ZOUGOULDAX
22	"	"	yes	"	"	"	uncle S.Posian 13 Clermont st Indian Orchard Mass	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	CONSTANTINOPLI
23	"	"		"	"	"	husband Nazarit Tanassian 617 centre St Jamaica Plain Boston	"	"	"									5	5	"	gre	blk	"	ARMENIA	AMTAB
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"									5	8	"	brn	brn	"	"	"
25	yes	"	20	"	"	"	brotherinlaw Missak Takoushian 342 W.51 st at New York	"	"	"									5	8	"	"	"	"	"	KAISSIERE
26	no	"	40	"	"	"	brother Baylerian 229 Winderm ann Ave H.P. at Detroit Mich	yes	5 years	no									5	3	"	"	"	"	SYRIA	SIVOS
27	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin M.Toroyan 38 madison st at E.Weymouth ~~Mass~~ Mass	no	always	yes								no	5	4	"	"	"	"	ARMENIA	ERZURUM
28	"	"	yes	"	"	"	brother K.Tchakarian 391 Webster st at Rockland Mass	"	"	"									5	2	"	"	"	"	TURKEY	ORDOU
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									-		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Torneo Jules (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the La Savoie, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

first Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE GEORGES, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE Passengers sailing from , , 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		TOPALIAN	Hovanes	26	M	S	carpentyes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian		ASIAMIN	AMASSIA	friend Epranossian merchant at Amassia Asia Mineure	MASS	CHELSEA
2		TOROUNIAN	Simon	18	M	S	shoemak"	"	"	"	"		CELISIA	ADANA	aunt Santough Torounian at Ada na Cilisia	N.Y	NEW YORK
3		VOSGANIAN	Mersans	28	M	M	"	"	"	(500)	Rech 11/1738		TURKEY	CONSTANTIN.	cousin Bechiksack Bakal Sokak N°4 at Constantinople	CAL	FRESNO
4		"	Seramouche	20	F	M	h.wife "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
5		YAZARIAN	Ktchik	20	M	S	student "	"	"	"	"		"	"	brother A.Yazanian at Constan tinople	N.Y	NEW YORK
6		CHACHATI	Wassile	53	F	M	h.wife "	Syrian	"	Syrian	Syrian		SYRIA	ALEP	cousin H.Checheti at Alep Sy ria	"	PATERSON
7		"	Zakyet	42	F	M	" "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	Samiyet	17	F	S	" "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Aminah	13	F	S	none "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
10		CHAALE	Selma	14	F	S	h.wife "	"	"	"	"		"	"	friend Bechir Akcher at Alep	N.Y.	PHILIPSBURG
11		EL CHAAR	Mikaiel	21	M	S	blacksmit "	"	"	"	"		"	TAKLE	uncle Gergesse Chahaar at Zah lé Syria	TEX	EL PASO
12		MALOUF	Hélène	17	F	S	h.wife "	"	"	"	"		"	LIBAN	cousin Azig Thomas at Beyrouth Syria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		"	Marie	13	F	S	none "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
14		FARES	Maroum	32	M	S	workman "	"	"	"	"		SYRIA	BEYROUTH	friend Chefic Jhanen at Bey routh Syria	PA	GREENVILLE
15		ANTOUN MICHEL	Antoum	28	M	M	cook "	"	"	"	"		"	MERSINE	greatfather Georges Chaba at Mersine Syria	CONN	DANBURY
16		"	Hanne	25	F	M	none "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Georges	6	M	S	" no	"	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
18		KOURY	Marida	20	F	S	farmeryes	"	yes	"	"		LIBANIA	OIJJE	nobody in Liban Oijje	O	CANTON
19		"	Sadika	10	F	S	" "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	Catfa	18	F	S	" "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
21		SAMAAN	Djorgi	30	M	M	hairdre "	"	"	"	"		CILISIA	MERSINE	father Georgie Semann at Mer sine	CONN	DANBURY
22		"	Rahil	15	F	S	none "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	Catherine	25	F	M	" "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Georges	3	M	S	" no	"	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
25		AILI	Simone	35	M	M	workmanyes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian		Italy	COLORINA	wife Aili Erelina at Colorina Italy	USA	BUTTE MONTANA
26		AMORUSO	Vincenzo	19	M	S	" "	"	"	"	"		"	MODUGUO	father Giovanni Amoruso at Mo duguo Italy	N.Y	NEW YORK
27		BELLONI	Giovanni	27	M	S	" "	"	"	"	"		FRANCE	REMON	brother Belloni Natlie at An ferre Massera Italy	PA	PITTSTON
28		BALESTRA	Francesco	17	M	S	farmer "	"	"	"	"		ITALY	ANCORAM	father Guise pe Balestra at An coram Italy	N.C.	CAMDEN
29		CHIULLI	Filomena	30	F	S	h.wife "	"	"	"	"		"	MOTTOLA	father Angelo Chicelli at Mot tola Italy	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		BRUNNER	Louis	42	M	M	workmen "	French	"	wiss	wiss		SWITZER	CHAUX DE FONDS	father Henriette Brunner Paix 87 at Chaux de Fonds Switzerl.	IND.	FORT WAYNE

CLOSED A T NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

134

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 30 1920, *19*

16—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now going, temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	myself	30	no	no	no	cousin H.Topalian 20 P.O.Box at Chelsea Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fai	brn	brn	none	ASIAMINEU	AMASSIRA
2	yes	"	$ 20	"	"	"	brotherinlaw S.Kaldemian 340 3 st ave at New York City	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	blk	"	ARMENIA	SUVAZ
3	no	"	$ 60	"	"	"	cousin Osganian Stephan 616 Broadway at Fresno Cal.	"	"	"									5	5	"	brn	brn	"	"	ROSPONTS
4	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	"	$ 20	"	"	"	friend Henry Hentingten 70-5 ave at New York	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	TURKEY	TEKIRLIGH
6	no	"	yes	"	"	"	son Tofik Battikha 310 Grand st at Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	SYRIA	ALEP
7	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Miss Cheale 329 Lindo lin st at Philipsburg N.J.	"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	2	"	"	"	father Nicolas Chear 221 S.Sta nton st at El Paso Texas	"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	"	CAHLE
12	"	"	$ 20	"	"	"	brother J.K.Kaloff 396 Elm St at Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"									5	3	"	blk	brn	"	"	BEYROUTH
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Fares 143 Main st at Greenville Pa	"	"	"									5	6	"	brn	brn	"	"	KERBE
15	"	"	yes	"	"	"	brotherinlaw Nicolas Jaber 19 whites St Danburg Conn	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	SOUEDIC
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"	"									-		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	brother	"	"	"	"	brother Joseph Sagan 714 2nd St at Canton Ohio	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	LIBAN	BYJE
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									-		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	no	myself	yes	no	no	no	brother Nicolas Jaber 19 whi tes st at Danburg Conn.	"	"	"									5	6	"	brn	brn	"	SYRIA	SOUEYDIC
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	brotherinlaw	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"									-		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	yes	1906 13	S.Franc	friend Tanti Battista at Butte Montana	"	6mnt	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	ITALY	COLORINA
26	yes	"	"	no	no	no	parents Valerio Francesco 444 E.109 St at New York	yes	5 Year	no									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	MODUGO BARI
27	no	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Carta Batista 518 Butler at Pittston Pa.	no	always	yes									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	CNFERE
28	"	"	$ 40	"	"	"	friend Angino Severino Lucci 203 Taylor Ave at Camden N.J.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	ANCORAM
29	yes	"	$ 25	"	"	"	friend Pietro Lagrottaglis 54 East 7 th strede at New York	"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	"	MOTTOLA
30	no	"	$ Yes	yes	1902 1920	Fort Wayne	wife Fanni Braumer 1013 Pape Avenue at Fort Wayne Indiana	"	"	"									5	7	"	gre	blu	"	SWITZERL	CHAUXDEFONDS

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Cornec Jules ..... , of the La Savoie , from Le Havre ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... first Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelio and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

135

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, .. MACE GEORGES ....., Surgeon of the " LA SAVOIE " ....., sailing therewith ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. Mace

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE 1-9. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 1-9, AUG 21, 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Alfonso	Cantore	25		M	S	barberyes	italian	yes	italy	italian	Italy	Mossola	Father Mr Cantore at Mottola	Mass	Springfield
2		Capogrosso	Salvator	24		M	S	mechan	"	"	"	"	"	Caivano	Father Mr Capogrosso at Caivano	N Y	Bronx
3		"	Andrea	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Cambio	Rocco	41		M	M	workm	"	"	"	"	"	Caglie del Campo	Wife Mrs Calabrese Anna at Caglie del Campo	Ill	Chicago
5		Comperti	Giuseppe	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forcola	Father Mr Comperti at Forcola	Cal	San Francisco
6		Crupi	Giuseppe	55		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Wife Mrs Muzzi at Catanzaro	N J	Jamaica
7		Cordaro	Salvatore	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serrdifalco	Wife Mrs Salomone at Serra difalco	N Y	Buffalo
8		Di Livio	Giuseppe	52		M	M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Pratta	Wife Mrs Di Livio at Pratta d"Ansidonio	Pa	Holsopplle
9		De Lillo	Rocco	21		M	S	orkm	"	"	"	"	"	Modugno	Father Mr Di Lillo at Modugno	Ill	Chicago
10		Di Gregorio	Lorenzo	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toco casamia	Father Mr Di Gregorio at Toco Casamia	Mass	Leathbridge
11		Giovanni	Del Prato	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Savignano	Wife Mrs Del Prato at Savignano	N Y	Middleton
12		Di Ciaula	Nicola	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Modugno	Father Mr Di Ciaula at Modugno	N Y	N Y
13		Di Battista	Domenico	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cast frentano	Wife Mrs Di Battista at Cast Frentano	Pa	Windber
14		Di Cicco	Luigi	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ortona	Father Mr Dicicco at Ortona de Marsi	Mass	Boston
15		Madrucciani	Ettore	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Father Mr madrucciani at Aquila	Pa	Pittsburg
16		Santoni	Esther	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Santoni at Aquila	"	"
17		Federico	Giuseppe	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pettorana	Father Mr Federico at Pettorano	Mass	Boston
18		Ferrante	Domenico	26		M	S	mechan	"	"	"	"	"	Modugno	Father Mr Ferrante at Modugno	N Y	Astoria
19		Federico	Francesco	32		M	M	workm	"	"	"	"	"	Petterano	Wife Mrs Federico at Pettorano	"	N Y C.
20		Girardini	Angelo	24		M	S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	San Martino	Father Mr Girardini at San Martino	Mich	North Bessemer
21		Garofalo	Benedetto	19		M	S	workm	"	"	"	"	"	Modugno	Father Mr Garofalo at Modugno	N Y	N Y
22		Marino	Jannetti	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ancorano	Father Mr Jannetti at Ancorano	Pa	Donora
23		Emilio	Lalli	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cast M M°	Mother Mrs Lalli at Cast.M M°	N Y	N Y
24		Leonardi	Giuseppe	35		M	M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Pratta	" Mrs Colevani at Pratta	Pa	Windber
25		Vincenza	Lapenna	20		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Mottola	Father Mr Lapenna at Mottola	N Y	Brooklin
26		Attilia	Lalli	31		M	S	workm	"	"	"	"	"	Cast M M°	Mother Mr Lalli at Cast M M°	"	N Y
27		Antonio	Molina	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fontecchio aquila	Relat. Mr Gentile Domenico at		Belarre
28		Diodato	Mastrangelo	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cast M M°	Father Mr Mastrangelo at Cast M M°	Pa	Canonsburg
29		Mastrangelo	Carmine	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Movo	Antonio	34		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oniferi	Brother Mr Moro at Oniferi	"	Pillston

Closed at number THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

136

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 31 1926, *19*

16—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	26	yes	1916 /19	Spring field	Brother Mr Pantore, 300 Bridge St	no	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	fair	br	bl	none	Italy	Mottola
2	"	"	50	no	---	---	Uncle Mr Capogrosso 626 E 187 St Bronx N Y	"	always	yes										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Caivano
3	"	"	"	"	---	---	"	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	75	"	---	---	Ernest Valerio Calabrese 945 W Taylor St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ceglie del Campo
5	"	"	50	"	---	---	Uncle Mr Raschetti at San Francisco	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Forcola
6	"	"	"	yes	1902 /13	Damaica	Brother Mr Grupi South St 99 Damaica	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro
7	"	"	20	no	---	---	Brother in law Mr Calogero at Buffalo Percoche St 20	"	"	"										5	7	"	"	gre	"	"	Serradelfaco
8	"	"	50	"	---	---	Parents Mr Amerigo Leonardis Box 216 Holsopplle Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Pratta
9	"	"	50	"	---	---	Cousin Mr Trentado, 740 W Ohio St Chicago Ill.	yes	6 Y	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Modugno
10	"	"	"	"	---	---	Brother Mr Di Gregorio, Southbridge Box 1251 Mass.	no	permt	"										5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Toco Casanria
11	"	"	"	no	---	---	Wife Mrs Del Prato, 71 Cattace St Middleton N Y	yes	4 Y	"										5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Savignano
12	"	"	51	no	---	---	Brother Mr Di Ciaula, 8532 Canal St N Y C	"	6 Y	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Modugno
13	"	"	50	no	---	---	Brother Mr Di Battista, 21 St Box 309 Windber Pa	"	4 Y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good			5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cast.Frentano
14	"	"	"	no	---	---	Brother Mr DiCicco, 5 North Square Boston Mass.	no	permt	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ortona de Marsi
15	"	"	"	no	---	---	Friend Mr Tastro Stefano, 444 Wood St. Pittsburgh	yes	"	no										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila
16	"	"	"	no	y---	---	"	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	60	no	---	---	Brother Mr Federico, 200 Deer St Portsmouth N. H.	"	4 Y	"										5	6	"	"	gre	"	"	Pettorano
18	"	"	50	"	---	---	Cousin Mr Ferrante Vincenzo 11 N Wiliam St Astoria	"	"	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Modugno
19	"	"	60	yes	1913 /19	N Y	Brother in law Mr Centefanti 61 Mulberry St N Y C.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pettorano
20	"	"	50	no	---	---	Friend Mr Sartore Victorio, North Bessemer Mic.	no	permt	yes										5	6	br	"	"	"	"	San Martino
21	"	"	50	no	---	---	Parents Valerio Francesco 440 209 St N Y C.	yes	6 Y	no										5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Modugno
22	"	"	50	"	---	---	Uncle Mr Fassipi 485 5th St Donora	"	10 Y	"										5	6	fair	bl	bl	"	"	Ancorano
23	"	"	50	no	---	---	Cousin Lalli 48 Mulberry St N Y C	"	5 Y	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cast M Mº
24	"	"	50	no	---	---	Friend Mr Pietrangeli at Windber Pa	no	always	yes										5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Pratto
25	"	"	25	no	---	---	Brother Mr Lapenna, 17-19 Thames St Brooklyn, N Y	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Mottola
26	"	"	50	yes	1906 /09	N Y	Brother Mr Lalli, 48 Mulberry St N Y C.	yes	5 Y	no										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cast M Mº
27	"	"	60	no	---	---	Uncle Mr Francesco Murgci P.O. Box 194 at New York	"	"	"										5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Aquila
28	"	"	50	no	---	---	Uncle Mr Mastrangelo Mundock St 130 Canonsburg Pa	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castr M Mº
29	"	"	50	no	---	---	Uncle Mr Mastrangelo Muordock 130 Canonsburg Pa	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	50	no	---	---	Brother Mr Moro, 318 Butley Av. Pittston Pa	no	always	yes										5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Oniferi

Closed at number THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213
4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cornec Julee *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* La Savoie *, from* Le Havre *....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* sixteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....first..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian languages.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

137

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE GEORGES, Surgeon of the " LA SAVOIE ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mace

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE 1 - 4. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 9, AUG [illegible] 40, 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Marinacci ✓	Oreste	21		M	S	labor	yes	italian	yes	italy	italian	Italy	Calascio	Mother Mrs Marinacci at Calascio	N T	Mt Vernon
2		Ferraro ✓	Giovanni	22		M	S	workm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scroce	Uncle Mr Pilli at Scroce	Mass	Braleton
3 UNDER 16		" ✓	Antonietta	13		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4 UNDER 16		" ✓	Santina	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5		" ✓	Maria	46		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother " " "	"	"
6		Porcel i ✓	Giacomo	19		M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Porcelli at Noicattaro	Oh	Cleveland
7		Perrotto ✓	Gaetano	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ortona de Marsi	Father Mr Perrotta at Ortona de Marsi	Mass	Boston
8		Pietro ✓	Pandolfi	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pescasseroli	Father Mr Pandolfi at Pescasseroli	Oh	Cleveland
9		Marino ✓	Reginelli	19		M	S	coachm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ancorano	Father Mr Reginelli at Ancorano	Pa	Donora
10		~~Rossetti~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~labor~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~St Michele~~	~~Father Mr Rossetti at St Michele di Bari~~	~~N Y~~	~~N Y~~
11		~~"~~	~~Aghavni~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Father in law~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
12		Santercole	Michele	24		M	S	workm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pescasserole	Father Mr Santercole at Pescass role	N Y	Buffalo
13		Saligari ✓	Benedetto	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forcola	Wife Mrs Saligari at Forcola	Cal	San Francisco
14		Serafini	Carmelo	32		M	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sulmona	Wife Mrs Serafini at Sulmona	Mass	Wakefield
15		Tessoni	francesco	33		M	S	workm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oniferi	Brother Mr Tessoni at Oniferi	Pa	Pittston
16		Taglieri	Luigi	20		M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ortona de Marsi	Father Mr Taglieri at Ortona de Marsi	Mass	Boston
17		Tosi	Modesto	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Losine	Father Mr Tosi at Losine	Pa	Monongahela
18		Vaira	Giacomo	22		M	S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ono St Pietro	Mother Mr Formotelli at Ono	"	"
19		Domenico	Varalli	24		M	M	workm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pollutri	Wife Mr Voralli at Pollutri	N Y	Lyons
20		Zorzi	Pietro	34		M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Songavasso	Father Mr Zorzi at Songavasso	Col	Denver
21		Alvado	Antonio	24		M	S	"	"	spanish		spain	spanish	spain	Altea	Father Mr Alvada at Altea	N Y	N Y
22		Borja	Jose	22		M	S	"	"	spanish	"	spain	spanish	spain	"	Father Mr Borja at Altea	"	"
23		Behmoaram Bemehran	Ros	26		F	M	dessm	"	"	"	"	"	Palesti.	Jaffa	Mother Mrs Sol at Jaffa	"	"
24 UNDER 16		" "	Sol	6		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25 UNDER 16		" "	Lucie	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26		Catala Parcual	Maria	22		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Barcelone	Mother Mrs de Catala at Barcelone	Conn	Derby
27		Remedios	Juan Gomez	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Mr Remedios at Barcelone	"	"
28		Ivor ✓	Bernardo	39		M	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cullera	Wife Mrs Ivor at Cullera	Pa	Chester
29		Lloret	Miguel	37		M	S	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altea	Father Mr LLoret at Altea	N Y	N Y.
30		Lavid	Jesus	19		M	S	workm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bilbao	Father Mr Lavid at Villescuza	"	"

CLOESD AT NUMBER TWENTY EIGHT

64

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

138

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 30 1920, *19*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	myself	50	no	----------		Brother Mr Marinacci,9 N,Bleecker St,Mount Vernon N Y	yes	permt	no									5	6	fair	bl	bl	none	Italy	Calascio
2	"	"	10	no	----------		Father Mr Ferraro,12 Connecticut Place Braleton Mass.	no	always	yes									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Scroce
3	"	"	"	no	----------		"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	no	----------		"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	no	----------		Husband "	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	40	no	----------		Cousin Mr Porcelli,First International Com.Agency 3217 Clark av. Cleveland Oh	yes	5 Y	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Noicattaro
7	"	"	42	"	----------		Sister Mrs Perrotta,5 North Square Boston Mass.	"	prmt	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ortona de Marsi
8	"	"	50	"	----------		Brother Mr Pandolfi,2171,Cornell Cleveland Oh.	"	6 Y	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pescasseroli
9	"	"	15	"	----------		Uncle Mr Danesi 485 5th St Donora Pa	"	10 Y	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ancorano
10	"	"	"	"	----------		Uncle Mr Rocci Sedny St 48 Buffalo N Y	"	5 Y	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pescasseroli
11	"	"	"	yes	1907/13	Trocki	Cousin Mr Facchetti at San Francisco	"	permt	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Forcola
12	"	"	50	no	----------		Uncle Mr Rocci, Sedny St 48/Buffalo N Y	"	5 Y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pescasseroli
13	yes	"	50	yes	1907/13	Trocki	Cousin Mr Facchetti at San Francisco	"	permt	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Forcola
14	"	"	30	yes	13/19	Boston	Brother Mr Serafini,138 Water St Wakefield Mass	"	5 Y	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sulmona
15	"	"	"	no	----------		Brother Mr testoni,393 Butler Av. Pittston Pa	"	always	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Oni feri
16	"	"	"	no	----------		Uncle Mr Vincenzo,306 Hanover St Boston Mass.	"	permt	no									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ortona de Marsi
17	"	"	"	no	----------		Uncle Mr Tosi,Monongael City Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Losine
18	"	"	"	no	----------		Uncle Mr Fatti, Centerville Pa Box 88 Monongaela	"	"	"									5	6	"	dk	dk	"	"	Ono St Pietro
19	"	"	"	yes	1913	Boston	Brother Mr Varalli,161 Geneva St Lyons	"	5 Y	"									5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Pollutri
20	"	"	"	"	1912/14	Sublett	Cousin Mr Covelli,farmer at Valdina pres de Denver Col	"	permt	"									5	7	"	"	blu	"	"	Songavasso
21	"	"	30	no	----------		Friend Mr Devesa,154 W 14 St N Y C.	"	4 Y	"									5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Altea
22	"	"	"	no	----------		"	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	~~50~~	no	----------		Cousin Mr Maca,25 th Rondeeton nS St ,N Y C.	"	always	"									5	5	br	dk	dk	"	Pale	Stina Andrinople
24	"	"	"	"	----------			"	"	"									-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	----------			"	"	"									-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	50	no	----------		Uncle Mr Jose Gomez,Box 296 Derby Conn.	"	permt	"									5	5	"	bl	gre	"	Spain	Rugat
27	"	"	50	no	----------		Uncle Mr	"	"	"									5	5	fair	dk	dk	"	"	"
28	"	"	50	no	----------		Friend Mr Arlandis,325 West St Chester Pa	"	"	"									5	5	br	"	"	"	"	Cullera
29	yes	"	40	no	----------		Friend Mr devesa,154 W,14 St N Y C.	yes	4 Y	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Altea
30	"	"	30	no	----------		Friend Mr Riva,(John Roper & Co.)128 Pearl St N Y C	"	9 Y	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Villaescuza

Closed at number TWENTY EIGHT.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cornec Jules *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* La Savoie *, from* Le Havre *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* sixteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19*

at ____

Immigration Officer.

First *Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than such.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the " LA SAVOIE ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, AUG 21 1920, 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended (state permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Judaschko	Kopel	26	M	S	workm	yes	polish	yes	poland	polish	poland	Warsaw	Father Mr Judaschko at Rachmil	N Y	N Y
2		Krutsky	Leile	54	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bialostok	nobody	"	"
3		"	Wolf	16	M	S	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Moische	14	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Fischler	Dobe	52	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Houchaten	Brother Mr Libster at Houchaten	Mic	Flint
6	UNDER 16	"	Malka	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Josef	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8		Lipiec	Jakob	18	M	S	tinman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biatijstok	Relat. Szydor Kohn at Biatystok	N Y	N Y
9		Anerbach	Moses Aron	34	M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanislas	nobody	"	"
10		Podwesokev	Golda	49	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaleszczyki	Sister Mrs Schprink at Zaleszczki	"	"
11		"	David	14	M	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Schenidla	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13		Poma ramée	Feghi	26	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maryanka	Sister Mrs Fraisinger at Maryanka	"	Baltimore
14	UNDER 16	"	Freyda	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"
15		Flanger	Abram	27	M	S	watchm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mlodanecy	nobody	N Y	N Y C.
16		Pinczuk	Sima	50	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	uncle Luivi Izroks at Warsaw Poland	"	"
17		"	Fesia	23	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	Gerne	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	Moise	3b	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Prostkewicz	Jankel	48	M	M	workm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs Prostkewicz at Warsaw	"	"
21		Rosencwaig	Abram	25	M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kremanchy	Father Mr Rosencwaig at Kremanchy	"	"
22		Rola	Benek	26	M	S	mechan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodzisk	nobody	"	"
23		Rabsztaim	Adla	23	F	S	dressm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sopca	"	"	"
24		Scharer	Laura	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezany	Relat. Weisstein at Brzezany	"	"
25		"	Netti	23	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26		"	Chuli	45	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27		"	Samuel	55	M	M	workm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28		Szechter	Efraim	37	M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Probouina	Mother Mr Szechter at Probouina	Mich	Flint
29		"	Reguina	23	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30	UNDER 16	"	Klara	5	F	S	none	no		no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother " "	"	"

Closed at number THIRTY.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

140

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 30 1920, *19*

14—213

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came; also engaged (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of page for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself	50	no			Uncle Judaszko, 141 A venue A N Y C	no	permt	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	bt	none	Poland	Warsaw
2	"	by son	"	"			Son Krynsky 52 E.103 St N Y C	"	always	"		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	wh.	br	"	"	Bialostok
3	"	"	"	"			Brother	"	"	"	"								5	5	"	br	gre	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"								5		"	dk	dk	"	"	"
5	"	brother	"	"			Brother, Leibster, 514 E 1st St Flint Mich.	"	"	"	"								5	6	"	gr	gr	"	"	Houchaten
6	"	Uncle	"	"			Uncle	"	"	"	"								5		"	bl	bl	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	myself	no	no			Relat. Lipiec, 344 E 15 St N Y	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Byatystok
9	"	"	no	yes	1904	N Y	Relat. Orovitz, 723 Columbus Av. N Y C.	"	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Staniska
10	"	"	10	no			Husband Podwysokier, 154 Stanton St N Y C.	"	permt	"										5	5	"	gr	br	"	"	Zaleszczki
11	"	"	"	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"								4	5	"	dk	br	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"									4		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	no	no			Husband Pomeranz 130 N Bond St Baltimore	"	always	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Margarika
14	"	"	"	"			Father	"	"	"	"									---		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	50	no			Brother r Flanger, 314 S 3rd St Brooklin N Y	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	dk	"	"	Wlosdanecy
16	"	"	no	no			Husband Pinzuc 82 Esics St N Y	"	"	"										5	5	"	gre	gre	"	"	Warsaw
17	"	"	"	"			Father	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	50	no			Brother Prostkewicz 906 Intervale Av. Bronx N Y.	"	permt	"										5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	no			Uncle Goodman, 213 Greene St N Y	"	always	"										5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Kremanchey
22	"	"	"	no			Brother Rola Leviston St 136 Bowery N Y C.	"	"	"										5	6	"	bl	blu	"	"	Grodzisk
23	"	"	no	no			Relat. Kirschenbaum 534 E 175 St N Y C	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Sopoa
24	"	"	"	"			Uncle Galman 434 E 86 St NY	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bzzezany
25	"	"	"	"			Uncle	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			Brother Mr	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	50	"			Brother in law	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	110	"			Uncle Liebster 514 E 1st St Flint Mic.	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Preboujna
29	"	"	"	"				"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"				"	"	"										---		"	"	"	"	"	"

Closed at number THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cornec Jules (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* La Savoie *, from* Le Havre *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* sixteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*.)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*.)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

th

141

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the " LA SAVOIE ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—446

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, AUG 21 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SURATCHET	Zelman	58		M M	shoemak	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	POLAND	VARSOVIE	brother Siratchet Abraham at Varsovie Poland	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		"	Sura	58		F M	h;wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Marino	20		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		SCHLAN	Max	14		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		SCHIDLOWSKE	Feige	38		F M	dresmak	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALEXANDROW	husband Schidlowske Maurice 8803 Broadway 21 t Ne w York	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Pessie	15		M S	none	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
7		"	Uscher	18		M S	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Yankel	11		M S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Chiel	7		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	ADMITTED	TEITTLER	Lea	59		F W	h.wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	ZALESZZGKE	parents Benno Teittler at Na veragasse 24/12.Vienne	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		"	Eva	23		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		WERBLIENMER	Berty	26		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOUCHATEN	father Minahaiken Werhlienmer at Houchaten Poland	MICH	FLINT
13		WALCTEN	Passa	25		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WARSRAU	father Waloten Josef at Wars rau Poland	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		SLIZANWSKA	Emile	40		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TOKSAL	father Slizanwska Kutimmier 13 Toksal at Warsovua	"	BROOKLYN
15		SCHAFFERA	Mozes	50		M M	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATAROV	brother Schaffera Isak at Fa tarav Poland	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		"	Etli	46		F M	h;wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brotherinlaw	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Leibi	11		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Jona	13		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	IN TRANSIT	COONEY	Edward	38		M S	sailor	"	English	"	British	English	U.S.A.	NEW ORLEANS	Mrs Cooney 32 Street Mulgra de at Dublin	"	"
20	IN TRANSIT	DONALD	Max	32		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	CANADA	QUEBEC	Hotel des Casernes 187 Boule vard Strasbourg at Le Havre	CANA	QUEBEC TRANS
21	IN TRANSIT	DARGEN	John	31		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	IN TRANSIT	HORGAN	Michael	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	NEWORLEANS	ship at Cherbourg France	N.Y	NEW YORK
23	IN TRANSIT	JENNINGS	Stanislas	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	IN TRANSIT	ANDERSON	Denly	20		M S	coalman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	IN TRANSIT	SEALEY	Percival	24		M S	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	IN TRANSIT	SALTMARSH	Charles	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	IN TRANSIT	JAMES	William	27		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	CANADA	QUEBEC	hotel des Casernes 187 Boule vard Strasbourg at Le Havre	CANA	QUEBEC TRANS
28	IN TRANSIT	LAPORE	Gerard	19		M S	seaman	"	FreMch	"	"	CANADIAN	"	"	"	"	"
29	IN TRANSIT	FORTIN	Napoleon	31		M S	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	IN TRANSIT	LITALIEN	Charles	19		M S	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

142

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 30 1920, *19*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	yes	myself	yesyes	1912 1913	N.York	son Suretchet	schie 156 1st 2nd St at New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fai	brn	brn	none	POLAND	VARSOVIE
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	No	No	no	father Samuel Scham 102 West 45 St at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	GAGICIA	HCRODENKA
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Hahes Schidlowtry 83 03 Broadway 21 St at Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	POLAND	ALEXANDRAW
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		rsthritis right knee and conjunctivitis		-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5	"	"	"	"	"	ZALESZYKE
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	son Moriss Teittler E.6St at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5	4	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5	5	"	"	"	GALICIA	HOUHATEN
12	no	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Max Liebster 214 E.Fir st st at Flint Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5		"	fai	gre	"	POLAND	VARSOVIE
13	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother Harry Worlden 211 E.15 th st at New York	"	permt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5		"	brn	brn	"	"	LOMSA
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Walkowiak Leon 576 Eagle St at Brooklyn New York	"	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5	7	"	gre	gre	"	POLAND	SCHAFFER
15	yes	"	yesno	no	no	no	brotherinlaw Frank Milen 1308 broadway at New York	no	always	yes											5		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"											-		"	"	brn	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"											-		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	7	"	gre	gre	"	DUBLIN	IRELAND
19	"	"	"	yes	1920	N.Orlean	British Consulate at New York	yes	1 month	no											5	5	"	brn	brn	"	ENGLAND	GLASBAY
20	"	Tran.Marl	"	"	"	"	French Consulate at New York	"	"	"											5	7	"	"	"	"	IRLANDE	ISLAND
21	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"											no 5	5	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sailor nome 25 South St at New York	"	"	"											5	8	"	"	"	"	"	TRINITAD
23	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"											5	7	"	"	"	"	"	BELIZE
24	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"											5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"											5	7	"	"	"	"	"	LIVERPOOL
26	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"											5	7	"	blk	brn	"	N.e ZELANDE	DUVEDEAU
27	"	Tr.marit.	"	"	"	"	French Consulate at New York	"	"	"											5		"	brn	"	"	CANADA	L'ILEAUXGRUES
28	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"											5		"	"	"	"	"	St GERMAIN
29	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"											5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St ANNE
30	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"																		

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrew by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cornec Jules *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* La Savoie *, from* Le Havre *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* sixteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

first *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the " LA SAVOIE ", sailing therewith, (state whether employed by owners, steamship line, or otherwise, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__.

at ____

(Signature and official designation of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE Passengers sailing from HAVRE V. 9, AUG. 1940, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Chircop	Carmelo	44		F M	none	ye.	Maltese	yes	Malta	British	Malta	Curmi	Husband Mr Chircop 64 Strada S.Sebastiano Curmi Malta	Conn	Milford
2		"	Carmela	25		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
3		"	Giuseppe	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Gamal	samuel	23		M S	tailor	"	arabian	"	arabie	"	Egypte	Alexandrie	friend Mr Sion at Alexandrie	N Y	N Y C.
5		Boges	Jonni	18		M S	workm	"	greek	"	Greece	greek	Tripolit	Tripoli	Father Mr Boges at Memet aghe	Ill	Chicago
6		Cotchiou	Athanassios	17		M S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Florina	Cousin Mr Naoumelis at Florina	N Y	N Y C.
7		Cozaros	Nicolas	16		M S	shoemak	"		"	"	"	"	Croussovo	Brother Mr Cozaros at Croussovo	Mo	Cristal City
8		Michel	Kontopoulos	47		M M	labor	"		"	"	"	"	Athenes	Wife Mrs Kontopoulos at Athenes	Ill	Chicago
9		Lymperpoulos	Demetri	18		M S	student	"		"	"	"	"	Trinoli	Mother Mrs Lymperpoulos at Cyprianna	N Y	N Y C
10		Monos	Constantin	23		M S	barber	"		"	"	"	"	Coffinou	Father Mr Monos at Coffinou	Col	Trenidad
11		Nicolaides	Romanos	27		M S	mercht	"		"	"	"	Turkish	Constantinople	Nephew Mr Sazadji at Constantinople	N Y	N Y C.
12		Panagiotis	Smymakis	50		M M	mechan	"		"	"	"	France	Bordeaux	Father Mr Smymakis at Arcanes Candie	Oh	Canton
13		Spirou	Elie	18		M S	cook	"		"	"	"	Serbia	Florina	Aunt Mrs Thanic at Florina	Pa	Philadelphia
14		Sofiadelis	Panagiotis	18		M S	seaman	"		"	"	"	Turkish	Constantinople	Brother Mr Sofiadelis at Constantinople	Conn	New Haven
15		Demetre	Tsatsis	16		M S	clerk	"		"	"	"	Greece	Florina	Uncle Mr Tsatsis at Thessalonique	N Y	C.
16		Tsaperlis	Andreas	16		M S	student	"		"	"	"	Tripoli	Coucas	Father Mr Tsapolis at Coucas	N Y	Baltimore
17		Foellini	Albert	23		M S	cheesem	"	french	"	switzerl	switzerl	switzerl	Langen	Parents Mr Foellini at Langen	"	N Y C.
18		Forkert	jean	23		M S	mechan	"		"	"	"	"	Chaux de fonds	nobody	Ind.	Fort Wayne
19		Cheiner	Michel	25		M M	tailor	"	polish	"	Ukrainian	Ukraina	Ukraina	Besditchew	Relat.Mr Stoction at Besditchew	NY	N Y C
20		Nathan	Menahem	52		M M	clerk	"	french	"	turkish	turk	turkish	Constantinople	Relat.Moel at Stamboul	N Y	N Y C.
21	UNDER 16	"	Joseph	15		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	Rebecca	40		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Franicevich	Marko	33		M M	mercht	"	serbian	"	serbia	serbian	serbia	army	Father Mr Franicevich at Petrovatz	Ariz.	Miami
24		Toferner	Georg	15		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cserevics	Relat.Mita Draditch at Cserevics	Pa	Lebanon
25		Franicevitch	Militza	23		F M	workhse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrovatz	Father in law MrFranicevich at Petrovatz	Ariz	Miami
26	IN TRANSIT	Birkeland	Lars	29		M S	steward	"	norwegian	"	norwegian	norwegian	N Y	Brrooklin	nobody	N Y	Brooklin
27	IN TRANSIT	Del Aquila	Manuel	18		M S	fireman	"	english	"	spanish	spanish	"	New Orleans	nobody	N Y	N Y
28		Levinshohn	Siser	52		F W	workh	"	armenian	"	armenoan	armenian	Palest.	Jerusalem	nobody	Oh	Cincinnati
29		"	Rachel	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	UNDER 18	"	Meyer	13		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Closed at number THIRTY.

67

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

144

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 30 1920, *19*

14—218

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		yes myself	50	no			Relat. Mr Dimech 48 Cedar St Myrthe Beach Milford Conn.											Scalp abcess		5		fairblo	gree	none		Malta	Curni
2		" "	100	"			"	"	"	"										5		"	"	blo	"	"	"
3		" "	"	"			"	"	"	"										5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		" "	40	"			Brother Mr Gamal, 40 Allen St N Y C	"	always	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	Syria	Alexandrette
5		" "	51	"			Uncle Mr Begas, 662 W Madison St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	Tripoli	Memet Agha
6		" "	40	"			Brother Mr Cotchiou, 245 E. 40 St N Y C.	"	"	"										5	6	"	dk"	"	"	Serbia	Kroussovo
7		" "	30	"			Father Mr Cozaros, Box 321, Cristal City M°	"	"	"										5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
8		" "	120	yes 1906 Seattle 1/12			Cousin Costers Koutsoyermis N°8 Rolk St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"										5	6	"	dk	blu	"	Greece	Athenes
9		" "	25	no			Brother Mr Lymperopoulos, 1870 Nicholas Av. N Y C	"	"	"										5	6	"	bl	bl	"	Tripoli	Cypiana
10		" "	50	no			Brother Mr Momos, Colorado Pool Hull trinidad Col.	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	Greece	Coffimou
11		" "	30	no			Brother Mr Nicolaides, 436 39 th St N Y C	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkish	Nigdé
12		" "	50	yes 1913 Canton 1/18			Cousin Mr Dondoulaki, 328 Cherruy St Canton Oh	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	"	"	"	"	Greece	Arcanes
13		" "	50	no			Brother Mr Spirou, 222 S. 10th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	"	"	"	"	Serbia	Monastir
14		" "	40	"			Brother Mr Sofiadelis, 25 Congress Av. New Haven	"	"	"							good	no		5	7	"	dk	dk	"	Greece	Promare
15		" "	40	"			Brother Mr Tsatsis, 318 121 St N Y C.	"	"	"										4	11	"	bl	bl	"	Serbia	Monastir
16		" "	50	"			Friend Mr Nicolas 319 W Foinkfin St Baltimore N Y	"	"	"										5	6	"	dk	"	"	Tripoli	Cpucas
17		" "	10	yes 1907 N Y			Grutti hotel 63 Greenwich st at New York	"	"	"										5	7	"	br	br	"	Switzerl Uetikon	
18		" "	$150	no			Relat. Brummer 1013 Pape av. Fort Mangin Ind.	"	"	"										5	7	"	bl	blu	"	"	Weinbohla
19		" "	50	"			Relat. Szeimer, 1398 1359 Wilknis Av. Borough of Bronx	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	Ukraina	Berditchew
20		" "	50	"			Relat. Feelus Essea St 85. N Y C.	"	"	"									no	5	5	"	br	br	"	Turkish	Constantinople
21		" "	$150	"			"	"	"	"										5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		" "	"	"			"	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		" "	45	yes 1902 /18		Miami	Relat. Luke Angins, P.O.Box 1016 Miami Ariz.	"	10 Y	"										5	7	"	"	bl	"	Dalmatie	Petrovatz
24	no	mother	40	no			Mother Mrs Toferner, 405 E. mi Fling St Lebanon Pa	"	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	"	"	"	"	Serbia	Cserevics
25	yes	husband	"	"			Relat Luke Angins, P.O. Box 1016 Miami Ariz.	"	10 Y	yes										5	6	"	"	"	"	Dalmatia	Boudva
26	"	Con. Engl	"	"			Union 260 President Street at Brooklyn New York	yes	1 month	no										5	7	"	lai	brn	"	NORVEGIA	STOVANGUA
27	z	tran. marit	"	yes 1920		N.ORL	sailor home 25 south Street at New York	"	"	"										5	6	"	brn	"	"	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA
28	no	myself	10	no			Son Mr Levinson, 1820 Race St Cincinnati Oh.	"	always	yes										5	6	"	bl	bl	"	Palestina	Jerusalem
29	"	"	"				Brother	"	"	"	"									5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"			Brother	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

Closed at number THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Cornec Jules ....., of the La Savoie, from Le Havre ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "farmer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what law, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the literacy or ability of the alien to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the discrimination between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people cannot come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual bona fide residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last entry in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence (residence of his actual renunciation thereof). The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important that in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important that in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important that

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

145

I, LACE Georges, Surgeon of the " LA SAVOIE ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of , 19

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAVOIE 1-4 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 1-4, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 IN TRANSIT																	
A 2 IN TRANSIT		GUEGUENO	Joseph	22		M S	farmeryes	French	yes	French	French		FRANCE	GUERN	uncle Guigueno Mathurin at KerCANA	MANITOBA	TRA
3		WITTOECK	ntoine	48		M	peinte	"	"	"	"	"	"	RCUBAIX	dain en Wern Morbihan France wifewittoeck Cour Frere 47 at	MONTREAL	
4		LIFSCHUTZ	Bida	33		F S	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	MARCC	SALE	Roubaix Nord France friend Mrs Taponis at Sale	N.Y	NEW YORK
5		ENGASSER	Antoine	51		M M	employ	"	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	MULHOUSE	Maroc brother Alphonse Engasser 8	MA	LEWISTON
6		"	Albertine	46		F M	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	st Fabrique at Mulhouse France brotherinlaw	"	"
	P 375 5/100 Portland-5/18/37						1-333019-3/4/41										
6		"	Charlotte	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
7		MALOTIK	Barbara	36		F	"	"	Slovack	"	Tcheces lovaque		Czechosl	PRENSIN	mother Anna Zavicer at Prim	MICH	DETROIT
8		VANGEL	Aloisie	38		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIZOVKA	sim Czechoslovahia parents Vangel Josef at Frizo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
							11-197772-2-26-41								vka Czechoslovahia		
9		KASTELICK	Franciska	26		F S	"	"	"	"	Yugoslavia	Yuhosla	MIHOV	KRAIN	mother Franciska Kastelic Mihov	Wisc	WEST ALLIS
							25-M-187-1/23/43								4 P. Novomesko Yugoslavia		
10		BOLADO	Jose	19		M S	workman	"	spanish	"	spanish	spanish	SPAIN	PIELAGO	father Jose Bolado at Pielago	VT	RAINTEVILLE
11		BURGOS	Francisco	17		M S	employ	"	"	"	"	"	"	BARCELONE	Santander Spain father Vicente Burgos carreto	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12 IN TRANSIT		HARTEN	David	38		M S	fireman	"	English	"	Honduras	AMER.SPANI	U.S.A.	NEW ORLEANS	s 48 at Barcelona ship at Cherbourg France	"	"
							13-4531-[illegible]										
13 IN TRANSIT		BAPTIST	John	38		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
							2-531605-[illegible]-12/3/37-505										
14		FRIDEMAN	Chana	22		F S	tailor	"	Russian	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	INDORA	Parents Greschom Alkon at Ale	"	"
							4-5644								xandreva		
15		RALESS	Tevel	38		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nobody in Russia	D.C.	WASHINGTON
16		KATZ	Rebena	44		F W	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	PARIS	daughther Suzanne Lubraletzki	R.N.Y.	NEW YORK
17 UNDER 16		"	Georges	14		M S	none	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	3 st St Maur at Paris sister	"	"
18 IN TRANSIT		FERREIRA DE SEMOS	Edwards	28		M S	fireman	"	Brazil	"	Brazil	Brazil	U.S.A	NEW ORLEANS	Ship at Cherbourg France	"	"
19		MUGIER	Jonas	45		M M	taillor	"	German	"	Austria	Austria	SWITZER	BERNE	wife Mugier Marie 39 Spitalgas	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20		NASRA	Zahr	41		F W	h.wife	"	Armenian	"	Armenian	Armenian	PALESTIN	NASRI	sse at Benr Switzerlan nobody in Nasri Palestina	"	SYRACUSE
21		SAKRAN	Nafi	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22 UNDER 16		"	Ganeb	17		F S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		PODEMSKI	Gerszon	35		M M	tailoryes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish		FRANCE	PARIS	friend Erlick 11 st du Grenier	N.Y	NEW YORK
24		"	Anna	30		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	t Lezare at Paris "	"	"
25																	
26 UNDER 16		SALZINGER	Rufky	48		F M	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	POLAND	HOUCHATIN	brother Joseph Lubsto at Hou	MICH	FLINT
		"	Pinkas	14		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	chatin Poland Calicia uncle	"	"
27		GRABER	Miris	46		F M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEBELSKI	sister Sabaile Galer at Lebe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		"	Cname	17		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	lski Poland aunt	"	"
							2-885620 12-27-39										
29		"	Cnany	13		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
							2-684626 12-27-39										
30		"	Sprinzia	11		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Closed at number THIRTY

68

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

146

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 31 1920, *19*

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	no	myself	[illegible]	yes 1917 N.YORK	father Gueguene at St Claude Manitoba Canada	yes 2 day	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	5	tai	brn	gre	none	FRANCE	St CLAUDE
ALIEN 2	"	"	"	no no no	cousin Gottan Arthur 521 St Catherine Rosmont at Quebec	"	"	"										5	7	"	tai	blu	"	"	RCOBAIX
ALIEN 3	yes	"	"	" " "	uncle Uri Feldman 12 West 110 St at New York	no	always	yes										5	5	"	brn	"	"	PALESTINA	CAIFFA
ALIEN 4	no	"	"	" " "	brotherinlaw Emile Strub 2 Plyes Sesame St at Lewiston Maine	5 month	no											5	6	"	gre	gre	"	FRANCE	MULHOUSE
ALIEN 5	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"										5		"	brn	brn	"	"	"
ALIEN 6	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"										4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	§ 25	" " "	husband Malotiak George 185 Hom bolt Ave at Detroit Michigan	no	always	yes										5	3	"	"	"	"	CZECHOSL	PRENSIN
8	yes	"	§ 25	no no no	cousin Feybik Andre 314 E 87 st at New York	no	always	yes										5	4	"	brn	brn	"	CZECHOSLO	FUZOSKA
9	No	"	"	" " "	brotner Math.Kastelic 407-51 Ave at West Allis Wisc.	"	"	"									no	5		"	tai	"	"	"	MIHOVC
10	"	"	§ 30	" " "	friend Maximo Gainez Box 31 at Grainteville Vermont	yes	8 year	no										5	3	"	"	gre	"	SPAIN	PIELAGOS
11	yes	"	yes	" " "	friend Valentin Tana 75 Wall st at New York	no	permt	yes										6		"	brn	brn	"	"	CUARTE
ALIEN 12	"	tra.marit	"	yes1920 N.orle	Sailorhome 25 south Street at New York	yes	1 month	no										5	5	"	blk	blk	blk	HONDURAS	ROATAN
ALIEN 13	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	LA CEIBA
14	"	myself	"	no no no	uncle S.Strom West, 17 st at New York	no	always	yes										5		"	brn	blu	none	POLAND	INDORA
15	"	"	"	" " "	friend Rimiss 743 Robert Pl. at Washington D.C.	"	"	"										5	3	"	red	"	"	RUSSIA	STOLLZI
16	"	"	"	yes1913 N.York	daughter Gabriel Kacz 177 Christie st at New York	"	"	"										5		"	brn	brn	"	"	Yempol
17	"	"	"	" " "	brother "	"	"	"										5		"	"	"	"	FRANCE	PAU
ALIEN 18	"	Tra;marit	"	" 1920	" sailor home 25 south Street at New York	yes	1 month	no										5	8	"	blk	blk	blk	BRAZIL	RIO JRAID
19	"	myself	"	no no no	brotner Isac Murier 276 Seventh ave at Brooklyn at New York	"	5 year	"									no	5		"	brn	brn	none	AUSTRIA	SAMBOR
20	no	"	"	yes14/20 Syracu	brotherinlaw Sekian Nicolas 517 south W.St at Syracuse N.J	no	always	yes										5	3	"	"	"	"	PALESTINA	NASRI
21	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"										-		"	"	"	"	"	SYRACUSE
23	yes	"	"	" 11/12N.york	brotherinlaw Morris Mitler 96 st Marks Place at New York	"	"	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	POLAND	LASK
24	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"										5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	"	"	no no no	brother Max Leibster 514 1irs t st at Flint Michigan	"	"	"										5	4	"	"	gre	"	"	HOUCHATING
26	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"										5		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	yes	"	"	" " "	husband Graber Meadie 139 Broadway at New York	"	"	"										5	3	"	brn	brn	"	"	LUBELSK
28	"	"	"	" " "	la her "	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"										5		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"										-		"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Corheo Jules *(State whether Master, Commander, or Second Officer)*, *of the* La Savoie, *from* Le Havre, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* qwear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* sixteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

first *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully tested by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A legal or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several moneys of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

147

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or duty of the aliens noted be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE 1-9 Passengers sailing from N.Y., , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S. CIT.	WALKOWIAK	Helen	25	F	M	n.wife	yes	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	POLAND	WARSAW	father Stanly Batock at Warsaw Poland	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		MAYER	Jules	68	M	M	none	"	french	"	france	french	France	St Etienne	Relat. Mrs Houchon St Etienne	Ill	Danville
3		"	Marie	65	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

69

Closed at number three

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

148

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 30 1920, *19*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself	yes	no	no	no	husband Leon Wlkowiak 156 La ge Str Brooklyn New York	no	always	yes					no	good	no	5	6	fai	fai	blu	none	POLAND	WARSAW
2	"	"	yes	yes	1894 /05	Elwood St 2	Son in law Criger Danville	National	"	"	"				"	"	"	5	5	"	gre	gre	"	France	Rive de Gier
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Boisinaud
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Clo ed at number three.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of all duly constituted forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Corhec Jules ....., of the La Savoie, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, first, or second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

first Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect)?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens arriving at an intended residence less than one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how long he may have resided in any place. Place (town or city) of last permanent residence should be entered in column 11 and the country in column 12. It should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Columns 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, "self," husband, father, brother, or other relative (name); steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give (in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are asked of passengers and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges *, Surgeon of the* " LA SAVOIE " *, Sailing therewith* (State whether "sailing" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty two *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of PARIS *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S Touraine

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE V 4 . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE V 9 , AUG 24 1920 , 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
								Able to					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
															C-3772Y		
ADMITTED 1		SORICONE	Pasquale	17	M	S	workman	yes	Italian		yes	Italian	Italian	ITALY	PESCINA	mother Soricone at Pescina Provincia Aquila Italy	N.Y. NEW YORK
2 DEPORTED		RODRIGUEZ	Andres Febrero	25	M	S	"	"	Spain		"	Spain	Spain	FRANCE	LE HAVRE	friend Borne Antoine 24 St d'A pres Maneville'tte at Le Havre	" "
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

70

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWO

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

150

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 20, *19*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	yes	Stowaway	no	no	no	no	father Soricone 4679 Kake Ave at Charlotte New York	-	-	-									5	4	fai	fai	gre	none	ITALY	AQUILA
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Miche Boudy St 416 E. U.A. at New York	-	-	-									5	4	"	brn	blk	"	SPAIN	BERCIANO DEL P
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—213

(E) SAVOIE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* " LA SAVOIE " *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .. *day of* ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how often or how short a time thereafter he may have resided elsewhere. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket too all final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*If paid whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head to a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all the rest on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...IFEST OF ALIEN

...ebruary 5, 1917, to be delive...

...on board ...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

151

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

September 3 th , 1920

I, master of the FRENCH (Nationality) S. S. " LA SAVOIE "

from port of LE HAVRE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 411 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged no — Seamen left in hospital (or died) no

Number of seamen signed on at this port no — Total crew this date 408

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 30 th, 1920, consigned to FRENCH LINE; is now lying at PIER 57 N.R., and is expected to sail SEPTEMBER 3 th, 1920, for LE HAVRE via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
DAVY Raphael ✓	19	French	Le Havre May 19 th 1920
SAUVAL Jusi Robert	26	"	" August 18 th 1920
HANCUI René	27	"	" " 21 th 1920

14—1611

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	LE BASTARD	Yves											
18	ETIENNE	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5.	I35	"
19	LOREC Constant	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4.	I30	"
20	RICHARD	François	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4.	I45	"
21	MICHEL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6.	I50	"
22	COLAS	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
23	HERVIOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.6.	I50	"
24	LE ROUX	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5.	I35	"
25	DESBOIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	" "
26	LOISEL	Joseph b	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6.	I50	"
27	LECLERC	René	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.4.	I45	"
28	BOISARD	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
29	DAGORNET	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3.	I55	"
30	RENAULT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.	I50	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line FRENCH LINE

Owners COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE.

Local Agents

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 2.

HE VESSEL AS M SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

mmigration officer by the re
the United States.

0 1920

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

17	LE BASTARD	Yves	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	I35	"
18	ETIENNE	François	/	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5.	I35	"
19	LOREC Constant	Constant	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4.	I30	"
20	RICHARD	François	/	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4.	I45	"
21	MICHEL	Yves	/	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6.	I50	"
22	COLAS	Emile	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
23	HERVIOU	Yves	/	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.6.	I50	"
24	LE ROUX	Guillaume	/	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5.	I35	"
25	DESBOIS	Jean	/	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	"
26	LOISEL	Joseph b	/	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6.	I50	"
27	LECLERC	René	/	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.4.	I45	"
28	BOISARD	Albert	/	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
29	DAGORNET	François	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3.	I55	"
30	RENAULT	Joseph	/	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.	I50	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line ..... FRENCH LINE

Owners ..... COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE.

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LA SAVOIE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

152

Vessel LA SAVOIE ..., AUG 30 1920, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE AUG 21 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BOISSON	Henri	Master	Havre AUG 21 1920		no	yes	46	M.	French	French	5.7.	I75	None
2	PARMET	Louis	2 éme "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4.	I65	"
3	CORNEC	Jules	Ier Leiutenant	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
4	FOUCQUES	Marcel	2 émé "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7.	I65	"
5	PASSERON	Raoul	3 " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
6	LASSERRE	Gaston	Pilotin	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4.	I55	"
7	BRIERE	René	92224 "	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.4.	I45	"
8	HERROU	Yves	Seeman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8.	I50	"
9	QUERE	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.8.	I60	"
10	Le FEVRE	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8.	I65	"
11	LE DROUMAGUET	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8.	I50	"
12	LE BRUN	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8.	I50	"
13	L HOTELLEIR	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
14	GUYOMARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5.	I60	"
15	MOURY	Eugéne	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6.	I55	"
16	ALLAIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.3.	I25	"
17	LE BASTARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3.	I35	"
18	ETIENNE	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5.	I35	"
19	LOREC Constant	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4.	I30	"
20	RICHARD	François	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.4.	I45	"
21	MICHEL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6.	I50	"
22	COLAS	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
23	HERVIOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.6.	I50	"
24	LE ROUX	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5.	I35	"
25	DESBOIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	"
26	LOISEL	Joseph b	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6.	I50	"
27	LECLERC	René	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.4.	I45	"
28	BOIZARD	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
29	DAGORNET	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3.	I55	"
30	RENAULT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.5.	I50	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line FRENCH LINE

Owners COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE.

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules First Officier *, of the* L A S A V O I E *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

153

Vessel LA SAVOIE ..., *arriving at* NEW YORK ..., AUG 30 1920 ..., *19* ..., *from the port of* LE HAVRE AUG 21 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE PIERRES	François	Seeman	Havre	AUG 21 1920	no	yes	33	M.	French	French	5.5.	I57	None
2	LE MOINE	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.6.	I50	"
3	GEFFROY	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	25	3	"	"	5.4.	I45	"
4	ROUAULT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.3.	I30	"
5	LE GOASDUFF	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4.	I52	"
6	DELORME	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5.	I57	"
7	GALLAND	Eugéne	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
8	LE FRIANT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
9	LE FORESTIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
10	GUILLOT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
11	DUVAL	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7.	I55	"
12	DESBOIS	François	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5.	I40	"
13	PERRIER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.-	I55	"
14	BRUSQ	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.I0.	I75	"
15	LOUAIS	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.2.	I30	"
16	MENGUY	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
17	[illegible] GEFFROY	Pierre	170124	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
18	L HOSTIS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
19	LE ROLLAND	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	4.II.	I00	"
20	TOULELLAN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	4.I3.	I20	"
21	LANTIN	Marc	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.3.	I25	"
22	KERAMBRUN	Pierre	170127	"	"	"	"	I5	"	"	"	4.6.	90	"
23	LE DROUMAGUET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	I4	"	"	"	5.-.	I05	"
24	LE MAT	gGabriel	"	"	"	"	"	I4)	"	"	"	5.2.	II0	"
25	DUFOUR	André	176650 Steward	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.-.	I00	"
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY FIVE.

Line ..... FRENCH LINE .....

Owners ..... COMPAGNIE EGENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE.....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules First Officer, of the L A S A V O I E, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Cornec
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

154

Vessel LA SAVOIE ..., *arriving at* NEW YORK ..., AUG 30 1920 ..., *19* ..., *from the port of* LE HAVRE AUG 21 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE JELOUX	Joseph	Purser	Havre	AUG 21 1920	no	yes	56	M.	French	French	5.8.	I80	None
2	MACE	Georges	1st. Surgeon	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.I0.	I60	"
3	VIENNE Goerges	"	T.S.F.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
4	KERISIT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.7.	I50	"
5	ESTORTEGUY	Pierre	AgetPostal	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	"
6	LENING	G eorges	Puvoyer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8.	200	"
7	RONCERAY	Victor	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.2.	I65	"
8	GINTZBURGER	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.2.	I30	"
9	LE BOUCHER	Pierre	Chief Clerc	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5;4.	I20	"
10	LEGRAIN	Roger	Clerc	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
11	COUPPEY	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
12	LE MOAL	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	I7	é	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
13	LEVAREY	Georges	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9.	200	"
14	SORET	Léon	COOK	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5;-6	I65	"
15	BOSCOT	Phillippe	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4.	I30	"
16	FOURNIER	André	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.8.	I55	"
17	MOREAU	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5.	I70	"
18	DIELBOLD	Pirr e	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
19	SIMEON	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
20	GUILESSER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.6.	I70	"
21	HAREL	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	"
22	LE QUINIAT	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	"
23	LE BOZEC	Alain	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.-.	I20	"
24	MALLEY	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5.	I35	"
25	NEEN	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.6.	I45	"
26	LOUINCE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.4.	I37	"
27	DUTOT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.I0½	I55	"
28	HERVIEUX	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8.	I40	"
29	HANOUI	René	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4.	I65	"
30	BUISSON	Auguste	Baker	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.4.	I85	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line FRENCH LINE

Owners COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE.....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules First Officer, of the L A S A V O I E, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel LA SAVOIE ..., *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUG 20 1920, *19*, *from the port of* LE HAVRE AUG 21 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GLENAT	Ernest	Baker	HAVRE	AUG 21 1920	no	yes	27	M.	French	French	5.4.	I55	None
2	BELLEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4.	I55	"
3	BRIANT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3.	I45	"
4	CORDIER	Henri	Patry	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4.	I35	"
5	GRENET	Edmond	166249 Butcher	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.I0.	I65	"
6	CRUCHON	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.4.	I40	"
7	GOURIOU	Pierre	stereman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.3.	I50	"
8	PERON	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6.	I50	"
9	ALEXANDRE	Eugéne	Ass.Surgeon	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4.	I62	"
10	LE LOUARN	François	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6.	I70	"
11	LEGRAS	Ernest	145123 Printer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8.	I55	"
12	PICANTIN	Henri	Sommelier	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9.	I75	"
13	DAVID	Joseph	Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
14	FLOURY	Auguste	Steward	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.3.	I35	"
15	BALAVOINE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5.	I36	"
16	LECOMTE	Alfred	74993 Hair-Dresser	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8.	I85	"
17	PELTIER	André	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.7.	I20	"
18	TROMBETTA	Salvatore	7243 Chief Steerage	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7.	200	"
19	CHENU	François	Caviste	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8.	I75	"
20	MARAIS	Angéle	35454 Stewardess	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3.	I35	"
21	LALANNE	Suzanne	143506 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4.	I25	"
22	DESCHAMPS	Marie	72167 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8.	I10	" "
23	CARLU	Lucie	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.3.	200	"
24	LANGE	Auguste	74990 Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.-.	I30	" "
25	ROGER	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3.	I40	"
26	FENWARCH	Joseph	74976 "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
27	ROSE	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5.	I50	"
28	LE COADOU	Gonery	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7.	I80	"
29	ESNAULT	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5.	I40	"
30	EVEN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"

CLOSED AT NULBER THIRTY.

Line FRENCH LINE

Owners COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in ... is punishable by ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CORNEC Jules** **First Offiser** , of the **LASAVOIE** , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the department, company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival. Lists containing the names of such members of the crew and the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant inspector officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has deserted or left the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any subsequent information which may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who will be on board thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to comply with the requirements of this section in respect to the lists of the crew, or any member thereof, he shall pay to the Secretary of Labor for the collection of statistics of the persons therein required to be listed, if prior to the departure of the vessel from the port of arrival, a sum not to exceed $10 for each alien concerning whom complete information is not furnished, or if subsequent thereto, a sum not to exceed $20 for each alien concerning whom complete information is not furnished, which sum shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be recovered by proceedings at law or in admiralty: *Provided*, That clearance shall not be withheld pending the determination of the question of the liability of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel, and in case a bond or undertaking sufficient in amount to cover the probable amount of such penalty, in the opinion of the collector of customs, with sureties satisfactory to him, shall be given to the collector of customs conditioned for the payment of such penalty as may be finally determined by the Secretary of Labor, clearance shall be granted forthwith: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any penalty provided for in this section or any part thereof.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting and landing seamen.* — No Arriving and deserting seamen shall be manifested off the vessel unless provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. Whenever an arriving seaman is a crewkeeper, a statement to that effect shall be made upon his manifest.

No Customs clearance shall be granted for any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and no vessel shall be granted clearance by the collector of customs, or by any officer authorized by said section or to that purpose allowed by section 37, having been served, two days before specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2), has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE ..., *arriving at* NEW YORK ..., AUG 30 1920 , 19 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE AUG 21 1920 456

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GUILBERT	Maurice	Steward	Havre	AUG 21 1920	no	yes	37	M.	French	French	5.2.	I55	None
2	BRIARD	Amédée	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6.	I50	"
3	DUCLOS	Delphin	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6.	I40	"
4	BREDEL	André	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6.	I70	"
5	AUVRAY	André	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4.	I30	"
6	GUYOMARD	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3.	I35	"
7	RENAUD	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7.	I75	"
8	LEMONIER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
9	QUERE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4.	I50	"
10	COQUIN	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	I40	"
11	BOUTIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	I50	"
12	PELICANT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4.	I35	"
13	DEJONGHE	Goerges	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
14	LORRE	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7.	I60	"
15	GALLEN	Eugéne	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	"
16	BERTRAND	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.9.	I65	"
17	RAUDY	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6.	I45	"
18	BROUDIC	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5;5.	I50	"
19	CORBIN	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8.	I60	"
20	DAGIER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.I0.	I55	"
21	GATTI	Clement	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Italein	Italian	5.2.	I40	"
22	GLEYO	Geprges	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	French	French	5.4.	I50	"
23	GAULIER	François	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5.8.	I70	"
24	JEANNE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8.	I65	"
25	LE GRUYER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	I70	"
26	LE FLEM	Jean-Marie	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4.	I40	"
27	LUCO	Eugéne	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6.	I40	"
28	LEPEE	Jean Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5.	I38	"
29	PAIN	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
30	ALES	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line FRENCH LINE

Owners COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTQUE.

Local Agents

* Specify not necessary for U. S. citizens.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in this manifest is punishable by a fine not exceeding $20 for each case.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I CORNEC Jules First Officer of the L A S A V O I E do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who [illegible] and disabled in the case of arrivals or losses occurring outside of such jurisdiction as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information he may have as to the whereabouts thereof, and before the departure of the vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a complete list of the names of all alien employees who were not reported by reason of the death or disability of their shipmates at the time of the departure of the vessel but who joined the vessel thereafter, and of aliens who have joined the vessel at any port or place out of the United States, and of aliens who have landed from the vessel, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver any list required by this section, or to report the illegal landing of any alien, or to deliver a complete list of the names of all alien employees who were not reported by reason of the death or disability of their shipmates at the time of the departure of the vessel but who joined the vessel thereafter, and of aliens who have joined the vessel at any port or place out of the United States, and of aliens who have landed from the vessel, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, on conviction thereof, be punished for each offense by a fine of not more than $10 for each alien concerning whom such complete list or report is not made as herein required, and no such vessel shall be granted [illegible] pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and such fine may be remitted in whole or in part, or the payment thereof may be stayed, upon such terms as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. [illegible] granted, pursuant to the provisions of this section, by the Commissioner-General of Immigration upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Medical Officer.* [illegible] of America and [illegible] examination of [illegible] for the purpose of the determination of [illegible] with the provisions of [illegible]. When an arriving seaman is [illegible] case to the medical officer [illegible].

(b) [illegible] examination [illegible] required by [illegible] of the same [illegible] examination [illegible] relevant [illegible] to the administration [illegible] and certain of the other provisions of section [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
European.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hindu (Asian).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6m
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

157

Vessel LA SAVOIE , *arriving at* NEW YORK , AUG 30 1920 , *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE AUG 21 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	THERY	Joseph	Steward	HAVRE AUG 21 1920		no	yes	47	M.	French	French	5.6.	I30	None
2	DROGUET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6.	I45	"
3	DUVAUFERRIER	Mean	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.I0.	I75	"
4	LE NABOURG	Célestin	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.I.	I60	"
5	GLICKSMANN	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Polonais	Polonais	5.6.	I65	"
6	TROCHON	Jean Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	French	French	5.5.	I69	"
7	GLEYO	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4.	I70	"
8	L HEUREUX	Maxime	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8.	I70	"
9	DELANNOY	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.6.	I55	"
10	ROUGET	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
11	PELTIER	André	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4.	I35	"
12	SEHIER	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	I50	"
13	BOUGUE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
14	JOUAHLT	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	I40	"
15	GUYOMARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.2.	I25	"
16	ALLEMAND	Eugéne	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	I35	"
17	DERREIN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.4.	I35	"
18	JEGOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3.	I37	"
19	FURET	pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2.	I26	"
20	FENWARCH	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
21	OUF	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.2.	I35	"
22	BORDEAUX	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	I70	"
23	COLLETER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.I0.	I60	"
24	DAVALO	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4.	I60	"
25	LE PIERRES	François	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.6.	I45	"
26	MALANDAIN	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5.	I42	"
27	MALENFANT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.6.	I50	"
28	NOUET	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6.	I45	"
29	KERAUDREN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6.	I60	"
30	KERAUDREN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.2.	II5	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line FRENCH LINE

Owners COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back of form.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 is punishable by fine or imprisonment.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I CORNEC Jules First Officer of the LA SAVOIE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or first containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing the names of all aliens concerning the nature of whose employment as members of the crew or otherwise he has any reason to believe that they were not employed bona fide as such, and who will be on board at the time of the departure, and also the name of any such alien reported or required to be reported who has not been found on board at such time of departure and has not been accounted for to the satisfaction of such officer; and such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall furnish such immigration officer with such information in his possession as may be required by him as to the whereabouts of such alien. Any person who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such violation. Any such fine may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor upon such terms as he shall deem reasonable and just. The Secretary of Labor may prescribe the form of lists or manifests required by this section, and may delegate to any immigration officer the power to determine the sufficiency of lists or manifests presented to masters of vessels, and to extend the time within which such lists or manifests shall be delivered. No notice, order, or process shall be served upon any vessel while it is in port except by authority of the Secretary of Labor or some person designated by him, or by order of a court of competent jurisdiction, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of any question upon which detention or a report to the Secretary of Labor may be required by this section.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting and listing of aliens.*—(a) Any lists and descriptive lists required to be furnished to the United States consular officer for visa, the preparation of the manifest with the master, and the list required by section 36 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the principal immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, shall be prepared in the English or French language.

(b) Citizens of the United States and aliens lawfully entitled to enter the United States, who are returning thereto from temporary visits abroad, and members of the immediate families of such citizens or aliens who are coming to the United States to reside permanently, may be examined under these rules, and may be admitted to the United States, without the production of passports, if the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel transporting them establishes to the satisfaction of the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival that the case is entitled to such treatment under section 3 (a) of the act of May 22, 1918, as amended by section 6 of the act of June 21, 1930, and that the requirements of section 6 of the act of June 21, 1930, as amended by section 1 of the act of June 28, 1940, and subdivision 2, have been complied with.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scotch. Scotch-Irish. Norwegians. Danes and Swedes.
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

158

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUG 21 1920, *19*, *from the port of* LE HAVRE AUG 21 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SPAGNOL	Christophe	Steward	HAVRE	AUG 21 1920	no	yes	39	M.	French	French	5.5.	I65	None
2	AUVRAY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4.	I55	"
3	DOUDET	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.5.	I70	"
4	DELAMARRE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6.	I50	"
5	LE COZ	Arséne	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
6	GLOANEC	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.5.	I60	"
7	SOUDRY	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.8.	I55	"
8	DEMAILLERS	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5.	I35	"
9	DESBOIS	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.-.	90	"
10	GLEYO	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4.	I65	"
11	LEGROS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.5.	I40	"
12	MALENFANT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5.	I50	"
13	TANQUEREL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.8.	I42	"
14	SAUDAIN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.4.	I40	"
15	DAVY	Raphaél	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
16	RENAUD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	"
17	LANDRY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.4.	I55	"
18	PELLAN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6.	I47	"
19	LAVERDURE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.8.	I42	"
20	CORNET	Germain	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
21	JACOB	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6.	I47	"
22	QUERE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8.	I55	"
23	GICQUEL	François	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
24	BAHIN	René	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.4.	I70	"
25	TATIBOUET	Jean Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
26	SAUVAL	Justin	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	I65	"
27	NICOLAS	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4.	I55	"
28	LE CAIR	Eugéne	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
29	BAUNAUDET	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6.	I55	"
30	LE ROUX	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4.	I56	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line: FRENCH LINE

Owners: COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back of form.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in items 1 to 13 inclusive is punishable by a fine of not more than $100.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules First Officer, of the L A S A V O I E, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the vessel's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the ports of entry; and no such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, as the necessary of duties shall by regulations prescribe, and after the grant of any such license it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report promptly additions to or sickness or desertion from the crew, giving a description of such alien, together with the circumstances attending the same, and to deliver on the departure of any such vessel for a foreign port to the proper officer of customs a correct list, with the particulars aforesaid, of all persons in relation to whom any such additions, sickness, or desertions have occurred since the last previous report, or since the departure of the vessel if no report has been previously made. Any person who knowingly makes any false statement in relation to the name, nationality, last residence, or intended destination of any alien employed on any vessel arriving at a port of the United States, or who knowingly refuses to answer any question touching the matters aforesaid, or who knowingly makes any false statement in relation thereto, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars, or by imprisonment not exceeding six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment. Any master who fails to comply with the requirements of this section shall pay a penalty of $10 for each and every alien concerning whom report is required by this section and is not reported as required, unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he has complied as far as practicable with the requirements of this section in regard to such alien, which penalty may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor, or may be collected by suit, and shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by the libel of information of any district court of the United States in the district in which the vessel may be found or into which she may have departed. Pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of any such penalty the Secretary of Labor may withhold clearance for the vessel on which the alien in question arrived or may have departed, or may accept a bond for the payment of such penalty that may be finally imposed. Provided, That clearance shall not be granted prior to the determination of said question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifests of aliens arriving and departing.* (a) Arriving and departing manifests are to be prepared on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. Whenever an arriving seaman is a witness in any case pending before the board of special inquiry, a copy of his testimony shall be made and certified to the board.

(b) Quarantine officers are prescribed as special officers charged to execute the provisions of section 36 relative to the manifesting of aliens arriving at ports of entry, to the administration of the immigrant quarantine stations, and to the duties of masters of vessels in connection therewith.

(c) Before the departure of any vessel from a port of the United States for a foreign port, the master thereof shall deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge a list containing the names of all aliens employed on the vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the vessel's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the ports of entry; and no such master shall, as the necessary of duties shall by regulations prescribe, and after the grant of any such license it shall be the duty of such master to report promptly additions to the crew, giving a description of such alien, together with the circumstances attending the same, and to deliver on the departure of any such vessel for a foreign port to the proper officer of customs a correct list, with the particulars aforesaid, of all persons in relation to whom any such additions have occurred since the last previous report, or since the departure of the vessel if no report has been previously made. If any such list is not produced, and a correct list, with the particulars aforesaid, of all persons on board the vessel, and also the names of all persons who have been paid off or discharged or landed, and in each case the names of such persons, upon oath or affirmation so to be administered by the master, and the time of arrival, or departure, respectively, as to the knowledge, belief, and recollection of the master, shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector in charge, such master shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien in respect of whom such list is not produced, and in addition thereto a penalty of $10 for each alien in respect of whom such list is not delivered, unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he has complied as far as practicable with the requirements of this section in regard to such alien, which penalty may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor, or may be collected by suit, and shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by the libel of information of any district court of the United States in the district in which the vessel may be found or into which she may have departed. Pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of any such penalty the Secretary of Labor may withhold clearance for the vessel on which the alien in question arrived or may have departed, or may accept a bond for the payment of such penalty that may be finally imposed. Provided, That clearance shall not be granted prior to the determination of said question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(c) Before the departure of any vessel from a port of the United States for a foreign port, the master thereof shall deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge a list containing the names of all aliens employed on the vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the vessel's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the ports of entry; and no such master shall, as the necessary of duties shall by regulations prescribe, and after the grant of any such license it shall be the duty of such master to report promptly additions to the crew, giving a description of such alien, together with the circumstances attending the same, and to deliver on the departure of any such vessel for a foreign port to the proper officer of customs a correct list, with the particulars aforesaid, of all persons in relation to whom any such additions have occurred since the last previous report, or since the departure of the vessel if no report has been previously made. If any such list is not produced, and a correct list, with the particulars aforesaid, of all persons on board the vessel, and also the names of all persons who have been paid off or discharged or landed, and in each case the names of such persons, upon oath or affirmation so to be administered by the master, and the time of arrival, or departure, respectively, as to the knowledge, belief, and recollection of the master, shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector in charge, such master shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien in respect of whom such list is not produced, and in addition thereto a penalty of $10 for each alien in respect of whom such list is not delivered, unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he has complied as far as practicable with the requirements of this section in regard to such alien, which penalty may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor, or may be collected by suit, and shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by the libel of information of any district court of the United States in the district in which the vessel may be found or into which she may have departed. Pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of any such penalty the Secretary of Labor may withhold clearance for the vessel on which the alien in question arrived or may have departed, or may accept a bond for the payment of such penalty that may be finally imposed. Provided, That clearance shall not be granted prior to the determination of said question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

159

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE , *arriving at* NEW YORK , AUG 3[illegible] , 19 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE AUG 21 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SANBOEUF	Emile	Chief Engineer	HAVRE AUG 21 1920		NO	yes	54	M.	French	French	5.6.	I45	None
2	LESTEVEN	René	Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9.	I70	"
3	DUPRAY	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8.	I70	"
4	GUY	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.6.	I50	"
5	OLLIVIER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6.	I39	"
6	MARCHAL	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6.	I55	"
7	QUERRE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	I57	"
8	GAG	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4.	I65	"
9	Le QUELLEC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	I60	"
10	PLEVEN	Pierre	Eleve Engineer	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.6.	I40	"
11	VILLENEUVE	Fernand	" "	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.I0.	I50	"
12	BEUVE	Emmanuel	" "	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5;6.	I50	"
13	DEOSCE	Maurice	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	I65	"
14	COADOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	4.II.	I38	"
15	LE BAYON	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.7.	I55	"
16	JOIGNANT	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	"
17	LE GALL	Emilien	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4.	I55	"
18	L HOTELLIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5.	I50	"
19	CRAQUELIN	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	I50	"
20	LE PENNEC	Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7.	I60	"
21	GUYOMAR	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
22	LE BIHAN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4.	I60	"
23	COSSOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
24	Le GOUALLEC	Eugéne	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6.	I50	"
25	BERROD	Eugéne	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.3.	I54	"
26	CROLAIS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3.	I53	"
27	TATON	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
28	LE MEUR	François	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5.	I57	"
29	GICQUEL	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	I52	"
30	LE MORVAN	François	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7.	I58	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line: FRENCH LINE

Owners: COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE.....

Local Agents:

* Give last ethnic race or tribe known.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CORNEC Jules First Officer** of the **L A SAVOIE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing duplicates of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe, and before the arrival of any vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as full as the information of such shall enable him to do, the name of every alien on board such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a supplemental list containing the names of all aliens employed upon such vessel since the original list was delivered, and specifying those who have been paid off and discharged, and all those, if any, who have deserted or died; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report or deliver any such list or to report the name of any alien employed on such vessel, or to report the name of any alien who have been paid off and discharged, and all those, if any, who have deserted or died; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report or deliver any such list or to report the name of any alien employed on such vessel, or to report the cause of absence of the said alien from any such vessel, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be subject to a penalty of $10 for each such case of default, concerning which the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit the said penalty or any part thereof: Provided, That no penalty shall be imposed for the failure to report the name of any alien who shall have been duly reported for deportation, and who has not remained in the United States for a period in excess of thirty days after the date of such report: Provided further

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

160

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUG 21 1920, *19*, *from the port of* LE HAVRE AUG 21 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEUILLIER	Lucien	Oiler	HAVRE AUG 21 1920		no	yes	28	M.	French	French	5.6.	I60	None
2	LE DU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4.	I55	"
3	LASSALLE	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	"
4	VITEL	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
5	DEPASSE	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6.	I53	"
6	ROUXeL	Henri	I° Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
7	LABRONI	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	4"3	"	"	"	5.4.	I57	"
8	LE ROY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6.	I56	"
9	BOCHER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6.	I45	"
10	PERON	François	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8.	I43	"
11	SOYER	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5.	I57	"
12	LE MORVAN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	6.3.	I59	"
13	TOURBIN	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7.	I63	"
14	THAS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4.5.	I55	"
15	LE BRIQUIR	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	4.7.	I57	"
16	THOMAS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.8.	I59	"
17	RANNOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6.3.	I69	"
18	RIOU	Jules	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4.	I45	"
19	TALBOT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.3.	I63	"
20	URVOY	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5	I45	"
21	MESSE	Ferdianand	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6.	I50	"
22	PARLOUER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7.	I55	"
23	LE BRAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.2.	I50	"
24	SALIOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	4.7.	I63	"
25	LE SAINT	François	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	6.9.	I60	"
26	LE BOUCHER	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	7.3.	I50	"
27	LAMOUR	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
28	LE MARCHAND	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6.	I54	"
29	CALVEZ	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4.	I53	"
30	DESCHAMPS	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3.	I65	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line: FRENCH LINE

Owners: COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE.

Local Agents:

*See list of races on back of form.

Note: Failure to fully fill in correct information in the above [illegible] is punishable by a fine [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules First Officer of the LA SAVOIE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were severally shipped or engaged, and specifying those who have paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, in lists containing as much of the information as the circumstances of each case permit and after the form which may be prescribed by regulations pursuant to this Act. It shall be the duty of such master, owner, consignee, or agent to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, persons employed on all vessels which may dock after having left foreign ports, giving a description of such aliens, together with any information in his possession which may lead to their apprehension, and to bring the said persons so reported for examination as may be required by the said immigrant officer. Any master, owner, agent, or consignee who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to said immigrant officer a list containing the names of all the aliens who may be employed on said vessel, or who shall refuse or neglect to report, or to furnish information in regard to, any such alien who may have been employed on said vessel but who shall have left said vessel prior to the time of its departure, and any master of any vessel who refuses to allow said immigrant officer to come on board said vessel for the purpose of examining any person or persons alleged to be employed thereon, shall be severally liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom such information is required and not furnished, and in case of the failure of the master to deliver the list required, or in case of discharging or landing any alien without the permission of the immigrant officer, the vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $300 for each alien so discharged or landed, and no clearance shall be granted to any vessel while any such penalty is unpaid: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refund any penalty or portion thereof imposed hereunder as he may think just and reasonable: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit the penalty provided for in this section or any portion thereof in the case of any vessel which shall have brought in such alien as a member of the crew or as a temporary visitor who shall have been refused a landing, and who shall be required to be returned to the country whence he came, or to the country from which he embarked for the United States, upon the vessel bringing him to the United States.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting registry and record of aliens.*—The master and owner of every vessel bringing aliens to the United States is required to cause a record to be made of the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and destination of every such alien, in accordance with the following provisions. When a vessel arrives at a port of the United States with any such alien on board, the master shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at that place a list or manifest containing the information required by section 12 of the act, which list or manifest shall be verified by the master in the following form:

(a) Certificate shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 12 of the act has been furnished, and not then unless and until the master has subscribed and sworn to the same before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, or, if there be no such inspector at the port, before the collector of customs or other officer designated by the Secretary of the Treasury for the purpose, in the form prescribed in said section or in that prescribed by section 2 of the act of March 3, 1903, as the case may be, and the provisions of Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

161

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUG 30 1920, *19*, *from the port of* LE HAVRE AUG 21 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	REGUER	Jean	V 104016 Fireman	HAVRE AUG 21 1920		no	yes	31	M.	French	French	5.5.	I67	None
2	DONNART	Clet	V "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4.2.	I55	"
3	LE GOUARDER	François	V "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6.3.	I54	"
4	LE TREUT	Yves	V "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.4.	I60	"
5	LE MAT	François	V "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	7.2.	I65	"
6	CAPDEVERT	François	V "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5.	I70	"
7	LE VAOU	Jean	V "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5.	I75	"
8	LE QUEC	François	V "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	4?7.	I45	"
9	PeRHERIN	Michel	V 76746 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8.	I57	"
10	LE TREOU	Louis	V "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5;6.	I58	"
11	[illegible]	Hyacinthe	V "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7.	I60	"
12	ADAM	Pierre	V "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8.	I65	"
13	LE THOER	Pierre	V "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3.	I34	"
14	LE GRAND	Jean	V "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4.	I50	"
15	QUEROUE	Jean	V "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6.	I40	"
16	GAUTARD	Yves	V "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8.	I75	"
17	LE BERRE	Henri	V "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9.	I30	"
18	RICHARD	François	V "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6.	I55	"
19	LE FLEM	Théophile	V "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	I70	"
20	LE MUZIC	Hippolyte	V "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5.	I50	"
21	HAMEURY	Jean	V "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
22	RIOU	Jules	V "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3.	I55	"
23	NEDELEC	Jean	V "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8.	I53	"
24	MARREC	Joseph	V "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6.	I54	"
25	LE GAOUYAT	Yves	V 79697 "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7.	I50	"
26	GUEZOU	François	V "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4.	I52	"
27	POULGAZEAU	Pierre	V "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	I57	"
28	CLOAREC	Henri	V "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5.	I75	"
29	BOURGAULT	Emile	V "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4.	I60	"
30	LE GLAS	Guillaume	V "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6.	I58	"

Wilmington Camp
CLOSED AT HUMBERY THIRTY.

Line FRENCH LINE

Owners COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE.

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars per each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules First Officer, of the L A S A V O I E, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival [not exceeding two] lists or manifests of all the aliens [of the classes respectively] held on the ships or vessels, whether such aliens are cabin passengers or engaged, and needing therefor, in the usual course of the voyage, in the steerage, which lists or manifests shall be made at the time of the departure of such vessels from the last foreign port or place, or, if from contiguous territory, at the time of the application for clearance or permission to depart therefrom, if such there be, and shall be signed by the master and by the first or second officer of such vessel, and authenticated by the signature of the chief officer of the customs or other officer having charge of the port from which the vessel is about to depart, or, if there be no such officer at such port, then by the consular officer of the United States, if any there be, at such port, and if there be no consular officer of the United States at such port, then such lists or manifests shall be authenticated by the master and first or second officer. Such lists or manifests shall be prepared in such manner, and contain such information, as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and as to the persons [of the classes] mentioned in section 3 of this Act, shall contain such additional information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and as to all aliens [of the classes] mentioned in section 3 of this Act, shall contain such additional information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, not to exceed the following, touching every such alien, whether a citizen of the United States or not, and touching the father or mother of every such alien, whether living or dead, and touching the husband or wife of every such alien, if married, and touching the last residence of every such alien, whether in the United States or not, and touching the intending immigrant's final destination, whether in the United States or not, and touching the intending immigrant's ability to read or write, and touching the intending immigrant's ability to travel to his final destination, whether independently or otherwise, and touching the intending immigrant's money in his possession, and touching the intending immigrant's health, mental and physical, and touching the intending immigrant's criminal record, if any, and touching the intending immigrant's previous history, and touching the intending immigrant's occupation, and touching the intending immigrant's ultimate purpose in coming to the United States, and touching the intending immigrant's port of entry into the United States, and touching the intending immigrant's age, sex, and marital status, and such other items of information as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, to the end that the provisions of this Act may be properly executed.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. (a) Every master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States shall, at the time of the departure of such vessel from the last foreign port or place, or, if from contiguous territory, at the time of the application for clearance or permission to depart therefrom, if such there be, deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all such aliens on board such vessel, which list or manifest shall be prepared in the manner and contain the information required by section 12 of these rules.

(b) Changes shall not be made in the list required by paragraph (a) of this section, after the same has been signed, and the departure of the vessel has been reported, except upon written application to the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival, and permission granted thereon. Any change, addition, or omission not noted in accordance with this paragraph (b) shall be reported immediately after the discovery thereof, and explained in writing, and permission to land any alien concerning whom such change, addition, or omission relates may be refused. If it appears that any such alien has been intentionally omitted from the list, he may be refused admission to the United States and returned to the country whence he came at the expense of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of the vessel bringing him.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Greek.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish).
Hebrew.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian.	Spanish.
Japanese.	Spanish American.
Jew.	Syrian.
Lapp.	Turkish.
Manx.	Welsh.
Negro.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE , *arriving at* NEW YORK , AUG 21 1920 , 19 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE AUG 21 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	QUEROUE	Joseph	Fireman	HAVRE	AUG 21 20	no	yes	24	M.	French	French	5.7.	I55	None
2	PHILIPOT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6.3.	I54	"
3	RIVOALLAN	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
4	ROUXEL	Théodore	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6.	I55	"
5	MOAL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.6.	I60	"
6	RIOUAT	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.7.	I60	"
7	BELLEC	Jerome	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5;7.	I65	"
8	EVEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6.	I55	"
9	LE BEAUDOUR	Allain	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5.	I75	"
10	PERcEVAULT	François	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6.	I45	"
11	TUAL	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8.	I50	"
12	LaSBLEYIE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7.	I55	"
13	LE DEMAT	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	I50	"
14	L ANTHOEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4.	I53	"
15	LE GALL	René	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3.	I57	"
16	LE TROADEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.2.	I60	"
17	BUISSON	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5;5.	I55	"
18	RANNOU	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6.	I64	"
19	RANNOU	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.4.	I50	"
20	LE ROUX	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	I53	"
21	LE PARC	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3.	I54	"
22	KERSALE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.2.	I52	"
23	MEVEL	René	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.5.	I50	"
24	L HEREC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6.	I60	"
25	FLATRES	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
26	LE GUILLOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7.	I53	"
27	TOUZ	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8.	I65	"
28	LAMAUVe	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6.	I70	"
29	LANN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8.	I70	"
30	LE CAMPION	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5;5.	I40	"

CLOSED AT NULBER THIRTY.

Line: FRENCH LINE

Owners: COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] (See section [illegible], act of [illegible]).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules First Officer, of the L A SAVOIE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed by said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel having duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were employed aforesaid at the sailing of the vessel from the last foreign port, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off or discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or are intended; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists at such ports of departure or arrival, or to report the case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be prosecuted by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not given: *Provided*, That report is not made as to persons regularly employed in the operation and navigation of the vessel, nor as to persons in transit across the United States to foreign countries, nor as to persons who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who are returning thereto after a temporary absence: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any fine or penalty provided for in this section, and may prescribe rules governing the ascertainment of the qualifications of the inhabitants of the provinces of Canada, Newfoundland, the islands adjacent thereto, Mexico, Cuba, Central and South America, and the islands adjacent thereto, entitled to the privilege of entering the United States under the provisions of this section, and may also prescribe rules governing the ascertainment of the qualifications of the inhabitants of any country foreign to the United States contiguous to any insular possession of the United States entitled to the privilege of entering the United States under the provisions of this section, and may also prescribe rules governing the ascertainment of the qualifications of the inhabitants of any country foreign to the United States contiguous to the Canal Zone entitled to the privilege of entering the United States under the provisions of this section upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, caring for, and discharging aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be examined at the vessel's side provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the following conditions: (1) When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a stowaway, or a deserter, or (2) when any seaman is suspected, either from personal appearance or from information received, of being afflicted with any of the loathsome or dangerous contagious diseases, or (3) when any seaman has been in a cholera-infected port and (4) if not supplied by the master with a certificate, as required by section 8 of the act of February 15, 1893, showing that he has been vaccinated within five years or has had the disease, he shall be detained on board for examination by the medical officer of the port, unless the master shall have previously made a declaration in writing that the seaman has been vaccinated within five years or has had the disease, which declaration shall be accepted in lieu of the certificate. Any seaman who refuses to be examined when required by the medical officer of the port shall be detained on board until he submits to such examination. Any seaman who refuses to be vaccinated when required by the medical officer of the port shall be detained on board until he submits to vaccination or produces a certificate showing that he has been vaccinated within five years or has had the disease, or a declaration in writing that he has been vaccinated within five years or has had the disease, which declaration shall be accepted in lieu of the certificate. Any seaman who refuses to be examined when required by the medical officer of the port shall be detained on board until he submits to such examination. Any seaman who refuses to be vaccinated when required by the medical officer of the port shall be detained on board until he submits to vaccination or produces a certificate showing that he has been vaccinated within five years or has had the disease, or a declaration in writing that he has been vaccinated within five years or has had the disease, which declaration shall be accepted in lieu of the certificate.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian. Russniak.
French.	Scandinavian. Norwegian. Danish and Swedish.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

163

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vesse! LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 19 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE AUG 21 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	KERFURIC	Gustave	Fireman	HAVRE AUG		no	yes	44	M.	Franch	French	5.6.	I45	None
2	ROCH	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4.	I50	"
3	LEON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
4	FOURNIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6.	I55	"
5	MENANTEAU	Liandre	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
6	ROCUET	pierre	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4.	I50	"
7	GOARIN	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.4.	I50	"
8	LE SIGNE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
9	LE JEUNE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
10	KERIEL	Toussaint	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7.	I65	"
11	BRIQUIR	Eugéne	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
12	PIGARD	François	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6.	I45	"
13	QUERE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5.	I46	"
14	BENECH	Pietre	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6;	I55	"
15	LE BLOA	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	"
16	JACOB	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7.	I65	"
17	LAURENT	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	I50	"
18	FALHER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Alongamento

CLOSED AT NUMBER EIGTHEEN

Line: FRENCH LINE

Owners: COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible] or [illegible]

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CORNEC Jules First Officer** of the **L A S A V O I E**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are paid officers; and during the period of such vessel's stay at such port or place, or upon departure therefrom, it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver to the said immigrant officer, or to some one designated by him, such additional lists or statements relating to such aliens as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and to permit any immigrant officer to go on board any such vessel at such time as he may desire for the purpose of inspecting the same and the certificates and lists required to be delivered or kept on board by the provisions of this section, and to muster the crew thereof. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse to deliver any list required by this section, or who shall refuse to permit any immigrant officer to go on board any such vessel or muster the crew thereof, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully any question relating to the information required by this section, or who shall conceal, remove, or aid in concealing or removing any such alien from the vessel before the inspection by the immigrant officer, or before such vessel has been granted clearance papers, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien concealed, removed, or aided to be concealed or removed, for which he may be arrested either before or after the departure of the vessel from the port, and imprisoned for a term not exceeding one year: Provided, That proceedings to collect any fine imposed under this section shall not be instituted after the expiration of one year from the time the alleged cause of action arose: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any fine imposed under this section.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, examining, and admitting. All arriving and departing aliens must be manifested on the ship's roster provided for that purpose by the steamship company, and examined by the medical officer. Whenever arriving passengers in a body are to be examined by the medical officer, the ship's roster must be used.

No Clearance shall [illegible] until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, has been furnished, and no [illegible] unless [illegible] to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor [illegible] and Section 36 of that Act [illegible] Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., *19*, *from the port of* LE HAVRE AUG 21 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CALVARY	Pierre	Coalman	HAVRE AUG 21 1920		no	yes	I8	M.	French	French	5.4.	I65	None
2	CALVARY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.7.	I40	"
3	GUEGEN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
4	TALDU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3.	I45	"
5	REMEUR	François	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.6.	I55	"
6	HELLEQUIN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.I?	I54	"
7	GOUARIN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.6.	I57	"
8	CARRIZO	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Argentin	Argentin	5.6.	I55	"
9	ROUZES	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	French	French	5.4.	I45	"
10	AMIL	michel	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5.	I4I	"
11	NICOLAS	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.6.	I35	"
12	LE TROCQUER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.7.	I30	"
13	LE MELEDER	François	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5.	I40	"
14	LE ROY	François	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.4.	I55	"
15	LE MAT	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3.	I55	"
16	LE CALVEZ	Celstin	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
17	DRENOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2.	I55	"
18	MALEDENT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	I50	"
19	DAFRIET	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7.	I65	"
20	LABIA	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	I60	"
21	HUbERT	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5.	I60	"
22	OLLIVIER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
23	DONNART	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5.	I40	"
24	LE DRET	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5.	I40	"
25	GALLOU	Corentin	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7.	I55	"
26	MARZEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4.	I45	"
27	KERMAREC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	I40	"
28	PEDEL	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6.	I50	"
29	LE MANCHEC	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.4.	I35	"
30	RABBE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.7.	I35	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line FRENCH LINE

Owners COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE.

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules First Officer of the S.S. SAVOIE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or intending so to do; and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and before the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the case in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave the country on the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector or customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid no clearance shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay the fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and stamping.*—(a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, as required, pursuant to the terms of section 36. When an arriving alien is a stowaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until its list required by section 36 has been furnished, and not then unless notice of baggage to be admitted free of duty, as provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 45 having been served, the alien passengers in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

165

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUG 3 1920, 19, *from the port of* LE HAVRE AUG 21 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	EUDELINE	Adrien	Coalman	Havre AUG 21 1920		no	yes	24	M.	French	French	5.5.	I40	none
2	ALLAIN	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
3	LE CAOURSIN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6.	I43	"
4	FOUCHER	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.3.	I50	"
5	LE MAILLOT	François	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4.	I50	"
6	GEGOU	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.4.	I50	"
7	LE GOFF	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
8	LE PARQUIC	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
9	GONIDOU	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.6.	I25	"
10	SERRAULT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.7.	I50	"
11	CABIACH	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	4.9.	I60	"
12	SIMON+	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.II.	I65	"
13	BOuREl	Léopold	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.5.	I70	"
14	POMMELET	François	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
15	CALVEZ	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5.	I54	"
16	LAHALL	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
17	SOULMAN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
18	QUERE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5.	I35	"
19	LE DEMMAT	Eugéne	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5.	I40	"
20	CROLAIS	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5.	I50	"
21	PICARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.4.	I60	"
22	LE SAUX	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.6.	I50	"
23	LE FALHER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.3.	I55	"
24	KERREVEUR	Stanislas	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.2.	I40	"
25	TRIGOAT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
26	POMMELET	pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
27	CHEVRIER	Yvan	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5.3.	I35	"
28	GUILLET	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.8.	I60	"
29	LE GAC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.6.	I45	"
30	PILLARD	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line FRENCH LINE

Owners COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRNSATLANTIQUE.

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... **CORREC Jules First Officer** ....., *of the* ..... **L A B A V O I E** ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUG 30 1920, *19*, *from the port of* LE HAVRE AUG 21 1920 166

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GOUPIL	Jean	Steward	HAVRE	21/8/20	no	yes	I6	M.	French	French	5.10.	I55	None
2	ROZET	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.9.	I40	"
3	GOULARD	Michel	Pastry	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	"
4	[illegible]ENET	Edmond	Butcher	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5.	I[illegible]	"
5	MONTREUR	Auguste	Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6.	I56	"
6	[illegible]SHEC	Toussaint	Steward	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.8.	I85	"
7	ACHER	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.6.	I56	"
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA · HAVRE ·

Seen HAVRE, FRANCE 21 AUG 1920

A. Dysart
American Consul

Closed at number SEVEN.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine [illegible] see reverse side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules First Officer, of the L A SAV O I E, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who subsequently shipped thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of the alien employees who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or to so report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom an omission is made or a false report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance or refused: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and shipping.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the following section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and no alien employee shall be relieved from the obligations imposed by said section or to that purpose [illegible] (c) having been served. The department specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been duly [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian. Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 632 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Imm. Form 69
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

167

S.S. LA SAVOIE FABIAN LINE arrived Aug 21, 1920, 191 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 10.00 A.M.	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
1	✓ Lipschitz, Beda	15	3		1	To call	Aunt, Mrs Tolczin, 12 W. 120th St., NYC	Schurs	9/3	10	3	3	3	aug. - 1 / left. 3 - 3
2	✓ Ferraro, Giovanni & 2 sisters & mother	10	2		4	" tel	Bill Hebr. Pary., 12 Conn. Pl. Brockton, Mass	Behr	"	1 30	12	16	12	aug. - 1 - 1 / left. 3 - 2 - 2
3	✓ Segal, Beile & child	6	12		2	" tel	husband Max Segal 351 William St. Buffalo N.Y.	Beck	9/1	3 00	2	4	2	aug. - 2 - 2 / left. 2 - 2 - -
4	✓ Prostkewicz, Jankel	12	20		1	" call	Bro. Hyman 906 Intervale Av. Nyc	Behr	9/3	10 10	3	3	3	aug. - 1 - 1 / left. 3 - 3 - 3
5	✓ Breitbove, Berla & 3 children	11	19		4	" call	husb Harry Breitbat 10-12 Keegan St Nyc.	Wall	9/1	12 30	4	8	4	aug. - 4 / left. 4 - 4 - -
6	✓ Slizanwaska, Emilie	13	14		1	" call	Cousin Helen Walkowiak 156 Eagle St. Bklyn	Smith	9/1	2 00	1	2	1	aug. - 1 - 1 / left. 1 - 1 - 1
7	✓ Monos, Constantin	14	10		1	" tel	RR. Bro. George, Colorado Pool Hall, Trinidad, Col	Behr	9/4	1 40	4	✓	4	aug. - 1 / left. 4 - 4 - -
8	✓ Grinblatt, Frime & child	11	25		2	" call	husb Aaron 331 Hendale St. Bklyn	Smith	9/1	11 40	2	4	2	aug. - 2 / left. 2 - 2 - -
9	✓ Friedman, Chane	15	14		1	" call	Uncle Leon Lavoti 7 W 118 St. N.Y.C.	Prizy	9/1	2 20	1	2	1	aug. - 1 / left. 1 - 1 - -
10	✓ Fener, Josef	6	1		1	" tel	RR Bro. Max 8 So. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.	Behr	9/3	11 04	3	3	3	aug. - 1 / left. 3 - 3 - 3
11	✓ Raincos, Tevel	15	15		1	" tel	RR. Bro-in-law Alter Andrusia, 743 Hobart Pl. Wash. D.C.	Behr	"	2 05	3	4	3	aug. - 1 / left. 3 - 3 - 3
12	✓ Rosenthal, Emanuel	6	5		1	" call	Bro. Harry, 14 E 107 St. Nyc	Zwick	9/3	9 30	3	3	3	aug. - 1 / left. 3 - 3 - 3
13	✓ Eisen, Rochila	11	24		1	" call	sister Sad Slanchy 49 Barley St Newark N.J.	Behr	9/1	11 50	1	2	1	aug. - 1 / left. 1 - 1 - -
14	✓ Eugasser, Antoine & wife & child	15	4		3	" call	Bro in law Emil Stal 2 Pleasant St. Lewiston Me	Behr	9/1	9 50	3	3	3	aug. - 3 / left. 3 - 3 - -
15	✓ Rosestok, Bertha	6	8		1	" call	Bro Morris Horn 92 Throop Ave. Bklyn	Smith	9/1	11 40	1	2	1	aug. - 1 / left. 1 - 1 - -
16	✓ Mercovice, Max	5	27		1	" tel	RR Bro. William, 40 Miller St., Pittsburg, Pa.	Behr	9/4	12 05	4	✓	4	aug. - 4 / left. 4 - 4 - -
17	✓ Bemorhan, Rosa & 2 children	10	23		3	" call	D.J.	Behr	9/3	2 30	9	12	9	aug. - 9 / left. 9 - 9 - -
18	✓ Podwesakev, Golda & 2 children	12	10		3	" call	Sam Podwesakov 324 So. 1st St Bklyn	Behr	9/1	11 45	3	6	3	aug. - 3 / left. 3 - 3 - -
19	✓ Korn, Bernhard	6	2		1	" call	Bro George 81 Sterling Pl. Pittsburg, Pa	Schurs	8/31	2 30	C	1	0	
20	✓ Randisk, Sofia	4	29		1	" tel	Sister Mary Randisk 5715 Penn St. Pittsburg, Pa		aug	—	1	1	1	
21	✓ Lipier, Jacob	12	8		1	" call	Bro Benj 411 E. 16 St N.Y.C.	Smith	9/1	2 00	1	2	1	aug. - 1 / left. 1 - 1 - -
22	✓ Vangel, Aloisia	13	8		1	" call	Cous Anna Tobycki 314 E 57 St N.Y.C.	Smith	9/1	11 30	1	2	1	aug. - 1 / left. 1 - 1 - -
23	✓ Geringer, Sima & daughter	5	25		2	" call	husb Max G. 60 1st Ave N.Y.C.	Behr	9/1	11 40	2	4	2	aug. - 1 / left. 3 - 3 - -
24	✓ Grinberg, Golde	5	24		1	" call	father Leob Richman 175 E 101 St N.Y.C.	Smith	9/1	11 40	1	2	1	aug. - 1 / left. 3 - 3 - -
25	✓ Petras, Beile & brother	6	3		2	" call	bro. Caudel Todey 1610 1st N.Y.C.	Smith	9/1	11 50	2	4	10	aug. - 1 / left. 1
26	✓ Butryn, Parecki	11	23		1	" call	Bro. Alex Tedezypczyn, 99 St. Marys St. Jersey City, N.J.	Schurs	9/3	9 30	3	3	0	aug. 0 1 - / left 1 - 1
27	✓ Frieklenger, Helena	2	21		1	" call	father Wm Friedinger 1902 Cambridge St Pittsburg, Pa	Smith	9/1	2 30	1	2	1	aug. - 1 / left. 1 - 1 - -
28	✓ Chiulli, Filomena	6	29		1	" call	Cousin Pickt Lyotagha 34 E 7 St N.Y.C.	Bruzy	9/1	11 50	1	8	17	aug. - 1 / left. 11 - 11 - 11
29	✓ Vicenza, Laperna	5	25		1	" call	Bro Tomaso 17-19 Lennon Bklyn	Bruzy	9/1	3 00	1	2	1	aug. - 1 / left. 1 - 1 - -
30	✓ Rabsiztein, Mrs	14	28		1	" call	Sister Mrs. Kirschenbaum 534 E. 17 St N.Y.C.	Smith	9/1	11 10	1	3	2	aug. - 1 / left. 2 - 2 - -

LA SAVOIE Aug 21

Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 191 , M., from

168

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
31	Speisel, Nell	6	11		1	To call	Becker Max 409 Hewes St Bklyn	Bekl	9/1	11 25	1	1	1	aug. 1-1 Sept. 1
32	Weiss, Helene & 5 children	6	5		6	" call	Lincoln Isidore 625 Bankroad Ave N.Y.C.	Perry	9/1	11 45	6	12	6	aug. 6-6 Sept. 6-6
33	Schlan Max	1	4		1	" call	Fischer Samuel 102 W. 45 St N.Y.C.	Smith	9/1	11 50	1	2	1	aug. 1-1 Sept. 1-1
34	Porcelli, Giacomo	10	3		1	" tel	RKW Cousin Nicola Porcelli 3217 Clarke Ave. Cleveland O.	Max	9/2	3 30	2	3	2	aug. 1-1 Sept. 2-1
35	Mazur, Marie	3	10		1	" call	Cousin Anna Sobzyk 314 E. 57th St N.Y.C.	Smith	9/1	11 30	1	1	1	aug. 1-1 Sept. 1
36	Bienek, Anna	3	11		1	" cal	Father Mathew Dudek 545 E. 14 St	Smith	9/1	11 30	1	1	1	aug. 1-1 Sept. 1
37	Sherlian, Haroutiun	1	[illegible]		1	" tel	RR bro-1-1-0 Joffoyian, 104 South St., Retreat, Mich.	Bekl	9/6	11	6	6	6	aug. 1-1 Sept. 6-5-5
38	~~Calullo, Nicola & sister~~	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	" tel								
39	Meisner, Melda	8	29		1	" call								
40	Susta, Anna	8	24		1	" tel	Uncle Abraham Greenberg, 2115 Mohegan Ave. Bronx, Schro		8/31	4	0	1	0	
41	Seman, Frane	4	2		1	" tel	Bro Michael 14 Montgomery St Meriden Conn	Bekl	9/1	12 00	1	2	1	aug. 1-1 Sept. 1-1
42	Mlebacko, Andrey	2	20		1	" tel	RR&H Bro. Kricz Andro, Box 216, Whiting Ind. Expedit, Pa.	"	9/3	1 45	3	4	3	aug. 1-1 Sept. 3-3-3
43	Sesevicky, Andrej	4	1		1	" tel	RKW Uncle Paul Palko 615 Lawden Pl. Cleveland O.	Max	9/2	3 30	2	3	2	aug. 1-1 Sept. 2-2-2
44	Chasr, Michael	8	14		1	" tel	RKW bro in law - Jan Belcer 2534 Bway	Max	9/2	3 30	2	3	2	aug. 1-1 Sept. 2-2-2
45	Kastelis, Francesko	10	9		1	" tel	RKW father Nicolas 221 So Stanton St El Paso Tex	Max	9/2	3 30	2	3	2	aug. 1-1 Sept. 2-2-2
46	Cordaro, Salvatore	9	7		1	" tel	RR bro. Matya 407-51st Ave West Allis Wis	Bekl	9/1	1 32	1	2	1	aug. 1-1 Sept. 1-1
47	Graber, Ester & 3 children	15	27		4	" call	RR Bro-1-1-Cologrosso, 20 Beacon St Buffalo, N.Y.	"	9/6	1	6	7	6	aug. 6-6-6 Sept. 6-6-6
48	Caradedian, Garbed	7	3		2	" tel	Aunt Morris 129 Broadway Long Beach N.J.	Smith	9/1	11 45	4	8	4	aug. 4-4-4 Sept. 4-4-4
49	Surlok, Anna	3	20		1	" tel	RR bro. Michael, 1200 State St. Racine Wis	Bekl	9/3	1 15	6	6	6	aug. 6-6-6 Sept. 6-6-6
50	Surlok, Lardine	3	10		1	" call	father John Surlok 269 Ave A. Newark N.J.	Smith	9/1	12 00	1	2	1	aug. 1-1 Sept. 1-1
51	Siguravac, Mara & child	3	2		2	" tel	father John 269 Ave A. Newark NJ.	Smith	9/1	12 00	1	2	1	aug. 1-1 Sept. 1-1-0
52	Zlovaj, Anna & child	4	18	1	1	" call	RR bro. Ivan, 1104 Riopelle St. Detroit Mich.	Bekl	9/6	11 30	12	12	12	aug. 12-12-12 Sept. 12-10-10
53	Paluf, Marie	3	13		1	" tel	N. J.	Max	9/3	1 45	3	3	3	aug. 6-6-6 Sept. 6-6-6
54	De Sillo, Rocco	8	9		1	" tel	RR Bro. George, 1638 Marian Av. Cleveland Ohio	Bekl	"	2 45	3	4	3	aug. 1- Sept. 3-3-3
55	Wertheimer, Bertha	13	12		1	" call	RR Cousin Michele Trentadue, 740 W. Ohio St, Chicago, Ills.	"	"	3 18	3	4	3	aug. 1-1-1 Sept. 3-3-3
56	Braun, Anna & 2 children	4	16		3	" tel	Cousin Max Sabitz, 514 & 13th St, Nyc Destination.	Bekl	8/31	12	0	1	0	aug. 1- Sept. 1
57	Chema, Leisana	9	16		1	" tel		John	"	3	0	3	0	aug. 0 1- Sept. 1-1
58	Dupy, Julia	9	19		1	" tel	Aunt John Chema Stafford Spgs Conn	Smith	9/1	11 50	1	2	1	aug. 1-1 Sept. 1-1
59	Waloten, Raosl	13	13		1	" call	bro in law Joseph Zavalas 2407 Fremont Cleveland O	Addy	9/17	1 00	17	18	17	aug. 17-17-17 Sept. 17-17-17
60	Fris, Eva	4	20		1	" tel	Bro Harry 211 E 15 St N.Y.C. Cincinnati O.	Bragy	9/1	2 00	1	2	1	aug. 1- Sept. 1
							RKW Uncle Frank Baby 7100 Virginia Ave	Max	9/1	3 30	2	3	2	aug. 1-1 Sept. 2-2

90

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Form 89
PARTMENT OF LABOR
MIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

169

S.S. LA MAVOIE TRENTOLIA arrived Aug 31, 1920, 191 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
61	Schaffera, Mozes & 3 children	13	15	~~1~~	4	To call	Bro in Law Frank Meyer 1263-5th Ave N.Y.C.	Propp	9/1	11 45	4	8	4	left 4-4-4
62	Shimstirdian, Vartanoucha	7	26		1	" tel #	Bro Harry Bayleran 229 Windsor Pl Brooklyn	Smith	9/1	10 00	1	1	1	left 1-1
63	Vosganian, Seramouche	8	4		1	husband inhosp	Cousin Paul Vartanian 248 E 94th St N.Y.C.	Propp	9/1	3 40	1	2	1	left 1-1-1
64	Bersanian, Veramouchin	6	23		1	Husband in hosp	Cousin Pascal Bedamian 516 11th Ave N.Y.C.	Propp	9/1	3 35	1	2	1	left 1-1-1
65	Medaksian, Imastouchi	7	15		1	Husband inhospp	Husb. Vahan, 204 Wabash Av, Detroit Mich.	Behl	9/4	11	4	4	4	left 4-4-4
66	Schindlowske, Meise & 3 children	13	5		4	TOcall	Husb. Morris, 17 Molter St. Bklyn	Ivy. Max	9/7	1 20	58	32	28	aug. 4-4-4 left 4-4-4
67	Franicevich, Marko & wife	14	23		2	" tel #	Self Serbian Federation, 443-W. 22nd St.	NYC "	9/12	4 20	24	26	2	aug. 2-2-2 left 2-2-2
68	Ponce, ramee, Freyda	12	14		1	Mother in hosp	Fath. Nathan, 2105 Westwood Av,	Buffalo, Bayly	9/3	3	3	3	3	aug. 3-3-3 left 3-3-3
69	Chrocop, Carmela & sister	14	2		2	Mother in hopp	Moth. Carmela, 48 Cedar St, Milford	Conn. Behl	9/10	1	20	22	20	left 10-10-10
70	Molina Antonio	9	27	1		from hosp 9/2 3 20	RR Cousin Dom Marciano 236 Seneca St	Buffalo	Behl	9/18	2	16	16	16 left 16-16-16
71	Medaksian, Vahan	7	14	1		2d 8	RR Bro-in-Law Louis Baronian, 204 Wabash Av	Detroit Mich	Behl	9/4	4	4	4	4 aug. 4-4-4 left 4-4-3
72	Chircop, Carmela	14	1	1		from Hosp. 9/9/20 - 1 20	RR to Bro. Chas, Demech, 48 Cedar St,	Milford Ct.	"	9/10	1	1	1	1 aug. 1-1-1 left 1-1-1
73														
74														
75														
76														
77														
78														
79														
80														
81														
82														
83														
84														
85														
86														
87														
88														
89														
90														

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—224

170

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from HAVRE, AUG 21 1920, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 30 1920, 19__

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BUISSEL	Edmond	58		M	M		Commonwelth of Pensylvania McKean 4 September 1906	Saltem West 2 nd at Pensylvania
2	BRETILLOT	Louis	33		M	M		American Citizen Throught Father naturalization Passport 4188 and 5315	916 Beniteau BLVD at Detroit Michigan
3	"	Madeleine	34		F	M		American by marriage "	"
4	BOVE	Fernando	57		M	M		State of Montana Silver Bow County 18 October 1902 Passport 113532	Home at Butte Montana
5	DER VARTANIAN	Charles	30		M	M		District Rhode Island 5 October 1917	brother De Vartanian 101 Douglas Ave, Providence U.S.A.
6	"	Ramella	30		F	M		American by marriage	"
7	DALLE MOLLE	Carlo	33		M	S		Cunty of Douglas Roseburg Oregon 20 February 1912	home 365 Kensington Ave at Chicago Illinois
8	FISCHESSEN	François	58		M	M		Tomonwealth of Massachaussetts County of Worcester 12 April 1910	home 365 Union St at Lawrence Mass.
9	"	Marie	56		F	M		American by marriage "	"
10	FABERO	Jocinto	18		M	S	born at Puerto Rico San Juan 24 November 1902		home at Puerto Rico
11	GIOMNETTI	Thomas	35		M	M		Muskegon state of Michigan 16 December 1919	34 Navy St at New York
12	GERRASON	Charles	30		M	M		A.C.Bachtel Court of Summit County Akron 16 April 1920	home 1179 4 th Ave at Akron Ohio
13	"	Madeleine	26		F	M		American by marriage "	"
14	HAUBSCHER	Charles	32		M	S		District of Minesota Third Division at st Paul Mines June 17-1918	home 1717 South Harrisson st at Fort Waye Indiana
15	HAYER	Jules	69		M	M		State of Indiana Madison county November 1-1902	C/OMr Krimer 2 National St at Dauville Ill.
16	HATHEOS	Noah	21		M	M	born Johnsville Louisiana the 27 June 1899		home 27 O Five Calleope St New Orleans
17	HAYER	Angele	65		F	M		American by marriage	C/O Krimer 2 National St at Dauville Illinois
18	PARHER	Marie	37		F	M		American by marriage Passeport N°180689	home 358 Harrol ave at Bridgeport Conn.
19	"	Odette	11		F	S	bornat Pittsfield	"	"
20	"	Claude	7		M	S	"	"	"
21	PANZA	Francesco	23		M	S		N.J.District Court distrit of N.Jersey November 22-1918	home 44 Leonard St at Mechanieville at New York
22	PEREZ	Charles	20		M	S	born at Puerto Rico September 11-1900		home at Puerto Rico
23	KING	Josephine	46		F	M		Little Valley Court state of New York November 1916 Passport N°.3262	Husband Henry King 691 Spring St Olean N.York
24	STRUCHEN	Edward	56		M	S		Fort Waye Allen County Indiana June 1902	home 418 W.Dewald St Fort Wayne Indiana
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY FOUR

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 172

S. S. La Savoie Fr Cont'd arrived 8/31/20, 19, M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19m	12	Baronian Mgrditsh	6	24	2	Un 16 acc al	10:40 Richardson	9/4	166	Mon				9/10	152	Mon	12							aug Sept 2	2	2
14f		Stevant																								
16f	13	Hagopian Marie	7	4/5	2	EPC	11:00 Leger							9/	72	Mon								aug Sept 1	4	2
8m		Nobar																								
59f	14	Feiber Lea	13	10	2	LPC Ph D	12:40 Daly							9/1	84	Mon	2 15							aug Sept 2	2	2
23f		Eva																								
14f	15	Chakal Selma	8	10	1	Un 16	10:40 Burke							9/1	140	4	10							aug Sept 1	1	1
22f	16	Mfeyan Derouchi	6	28	3	LPC	10:45 Richardson							9/1	143	4	20							aug Sept 3	3	3
14m		Sugrin																								
7m		Johannes Herama																								
56f	17	Cenac Frieda	5	16	3	EPC Ph d	11:25 Book	9/1	80	Mon				9/3	180	Mar	10 50							aug Sept 3	3	3
12f		Clara																								
16f		Paolovici Nathan																								
18m	18	Mayor Jules	16	2/3	2	LPC Ph d	11:50 Richards							9/1	146	Mar	1 05							aug Sept 2	2	2
15f		Marie																								
7m	19	Soricone Pasquale	8	1	1	LPC Stowaway	11:45 Smith	9/4	163	Mon				Landed 9/12 - 17										aug Sept 11	11	10
15m	20	Rodrigues Andre Feb	8	1	1	" "	11:40 "																	aug Sept 2	2	2
15f	21	Höffenberg Marjin	8	27	1	EPC Ph D Un read	11:00 Miceli							9/1	59	Mon	11 15							aug Sept 1	1	1
14f	22	Krjrisky Kaili	12	2	3	Lpc Ph d	1:00 Macatee							9/1	82	Mon	5 05							aug Sept 3	3	—
6m	2	Wolf Wali																								
4m		Moische																								
10f	23	Finogli Fijera	12	16	4	LPC Ph D	1:20 Macatee							9/1	13	Lor	2 40							aug Sept 4	4	4
5f		Padia																								
10f		Cenac																								
12m		Moise																								
27m	24	Cenac, Samuel	5	15	1	"	In hospl on arrival 9/2 3.35 Richardson							9/3	180	Mar	10 50							aug Sept 1	—	1
4f	25	Zboraj, Anna	4	13/13	2	LPC	made S.I 9/3-1.35 May							9/3	190	Mayer	3 00							aug Sept —	—	—
2f		Elizabeth																								
10f	26	Behmoaram, Rosa	10	23/25	3	LPC	made S.I 9/3-2.30 pm Behler & 9/3 197 Mayer							9/8	109	Mar	1 55							aug Sept 15	15	15
1m		Sol																								
2f		Lucie																								

La Savoie 8/31

Totals

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 171

S. S. La Savoie Fr arrived 8/31/20, 19, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1m	1	Toferner George	14	24	1	LPC Un 16	10:10	Finn						9/1	136	3										
15f	2	Hrasko Maria	2	26	2	Un 16	10:00	Macatee	9/4	18	Mayer															
9m		Jan																								
18f	3	Selsinger Rifke	15	25	2	LPC Un read	11:15	Book	9/5	64	Mayer			9/21	70	30										
14m		Pinkus																								
26f	4	Alterman Vitit	11	9	2	LPC Un read	11:30	Smith						9/4	106	55										
28f		Mali																								
21f		Rodel																								
20f		Esler																								
16f		Szlonie																								
13m		Ohroni																								
10f		Asser																								
10m		Smol																								
7f		Molka																								
22f	5	Farioli Rose 2nd Cab	4	16	1	LPC	10:00	Montgomery						9/2	67	1										
24m	6	Primer Judah " "	5	29	2	LPC ph d	10:00	Miceli						9/4	102	3										
17f		Bisesl																								
17f	7	Malouf Helene	8	12	2	LPC Un 16	10:40	Burke						9/1	57	46										
13f		Marie																								
20f	8	Koury Mokida	8	18	3	Un 16 LPC	10:45	Burke						9/4	36	2										
14f		Sedika																								
9f		Catfa																								
6f	9	Koritar Zusa	3	6/8	3	Lpc	10:45	Daly						10/21												
9f		Marie																								
2m		Pista																								
24f	10	Tohakarian Briskaya	7	28	3	LPC	11:00	Leger						9/1	38	35										
4m		Brand																								
1m		Keram																								
17m	11	Pascaris Elie	5	2	2	Lpc Un 16	10:50	Book						9/1	57	46										
		Maca																								
		La Savoie 3/31																								

Totals.

Aug - 1 1
Sept 1 1 -
1 2 1

Aug - 2 2
Sept 10 10 8
10 12 10

Aug - 2 2
Sept 42 40 42

Aug - 9 9
Sept 36 36 27
36 45 36

Aug - 2 2
Sept 2 3 2

Aug - 8 8
Sept 8 10 8

Aug - 2 2
Sept 2 4 2

Aug - 12 12 9
Sept 12 15 2

Aug - 3 3
Sept 7

Aug - 3 3
Sept 3 3 3

Aug - 22
Sept 2 2 -
24 2

Aug - 11
Sept 2 2 -
2 3 2

Aug - 8 8
Sept 8 10 8

Form 518
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 172

S. S. La Savoie Fr Cont'd arrived 8/31/20, 19, M., from

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.–Excl. Date	Def.–Excl. Page	Def.–Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Title	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
19m	12	Baronian Mgrditch	6	24	2	Un 16 acc sl	10:40 Richardson	9/4 166 Mon						9/13 142	24	10	12						aug 2 2			
44f		Stevant																					Sept 20 18			
																							20220			
16f	13	Hagopian Marie	7	4/5	2	BPC	11:00 Leger							9/2 34									aug 2 2 2			
6m		Nobar																					Sept 4 4 4			
																							464			
39f	14	Feldber Lea	13	10	2	LPC Ph D	12:40 Daly							9/1 84 Mon 2			15						aug 2 2 2			
38f		Eva																					Sept 2 2 2			
14f	15	Chakal Selma	8	10	1	Un 16	10:40 Burke							9/1 148 41									aug 1 1 1			
32f	16	Mfeyan Derouchi	6	28	3	LPC	10:45 Richardson							9/1 143 42									Sept 1 1 1			
14m		Sugrin																					aug 3 3 3			
		Charles																					Sept 3 3 3			
7m		Horana																					323			
36f	17	Cenac Frieda	5	16	3	&PC Ph d	11:25 Book	9/1 80 Mon						9/3 180 Mar 10			50						aug 2 3 3			
32f		Clara																					Sept 2 6 6			
16f		Paolovici Nathan																					999			
18m	18	Mayer Jules	16	2/3	2	LPC Ph d	11:50 Richards							9/1 146 Mar 1			05						aug 2 2 2			
15f		Marie																					Sept 2 2 2			
																							242			
7m	19	Soricone Pasquale	8	1	1	LPC Stowaway	11:45 Smith	9/2 18			9/4	163	Mon					Landed 9/1	2-17				aug 1 1 1			
5m	20	Rodrigues Andre Fel	8	1	1	" "	11:40 "	9/2 17															Sept 1 1 1			
																							111			
15f	21	Hoffenberg Marjin	8	27	1	BPC Ph D Un read	11:00 Miceli							9/1 59 Mon 11			15						aug 2 1 1			
																							Sept 2 1 1			
																							232			
14f	22	Krjrisky Kaili	12	2	3	Lpc Ph d	1:00 Macatee							9/1 82 Mon 2			05						aug 1 1 1			
																							Sept 1 1 1			
6m	2	Wali Wolf																					111			
4m		Moische																					aug - 3 3			
																							Sept 3 3 -			
10f	23	Kinofsky Fajga	12	16	4	LPC Ph D	1:20 Macatee							9/1 13 Sor 2			40						aug 4 4 4			
8f		Fadia																					Sept 4 4 4			
																							484			
10f		Genya																								
2m		Moise																								
22m	24	Cenac, Samuel	5	15	1	"	In hospl on arrival 9/2 3:35 Made S.O 9/3-1.35 Richardson							9/3 150 Mar 10			50						aug - - -			
4f	25	Zboraj, Anna	4	12/13	2	LPC	Mary							9/3 190 Mayer 3			00						Sept 1 - 1			
nf		Elizabeth																					aug - - -			
6f	26	Behmoaram, Rosa	10	23/25	3	LPC	Made S.O 9/3- 2.30 Pm. Behlert 9/3 197 Mayer							9/8 109 Mar P 1			55						Sept - - -			
0																							15 15 15			
m		Sol																								
nf		Lucie																								
		La Savoie 8/31																								

Totals

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 173

S. S. La Savoie (French) arrived August 3rd, 1920, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
Wm. 27	Jelicalowska Jankel	13	5	1565	Hosp. on arrival	Burke	10						3/3/21	141	JP	145								1	2	1
Wm. 28	Saltmarsh Charles	13	26	1580	Hosp. on arrival. DET. 10/11/20	Macauley														10/4/20 3:00 PM	La Savoie		1	1	1

La Savoie TOTALS

174

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Board of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the examining medical officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens named hereon [illegible] the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens | U. S. | Total

1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
3rd Class
TOTALS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 5 10 . Passengers sailing from LIMON, COSTA RICA 6 8 , AUGUST 21st , 1920

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	AGUILAR	Alejo	40		M	M	Agriculturer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rica	Span-Amer	Costa Rica	San Jose	Brother-Ramon Aguilar, San Jose, Costa Rica	N.Y.	New York
2	IN TRANSIT	AGUILAR	Odilie	28		F	M	Domestic	Yes	"	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother-in-Law- Ramon Aguilar, San Jose, Costa Rica.	N.Y.	do
3	[illegible]	ANDERSON	Luis	42		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend.-O. Gonsales, V. San Jose, Costa Rica.	N.Y.	do
4	UNDER 16	ANDERSON	Luis Jr	11	5	M	S	Student	Yes	"	Yes	do	do	do	do	Luis Anderson, Father, San Jose, Costa Rica,	Mass	Newton
5	UNDER 16	ANDERSON	Mariano	10	5	M	S	Student	Yes	"	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	Mass	Newton
6	IN TRANSIT	GUARDIA	Mariano	45		M	M	Agricultur.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend, Carlos Brenes, San Jose, Costa Rica.	N.Y.	New York
7	IN TRANSIT	GUARDIA	Ester M de	43		F	M	Wife	Yes	"	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	N.Y.	do
8		GUARDIA	Hernan	20		M	S	Student	Yes	"	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	N.Y.	do
9	IN TRANSIT	GUARDIA	Maria	17		F	S	Student	Yes	"	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	N.Y.	do
10	UNDER 16	GUARDIA	Flora	15	11	F	S	Student	Yes	"	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	N.Y.	do
11	UNDER 16	GUARDIA	Mariano	13	5	M	S	Student	Yes	"	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	N.Y.	do
12	IN TRANSIT	GURDIAN	Julio	32		M	M	Pharmist	Yes	"	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother, Raul Gurdian, San Jose, Costa Rica.	N.Y.	do
13	IN TRANSIT	GURDIAN	Maria	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	"	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	N.Y.	do
14	IN TRANSIT	LINES	Jorge	27		M	M	Business	Yes	"	Yes	Spain	Spanish	do	do	Friend.-Maximo Fernando. San Jose, Costa Rica,.	Intransit to Europe	
15	DIPLOMAT	OREAMUNO	J. Rafael	28		M	S	Consul General	Yes	"	Yes	Costa Rica Span-Amer.	Span-Amer	do	Cartago	Father.-Nicolaas Oreamuno, San Jose, Costa Rica.,	N.Y.	New York
16	IN TRANSIT	ROSALES	Arturo	45		M	M	Comm. Merchant	Yes	"	Yes	Costa Rica	do	do	San Jose	Friend.-Santiago Chamberlain, San Jose, Costa Rica.,	N.Y.	do
17	IN TRANSIT	ROSALES	Isabel	39		F	M	Wife	Yes	"	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	N.Y.	do
18	UNDER 16	ROSALES	Anita	10		F	S	With Parents	Yes	"	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	N.Y.	do
19	UNDER 16	ROSALES	Vivia	6		F	S	"	No	"	No	do	do	do	do	do do	N.Y.	do
20	IN TRANSIT	SWABY	Frances	30		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	West Indian	Costa Rica	Limon	Friend, V.E. Samuels, Box. 221. Port Limon. Costa Rica.	Mass	Boston
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

79

Total passengers . . . . . ——

U. S. citizens . . . . . ——

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., AUGUST 7th, 1920

175

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law etc. (See full text of this question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	New York	Friend.-Edward Monteleagre. 90 Front St. New York City.	Vacation	No	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Costa Rica	Cartago
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1912	New York	do do		No	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	do	San Jose
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	Wash D.C.	Friend.-F.J. Duncan, 150 Pine St., New York City.	Business	No	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Blk	Brn	"	do	do
4	No	Father	Yes	No			Accompanied by Father.	Education																				
5	No	Father	Yes	No			Going to enter School at Newton, Mass		No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Fair	Dark	"	do	do
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	New York	do do		No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Ltg	Fair	Dark	"	do	do
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1906	New York	Friend.-E. Bonilla, 80 Front St., New York, N.Y.	On visit	No	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blk	Brn	"	do	do
8	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1914	Wash D.C.	do do	To study	No	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blk	Brn	"	California	San Francisco
9	Yes	Father	Yes	No			do do	To study	No	Indefin	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk	Brn	"	Costa Rica	San Jose
10	Yes	Father	Yes	No			do do	Visit	No	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Brn	"	do	do
11	Yes	Father	Yes	No			do do	To Study	No	1 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	do	do
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	New York	Friend.- Robert Gomez, 241 West 126th Street N.Y. City.	Business	No	Indefin	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	do	do
13	No	Husband	Yes	No			do do	Visit	No	Indefin	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Brn	"	do	Cartago
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	New York	Intransit to Europe Reside at Knickerbocker Hotel, N.Y. City	Intransit	No	Indefin	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Blk	"	do	Cartago
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	New York	Business.- 17 Battery Place, N.Y. City	Business	No	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	Spain	Baralime
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	New York	Friends at Hotel Seville, 29 Stret, Madison Av., N.Y.C.	Business	No	Indefin	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Dark	"	Costa Rica	Cartago
17	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1918	New York	do do	With Husband	No	3 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blk	Blk	"	do	Nicoya
18	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1918	New York	do do	With Father	No	3 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Dark	"	do	Cartago
19	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1918	New York	do do	With Father	No	3 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7	Fair	Blk	Blk	"	do	San Jose
20	No	G.P. Chittenden	Yes	No			Employer.- Mr Chittenden, Concord, New Hampshire	Visit	No	3 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Fair	Blk	Blk	"	do	San Jose
21									No	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	B.W.I.	Jamacia
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, Purser, or Steward Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August, 1920
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed by years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. (*Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example: Civil engineer, stenographer, physician, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and each subdivision should be answered. "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what grounds? In answering this question the language or dialect that the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10. (*Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country, dominion, or subject country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared in accordance with the following: For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence, or country of birth, "French" appearing under the head of race or people, "Germany" should not be used to mean "German" the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is not to be passed as coming under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the matter of the following the instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. "Mulatto" with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed as under that heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence.*—A final period of intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year should be stated. The entry should not be changed because of actual residence therein. The entries of "none" should be left blank. Last permanent residence should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that foreign countries accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of [illegible] nationality, race, country of birth, nativity, or race.

Country. (Last permanent residence.)—Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should not be coded "United States."

Column 12. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Intending permanently to locate in the United States.*—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended permanent residence within the United States constitutes grounds for admission. An intended future permanent residence within the United States constitutes grounds for exclusion.

Column 14. (*Ever in the United States.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15. (*Have friends or relatives to whom going.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid—whether by himself, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (*How much money in possession.*—The answer should give the exact amount of money in each case, and not be grouped under such terms as "over $50" or "under $50." Money brought by the head of a family should be declared among the amount in the possession of the family.

Column 18. (*Destined to the United States, and if so, where and where.*—The entries should show definitely the name of the State in the United States before and if so, the city (or town) and State (or Territory) to which destined, as Chicago, Ill.; Trenton, N. J.; Philadelphia, Pa.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to the scrutiny of the immigrant officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the word "Yes" for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon (he) or (she) employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or safety of the aliens must be noted on the lists just before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TOLOA" 5:10 Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL,C.Z. 1-14, AUGUST 22nd, 19 40

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	CRIOLLE	Julio	49	6	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Columbian	Span-Amer	Brazil	Marcaibo	Wife, Lia Criolle, Marcaibo, Brazil	New York	City NON IMMIG
2	IN TRANSIT	FALCON	Angel	41	3	M	M	Secretary	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico			Canada	
3		HOLQUIN	Julius	35	8	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Columbian	Span-Amer	Columbia	Bogata	Father, Jorge Holquin 296 Caire ia Fa	New York	City.
4		HOLQUIN	Helena	24	4	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
5	IN TRANSIT	MONTEALEGRE	Benito	22	4	M	S	Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
6	IN TRANSIT	OAKLEY	Cornelius	29	6	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Mrs Oakley 31 Glenholme Ave. Toronto Canada	Canada	Toronto
7	DIPLOMAT	PORRAS	Belisario	73	5	M	M	President of Panama	Yes	English	Yes	Panamanian	Span-Amer	Panama	Panama	Jose Agustin, Arango Panama.	Panama	Las Tabas
8	DIPLOMAT	PORRAS	Alicia	34	3	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
9	DIPLOMAT	PORRAS	Rodrigo	8	3	F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
10	DIPLOMAT	PORRAS	Alicia	9		M	S	None	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
11	DIPLOMAT	CASTRO	Angel	26	11	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	CostaRican	do	do	do	do do	Panama	Panama
12	DIPLOMAT	CASTRO	Rodolfo	31	6	M	S	Secretary	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
13	DIPLOMAT	FAIRWEATHER	Regina	39	4	F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	do	do	do do	Panama	Panama
14		STERNEFIELD	Isidore	67	11	M	M	Elec. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	French	Hebrew	Caracas	- -	Friends Cleveling House Elec. Indrustrial	Cristobal, C.Z.	
15	IN TRANSIT	TAPIAS	Carlos	43	6	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Columbian	Span-Amer	Columbia	Barranquilla	Friend, B. Wessels, Hanover St	Columbia	Barranquilla
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

73

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—4(0)

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

177

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y., AUGUST, *191*

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for business or pleasure as the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Friends..Rafael del Castillo & Co.																		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			21-24 State St..New York City	Business No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Brazil	Maracibo
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Texas		Business No	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	Peru	Lima
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			On Vacation.will reside at Hotel Columbia,New York City.	Vacation No	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	Columbia	Bogota
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Reside in New York with Husband	Vacation No	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	Br	Blu	do	do	do
5	Yes	J.Flanmagan	Yes	No			Reside in New York,with J.Flanmagan.	Business No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	do	Blk	Bl	do	do	Gigantes
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Boston	Brother.J.F.Oakley. 36 Wall St.,New York City.	Intransit No	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	Br	Br	do	Canada	Toronto
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1916 1917	Washington	Consul do Panama 396 Broadway.New York City	Pleasure No	5 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Gray	Br	do	Panama	Las Tablas
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Pleasure No	5 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lgt	Blk	Blk	do	Costa Rica	San Jose
9	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1913	do	do	Pleasure No	5 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	do	Blk	Br	do	Panama	Panama
10	Yes	Father	Yes	No			do	Pleasure No	5 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	do	Br	Br	do	Panama	Panama
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	do	Servent with Dr Porras do	Pleasure No	5 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	Blk	Br	do	Costa Rica	San Jose
12	Yes	Self	Yes	~~Yes~~ No			do	Pleasure No	5 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Yes	Dr Porras	Yes	No			do	Pleasure No	5 Weeks	No	No	No	No	NO	No	No	GOOd	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	Jamaica	Kingston
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	Reside at Hotel [illegible],New York Attend to Business	Business No	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	Blu	do	Alsgre	Goche
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No			[illegible] & Co. [illegible]	Business No	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	Columbia	San Anores
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__
at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, if a civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their selection on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and transfer clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is suitable ideal and contains the following two questions: "Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is asked to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirements, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people of which said alien is.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and transfer clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of birth means "French," i.e., race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under country of last permanent residence does not mean "France," but country. "An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in the "province" means only for "the province of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following lists should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Other or other Lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Australia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in columns 12 should show country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, race, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Last permanent residence, if in the United States, state city or town.*)—Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 13 (*Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should show name and address of alien's relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to the question in shall show the intended future permanent residence. Actual residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be the definite town, place, or post office of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage was paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by alien himself, father, husband, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*)—The answer should be Yes in each case and the amount stated. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be stated specifically as the several sums held by each of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e. g., 1901–1907, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—The questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether "acting thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TODOA" 5-10. Passengers sailing from Havana, Cuba. 6-9, August 26th, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	ARGUDIN	Gustavo	35	8	M	M	Proprieter	Yes	English	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Brother;- Enrique Argudin, Camphanana 39, Havana.	Cuba	Havana
2	IN TRANSIT	ARGUDIN	Aurora	35	2	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	UNDER 16	ARGUDIN	Gustavo	11	8	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	UNDER 16	ARGUDIN	Aurora	9	8	F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	IN TRANSIT	Arango	Gaston	32	4	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend;- Mr J.A. Arioso Vedado G.Y.17 , Havana.	N.Y.	New York
6	IN TRANSIT	BONNETT	Carlos	28	1	M	M	Proprieter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Bonnett No 8 Sra Vda de Bonnet # 554, Havana	N.Y.	New York
7	IN TRANSIT	Bravo	Prudencio	37	7	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	N.M. Daniels, United Fruit Co. Havana	N.Y.	New York
8	IN TRANSIT	BERNAL de Bonnett	Maria	24	3	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife to Carlos Bonnett No 6 Sra Vda de Bonnet # 554, Havana	N.Y.	New York
9	IN TRANSIT	FRANCES	Hephzibah	47	9	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	do	Camaquay	Cousin;- Ella Edward P.O. Box 121, Camaquay, Cuba.	Conn	New London
10	IN TRANSIT	HERNANDO	Domingo	58	6	M	M	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Friend;- T. Johnson, Obis No 30 Havana, Cuba.	N.Y.	New York
11	IN TRANSIT	HERNANDO	Blanco	51	6	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
12	IN TRANSIT	HERNANDEZ	Jose P.	44	7	M	M	Proprieter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife;- Floridina Hernandez, Hotel Pasaje, Havana	N.Y.	do
13	CL. CUBAN	HUDSON	Murial	22	4	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	do	do	Mrs J. Hudson, Mandeville, Jamacia.	N.Y.	do
14	[illegible]	James	Denley M.	38	8	M	S	Officer British Forces	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	Hon. T. James, Navy & Army Club, London.	Eng.	London
15	IN TRANSIT	LLURIA	Angle	49		M	M	Proprietr	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Marie C de Lluria, Cerro #93, Havana.	Cuba	Havana
16		MEDINA	Alfred	18	1	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	do	do	Father;- Alfreda Medina, 21 # 329 Vedado, Havana	N.T.	Troy
17	IN TRANSIT	PHILLIPS	John O.	39	1	M	S	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	do	Tinguaro	Friend;- Mr J.W. Caldwell, Tinguaro, Cuba.	N.Y.	New York
18	IN TRANSIT	Puyol	Edmond	46	8	M	M	Cuban Military	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	do	Havana	Antonio Alvoradias, Consulate 156, Havana.	Cuba	Havana
19	IN TRANSIT	PUYOL	Leonor C.	38	7	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	Havana Calsada	do	do	do
20		PUYOL	Leonor	18	3	F	S	Studiant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	Havana	do	do	do
21		Puyol	Edwardo	13	2	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22		PUYOL	Sarah R.	16	1	F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	UNDER 16	Puyol	Emilia	13	8	F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	UNDER 16	PUYOL	Orlando	3	7	M	S	None	No	--	No	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Havana
25	IN TRANSIT	MENENTHER	Teresa	26	7	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	do	do	Mother;- Antonia Menener, Ciquidres oirodo, Havana.	Cuba	Havana
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
* FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 30th., *19* 20.

179

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and control of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Insert here full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Manuel Queredo, Hotel Walton, New York City.	No	Pleasure 2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Cuba	Havana
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Key West	do	do	No	Pleasure 2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blk	Brn	"	do	do
3	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1919	Key West	do	do	No	Pleasure 2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fair	Blk	Blk	"	do	do
4	No	Father	Yes	No			do	do	No	Pleasure 2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	Mo	No	Good	No	3	6	Fair	Blk	Blk	"	do	do
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	New York	Wife:- Mrs A. Arango, Hotel Imperial, N.Y.	No	Visit 1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	do	do
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Reside at:- Hotel Penn. New York City.	No	Business 2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Brn	"	do	do
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1892	New York	Reside at Hotel McAlpin, N.Y. City.	No	Buisness 1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Dark	"	do	Santiago
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Reside at Hotel Penn. N.Y. City	No	Buisness 2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Blk	"	do	Havana
9	No	Self	Yes	No			Intransit to Friend Mrs E.M. Waterman, Mohican Hotel, New London	No	Visit 2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	"	B.W.I.	Bennistown Jamacia
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	New York	Friend Mr G.J. Fargardo, 123 Water Street, New York City.	No	Visit 1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	White	Dark	"	Cuba	Havana
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	yes	1915	New York	do do	No	Visit 1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Gray	Dark	"	do	S de Vegas
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	New York	Reside at Hotel McAlpine N.Y. City.	No	Visit 1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	White	Blue	"	Canarias	Ninguial
13	Yes	C.R.Stoddrad	No	No			Mrs J. Gall, 221 west 141 st., N.Y.	No	Visit 3 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blk	Blk	"	B.W.I.	Jamacia
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	New York	Friend Lamar Hardy, Late State Attorney, N.Y. City.	No	Intransit 7 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fresh	Brn	Grey	"	Eng.	London
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Reside at Hotel Penn. N.Y. City.	No	Business 2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fresh	Brn	Brn	"	Cuba	Havana
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Troy N.J.	College Polytechenic Institute, Troy N.J.	No	Study Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blk	Blk	"	Mexico	Merida
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	New York	Friend Mr M.J. Guiler, 82 Beaver Street, N.Y. City.	No	Vacation 1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Ireland	
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	New York	Friend Major Rousean, 150 Nassau St., New York	No	Visit 1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Blk	Blk	"	Cuba	Santiago
19	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919	New York	Husband General E. Puyol, Hotel Seville, N.Y. City.	No	Visit 1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	do	Havana
20	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1920	Brentwood	Study. St. Josephs A cademy Brentwood L.I.	No	Study 1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	do	do
21	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1920	New York	Ftiend Major Rousean, 150 Nassau Street New York	No	Study 1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blk	Blk	"	do	do
22	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1920	New York	St. Josephs Academy. Brentwood L.I.	No	Study 1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	do	do
23	No	Father	No				do do	No	Study 1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	do	do
24	Yes	Fatyher	No	No			Father. General Puyol, Hotel Seville, New York.	No	Visit 1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	1	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	do	do
25	Yes	GeneralPuyol	Yes	No			Friend do do	No	Visit 1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blk	Brn	"	Spain	Oiredo
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Grant, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Grant

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TOLOA" sailing from PUERTO LIMON, COSTA RICA, AUGUST 21st, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. August 29th, 1920. 180

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Burrans	Sam	24	1	M	S	Passaic, N.Jersey., June 26th, 1896		58 Sawyer Ave, Dorchester, Mass.
2	Bouriget	Clarice	35	5	F	M		Citizen by Marriage	319 West 80 th St, New York City.
3	Bell	Grace	51	9	F	M	Newark, New Jersey, November 19th, 1868		346 Belmont Ave, Newark, New Jersey.
4	Clark	Edith	35	4	F	M	Philadelphia, Penn., November 16th, 1885		5129 Hazel Ave, New York City.
5	Bare	Dorothy	25	0	F	S	Brooklyn, New York., ugust 18th, 1897		25 Post Ave, New York City.
6	Ellsworth	Edith	26	9	F	S	Chicago, Ill., October 25th, 1893		7328 Yates Ave, Chicago Ill.
7	Foote	Mabel	43	11	F	S	Brandford, Conn., August 25th, 1876		53 Moutomese St, Branford, Conn.
8	Green	Louisa	71	5	F	M	New York City,		190 McDonough Ave, Brooklyn, New York.
9	Keeting	Ruth	43	11	F	S	New York City., December 27th 1876		1186 Lexington Ave, New York City
10	Lyons	Timothey	23	11	M	S	Passaic, New Jersey., September 8th, 1896		139 Howe Ave, Passaic, New Jersey.
11	Lansdowne	Percy	47	7	M	M	Philadelphia, December 12th, 1872		56 Parker Ave, Buffalo New York.
12	Lansdowne	Daisy	44	4	F	M	Buffalo, New York., March 30th, 1876		" " " " " "
13	Lansdowne	Robert	19	2	M	S	Buffalo, New York., June 17th, 1901		" " " " " "
14	Ogden	Alice	49	-	F	M	New York City., July 31st, 1871		186 McDonnough Ave, Brooklyn, New York
15	Ogden	Hazel	24	-	F	S	Brooklyn, New York., August 1st, 1896		" " "
16	Ogden	Ada	24	-	F	S	Brooklyn, New York., August 1st, 1896		" " "
17	Ogden	Alvin	13	4	M	S	Brooklyn, New York., October 12th, 1906		" " "
18	Searing	Beulah	42	11	F	S	Brooklyn, New York., September 8th, 1877		129 McD nough St, Brooklyn, New York
19	Sharpe	James	50	4	M	W	Delaware, November 25th, 1870		267 West 89th St., New York City.
20	Tenny	Floyd	30	9	M	S	Spencerport, New York, November 16th 1 89		Hilton, New York
21	Tomelson	William	37	4	M	S	New York City, March 21st 1883		Hotel Sacehoy Central Park, New York
22	Walsh,	Margaret	42	5	F	S	New York City, March 28th 1878		61 East 65th St., New York City.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 181

S. S. "TOLOA" sailing from Puerto Limon, August 21st., 1920, Arriving at Port of New York August 29th 1920

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Bidlake	Maria	32	4	F	M		Citizen bt Marriage	141 West 76th Street, New York City
2	Chittenden	George Peters	41	1	M	M	New York City. July 20th, 1879.		Concord, New Hampshire
3	Chittenden	Jessie C	29	11	F	M		Citizen by Marriage	do do
4	Chittenden	George Peters	1	6	M	S	Puerto Limon, C.R. January 19,1918		do do
5	Hereley	M. Barnard	59	6	M	M	Malone N.Y. Jan.22nd, 1861.		Waldorf Astoria, N.Y. City.
6	Hereley	Hannah	50	11	F	M	Chicago, Ill. Sept. 7th, 1868.		do do
7	Hereley	Virginia	24	5	F	S	Chicago, Ill. March 24,th, 1896.		do do
8	Moul	Mildred	24	5	F	S	Gettysburg, Ohio, Apl., 9th, 1896		343 19 av., Columbus, Ohio.
9	Schons	Emily	31	11	F	S	St. Pauls, Minn. Oct, 1st, 1888		1741 North 4th St., Columbus, Ohio.
10	Terry	Helen	23	6	F	S	Kingston, N.Y. Feb.9th, 1897		Columbus, Ohio.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 182

S. S. "TOLOA" sailing from Cristobal, C.Z., August 22nd, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York August 29th, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Beale	John M	40	6	M	M	Mechiniesburg, Penn. Feb.22nd, 1880		
2	Creveling	Anna M.E.	60	-	F	M	Jersey City, N.J. 1860		25 Broad St, N.Y.City.
3	Clisby	Daniel	23	8	M	S	Boothbay Harbor, Me. Jan.5th, 1897		31 Glenwood Av., Jersey City, N.J.
4	Carnegie	William E.	41	1	M	M	Detroit, Mi. July 11th, 1879		Wiscasset, Me.
5	Carnegie	Laura.I.	39	10	F	M	Detroit, Mi. Sept.4th, 1880		48 Avalon Av., Highland Park, Mi.
6	Carnegie	Gladys L.	17	11	F	S	Detroit, Mi. Sept 7th, 1902		do do do
7	Dickman	Bertha	31	7	F	S	Detroit, Mi. Jan.15th, 1889		Mi. 3315 East Jefferson Av, Highland Pk
8	Dunne	Ruth	27	8	F	S	Portland, Ore. Decr,2nd, 1892		Detroit, Mich.
9	Flannagan	John W.	47	10	M	M	Henderson, Texas. Oct 27th, 1872		40 West 17th Street, Portland, Ore,
10	Gehler	Charlotte	30	4	F	S		U.S. District Court, Southern District New York Aug.5th, 1925	Waldorf Astoria, New York City.
11	Gehler	Leab	25	4	F	S			843 Manida St, Bronx, N.Y.
12	Goldschmidt	Charles	21	8	M	S	Norwalk, Conn. Jan1st, 1899.	do do do	Do do
13	Hill	C. Reid	21	10	M	S	Middleboro, Ohio. Oct 6th, 1898.		S. Norwalk, Conn.
14	Kay	Fred	35	7	M	M	Camp Point, Ill. Feb 1st, 1885.		419 N. 7th St., Miamesburg, Ohio.
15	Kay	Vivian	25	9	F	M	Pleasantville, Pa. Nov 20th, 1895,		Sun Company, Philadelphia.
16	Morrison	Ralph	40	[illegible]	M	M	Mowill County, Mo. September 7th, 1878		do do
17	Morrison	Louise	39	[illegible]	F	M	Prarie du Rocher [illegible], Ill, 1879		Chemical Bldg, St. Louis.
18	McCaffery	Bertha	30	7	F	S	New Haven, Conn, Decr 25th, 1883		239 West Miskeloe Av, San Antonio.
19	Nelson	Lucy F.	69	[illegible]	F	S	New York City Sept 14th, 1850		110 Laurel Ave, Arlington, N.J.
20	Platenberg	Herman	30	7	M	M	St.Cloud Minn., January [illegible]th, 1890		536 Bergin Street, Jersey City.
21	Platenburg	Winnifred	32	2	F	M	Phila, Penn., December 15th, 1898		Rhelen Hotel., San Francisco.
22	Smith	Oscar	50	3	M	S		Supreme Court. March 25th, 1890, New York City	do do do
23	Slater	Howard	56	1	M	M	Jersey City., July 6th, 1864		305 Ocean Parkway., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Slater	Irene	56	7	F	M	Rome, New York., January 22nd, 1864		Jersey City, N.J. 2595 Boulevard
25	Wagner	Percy	28	5	M	M	Kingston, New York., March 21st 1867		Jersey City, N.J. 2595 Boulevard
26	Yarrington	John	51	2	M	M	Somerville, N.J. June 14th, 1869		17 Battery Place., New York City.
27	Smith	Elizabeth	34	3	F	S	Prarie du Rocher, Ills, Aug 1887		309 Massa Ave, Atlantic City, N.J.
28									239 W Lusteitor Ave, San Antonio
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1/x

14—038

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

183

S. S. TOLOA sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, August 29 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 30 1920.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BECK	George	44	11	M	S	Greencastle Indiana., September 5,1875		65 Broadway, New York City.
2	BLOCK	Berrice	19	3	F	S	Pocohartas Virginia., May 30th 1901		Pocohartos Virginia,
3	CLARKSON	Edward	29	10	M	S	U.S. Atlanta Georgia, Nov. 22nd 1890		84 Columbia Ave, Atlanta Georgia
4	DANIEL	Lawrence	19	2	M	S	Havana, Cuba., July 3rd 1901. American Parents		White No R.R.I. Troy New York.
5	VEGTEBORG	William	51	6	M	M		Supreme Court, New York City. September 21st, 1916	87 Hamilton Ave, New York City.
6	VEGTEBORG	Toni	41	1	F	M		Supreme Court, New York City. September 21st, 1916	do do do
7	HARVEY	Luther	55	3	M	M	Seymour, Indiana., March 14th, 1865		Franklin, Mass.
8	PFEIFFER	Stuart	25	5	M	S	Scranton, Pa., July 3rd 1895		317 Parkville Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.
9	SMITH	Mark	37	6	M	M	Duluth, Minn., January 28th, 1883		11 Broadway., New York City.
10	SMITH	Helen	36	-	F	M	Easton, Penn., June 14th, 1884		do do do
11	SANBORN	Edward	57	6	M	M	Newton Mass., May 3rd 1863		Comm. Trust Building., Phil Pa.
12	STODDARD	Charles	21	9	M	M	New York City., November 15th, 1898		26 Beaver St., New York City.
13	STODDARD	Beatrice	21	6	F	M	New York City., February 16th 1899		do do do
14	STODDARD	Constance	8	10	F	S	New York City., October 14th, 1911		do do do
15	STODDARD	Charles	10	10	M	S	New York City., October 30th, 1919		do do do
16	WATERMAN	Edgar	34	6	M	M	Detroit Mich., May 8th 1886		Mohican House, New London., Conn.
17	WATERMAN	Ora	29	6	F	M	Brooklyn, New York., January 20th, 1891		do do do
18	WATERMAN	Ora		20	F	S	Brooklyn, New York., January 1917		do do do
19	WOLFE	John	45	4	M	S	New York City., January 17th, 1875		275 West 11th St., New York City.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

184

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

September 4th, 1920.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. "Toloa"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 132 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 132 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 130 Total crew this date 130

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 30th, 1920, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9, N.River, and is expected to sail September 4th, 1920, for Puerto Limon, C.R., Havana, Cuba., Cristobal, C.Z. &

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was No.5

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTED SKATED
Failed to Join.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
William O'Hara ✓	52	British	New York, Sept.3rd,1920.
Jose Zeteirs ✓	30	Spanish	New York, Sept.3rd,1920.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

27 Peterson Frank " " " "

28 Naysmith Stavaley " " " "

29 Virgiolis George " " " "

30 Blamey Francis Chf Engineer " " "

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*Use last line on each page

Note—Under "Remarks" should be given information

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	Where signed on.

185

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY

188

"	"	Yes	57	M	Scandin.	Swedish	5-9	150	"
"	"	Yes	22	M	American	American	5-10	140	"
"	"	No	34	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	145	"
"	"	Yes	35	M	British	British	5-8	150	"

Penal
Fail or correct information in [illegible] 30, 35, and 38 is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars or imprisonment. See reverse side.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
187					
188					
6	A.G. PARKER				British
73	C. GOMEZ		Cook		NICARAGUAN
"	"	"	Yes	57	M	Scandin.	Swedish	5-9	150	"
"	"	"	Yes	22	M	American	American	5-10	140	"
"	"	"	No	34	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	145	"
"	"	"	Yes	35	M	British	British	5-8	150	"

s or is liable
to i[illegible] all [illegible] information [illegible] [illegible] is punishable by a fine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
18	McCracken	William	Seaman	"	"
19	Herron	Arthur	"	"	"
20	Larson	Louis	"	"	"
21	Rundquist	Carl	"	"	"
22	Agnew	William	"	"	"
23	Dake	Lewis	"	"	"
24	Morris	Alfred	"	"	"
25	Morgan	George	"	"	"
26	Lynch	Francis	"	"	"
27	Peterson	Frank	"	"	"
28	Naysmith	Stavaley	"	"	"
29	Virgiolis	George	"	"	"
30	Blamey	Francis	Chf Engineer	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1813

Line

Owners

Local Agents

188

NO.	NAME				

NO.	NAME		SALARY		

aliens

191

13)

l marks or darities

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

18	McCracken	William	Seaman	"	"	"	Yes	18	M	British	British	5-11	135	"
19	Herron	Arthur	"	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	American	American	5-9	159	"
20	Larson	Louis	"	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-10	150	"
21	Rundquist	Carl	"	"	"	"	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-10	141	"
22	Agnew	William	"	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	British	British	5-7	150	"
23	Dake	Lewis	"	"	"	"	Yes	17	M	"	"	5-6	128	"
24	Morris	Alfred	"	"	"	"	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-6	128	"
25	Morgan	George	"	"	"	"	Yes	18	M	American	American	5-8	130	"
26	Lynch	Francis	"	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-8	133	"
27	Peterson	Frank	"	"	"	"	Yes	57	M	Scandin.	Swedish	5-9	150	"
28	Naysmith	Stavaley	"	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	American	American	5-10	140	"
29	Virgiolis	George	"	"	"	"	No	34	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	145	"
30	Blamey	Francis	Chf Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	British	British	5-8	150	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—126

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ... 1 ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

191

Vessel "TOLOA" ..., *arriving at* NEW YORK ..., August 28th, ..., 1920, *from the port of* Pto Limon via Cristobal & Havana.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Grant	Farquhar	✓ Master 44263	August 6th,1920	New York	Discharged & Paid Off	Yes	42	M	British	British	5-5	140	None
2	Grant	George	✓ 1st. Officer	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-7	144	"
3	Marshall	Leonard	✓ 2nd Officer 89186	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-3	133	"
4	St.John	Percy	✓ 3rd Officer 148509	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	6-0	171	"
5	O'Rourke	George E	✓ Purser	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	American	American	5-4	125	"
6	Dempster	Edward	✓ 2nd Purser 26859	"	"	"	Yes	18	M	"	"	6-0	185	"
7	McClure	George	✓ 3rd " 148517	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	British	British	5-11	170	"
8	Morton	Harry	✓ Doctor 6742	"	"	"	Yes	41	M	American	American	6-1	190	"
9	Graham	William	✓ 1st Radio 158895	"	"	"	Yes	19	M	British	British	5-6	135	"
10	Bartley	Edward	✓ 2nd " 148527	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-8	140	"
11	Parkinson	Samuel	✓ Carpenter 132669	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	"	"	5-8	140	"
12	Thorkelson	John	✓ Carpts Mate 14613 Be	"	"	"	Yes	38	M	Scandin.	Norway	5-7	165	"
13	Hagen	Harry	✓ Bos'n 3078	"	"	"	Yes	42	M	"	"	5-5	112	"
14	Barr	David	✓ Q'Master 138563	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	British	British	5-6	135	"
15	Fletcher	Alex	✓ " 138562	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-8	154	"
16	Willis	Eric	✓ " 7721 N.C.	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-8	140	"
17	Sandwald	Norman	✓ " 30023	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	American	American	5-8	135	"
18	McCracken	William	✓ Seaman 148536	"	"	"	Yes	18	M	British	British	5-11	135	"
19	Herron	Arthur	✓ " 40867	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	American	American	5-9	159	"
20	Larson	Louis	✓ " 40649	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-10	150	"
21	Rundquist	Carl	✓ " 40397	"	"	"	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-10	141	"
22	Agnew	William	✓ " $280	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	British	British	5-7½	150	"
23	Dake	Lewis	✓ " 26734	"	"	"	Yes	17	M	"	"	5-6	128	"
24	Morris	Alfred	✓ 168566	"	"	"	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-6	128	"
25	Morgan	George	✓ " 10745	"	"	"	Yes	18	M	American	American	5-8	130	"
26	Lynch	Francis	✓ " 3285526	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-8	133	"
27	Peterson	Frank	✓ " 32852	"	"	"	Yes	57	M	Scandin.	Swedish	5-9	150	"
28	Naysmith	Stavaley	✓ " C24 [illegible]	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	American	American	5-10	140	"
29	Virgiolis	George	✓ " 18098	"	"	"	No	34	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	145	"
30	Blamey	Francis	Chf Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	British	British	5-8	150	"

F. Cowell, Interpreter

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Evans
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report the cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the proper forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a special entry to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless a notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit required by Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "T O L O A" *, arriving at* N E W Y O R K *,* August 29th. *, 1920 , from the port of* Pto. Limon Cristobal & Havana *192*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Steen	William	2nd Engineer	1920 Aug.,6th	New York	Discharged & Paid Off	Yes	31	M	British	British	5-6	154	None
2	Taylor	Archibad	3rd do	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-7	156	"
3	Dodman	Thomas	4th do	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-7	150	"
4	Graham	Robert	5th do	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-5	140	"
5	Flanagan	Gerald	6th do	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-6	136	"
6	Edgerton	Sidney R.	7th do	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-9	150	"
7	Williams	Lewis	Electrician	"	"	"	Yes	33	M	"	"	5-7	154	"
8	Lopez	Gongola	Donkeyman	"	"	"	Yes	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	160	"
9	Belll	James	Store-keeper	"	"	"	Yes	33	M	British	British	5-8	156	"
10	McEvoy	James	Oiler	"	"	"	Yes	45	M	"	"	5-8	224	"
11	Lindley	Philip	"	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-8	170	"
12	Alba	Joe	"	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	160	"
13	Manzo	Edwardo	"	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-8	150	"
14	Hernandez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	No	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	135	"
15	Caneda	Joe	"	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-5	150	"
16	Londero	Demmetria	Fireman	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-5	165	"
17	Formosa	Jose	"	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	170	"
18	Perix	Frank	"	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-6	160	"
19	Monzo	Edwardo	"	"	"	"	Yes	43	M	"	"	5-6	180	"
20	Arada	Antonio	"	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-5	150	"
21	Vasquez	John	"	"	"	"	Yes	47	M	"	"	5-5	152	"
22	Paraquina	Quicaio	Wiper	"	"	"	Yes	33	M	"	"	5-8	165	"
23	Villa	Heopilo	"	"	"	"	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-5	160	"
24	Fabal	Jose	"	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-5	160	"
25	Crothers	Robert	1st. Refrig Engineer	"	"--	"	Yes	44	M	British	British	5-8	168	"
26	Walker	Elroy	2nd "	"	"	"	Yes	33	M	American	American	5-9	140	"
27	Wilson	William	3rd "	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	British	British	5-11	170	"
28	Lorenzo	Enrique	Oiler	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	185	"
29	Reyes	Camilo	"	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-6	165	"
30	Suaso	Antonio	"	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-6	165	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and shipping.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (northern).	Syrian.
Italian (southern).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TOLOA" *arriving at* New York, August 29th, 1920, *from the port of* Pto Limon via Cristobal & Havana

193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morrison	William	Chf. Steward	Aug. 6th, 1920	New York	Discharged & Paid Off	Yes	36	M	British	British	5-9	140	None
2	Ley	Wallace G.	2nd "	"	"	"	Yes	38	M	"	"	5-9	141	"
3	Peterson	Elizabeth	Stewardess	"	"	"	Yes	24	F	Scandin	Dane	5-2	158	"
4	Robertson	Jeannie	"	"	"	"	Yes	39	F	British	British	5-4	128	"
5	Ledee	Joseph	Chef	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	French	F.W.I.	5-8	145	"
6	Verdagilo	John	2nd Cook	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	Italian	American	5-4	135	"
7	Puente	Ben	Roast Cook	"	"	"	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	135	"
8	Cabejas	Robert	Fry Cook	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Span. Amer	5-9	160	"
9	Van Assel	Victor	Ships Cook	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	Belgian	Belgian	5-7	158	"
10	Casaucan	John	Veg Cook	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	Frensh	French	5-1	143	"
11	Quesada	Raphael	Cooks Mate	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	Costa Rican	Costa Rican	5-6	135	"
12	Subiros	George	"	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	Costa Rican	"	5-9	154	"
13	Carden	Charles	"	"	"	"	Yes	15	M	American	American	5-6	142	"
14	Gomez	~~Jomez~~	"	"	"	"	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140	"
15	Theme	Lewis	Chf Baker	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	Belgian	American	5-4	148	"
16	Olsen	Oscar	2nd "	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	Scandin	Dane	5-6	141	"
17	Fanning	Wilmott	Cooks Mate	"	"	"	Yes	17	M	American	American	5-11	165	"
18	Ansel	Cyribble	Chf Butcher	"	"	"	Yes	43	M	French	French	5-4	142	"
19	Mearns	Robert	Larder Cook	"	"	"	Yes	47	M	British	British	5-7	153	"
20	Tonje	Thomas	Pantryman	"	"	"	Yes	37	M	"	"	5-9	183	"
21	Moore	Alfred	Asst. "	"	"	"	Yes	18	M	American	American	5-7	160	"
22	Hopkins	Charles	Checker	"	"	"	Yes	39	M	"	"	5-5	120	"
23	Dunlop	Robert	Printer	"	"	"	Yes	49	M	British	British	5-6	140	"
24	Young	Leonard	Barkeeper	"	"	"	Yes	43	M	"	"	5-7	145	"
25	Rodger	Harry	Asst Steward	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	"	"	5-9	142	"
26	Sluyter	Christopher	Storekeeper	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	Scandin	Dutch	5-5	142	"
27	Cruz	Joseph	Linen-keeper	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	145	"
28	Downes	Robert	Deck Steward	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	British	American	5-4	136	"
29	Del Duco	John	Barber	"	"	"	Yes	43	M	Italian	American	5-3	150	"
30	Junl	Victor	1st Mess-man	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	Scandin	Dane	5-9	183	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—126

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Grant
(Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

194

Vessel "TOLOA" ..., *arriving at* New York ..., August 29th, ..., 1920, *from the port of* Pto Limon via Cristobal & Havana.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lopez	Aniceto	2nd Mess-man	Aug 6th. 1920	New York	Discharged & Paid Off.	Yes	23	M	Costa Rican	Costa Rican	5-7	143	None
2	Chugerman	Aaron	3rd "	"	"	"	Yes	18	M	American	American	5-8	126	"
3	Piperno	Haim	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	Turkey	Ameri an	5-5	143	"
4	Frank	William	"	"	"	"	Yes	19	M	American	American	5-4	120	"
5	Sontag	Paul	"	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	American	American	5-4	124	"
6	Oseas	Israel	"	"	"	"	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-8	114	"
7	Neilson	Eugene	"	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	Scandin	Dane	5-6	155	"
8	Minquez	Louis	"	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-11	164	"
9	Killala	Martin	"	"	"	"	Yes	18	M	British	British	5-6	122	"
10	Eigeraam	Arye	"	"	"	"	Yes	19	M	Scandin	Dutch	5-8	145	"
11	Duff	Alex	"	"	"	"	Yes	38	M	British	British	5-8	154	"
12	McMahon	John	"	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-6	140	"
13	Lewis	Prent (E)	"	"	"	"	Yes		M	American	American	5-~~10~~	138	"
14	Chapman	Baden	"	"	"	"	Yes	19	M	British	British	5-8	140	"
15	Testera	William	"	"	"	"	Yes	39	M	American	American	5-10	158	"
16	Roberts	Walter	"	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	British	British	5-10	135	"
17	McKenna	Michael	"	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	British	British	5-5	126	"
18	Martinez	Manue l	"	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	Pto Rican	Pto Rican	5-5	128	"
19	Shields	William	"	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	British	British	5-4	130	"
20	Caley	George	"	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-8	144	"
21	Sutherland	Conrod	"	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	American	American	5-7	140	"
22	Kemp	Howard	"	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	British	British	5-8	150	"
23	Miller	Kain	"	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	Scandin	Dane	5-10	145	"
24	Harte~~k~~	John	"	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	British	British	5-8	170	"
25	Ruben	William	"	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	American	American	5-7,	145	"
26	Lewis	John	"	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	British	British	5-2	140	"
27	Snow	Walter	"	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	american	American	5-10	147	"
28	Sake	Maurice	"	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	British	British	5-11	162	"
29	~~Johnsson~~	~~John~~	"	"	"	"	~~Yes~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~Scandi~~	~~Swedish~~	~~5-7~~	~~158~~	"
30	Gomez	Felix	"	"	"	"	Yes	42	M	Swiss	Swiss	5-7	135	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—12dc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A. Grant

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying places to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen must be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (northern).	Turkish.
Italian (southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TOLOA" , *arriving at* New York , August 29th, , 1920 , *from the port of* Pto Limon via Cristobal & Havana

195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Caull	Nicholas	Asst Steward	1920 Aug 6th	New York	Discharged & Paid Off	Yes	32	M	American	American	5-9	148	None
2	Huntgrist	Morton	"	"	"	"	Yes	31.	M	Scandin	Swede	5-9	143	"
3	Careswell	Robert	Night Watchman	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	British	British	5-8	147	"
4	Cothem	Frederick	Officers Man	"	"	"	Yes	49	M	American	American	5-9	160	"
5	Ackerman	Walter	End man	"	"	"	Yes	39	M	"	"	5-10	190	"
6	Nixon	Charles	"	"	"	"	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-9	128	"
7	Earl	Pine	"	"	"	"	yse	18	M	"	"	5-7	139	"
8	Raboff	Adolph	Bell Boy	"	"	"	Yes	16	M	"	"	5-6	135	"
9	Mander Mark	John	Sailors Mess Man	"	"	"	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-6	134	"
10	Echeveste	Caferino	Firemans Mess Man	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140	"
11	Saunders	George	Head-waiter	"	"	"	Yes	38	M	American	American	5-9	165	"
12	Umana	Virgilo	Cook's Mate	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	Costa Rican	Costa Rican	5-4	120	"
13	Carter	Alfred	Asst Steward	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	English	British	5-4	124	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

196

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be stated opposite (1) each name in the list of aliens going and not belonging to the world. (2) Persons belonging to the black race are to be described as Negroes, persons belonging to the yellow race as Mongolians, persons belonging to the copper-colored race as Indians, and persons belonging to the white race as one of the following races or peoples, specifying which:

African (black)	Croatian	Montenegrin
Arabian	Cuban	Moorish
Bohemian	Dalmatian	Norwegian
Bosnian	Danish	Pole
Bulgarian	Dutch	Portuguese
Canadian	English	Roumanian
Canadian (French)	Finnish	Russian
Cornish	French	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Croatian	German	Scandinavian
Cuban	Greek	Scotch
Dalmatian	Hebrew	Servian
Danish	Irish	Slovak
Dutch	Italian (North)	Slovenian
East Indian	Italian (South)	Spanish
English	Japanese	Spanish American
Finnish	Korean	Swedish
French	Lithuanian	Syrian
German	Magyar	Turkish
Greek	Mexican	Welsh
Hebrew	Montenegrin	West Indian (other than Cuban)
Irish	Moorish	
Italian (North)	Norwegian	
Italian (South)	Pole	
Japanese	Portuguese	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . *Passengers sailing from* , , 192

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Use column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. (Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground.)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Aamodt													
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

71

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Insert here the name of the steamship shall be actual or intended boarding place of the alien.
† Insert here the name of the port of the ship.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 1920 197

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket or passage paid by the person subscribing same, by relative, employer, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, charitable institution, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to engage in a certain occupation or profession, to study, to join relatives, friends, or others, or for any other purpose specified by the immigration laws.)	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, advocacy, or teaching.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether can read. (Test required in cases of aliens from countries not exempted.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1					Year or period of years.	Where?																		
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Section 1 of act of [illegible]. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, advocacy, or teaching at the time of his application for admission, or who seeks admission to the United States for the purpose of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

11–489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

198

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

September 4th, 1920

I, master of the "Norwegian" (Nationality.) S. S. Jos. J. Cuneo from port of Baracoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	22	Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	3	Total crew this date	23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 30th, 1920, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at Conover St. Brooklyn, and is expected to sail September 5th, 1920, for Norfolk. Va.

via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—513

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such line.

14—1613

	Name.		Rank or rating.	Nationality.	Last vessel.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Height.	Color of eyes.	Marks.
19	Atkinson	Samuel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	m	—	5'9"	[illegible]	none
20	Thomas	Cecil	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	m	—	5'6"	[illegible]	finger right hand missing
21	Ailey	Samuel	Coalpasser	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	m	—	5'9"	[illegible]	none
22	Henry	Frank	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	m	—	5'8"	[illegible]	none
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Total

Line .....
Owners John P. Pedersen & Son
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Company.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ppr			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hans Kristiansen	38	Norwegian	6/9-1919. Norway.
Green Gundersen	26	—"—	5/7 " —"—

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hans Hanse	14	Norwegian			
Mabias Jen	20	from the port of —			
Joseph Night	23	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
none				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Jacobsen
Master.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

[OVER.]

			seaman	16	1/20	—"—							5'9"	none
19	Atkinson	Samuel	—"—	13/17	- "	—"—							5'7"	none
20	Thomas	Cecil	—"—	14/7	- "	—"—							5'6"	finger right hand missing
21	Ailey	Samuel	Coalpasser	6/30	16 - "	—"—							5'1"	none
22	Henry	Frank	—"—	17/2	- "	—"—							5'8"	none
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total

Line .....

Owners John P. Pedersen & Son

Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Company.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

199

Vessel S/S "Jos. J. Cuneo", arriving at [illegible] Aug 30th, 1920, from the port of Baracoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jacobsen	Hjalmar	Master	5/7	1914 Norway	no	yes	45	m	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5' 7"		
2	Jensen	Sören	Chief Officer	5/7	" —"	No	Yes	22	m	—" —	—" —	5' 11"		none
3	Pettersen	Torleif	2nd "	29/4	1920 New York	no	yes	23	m	—" —	— —	5' 6"		none
4	Lindeman	Hjalmar	Supercargo	12/	" —" —	no	yes	55	m	— —	— —	5' 10'		none
5	Mortensen	Karl	Chief Engineer	21/11	1919 Norway	no	yes	33	m	—" —	—" —	6' 0"		none
6	Halvorsen	Heimer	2nd "	5/7	" —" —	no	yes	20	m	—" —	—" —	5' 9"		none
7	Christiansen	Hans	3rd "	6/11	" —" —	no	yes	38	m	—" —	—" —	5' 6"		none
8	Gundersen	Green	Steward	5/7	" —" —	yes	yes	26	m	— —	— —	5' 7"		none
9	Samuelsen	Samuel	Cook	6/11	" —" —	no	yes	22	m	— —	— —	5' 6"		Tatooed on Right forearm
10	Wroldsen	Alfred	Sailor	5/7	" —" —	no	yes	26	m	— —	— —	5' 7"		Scar on the shin.
11	Jacobsen	Bjarne	"	5/7	" —" —	no	yes	18	m	— —	— —	5' 9"		none
12	Gundersen	Nils	"	5/7	" —" —	no	yes	17	m	— —	— —	5' 6"		none
13	Jensen	Sverre	"	27/11	" —" —	no	yes	18	m	— —	— —	5' 5"		none
14	Larsen	Hans	"	16/8	1920 New York	no	yes	23	m	—" —	—" —	5' 9"		none
15	Pettersen	Harry	"	16/8	" —" —	no	yes	19.	m	" —	— —	5' 7"		Stiff R. Arm
16	Guttman	Harry	Mess boy	7/7	" Philadelphia	no	yes	20	m	— —	Swedish	5' 6"		none
17	Williams	Isaac	Donkeyman	30/10	1914 Jamaica	no	yes	33	m	African	British	5' 7'		Scar right eye burnt Scar back right hand
18	Lake	Josephus	Fireman	30/6	1920	—" —	no	yes	21	m	—" —	— —	5' 9"	none
19	Atkinson	Samuel	"	13/7	" —" —	no	yes	35	m	— —	—" —	5' 9"		none
20	Thomas	Cicil	"	14/7	" —" —	no	yes	22	m	— —	— —	5' 6"		finger right hand missing
21	Ailey	Samuel	Coalpasser	30/6	" —" —	no	yes	21	m	" —	— —	5' 7"		none
22	Henry	Frank.	"	17/2	" —" —	no	yes	20	m	— —	— —	5' 8"		none
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line.
Owners John P. Pierce & Son
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Company.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1249

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..., of the S.S. "Jos. F. Cuneo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Falcone
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... 30 ... day of ... June ..., 19 ...

... Immigrant Inspector.

J. F. Cuneo
9-20-40

The list described above shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest required (Form 257) shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. F. Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. Mohawk, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. certificate - New Jersey + New York ——, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. F. Smith M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Aug, 19 7-

at N.Y.

1

200

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Steerage

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Cornish.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U.S. Total

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Steerage

Total

possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MOHAWK "~~PORTO RICO~~" # 2 Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. AUGUST 25, 1920., , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Rodriguez~~	Angel	36	M	W	Merchant	Y Spanish	Y		Spain	Spanish	PortoRico	Mayaguez	Infanzon Rodriguez & Co. ~~Mayaguez, P.R.~~ 5 Rooselvelt St. Miramar P.R.	N.Y.	~~New York~~
2		Bouret	Jean Pierre	38	M	M	"	Y French	Y		France	French	P.R.	San Juan	My wife, Eulalia Barbe,	P.R.	San Juan
3		Masque	Jose M.	31	M	M	Salesman	Y English Spanish	Y		Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Father J.M.Masque, Havana, Cuba (Box 852 S.J.P.R.	Cuba	Habana
4		Rey Fernandez	Manuel	21	M	S	Student	Y " & Syrian	Y		"	"	PortoRico	San Juan	Eugenio Rey, Stop 4, Pta Tierra	N.Y.	New York
5		Suarez Acevedo	Manuel	44	M	M	Merchant	Y "	"		"	"	"	"	my wife, 8 Union St. Miramar. P.R. Mrs. Mercedes S. Suarez,	P.R.	San Juan
6	IN TRANSIT	Dominguez	Teodomiro	42	M	M	"	Y "	"		"	"	"	"	Humacao, P.R. WIFE Mrs. Isabel Lanuza de Dominguez."	Humacao.	
7		Azizi	Pedro D.	35	M	M	"	Y "	"		Syria	Syrian	Syria	Monte Libano	S.A.Farage, San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8		Lischa	Maria	11	F	S	Student	Y "	"		"	"	PortoRico	San Juan	Pedro D'Azizi, San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	"
9		Lischa	Rosita	9	F	S	"	Y "	"		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
10		Lischa	Salomon	38	M	M	Merchant	Y "	"		"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
11		Lischa	Anita	32	F	M	Domestoc	Y "	"		"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
12		Sharp	Nathan	23	M	S	Special representative	Y & English Russian	"		Russia	Russian	N.Y.C.	New York	Mr. Fernando Diaz, San Juan. P.R.	"	"
13		Pepper	Guillermo H.	31	M	M	Merchant	Y Spanish	"		Venezuela	S.American	P.R.	San Juan	Lucas Ortiz, Sol St#80, San Juan	"	"
14		Devoe de Pepper	Luisa M.	28	F	M	Dress Maker	Y "	"		"	"	"	"	" " " 2	"	"
15		Llavina Alemany	Jose	42	M	M	Comission Mer	"	Y		Spain	Spanih	P.R.	San German	Rosario Antorgiogi, San German P.R.	P.R.	San German
16		Fraile	Cayetano	15	M	S	Student	Y "	Y		"	"	"	Santurce	~~14 #1 2nd AVE, N.Y.C.~~ TATHI R. TERRADO SAMURCI FRAILE	N.Y.	N.Y.
17		Rodriguez	Angel	36	M	M	Merchant	Y "	Y		"	"	"	Mayaguez	~~Infanzon~~ INFANZON Y RODRIGUEZ MAYAGUEZ P.R.	"	"
18		Lischa	Jose	2	M	S	Infant				Syria	Syrian	"	San Juan	Pedro Dazizi San Juan ?P.R.	N.Y.	N.Y.
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

80

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

GRA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Aug 30, 1920

201

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign residence after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		~~Self~~	Y	Y	~~20yrs~~	~~P.R.~~	~~Business~~ INTERNATIONAL SILVER CO 9-11 MAIDEN LANE	Yes	2mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bl	Br	None		Asturi	~~Las Oviedo~~
LIEN 2		Self	Y	Y	26	"	" " " INTERNATIONAL SILVER Co 9-11 MAIDEN LANE N.Y.	Yes	3mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Br	"		France	Eysus
ALIEN 3		"	Y	Y	1mo	"	My family in Cuba	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	"		Spain	Barcelona
LIEN 4		Father	Y	Y	11yrs	"	Jose Rosario, 83 W153 St. N.Y.	"	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl	Bl	"		"	Pontevedra
ALIEN 5		Self	Y	Y	29	"	"	Padin Bros., 350 Broadway	"	4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bl	Br	"		"	Navias
LIEN 6		"	Y	Y	27	"	"	PADIN BROS 350 B'WAY N.Y. No. Business	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl	Bl	"		"	La Guadrdia
ALIEN 7		"	Y	Y	8	"	"	S. Fragae, N.Y.C., N.Y.	"	2 mo	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Bl	Bl	"		Syria	Mt Libano
ALIEN 8		father		Y	11yrs	"	With Father		"	6 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	Bl	Br	"		P.R.	San Juan
ALIEN 9		"		Y	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"		"	"
ALIEN 10		Self	Y	Y	12	"	"	ROSENWELD BROS 26 W 17th ST N.Y.C. Business	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		S yria	Mt.Libano
ALIEN 11		~~father~~		Y	~~2yrs~~	"	~~With father~~		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	"	"	"	"		~~San Juan P.R.~~	
11		~~Husband~~	Y	Y	12	"	"	With husband Co. N.Y.C. 379 E Way N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		Syria	Mt.Libano
12		Self	Y	Y	~~15 N.Y.~~		~~My brother, c/o GreatEastern~~ per 191 ADAMS ST		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"			Russia	Kovna
13		"	"	"	~~8mo P.R.~~		Rita Rivera, Brooklyn, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"			Venezuela	Caracas
14		Husband	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			"	~~Magnetia~~
15		Self	"	"	25 yrs	"	A LOWENSTEIN & Sons 40-46 W 23rd St N.Y.C. Business 1471 Lexington Ave NYC		"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			Palma de	Mallorca Spain
16		"	"	"	3 yrs		Study FRIEND ARMY CLOTHING THOMPKINS & Co 45 E 17th St N.Y.C.		"	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"			Spain	Segovia
17		"	"	"	20	"	" Business		"	2mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			Oviedo	Spain
18		Father	"	"	2 yrs	P.R.	Traveling with parents		Yes	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	"	"			San Juan	P.R.
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—216

...continental United States from a...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Lasley, Master, of the Am S/S Mohawk, from San Juan P.R., do

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John W. Lasley

Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Aug 1920, 19

at New York N.Y.

Jno. Spencer

Immigration Officer.

14—640

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no distinction between the two terms, and entries therein should be made if necessary, for inspection and registry clerks' information in the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is likely to call for some of the following questions: Read what language (or, if exempt from a claimed when what ground)?—The answer to this question (in reference to an alien) should be stated. If alien is eligible to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing under the head of country should not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien being a native of France should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy southeast the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of intended prior residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12—*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether has a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether has passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided, among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

202

S. S. " MOHAWK " sailing from SAN JUAN?P.R. Aug;-25th, 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK?N.Y. Aug;-29th, 1920, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1							**STOWAWAYS**		
2	Colombos	Juan	21		M	S	San Juan, P.R.	Feb;-24th, 1899	444 Van Brunt, Bklyn, N.Y.
3	Garcia	Domingo	22		M	S	Guayama, P.R.	Dec;-20th, 1898	91 Union St. Bklyn, N.Y.
4	Suarez	Antonio	14		M	S	Aibonito, P.R.	Date of Birth Not Known	NONE
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MOHAWK # 2 sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., OCT 25, 1920. 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 203

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Arnaldo M.	Carlos	19		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R., May 1, 1901.		520 W-145 St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
2	Atiles Vda. Rene	Maria	45		F	W	Arroyo, P.R., May 10, 1875.		Hotel Colling-wood, N.Y.C., N.Y.
3	Aldrey	Emilio	19		M	S	San Juan, P.R., Dec. 15, 1901.		New York City, 4 W-93 St. N.Y.
4	Aldrey	Jack A.	17		M	S	Humacao, P.R., Nov. 14, 1902.		ALBANY Albany Business College, N.Y.
5	Alonso	America	25		F	S	Carolina, P.R., May 4, 1895.		152 Kent St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Alonso	Asuncion	29		F	S	" " Jan. 15, 1891.		" " " " "
7	Burk	James	70		M	M	Phila. Pa., April 6, 1850.		225 -5th Ave. N.Y.C., N.Y.
8	Bonilla	Buenaventura	38		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. April 25, 1882.		HACKENSACK N.J. ~~212 Ave Jersey City, N.J.~~
9	Bonilla	Jose M.	25		M	S	Aibonito, P.R., Aug. 25, 1895.		ST NORTH 439~~2~~ St. 11 Phila, Pa.
10	Bobonis	Fernando	18		M	S	Carolina, P.R., June 2, 1902.		126 Church St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
11	Candal	Josefa	20		F	S	Ponce, P.R., Dec. 22, 1900.		152 Kent St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Colon	Concepcion	32		F	S	Arecibo, P.R., Dec. 8, 1887.		W 61st 100 St 114 Ave. N.Y.C., N.Y.
13	Cotton	Walter E.	38		M	S	Phila, Pa. April 31, 1882.		820 W Hungtington phila, Pa.
14	Carbia Jr.	Ramon	15		M	S	San Juan, P.R., June 15, 1906.		DANVERS Saint Jones College, Mass.
15	Carbia	Feliciano	18		M	S	Santurce, P.R., Sept. 28, 1901.		DANVERS St. Johns Prep. College, Mass.
16	Calderon	Rafael	48		M	M	Fajardo, P.R., Aug. 20, 1872.		106 Wall St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
17	Calderon	Angelica	14		F	S	" " Aug. 20, 1906.		" " " "
18	Cosimi	Euripides	21		M	S	San Juan, P.R., April 19, 1899.		210 W-Madison St. Baltimore, Md.
19	Carrillo	Esteban	24		M	S	Rio Piedras, P.R., Nov. 12, 1895.		46 Manhattan Ave, N.Y.C., N.Y.
20	Cruzado	Manuel	28		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R., July 7, 1892.		245 W-22nd St. N.Y.C. N.Y.
21	Cruzado	Jose	32		M	S	" " April 4, 1887.		" " " " "
22	Caballero	Ana Maria	18		F	S	Santurce, P.R., March 18, 1902.		209 W-22 St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
23	Cadilla	Arturo	24		M	S	Arecibo, P.R., Aug. 3, 1895.		Geo Washington Univ. Med. Schl Washington, D.C.
24	Correa Perez	Luisa	43		F	S	San Juan, P.R., Aug. 19, 1876.		27 Madison Ave. N.Y.C., N.Y.
25	Candelar	Genara	40		F	D	Cayey, P.R. Sept. 22 1880.		257 W-116 St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
26	Conde	Salvador	18		M	S	Rio Piedras, P.R., Sept. 18, 1902.		221 W-32 St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
27	Cebollero Colon	Jose	18		M	S	Cayey, P.R., April 16, 1902.		ALBANY Albany Business College, N.Y.
28	Cabrera	Carmen	48		F	M	Bayamon, P.R., July 29, 1873.		224 W-116 St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
29	Cabrera	Carmeen	18		F	S	San Juan, P.R., Sept. 28, 1902.		" " " " " "
30	Dimas Aruti	Frederick	23		M	S	San Juan, P.R., Feb. 24, 1897.		Hotel Mc. Alpin. N.Y.C., N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 204

S. S. "McHawk" # 2 sailing from [illegible], P.R. August 25, 1920., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Diaz	Dolores	35		F	W	Caguas, P.R., May 26, 1885.		64 E-106 St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
2	Dapena	Efigenia	21		F	S	Arecibo, P.R., March 3, 1899.		152 Kent St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Elizonde	Ernesto	18		M	S	McAlester, Okl. June 27, 1903.		319 E-Grand St. McAlester Okl.
4	Elias	Eudosia	29		F	W	Toa Alta, P.R., Feb. 28, 1891.		152 Kent St. N.Y.C. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Font	William A.	18		M	S	San Juan, P.R., Sept. 18, 1902.		Central Y.M.C.A., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Fernandez	Luis	23		M	S	Cayey, P.R., Sept. 8, 1897.		1214 Madison Ave. Baltimore, Md.
7	Fernandez	Angel	21		M	S	Cayey, P.R., Aug. 17, 1899.		" " " " "
8	Figueroa B.	Enrique	44		M	M	Arecibo, P.R., May 3, 1876.		347 W-15 St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
9	~~Emilio~~	~~Gaetano~~							
10	Ferrer	Ampare	4		F	S	Pta de Tierra, P.R., May 18, 1916.		418 W-520 St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
11	Feliciano	Carmen Maria	22		F	S	Ponce, P.R., Nov. 28, 1898.		152 Kent St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Fajardo	Emilia	16		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R., Jan. 6, 1904.		27 William St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
13	Fajardo	Carlos	14		M	S	June 4, 1906. Mayaguez, P.R.,		" " " " "
14	Fajardo	Emila Davila de	51		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R., May 15, 1869.		" " " " "
15	Fagot Jr.	Emilio	16		M	S	Ponce, P.R., May 18, 1904.		54 W 92 St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
16	Falkner	Roland P.	54		M	M	Bridgeport, Conn. April 14, 1866.		13 Astor Place, N.Y.C., N.Y.
17	Falkner	Agnes H.	46		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. July 10, 1874.		" " " " "
18	Garcia	Nemesio	35		M	S	San Juan, P.R., Dec. 19, 1884.		135 327 W-St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
19	Garcia M.	Pedro	20		M	S	Ponce, P.R., June 17, 1889.		249 Adams St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
20	Guret	Arturo	10		M	S	Cayey, P.R., June 6, 1910.		257 W116 St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
21	Guret	Oscar	12		M	S	" " May 28, 1909.		" " " " "
22	Gedreau	Arturo	18		M	S	Salinas, P.R., April 2, 1902.		55 NASSAU ST. Brooklyn ~~New York City, N.Y.~~ K N.Y. POUGHKEEPSIE
23	Gimenez de la Rosa	Rafael	17		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R., Oct. 21, 1903.		Esatman Bussiness College, N.Y.
24	Granados	Magdalena	19		F	S	Arecibo, P.R., Nov. 1, 1900.		Hotel America, N.Y.C., N.Y.
25	Gegenheimer	Jacob E.	59		M	S	Phila, Pa. May 14, 1881.		820 W- Huntington, Phila. pa.
26	~~Garcia~~	~~Nemesio~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~San Juan, P.R., Dec. 19, 1885.~~		~~273 W-140 St. N.Y.C., N.Y.~~
27	Gomez	Ramona	30		F	S	Yabucoa, P.R., April 15, 1890.		Hotel America, N.Y.C., N.Y.
28	Hernandez Jr.	Gabriel	23		M	S	Humacao, P.R., May 20, 1897.		" Antonia " " 72 St. N.Y.C.
29	Hernandez (Mrs)	Gabriel	42		F	M	Humacao, P.R., April 20, 1878.		" " " " " " "
30	Hernandez	Pura	18		F	S	Vega Alta, P.R. Dec. 8, 1902.		133rd St Manhttan Ville, ~~1-356~~ t. N.Y.C., N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 205

S. S. "MOHAWK" # 2 sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. AUGUST 25, 1920. ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ....., 19....

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hernandez	Ursula	17		F	S	Vega Alta, P.R., Nov. 1, 1903.		Manhattan ville, 153 St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
2	Hernandez	Ana	17		F	S	San Juan P.R., July 26, 1903.		152 Kent St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Jimenez	Martin	18		M	S	Caguas, P.R., Oct. 10, 1903.		Montclair Academy Montclair N. Jersey
4	Jesus	Mercedes de	28		F	M	Rio Grande, P.R', Sept. 24, 1892.		Hotel Breslin, N.Y.C., N.Y.
5	Kuinlam	Roberto	24		M	S	Manati, P.R., July 24, 1896.		Hotel America, N.Y., N.Y.
6	Lopez	Rosa	24		F	S	Ponce, P.R., Aug. 30, 1893.		901 R St. N.W. Wash. D.C.
7	Lopez	Jose	28		M	S	Fajardo, P.R., March 10, 1892.		245 W 22 St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
8	Lopez	Rafael	22		M	S	Cayey, P.R., Oct. 14, 1898.		1009 E-Adams St. Syracuse, N.Y.
9	Legrand	Luis	7		M	S	Vieques, P.R., April 14, 1913.		117 Essex St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
10	Lorenzi	Sampiero	25		M	S	Ponce, P.R., May 2, 1895.		52 Cathedral Rway N.Y.C., N.Y.
11	Laureano	Monserrate	24		F	M	Fajardo, P.R., Sept. 8, 1896.		152 Kent St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Merriman	John J.	41		M	M	Farrington, Conn. Feb. 19, 1879.		440 Mill Hill Ave. Brodgepot, Conn.
13	Midgley	John	70		M	S	Honesdale, Pa. Oct. 16, 1849.		Yonkers, N.Y.C, N.Y.
14	Munoz Diaz	Purificacion	36		F	S	Aguas Buenas, P.R., Jan. 30, 1890.		Hotel Collingwood, N.Y.C., N.y.
15	Moll	Sebastian	47		M	M	San Juan, P.R., Mar. 14, 1873.		Hotel Mc. Alphin, N.Y.
16	Morales	Carlos G.	15		M	S	Ponce, P.R., Sept. 10, 1904.		501 W-110 ST. N.Y.C., N.Y.
17	Morales	Elsa	14		F	S	Ponce, P.R., May 1, 190 6.		" " " " "
18	Mc. Laughlin	Errison F.	27		M	S	N.Y., N.Y., May 9, 1893.		U.S. Yards, Chicago, Ill.
19	Montanez	Carmen	17		F	S	San Juan, P.R., Dec. 30, 1902.		483 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Mendez Rivera	Jose	27		M	S	San Juan, P.R., July 2, 1893.		308 -6th. Ave. N.Y.C., N.Y.
21	Morales	William	18mo		M	S	N.Y.C., N.Y., Jan. 23, 1919.		1644 Park Ave. N.Y.C., N.Y.
22	Munoz Diaz	Gustave	50		M	M	Aguas, Buenas, P.R., May 4, 1870.		Hotel Collingwood., N.Y.C., N.Y.
23	Munoz Moris	Maria Teresa	14		F	S	San Juan, P.R., March 21, 1906.		" " " "
24	Martin	Francisca R. de	24		F	M	Ensenada, P.R., June 27, 1896.		60 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C., N.Y.
25	Maristani	Ezequiela	22		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R., Aug. 13, 1898.		27 Williams St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
26	Martin	Harry	15mo		M	S	N.Y., N.Y. April 16, 1919.		60 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C., N.Y.
27	Marin Rodriguez	Teresa	38		F	M	Arecibo, P.R., Oct. 15, 1881.		347 W-15 St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
28	Martinez	Oscar	22		M	M	Juana Diaz, P.R., April 25, 1898.		Canal Bank & Trust, New Orleans.
29	Munoz	Soledad	22		F	M	Juana Diaz, P.R., Oct. 13, 1898.		" " " " "
~~30~~	~~Malcomet~~	~~Justin~~			~~F~~	~~S~~			~~152 Kent St, N.Y.C., N.Y.~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—212

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 206

S. S. MOHAWK # 2 sailing from San Juan, P.R. AUGUST 25, 1930., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19...

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Negueras Quintana	Miguel	24		M	S	Cayey,P.R.,Feb. 24,1895.		732 N. Eutaw Baltimore,Maryland.
2	Nechera	Domingo	21		M	S	Mayaguez,P.R.,Dec. 14,1898.		640 Franklin,St. Baltimore,Md.
3	Olivieiri	Ulises	23		M	S	Villalba,P.R.,July 1897.		Hotel America,N.Y.C. NY
4	Ochs	Willard	15		M	S	N.Y.C.,N.Y.Sept. 2,1904.		112 Cathedral Parway N.Y.C.,N.Y.
5	Owens	Louise	23		F	S	Tyrone,Pa. June 12,1897.		1144 Lincoln Ave. Tyrone,Pa.
6	Oliveras	Ovidio	27		M	M	Arecibo,P.R.,April 14,1893.		MENOMINEE Menominee River Sugar Co. Michigan
7	Pla (Mrs)	Ana Matia	28		F	M	Toa Alta,P.R.,Feb.13,1892.		Koppel Co,Koppel,Pa.
8	Pla	Ramon	28		M	M	San Juan,P.R.,July 17,1892.		" " " "
9	Pereira	Consuelo	35		F	W	Naguabo,P.R.,June 4, 1885.		N.Y.C.,N.Y.. 64 E-106 St.
10	Pena Reyes	Jose	27		M	M	Dec.12,1893.,Humacao,P.R?		45-51 21 St.N.Y.C.,N.Y.
11	Perez Cabrera	Pia	32		F	S	July 11,1888.Naguabo,P.R.		206 E-98St.N.Y.C.,N.Y.
12	Pereyo Quinones	Luis	44		M	M	Fajardo,P.R.,April 1,1876.		Portland Hotel,N.Y..N.Y.
13	Pereyo Rodriguez	Monserrate	12		F	S	Naguabo,P.R.,June 6,1908.		St.Vicent Academy,N.Y..N.Y.
14	Pereyo	Cesar	40		F	M	" " Feb.28,1873.		Portland Hotel,N.Y.
15	Plaza	Juan	19		M	S	Rio Piedras,P.R.,Aug.13,1901.		22 1W-32 St.N.Y.C.,N.Y.
16	Quinones	Exposoria R.	22		F	M	Aug.18.1898. Barros,P.R.		337 E-13th St. N.Y.C.,N.Y.
17	Quinones	Miguel A.	4		M	S	Barros,P.R.,Aug. 17,1915.		" " " " " "
18	Ross	Ruth Boyd	21		F	S	Alrlington,N.Y.,May 25,1899.		54 Woodruff Ave. Brooklyn,N.Y.
19	Ross	Robert	60		M	M		January 29,1904. Southern District Court of N.Y.	" " " " "
20	Rosario	Luis S.	24		M	S	Cayey,P.R.,Mar.13,1896.		115 W-108 St.N.Y.C.,N.Y.
21	Rennau	Josephine	40		F	W		Citizen by Father Papers.	5 Mitchell Place,N.Y.
22	Rios Sepulveda	Lorenzo	23		M	S	Anasco,P.R.,May 16,1897.		National Biscuit Co. N.Y.C.N.Y.
23	Reveron	Raul	6		M	S	Catano,P.R.,Feb.17,1914.		241 E-24 St.N.Y.C.,N.Y.
24	Robbins	J.Clarke	63		M	S	Bristol R.I.,March 22,1854.		Brifgeton,48 Walnut St.N.Y.
25	Rodriguez Castells	Jose	19		M	S	San Juan,P.R.,Oct. 18,1901.		523 Washinghton Ave. Brooklyn,N.Y
26	Dos Rios	Carmen	19		F	S	Guayama,P.R.,Dec. 8,1901.		1644 Park Ave.N.Y.C.,N.Y.
27	Rivera	Nicolasa	17		F	S	Toa Alta,P.R.,Sept. 10,1902.		483 2nd St.Brooklyn,N.Y.
28	Rene de Munoz	Inocencia	26		F	M		Citizen by Marriage	Hotel Collingwood,N.Y.C.,N.YL
29	Ramirez	Aurelia	39		F	W	Vega Baja,P.R.,1881.		131 W-103 St.N.Y.C.,N.Y.
30	Santiago Jr.	Florencio	20		M	S	Coamo,P.R.,March 22,1901.		236 E-101 St.N.Y.C.,N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 297

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MOHAWK" # 2 sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., AUGUST 25, 1920. , 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Sherwood	Jeannie B.	57		F	M	Orient, N.Y., July 15, 1863.		1434 Pacific St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Shefwood	Blanche V.	29		F	S	Bluent, N.Y., Oct. 17, 1890.		1424 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.C., N.Y.
3	Symington	Robert C.	70		M	W		San Antonio District Court, 1892.	3605 Demar Boul'St Louis, Mo.
4	Symington	Edith C.	42		F	S	San Antonio, Texas, June 27, 1878.		" " " " "
5	Shuck	Adela	40		F	S	Ponce, P.R., Dec. 3, 1879.		501 W 110 ST, N.Y.C., N.Y.
6	Schreger Hang	Clara	31		F	W	N.Y.C., N.Y. October 31, 1889.		1060 Sheridan St. Bronx N.Y.
7	Sol	Antonia P.	27		F	M	Rio Piedr , P.R., June 25, 1892.		106 Sockett St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
8	Sol	Ernesto	9		M	S	Rio Piedras, P.R., Nov. 20, 1911.		" " " " "
9	Sauer	Virginia	23		F	S	New Albany, Indiana, May 19, 1897.		1939 Elm St. New Albany, Ind.
10	Sauer	Theodora L	25		F	S	" " " Jan. 7, 1895.		" " " " " "
11	Stahl	Gladys	3		F	S	San Jose,	Citizen by Father Papers	212 Water St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
12	Stahl	John F.	38		M	M	Bayamon, P.R., March 9, 1882.		" " " " "
13	Stahl (Mrs)	John F.	25		F	M		Citizen by Marriage	" " " " "
14	Soya	Juana	52		F	M	Bayamon, P.R. Aug. 14, 1868.		" " " " "
15	Torres	Georgina	38		F	M	Bayamon, P.R., April 23, 1882.		241 E 24 St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
16	Traviese Jr.	Manuel	19		M	S	San Juan, P.R., May 24, 1901.		Hotel America, N.Y., N.Y.
17	~~Torres~~	~~Concepcion~~	~~55~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~San Juan, P.R., Dec. 7, 1885.~~		~~2396 Jamaica Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
18	Torres	Joaquin	35		M	M	Ponce, P.R., Oct. 28, 1884.		59 Herkesrt St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Torruella	Rita	38		F	M	Humawao, P.R., June 21, 1882.		54 W 92 St. NY.C., N.Y.
20	Torruella	Ada Rita	12		F	S	Ponce, P.R., Oct. 8, 1908.		" " " " "
21	Torruella	Juan	38		M	F	Ponce, P.R., May 6, 1882.		" " " " "
22	Torruella Jr.	Juan	16		M	S	Ponce, P.R., Sept. 15, 1904.		" " " " " "
23	Torres	Felicita	21		F	S	San Sebastian, P.R., Aug. 23, 1899.		152 Kent St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Vega	Maria	23		F	M	Ponce, P.R., May 18 1897.		1083 2nd ave ~~10 85~~ N.Y.C., N.Y.
25	Vazquez	Angel	18		M	S	Santurce, P.R., Oct. 2, 1902.		A PRINCESBERG 56 Oswald St. Staten Is. N.Y.
26	Villodas	Elisa	26		M	S	Guayama, P.R., Dec. 1, 1894.		251 W 116 St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
27	Vazquez	Enrique	29		M	M	Cayey, P.R., July 15, 1891.		Hotel America, N.Y. C N.Y.
28	Villodas	Pedro	31		M	S	Guayama, P.R., Nov. 26, 1888.		56 W 112 St. N.Y.C.N.Y.
29	Withlin	William	39		M	M	Phila. pa.		225 5th Ave. N.Y.C., N.Y.
30	Sofeven	James	17		M	S	Savanahh Georgia, Feb. 27, 1903.		324 Averciry St. Savanahh Ga.

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 208

S. S. "MOHAWK" # 2 sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. AUGUST 25, 1920., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19...

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Vallecillo Z.	Gloria	9		F	S	San Juan, P.R., Feb. 4, 1911.		Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C.N.Y.
2	Vallecillo Z.	Maria Victoria	12		F	S	" " " March 12, 1906.		" " " "
3	Vallecillo	Geronimo	47		M	M	Yabucoa, P.R., July 29, 1873.		" " " "
4	Vallecillo Z.	Josefina	14		F	S	Fajardo, P.R., July 6, 1906.		" " " "
5	Zalduondo Vallecillo	Josefina	40		F	M	Fajardo, P.R., May 7, 1880.		" " " "
6	Jimenez q	Gabriel	19		M	S	Caguas, P.R., Nov. 22, 1900.		" " " "
7	Garrard L.	Emily	58		F	W	Savannahh Ga. Feb. 7, 1862.		Montreal, Canada.
8	Calderon	Jose Manuel	15		M	S	Fajardo, P.R., Aug. 20, 1905.		324 Abercone St. Savannahh. Ga.
9	Calderon	Manuela	12		F	S	" " Aug. 20, 1908.		106 Wall St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
10	Calderon Cabrera	Rafael	17		M	S	" " April 20, 1903.		" " " " "
11	Guijarro	Rafael	19		M	S	San Juan, P.R., Sept. 25, 1901.		" " " " "
12	Gracia	Olivo	38		M	M	Ponce, P.R., June 3, 1902		5 Durhamn St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
13	Gracia	Alberto	9		M	M	Ponce, P.R., July 29, 1898.		699 37 St. Portland City, Cali
14	Termos	Maria Luisa	19		F	S	Bayamno, P.R., Aug. 25, 1901.		245 W-22 St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
15	~~Torres~~	~~Lucia~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~San Juan, P.R., Dec. 8, 1902.~~		152 Kent St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Knopp	Hermann M.	29		M	M	New York City, Dec. 26, 1891.		~~2896 Jamaica Ave. Brooklyn, N.~~
17	Liebman	Henry I.	43		M	M	[illegible]	Citizen by father papers	423 Broadway N.Y.C. N.Y.
18	Kaplan	Fred	22		M	M	N.Y.C., N.Y. Dec. 26, 1898.		1339 52 St. NBrooklyn, N.Y.
19	Del Valle	Cosme	37		M	S	Fajardo, P.R., Aug. 9, 1887.		423 Broadway, N.Y.C. N.Y.
20	~~Cutierres~~	~~Amparo~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Cutano, P.R., Oct. 29, 1897.~~		245 W22 St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
21	Saldana	Rafael	35		M	M	Juncos, P.R., Oct 24, 1884.		~~566 W-160 St. N.Y.C., N.Y.~~
22	Quigley	Helen	18		F	S	Lock Haven, N. Pa. July 13, 1902.		Hotel America, N.Y.
23	Miranda Gonzalez	Pedro	25		M	M	Moca, P.R., July 23, 1895.		Lock Haven, Pa.
24	Irizarry	Felix	22		M	S	[illegible]		1600 Broadway, N.Y.C., N.Y.
25	Lopez del Valle	Andres	20		M	S	Toa Alta, P.R., Nov. 23, 1899.		245 W 22 St. N.Y.C.N.Y.
26	Nevares	Francisco	15		M	S	Toa Baja, P.R., Sept. 6, 1904.		St Johns College, Mass
27	Servia	Antonio	56		M	M	Utuado, P.R., April 27, 1864.		" " " "
28	Servia	Antonio L.	24		M	M	" " March 23, 1896.		43 St Marks Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Ramirez	Gustavo	18		M	S	San German, P.R., March 18, 1902.		" " " " " "
30	Gelpi	Gustavo	17		M	S	" " " " Aug. 16, 1903.		FOULTNEY ~~STUDENT~~ Troy Conf. Academy, ~~Mr.~~ VT.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

209

S. S. MOHAWK sailing from SAN JUAN, Aug 24, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Valdes	Carmen	19		F	S	Manati, P.R., March 14, 1901.		152 Kent St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Fuentes Alvarez	Cruz	22		F	D	Morovis, P.R., July 18, 1898.		" " " " "
3	~~Torres~~	~~Lucia~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~San Juan, P.R., Dec. 8, 1902.~~		~~2396 Jamaica Ave. N.Y.~~
4	~~Kaplan~~	~~Fred~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~N.Y.C., N.Y., Dec. 26, 1898.~~		~~433 Broadway, N.Y.~~
5	~~Liebman~~	~~Henry J.~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		Citizen by father papers	~~Brooklyn, N.Y. 1339-52 St. N.Y.~~
6	Lowry	Walter	41		M	M	San Franasco, Cal, Feb;-17th, 1878		L.W.& F. Armstrong 100 Wall St. N.Y.C.
7	Libby	Ernest L.	47		M	S	Winterport, Maine, Mch;-24th, 1877		389 Commonwealth Ave, Boston, Mass.
8	Blackstone	Walles M.	72		M	M	Bridgewater, Mass July 21st, 1848		Bridgewater, Mass
9	Hernandez	Rosa Dolores	24		M	S	Humacao, P.R. Mch;-2[illegible]th, 1896		117 Essex St. N.Y.C.
10	Ross	Elizabeth J.	56		F	M	Ireland, Mch;-15th, 1866	Husband Naturalized Citizen	54 Woodruff Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Ferrer	Martina	26		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Jan 30th, 1894		418 W 52nd St. N.Y.C.
12	Fuentes	Maria	19		F	S	Caguas, P.R. Dec 21st. 1900		152 Kent St. Greenpoint Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Del Valle	Federico Lopez	29		M	S	Poa Alta, P.R. Mch 3rd, 1891		Hotel Martinez, N.Y.C.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John Valdes
Master

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—219

Form 6N9
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

#1. 210

Vessel S/S Mohawk, Voy#2. *, arriving at* New York, N.Y. August 30th, 1920 *, 19 , from the port of* San Juan, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Staples	John N.	✓ Master	1920 Aug 10	New York	N.Y. Yes	Yes	50	M	English	American	5-7	145	
2	Braddock	S[illegible]	✓ 1st, Mate	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	145	
3	Anderson	A	✓ 2nd, "	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	"	509	145	
4	Robinson	E.H.	✓ 3rd, "	" "	" "	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	145	
5	Russell	Henry M.	✓ Purser	" "	" "	" "	"	51	"	"	Amer;-Nat	5-8½	145	
6	Williams	Harry	✓ Asst, "	" "	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	146	
7	Smith	Arthur F.	✓ Surgeon	" 4	" "	" "	"	44	"	"	American	5-7	147	
8	Melle ✓	Eugene	✓ Carpenter	" 10	" "	" "	"	27	"	Scand	Norway	5-11	145	
9	Yough	Arthur de	✓ Bosin	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"	Negro	Dutch W.I.	6-1	145	
10	Bermudez	Manuel	✓ Qr, Master	" "	" "	" "	"	32	"	Sp.Amer;-	Cuba (1stP.)	5-11	145	
11	Sundlof	Fred	✓ "	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	Scand	Sweden	5-9	145	
12	Smhit ✓	Modesto	✓ "	" 14	" "	" "	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	135	
13	Talomeno	George	✓ Watchman	" 10	" "	" "	"	40	"	Italian	Italy	5-6	135	
14	Windt	J de	✓ Seaman	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"	Negro	Dutch W?I?	5-0	145	
15	Pieters	William	✓ "	" "	" "	" "	No	34	"	"	" "	5-11	145	
16	Paula	H. M.	✓ "	" "	" "	" "	Yes	23	"	"	" "	5-7	135	
17	Prince	Miguel	✓ "	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	" "	5-10	145	
18	Liberia	F[illegible]	✓ "	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	" "	5-6	135	
19	Palm	Albert de	✓ "	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	" "	5-8	135	
20	Haseth	F de	✓ "	" "	" "	" "	"	32	"	Dutch	Dutch W.I.	5-7	147	
21	Armeman	Louis	✓ "	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	Negro	" "	5-9	145	
22	Hesseche	William	Wireless	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	Dutch	" "	5-9	145	
23	Lohman	John	✓ Wireless	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	English	American	5-8	145	
24	Davison	R. L.	✓ "	" "	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	145	
25	SHaughnessy	John	✓ Chief Eng	" "	" "	" "	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	155	
26	Anderson	L. H.	✓ 1st.Asst	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	145	
27	Pollard	M.K.	✓ 2nd, "	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	145	
28	Hope ✓	P.J.	✓ 3rd, "	" "	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	"	6-1	145	
29	Mc'Intosh	C[illegible]	✓ Oiler	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	145	
30	Dears	L.C.	✓ "	" 14	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5-6½	145	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

LOCAL ARCHIVES
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John N. Staples Master, of the Am S/S, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* _____, *19*

J O Pearce
Immigrant Inspector.

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

...ment because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Mohawk, Voy#2., *arriving at* New York, N.Y. August 29th, 1920, *19*, *from the port of* San Juan, P.R. 211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Minan	E	Oiler	1920 Aug 10	New York N.Y.	Yes	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	145	
2	Perino	M	Fireman	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	145	
3	Sanchez	E	"	" "	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	145	
4	Sabio	Jesus	"	" "	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	145	
5	Minan	Juan	"	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	145	
6	Pardo	Jose	"	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	145F	
7	Fernandez	M	"	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	145	
8	Bousan	Juan	Wiper	" 14 "	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	145	
9	Longeria	G	"	" 10 "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	145	
10	Sanchez	Antonio P	"	" "	" "	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	145	
11	Gonzalez	Manuel	Messboy	" "	" "	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	145	
12	House	H. G.	Steward	" "	" "	"	"	38	"	English	Amer;-Nat.	5-11½	145	
13	Rheder	Henry	2nd, "	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	Dutch	DutchW.I.	5-9	145	
14	Stolle	G	Saloon	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	German	Amer;-Nat	5-9	135	
15	Leslie	Catherine	Stewardess	" "	" "	"	"	45	F	Scotch	Gr.Britian	5-6	135	
16	Proscia	Irene La	"	" "	" "	"	"	38	F	English	American	5-5	145	
17	Vlaches	C	Cook	" "	" "	"	"	38	M	Greek	Amer;-Nat	5-7	145	
18	Lopez	O	2nd, "	" "	" "	"	"	43	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	145	
19	Athanas	K	3rd, "	" 14 "	" "	"	"	36	"	Greek	Greese	5-7	145	
20	Boucher	Ernest	4th, "	" 14 "	" "	"	"	22	"	English	American	5-4	135	
21	Baros	George	Roast "	" 10 "	" "	"	"	44	"	Greek	Greese	5-6	135	
22	Gellatly	Samuel	Baker	" 11 "	" "	"	"	38	"	Scotch	Gr.Britain	5-7	145	
23			2nd "											
24	Vries	John de	Night "	" 11 "	" "	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Holland	5-6	145	
25	Brooks	William E	Butcher	" 10 "	" "	"	"	55	"	English	England (1st P)	5-6	145	
26	Hard	David	2nd "	" 13 "	" "	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Dutch W.I.	5-8	135	
27	Delannoy	Elias	Pantry	" 10 "	" "	"	"	29	"	Negro	" "	5-10	145	
28	Lancry	J	2nd, "	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	"	" "	5-6	145	
29	Antilla	Pedro P.	3rd, "	" "	" "	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	145	
30	Santiago	Alfredo	4th, "	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	Negro	Dutch W.I.	5-4	134	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents .....
14—1240

... Spanish government because of his or their official character.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John T. Charles Master, of the Am S/S ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

against government because of his or their official character.

Bills 9-3-20

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Mohawk, Voy#2. , *arriving at* New York, N.Y. August 14th, 1920 , 19 , *from the port of* San Juan, P. R. 212

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Raven	G. A.	Waiter	1920 Aug 11	New York N.Y.	Yes	Yes	18	M	Dutch	Dutch W.I.	5-6	145	
2	Gurco	Jose	"	" "	" "	"	"	17	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	145	
3	Yepes	Robert	Bellboy	" 10	" "	"	"	20	"	Sp. Amer	Columbia	5-7	145	
4	Martin	C. W.	"	" "	" "	"	"	17	"	English	American	5-6½	145	
5	Horowitz	Joseph	"	" "	" "	"	"	17	"	German	"	5-3	145	
6	Jackel	John H.E.	Baber	" 14	" "	"	"	54	"	"	Amer;-Nat	5-6	145	
7	Gomez	Geraldo De A	Messboy	" 20	San Juan	"	"	22	"	Negro	Dutch W.I	6-2	145	
8	Craig	Jas	Waiters	" 19	San Juan	"	"	47	"	Scotch	1st. P. Gr.Br.	5-8	150	
9	Sanclemento	Carlos	"	" 25	San Juan	"	"	18	"	P.R.	American	5-10	143	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Bill 9-3-20

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W Staples Master, of the Amer S.S., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Geo W Staples
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* _____, *19*

W C Pearce
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213 14

Vessel S/S Mohawk, Voy#2. *, arriving at* New York, N.Y. August 29-14th, 1920 *, 19 , from the port of* San Juan, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lamot	J.M.	Messman	1920 Aug 10	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	43	M	Negro	(1st. P) Dutch W.I.	5-6½	145
2	Oliano	Leopold	2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	" "	5-10	145
3	Hellburg	B.E.	Storekeeper	" "	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	" "	5-6½	145
4	Matlies	A	Porter	" "	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	" "	5-6	145
5	Quinby	J.R.	Printer	" "	" "	"	"	"	55	"	English	American	5-7	145
6	Crawford	A	Waiter	" 10	" "	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-8	145
7	Moitelmans	C	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	32	"	Flemish	Belguim	5-7	145
8	Pena	M.S.	"	" 11	" "	"	"	"	32	"	Sp. Amer	Panama	5-7	145
9	Pinto	Antonio	"	" 11	" "	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5-4	135
10	Weyde	G. P.	"	" 10	" "	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Dutch W.I.	5-5	135
11	Boyer	Pedro	"	" 11	" "	"	"	"	30	"	Sp. Amer	Columbia	5-2	125
12	Royas	Frank	"	" 10	" "	"	"	"	24	"	" "	Chile	5-4	135
13	Wiel	John de	"	" 11	" "	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7	135
14	Burgers	T.	"	" 11	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	145
15	Gonzalez	Pedro	"	" 11	" "	"	"	"	21	"	P. R.	American	5-5½	135
16	Frein	G.F.	"	" 11	" "	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Holland	5-6	135
17	Tichelaar	G	"	" 12	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	135
18	Veen	W de	"	" 11	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	135
19	Most	W	"	" 11	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	135
20	Naar	E	"	" 10	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	Dutch W.I.	5-7	135
21	Torres	Justino	"	" 10	" "	"	"	"	17	"	P. R.	American	5-6½	135
22	Koort	J.W.	"	" 11	" "	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5-10	145
23	Marcus	Tomas	"	" 10	" "	"	"	"	20	"	Sp. Amer	Chile	5-6	135
24	Kusenkramp	C.J.	"	" 11	" "	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5-6	145
25	Prodochl	E.H.	"	" 11	" #	"	"	"	18	"	English	American	5-8	145
26	Scala		"	" 11	" "	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	145
27	Rodrigues	R	"	" 13	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	140
28	Sains	Emul	"	" 13	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	145
29	Albertus	G.A.	"	" 10	" "	"	"	"	43	"	Negro	Amer;-Nat	5-5	145
30	Weitz	O	"	" 13	" "	"	"	"	34	"	Slovak	Chech Slovak	5-6	145

Total 130

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Staples Master, of the Am S/S, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John W. Staples
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30 day of _____, 19

W C Pearce
Immigrant Inspector.

Mohawk
8 30-20

4

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Bills 9-3-20

214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M O PETERS, Surgeon of the S.S. "HURON" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 19 20

at Port of New York

(Signature of Inspector of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens U. S. Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HURON 1-6. Passengers sailing from SANTO DOMINGO CITY 8-10, AUGUST 21ST, 19 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Gama	Gumercindo	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Columbia	Sp. Amer.	D.R.	S.D.C.	Spanish Consul Santo Domingo City, D. R.	NY	NYC
2		Sylveston	Micus	21		M	S	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	Haiti	Afr. Blk	D.R.	S.D.C.	Mrs. Sylveston Santo Domingo City, D.R.	NY	NYC
3	IN TRANSIT	Fernandez	Dario	30		M	M	Doctor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	D.R.	S.D.C.	Spanish Consul Sato Domingo City, D. R.	Intransit to Spain	
4	IN TRANSIT	Tarasca	Amelia	35		F	M	None	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	D.R.	S.D.C.	Mr. U. A. Tarasca Santo Domingo City, D. R.	Intransit to Italy	
5	IN TRANSIT	Moreles	Jose	51		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	D.R.	S.D.C.	Mr. Manuel Lebron Sanchez, D. R.	NY	NYC
6	UNDER 16	Lebron	Santiago	13		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Sto. Dgo.	W. Indian	D. R.	S.D.C.	With Number 5 Juam Guiterrez	NY	NYC
7	IN TRANSIT	Muskus	Jose	28		M	M	Professor	Ye	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp. Amer	D.R.	S.D.C.	Santo Domingo City, D. R.	NY	NYC
8	IN TRANSIT	Muskus	Eva	22		F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp. Amer	D.R.	S.D.C.	With Husband Number 7	NY	NYC
9	UNDER 16	Muskus	Olga	3		F	S	None	No	------	No	Venezuela	Sp. Amer	D.R.	S.D.C.	With Father Number 7	NY	NYC
10		Sanchez	Jose T.	39		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	D. R.	S.D.C.	Phalistino Cruz Santo Domingo City, D. R.	NY	NYC
11	IN TRANSIT	Pellerano	Gilberto	35		M	M	Mcht	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Sto Dgo.	W. Indian	D.R.	S.D.C.	Mr. C. Grullon Santo Domingo City, D.R.	NY	NYC
12	IN TRANSIT	Valentino	Emilio	34		M	S	Mcht	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Sto Dgo	W Indian	DR	SDC	Mr. Genero Valentino Santo Domingo City DR	NY	NYC
13		Perez	Luis	27		M	M	Govt Official	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Sto. Dgo	W Indian	DR	SDC	Mr. A. Perez Santo Domingo City DR	NY	NYC
14		Kushner	Dave	28		M	M	Represent-ative	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Poland	Polish	DR	SDC	Mrs. M. Kushner Santo Domingo City DR	NY	NYC
15		Hernandez	Manuel	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Sto Dgo	W Indian	DR	SDC	Mr. L. E. Perez Santo Domingo City DR	NY	NYC
16	IN TRANSIT	Marok	John	27		M	S	Engr	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	DR	Barahona	Col. Bunnebb Barahona DR	Intransit to Canada	
17		Bernal	Dario	30		M	M	Mcht	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Sto Dgo	W Indian	DR	SDC	Mrs. D. Bernal Santo Domingo City DR	NY	NYC
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

89

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 30th, 19 20.

215

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See immigration law for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 10 yrs NYC	Earl Harding 330 W 86 St., NYC	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Lt	Bl	Bl		Columbia	Tunga
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No -- ---	Syrian Gombats I67 Ft Green Pl Bklyn NY	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Bl	Bl	Bl		Haiti	Cape Haiti
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No -- -----	Intransit to Spain Mr. N. Tarasca	No	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Lt	Bl	Br		Spain	Madrid
4	No	S.S. Co.	Yes	Yes 7 yrs NYC	Hotel Desla, Columbus Ohio	No	1 mo	No	No	No	No	Np	No	No	Good		5	4	Lt	Br	Br		Italy	Bodegem
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No -------	Fernando Lebron 83 Hamilton Pl NYC	Yes	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Dk	Br	Br		Spain	Cadiz
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No -------	Fernando Lebron 83 Hamilton Pl. Bklyn NY	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		4	9	Dk	Bl	Br		Sto Dgo	SDC
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No -------	Dr. J. B. Alvarez 51tHamilton Pl NY	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Fr	Bl	Bl		Venezuela	Puerto Cabelo
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	No ------	With Number 7	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Fr	Bl	Br		Venezuela	Caracas
9	Yes	Father	No	No ------	With Number 7 E. Solano	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		2	6	Fr	Bl	Br		DR	SDC
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No ------	24 Morris Pk NYC Mrs. Pellerano	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	N oNo	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Fr	Bl	Bl		Spain	Cordova
11	YEs	Self	Yes	No ------	115 W 88th St NYC J. Soto	Yes	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Fr	Br	Bl		DR	Macoris
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1 yr NYC	627 W 113 St NYC	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Dk	Bl	Bl		DR	Azua
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 5yr NYC Mar.	With Number 12	Yes	3 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Dk	Bl	Br		DR	SDC
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1920 NYC	Hotel McAlpin NYC	Yes	3 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Lt	Bl	Br		Poland	
15	Yes	Father	Yes	No -------	F Ricart & Co 29 Bway NYC	Yes	4 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	Nó	Good		5	8	Fr	Lt	Bt		DR	SDC
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1919 NYC	Intransit to Canada	Yes	2 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Lt	Bl	Blu		Canada	Hamilton
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No -------	Hotel McAlpin NYC	Yes	3 mo	No	No	No	NO No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	Lt	Bl	Dk		DR	SDC
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which has the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R W HART MASTER, of the S.S. "HURON", from Santo Domingo City DR, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Hart

MASTER XXXXX

6530

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 19 20

at Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, etc., nor indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8.—(*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or," if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the attorneys or counsel the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must be so entered, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided upon the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning to it after visits abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (if so state), steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901 (or), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M O PETERS, Surgeon of the S.S. "HURON" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M O Peters

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 19 20

at Port of New York

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HURON 1-b. Passengers sailing from SAN PEDRO DE MACORIS 8 10, AUGUST 22ND, 19 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Brazier	Julia	24		F	S	Laun-dress	Yes	English	Yes	BWI	Afr Blk	DR	Macoris	Mr. A. Perez Macoris DR	NY	NYC
2		Anesther	Amelia	33		F	S	do	Yes	English	Yes	DWI	do	DR	do	Mr. L. Van Henegan Macoris DR	NY	NYC
3		Chadick	Irene	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	do	Yes	DWI	do	DR	do	M. Chadick Macoris DR	NY	NYC
4		Richardson	Sarah	23		F	S	Seam-stress	Yes	do	Yes	DWI	do	DR	do	D. Richardson Macoris DR	NY	NYC
5		Samuel	Hezekiah	34		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	do	Yes	BWI.	do	DR	do	A. W. Benjamin Macoris DR (La Romana)	NY	NYC
6		Maurras	Vitalia	22		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	FWI	do	DR	do	T. Maurras Macoris DR	NY	NYC
7		Brooks	Elenor	20		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	FWI	do	DR	do	M. Connor Macoris DR	NY	NYC
8		Van Putten	Ethel	38		M	M	None	Yes	do	Yes	France	do	DR	do	E. Edwards Macoris DR	NY	NYC
9	UNDER 16	Van Putten	Ianthe	5		F	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	DR	do	With Mother Number 8	NY	NYC
10	UNDER 16	Van Putten	Pearl	2		F	S	None	No	------	No	do	do	DR	do	With Mother Number 8	NY	NYC
11	UNDER 16	Van Putten	Bertin	8		M	S	None	No	-----	No	do	do	DR	do	With Mother Number 8	NY	NYC
12		Taylor	Elizabeth	11		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	BWI	do	DR	do	With Number 8	NY	NYC
13	IN TRANSIT	Sarmiente	Antonio	46		M	M	Planter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	DR	do	Mr. J. Guerra Macoris DR	NY	NYC
14	IN TRANSIT	Sarmiente	Carmen	26		F	M	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Dr	do	With Husband Number 13	NY	NYC
15		Sarmiente	Jose	18		M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	DR	do	With Father Number 13	NY	NYC
16	UNDER 16	Sarmiente	Bamelita	3		M	S	None	No	pppp--	No	do	do	DR	do	With Father Number 13	NY	NYC
17		Aznaran		25		F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Sto Dgo	W Indian	DR	do	Mr. Hatton Macoris DR	NY	NYC
18		Hatton	Elnia	48		F	W	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	DR	do	Mr. A. Landais Macoris DR	NY	NYC
19		Wilson	Lavinia	42		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gr Brit	English	DR	do	Mr. G. Wilson Macoris DR	NY	NYC
20	U.S.C.	Wilson	George	11		M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	DR	do	With Mother Number 19	NY	NYC
21	U.S.C.	Wilson	Laura	7		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	DR	do	With Mother Number 19	NY	NYC
22		Gomperts	Marcus	27		M	S	Chemist	Yes	do	Yes	Holland	Dutch	DR	do	Mr. A. Landais Macoris DR	NY	NYC
23		Nunez	Ricardo	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Sto Dgo	W Indian	DR	do	F. Cordero Macoris DR	NY	NYC
24		Vidal	Ramon	23		M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	DR	do	J. Vidal Macoris DR	NY	NYC
25		Allard	Solomon	21		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	BWI	Afr Blk	DR	do	Mr. Goode Sanchez, DR	NY	NYC
26		Antoinette	Manuela	30		F	S	Seams-tress	Yes	do	Yes	FWI	do	DR	do	W. Webster Macoris DR	NY	NYC
27		Edwards	Leonard	26		M	S	Black smith	Yes	do	Yes	BWI	do	DR	do	A. Williams Macoris DR	NY	NYC
28		Gibbs	Adelia	20		F	S	Seams tress	Yes	do	Yes	BWI	do	DR	do	Mrs. F. Johnson Macoris DR	NY	NYC
29		Dunkin	Mariae	28		F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	DWI	do	DR	La Romana	E. Dunkin La Romana DR	NY	NYC
30	UNDER 16	Dunkin	Harold	6		M	M	None	Yes	do	Yes	DWI	do	DR	do	With Mother Number 29	NY	NYC

90

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 30TH, *19* 20

217

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Example for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported, within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?																				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--------		Miss E. Brazier 620 Lenox AVe NYC	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Bl	Bl	Br		BWI	Nevis
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--------		A. Van Henegan Oakwood Hgts Staten Isld	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	Bl	Bl	Bl		DWI	StMartin
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-------		M. Gittings 118 W 143 St NYC	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	Bl	Bl	Bl		DWI	StMartin
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	------		do do do Mr. W. Burton	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Bl	Bl	Bl		DWI	StMartin
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-------		97 W 143 St NYC Mrs. A. Hastead	Yes	3 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Bl	Bl	Dk		BWI	Antigua
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-------		123 W 137 St NYC Mr. J. Brooks Tompkinsville	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	3	Bl	Bl	Br		FWI	StMartins
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-------		69 Van Duezer St Staten Isld Mr. P. Van Sutten	Yes	5 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Bl	Bl	Bl		FWI	StMartins
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	00-----		2227 5th Ave NYC	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Bl	Bl	Bl		BWI	Antigua
9	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-------		With Mother Number 8	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		3	1	Bl	Bl	Bl		DR	Macoris
10	Yes	Father	No	No	------		With Mother Number 8	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		2	0	Bl	Bl	Bl		DR	Macoris
11	Yes	Father	No	No	------		With Mother Number 8	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		2	0	Bl	Bl	Bl		DR	Macoris
12	Yes	#8	No	No	------		With Number 8 J. Soto	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	2	Bl	Bl	Bl		BWI	Antigua
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	NYC	627 W 113 ST NYC	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Fr	Bl	Br		Spain	Malago
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1912	NYC	With Husband Number 13	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	3	Fr	Bl	Bl		Spain	Malago
15	Yes	#13	Yes	Yes	-------		With Father Number 13	Yes	5 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Fr	Bl	Bl		DR	Macoris
16	Yes	#13	Yes	Yes	1912 7 yr	NYC	With Father Number 13 Mr. M. Schmitz	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		2	6	Fr	Lt	Br		NY	NYC
17	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1905	NYC	526 W 175 ST NYC	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	3	Fr	Br	Br		DR	SDC
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10yr	NYC	With Number 17 Mrs. D. Hooker	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Fr	Dk	Dk		DR	SDC
19	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	9yr	NYC	116 Exford St Bklyn NY	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Lt	Br	Br		England	Yorkshire
20	Yes	Father	No	Yes	9yr	NYC	With Mother Number 19	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		4	4	Lt	Lt	Blu		U.S.A.	Mass.
21	Yes	Father	No	Yes	9 yr	NYC	With Mother Number 19 Mr. J. Gomperts	No	do	Np	Np	No	No	No	No	Good		3	11	Lt	Br	Blu		NY Dutch	NYC
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	NYC	306 W 93 St NYC T. Aquiliar	No	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Lt	Bl	Blu		Guiana	Peramribo
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-------		152 W 131 St NYC	Yes	3 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Bl	Bl	Br		DR	Santiago
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-------		do do do D. Sylvester	Yes	3 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Bl	Bl	Br		DR	SDC
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-------		399 Warren St Bklyn NY Mr. J. A. Richards	Yes	3 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Bl	Bl	Bl		BWI	Grenada
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	------		224 W 141 St NYC Mr. H. Preo MD	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Bl	Bl	Bl		FWI	StMartins
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	------		1528 LaFayette St Baltimore I. James	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	11	Bl	Bl	Dk		BWI	Antigua
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	------		24 W 136 St NYC Mr. D. A. Richar[illegible]on	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Dk	Bl	Br		DR	Macoris
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	------		11 Bway E Orange NJ	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Bl	Bl	Dk		DWI	StMartins
30	Yes	Mother	No	No	------		With Mother Number 29	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		3	6	Bl	Bl	Bl		DWI	StMartins

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R W HART (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, *of the* S. S. "HURON", *from* Macoris DR, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* August, *19* 20

at Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual crane intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17.—*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M O PETERS, Surgeon of the S.S. "HURON", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith," or "employed by," or "detailed" as the case may be)

(Signature and title of immigration officer, clerk, or other authorized to administer oaths)

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 19 20

at Port of New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HURON, Passengers sailing from SAN PEDRO DE MACORIS, AUGUST 22ND, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Landais	Armand	49	M	M	Planter	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	DR	Macoris	Royal Bank of Canada Macoris DR	NY	NYC
2	IN TRANSIT	Landais	Filmena	48	F	M	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	DR	do	With Husband Number 1	NY	NYC
3	IN TRANSIT	Landais	Elsie	18	F	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	DR	do	do Father do do	NY	NYC
4	UNDER 16	Landais	Ramon	13	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	DR	do	do do do	NY	NYC
5	IN TRANSIT	Castro	Freoman	25	F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Stod Dgo	W Indian	DR	do	With Number 1 Mr. S. Clare	NY	NYC
6		Thompson	Ella	58	F	M	Seams tress	Yes	English	Yes	Gr Brit	Afr Blk	DR	do	Macoris DR	NY	NYC
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

91

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NY , AUGUST 30TH , 19 20

219

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
							Mr. M. Gomperts																	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		306 W 93 St NYC	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Fr	Gr	Br		DR	SDC
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	--------		With Husband Number 1	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Fr	Bl	Br		DR	SDC
3	Yes	Father	No	No	--------		With Father Number 1	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	3	Fr	Bl	Br		DR	Sanchez
4	Yes	Father	No	No	--------		With Father Number 1	Yes	2 mo	No	No	No	No	No	Good		4	10	Fr	Bl	Br		DR	Macoris
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--------		With Number 1	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	3	Fr	Br	Blu		DR	SDC
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--------		Miss M. C. Thompson 226 W 62 St NYC	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Bl	Bl	Bl		BWI	Nevis
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R W HART *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* MASTER *, of the* S.S. "HURON" *, from* Macoris DR *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ~~one~~ two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R. W. Hart

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* August *, 19* 20

at Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and receiving clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual domicile extended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in U. States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

229

I, M O PETERS, Surgeon of the S. S. HURON, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M O Peters

Sworn to before me this 30TH day of August, 19 20

at Port of New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 7

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HURON, Passengers sailing from SANCHEZ, AUGUST 23RD, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT															Mr. N. M. Church		
1		Columba	Chiaffredo	37	M	S	Mcht	Yes	Spalian	Yes	Italy	Italian	DR	Sanchez	Sanchez DR	NY	NYC
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

92

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NY , AUGUST 30TH , 19 20

221

14-430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1yr	NYC	Hotel Pennsylvania NYC	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Fr	Bl	Br		Italy	Biella
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R W HART MASTER *,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* S. S. HURON *, from* Sanchez DR *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this 30TH *day of* August *, 19* 20

at Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lawyer, house builder, stone mason, tailor, tailoress, etc., and not simply as engineer, mason, tailor, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column, as indicated, contains the following question: Read what language (or dialect)? (Exemption is claimed, upon what ground?)" In answering this question "yes" or "no" or dashes, the alien is also to be classified. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scanned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race or people, must not properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual continued residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Therefore in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, race, nativity, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether has ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as: 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 Record on (illegible)

222

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M O PETERS, Surgeon of the S.S. HURON, sailing therewith, (state whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M O PETERS

Sworn to before me this 30TH day of Adgust, 19 20

at Port of New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HURON 1-8. Passengers sailing from SAMANA 8-10, AUGUST 24TH, 19 20

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	Green	✓ Elida	14		F S	Servt	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Sto Dgo	Afr Blk	DR	Samana	Mr. F. Green Samana DR	NY	NYC
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

93

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 630 Record on this ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 30TH, *19* 20

223

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or attendance, or assistance, or otherwise, by father, mother, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Mr. O. Wuest	No	No	-------		Mr. O. Wuest 202 Jefferson St Bklyn NY	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	2	Bl	Bl	Bl		DR	Samana
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R W HART MASTER, of the S.S. HURON, from Samana DR, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Hart

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30TH day of August, 19 20

at Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, clerk, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and reading clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can to read and write*).—This column recognizes and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the literacy or ability of the alien to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and reading clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people never should come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year constituted residence. The last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for correct compilation that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it may read abroad (but not be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the actual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 Record on ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

224

I, M O PETERS, Surgeon of the S.S. HURON sailong therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by ... Limited," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 19 20

at Port of New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the proper immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35-8

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HURON 1-8. Passengers sailing from Puerto Plata DR 5 10, August 24th, 19 20

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Noguero	Adela	54	F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	DR	SDC	Mrs. J. Arzeno Puerto Plata DR	NY	NYC
2	IN TRANSIT	Kennedy	Fred	45	M	M	Mcht	Yes	English	Yes	Gr Brit	W Indian	DR	PtoPlata	Puerto Plata DR	NY	transit to Jam
3	IN TRANSIT	Kennedy	Luisa	32	F	M	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	DR	do	With Husband Number 2	do	do
4	UNDER 16	Kennedy	Louis	11	M	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	DR	do	With Father Number 2	do	do
5	UNDER 16	Kennedy	Carmen	10	F	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	DR	do	With Father Number 2	do	do
6	UNDER 16	Kennedy m	Jose	7	M	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	DR	do	With Father Number 2	do	do
7	UNDER 16	Kennedy	Luisa	6	F	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	DR	do	With Father Number 2	do	do
8	UNDER 16	Kennedy	Gloria	1	F	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	DR	do	With Number 2 (Father)	do	do
9	IN TRANSIT	Taylor	Eliza	64	F	W	Servt	Yes	do	Yws	do	Afr Blk	DR	do	With Number 2	do	do
10	IN TRANSIT	Malagon	Joseph	31	M	M	Mcht	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Sto Dgo	W Indian	DR	Santiago	Mr. J. J. Batlle Puerto Plata DR	NY	NYC
11	IN TRANSIT	Malagon	Luz	20	F	M	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	DR	do	With Husband Number 10	NY	NYC
12	UNDER 16	Malagon	Rafael	4	M	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	DR	do	With Father Number 10	NY	NYC
13	UNDER 16	Malagon	Luz	9	F	S	None	No	-----	No	do	do	DR	do	With Father Number 10	NY	NYC
14	IN TRANSIT	Barrero	Emelinda	19	F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	Afr Blk	DR	do	With Number 10	NY	NYC
15		Sarnelli	Vicente	45	M	M	Mcht	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	DR	PtoPlata	Divanna Grisolia Puerto Plata DR	NY	NYC
16	IN TRANSIT	Ferrando	Jose	40	M	M	Mcht	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	DR	La Vega	Mrs. J. Fernaddo Puerto Plata DR	NY	NYC
17	[redacted]	Hart	Catherine	56	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gr Brit	W Indian	DR	PtoPlata	Mr. G. W. Hart La Vega DR	NY	NYC
18	[redacted]	Hart	Edna	18	F	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	DR	do	With Aunt Number 17	NY	NYC
19	IN TRANSIT	Liriano	Ubaldo	65	M	W	Mcht	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Stp Dgo	do	DR	Santiago	Mr. J. Liriano Santiago DR	NY	NYC
20		Lopez	Ramon	31	M	M	Tailor	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	DR	do	Mr. A. Franco Santiago DR	NY	NYC
21	IN TRANSIT	Bapeiretta	Eugenio	23	M	S	Mcht	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	DR	PtoPlata	Dr. F. A. Brio Puerto Plata DR	NY	NYC
22	IN TRANSIT	McLellan	Charles	35	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Englaish	Yes	Gr Brit	Scotch	HaDti	Cap Haiti	None	NY	NYC
23	IN TRANSIT	Benedicto	Arturo	50	M	M	Mcht	Yes	Spanish	Yes	StoDgo	W Indian	DR	Santiago	J. M. Benedicto Santiago DR	NY	NYC
24	IN TRANSIT	Benedicto	Rafael	25	M	S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	DR	PtoPlata	With Number 23 J. Simon	NY	NYC
25	IN TRANSIT	Benedicto	Mercedes	35	F	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	DR	do	Puerto Plata DR Miss Matos	NY	NYC
26	[redacted]	Matos	Herminia	29	F	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	DR	do	Puerto Plata DR	NY	NYC
27	IN TRANSIT	Butlin	Charles	51	M	W	Mcht	Yes	English	Yes	Br Brit	English	DR	MteCristo		NY	NYC
28																	
29																	
30																	

94

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

Form 830 Record on this ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY, AUGUST 30th, 19 20

14—430

225

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily on following permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5yr	NYC	Mrs. P. R. Baker 2901 16St NW Washington DC	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	3	Fr	Br	Bl		Spain	Barcelona
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	NYC	Intransit to Jamaica	No	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Fr	Bl	Br		BWI	Jamaica
3	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920	NYC	With Husband Number 2	No	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Fr	Br	Bl		DR	PtoPlata
4	No	Father	No	Yes	1920	NYC	With Father Number 2	No	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	Good		4	0	Fr	Bl	Br		DR	do
5	No	Father	No	Yes	1920	NYC	With Father Number 2	No	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	Good		3	10	Fr	Br	Bl		BWI	Jamaica
6	No	Father	No	Yes	1920	NYC	With Father Number 2	No	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	Good		3	8	Fr	Br	Bl		BWI	Jamaica
7	No	Father	No	Yes	1920	NYC	With Father Number 2	No	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	Good		3	7	Fr	Br	Bl		BWI	do
8	No	Father	No	Yes	1920	NYC	With Father Number 2	No	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	Good		2	7	Fr	Br	Bl		BWI	do
9	No	#2	No	Yes	1920	NYC	With Number 2	No	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	3	Bl	Bl	Bl		BWI	TurksIsld
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	NYC	M. Antoinette 6667 Bway NYC	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	9	Bl	Bl	Br		DR	Santiago
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919	NYC	With Husband Number 10	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Dk	Br	Br		DR	PtoPlata
12	Yes	Father	No	Yes	1919	NYC	With Father Number 10	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good		3	10	Fr	Br	Br		DR	do
13	Yes	Father	No	No	---		With Father Number 10	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good		2	4	Fr	Br	Br		DR	do
14	Yes	#10	Yes	No	---		With Number 10	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	1	Dk	Bl	Bl		DR	Santiago
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---		Hotel American NYC	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Fr	Bl	Br		Italy	Brocigliano
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---		With Number 15	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Fr	Bl	Br		Italy	Genoa
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---		Mrs. E Thompson 462 Baxter St Medina Ohio	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	2	Fr	Gr	Br		BWI	Jamaica
18	Yes	Father	Yes	No	---		With Number 17	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Fr	Bl	Br		DR	PtoPlata
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---		152W 12 St NYC	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Dk	Gr	Br		DR	Santiago
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---		A. Reyes 227 W 116 St NYC	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Dk	Bl	Bl		DR	do
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---		A. Lapeiretta 725 Riverside Drive NYC	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	9	Lt	Bl	Bl		DR	SDC
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	NYC	Seamans Institute New York City, NY	Yes	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	9	Lt	Br	Br		Scotland	Glasgow
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---		M. G. Benedicto 50 W 110 St NYC	Yes	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	9	Fr	Dk	Dk		DR	Santiago
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---		With Number 23 M. G. Benedicto	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Fr	Br	Br		DR	do
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2yr	NYC	50 W 110 St NYC	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Fr	Bl	Br		DR	do
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---		50 W 110 St NYC	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	11	Dk	Dk	Br		DR	Azua
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	NYC	511 5th Ave NYC	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good		6	8	Fr	Dk	Gr		England	London
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R W HART MASTER *, of the* S.S. HURON *, from* Puerto Plata DR *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R W Hart

Master

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* August *, 19*20

at Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, molder, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the literacy requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 Record on this blank

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M O PETERS, Surgeon of the S.S. HURON, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing there with or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M O Peters

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 19 20

at Port of New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

226

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest sheet or lists to which the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Reussniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HURON 1-4. Passengers sailing from TURKS ISLAND 5-9, AUGUST 25TH, 19 20

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Quant	Cecil T.	21	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	GR Brit	Afr Blk	BWI	Turks Isld	Mr. T. Quant Turks Island, BWI	NY	NYC
2		Quant	George	15	M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	do	do do do	NY	NYC
3		Williams	Margaret	48	F	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	do	Mrs. J. S. Selver Turks Island BWI	NY	NYC
4	IN TRANSIT	Jones	Walter	62	M	M	Agent	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	BWI	do	W. S. Jones, Jr. Turks Island, BWI	Intransit to Canada	
5	IN TRANSIT	Jones	Mary	62	F	M	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	do	With Husband Number 4	do	do
6	IN TRANSIT	Frith	Benjamin	16	M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	do	With Number 4	do	do
7	IN TRANSIT	Todd	Frederick	61	M	M	Govt Official	Yes	do	Yes	do	AfrdBlk	BWI	do	Mr. A. S. Wood Turks Island	NY	NYC
8	IN TRANSIT	Todd	Mary	59	F	M	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	BWI	do	With Husband Number 7	NY	NYC
9																	
10																	
11																	
12		Marrero	Joaquin	14	M	S		3-9-54, 1-22-36			Cuba		Cuba		Transferred from NSK mfst 6/4		
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

95

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Record on this blank United States ...
Record on this blank ...

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NY, AUGUST 30TH, 19 20

227

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or deported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--------		Mrs. M. Mitchelson 2228 7th Ave NYC	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Br	Bl	Br		BWI	Turks Isld
2	Yes	Father	Yes	No	--------		With Brother Number 1 Mrs. L. Williams	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Br	Bl	Br		BWI	do
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	NYC	236 W 144 St NYC	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Bl	Bl	Bl		BWI	do
4	Yes	S.S.Jo	Yes	Yes	1919	NYC	Intransit to Canada	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	Lt	Lt	Bl		BWI	do
5	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1919	NYC	With Husband Number 4	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Lt	Dk	Bl		BWI	do
6	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1920	NYC	With Number 4	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	Np	No	No	No	Good		5	0	Lt	Lt	Br		BWI	do
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	NYC	Mr. M. A. Mitchelson 2228 7th Ave NYC	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		6	1	Br	Gr	Br		BWI	do
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	--------		With Husband Number 7	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Br	Gr	Gr		BWI	do
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R W HART (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, *of the* S. S. HURON, *from* Turks Island, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R. W. Hart

Master

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* August, *19* 20

at Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" for race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 228

S. S. HURON sailing from SANTO DOMINGO CITY, AUGUST 21, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 30TH, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Warfield	Ralph	17		M	S	Worcester Mass	Oct. 25, 1902	
2	Daley	James	48		M	W	Louisville Ky	Oct 27, 1872	124 W Belmont St Pensacola Fla
3	Watson	Dallas	30		M	S	Osborne Kansas	Sept 24, 1889	4254 West St Phila Pa
4	Gillette	Ernest	29		M	S	Savona NY	Apr 5, 1891	US Geological Survey Wash DC
5	Fisher	Charles	35		M	S	Cherokee Dowa	July 29, 1885	Savona NY
6	Silverman	Harold	30		M	S	Kalamazoo, Mich	Sep 11, 1890	US Geological Survey Wash DC
7	Holder	Clyde	37		M	M	Greenfield Mo	Nov 9, 1882	558 W 10 NYC
8	Noat	Frad	31		M	M	Atlanta Ga	Dec 18, 1888	US Geological Survey Wash DC
9	Pierce	Henry	37		M	M	West Millbury Mass	May 11, 1883	do do do
10	Pierce	Mary	27		F	M	Missouri City Mo	Dec 16, 1892	West Millbury, Mass.
11	Pierce	Mary	3		F	S	Worcester Mass	July 12, 1917	With Husband Number 9
12	Loehr	Charles	20		M	S	Bellefontaine O	Dec 22, 1899	With Father Number 9
13	Wilson	Otis	24		M	M	Valdosto Ga	Jan 26, 1896	213 East High St Bellefontaine Ohio
14	Wilson	Julia	24		F	M	San Juan PR	Feb 17, 1896	Douglas, Ga.
15	Rickards	Fred	24		M	S	Greensboro Ind	Apr 7, 1896	With Husband Number 13
16									50 Broad St. NYC
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

96

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—21

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

229

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HURON sailing from MAC ORIS DR, AUGUST 22ND, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 30Th, 19 20

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Raulston	Chauncey	30		M	S	Chattanooga Tenn	Jan 19, 1890	606 Union St Chattanooga Tenn
2	Freemyer	Edward	46		M	M	New York, NY	May 31, 1874	508 Pacific St Bklyn NY
3	McCarthy	John	65		M	M	Syracuse NY	Mar 17, 1855	519 S 4th St., Alhambra Calif
4	Baird	Hulia	38		F	M	Bklyn NY	Dec 31, 1887	313 68 St Bklyn NY
5	Lowry	Fred	52		M	M	Chattanooga Tenn	Oct 1, 1867	Chattanooga Tenn
6	Drummond	Jane	33		F	S	St Croix	Mar 6, 1887	Act of Congress	156 E 100 St NYC
7	~~Menendez~~	Juan	32		M	M	Mayaquez PR	July 31, 1888	594 Bellevue Ave NYC
8	Cabrera	Manuel	29		M	S	Fajardo PR	Oct 22, 1890	Hotel McAlpin NYCV
9	Hall	Daphne	17		F	S	St Croix	Aug 18, 1903	Act of Congress	24 W 136 St NYC
10	~~Thompson~~	~~Ella~~	~~58~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~St Thomas~~	~~Act of Congress~~	~~26 W 132 St NYC~~
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

250

S. S. HURON sailing from Manchez, August 23, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, August 30th, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Moess VL 336/845	Richard	48		M	M		Bklyn Supreme Court July 11, 1917	Oakhurst, NJ
2	Marrero	Joaquin	39		M	M	Arecibo PR	Agsgusu 16, 1881	Iglesias & Co, NYC
3	Marrero VL 336/845	Maria	37		F	M	Transferred to alien mfst 12/12 — see file 9933/845	Husband U. S. Citizen	With Husband Number 2
4	~~Marrero~~	~~Joaquin~~	~~14~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Father U. S. Citizen~~	~~With Father Number 3~~
5	Marrero	Ricardo	12		M	S		Father U. S. Citizen	With Father Number 2
6	Marrero	Domingo	10		M	S		Father U. S. Citizen	With Father Number 2
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

98

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

U. S. Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

231

S. S. HURON sailing from Samana DR, August 24th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York, August 30th, 19 20

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Wuest	Otto	48		M	M	Bklyn NY	Jan 23, 1882	202 Jefferson St Bklyn NY
2	Wuest	Olga	31		F	M	Sayerville NJ	Sept 14, 1888	With Husband Number 1
3	Prill	Ella	28		F	S	South River NJ	July 26, 1892	452 Maine St., Milton NJ
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

99

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 612

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

232

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HURON sailing from Puerto Plata DR, Augu 24th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York, August 30th, 19 20

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Spear	Charles	44		M	M	New York NY	Sept. 1, 1875	62440	P.O.Box 202 NYC
2	Spear	Mercedes	22		F	M			Husband U. S. Citizen	With Husband Number 1
3	Christie	Lucille	26		F	M	Bloomfield Ind	Feb 25, 1894		Bloomfield, Ind
4	Marilley	Constant	28		M	S	Croghan NY	July 27, 1892		Croghan NY
5	Browne	William	31		M	S	Bklyn NY	Sep 14, 1889		Norfolk, Conn.
6	Lithgow	Edie	31		F	S			Parents U.S. Citizens	617 Lexington Ave NYC
7	Moore	Ralph	27		M	S	Hallowell, Me	Sep 19, 1892		5 Summer St., Hallowell Me
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

100

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21

Form 818

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

233

PORT OF New York

Sept 8th, 1920

I, master of the American S. S. Huron

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 63 — Number of seamen deserted ____

Number of seamen discharged ____ — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____

Number of seamen signed on at this port ____ — Total crew this date 63

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 31-6, 1920, consigned to Clyde S S Co; is now lying at Pier 34 A.R., and is expected to sail Sept 8th, 1920, for Santo Domingo, via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	(When Signed or Shipped on—) Age.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.
17	Vella								
18	Berns								
19	Navar								
20	Zoller								
21	Scott								
22	Have								
23	Grego								
24	Clish								
25	Roma								
26	Lawre								
27	Lopez								
28	Cous								
29	Varel								
30	Marti								

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities

15 Einstein
16 Murphy
17 Peters
18 Bernal
19 Navarro
20 Zoller
21 Scott
22 Haver
23 Gregor
24 Olsh
25 Roman
26 Lawren
27 Lopez
28 Caussa
29 Varela
30 Martin

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Age. Height. Ft. In. Complexion. Hair. Eyes.

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

234

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship HERON called the New York (Insert rig.) of R W HART (Insert hailing port.), bound for Dominican Ports via Turks Island, (Insert vessel.) whereof ..... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
	R W Hart	New York	Master	N. J. Nat.	U.S.	43	5	10	Dk.	Br.	
1	XXXXXXX										
2	E B Curry		1st Mate	Md.	U.S.	25	5	6	Dk.	Dk.	
3	J H Hubbs		2nd Mate	N Jersey	US	22	5	8	Lt	Br	
4	H E Dorr		3rd Mate	Me	US	37	5	10	Lt	Br	
5	Amador Prince		Boatswain	D W I	Dutch	27	6		Bl	Br	
6	Edward Hedgport		Portman	D W I		34	6	2	BL	BR	
7	Henry J Gardner		Quartermster	Me	US	20	5	10	LT	BR	
8	E Erbknen		Z "	Denmark	Den	20	5	10	LT	BR	
9	George Reeves		"	Va	US	56	5	11	LT	BR	
10	John B Marthild		Seaman	DWI	Dutch	27	5	8	BL	BR	
11	John Buisn		"	DWI	"	37	5	9	BL	BR	
12	C Eugenio		"	DWI	"	27	5	9	BL	BR	
13	G Perdo		"	"	"	27	5	10	BL	BR	
14	A Monte		"	"	"	32	5	10	BL	BR	
15	John Gomez		"	"	"	19	6	0	BL	BR	
16	Robert D Haugnard		Purser	N N Y	US	20	5	11	LT	BR	
17	D H Murphy		2 "	Turks Island	Br	18	5	11	LT	BR	
18	Dr M O Peters		Surgen	Minn US	US	47	5	11	LT	BR	
19	E A Bernstein		Radio	NY	US	28	5	10	LT	BR	
20	J Kavanagh		2 "	NY	US	20	6	0	LT	BR	
21	H H Scott		1 As Eng.	Fla	US	23	6	0	LT	BR	
22	H P Haverkauf		2 " "	New Orleans	US	24	5	11	LT	BR	
23	Fred F Gregory		3 " "	R I US	US	25	5	10	LT	BR	
24	Thomas F Clish		Oiler	Maine	US	22	5	7	LT	BR	
25	Edw J Lawence Jr		"	Bklyn	US	27	5	4	LT	BR	
26	R Tita M Loper		Fireman Fireman	Spain "	Span. "	33 22	5	10 4	Dr DR	BR BR	
27	J Lornier		Steward	Fr (Nat)	US	31	5	5	LT	BR	
28	John Morrison		2 "	Scotland F P	Br	32	5	9	LT	BR	
29	A Emilia Merkle		Stewardess	Ger (Nat)	US	35	5	7	LT	BR	
30	G Salas		Cook	Porto Rico	US	32	5	4	DR	BR	
31	M Campo		2 "	Spain	Span	27	5	4	DR	BR	
32	H Fliurangos		Putman	DWI	Du	34	5	10	BL	BR	
33	L C Eloisa		2 "	DWI	"	19	5	10	BL	BR	
34	H J Coeriel		3 "	DWI	"	21	5	8	BL	BR	
35	A Bacntes		Porter	Sto Domingo	Dom,	28	5	8	BL	BR	
36	Charles Grunings		Printer	DWI	Du	42	5	10	BL	BR	
37	M Maduro		Messman	DWI	"	32	5	8	BL	BR	
38											

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required und

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

Family

1 Hart
2 Curry
3 Mulk
4 Horr
5 Wedg
6 E Ruc
7 Gard
8 Reev
9 Geis
10 Bus
11 Eugen
12 Mart
13 Marc
14 Monte
15 Linst
16 Mur
17 Peter
18 Berns
19 Nava
20 Zolle
21 Scot
22 Have
23 Grego
24 Chis
25 Roma
26 Lawre
27 Lopez
28 Cous
29 Varel
30 Mart

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1200

11—1403

	NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
	Chas Peffer	39	New York	Butcher	England	Br	24 26	5	11	LT	BR	
	Wm H Thompson	40		Baker	Texas	US	28	5	11	LT	BR	
	C Correia	41		2 "	BWI	Br	21	5	5	DR	BR	
	E Alvaies	42		Waiter	DWI	DU	29	5	10	BL	BR	
	L Trimdad	43		"	DWI	DU	39	6	1	"	"	
	W F Brown	44		"	BWI	BR	27	5	10	"	"	
	Herman Julien	45		"	DWI	DU	23	5	9	"	"	
	James Richards	46		"	VIRGIN IS	US	29	5	9	"	"	
	John C Estelle	47		"	DWI	DU	19	5	9	"	"	
	M Rosario	48		"	DWI	DU	20	5	9	"	"	
	E Mouriac	49		"	DWI	DU	19	5	9	"	"	
	A Martina	50		"	DWI	DU	19	5	9	"	"	
	R Faulborn	51		"	DWI	DU	24	5	10	DR	BR	
	W A Bekker	52		"	DWI	DU	19	5	9	BL	BR	
	E A Janniere	53		"	JAMAICA P.P.	BR	31	5	7	"	"	
	P Bigilia	54		"	DWI	DU	24	5	7	"	"	
	C Yansen	55		"	DWI	DU	30	5	8	"	"	
	Luis H Profit	56		"	DWI	DU	29	5	9	"	"	

(Contd)

Master of the said American

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains

names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this day of 19, *before me.*

Deputy Collector.

Port of

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American*

of , whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

11—1403

Sheet No. 1

such aliens

236

(13)

physical marks or peculiarities

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

235

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) called the HURON (Insert name of vessel)

of NEW YORK (Insert home port) bound for Dominican Ports via Turks Island.

whereof R. W. HART is Master.

(CONTINUED)

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
	Willium V Deal	[illegible] New York	Waiter	DWI	DU	37	5	9	BL	BR	
	J VALDERLANQUER	2	"	"	"	24	5	6	"	"	
	H La Cruz	3	"	"	"	33	5	10	"	"	
	Jose Cross	4	"	"	"	24	5	10	"	"	
	J Poendos	5	"	"	"	23	5	7	"	"	
	Benito Cabada	6	Deckboy	"	"	55	5	10	"	"	
	Calleno Deal	7	Nomboy	"	"	28	5	10	"	"	
		8									
		9									
		10									
		11									
		12									
		13									
		14									
		15									
		16									
		17									
		18									
		19									
		20									
		21									
		22									
		23									
		24									
		25									
		26									
		27									
		28									
		29									
		30									
		31									
		32									
		33									
		34									
		35									
		36									
		37									
		38									

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1360

11—1408

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, ..., Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

---

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ..... whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate is to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

of the

American (Insert "A" or "An")

(Insert name of Vessel)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19....

(1) Vessel Required — No. on list

(12) Physical marks or peculiarities (13) Height

Sheet No. ..... having such aliens

Form 818 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 6 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

Local Agents ..... Owners ..... Line .....

Issue No. .....

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U S Warren, arriving at New York, August 31, 1920, from the port of Roumanian Republic

236

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hart	Robert	Master	8/6/20	N Y	Paid Off	Yes	43	M	White	U S	5-10		
2	Curry	Earl K-10[illegible]	Male	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10		
3	Mulkie	Joseph 322-1[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8		
4	Dorr	Clermide [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10		
5	Wedeford	Edward 947	Portman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Af/Bl	U S A	6-2		
6	Erickson	Eric 42[illegible]	Firster	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scand	Norwd	6 0		
7	Gardner	Henry K-J-127-[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	White	U S	6-0		
8	Reeves	George	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-0		
9	Perez	Juan 3455-[illegible]	Seaman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Af. Bl	U S A	5-10		
10	Bussiere	John [illegible] 36889	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10		
11	Eugenio	Cocin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9		
12	Marshild	John 5062	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-0		
13	Marchena	Victor 6364	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9		
14	Monte	[illegible] 4052	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-0		
15	Finsterle	George 1418-K	Purser	"	"	"	"	21	"	White	U S	6-2		
16	Murphy	Dennis 2 164811	"	8/14/20	Puerto Plata	"	"	18	"	English	U/Brit	5-11		Re-ship
17	Peters	[illegible]	Surgeon	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	45	"	White	U S	5-8		
18	Bernstein	Edward 72-B	Radio	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8		
19	Flanagan	John 17175-K	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6-0		
20	Zoller	Peter K [illegible]	Ch/Engr	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7		
21	Scott	Howard [illegible]	1 Asst	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11		
22	Haverkamp	G [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-0		
23	Gregory	Fred P/[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9		
24	Rish	Thomas J-[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10		
25	Romano	Louis 32446 K.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8		
26	Lawrence	Edward [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6		
27	Lopez	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5-2		
28	Caussade	Jose [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6		
29	Varela	Bonifacio	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5		
30	Martinez	Gumersindo 1439K	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8		

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

1c—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—32c

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—1340

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. Huron

ORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Index No.

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

237

Vessel S/S Huron, arriving at New York, August, 1920, from the ports of Havre and Cherbourg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Perez	Andres	Fireman	8/6/20	Hy	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5-3		
2	Espina	Manuel						20				5-6		
3	Lopez	Manuel	Coalpasser					22				5-4		
4	Lopez	Jose						24				5-0		
5	Rita	Rodrigo						32				6-0		
6	Zarnoor	Charles	Ch/Steward					30		French	US	5-8		
7	Morrison	James						30		Scotch	G/B	5-10		
8	Michele	Emilio	Steward					35	M	German	US	5-6		
9	Salas	Gustavo	Ch/Cook					32	M	White	US	5-3		
10	Campo	Manuel						27		Spanish	Spain	5-6		
11	Fernandez	Antonio						30		Cuban	Cuba	5-8		
12	Naranjes	Hermogenes	Pantryman					34		Afr Blk	BWI	6-0		
13	Eloisa	Leo						19				6-0		
14	Coenel	Hum						21				5-4		
15	Peffer	Charles	Butcher					24		English	G/Brit	6-0		
16	Montes	Arthur	Porter					18		W Indian	S Leone	5-10		
17	Lopez	Luis	Painter					45		Afr Blk	BWI	5-8		
18	Valdeblanques	Juan	Messman					24				6-0		
19	Jannicke	Ernst	Waiter					30			BWI	6-0		
20	Jansen	Carl						30			BWI	5-10		
21	Prunis	Leo						19				5-6		
22	Rosario	Mat						20				5-9		
23	Pambora	Rudolf						20				5-7		
24	Vaal	W.						37				5-8		
25	Alvarez	Elias						29				5-0		
26	Vroon	Art						20				5-9		
27	Walter	Frederick						24				5-10		
28	Martinez	Antonio						18				5-4		
29	Brown	William						17			BWI	6-0		
30	Estello	Juan						18			BWI	5-4		

Line
Owners
Local Agents
1c—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Huron

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 618

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Nerus, arriving at New York, August, 1920, from the ports of Demerara B.G. 238

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Trinidad	Louis	Waiter	8/6/20	NY	Paid off	Yes	39	M	Cy	BI	5-6	162	
2	Julian	Herman	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	6-0		
3	Lorendac	John H.	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	5-10		
4	Robberts	Enoch	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	5-0		
5	Hasath	Cornelis 2311	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	5-8		
6	Faulborn	Rodolf 10496	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	6-0		
7	Cruz	Jose SJ-347	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	5-8		
8	Gabido	Ernesto	Deckboy	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	6-2		
9	Daal	Gualbert 9153	Messboy	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	5-11		
10	Cardoza	Benjamin 165400	Waiter	8/3/20	Port of Spain	—	—	25	—	—	—	5-8		
11	Lubin	Manuel	—	8/19/20	SSC	—	—	24	—	BWI		5-6		Russian Foreign
12	Ymiz	John	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	BWI		5-8		
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J B Fitzgerald

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Hurst 3 times Master, of the U.S. Nueces, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. W. Hurst
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1920

P Colton
Immigrant Inspector.

Honolulu

5-21-20

3

1

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 239

S. S. Huron (Clyde Line) arrived August 31, 1920, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	Dunkin, Maria Harold	4th Cab	2	2	LPC	Fitzgerald							9/1	26	Sec'y	3:30									
	Quant, Cecil George	1st Cab	12	2	Und 16	Acc 12.20	Bowen						9/1	4	Sec'y	10									
	Smeather, Cornelia	1st Cab	4	2	1	Pub Ch	LPC	Acc 12.20	Fitzgerald				9/1	158	Mar	11:35									
	~~4 Thompson, Ella~~	~~1st Cab~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~1~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Acc 12.20~~	~~"~~				9/1	23	Sec'y	2:50									
	The following Aliens to Ellis Island 9/2/20																								
5	Oran Zuffo		2	101	Vis. Rad		10:36	Vacated	9/5	59	Meyer									9/5/20	Huron	Sept	13	17	13
6	Holm Ernest		2	2	Stowaway	9/2/20	10:30	Daly					9/2	52	Lov	3:20			Discharged	6	Rush. foreign	Sept	-	1	-
7	Rios Ramon		3	1	"	"	10:20	"					9/2	176	SC	3:05			Discharged	6	Seaman	Sept	-	1	-
8	Guzman Rafael		1	1	Cd 4/5 - 2 PM	9/2/20	10:30	"	9/2	187	SC									15 m	9/5/20	Huron	Sept	11	12	11
9	Joseph Jenny		4	1	"	9/2/20	10:45	"	9/2	123	Meyer									10 m	9/5/20	Huron	Sept	13	14	13
10	Sanis Americo		5	1	Stowaway	9/2/20	10:15	Daley	9/2	184	Meyer									10 m	9/5/20	Huron	Sept	6	8	6
11	Ris, Alvaro of Maria de Olivina Julio	2nd Cab	4	1	3	Acc Alien LPC Under 16	9/2/20	10:30	Henry				9/2	162	Mey	2 pm								3	3	3
12	Linkville, Earl M		H	1	1	Stowaway	LPC	Schwartz					9/8	4	Gr	1:35			Discharged		Seaman				
13	Bom Humberto		1	6	1	Stowaway							9/17	62	Harmon										

Huron 8/31

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6530

Aug 29-31, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 16 1943 day of ....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 16 1943

Camera Operator

6531

VOLUME 6531

INDEX OF PASSENGER & CREW LISTS

From Aug. 30 to Aug.31,1920

DATE	VESSEL	PORT	SHEET
Aug.31	Noordam	Rotterdam	86
30	Katahdin	Sto.Domingo	2
	Frederick J. Lovatt	Windsor, N.S.	1
	Laramie	Tampico	2
	Cornelia	San Juan, P.R.	2
	Charles M. Strum	Haiti	1
	Seth W.Smith	Apple River, N.S.	1
	Navanga	Hull	1
	Nornega	Bergen	2
	Mundale	Nuevitas	2
	Nancy Hanks	Bordeaux	1
	Sudbury	Santiago	2
	Gypsum King	Spencers Island	1
Aug. 31	Wildwood	Hillsboro, N.B	1
	Ninian	Botwood	2
	Ontario	Windsor, N.S.	1
	Sapulpa	Paulo Blanco	1
	Shunko Maru	Gibraltar	2
	Oconee	Lisbon	3
	Glyndon	Antilla	1
	Anthony D.Nickols	Barbados	1
	Glooscape	Spencers Island	1
	West Corum	Antwerp	2

6531

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6531

Aug 30-31, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 16 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 16 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and therein entered in the Manifest Sheet, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New-York

1

(653)

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Steerage

Total

Polish

Japanese

Russian

Scandinavian

Italian

Slovenian

Hungarian

Spanish-American

Mexican

Syrian

Montenegrin

Turkish

Moravian

Welsh

Pacific Islander

West Indian (exception Cuban)

Irish

Portuguese

German Bulgarian

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States or from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM — Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM — AUGUST 28th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Van Sillevoldt	Cornelia Mattina	3		m	m	Dutch			Dutch				Mother Mrs.A.G.van Sillevoldt,		
2		"	Laura R.H.	21		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	41 Beethovenstraat Amsterdam.	N.Y.	Newyork
3		Van der Vaart	Emilie	28		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law	"	"
4		Van Velzen	Nicolaas	29		m	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents in law A.v.d.Vaart, Vossiusstraat 5 Amsterdam.	"	"
5		"	Sander	2		m			"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother Mrs.G.J.van Velzen, Rotterdam		
6	UNDER 16	"	Janet	1		f			"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	1/4 Lincoln Boulevard	Ill.	Chicago
7		Polak	Edward Benjamin	19		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law	"	"
8		Pennink	Johan B.J.	34		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
9		"	Hendrina L.L.	28		f	m	Housew.	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	Father Mr.S.Polak,		
10		Moser	Oskar	30		m	m	lawyer	"	German	"	German	Germany	German	Father Mr.J.M.K.Pennink.		
11		"	Alice	28		f	m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilhelminasingel12 Nymegen.	N.Y.	Newyork
12		Kollmann	Marianne B.	37		f	s	Secretary	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland The Hague		Father in law	"	"
13		Hoff Van 't	Johanna F.C.	28		f	w	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mr.J.Moser.		
14	IN TRANSIT	Hart	Martinus F.	34		m	m	Manufac	"	"	"	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Hirschstr.12a Karlsruhe Germany	Mass	Northampton
15	IN TRANSIT	"	Carolina H.	34		f	m	Housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs.A.Van Paetz.		
16		Glausbeek	Sibella	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hohestr.2 Karlsruhe Germany	"	"
17		Chisppusse	Jan Joseph	30		m	s	pianist	"	"	"	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Father Mr.A.J.A.Kollmann.		
18		"	Jenna	24		f	w	none	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Toledo Ohio	48 Corn.Spoelmanstr.The Hague	N.Y.	Newyork
19		Van den Berg	Gerard Henry K.	24		m	s	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Mrs.J.F.Bohn.		
20		Aaken	Marie Cath.J.H.	26		f	s	pianiste	"	"	"	"	Holland	Rotterdam	married by Zutphen	Maryl.	"
21		Beukers	Adrianus C.M.	19		m	s	Doctor	"	"	"	"	Ga.U.S.A	Rome	firma L.&H.Hart Blykomstweg Hengelo.	Mass.	Boston
22		Rapson	Mary E	23		f	s	nurse	"	English	"	Canadian	English	U.S.A.	Parents Mr.B.C.Glausbeek.		
23		Hogewoning	Arie A.	19		m	s	Father.	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland Rynsburg	Bovenkerk Holland	Ohio	Cleveland
24		Oppermenger	Frederik William	17		m	s	Merchant	"	"	"	English	Scotch	Holland The Hague	Aunt Mrs.A.Bom.		
25		Seger	Cecilia	21		f	w	Housew.	"	German	"	German	German	Germany Wurtemberg	Dijkenspuerhuis Arnhem Holland	D.	Toledo
26		"	Marie	24		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"
27		"	Wilhelm	18		m	s	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	Johann	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G.Van den Berg.		
29		Adamson	Selma	20		f	m	none	"	English	"	American	British N.A.	Newyork	Boomstraat 3 Den Haag	N.Y.	Newyork
30		"	John	24		m	s	Farmer	"	German	"	German	German	Ill.	Bovenkerk Holland	Ohio	Cleveland
															Aunt Mrs.A.Bom.		
															Dijkenspuerhuis Arnhem Holland	D.	Toledo
															Sister	"	"
															"	"	"
															G.Van den Berg.		
															Boomstraat 3 Den Haag	N.Y.	Newyork
															Dr.Van Horte Rome ga.		
															President of Shorter College	Ga.	Rome
															Parents G.C.Fokkers.		
															Bovenkerk Holland	N.Y.	Rochester
															Friend Mr.M. .Caffa		
															18 Jan Luykenstr Amsterdam	Mass.	Boston
															Father Mr.H.Hogewoning		
															Vlist Zuidzijde Rynsburg	N.Y.	Newyork
															Father Mr.F. Oppermenger.		
															Belvedere Road Liverpool E.	Texas	Forth Worth
															Brother Mr.N.Schnitzler.		
															Neuestr.12 Duesseldorf	N.Y.	Edgewater
															Uncle		
															"	"	"
															"	N.J.	New Jersey
															"	"	"
															Sister Mrs.S.S.Parks.		
															144 E Mainst.Columbia S.Carol.	N.Y.	Newyork
															Father Mr.S.Lutzen.		
															Bergen Kreis Karbinen/Lahn	Ill.	Germany

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ies, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
RST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ____ , ____ , 19 2

No. on List.	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
ALIEN 1		self	Mo	No				Address N.York [illegible]		No	No	No	No	No	No			5	8	fair			none	Holland	Rotterdam.
ALIEN 2		husband	"	"		1910 till 1913		I.C.N.[illegible] & Str. [illegible] Mr. " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	Blackbrown	"	"		The Hague.
ALIEN 3		self	"	"				Husband Mr.A.v.d.Vaart.		"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	Brown	"	"		Switzerland Arau.
ALIEN 4		"	"	"		1913 till [illegible]		Geiger Lor. [illegible] Chicago Ill. University av.Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	Brown	"	"		Holland Rotterdam
ALIEN 5		husband	"	"	born			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	Brown	"	"		U.S.A. Chicago
ALIEN 6		father	"	"	"			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	blond	"	"		" "
7		self	"	no				Pair-[illegible] Natl.Corp.Cor [illegible] 140 Front str. Newyork N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	brown	"	"		Holland Almelo.
8		"	"	yes	1911	several places		Friend Mr.J.[illegible] 44 Whitehall street N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	gr.[illegible]	your right thumb	"		Nymegen
9		husband	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	"	none	"		The Hague
ALIEN 10		self	"	"	1912	1st.		Daughter Mrs.J.Nellen-Meyer. about [illegible] Cambridge 9 Paradise Road Northampton MASS.		6 Months	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	whitish	"	"		Germany Freiburg
11		husband	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	grey	"	"		Mannheim
12		self	"	"	1914 1913			145 E.5th.Str. Newyork N.Y. Newyork Nat.train.school Y.M.C.A.		"	"	"	"	"	"			5	3	"	brown-grey	"	"		D.E.Indies Semarang.
ALIEN 13		"	"	"	1912	1 plus 1		Daughter Mrs.C.D.Smith. [illegible] Bridgeam R.F.D.No 7/Baltimor MD		"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	grey	"			Holland Rotterdam
ALIEN 14		"	"	No				Son Mr.L.Hart. 113 Lincoln str. Boston Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	"			5	9	"	grey-[illegible]	"			Holland Hindeloten
ALIEN 15		husband	"	"	—			" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"			5		"	"	grey	"		Leeuwarden
16		self	"	"				Brother Mr.B.G.Slavenburg. [illegible] E.93th.Street Cincl. Ohio No Portland		"	"	"	"	"	"			5	9	"	blondbrown	"	"		Amsterdam
ALIEN 17		"	"	"	yes	1914 1917	Toledo Ohio	Home in Scottwood apartment Toledo Ohio.		"	"	"	"	"	"			5	11	"	blondhair	"			D.E.Indies Kendal
ALIEN 18		"	"	"	1920			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	"	brown	"		Holland Amsterdam
ALIEN 19		"	"	No				Friends Mr.J.C.Cassidy 27 Bowery str. Newyork N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"			5	9	"	"	blue	"		D.E.Indies Batavia
ALIEN 20		"	"	yes	1920	1917	Rome	Dr.Van Horte Storte Chicago Rome Ga.U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	"	gr.[illegible]	grey	"		Holland Rotterdam
ALIEN 21		"	"	No				Dutch Legation, Washington D.C.		"	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	"	[illegible]	blond	"		" Schiedam
ALIEN 22		"	"	yes	1917	Boston		18 Beaconstr. Boston Mass.		permanent	"	"	"	"	"			5	3	"	brownbrown	"			Canada Milborne
ALIEN 23		"	"	"	1917	N.Y.		Friends Mr.Hag[illegible] 299 Broadway Newyork N.Y.		6 Months	"	"	"	"	"			5	9	"	blondgrey	"			Holland Ryksburg
ALIEN 24		"	"	"	1913	Texas		Business address [illegible] New Orleans & Forth Worth Tex. No [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	brown	Left Thumb missing			England Liverpool
ALIEN 25		"	"	no				Son Mr.L.Speer. 238 River Road Edgewater N.J.		for [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"			5	9	"	"	brown	Nose		Germany Rotterdam
ALIEN 26		mother	"	"				Brother		"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	"	grey	"		Switzerl. Zürich
ALIEN 27		"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	"	Nose	"		Liechtenstein Vaduz
ALIEN 28		"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	blue	Left hand	"		" "
ALIEN 29		self	"	yes	1913	about 3 y.	N.Y.	1436 Main str. Columbia S.Carol Home Sister Mrs.J.H.Parks		"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	brown	Nose			Germany Erbach
ALIEN 30		"	"	"	1913	Silver T	S.Dakota	Silver Tip [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	blue	"	"		Germany Bruchsal

Note.—Father (grandfather), mother, husband, wife, minor children, or sisters or brothers may enter the United States without an immigrant visa if they are not otherwise inadmissible and if they are coming to join a father (grandfather), mother, husband, wife, minor children, or sisters or brothers who are citizens of the United States, and who have sufficient means for their support, or have relatives who will care for them, and who will make affidavit to that effect. Such aliens must present passports viséed by an American consular officer, except that Canadian residents may present certificates of identity issued by the Canadian Government in lieu of passports. Other aliens in possession of permanent or temporary visas may enter.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.J.van Walraven, Master *, of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Lourdes Emilin Thereviti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am [illegible] practicing such [illegible] authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] sheet 4 is correct, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New-York

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" [illegible] the ethnological [illegible] words, [illegible] and the languages or [illegible] [illegible] based [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

IN TRANSIT.

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 24th., 19..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Visser	[illegible] C.	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mr. J. J. Visser.		
2	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible] M.B.H.	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rijswijk (Z. H.) The Hague Mr. E. J. ... Fisher (Friend) A[illegible]weg Baarn Holland	IN TRANSIT	
3	IN TRANSIT	"	[illegible] M.J.	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	IN TRANSIT	Gieselaar	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. N.C. J. Gieselaar	"	"
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Per general regulations, no list or manifest shall be canceled or interlined, added to or changed in any respect after it is deemed complete by the master.
† List of passengers not to exceed one hundred in number.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , *19*

IN TRANSIT.

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1		Self	more	IN TRANSIT			in Transit to Japan	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brn.	none	Holland	Den Briehle
ALIEN	2		"	"	"			" Moji to	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	D.E.Indies	Soerabaya
ALIEN	3		"	"	"			" " to Kobe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Holland	Utrecht
ALIEN	4		"	"	"			" " to Japan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Gorinchem
	5																								
	6																								
	7																								
	8																								
	9																								
	10																								
	11																								
	12																								
	13																								
	14																								
	15																								
	16																								
	17																								
	18																								
	19																								
	20																								
	21																								
	22																								
	23																								
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.C.van Kolmyen, Master *, of the* [illegible] *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5

I, Francis W. Live, Surgeon of the Noordam sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New-York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which the alien came and the language he uses. If a person claims citizenship in the country of his birth, he should be entered according to race or people rather than nationality. For example, a native of Scotland should be entered as Scotch, not British; a native of Ireland as Irish, not British; a native of Wales as Welsh, not British; a native of India as Hindu, not British; a native of Canada as Canadian, not British; a native of Mexico as Mexican, not American; a native of Cuba as Cuban, not American; a native of Porto Rico as Porto Rican, not American; a native of Hawaii as Hawaiian, not American; a native of Philippine Islands as Filipino, not American.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hungarian (Magyar)	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Danish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Canadian	Italian (South)	Servian
Cantonese	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Spanish
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish-American
Dutch	Magyar	Syrian
East Indian	Mexican	Turkish
English	Montenegrin	Welsh
Finnish	Moravian	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Pacific Islander	Other people
German	Polish	
	Portuguese	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

CANADA.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM. 13, AUGUST 27TH., 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Coster	Jan Govert	2		M	Director	Dutch	Dutch	Netherlands	Dutch	Canada	Winnipeg	1111 Mrs. [illegible] Academy Road Winnipeg Man.	Can	Ottawa
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 19 CANADA. 6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by some other person, or by what corporation, society, etc.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien coming to return to country of which citizen or subject. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. / Whether a ticket has been purchased or passage paid for the alien's transportation to the United States. / Whether alien has been deported from the United States. / Whether alien has had labor contracts or labor agreements.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	24 Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	25 Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	26 Whether alien has had his registry cancelled under section 20.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1		Self	more	In transit	In Transit	In transit	No	NoN	No	No	No		No	5	7	Fair	Brown	None	Holland	'sHertogenbosch
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.C.van Walreven, master *, of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets;* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ronald W. Pike, Surgeon of the Norddam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New-York

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" should be determined by each alien according to his own declaration. Under no circumstances should more than one race or people be entered for any one alien. The number recorded on each line should correspond with the total number of aliens.

African (Black)	Croatian	Portuguese
Armenian	Dalmatian	Russian
Bohemian	Dutch (Netherlands)	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Finn	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish)
Bulgarian	English (England)	Scotch
Canadian	French (France)	Servian
Canadian (French)	German	Slovak
Cuban	Greek	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Hebrew	Spanish
Dutch	Irish	Spanish American
East Indian	Italian (North)	Swedish
English	Italian (South)	Syrian
Finnish	Japanese	Turkish
French	Korean	Welsh
German	Lithuanian	West Indian (except Cuban)
Greek	Magyar	
Hebrew	Mexican	
Irish	Montenegrin	
Italian (North)	Pacific Islander	
Italian (South)	Polish	
Japanese	Portuguese	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. , Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM. , AUGUST 20TH. , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Moser	John	20	m	m	Banker	Engl.			Unit. States	Engl.	Cleveland		Mother Mrs.M.Annawald Canalstr.	Ohio	Cleveland
2		"	Anna	53	f	m	Norsew.	"	"	"	"	Norw.	"		Mother " " "	"	"
3		Kalliopolos	George	24	m	s	Merchant	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	America	Newyork	2 Broadstr. Newyork	N.Y.	Newyork
4		Laemberg		21	m	s	"	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Homeadd. Goldstar Comm. Corp. Father A. Laemberg. Banker Frankfurt	N.Y.	
5		Meyerdiack	Fredrich	30	m	m	Chauffeur	"	Dutch	"	Dutch	Dutch	Amsterdam		Bankstr. 10	N.Y.	
6		"	Hendrika A.	29	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Mother in law Mrs.wid.Swets Parkstraat 17 Alkmaar.	MD	Baltimore
7		Dainker	Johanna J.	32	f	w	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	The Hague	"	MD	"
8		Peterin	Anna Sard.	33	f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	Brother in law Mr.A.F.P.Canters N.V. Izerenaarcht 27 Amsterdam		
9		"	Annette L.	2	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister in law Mrs.L.Rosendorp. Mauritsstr.	Mass U.S.A.	Boston
10		"	Hendr. Adrianne C.	1	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Bobbe	Sander	37	m	s	Merch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	The Hague	Father Mr.S.Bobbe De Vos Zeterstr. 46	Mass	Springfield
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*The last residence on this line of this manifest shall be actual or intended [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , *19* 8

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN		Self					[illegible] Hast 44 Street Home X 501 St Clair Av. Cleveland Ohio			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark brown	None		Germany	Marburg
NT ALIEN 2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark brown	"		"	Kaiserslautern
E ALIEN 3		"	"	"	191-		[illegible] Broadway Newyork N.Y.											5	-	"	blue	"		"	
4		"	"	"	191-	Newyork	[illegible] Bremen Str. Newark N.J.											5	6	"	dark brown	"		Greece	Cavalla
5		"	"	"	1[illegible]	Baltimor	[illegible] Mr.A. [illegible] Montana			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	""		Germany	Frankfurt
6		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] L. Fr[illegible] str. Baltimore											5	7	"	gray blue	"		"	Vorcsack
7		"	"	"	191[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grayspot on right cheek	Holland		Petten
8		"	"	no			Friend Mrs.L.Hill a [illegible] Bremerstr.Newark U.S.A.	2 or 3 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	none		"	Nieuwediep
9		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown		Germany	Heidelberg
10		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black grey	"		Holland	Amsterdam
11		"	"	19[illegible] [illegible]			Friend Mr.S.Sauer Bremerstr. Newark U.S.A.											5	2	"	"	brown		"	Almelo
12										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	"		"	The Hague
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Wolfswen, Master *, of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the Jordan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New-York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is to be executed before the examination of the aliens, and the certificate at the foot hereof shall be executed by the surgeon after the departure of the vessel. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit and certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. 1-7, ON AUGUST 21ST, 19 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		SCHILD.	CHARLES.	45		M M	DOCTOR	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	BERNE.	MOTHER.MRS P.SCHILD-HELGI.GRAN - D.Y.	NEW YORK	CITY.
2		"	LOUISE.A.	37		F M	HOUSEWIFE"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE.MRS.SCHILD-HELGI.GRAN-D.Y.	"	"
3		HOHN	WALTER	45		M M	BANK-RE-	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZURICH	MOTHER-IN-LAW. " " "	"	"
4		"	MARY EDITH.	10		F M	PRESENTATIVE. HOUSEWIFE"	"	"	"	"	"	"		SISTER.MRS O.HOHN ZOLLIKON. NEAR ZURICH.SWITZERLAND.	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	ROSMARIE.	6		F S	NONE	NO	KINDERGAR	NO	"	"	"	"	BR.I.L." " " "	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	WALTER	1		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE " " "	"	"
7		HARTMANN	WILHELMINA	37		F S	TRANSLATOR	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	ARBON.		" " " "	"	"
8		SLOOG	MAURICE.	41		M M	TTR. BOOKSEL-	"	FRENCH	"	FRANCE.	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS.	MOTHER.MRS ADA HARTMANN.HAUPT-STR,10.ARBON.CT THURGAN.SWITZ.	"	"
9		"	ADELENA	42		F M	LER. HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER.MRS GASTON WEIL.9.RUE VILLEBOIS-MAREUIL.PARIS.FRANCE	"	"
10		RUBSAM	SYLVIE.	43		F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER-IN-LAW. " " "	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	JEAN	9		M S	NONE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER.MRS A.JAQUET.13 RUE DE BELGIQUE.PARIS.FRANCE.	OHIO	CLEVELAND.
12		ENGEL	LUIA.	23		F S	SERVANT	"	"	"	FRANCE.	"	"	INGWILLER	GRANDMOTHER." " " "	"	"
13		CONUS	JOSEPH LUCIEN	46		M S	DRIVER	"	"	"	SWITZERL.	FRENCH	SWITZERL.	SONNENTIER	FATHER.MR ENGEL.WEINBURG.ALSACE.FRANCE.	"	CINCINNATI.
14		NIGET	PARIS	24		M S	DRIVER	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	GERMAN	FRANCE	MOTHER.MRS ANNE MARIE CONUS SONNENTIER.CT.FRIBURG.SWITZERL.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK.C.
15		ANES	CLARA	50		F M	NONE.	"	HEBREW	NO.	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	GALATZ	MOTHER.MRS ELSA NIGET 2.RUE STRASSE.ZURICH	"	"
16		MARMORSTEIN	MAX	30		M S	REAL	"	ENGLISH	"	ROUMANIA	"	OHIO	CLEVELAND.	HUSBAND.MR ISAAC NANES 19 STRADA PRINCIPESA.MARIA.GALATZ.ROUM.	"	"
17		FOTI	ETTEL	33		F S	ESTATE	"	ITALIAN	"	ITALIA.	ITALIAN	SWITZERL	BERNE	FATHER.MR.ISAAC MARMOTSTEIN. OHIO CLEVELAND ROZPLAT.ROUMANIA.		
18	IN TRANSIT	JABOIN	EMILE	32		M M	ILLE.IN	"	FRENCH	"	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	LYON	REGIS.LUISA.FRIEND.MRS GUILLIN.VIA RODART N.Y. AUBURN 19.LUGANO.SWITZERLAND.		
19	IN TRANSIT	" "	GERMAINE	27		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER-IN-LAW. M CABAUT CHAR N.Y. NEW-YORK LES.QUAI D'ORLEANS.ET.LYON.FRANCE FATHER. " " "	"	"
20		AUSTIN.	KATHLEEN	32		F S	STENO-GRAPHER	"	ENGLISH	"	ENGLAND.	ENGLISH	ILL.U.S.A.	CHICAGO.	FRIEND.MRS LUIDSAY-BLEE.SOUTH ILL.CHICAGO.		
21		GELBER.	MAKAYMIGLIAN.	21	11	M S	STUDENT	"	"	"	POLAND	POLISH	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	DALE.11 HARTFORD ROAD.EASTBOURNE.SUSSEX.ENGLAND FATHER.MR J.GELBER.PAKRAMENTEK MINN.MINEAPOLIS. 32.LWOWE.POLAND.		
22		ROSENBERG	KATIE	37		M M	MERCHANT"	ROUMANIAN	"		ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	COUSIN.MRS NETTY LERICH.36 STRADA CANTENIER.BUCAREST.ROUM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
23		"	NETTY	44		F M	HOUSEWIFE"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
24		LUSTIG	ELCK	47		M M	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"		KLANSENBURG.WIFE.MRS E.LUSTIG.GUHLGASSE. CHIO. CLEVELAND. S.KLANSENBURG.ROUMANIA.		
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†Last or race will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—270

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. 1-7, ON AUGUST 21ST, 19 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHILD.	CHARLES.	45	M	M	DOCTOR	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	BERNE.	MOTHER.MRS P.SCHILD-HUGI.GRAN- GES.NEAR SOLEURE.SWITZERLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
2		"	LOUISE.A.	37	F	M	HOUSEWIFE"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER-IN-LAW.	"	"
3		HOHN	WALTER	45	M	M	BANK-RE-PRESENTATIVE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZURICH	MOTHER.MR O.HOHN ZOLLIKON. CAR ZURICH SWITZERLAND.	"	"
4		"	MARGERITE.	10	F	M	HOUSEWIFE."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR.I.L."	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	ROSMARIE.	6	F	S	NONE	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	WALTER	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		HARTMANN	WILHELMINA	37	F	S	TRANSLATOR.	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	ARBON.		MOTHER.MRS IDA HARTMANN HAUPT-BER,10,ARBON.CT.THURGAN.SWITZ.	"	"
8		SLOOG	MARRICE.	41	M	M	ROCKSELLER.	"	FRENCH	"	FRANCE.	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS.	SISTER.MRS GASTON WEIL.9.RUE VILLEBOIS-WAREUIL.PARIS.FRANCE	"	"
9		"	ADELENA	42	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER-IN-LAW.	"	"
10		RUBSAM	SYLVIE.	33	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER.MRS A.JAQUET.13 RUE DE BRUGELGE.PARIS.FRANCE.	OHIO	CLEVELAND.
11	UNDER 16	"	JEAN	9	M	S	NONE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER."	"	"
12		ENGEL	LUIA.	23	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	FRANCE.	"	"	INGWILLER	FATHER.MR ENGEL.WEINBOURG.AL- SACE.FRANCE.	"	CINCINNATI.
13		ONUS	JOSEPH LUCIEN	46	M	S	DRIVER	"	"	"	SWITZERL.	FRENCH	SWITZERL.	SOMMENTIER	MOTHER.MRS ANNE MARIE ONUS SOMMENTIER.CT.FRIBURG.SWITZERL.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK.C.
14		IGET	MARIE	24	M	S	DRIVER	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	GERMAN	FRANCE	PARIS	MOTHER.MRS ELSA WIGET 20GOETH-ESTRASSE.ZURICH	"	"
15		ANES	CLARA	20	F	S	NONE.	"	HEBREW	NO.	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	GALATZ	HUSBAND.MR IOEL VANES 16 STRADA PRINCIPESA.MARIA.GALATZ.ROUM.		NON I
16		MARMORSTEIN	MAX	30	M	S	REAL ESTATE	"	ENGLISH	"	ROUMANIA	"	OHIO	CLEVELAND.	FATHER.MR.ISAAC MARMOTSTEIN. OHIO CLEVELAND ROZPLAT.ROUMANIA.		
17		FOTI	ATTEL	29	F	S	—	"	ITALIAN	"	ITALIA.	ITALIA	SWITZERL	AEGLIS.LUSA.	FRIEND.MRS. GUILLIN.VIA NODARI N.Y. AUBURN 12.LUGANO.SWITZERLAND.		
18	IN TRANSIT	GABUIN	PAUL	32	M	S	TULLE.UM	FRENCH	"	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	LYON	FATHER-IN-LAW.M CABAUT CHAR N.Y. NEW-YORK L'S.QUAI D'OCCIDENT.LYON.FRANCE		
19	IN TRANSIT	" "	HERMANCE	27	F	M	INDUSTRIAL "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER.		
20		AUSTIN.	KATHLEEN	32	F	S	STENO-GRAPHER	"	ENGLISH	"	ENGLAND.	ENGLISH	ILL.U.S.A.	CHICAGO.	MRS LUIDSAY-BLEE.SOUTH ILL.CHICAGO. DALE.11 HARTFORD ROAD.EASTBOURNE.SUSSEX.ENGLAND		
21		GELBER.	HAKAYMIGLIAN.	21	M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	POLAND.	POLISH.	POLAND.	LONDON.	FATHER.MR J.GELBER.PAKRAMENTEK 32.LAGNE.POLAND.	MINN.	MINEAPOLIS.
22		ROSENBERG	KITTIE	37	F	M	MERCHANT	ROUMANIAN	"	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST		COUSIN.MRS NETTY LERICH.36 STRADA CANTEMIER.BUCAREST.ROUM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
23		" "	BETTY	44	F	M	HOUSEWIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		LUSTIG	ELOK	47	M	M	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	KLANSENBURG	WIFE.MRS E.LUSTIG.MUHLGASSE. 9.KLANSENBURG.RO.ROUMANIA.	OHIO.	CLEVELAND.
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the statute shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12 BOULOGNE-S-MER.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *19* 10

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported from any place.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	YES	SELF.	MORE NO.				MR. ALPIN HOTEL. 34TH STR. BROADWAY, NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y.	UNKNOWN.	UNKNOWN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLK	GREY	NONE	SWITZERL	GRANGES
2	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLND	BLK	"	"	"	BIENNE
3	"	SELF.	"	YES 1919		N.Y.C	HOME. BANQUE BELGE POUR L'ETRANGER. 25 PINE STR. NEW-YORK CITY.	2 YEARS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	GREY	GREY	"	"	ZURICH
4	"	HUSBAND.	"	" 1919		"	HOME. BANQUE POUR L'ETRANGER. 31 PINE STR. NEW-YORK CITY.	YES 2YEARS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BRWN	BRWN	"	"	BASEL
5	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BLND	"	"	CHINA	SHANGAI
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	SELF.	"	" 1913/1920.		"	BROTHER-IN-LAW. MR C.I. KOLLER 30 CHURCH STR. NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRWN	BRWN	"	SWITZERL	ARLEON
8	"	"	"	YES 1910/1914		N.Y.	GOING HOME 5 WEST 104TH STR. NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLCK	BRWN	"	FRANCE	PARIS
9	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	GOING HOME. 5 WEST 104TH STR. NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	LONDON
10	NO	SELF.	"	" 2 YEARS	CLEVEL.	OHIO	HUSBAND. MR. O.F. ROBSAM 1062 E. 90TH STR. CLEVELAND, OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLND	BLCK	"	FRANCE	PARIS
11	"	MOTHER.	"	"	"	"	FATHER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	YES	MRS LEHMAN SELF.	"	NO			MAID TO MRS A.L. LEHMAN 3960 BROADART AVE. CINCINNATI OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	GREEN	"	FRANCE.	ZREMBOURG
13	"	SELF	"	YES 1912		N.Y.	REGULAR SERVICE. ER N. CAPTAIN W.F. WHEELER. 60 WEST 81TH STR. NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRWN	BRWN	"	SWITZERL.	FRIBURG. CT RUE.
14	"	SELF	"	" 2 YEARS		"	FRIEND. MR. J. LAMELAU 911-5TH AVE. WESTBURY, LONG ISLAND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	GREY	"	SWITZERL.	KIRCHBERG. ST GAL
15	YES	"	"	NO			DAUGHTER. MRS LOBEL 42 A. 129TH S.N. NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLCK	BRWN	"	ROUMANIA	FALTICENI
16	NO	"	"	YES O.Y. OHIO CLEVEL.			GOING HOME. 1062 WILLIAMSON. BUILDING. CLEVELAND. OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	KOZPLAK
17	YES	"	"	NO			AUNT. MRS ABRAHAMSTEIN AUBURN. NEW-JERSEY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRWN	"	"	ITALIA	MESSINA.
18	"	"	"	"			GOING TO VISITE BY MANUFACT.	YES 2 MONTHS	O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	BLEUE	"	FRANCE	GAILLY. RHONE
19	"	"	"	"			229TH STR. 4TH AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	LYON. RHONE
20	-	SELF.	-	YES 10 YEARS	CHICAGO ILL.		SISTER. MISS AUSTIN. C.O. THE NAT'L BANK OF THE REPUBLIC. CHICAGO. ILL.	"	LOKOMA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND.	BIRMINGHAM.
21	"	"	"	NO			FRIEND DR. H.S. DIETZE. CHAR SPRING, MARYLAND.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	BROWN.	"	POLAND.	LWONE.
22	YES	"	"	"			NEPHEW. MR JOSEPH DURST. 1333 BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	ROUMANIA.	BUCAREST.
23	"	"	"	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	" "
24	NO	"	"	"			JEWEL. MR MAX MARKSTEIN. 1803 WILLIAMSON BLDG. CLEVELAND. OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GREY	GREY.	"	"	KOZPEL.
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.C. van Walraven, Master *, of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head Line No.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Name.* — The surname in this column should be expressed in capitals, the letter and the given name in small letters.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under one year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should state clearly, as possible the occupation of each alien, as laborer, clerk, cook, servant, etc. Persons of no occupation should be returned as "none." Wives and children should not be returned as having no occupation unless they actually have some trade or calling.

A distinction should be made between, for example, a farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of finance, skill, or intelligence involved.

A person who operates a farm, whether he himself or it or others.

A farm laborer, whether working on a farm for his own account or for others, if he.

Skilled workers should be returned as such, as bricklayers, carpenters, engineers, etc., and not merely as laborers.

Persons having no occupation, including children, should be returned as such.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* — This column should be marked only to indicate whether the alien can read or can not read. If the alien is able to read, but not to write, he should be returned as able to read and unable to write. Only the ability to read and write the English language is required. If the alien is unable to read and write, he should be returned as unable to read and unable to write.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a native or citizen.

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.* — See list of races printed on back of manifest. The entry should indicate the country of which the alien is a native or citizen.

Column 11. *Final destination.* — Steamship companies should be careful to see that the intended future permanent residence of aliens is correctly stated. Care should be taken that the intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, is correctly stated. Mere temporary visits should not be considered.

Columns 12 and 13. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* — The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14. *Ever in prison, almshouse, or institution for support; and if so, what and when.* — The entry should show whether ever in prison, almshouse, or institution for support, and if so, what and when.

Column 15. *Whether a polygamist.* — The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16. *Whether an anarchist.* — The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 17. *Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.* — The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entry should show whether ever before in the United States, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901-1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20. *Condition.* — The condition of the alien, whether sound or defective, mental or physical, should be noted. The examination of aliens, however, in accordance with the provisions of the law, is made by the medical officers of the Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service, and the inspection of aliens by the immigrant inspectors is limited to such matters as are not within the province of the medical officers. However, in answering question 20, if the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the condition should be given.

RACES OR PEOPLE.

The following classification of races or peoples is required to be used in describing immigrants:

"Hebrew" refers to the people of the Jewish race, as distinguished from other Caucasians or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African race, as distinguished from Caucasians, Chinese or other races of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Asia. No person of African nativity or descent of the African Negro race will be admitted under the heading

"ITALIAN, NORTH."

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (northern Italy), i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Europe, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, North." Most of these people speak a Gallic Italic (Gallo-Italic) language.

"ITALIAN, SOUTH."

The people who are native to that peninsula of Italy south of the basins of the Rivers Po, Arno, and Metauro, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, the Marches, Umbria, Tuscany, Emilia, Romagna, Carolina, Sardinia, and Sicily, and those descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Europe, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, South." Most of these people speak a Gallic Italic (Latino-Italian) language.

"JEWS."

The people who are natives of that peninsula of Italy south of the basins of the Rivers Po, Arno, and Metauro, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, the Marches, Umbria, Tuscany, Emilia, Romagna, Carolina, Sardinia, and Sicily, and those descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Europe, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, South." Most of these people speak a Gallic Italic (Latino-Italian) language.

"JEWS."

The people who are natives of any country, whether they have a country or not, and who are of the Hebrew race or religion, should be classed as "Jews." Persons of this race or religion may be found among the people of all countries.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). — It should be carefully noted in answering this question whether the alien has a permanent residence in a country other than that of birth, nationality, or race.

Columns 12 and 13 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*). — The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. In answering this question, if the alien is going to join a relative, the name and address of that relative should be given. It is not sufficient to say "brother" or "father," but the name and address of the brother or father should be given.

Column 14 (*Ever in prison, almshouse, or institution for support; and if so, what and when*). — The answer should show whether ever in prison, almshouse, or institution for support, and if so, what and when. Money brought by the head of a family should not be regarded as the support of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether a polygamist*). — The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (*Whether an anarchist*). — The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 17 (*Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States*). — The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). — The entry should show whether ever before in the United States, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901-1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). — The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Condition*). — The condition of the alien, whether sound or defective, mental or physical, should be noted. The examination of aliens, however, in accordance with the provisions of the law, is made by the medical officers of the Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service, and the inspection of aliens by the immigrant inspectors is limited to such matters as are not within the province of the medical officers. However, in answering question 20, if the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the condition should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding lists or descriptive sheets twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New-York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the immigrant himself, and the following list, prepared with the purpose of securing the best classification of races or peoples, is to be used only for the purpose of answering the corresponding question.

African (black)	Greek.	Portuguese.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Roumanian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Cornish.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
Finn.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
French.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
German.	Polish.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Noordam No. 6 . Passengers sailing from Plymouth, August 22 19 20, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lancaster	Walter P.	28	m	s	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Canada	British	Canada	Vancouver B.Columbia	Mrs.C.K.Berg, 1320 Pendrell-str.Vancouver B.Columbia	Cana-da.	Van-couver B.C.
2		Clark	Blanche L.	42	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	England	American	U.S.A.	New-York	Mrs.Chas.R.Barrett 49 Clairmont Ave N.Y.	N.Y.	New-York
3	IN TRANSIT	Repelaer vanDriel	Catharina	39	F	S	None	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Mrs.Repelaer van Driel 11 Lange Voorhout The Hague	Japan	Tokyo
4	IN TRANSIT	Speed	Hugh M.	49	M	M	Farmer	"	English	"	New-Zealand	British	New-Zeal.	Wanganin	Sister Miss Speed Wellington,New-Zealand.	New-Zealand	Wanangin
5	IN TRANSIT	Hopkins	Spencer	41	M	M	Warehouse-man	"	"	"	Australia	"	Australia	Townsville	Mrs.K.H.Hopkins,67 Park Rd. Gating,London W.5.	Austr.	Townsville
6	IN TRANSIT	Fairman	Rosa	31	F	S	Confectioner	"	"	"	England	"	England	London	Mrs.Braham,41 New-Road, Woolwich.	N.Y.	New-York
7	IN TRANSIT	Manasseh	Joseph	24	M	S	Merchant	"	English	Yes	England	Hebrew	Br.India	Calcutta	Chas.Robertson & Co, Dundee,Gr.Britain.	N.Y.	New-York
8	IN TRANSIT	Lamb	Mary Edith	29	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	British	England	London	Sister Miss Lamb, Waterloo-Hotel,Bettws y Coed,England	New-Zealand	Wanangin
9	IN TRANSIT	Smith	Aubrey B.	47	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs.J.Smith,56 Randagh Gardens,Barnes London,S.W.3	N.Y.	New-York
10	IN TRANSIT	Maas	Frederick H	36	M	M	Custom-Official	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	China	Shanghai	Mr.H.S.J.Maas,77 Madeley Rd. Ealing,London W.	China	Shanghai
11	IN TRANSIT	-do-	Hilda V.	32	F	M	Housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	-do-	Joan Elizabeth	2	F	S	None	No	Underage	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	IN TRANSIT	Wells	Lillie	31	F	S	nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	Bristol	Mr.F.Wells,19 Brocklesburny Rd.,South Norwood,Surrey.	"	"
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *191*12

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever an insane person, or an inmate of an asylum, almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	No	Self	More	Yes	1920	Seattle Wash.	Astor Hotel, New-York	In tranait	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	England	Bd. Castle Durham.
2	"	"	"	"	Born in U.S.A.	Mother Mrs. Chas. R. Barrett 49 Clairmomt Ave, New-York.	Yes 6 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond	Grey	"	U.S.A.	Boston
3	Yes	Self	"	No		S.S. Convention Tokyo	Yes 3 weeks	No	NO	"NO	"NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	—	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Holland	The Hague
4	"	"	"	Yes	1918	N.Y.	Sister Miss Speed, Wellington New-Zealand	"	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Brown	Tatoued R.Arm	New-Zealand	Picton
5	"	M. Hopkins & Co Ltd.	"	"	1919	Newport News	W.L. Peck & Co, 104 Pearlstr. New-York N.Y.	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Grey	None	Australia	Sidney
6	No	Self	"	No			Brother Ben Fairman 1043 Southern Bld. Bronx N.Y.	Yes	6 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	England	London
7	"	"	"	Yes	1918	New-York	Brother S. Manasseh, 80 Wallstr. New-York. N.Y.	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Black	Black	"	Br. Indi	Madras
8	Yes	"	"	No			Aunt Mrs. Speed, Wellington New-Zealand.	In transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Grey	"	England	Middlesboro, Yorks.
9	No	Vacuum Oil Cy. London	"	Yes	1896 1897	On Br. Ships	c/o Vacuum Oil Co, 61 Broadway New-York N.Y.	Yes	2 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	South Shields
10	Yes	Self	"		1911 1912	In transit	In transit to Shanghai, China	In transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	London
11	"	Husband	"	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
12	"	Father	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	China	Shanghai
13	"	Mr. F.H. Maas	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Brighton
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.C.van Walraven, Master *, of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* twelve *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Number on list.* [illegible] Number each passenger on a line, beginning with 1 on each sheet. The number should be entered in ink or indelibly.

Column 2. *Last name.* The surname of the alien should be entered in this column, and should be followed by the given name or initials, in the same column, as far as the space will allow. If the alien has no surname, the word "None" should be entered. If the alien has a surname, but no given name, the word "Unknown" should be entered. Titles, such as "Mr.," "Mrs.," "Miss," "Dr.," "Rev.," "Hon.," "Count," "Baron," etc., should be omitted. Initials should be avoided, except where they are used by the alien himself. Where the alien has a middle name, the initial of the middle name should be given. Where the alien has two middle names, the initials of both middle names should be given. Where the alien has a title, such as "Count," "Baron," etc., it should be entered in this column, following the name. Where the alien has a nickname, the nickname should not be entered in place of the real name, but may be entered in parentheses following the real name. Where the alien has a common name, such as "John Smith," "Peter Johnson," etc., the residence and other available information should be given to identify the alien.

Column 3. *Whether in a group.* The entry should be the word "Yes" or the letter "Y." Otherwise the column should be left blank. The purpose of this column is to indicate whether the alien is traveling in a group, party, or family unit. Examples of groups, parties, or family units are husband, wife, and children traveling together; father and children traveling together; mother and children traveling together; sister and brother traveling together; two friends traveling together; a man traveling with his employees; a man traveling with his servants; a man traveling with his secretary; a man traveling with his valet; a man traveling with his chauffeur; a man traveling with his nurse; a man traveling with his governess; a man traveling with his tutor; a man traveling with his private physician; a man traveling with his private nurse; a man traveling with his private secretary; a man traveling with his private chauffeur; a man traveling with his private valet; a man traveling with his private maid; a man traveling with his private cook; a man traveling with his private butler; a man traveling with his private footman; a man traveling with his private governess; a man traveling with his private

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at New York

NOTE—If any of the above questions are answered in the negative, the fact should be noted and explained.
If unable to read, the alien's nationality and last residence should be stated.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which the alien last came, as indicated by the language he may speak. The following will be the most of the classifications he may report in response to the inquiry as to the race to which he belongs:

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... List TRANSIT. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM V.6. Passengers sailing from PLYMOUT 3.11, August 22nd, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Lancaster	Walter P.	28	M	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	Vancouver B.Columbia	Mrs.C.E.Perg str.Vancouver	1320 Pendrell- B.Columbia	Canada	Vancouver B.C.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

7

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall mean real or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *191*

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	No	Self	More	Yes	1920	Seattle Wash.	In transit to Canada	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	England	Bd.Castle Durham
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.C.van Walraven, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "NOORDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Head tax*). [illegible] should be [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

15

S. S. ACCOSAWA. sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 30th., 19 24, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WATERBURY	THOMAS RITCH	47		M	S	CONN. GREENWICH FEBR. 4TH. 1877		105 WEST 55TH.STR.NEWYORK N. Y.
2	SCHROEDER	AUGUST C.	49		M	S		NOV. 14TH. 1914 SOUTH DISTRICT N.Y.	205 EAST [illegible] N.Y.
3	SAFIER	JACQUES	32		M	S		MARCH 26TH. 1920 U.S.DIST.CT.S.D.N.Y.	67 NASSAUSTREET NEWYORK N.Y.
4	KOHF	WILLIAM	34		M	S		1918 SUPR.COURT KINGS CO. NEWYORK	437 E. 147TH.STR.NEWYORK N.Y.
5	MICHELMER	HERMAN	41		M	S		AUGUST MARCH 1920 U.S.DIST.MONTANA	MARVELL ARK.
6	GOLDFELD	NATHALIE	20		F	M		No PASSPORT 40280 FEBR. 21TH. 1924 JUNE 9TH. 1920	35 W. 118TH.STR.NEWYORK N.Y.
7	NEGRETTS	SAMUEL	12		M	S			
8	"	CILIA	20		F	M		JAN. 15TH. 1915 SUPR.CRT OF NEWYORK BY MARRIAGE	350 WADSWORTH AV.NEWYORK N.Y.
9	"	MORTON	10		M	S	NEWYORK N.Y. OCT. 5TH. 1913		" " " "
10	"	SARAH	14		F	S	" " " 11TH. 1909		" " " "
11	GLALSBEEK	BERNARD	34		M	M			" " " "
12	EINERT	FREDERICK C.	31		M	M		DEC. 9TH. 1914 DISTRICT CRT CLEVELAND O.	621 E. 55TH STR.CLEVELAND O.
13	"	KATY	26		F	M	OHIO U. STA. DISTRICT 1894.	SEPT. 21. 1914 CIRCUIT CRT [illegible] ILL. COUNTY CHICAGO ILLINOIS.	
14	"	MAGDALENA	8		F	S	CHICAGO ILL. END. JUNE 1918		" "
15	SILBER	LOUIS F.	28		M	M	IOWA ROYAL PRINCESS [illegible]		" "
16	CHANICK	[illegible] Z	34		M	M			1777 LANIER PLACE WASHINGTON D.C.
17	Einstein	DANIEL	13		M	N		JUNE 7TH. FEDERAL CRT CHICAGO ILL.	1001 W. 59TH.STR.CHICAGO ILL.
18	RUCKER	ANNILL	22		M	M	VIRG. MINNESOTA 14 MAR 1921	MAY 17 1920 Sup.COURT OF NEWYORK	ATTLEBORO MASS.
19	SOLOMON	HARRY G.	37		M	M	N.Y. NEW [illegible]		2805 Monument Av.Richmond Va.
20	"	HENA A.	34		F	M	MASS.E ST 8 MAY 19 [illegible]		18 BEACON STR.BOSTON MASS
21	"	RICHARD	5		M	S	N.J.NEW [illegible]		" " " " "
22	KOOPMAN	FANNIE	40		F	M	" ALBANY N.Y. [illegible]		" " " " "
23	SALOMON	JOAN	4		F	S	MASS.E ST.N [illegible]		" " " "
24	Nofer	EDWARD	7		M	M			NEW 215 PALISADE AV.
25	NUFER	RUTH	12		F	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, JERSEY CITY N.J.	WEST N.Y. HOBOKEN N.J.
26	"	MARION	11		F	S	N.[illegible] HOBOKEN [illegible] 15TH. 1914	BY MARRIAGE	" " " "
27	BAUER	LILLIAN	19		F	S	" [illegible] 1915		" " " "
28	LEVY	PAULA	4		F	M			9 PALISADE AV. WEEHAWKEN N.J.
29	Pommier	Catherine	27		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	[illegible]..177TH.STREET NEWYORK N.Y.
30	"	IRENE	1	9	M	S		May 7TH 1920 NEWYORK BY MARRIAGE	5 LIBERTY AV. JERSEY CITY N.J.
								Through Parents May 5th.1924	" " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. ACCAMAW. sailing from BOTTERDAM, AUGUST 16TH., 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WATERBURY	THOMAS RITCH	27	M	S		GREENWICH CONN. FEBR. 4TH. 1893		105 WEST 55TH. STR. NEW YORK N. Y.
2	SCHROEDER	ALBERT J.	46	M	S			NOV. 14TH. 1912 SOUTH DISTRICT N.Y.	[illegible] N.Y.
3	SAFIER	JACKIES	32	M	S			MARCH 26TH. 1920 U.S. DIST. CT. [illegible] N.Y.	67 NASSAU STREET NEW YORK N.Y.
4	KORF	WILLIAM	34	M	S			DEC. 16TH. SUPR. COURT BRONX CO. NEW YORK	457 E. 147TH. STR. NEW YORK N.Y.
5	FISCHEINER	HERMAN	37	M	S			ALBANY MARCH 1919 DIST. CT. HELENA ARK.	WARFIELD ARK.
6	[illegible]	NATHALIE	30	F	M			FEBR. 21TH. 1894 No. PASSPORT 408.9 JUNE 9TH. 1920	35 W. 11TH. STR. NEW YORK N.Y.
7	CECCHELLIS	SALVO	[illegible]					[illegible] 19TH. 1919 SUPR. CT. OF NEW YORK TH STATE OF	256 WASHNGTN AV. NEW YORK N.Y.
8	"	CILIA	30	F	M			BY MARRIAGE	" " " "
9	"	MURIAN	16	M	S		NEW YORK N.Y. OCT. 4TH. 1903		" " " "
10	"	SARAH	14	F	S		" " " 11TH. 1905		" " " "
11	GLAUSBERG	BERNARD	24	M	M			DEC. 9TH. 1914 DISTRICT CRT CLEVELAND O.	691 E. 93TH STH. CLEVELAND O.
12	EINERT	FREDERICK C.	21	M				SEPT. 18. 1914 CIRCUIT CRT CHANNAHON ILL. COUNTY	OSWEGO, ILLINOIS.
13	"	KATY	28	F	M		OHIO U. STRASBURG 1892.		" "
14	"	MAGDALENA	26	F	S		OSWEGO ILL. 2ND. JUNE 1912		" "
15	DILGER	LOUIS F.	28	M	M		[illegible]		1777 LANIER PLACE WASHINGTON D.C.
16	CHARNOW	BENJAMIN Z	24	M	M			JUNE 7TH. FEDERAL CRT CHICAGO ILL.	1001 W. 69TH. STR. CHICAGO ILL.
17	Einstein	DANIEL	43	M	M			March 17 1920 Sup. COURT OF NEW YORK	ATTLEBORO MASS.
18	RUCKER	ANNIE	54	M	M		VIRG. NANSEMOND 14 MAR 1866		2806 Monument Av. Richmond Va.
19	SOLOMON	HAROLD G.	27	M	M		N.J. NEWARK JULY 24 1893		18 BEACON STR. BOSTON MASS
20	"	RENA A.	34	F	M		MASS. BOSTON MAY 14 1887		" " " " "
21	"	RICHARD	4	M	S		N.J. NEWARK JUNE 28 1916		" " " " "
22	KOOPMAN	FANNIE	60	F	[illegible]		" GERMANY NOV. 28 1866		" " " "
23	SALOMON	JOAN	2	F	S		MASS. BOSTON JULY 24 1917		" " " "
24	Nufer	HILLARD	42	M	M			COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, JERSEY CITY N.J.	HOME 15 PALISADE AV. WEST E. B. KEN N.J.
25	NUFER	SOFIE	42	F	M			BY MARRIAGE	" " " "
26	"	ELEANOR	15	F	S		N.J. [illegible] OCT. 15TH. 1904		" " " "
27	BAUER	LINDA	19	F	S		" [illegible] 1905		8 PALISADE AV. WEEHAWKEN N.J.
28	LEVY	PAULA	4	F	M		[illegible]	BY MARRIAGE	701 177TH. STREET NEWARK N.J.
29	Pommier	Catherine	2	F	M		[illegible]	MAY 7TH 1919 NEWARK BY MARRIAGE	5 LIBERTY AV. JERSEY CITY N.J.
30	"	IRENE	1	F	M	S		Through Parents May 7th. 1920	" " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 20th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York ..., 19..

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Last Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Roselius	Frederick	34		m	N.Y.Longisland City,Nov.14th 1885		522 Oak Ave,Flushing N.Y.
2	Roeder	Fred	34		m		Fathers Papers Supreme Court of the City of New-York	340 Weifeldstr.Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Roentgen	Engelbert	33		s		Supreme Court of State New-York Oct.16th 1919	Aeolian Hall 42nd str.New-York NY.
4	Thieme	Theo F.	63		m	Indiana,Fort Wayne, Febr.7th 1857		Fort Wayne,Ind.
5	"	Wayne L.	21		s	" " Dec.19th 1898		" " "
6	Nohowel	Frank P.	35		m	Sayville N.Y.,Dec.5 1884		Isly Suffolk Co,New-York,N.Y.
7	"	Margaret Dresseler	33		f	By marriage		" " " "
8	Grotte	Robert H.	55		m	s	Supreme Court of State of New-York, March 23rd 1910	1406 Farnam str.Omaha,Neb.
9	Robinson	Aloyon	24		f	s Denver,Col.March 15th 1896		1029 9th Ave Greeley,Col.
10	Goldenberg	George H.	37		m	s	Districts court of Baltimore,Md. March 18th 1903.	912 7th street,Washington D.C.
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

II—4512

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER AUGUST 21th, 1920 Arriving at Port of New York ..., 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Last Name	Given Name	AGE Years	Sex	If NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	If NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							
2	Pitcairn	Annie	66	f	wd. Bloomfield, Pa. March 26th 1854		338 Marhurst str. Philadelphia Pa.
3	Donahue	Pauline F.	27	f	m Cambridge Mass. April 18th 1893		65 South str. Boston Mass.
4	"	Frederick J.	27	m	m Winchester Mass. Aug. 19th 1893		" " "
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10	Ullman	Alice Woods	48	f.	m. Province town, Mass. Nov. 22nd 1872		P.O. Box 452. Provincetown, Cape Cod. Mass.
11	"	Allen	14	m	s " " April 14th 1906		" " "
12	"	Paul	13	m	s " " April 18th 1907		" " "
13	Rienzo	Marie	38	f	s	Passport 66207	Scarsdale, Edgemont Rd., N.Y.
14	Ash	Minnie M.	49	f.	m.	By marriage	Walton Hotel, 104 W. 70th str. New-York, N.Y.
15	Forrestal	Anna F.	34	f.	s. New-York, N.Y., Oct. 9th 1886		238 W. 106th str. New-York N.Y.
16	Osgood	Edward	57	m	s Worcester Mass. Dec. 25th 1863		Riverdale New-York, N.Y.
17	Fleitmann	Justine	48	f.	m.	By marriage	356 4th Avenue, New-York N.Y.
18	"	Jeanne	8	f.	s. Stoneford, Conn. Aug. 24th 1912		" " "
19	Johnson	Laurette	34	f.	s. Boston, Mass. Oct. 5th 1885		417 Park Ave " "
20	Stebbins	Hervey Jas	20	m	s.	From American Parents	108 Pierrepont str. Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Lundenberger	Anthony	42	m	m	Bronx Court, N.Y. Nov. 17th 1917	1680 Boston Rd. New-York N.Y.
22	"	Ella	34	f.	m.	By marriage	" " "
23	Rohn	Marie	23	f.	s.	Federal Court Southern District New-York, April 14th 1913.	480 Park Ave, New-York N.Y.
24	"	Josepha	43	f	m	" " "	" " "
25	Grutman	Charles	36	m	m	June 13th 1919, Districts Court of New-York.	785 5th Avenue New-York, N.Y.
26	"	Ray	36	f	m	By marriage	" " "
27	Kalin	Jacob	38	m	m	Supreme Court Brooklyn N.Y. March 17th 1910	22 Fultons tr. Newark N.J.
28	Frank	Aug. C.	53	m.	m.	Circuit Court Philddelphia, Pa. Aug 15th 1897	732 Sansoms tr. Philadelphia Pa.
29	Donahue	Annie	68	f.	wd.	Oct. 23rd. 1875 District Court Suffolk County, Boston Mass.	211 Highland Ave Winchester Mass.
30	Martin	Annie	63	f.	m.	By marriage	23 Pembroke str. Newton, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

31-4512

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21 ROTTERDAM-NEW YORK.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. NOORDAM. sailing from ROTTERDAM-BOULOGNE, ON AUGUST 1ST, 19 .., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LEHMAN	LUCIE.S.	34	F	M		AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	3580 ROBART AVE.CINCINNATI.OHIO.
2	"	ROBERT.C.	7	M	S		FROM AMERICAN PARENTS.	" " " " " "
3	"	JAMES.A.	3	M	S		" " " "	" " " " " "
4	REISEBURGER	ALEXANDER	50	M	M		CITIZEN THROUGH PARENTS	643 GREEN AVE.BROOKLYN.NEW YORK.
5	SCHINGER	RICHARD.	28	M	M		.1914. SUPERIOR COURT.STATE OF NEW YORK.	1025 EAST 23RD STR.NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
6	MISHELL	BORIS.	48	M	M		1914. " " "	"752 WEST 178TH STR." " " "
7	HAMILTON	HELEN.	41	F	M	PHILADELPHIA.PENN'A.	AUG. 18TH 1888.	301 WEST 147TH STR. " "
8	LEAVY	LEWIS.	46	M	M	NEW YORK CITY.NEW YORK.	AUG. 28TH 1894.	1485 EAST 17TH STR. " "
9	KULLMANN	HERMAN	48	M			FEB. 13TH 1895. ADAMS COUNTY COURT	NATCHEZ, MISS. 311 HIGH ST.
10	KULLMANN	HERMAN	12	M	S	NATCHEZ, MISS.	NATCHEZ	" "
11	VON HIRSCHFELDE.	ALICE.	50	F	S	GALESBURG.ILLINOIS.	AUG. 30TH 1860.	283 ASHBURY STR.SAN FRANCISCO.CAL.
12	FULLER	J.F. DONCON	58	M	M	WASHINGTON.D.C.	AUG. 6TH 1893.	15 ELMWOOD AVE.CAMBRIDGE.MASS.
13	"	EVELYN.S.	28	F	M	BRYN MAWR.PENNSYLVANIA.	JUNE.26TH 1893.	" " " " " "
14	SMYTH	GLADYS.M.	29	F	S	" " " " "	AUG. 13TH 1890.	" " " " " "
15	FROST	ANNIE.JOSEPHINE.	60	F	W	PROVIDENCE.RHODE ISLAND.	OCT. 5TH 1903.	186 COMMONWEALTH AVE.BOSTON.MASS.
16	SIMPSON.	RICHARD.HARVEY.	31	M	M	INDIANAPOLIS.INDIANA.	MAY. 14TH 1889.	19 THE ARMORIE.INDIANAPOLIS.IND.
17	" "	MARGERITE.	28	F	M		AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	" " " " " "
18	HANGEVAN	ANNA.L.	40	F	S	CHICAGO.ILLINOIS.	AUG. 21ST 1875.	27 EAST 81ST STR.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.
19	ROTBARD	RACHEL.	45	F			.1901. SUPERIOR COURT.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	112 EAST 19TH STR." " "
20	AMSTERDAM	ROSE.	35	F			1906.THROUGH FATHERS NATURALIZATION.COURT OF NEW YORK.	54 WEST 118TH STR. " " "
21	BROSS	HENRY.L.	32	M		BOSTON.MASSACH.	OCTR. 13TH.1896.	304-5TH AVE.NEW-YORK CITY.N.Y.
22	SCHALLITZ	ALBERT	60	M	M	MILWAUKEE.WISC.	SEPT. 24TH.1873.	400 THIRD STR." " " "
23	ABIS	MICHAEL	28	M	M			778 WEST 170 STR.NEW-YORK CITY.N.Y.
24	ARMBRUSTER	TOM	34	F	S			152 VAN ANDEN AVE.ASTORIA.L.I.
25	BEISEL	ROBERT	33	M				216 5TH AVE.NEW KENSINGTON.PA.
26	FISHER	LOUIS.DAVID.	28	M	M		15 OCT. 1917. EAST DIST.COURT OF WISC. MILWAUKEE.WISCONSIN.	749.15TH STR.MILWAUKEE.WISCONSIN.
27	BACHER	JOSEPH.	28	M	M		1905. SUPERIOR COURT.CHICAGO. ILLINOIS.	1949 UNION AVE.E.CHICAGO.ILLIN.
28	GOSSER	ROSE	32	F	S		1917. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	216 WEST 100TH STR.NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
29	MORAN	HARRY.	28	M		[illegible] YORK. [illegible] JULY 1921.		5 MARION ROAD.GLEN RIDGE.N.J.
30	ANDERSEN	JOSEPHINE.MC.	30	F	S	[illegible]	JULY. 1920.	[illegible] CALIFORNIA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...rd on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...n port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

11—6312

S. S. C R U A N. sailing from SCHLOSSE-SUR-MER. ON AUGUST 21ST, 1920., Arriving at Port of ..., 19

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GAY.	AGNES.	40	F M			AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	15 EGERTON ROAD, ARLINGTON, MASS.
2	WOODHOUSE.	IRA	[illegible]	M S	PALISADE, NEVADA.	JULY. 8TH 1880.		ELKO, NEVADA.
3	WARREN	PENELOPE, MARY.	35	F S	OAK HILL, OHIO.	JUNE. 7TH 1881.		35 STEWART STR, DAYTON, OHIO.
4	KRUMMACHER	LUCY.	32	F S	MARIE MARIS, PENNA.	DEC. 4TH 1888.		231 NORTH FOURTH STR, ALLENTOWN, PENNA.
5	SMITH	ELIZABETH.	32	F S	SCOTLAND NECK, N.C.	AUG. 4TH 1888.		SCOTLAND NECK, NORTH CAROLINA.
6	BRAY.	JOHN, D.	52	M	[illegible], MASSACHUSETTS.	JUNE. 19TH 1888.		HAVERHILL, MASSACHUSETTS.
7	DENNY	LIDA, [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible], ILLINOIS.	MAR. 30TH 1[illegible].		137 NORTH 60TH STR, BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
8	ANDREWS	ALLEN, W.	32	M S	WHITEHALL, VIRGINIA.	NOV. 3RD 1888.		603 TERRY BLDG, ROANOKE, VIRGINIA.
9	BATTLE.	MARY, ANNE.	37	F S	[illegible], N.C.	APR. 6TH 1884.		ROCKY MOUNT, NORTH CAROLINA.
10	DIEHL	HAROLD, S.	[illegible]	M S	NITTANY, PENNA.	AUG. 4TH 1891.		CARR STREET MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
11	MISSNER	ESTELLE.	30	F S	SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA.	OCT. 7TH 1889.		LINCOLN, CALIFORNIA.
12	DOUGLAS.	FRANCES.	37	M S	BRADLEY, CALIFORNIA.	OCT. 28TH 1882.		SAN MIGUEL, CALIFORNIA.
13	VAN DENBERG.	JOHN W	32	S	FORT EDWARD, N.Y.	DEC. 14TH 1888.		MOUNT VERNON, NEW YORK. 107 UNION AVE
14	VandenBogert	Jackson	21	M S	Washington, D.C.	April 19		Princeton, N.J. P.O. Box 196
15	Roskosky	Stephen J.	25	M M	Stepfather U.S. Citizen when underage.		Court of Alger Co. Munising, Mich	Munising, Mich
16	-do-	Suzanne M.	25	F M	Citizen by marriage			-do-
17	Kieffer	Blanche	26	F S	Chambersburg, Pa	June 17		Chambersburg, Pa
18	Kahn	Alexander	39	M M				N.Y.City 320 Broadway
19	Wolfensberger	Arnold	54	M M			Courtof Common Pleas Jersey City N.J. June 1900	Brklyn, N.Y. 1487 E 9 St
20	-do-	Anna	45	F M	Citizen by marriage			-do-
21	Donahue	Charles A.	31	M S	Winchester, Mass	Oct. 1		Winchester, Mass 11 Highland Ave
22	-do-	Frederick J.	27	M M	"	Aug 13		Boston, Mass 65 South Street
23	Sharp	Saul	45	M M			Supre e Court N.Y. City	N.Y. City 17 East 59 Street
24	O'Donohue	Desmond L.	47	F M	Citizen by marriage			Dayton, Ohio 120 Patterson Rd
25	-do-	Desmond L.	11	F S	N.Y. City	June 3		-do-
26	Leyman	Elizabeth	11	F S	Cincinnati, Ohio	June 30		Cincinnati, Ohio Grandin R[illegible]
27								
28								
29								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 610
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20

S. S. "Noordam" sailing from Plymouth August 22, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York , 19

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Porter	Charl- Burnham	14		M	S	Peverly Farms Mass	July 27	Boston,Mass 116 Beacon Str.
2	Porter	Charles A.	53		M	M	Cambride,Mass	Sept.9	-do-
3	Coburn	Charles R.	23		M	S	Lowell.Mass	Sept.11	Drocut,Mass 702 Pleasant Str.
4	Sampson	Alden	18		M	S	Pittsfield,mass	July,2	Pittsfield,Mass 89 Crofet Str.
5	Brubaker	James Walter	17		M	S	Tippicanoe City,O	Aug.4	Tippicanoe City,Ohio
6	Landis	Emerson H.	26		M	M	Dayton,Ohio	May.9	Dayton.Ohio 275 Delaware Ave
7	Dobbie	John W.	74		M	S		Superior Court of Worcester,Mass. Oct.30th 1877	Webster,Mass 384 School Str
8	Stillman	Katherine	19		F	S	Webster,Mass	July.27	Webster,Mass 352 School Str.
9	Moon	Edith C.	42		F	S	Morrisville,Pa	Oct.19	Morrisville,Pa.
10	Clark	R[illegible]	27		F	S	Georgetown,Ills	May 27	Georgetown.Ills
11	McKinney	Bernard V.	44		M	M	Yonkers,N.Y.	April 13	N.Y.City 115 Produce Exchange
12	Simpson	R	31		M	M	Indianapolis,Ind.	May 14	N.Y.City 115 Broadway
13	-do-				F	M			-do-
14	Brigham	Clarence	43		M	M	Providence.R.I.	Aug.5	Worcester.Mass 34 Cedar Str
15	Fithian	Henry H.	30		M	S	Bridgeton,N.J.	Oct.3	Bridgeton.N.J. Franklin Drive
16	Blocksidge	Garnet	35		M	S	Danville.Pa	April 6	Phila.Pa 1442 Widener Bldg
17	Curtin	Augustin R.	40		M	S	New-York City	May 28	Mamaroneck.N.Y.
18	Lerch	Mary	42		F	wd	Genoa.Ills	Aug.28	Pasadena.Cal.200 So.Enclid Ave
19	Black	Floyd C.	27		M	M	Bruckhaven.mass	March,8	Sidney.O. 215 So.West Ave
20	Webber-Thompson	John Hodges	36		M	S	Fernandina.Flo	June 28	Palatka,Flo.St.Martin Rectory
21	Cary	Richard L.	34		M	S	Baltimore.Md.	March 14	Baltimore.Md 1312 Munsey Bldg
22	Webber	Percy C.	64		M	S	Gardner.Maine	May [illegible]	Phila.pa. 2806 Girard Ave
23	Neumeyer	John	24		M	S		Camp Merritt.N.J. June 20 1919	Freehold.N.J. American Hotel
24	Whitmarsh	Katharine	2[illegible]		F	S	New-York City	June 14	N.Y.City 339 West 77 Str.
25	Baker	Elizabeth [illegible]	20		F	S	Evanston Ills	Jan.30	Evanston.Ills 305 Fullerton Parkway
26	Mellor	Ruth	31		F	S	Rockville.Conn.	Jan/13	Plymouth.Mass 130 Court Str.
27	Scott	Mildred	29		F	S	Grenolden.Pa	May 23	Phila.pa.4708 Springfield Ave
28	Wilkie	Charles A.	69		M	S	Chicago.Ills	Oct.16	Aurore.Ills
29	Hodgman	Gertrude E.	28		F	S	Saratoga Springs.N.Y.	Aug.30	Saratoga.Springs.N.Y 109 Caroline Street
30	-do-	Gertrude V.	55		F	M	-do-	June.21	-do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 610
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

11-4712

Number 11
20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Noordam" sailing from Plymouth August 22, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York , 19

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Porter	Charles Burnham	14		M	S	Peverly Farms Mass	July 27	Boston,Mass 116 Beacon Str.
2	Porter	Charles A.	53		M	M	Cambridge,Mass	Sept.9	-do-
3	Coburn	Charles R.	23		M	S	Lowell.Mass	Sept.11	Drocut,Mass 702 Pleasant Str.
4	Sampson	Alden	18		M	S	Pittsfield,mass	July,2	Pittsfield,Mass 89 Crofet Str.
5	Brubaker	James Walter	17		M	S	Tippicanoe City,O	Aug.4	Tippicanoe City,Ohio
6	Landis	Emerson H.	26		M	M	Dayton,Ohio	May.9	Dayton,Ohio 275 Delaware Ave
7	Dobbie	John W.	74		M	S			Webster,Mass 384 School Str
8	Stillman	Katherine	19		F	S	Webster,Mass	July.27	Webster,Mass 352 School Str.
9	Moon	Edith C.	42		F	S	Morrisville,Pa	Oct.19	Morrisville,Pa.
10	Clark	Ruth	27		F	S	Georgetown,Ills	May 27	Georgetown.Ills
11	McKinney	Bernard V.	44		M	M	Yonkers,N.Y.	April 13	N.Y.City 115 Produce Exchange
12	Simpson	R	31		M	M	Indianapolis,Ind.	May 14	N.Y.City 115 Broadway
13	-do-				F	M			-do-
14	Brigham	Clarence	43		M	M	Providence.R.I.	Aug.5	Worcester.Mass 34 Cedar Str
15	Fithian	Henry H.	30		M	S	Bridgeton,N.J.	Oct.3	Bridgeton.N.J. Franklin Drive
16	Blocksidge	Garnet	35		M	S	Danville.Pa	April 6	Phila.Pa 1442 Widener Bldg
17	Curtin	Augustin R.	40		M	S	New-York City	May 28	Mamaroneck.N.Y.
18	Lerch	Mary	42		F	wd	Genoa.Ills	Aug.28	Pasadena.Cal.200 So.Enclid Ave
19	Black	Floyd C.	27		M	M	Bruckhaven.mass	March,8	Sidney.O. 215 So.West Ave
20	Webber-Thompson	John Hodges	36		M	S	Fernandina.Flo	June 28	Palatka,Flo.St.Martin Rectory
21	Cary	Richard L.	34		M	S	Baltimore.Md.	March 14	Baltimore.Md 1312 Munsey Bldg
22	Webber	Percy C.	64		M	S	Gardner.Maine	May 22	Phila.pa. 2806 Girard Ave
23	Neumeyer	John	24		M	S		Camp Merritt.N.J. June 20 1918	Freehold.N.J. American Hotel
24	Whitmarsh	Katharine	22		F	S	New-York City	June 14	N.Y.City 339 West 77 Str.
25	Baker	Elizabeth	20		F	S	Evanston Ills	Jan.30	Evanston.Ills 305 Fullerton Park way
26	Mellor	Ruth	31		F	S	Rockville.Conn.	Jan/13	Plymouth.Mass 130 Court Str.
27	Scott	Mildred	29		F	S	Grenolden.Pa	May 23	Phila.pa.4708 Springfield Ave
28	Wilkie	Charles A.	69		M	S	Chicago.Ills	Oct.16	Aurore.Ills
29	Hodgman	Gertrude E.	28		F	S	Saratoga Springs.N.Y.	Aug.30	Saratoga.Springs.N.Y 109 Caroline Street
30	-do-	Gertrude V.	55		F	M	-do-	June.21	-do-

Superior Court of Worcester,Mass. Oct.30th 1877

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 12

21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Noordam" sailing from Plymouth August 22, 1920 Arriving at Port of New York , 19

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cohn	Charles	49		M	M		Father U.S.Cit.when underage	N.Y.City 538 West 179 Str.
2	-do-	Martha	32		F	M	New-York.City	June/8	-do-
3	Ravndal	Gabriel Rie	55		M	M	(U.S.Consul General Constantinople)	U.S.Distr.Court Sioux Falls So.Dak.1895	Washington.D.C.State Dept.
4	Hesch	Frank A.	37		M	M	New-York City	May,7	.Y.City 106 5 Ave
5	Perkins	Charles R.	47		M	M	Boston.Mass	Jan 26	Boston.Mass 36 Kilby Str.
6	-do-	Mary F.	50		F	M	"	May.18	-do-
7	-do-	Charles F.	16		M	S	"	July 7	-do-
8	-do-	Eleanor S/	12		F	S	"	Febr.24	-do-
9	Giudizi	Ernesto	49		M	M	passport 54698	Distr.Court St.Louis Mo.June 12 1914	St.Louis.Mo. 5322 Paterson Ave
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

13

22

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New-York

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United,
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM 2-6. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-13, AUGUST 20TH, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VAN VELS	LUITE	V62		M W/D	CARTWRIGHT	YES DUTCH		YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	KUINRE	BR.I.L. MR.B.HERDERM, KUINRE.	MICH.	GRAND RAPIDS
2		VAN VELS	BERNARD	V28		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"
3		VAN VELS	AALTJE (daughter)	V23		F S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		TILLEMA	PIETER E.	V24		M M	FARMER	"		"	"	"	NOORDHORN		MOTHER WID.F.TILLEMA. NOORDHORN	CAL.	MODERTO
5		TILLEMA	ROELFINA J. (wife)	V28		F M	HOUSEW	"		"	"	"	"		MOTHER.I.L.	"	"
6		KRYNEN	WILHELMINA P.	V31		F S	HOUSEKEEPER	"		"	"	$	DEN HELDER		FATHER MR.S.KRYNEN. JAVASTR. DEN HELDER	ORE	HOODRIVER
7		KRYNEN	SOUWTJE (sister)	V21		F S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"
8		VAN AMERSFOORT	JOHANNES (wife & 1 child)	V23		M S	FARMER	"		"	"	"	BEVERWYK		FATHER MR.C.VAN AMERSFOORT. ROMERKERKSTR.17.BEVERWYK.	N.J.	EAST RUTHERFORD
9		BOSSCHAART	GERARDA GH.	V22		F S	CLERK	"		"	"	"	ROTTERDAM		FATHER MR.A.C.A.BOSSCHAART. KRUISSTRAAT 5 A. ROTTERDAM	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
10		CROES- JONGKINDT	JANNETJE	V48		F M	HOUSEW	"		"	U.S.A.		CARLSTADT		SISTER MRS.V.D.ZWAARD.AALSMEER.MARKTSTRAAT 7.	N.J.	CARLSTADT
11		DAMMAN	NEELTJE	V54		F M	HOUSEW	"		"	HOLLAND		AMSTERDAM		SISTER MRS.D.DE NYENHUIS. TRANSVAALSTRAAT 109. AMSTERDAM	ILL	CHICAGO
12		VAN DIEST	MATINUS JOSEF	V20		M S	TRAVELLER	"		"	"		SASSENHEIM		FATHER MR.J.V.DIEST.SASSENHEIM	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		ENGELS	ANTJE	V48		F WID	NONE	"		"	"		UTRECHT		SISTER MRS.L.W.BERKHOF.BILTSTREET. 45.BIS.UTRECHT.	MO	KANSAS CITY
14		HARTMAN	ELISABETH H.N.	V54		F WID	"	"		"	"		AMSTERDAM		SISTER MRS.P.V.SCHOUWEN.BOOMP-JESDYK. DINTELOORD.	MICH	GRAND RAPIDS
15		HARTMAN	ANTOON W.L. (son)	V22		M S	CLERK	"		"	"		"		AUNT	"	"
16		VAN DER KAAY	GERRIT	V54		M M	FARMER	"		"	"		U.S.A.	EAST RUTHERFORD. N.J.	SISTER MRS.CATH.V.D.KAAY. ROMERKERKWEG.BEVERWYK.	N.J.	EAST RUTHERFORD
17		VAN DER KAAY	JACOBA (wife)	V51		F M	HOUSEW	"		"	"		"	"	SISTER I.L.	"	"
18		KOENDERMAN	CORNELIS	V23		M S	FARMER	"		"	"		SWITZERLAND	BERNE	BROTHER MR.KOENDERMAN.ROTTERDAM 1e SCHANSSTR.48	PA.	PARKERS STEN
19		PROBS	ALEXANDER G.F.	V40		M M	TAILOR	"		"	"		HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	SISTER.I.L. MRS.A.SCHOTTE. JUFFERERWAL 8, ZWOLLE.	ILL.	CHICAGO
20		PROBS	FENNIA M. (wife)	V35		F M	HOUSEW	"		"	"		"	"	SISTER	"	"
21		TELLIER	ISAAC	V25		M S	FARMH.	"		"	"		"	"	SISTER MRS.C.J.ELLING.FOCKE SIMONSTRAAT 17. AMSTERDAM	IA	PELLA
22		PYPERS	JAN JOSINUS	V31		M M	OPERA-SINGER	"		"	$		"	THE HAGUE	BR.I.L. MR.CH.METSMAN.TENWESTENSTRAAT.146.THE HAGUE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		PYPERS	MARGARETE M. (wife)	V35		B M	HOUSEW	"		"	"		"	"	BROTHER	"	"
24		VAN SCHAIK	LENA SOPHIA	V36		F M	"	"		"	"		"	ROTTERDAM	MOTHER MRS.C.P. BEHRENS.BOEZEM-KADE 15. ROTTERDAM	N.J.	UNION HILL
25	UNDER 16	VAN SCHAIK	ANNA M.J. (child)	V 4		F S	NONE	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	L		"	"	GR.MOTHER.I.L.	"	"
26		SCHNEIDER	JOSEPH J.	V29		M M	TAILOR	YES	DUTCH	YES	"		"	AMSTERDAM	FATHER MR.J.W.SCHNEIDER.REESTRAAT 18. AMSTERDAM	ILL	CHICAGO
27		SCHNEIDER	MARIA G. (wife)	V31		G M	HOUSEW	"		"			"	"	FATHER.I.L.	"	"
28	ADMITTED	VAN DER SPOEL	INA	V24		F S	NONE	"		"	"		"	HAARLEM	BROTHER MR.G.VAN DER SPOEL. TULPENSTRAAT 25. HAARLEM	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
29		ZWAGERMAN	AALTJE	V44		F S	"	"		"	"		"	NIEUW NIEDORP	JANTJE ZWAGERMAN.NIEUW NIEDORP	TEXAS	POST ARTH
30		VROLYK	MARTINUS JOH.	V14		M S	"	"		"	"		"	"	FATHER MR.J.VROLYK.OVERSCHIE.	"	"

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

Joseph Swangenhoop.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

...TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

23

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported, with date and reason.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	MORE	NO			SON MR.J.VAN VELS. VRIESSTRAAT 613. GRAND RAPIDS.MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD	GREY	NONE	HOLLAND	KUINRE
2	"	FATHER	"	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	CRIPPLED	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	NONE	"	"
4	1/6	SELF	"	"			ACQ. MR.H.DE BOER.MODESTO.CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	NOORDHORN
5	1/6	HUSBAND	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	RODEN
6	"	SELF	"	"			ACQ. MR.L.B.KRUSE. HOODRIVER OREGON.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRN	BLUE	"	"	DEN HELDER
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRN	GREY	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			UNCLE MR.G.VAN DER KOOY.33 OAK-STREET. EAST RUTHERFORD.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLD	BLUE	SCAR ON THE LEFT UNDER ARM	"	BEVERWEK
9	"	"	"	"			FUT.HUSBAND MR.J.M.BLADERGROEN ELECTRIC AVE.132. ROCHESTER.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRN	GREY	SCAR LEFT SIDE NECK	"	DEN HELDER
ALIEN 10	"	"	"	YES 1910-1920 CARLSTADT.N.J.			HUSBAND MR.A.L.CROES.GARDEN-STREET 420. CARLSTADT.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRN	BLUE	WRAT ON THE NOSE	"	AALSMEER
11	"	SELF	"	YES 1908-1920 CHICAGO.ILL.			HUSBAND MR.TH.DAMMAN.10 E.112TH STREET.CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	DARK	DARK	WEARS SPECTACLES	"	AMSTERDAM
12	"	EMPLOYER	"	NO			EMPL.C.J.SPEELMAN & SONS. GREENWICHSTREET.NEWYORK.N.Y.	U N D E CIDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLD	BLUE	NONE	"	SASSENHEIM
13	"	SELF	"	"			SON MR.P.W.EUGELB.GARFIELD 4341 KANSAS CITY.MO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLD	BRN	"	"	LEEUWARDEN
14	"	SELF	"	"			BROTHER MR.C.BOLUYH.521 QUIMBY-STREET. GRAND RAPIDS.MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BLD	BLUE	SCAR ON LEFT HAND	"	POORTVLIET
15	"	MOTHER	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	WEARS SPECTACLES	"	AMSTERDAM
ALIEN 16	"	SELF	"	YES 1907-1920 EAST RUTHERFORD.N.J.			HOME. G.V.D.KAAY.33 OAKSTREET EAST RUTHERFORD.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GREY	BLUE	NONE	"	VELSEN
ALIEN 17	"	HUSBAND	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRN	BLUE	"	"	AMSTERDAM
18	"	SELF	"	YES 6 YEARS PARKERS STEN			HOME 417 W.43RD STR.NEW-YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	ROTTERDAM
19	"	SELF	"	NO			FRIEND MR.L.W.H.SCHNEIDER. 106TH 110TH PLACE.CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	DARK	BRN	"	"	ZWOLLE
20	"	HUSBAND	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	YES	FUT.BR.I.L.	"				FUT.BR_I.L. MR.D.TEPMA. TAINTOR.R.1.IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRN	DARK	"	"	GROEDE
22	NO	SELF	"	"			BUS.ADDR.BROADWAY CENTRAL HOTEL. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLD	BLUE	NONE	"	THE HAGUE
23	"	HUSBAND	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	BLUE	WEARS SPECTACLES	"	AMSTERDAM
24	"	SELF	"	"			HUSBAND MR.J.H.V.SCHAIK.UNION HILL.N.J. BROADWAY 368.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLACK	BRN	NONE	"	ROTTERDAM
25	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			-	BLD	BLUE	"	"	"
26	"	SELF	"	"			BROTHER MR.L.W.H.SCHNEIDER.106TH 110TH PLACE. CHICAGO_ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	DARK	BRN	"	"	AMSTERDAM
27	"	HUSBAND	"	"			BR.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	UTRECHT
28	"	SELF	"	"			SISTER MRS.A.JONASSE.VAN DER SPOEL ROCHESTER.N.Y. WEDDALE 172	NO. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEFT UNDER ARM MISSING BY BIRTH	"	5	2	"	BLD	GREY	LEFT UNDERARM MISSING	"	HAARLEM
29	"	SELF	"	"			FRM.JAN VROLYK.PORT ARTHUR TEXAS. 19TH STREET.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	5	2	"	BLD	BLUE	NONE	"	HOOGKARSPEL
30	"	SELF	"	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	THE HAGUE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [blank] *day of* [blank], *19*

at New-York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith, do
(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM V. 6. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM 7/8, AUGUST 8TH, 1939

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BLOM	MARINUS JACOBUS	31		M M	CARDRIVER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	RYSENBURG	FATHER MR.E.R.BLOM.KLEINE OVERSTRAAT 48C.DEVENTER	S.D.	DELL RAPIDS
2		BLOM	MARYTJE	33		F M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER.I.L.	"	"
3	UNDER 16	BLOM	EVERHARDUS R.	8		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER	"	"
4	UNDER 16	BLOM	DIRK	4		M S	"	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		WALTHAUSEN	JOHANNA	42		F S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	MISS ANNA FISCHER.GUSTAV ADOLFN.Y. STRASSE 160. WEISENSEE.BERLIN		NEW YORK
6		SIEGEL	MALCIA	37		F M	HOUSEW	NO		NO	POLAND	JIDDISH	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	MOTHER MRS.R.GRUNBERG.VIENNA XX. BAUERLEGASSE 21.	"	"
7	UNDER 16	SIEGEL	MARKUS	11		M S	NONE	YES		YES	"	"	"	"	GR.MOTHER	"	"
8	UNDER 16	SIEGEL	LOLA	9		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	SIEGEL	SALA	8		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		SINGER	GITLI	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	HEBREW	POLAND	GAL.SOKAL	MOTHER MRS.M.GOLDBERG.TARKAKOW GAL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		SCHMIDT	MARGARETHA	23		F S	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	COBLENZ	FATHER MR.P.SCHMIDT. COBLENZ	N.C.	STATESVILLE
12		REHTMEYER	ELISABETH	37		F WID	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	CARL GRASEMANN.LANGESTR. 6. HANNOVER	ILL	CHICAGO
13	AC Berlin 2-8-39	PLASTEREK	HILDE	26		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HALLEA S.	FATHER MR.A.PLASTEREK.HALLEA S. SUDSTRASSE 51	MASS	WORCESTER
14		LOWENSTEIN	SIEGFRIED	27		M M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	WEST N.Y.	UNCLE MR.M.BACHRACH.BERLIN. W.50. TAUENTZIENSTR.16.	N.Y.	WEST NEW YORK
15		LEWENSOHN	CHANA SURA	41		F M	HOUSEW	"	JIDDISH	"	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	MIENDRZYRZEC	MOTHER MRS.F.WEISMAN.MIEN-DRZYRZEC.LUBLINAGASSE 41.POLAND	MICH	DETROIT
16		"	MALKA	16		F S	NONE	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	"	GR.MOTHER	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	SCHEINDEL	14		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	JENTA	9		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	MARJEM	8		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"M	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	BOLDA	6		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		GUTWETTER	SARA	31		F M	HOUSEW	"	POLISH	"	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	ACQ.J.KRISKA.SCHHOLNASTRASSE 2. WARSAW. POLAND	N.Y.	BRONX. NEW YO
22		EWIG	ROSA	37		F M	"	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	CZ.SLOV	BRNO	ACQ. MR.SUSMAN.BRNO CZ.SLOV.	"	NEW YORK
23	UNDER 16	EWIG	AMELIA	14		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		BRATISPIES	SARAH	36		F M	HOUSEW	"	JIDDISH	"	POLAND	"	POLAND	LEMBERG	BROTHER MR.DAWID SCHMIR.LEMBERG	N.J.	NEWARK
25	UNDER 16	BRATISPIES	ABE	13		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"
26		LUCK	JULIUS	37		M S	WEAVER	"	GERMAN	"	"	POLISH	POLAND	WARSAW	FRIEND MR.S.SHASKI.WARSAW	N.J.	PATERSON
27		LAMPE	JOSEF	22		M S	MERCHANT	"	DUTCH	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	FATHER MR.B.G.LAMPE.SPUISTR.8 THE HAGUE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		BERMAN	ERNO	18		M S	STUDENT	"	HUNGARIAN	"	HUNGARIA	MAGYAR	HUNGARIA	UZHGROD	FATHER MR.J.BERMAN.BOZO ULICA 7. UZHOROD.	"	"
29		WEISSMAN	ANTONIA	62		FWID	NONE	"	GERMAN	"	CZ.SLOV	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	ACQ. MRS.ROSA STRAUSZ.VIENNA 11. BLUMAUERSTRASSE 13	"	"
30		GLATTER	BANDOR	26		M S	MERCHANT	"	HUNGARIAN	"	HUNGRRIA	MAGYAR	HUNGARIA	BUDAPEST	MOTHER MRS.J.GLATTER.KORNT ZWEI 111.STOCK.5.BUDAPEST	MICH	FLINT

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

Joseph Sonnenfeldt

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19 25

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Circular for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	MORENO				ACQ. MR.JOHN VAN HUNNIK.DELL RAPIDS.S.D.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLD	GREY	MISSING FINGER JOINT OF RIGHT FOREFINGER	HOLLAND	APELDOORN
2	"	HUSBAND	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	NONE	"	DEVENTER
3	"	FATHER	"	L			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	RYSENBURG
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	SELF		YES	1907-1911	NEW YORK	SON HERMAN WALTHAUSEN.454.W. 41ST STREET.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	B	"	BRN	BLUE	"	CZ.SLOW	NEUDECK
6	"	HUSBAND	"	NO			HUSBAND MR.ISAK SIEGEL. 178 RIVINGTONSTR.NEW-YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BLD	BLUE	"	POLAND	RAWARUSKA
7	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	"	"	LEMBERG
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	SELF	"	"			FATHER MR.S.KATZ.18-20 FIRST AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			FUT.HUSBAND MR.P.S.EASLEYSTATES-VILLE.N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	SOKAL
12	"	SELF	"	"			UNCLE MR.H.REHTMEYER.LACKWOOD AVE 5410. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	CASSEL
13	"	"	"	"			FUT.HUSBAND MR.W.APFEL.ROCK WORCESTER.MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	GREY	"	"	HILDESHEIM
14	"	SELF	"	"	YES	1901-1919 WEST NEW YORK	WIFE MRS.H.LOWENSTEIN.301. 12TH STREET.WEST NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BLD	BRN	"	"	HAMBURG
15	YES	HUSBAND	"	NO			HUSBAND MR.B.LEWENSOHN.1132 CHENE STREET.DETROIT.MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	B	"	BRN	BRN	"	BRAUNZWEOG
16	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	RED	BRN	"	POLAND	MIENDRZYRZEC
17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
21	NO	HUSBAND	"	"			HUSBAND MR.N.GUTWETTER.943 LONG-WOOD AVE.BRONX.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	"	"	"	"			HUSBAND MR.B.EWIG. 347 EAST 4TH STREET. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	L	BLACK	BRN	"	POLAND	XWARSAW
23	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRN	BRN	"	"	DUCLA
24	"	HUSBAND	"	"	YES	1907-1914 NEWARK.N.J.	HUSBAND MR.M.BRATISPIES.18 COMMERCE STREET.NEWARK.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	L	L	"	"	"	TURKA
25	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRN	GREY	"	"	ROSDAL
26	"	AUNT	"	"			AUNT. E.FORSTER.MADISON.AVE 309 PATERSON.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	BRN	"	"	OLATIN
27	"	FATHER	MORE	NO			PATERSON.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	ZGIRZ
28	"	BROTHER	"	"			FRIEND J.VAN KAMPEN HUDSONSTR. HOBOKEN N.J. BROTHER MR.A.BERMAN.4TH AVENUE 1554. NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	YES 4 MONTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BLD	BLUE	WEARS SPECTACLES SHORT SIGHTED	GERMANY	METTINGEN
29	"	DAUGHTER	$20	"			DAUGHTER MRS.R.EBNER.611 CONCERD AVE.BRONX.NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARIA	UZHOROD
30	"	BROTHER	$50	"			BROTHER MR.G.GLATTER.2809 ST. JOHN STREET.FLINT.MICH.	$	"	"	L	L	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	GREY	BLUE	DEFECTIVE ON ACCOUNT OF A FALL WHEN THIRTEEN YEARS OLD	"	NAGY KATZO
								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	BLUE	NONE	L	GASSAU

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.C.van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted]*, 19*

at New-York

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.)—The entry should be either M (males or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*..—The answer should be M (married., S (single., Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Can read and write*.)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM V-6. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM AUGUST 20TH 1920, 19

3-13

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	MOURIK	LEIDA	19	F	S	NONE	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	MOTHER MRS.J.MOURIK.SCHILDER-STEEG 4. ROTTERDAM	CHRISOBAL PANAMA	CA
2		SCHOBERTH	FRIEDRICH	54	M	M	TAILOR	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NUERNBERG	SISTER.I.L. MID.HELENE HASSOLD MITTL.KRU.ZA.26-II.NUERNBERG	UTAH	SALT LAKE CI
3		"	KATHARINA	62	F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER	"	"
4		MORSCHER	SEPP	28	M	M	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MOTHER MRS.A.MORSCHER.7 MARIA-HILFSTR.TIROL.AUSTRIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		"	MILDRED	24	F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER.U.L.	"	"
6		PAZAUT	VACLAV	36	M	M	BOILER-SMITH	"	BOHEMIAN	"	CZ.SLOW	CZ_SLOVM	CZ.SLOW.	KOLINE	FATHER MR.VACLAV PAZAUT.CZ.SL.	"	LITTLE FERRY
7		"	MARIE	39	F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER.I.L.	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	ALDRICH	8	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	BOZENA	7	F	S	"	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	147581 Feb 26-26	VARKEVISSER	MARIANNE MARIA	26	F	M	HOUSEW	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	FATHER MR.P.HESKES.V.D.MEERSTR. 193_THE HAGUE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	3924-41-3-1-1081	GRIMM	ELISE	26	F	S	NURSE	"	GERMAN	L	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MOSBACH	MOTHER MRS.L.GRIMM.MOSBACH	PA	VILLA NOVA
12		OSENHAUS	JOHANNE	49	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BIELEFELD	FRIEND MRS.M.NUMMEMKAMP,BIEL-STEINSTR.M.A.BIELEFELD.	ILL	CHICAGO
13		DULNY	RUCHEL	32	F	M	HOUSEW	"	JIDDSSH	"	POLAND	HEBREWB	POLAND	DOBRZJN	FATHER MR.B.GERTMAN.DOBRZJN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	UNDER 16	DULNY	ESTER R.	9	F	S	NONE	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GR. FATHER	"	"
15		XXXX

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 27

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit primarily as laboring person in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	NO	BR.I.L. MORENO					BR.I.L. MR.H.KLEEFKENS.CHRISTO-BAL.PANAMA CANAL ZONE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM
2	"	SON	"	"	"	"	SON MR.L.SCHOBERTH.942 W.6TH STR. SALT LAKE CITY.UTAH.	UNDECIDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			FAIR	BLD	GREY	NONE	GERMANY	FRANKENBAG
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	GREY	GREY	"	"	LANGENZENN
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 4	"	SELF	"	YES	1916-1920 NEW YORK		BATHER.I.L. MR.O.BIESANTZ.504 EAST 5TH STREET.FLATBUSH.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	BLUE	"	AUSTRIA	INNSBRUCK
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 5	"	HUSBAND	"	L	BORN IN U.S.A.		FATHER "	L	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	SELF	"	MORE	YES	1913-19 LITTLE FERRY	FRIEND MR.J.KOTLABA.LITTLE FERRY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BLD	BRN	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
7	L	HUSBAND	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLACK	BRN	"	CZ.SLOW.	MLADOW.
8	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	BRN	"	"	LOSANY
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	RADBORZ
10	"	HUSBAND	"	NO			HUSBAND MR.J.C.E.VARKEVISSER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BRN	BRN	MOLE IN LEFT SIDE OF THE NECK	HOLLAND	THE HAQUE
11	"	SELF	"	YES	1909-1919 VILLA NOVA		1732 GARFIELDSTREET.NEW YORK BRONX. FRIEND MR.G.W.THAYER.VILLA NOVA.PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRN	BRN	NONE	GERMANY	MOSBACH
12	"	"	"	YES	1890-1915 NEW YORK		BROTHER MR.H.OBENHAUS.625 N. BUGLER AVE.OAK PARK.NEAR CHICAGO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	GREY	GREY	"	"	SALZUFLEN
13	L	HUSBAND	"	NO			HUSBAND MR.L. DULNY.111 ESTER STREET. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRN	BRN	$	POLAND	DOBRZJN
14	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	WEMSELN
15		SELF																								
16	NO	SELF	MORE	YES	1915-1920 CLEVELAND,OHIO		WIFE MRS.TH.WITT.5601 JANKLIN AVE SUITE 7.CLEVELAND.OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
17	"	"	"	NO			FUT.HUSBAND MR.A.BECHER.ATLANTA GA. 11 MARPHY AVE. OAKLAND CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLD	BLUE	"	GERMANY	HAMBURG
18	"	HUSBAND	$	"			HUSBAND MR.A.FEIGENSCYMOURSTR. 20. WORCHESTER.MASS. WASHINGTON	YES	10YEARS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	RATHENOW
19	YES	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE MR.JANCI.901-903 20TH STR CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	L	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLD	BLUE	"	CZ.SLOW	COLLOREDO
20	NO	SELF	"	YES	1910-1920 NEW YORK.N.Y.		HOME 430 EAST 67STREET.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLACK	GREY	"	"	MIAVA
21	"	FATHER	$ 25	NO			FATHER MR.J.KISELY.217-25TH STR. GUTTENBERG.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BRN	GREY	"	"	"
22	"	SELF	MORE	"			BROTHER MR.F.PLISKA.1205 VOS-KAMPSTREET.PITTSBURGH.PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLD	GREY	"	"	PRAZNITZ
23	6	FATHER	$ 25	"			SISTER MRS.ZEMAN.217 EAST 67STR NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BRN	BRN	"	"	MIAVA
24	"	SELF	MORE	YES	1903-1920 HOMESTEAD.PA.		HOME.521.5TH AVE.HOMESTEAD.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRN	BRN	"	CZ.SLOW	TEPLITZKA
25	"	"	"	YES	1914-1920 CHICAGO.ILL.		HOME 5414 MAGNOLIA AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BRN	BLUE	"	"	ZABRDOVICS
26	YES	ACQ.	$ 40	NO			ACQ. MR.DEN HERTOG.EDYVILLE.IOWA	YES	10YEARS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLD	GREY	"	HOLLAND	UTRECHT
27	NO	SELF		YES	1914-1920 ROCHESTER.N.Y.		HOME 451 REMINGTONSTR.ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	GREY	BLUE	"	"	SNEEK
28	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	"
29	YES	SISTER	"	NO			SISTER MRS.M.KLINZING.LUELLA STR. PITTSBURGH.PA.	UNDECIDED			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLD	BLUE	"	GERMANY	KETTEN
30	NO	SELF	"	"			UNCLE MR.O.GLOGAN.64 EAST 91ST STREET NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BRN	BRN	"	AUSTRIA	VIENNA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [blank] *day of* [blank], *19*

at New-York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.)—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*.)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.)—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.C.van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Noorderdam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ....., *19*

at New-York .....

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, *Surgeon of the* Loerdam, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* nine *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Nebraska, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be)

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19*

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM V.6. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 31/13, AUGUST 20TH, 1920

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STRUM	ADELI	27	F	M	HOUSEW	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	JIDDISH	GERMANY	BERLIN	UNCLE MR.J.AUSTRIA.SCHOMHAUSER ALLEE. 182.BERLIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2 UNDER 16		STRUM	SABINA	6	F	S	NONE	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		HAGEDOORN	ANNA CORN.	35	F	M	HOUSEW	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ZIERIKZEE	FATHER MR.J.W.LABRAND.NIEUWE-HAVEN.ZIERIKZEE.	CAL.	BURKELEY
4 UNDER 16		HAGEDOORN	AREND J.W.	9	M	S	NONE	L	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR. FATHER "	"	"
5 UNDER 16		HAGEDOORN	JOHAN G.	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		ZOHLA	SAMM.	32	M	S	BUTCHER	"	ENGLISH	"	CZ.SLOW	JIDDISH	CZ.SLOW	IZSNYETE	MOTHER MRS.M.ZOHLA.IZSNYETE. CORN.BEREG	IND.	GARRY
7		STRAUSS	NELLY	33	F	S	MERCHANT	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NURNBERG	MOTHER MRS.STRAUSS.INNERE KRAMER-GLADSTR.6.NURNBERG	ILL	CHICAGO
8		PINKELNIX	CHORGE M.	32	F	M	HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	UZENICZ	FATHER MR.C.LEVENSOHN.UZENICZ	MICH	DETROIT
9		"	EWGIRE	6	F	S	NONE	"	UNDERAGE	"	"	"	"	"	GR. FATHER "	"	"
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14		~~MEMBERS OF THE CREW TO BE DISCHARGED IN NEW YORK N.Y.~~															
15																	
16		~~DE GROOTH~~	~~HENDRIK JURRIAN~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~COOK~~	~~YES~~	~~DUTCH~~	~~YES~~	~~HOLLAND~~	~~DUTCH~~	~~HOLLAND~~	~~ARNHEM~~	~~MOTHER WID.H.DE GROOTH~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW-YORK~~
17		~~JACOBS~~	~~JOHAN~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~BAKER~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~NIEUWE KYKINTIATSTR.GRONINGEN. WIFE MRS.TH JACOBS~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
18															~~V.D.HAVESTR.2 NYMEGEN~~		
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily abroad, pursuant to the following permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of lawful government. (See back hereof for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	MORE NO		HUSBAND MR.H.STRUM.87 CANNON-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE	POLAND	MJELLITT
2	"	MOTHER	" "		STREET.NEW YORK N.Y.																			
3	"	SELF	" YES 1917-1920		FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	BRN	BLACK	"	"	"
4	"	MOTHER	" " "		HUSBAND DR.A.HAGEDOORN.BERKELEY	U N D E CIDED												5	6	"	BLD	BLUE	WEABS+SPECTACLES	HOLLAND	ZIERIKZEE
5	"	"	" " "		FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS
6	"	SELF	" YES 1906-1914		BR.I.L. MR.B.FUCHS.3909 ADAMS-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	VERVIERES
7	"	"	" NO		FUT.HUSBAND MR.J.NICOLET E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRN	BLUE	"	CZ.SLOV	IZSNYETE
8	YES	HUSBAND			69 STEWARD AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	GREY	"	GERMANY	NURNBERG
9	"	FATHER	" "		HUSBAND MR.W.PINKELNIX.C-O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	RED	GREY	"	POLAND	UZENICZ
					I.LEVENSOHN.1403 MICH.AVENUE.DETROIT,MICH.																			
10					FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	"
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16	~~NO~~	~~WORKING AS COOK~~	~~YES~~	~~1911 NEW YORK 1914~~	~~FRIEND MR.GOTLIEBSEN~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BROWN~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE~~	~~HOLLAND~~	~~ZWOLLE~~
17	"	~~WORKING~~	~~" " 1904.~~	"	~~3875 BROADWAY NEW YORK N.Y.~~																			
18		~~AS BAKER~~	~~1920~~		~~FRIEND MR.LEON TRUCH~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~6~~	~~0~~	"	~~BLOND~~	GREY	"	"	~~HOLLAND~~
					~~LINCOLN AVE,QUEENS L.I. N.Y.~~																			
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.C.van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [blank] *day of* [blank], *19*

at New-York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

M 480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the Moordam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

30

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—400

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. V.6. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. 1-7 ,ON AUGUST 21ST , 19 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	ROTH	✓IDA	18	✓	F S	SERVANTYES	GERMAN		YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	MEILEN.	FATHER.MR ROTH.66 ROMANSHORNER-STR.ARBON.CT ST GALL.SWITZERL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
2		GYR	EMIL	32	✓	M S	ENGINEER"	"		"	"	"	"	WALLISELLEN	MOTHER.MRS ELISE GYR.AETE WINTERTTUERERSTR.112.WALLISELLEN SWITZERL.	"	"
3		KAEPPELI	LEONZ	19	✓	M S	CHIEF-COOK.	"		"	"	"	"	AFFOLTERN.	FATHER.MR LEONZ KAEPPELI.HOTEL KASINO.AFFOLTERN.SWITZERLAND.	"	"
4		MAURER	✓ANNA	23	10	F S	SERVANT	"		"	"	"	"	ELGG.	MOTHER.MRS SOPHIE MAURER.ELGG. SWITZERLAND.	"	"
5		" "	✓JACOB.	37	11	M M	BUTCHER	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
6		HELFENBERGER	✓ OTTO.	22	✓	M S	MERCHANT	"		"	"	"	"	ZURICH	FATHER.MR ALBERT HELFENBERGER GOSSAU.CT ST GALL.SWITZERLAND.	"	"
7		BOSSHARDT	MARY	28	✓	F M	HOUSEWIFE"	"		"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER.MRS M.LOCHER ASYLSTRASSE.82 ZURICH.7.SWITZERLAND.	"	"
8	U. S. CIT.	" "	RENE	5		M S	NONE	NO		NO	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
9		BINGESSER	✓ALICE.	25	6	F S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	2-1025538-1/14/43	"	"	RORSCHACHER-BERG.	FATHER.MR AUG.BINGESSER.ROSEGG.RORSCHACHERBERG.SWITZERL.	"	"
10		OLBRECHT	✓ANNA	26		F S	SERVANT	"		"	"	"	"	FRANENFELD.	FATHER.MR EMIL OLBRECHT.FRANENFELD.SWITZERLAND.	"	"
11		WILDHABER	✓MAX	26	✓	M S	ENGINEER	"		"	"	"	"	SOLEURE.	FATHER.MR FREDERIC WILDHABER RUDE ZURICH 19.LUCERNE.SWITZERL.	BROOKLYN.	
12		GRIEDER	✓ PAULINE.	19	✓	F S	SERVANT	"		"	2-754569-7/8/40	"	"	ZURICH.	FATHER.MR EMIL GRIEDER.MEILIWEG.11.WIEDIKON.SWITZERLAND.	"	"
13		HOFMANN	✓ WALTER	26	4	M S	FARMER	"		"	"	"	"	SCHLOSSRNED	FATHER.MR RUDOLF HOFMANN.SCHLOSSRNED.SWITZERLAND.	ILL.	PEORIA.
14	✓	ETTER	✓ELISE	24	4	F S	SERVANT	"		"	"	"	"	MENZINGEN.	FATHER.MR ALOIS ETTER.NIDFUREN.MENZINGEN.SWITZERLAND.	"	"
15		SCHOEN	✓ JOHN	24		M S	CARTWRIGHT	"		"	"	"	"	BEIUWIL.	UNCLE.MR SCHOEN.INWIL.6.BAAR. SWITZERLAND.	"	"
16		BOLLIGER	VICTOR.	23	5	M S	FARMER	"		"	"	"	"	GONTENSCHWIL.	FATHER.MR RUDOLF BOLLIGER.GONTENSCHWIL.CT AARGAN.SWITZERL.	"	"
17	✓	ROETHLEIN	✓ANNA.MARIE.	28	7	F S	COOK	"		"	"	"	"	KERUS.	FATHER.MR JOS ROETHLIN.NEDEICH KERUS.OBROALDEN.SWITZERLAND.	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO.
18	✓	ROETHLIN	✓ARNOLD.	23	10	M S	BUTCHER	"		"	"	"	"	ALPNACH	FATHER.MR JOHANN ROETHLIN.ALPNACH.SWITZERLAND.	"	"
19		HIESTAND	✓ ANTON	27	8	M S	ELECTRICIAN	"		"	"	"	"	FRANENFELD.	FATHER.MR ANTON HIESTAND.PFAEFFIKON.SWITZERLAND.	"	SACRAMENTO.
20	✓	RUTZ	✓EMIL	28	✓	M S	BUTCHER	"		"	2-982609-6-6/42	"	"	ZURICH.	FATHER.MR RUTZ.GAIS.SWITZERL.	MICH.	DETROIT.
21		BUCHMANN	✓HEDIOIZ	29	16	F S	SERVANT	"		"	"	"	"	BREMGARTEN	FATHER.MR JOSEF BUCHMANN.BREMGARTEN.SWITZERLAND.	DEL.	WILMINGTON.
22		WEBER	✓ HERMANN	20	✓	M S	MERCHANT	"		"	"	"	"	NIEDERROHR-DORF.	FATHER.MR H.WEBER.NIEDERROHR-DORF.NEAR BADEN.SWITZERLAND.	ILL.	MONRO.
23		STETTLER	✓ FREDERIC	21	✓	M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	BERN.	FATHER.MR FREDERIC STETTLER OBERSTECKKOLZ.NEAR LANGENTHAL.	WISC.	DERONDA.
24		GONTIER	✓ EUGENIE.	46	✓	F W	NONE.	"	FRENCH	"	FRANCE.	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS.	GRANDMOTHER.MRS BELOIR.SAUMUR. MAINE & LOIRE.FRANCE.	SWITZ.CAL.	SANTA ROSA.
25	UNITED	HERRMANN	✓ JOHANN	30	11	M S	FARMER	"	GERMAN	"	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	NEUEREGG.	BROTHER.MR HERRMANN.NEUEREGG. NEAR BERN.SWITZERLAND.	PENNA.	PARKERS SLEN
26		DEGEN	✓ ALBERT	13	4	M S	NONE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	STEP-BROTHER.	"	"
27		HERRMANN	✓ CHARLES.ALBERT	32	✓	M M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	BROTHER.	"	"
28		DAVOINE	LOUISE.	20	✓	F S	NONE.	"	FRENCH	"	FRANCE.	FRENCH	FRANCE.	TOURCOING.	AUNT.MRS HEDDEBAUT.RUE DE L"E-FINETTE.IMPASSE TETTELIN.4. TOURCOING.FRANCE.	R.I.	WOONSOCKET.
29	✓	EGELS	✓ ACHILLE	29	✓	M M	WEAVER	"		"	BELGIUM	FRENCH	"	HALLUIN.	FATHER.MR EGELS.RUE ST PAUL. 37.HALLUIN.FRANCE.	MASS.	LAWRENCE.
30	✓	"	✓ MARIE	29	✓	F M	HOUSEWIFE"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	FATHER-IN-LAW.	"	"

19

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9 BOULOGNE-S-MER.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 31

14-431

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF.	NO		AUNT.MRS KATHARINA FEUIER. 3652 PARK AVE.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	YES	UNKNOWN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN.	NONE.	SWITZERLAND.	HERISAU.
2	"	"	"		FRIEND.MR JULIUS HEGEMANN.45 JOHN STR.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BROWN	GREY	"	GERMANY	LUDWIGSHAFEN.
3	"	"	"		AUNT.MRS LINA WEBER.158 WEST 77TH STR.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	UNKNOWN.	UNKNOWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	BROWN.	"	SWITZERLAND.	MUEHLAU.
4	"	"	"		BROTHER.MR JACOB MAURER.526 EAST 16TH STR.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	GREY.	"	"	"	ELGG.
5	"	"	"	YES 1914 1920 NEW YORK.	HOME.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BLUE.	"	"	"	METTMENSTETTEN.
6	"	"	"	NO.	FRIEND.MR F.A.HUBER.C.O.MESSRS HOFFMANN HUBER & CO.31 UNION SQUARE.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	"	UNKNOWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	BROWN.	"	"	"	GOSSAN.
7	"	"	"	YES 1913 1920 YORK. PENNA.	HUSBAND.MR A.ROSSHARDT.C.O. PELTON WATER WHEEL CY.90 WEST STR.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"	ZURICH.
8	"	MOTHER.	"	BORN IN U.S.A.	FATHER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	PA.	YORK.
9	"	SELF.	"	NO	FRIEND.MISS OLGA MEIER.471 W. 145TH STR.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	"	"	SWITZERLAND.	RORSCHA-	CHERBERG
10	"	"	"	"	SERVANT TO MR W.HOEHN.31 PINE STR.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	BLUE.	"	"	"	FRANENFELD.
11	"	"	"	"	BROTHER.MR ERNEST WILDHABER 941 EAST 14TH STR.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	UNKNOWN.	UNKNOWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BROWN.	"	"	"	LUCERNE.
12	-	"	"	"	SERVANT TO MRS WOLFENSBERGER 1487 E.9TH STR.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	GREY.	"	"	"	ZURICH.
13	NO	"	"	"	FRIEND.MISS IRMA LEUSCHER.C.O. MRS F.BAUMANN.1420 N.MONROE STR.PEORIA.ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	"	SCHMIEDRUED.
14	"	"	"	"	FRIEND.MR A.SCHOEN.906 PEORIA AVE.PEORIA.ILL.	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	"	MEUZUIGEN.
15	"	"	"	"	FATHER.MR A.SCHOEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	FAIR	GREY.	"	"	"	NEUHEIM.
16	"	"	"	"	FRIEND.MISS IRMA LEUSCHER.C.O. MRS F.BAUMANN.1420 N.MONROE STR.PEORIA.ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHMIEDRUED.
17	"	"	"	"	FUTURE HUSBAND:MR JOS.BUCKER CLAY STR.663-5-SAN FRANCISCO.CAL.	"	UNKNOWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BLUE.	"	"	"	ZURICH.
18	"	"	"	"	FRIEND.MR JOS BUCKER	"	"	YES	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	"	KERNS.
19	"	"	"	"	UNCLE.MR FRANK DETTLING 2400 FIRST AVE.SACRAMENTO.CALIF.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BLOND	BROWN.	"	"	"	PFAEFFIKON.
20	YES	"	"	"	FRIEND.MR OSCAR EGGNANER.1434 VANDYCK AVE.DETROIT.MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	BLUE.	SCAR ON FRONT.	"	"	GAIS.
21	NO	"	"	"	FRIENDS.FAMILY FRITZCHLER.COUNTY CLUB PLACE.COUNTY CLUB HOTEL WILMINGTON.DELAWARE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	AUBURN	GREY	NONE.	"	"	BREMGARTEN.
22	YES	"	"	"	FRIEND.MR FRITZ EMMENEGGER. 402 EAST STR.MONRO.ILL.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLOND	BLUE.	"	"	"	VIEDENOHDORF.
23	"	"	"	"	UNCLE.MR F.IMOBERSTEG.DERONDA. WISCONSIN.	UNKNOWN.	UNKNOWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	GREY	"	"	"	VECHIGEN.
24	NO	"	"	"	FRIEND.MR WRIGHT. SANTA ROSA.CALIFORNIA.	NO	ALWAYS.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	FRANCE.	FORGES.M.&.L.	
25	YES	"	"	"	BROTHER.CH.A.HERMANN PARKERS GLEN.PENNA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	DARK BLUE.	"	SWITZERL.	NEUEREGG.		
26	"	FATHER.	"	"	STEP-BROTHER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
27	"	SELF.	"	YES 1909 1920 PARKERS GLEN.PA.	OWN FARM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	BROWN	BLUE.	"	"	"	"
28	"	AUNT.	"	NO.	AUNT.MRS VANMVERKERQUE.JOFFRE AVE.53.WOOSOCKET.R.I.	UNKNOWN.	UNKNOWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	AUBURN	BROWN	"	FRANCE.	TOURCOING.	
29	"	SELF.	"	"	BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR OPLINIES.3? CHESTNUT STR.LAWRENCE.MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	BELGIUM	COURTRAI.	
30	"	HUSBAND	"	"	BROTHER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.C.van Walraven, Master *, of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]

Master

Sworn to before me this [blank] *day of* [blank] *, 19*

at New-York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. 1-6 Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. 1-7, ON AUGUST 21ST, 19 20.

14—631

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~GROSS~~	HERRMANN	35	M	M	MUSICIAN	YES	YES		POLISH	POLAND	HEBREW	AUSTRIA.	VIENNA.,	FRIEND.MR MOSES CLIND.11 KRUM	N.Y.	BRONX.
2		"	AMALIA.	32	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	~~SAUMGASSE.2-18.VIENNA.AUSTRIA.~~	"	"
3	P-1-199366-11-7-39	DANSART	HENRI	29	11	M	S	CLERK.	YES		FRENCH	YES	LUXEMBURG	FRENCH	SWITZERLAND.	GENTHOD	COUSIN.DR.WILLY THINNES.MERS-CH.DUCHE OF LUXEMBURG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
4		MATTHEY DORET	CLAIRE	33	10	F	S	DENTIST	"		"	SWITZERL.	"	"		MONTREUX.	FATHER.MR HENRI MATTHEY DORET VILLA ORIENTALE.VEVEY.SWITZERL.	CAL.	SAN FERNANSO.
5		~~LANTER~~	JOHN.BART.	72	6	M	M	NONE.	"		~~GERMAN~~	"	"	GERMAN	"	ST GALL.	SISTER.MRS JOSEFA EDELMANN. MORSCHWIL.ST GALL.SWITZERLAND.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
6		KURY	FRIEDA.	47	11	F	DIV.	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES		GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MANNHEIM.	SISTER.MRS E.REISSER.GONDART STRASSE.46.MANNHEIM.GERMANY.	MO.	ST LOUIS.
7		LINDER	CHAJE	44		F	M	"	"		YIDDISH	"	POLAND.	HEBREW.	POLAND.	WLADIMER.	SISTER.MRS CLARA PATZORNIK.MI-LATIN.WOLINSK.POLAND.	MICH.	FLINT.
8		"	SARA	18		F	S	NONE.	"		POLISH	"	"	"	"	" "	AUNT. " " " " " " "	"	"
9		"	ESTER	17		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " " " " " "	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	BLUMA.	15		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " " " " " "	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	RIFKA.	12		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " " " " " "	"	"
12		AKNER	DAVID.	26		M	S	DISTILA-TOR.	"		"	"	"	"	WLADIMER.		UNCLE.MR TEODORIS AKNER.RINEK ULITZA.18.SOKOL.POLAND.	"	"
13		VENEGONI	GUISEPPINE.	19		F	S	SPINNER	"		ITALIAN	"	ITALIA.	ITALIAN NORTH.	ITALY.	OSSONA.	FATHER.MR NENEGONI GUISEPPE. OSSONA.MILANO.ITALY.	MO.	ST LOUIS.
14		MICHELI	MARIA.	31	8	F	S	HOUSE-KEEPER.	"		"	"	"	"	"	TREGGIOVO.	MOTHER.MRS CANDIDA MICHELI. TREGGIOVO.TRENTO.ITALY.	WAS.	SPOKANE.
15		FLEIM	SEVERINA.	20	6	F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	MOTHER.MRS TEODORA FLEIM. TREGGIOVO.TRENTO.ITALY.	WYO.	ROCKSPRING.
16		ZANINI	MARIA.	29	5	F	S	FARMHAND	"		"	"	"	"	"	TUENNO.	FATHER.MR PIETRO ZANINI.TUEN-NO.ITALY.	OHIO.	TENNYSON.
17		EICHER	JOE.	18		M	S	CORRES-PONDANT	"		FRENCH	"	LUXEMBURG	FRENCH	LUXEMBURG	BONNEVOIE.	FATHER.MR MATH.EICHER.RUE DE L"EGLISE.BONNEVOIE.LUXEMBURG.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
18		SCHWARTZ	BERTA	25		F	S	NONE.	"		POLISH	"	POLAND.	HEBREW.	POLAND.	JAROSLAW.	FATHER.MR BERNARD SCHWARTZ. 13 GROTZKA ULITZA.JAROSLAW.POL.	N.Y.	BRONX.
19		HUTT	OWADIA.	17		M	S	STUDENT	"		GERMAN	"	"	"	"	OTTYNIA.	FATHER.MR OSIAS HUTT.OTTYNIA. POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
20		"	MOZES	16		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " " " " " "	"	"
21		NICULESCU.	MARIA.	37		F	W.	HOUSEW.	"		ROUMANIA.	"	ROUMANIA.	ROUMANIAN.	ROUMANIA.	BUCAREST.	UNCLE.MR MICHAEL ALMEN.75 METRO-POLITO DOSOFLE.BUCAREST.ROUM.	OHIO.	CLEVELAND.
22		GROSS	MOZES	16		M	S	BARBER	"		POLISH	"	POLAND.	HEBREW	POLAND.	BOBRKA.	FATHER.MR CHAIM GROSS.BOBRKA. POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
23		BEIGEL	SIMON	26		M	S	CLERK	"		"	"	"	"	"	LEMBERG	UNCLE.MR JOACHIN BEIBEL.IV. SIEBENBRUNNENGASSE.55.VIENNA.AUSTRIA.	PENNA.	NEW KENSINGTO
24		"	SALCIA.	57		F	W.	HOUSEWIFE.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER. " " " " " " "	"	"
25		"	GISELA.	19		F	S	CLERK.	"		"	"	AUSTRIA.	"	AUSTRIA.	"	FATHER." " " " " " "	"	"
26		PERAZIO	GIOVANNI	25		M	S	FARMER	"		ITALIAN	"	ITALY.	ITALIAN	ITALY.	NOVARA. BIOGLIO.	FATHER.MR LEOPOLDO PERASIO. BIOGLIO.NOVARA.ITALY.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
27		BILLETTA	ERNESTA	17		F	S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	MARCORENGO.	FATHER.MR VINCENZO BILLETTA. MARCORENGO.TURIN.ITALY.	"	LYNBROOK.
28		SASSONE	EVASIO	27		M	S	CEMENT-WORKER	"		"	"	"	"	"	MONFERRATO.	MOTHER.MRS ANGELINO CAROLINA MONFERRATO.CASALE.ITALY.	"	SPRINGFIELD.
29		CANESIA	VINCENZO.	24		M	M	COMMERCIAL TRAVELER	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER.MR FELICE CANESIA.MON-FERRATO.CASALE.ITALY.	"	NEW YORK CITY.
30	IN TRANSIT	REYNAUD	JEANNE.MARIE.	23		F	S	SERVANT	"		FRENCH	"	FRANCE.	FRENCH	FRANCE.	FRANCHEVIL-LE.	FATHER.MR REYNAUD.MARLHES. LOIRE.FRANCE.	"	"

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. BOULOGNE-S-MER.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19* 33

14—431

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SISTER	$40	NO.			SISTER, MRS LENA TURKEL. 1003. GIPSON STR. BRONX, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO.	5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN.	NONE.	POLAND	BOBRKA.
2	"	SISTER-IN-LAW.	"	"			SISTER-IN-LAW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
3	YES	SELF.	$30	NO			COUSIN. MR HENRI DANSART. 735 EAST 69TH STR. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	" NO	" NO	NO	GOOD	" NO	5	11	FAIR	BR. BLUE.	NONE	LUXEMBURG.	WILLZ.
4	NO	"	MORE	"			FRIENDS. MRS KUBLER-WETTERNAL	UNKNOWN.	UNKNOWN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	SWITZERL.	FLEURIER.
5	YES	"	"	YES	1879	CHICA-	ACRES" MISSION. SAN FERNANDO. NEAR LOS ANGELES. CAL. FRIEND. MISS MAGDA JAHNEN. OTTO	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	GREY	GREY	"	"	NEUCHATEL.
6	NO	SELF	MORE	YES	1890	ST LOU-	1920 CO. ILL. STREET. 1445. CHICAGO. ILLINOIS. SON MR HERMANN KURY. 4506	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	" NO	" NO	NO	GOOD	" NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN.	NONE	GERMANY.	STEINACH. PFORZHEIM.
7	-	HUSBAND	"	NO.			1920. IS. MO. ORAGE STREET. ST LOUIS. MO. HUSBAND. MR JOSEF LINDER. 2511. MICHIGAN AVE. FLINT. MICHIGAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	"	"	POLAND	KUTI.
8	-	FATHER.	"	"			FATHER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	SIMIOCHE.
9	-	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BLUE.	"	"	"
10	-	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
11	-	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BLUE.	"	"	"
12	-	SELF.	"	"			UNCLE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	WLADIMEZ.
13	NO	FATHER.	MORE	"			FUTURE HUSBAND. MR ENRICO. ROLE	YES	1 YEAR	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	BLUE.	"	ITALY.	OSSONA.
14	"	SELF.	"	"			5219 SCHON AVE. ST LOUIS. MO. UNCLE. MR GIOVANNI PATERNOSTER. BOX 53. SPOKANE. WASHINGTON.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BROWN	"	"	TREGGIOVO.
15	"	"	"	"			FUTURE HUSBAND. MR GIOVANNI PE-DRI. BOX 167. ROCKSPRING. WYOMING.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"			FUTURE HUSBAND. MR VITTOVIO VI-SINTEINER. TENNYSON. OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	TUENNO.
17	"	"	"	"			FRIEND. MR JOHN THILL-GALES. 1664 BURLING STR. CHICAGO. ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLOND	BLUE.	"	LUXEMBURG.	ROLLINGER-GRUND.
18	-	UNCLE.	"	"			UNCLE. MR JOSEPH SCHWARTZ. 883 FOREST AVE. BRONX. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BROWN.	"	POLAND	JAROSLAW.
19	-	BROTHER.	$20.	"			BROTHER. MR NATHAN HUTT. 129 CROSBY STR. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BLUE.	"	"	OTTYNIA.
20	-	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	-	MOTHER.	-	"			MOTHER. MRS MARIA SCHUSTER. 4126 SUPERIOR AVE. CLEVELAND. OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	GREY..	"	ROUMANIA.	REISMATH.
22	-	BROTHER.	$4.	"			BROTHER. MR ADOLF GROSS. 187 CLINTON STR. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	BROWN.	"	POLAND.	BOBRKA.
23	NO	SELF.	MORE	"			BROTHER. MR ADOLPH BEIGEL. NEW KENSINGTON. PENNA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BLACK	"	"	AUSTRIA.	PEMBERG.
24	"	"	"	"			SON.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"			COUSIN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	YES	AUNT		"			BROTHER. MR MAMELE PERASIO. 360 FULTON STR. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	"	"	ITALY.	BIGGLIO. NOVARA.
27	"	"		"			UNCLE. MR CHARLES PERILLAT. 35 MELROSE AVE. LYNBROOK. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	MARCORENGO.
28	"	SELF.		"			BROTHER. MR LORENZO SASSONE. SPRINGFIELD. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	MIRABELLI.
29	"	"		"			BROTHER. MR LUIGI CANESIA. 269 WEST 39TH STRE. NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	MONFERRATO.
30	"	MISTRESS		"			MAID TO MRS A. BABOIN. 22. SOUTH 4TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BLUE.	"	FRANCE.	MARLHES. LOIRE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.C.van Walraven, Master, *of the* ...oordam, *from* Rotterdam, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at New-York

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the Coordam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 (60)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. V 6. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. 1-7, ON AUGUST 21ST, 19 20.

14—431

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		BELLO	LUIGI	27		M	M	IRON-FONDER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY.	ISALA D"ORTI.	MOTHER.MRS MARIA BELLO.ISALA D"ORTI.ITALY.
2		PIA	ALBERTO	30		M	S	FARMHAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER.MR ALESSANDRO PIA. ISALA D"ORTI.ITALY.
3		"	GUISEPPINA.	25		F	M	HOUSE-KEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER-IN-LAW.MRS MARIA.ISALA D"ORTI.ITALY.
4		" BOSCO	LUIGIA.	27		F	WD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER
5	UNDER 16,	" BOSCO	PIERINA	3		F	S	NONE.	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	GR.MOTHER
6		PIA.	EMILIA	30		F	S	HOUSE-KEEPER.	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	MOTHER.MRS CLOTHILDE BAEDI. ISALA D"ORTI.ITALY.
7		DANSET	MARGUERITE.P.	17		F	S	NONE.	NO	"	NO	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE.	HALLUIN	AUNT.MRS CATTEAU DANSET.77 RUE MICH. DES BOIS.BONSBECQUE NEAR TOURCOING.NORD.FRANCE.
8		"	MADELEINE.	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		LESCASE	WILLY.EDMOND	24	5	M	S	ARCHITECT	YES	FRENCH	YES	SWITZERL.	"	"	PARIS	FATHER.MR LESCASE. OHIO CLEVELAND.
10		HIRSCHEL	LOUIS	25		M	S	MERCHANT	"	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	BERNE	FATHER.MR.HIESCHEL.BERNHARD. GENEVA.SWITZER 21PLACE DE L"OURS.BERNE.SWITZ. N.Y. NEW-YORK.CI.
11		STRYKOWSKA	GENIA	22		F	S	NONE	"	POLISH	"	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND.	KALISH	BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR JACOB STEIN BERG.GARBARSZKA 5 KALISH.POL N.J. PATERSON
12		Kurz	Laura	23		F	S	NONE	"	GERMAN	"	Poland	"	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	UNCLE HIRSCH HORN ILKPLATZ 2,VIENNA,BEZIRK 2 N.Y. NEW-YORK
13		Michel	E.Alice	34		F	S	MAID-SERVANT	"	FRENCH	"	France	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	BROTHER IN LAW M.DESBARBS 3 CITE CHAPTAL,PARIS FRANCE OHIO DAYTON
14		Regli	Werner	20		M	S	COMMERC.	"	GERMAN	"	Switzerl	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	BERN	PARENTS MR.E.REGLI RUE DES ALPES 55 BERN,SW. N.Y. NEW-YORK
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

21

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

35

14—431

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF.	MONEY	1910 1913	PITTSFIELD. FATHER.MR GIOVANNI BELLO.PITTSFIELD.MASS.502EASTSTR.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE.	ITALY.	ISALA D'ORTI
2	"	"	"	"	1910 1920. BROTHER.MR GIACOMO PIA.PITTSFIELD.MASS. 24 ENSIGN AVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	NO	FATHER-IN-LAW.MR GIOVANNI PIA PITTSFIELD.MASS.24ENSIGN AVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	BROTHER.MR ERNESTO PIA. HARTFORD,CONN. WINSOR AVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	UNCLE.MR.ERNESTO PIA,WINSOR AVE,HARTFORD,CONNECTICUT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	SELF.	"	"	COUSIN.MR GIACOMO PIA.PITTSFIELD MASS. 24 ENSIGN AVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	YES	FATHER.	"	"	FATHER.MR PAUL DANSET.C.O.MR MR RENIE HACZEBROUCK.604 HILL-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	FRANCE.	HALLUIN.
8	"	"	"	"	DETROIT.MICHIGAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"BLOND	BLUE.	"	"	"	"
9	"	SELF.	"	"	FRIEND MR LEWIS.GENER' SECRE TARY.YM.CA.2200 PROSPECT AVE. CLEVELAND.OHIO	YES	FEW MONTHS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BRWN	BRWN.	"	SWITZERL.	GENEVA.
10	"	"	"	"	FRIEND.MR PAUL ROGER 2151 MORRIS.AVE.BRONX.N.Y.	"	UNKNOW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	BERNE
11	"	BROTHER.	"	"	BROTHER.MR JEROM STRICKLER.RIVER SIDE.99 PATERSON.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	POLAND.	LODZ.
12		FATHER	"	"	FATHER LEON KURZ 48 BROOMESTR.NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLACK	GREY	"	"	ZURANOV.
13	NO	MRS O'DONAHUE	"	"	FRIEND MRS.O'DONAHUE 120 PATTERSON RD. DAYTON OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLACK	GREY	"	FRANCE	FERRIERE
14	"	FATHER	"	"	FRIEND MR.ALFRED SCHATTER C/O LINCOLNS HOSPTIAL,NEW-YORK N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	"	"	SWITZERLAND	BERN
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.C.van Walraven, Master, of the Noordam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New-York

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this _____ day of AU[illegible] 1920, 19

at New-York

_____

(Signature and official character of the officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification will be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the same is delivered.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Noordam N.16. Passengers sailing from Plymouth 3-11, August 22, 191 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Knox Orde	John	48		M S	Motor	YES	English	yes	England	English	England	London	Friend Miss Matson, 3 Jessel House, Juddstr. London W.C.	N.Y.	New-York
2		Filbey	Constance	26		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	England	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. M.E. Filbey, 139 Rensdl. Road Upper W.bourne Park, London.	Ma.	Stevenson
3		Feilen	Louis	22		M S	Violinist	"	"	"	England	Hebrew	"	"	Mr. A. Feiler 24 Ravenscroft Ave, London W.C.	Cal.	Los Angeles
4		Langudge	Frances	46		F	Wd Buyer	"	"	"	England	English	U.S.A.	Pohupsie N.Y.	Mrs. Sophia 39 Cromwell Rd. Red Hill Surrey.	N.Y.	Pohupsie
5		Jermy	Alfred R.G.	47		M M	Store keeper	"	"	"	England	"	England	Acton	Wife Mrs. A. Jermy, 25 Brougham Rd. Acton, W.3 London.	Kent.	Catlettsburg
6		Krangel	Sophia	39		F S	Tailor	"	"	"	England	Hebrew.	U.S.A.	New-York	Brother Isac Krangel, 31 Grove Dlys Mill End E. London	N.Y.	New-York
7		Sigurdsson	Oddur V.	48		M M	Engineer	"	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	England	London	Sir Charles Allorn, 15 George str. Hannover Sq. London.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		-do-	Mary E.	47		F M	Housew	"	"	"	Denmark	British	"	"	"	"	"
9		Hambly	Robert	57		M M	Smith	"	"	"	England	"	"	Plymouth	Brother Mr. W. Hambly, Underwood, Plympton, Devon	Ill.	Colchester
10		-do-	Rhoda J.	54		F M	Housew	"	"	"	England	"	"	"	Father. Mr. H. Webber, Longbrookstr. Plympton, Devon.	"	"
11	UNDER 16	-do-	Rhoda M.	12		F S	None	"	"	"	England	"	"	"	Gr. Father	"	"
12		Finch	Emily E.	36		F S	None	"	"	"	England	"	"	London	Mrs. Reynolds, 106 Lothian Rd. Bunton.	N.Y.	New-York
13	NL 567/810	Flore	Walter	28		M S	Valet	"	"	"	England	"	"	"	Mother E. Fore, 63 Blenheim Abbey Rd. St. Johns Wood London.	"	"
14	IN TRANSIT	Barmby	Kate	44		F S	Financier	"	"	"	Australia	"	Australia	Melbourne	Mrs. Walsh, 54 Robbstr. Victoria, Australia	Victoria	Melbourne
15	IN TRANSIT	Walsh	Constance	30		F S	Warehouse Asst	"	"	"	Australia	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Gittelsohn	Marcus	27		M S	Comm Traveller	"	"	"	England	"	England	London	Father J. Gittelsohn, 29 Ather-fold Rd. Clapham S.W.	Ohio	Cincinnati
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

37

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	more	no			c/o Chamberlain Brown Fitzgerald Bldg.1482 Broadway N.Y.	Unknown			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	Br.India	Calcutta
2	no	"	"	"			Mrs.H.L.Whitridge, 6 tevenson,Maryland	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	London
3	yes	"	"	"			Brother Maurice Feiler 372 S.Benne Brac.Los Angelos	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	yes	12	Poheepsie	c/o Luchey Halt & Co Poheepsie N.Y.	Cal.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Red Hill
5	no	"	"	no			Brother in Law C.H.Young Catlettsburg Kentucky	No	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Surrey
6	Yes	"	"	yes	9	New-York	Aunt Lea Levy,1085 Foxstr. Bronx N.Y.	"	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	"	Cromer
7	No	"	"	"	15	"	Son O.C.Sigurdson, 2631 East 19th str.Sheepshead	Yes	2 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	Danmark	London
8	"	Husband	"	"	10	"	" " Bay,Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brown	"	England	Reykjavik
9	"	self	"	NO			Son Mr.R.Hambly, Route X Colchester,Ill.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	"	"	"	Reykjavik
10	"	Husband	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Father	"	"			Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"	Brown	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	"	"			Brother W.F.Finch,510 W.136th str.New-York N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	Grey	"	"	London
13	Yes	Col.I.Sanger	"	"	1	Washington D.C.	Col.Carry Sanger, Sangerfield,N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
14	"	Self	"	"			Astor Hotel,New-York N.Y.	In transit			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Australia	Melbourne
15	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"			Uncle John Gittelson, 21 HaddonHall,Avondale,Cincinnati Ohio	Yes	12 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	England	Cardiff
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *, of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*.)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*.)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or peoplehere not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be a race-might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*.)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*.)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination*.)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*.)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.)—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.)—The entries should show whether ever (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—The questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—667

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 20TH 1920. Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KLEEFKENS	HERMAN	37		M	M		WASH.PASS.12763.APRIL 10TH 1920	CHRISTOBAL PANAMA.CANAL.
2	KLEEFKENS	MARIE	32		F	M		" " " "	" " "
3	KLEEFKENS	JOHANNA	11		F	S		" " " "	" " "
4	KLEEFKENS	WILHELMINA	9		F	S	HOBOKEN.N.J. AUGUST 7TH 1911.	" " " "	" " "
5	KLEEFKENS	MARIE	7		F	S	" " OCT. 1ST 1912	" " " "	" " "
6	KLEEFKENS	LOUIS	5		M	S	" " JAN.12TH 1915	" " " "	" " "
7	KEYL	JAN	36		M	M		" 27096. MAY 3TH 1920.	288 NORTH 8TH STR.PROSPECTPARK
8	KEYL	ALTJE	35		F	M		" " "	PATERSON.N.J. " "
9	KEYL	MARIE	4		F	S		" 27017 "	" "
10	KEYL	ANTHONY	7		M	S		" " "	" "
11	BURGMAN	HENRY	54		M	M		CIRCUIT COURT.CHICAGO_ILL. APRIL 1914	HOME 622 DRAKE AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.
12	BURGMAN	ELISABETH	52		F	M		WASHINGTON PASSPORT 188345.MARCH 13TH 1920	
								" " 188346 " " " " "	
13	BURGMAN	WILHELMINA	23		F	S		" " 188347 " " " " "	
14	DE HEER	TRYNTJE	43		F	M		COURT HOUSE.PATERSON.FEBR.22.1912	652 RIVERSTREET.PATERSON.N.J.
15	VAN DE SANDE	JOHANNES	45		M	S		WASH. PASS.1704.March 26th 1920	
16	WISSE	CORNELIA	53		F	M		COURT OF ST.JOSEPH SO.BEND.IND. MAY 2ND 1911	SOUTH BEND IND.929 W.LASALE AVE
17	WISSE	WILLIAM	53		M	M		WASH.PASS.180707.	HOME.HUSBAND MR.ANT.WISSE.LINDEN-STREET 104.PASSAIC.N.J.
18	WISSE	ADRIANA	53		F	M		COMMON PLEASE.FEBR.19TH 1919. WASH.PASS. 180673.	HOME.585 GREGORY AVE.CLIFTON.N.Y.
19	WIERSMA	REV.GERARD	67		M	S		" " " " " "	" " "
20	WIEGERINK	JOHN H.	46		M	M		WASH.PASS.184614.MARCH 13TH 1920	LEXINGTON. KY
21	WALVISCH	GONAS	28		M	M		HUDSON COUNTY COURT.SEPT.16TH 1914.JERSEY CITY	60. 2ND STREET.HOBOKEN. N.J.
22	VAN VLOTEN	JACOB	45		M	WID		WASH.PASS. 48238. JUNE 5TH 1920	
23	VAN DER TUIN	JAN	27		M	M		INPREME COURT OF .N.Y. MAY 19TH 19	1029. 53RD STR.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
24	VAN DER TUIN	REINA	28		F	M		WASH.PASS. 64848.JULY 14TH 1920	
25	VAN DER TUIN	ANDREE	4		M	S	CHICAGO.ILL. APRIL 2ND 1916	DISTRICT COURT.BOSTON.MASS.FEBR.1913	242 SHAW ST.E.BRAINSTR.MASS.
26	STEVENHAGEN	CORNELIA JOH.	32		F	M		WASH.PASS.35462. MAY 14TH 1920	
27	STEVENHAGEN	CATHEZINA	7		F	S	WILKINSBURG PA. JUNE 17	SUPERIOR COURT.JUNE 1919	7801 EBERHART AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.
28	STEVENHAGEN	THEODOOR	2		M	S	" " Jan. 19	" " " " " "	
29	STEMPER	GEOERG	55		M	M		COURT OF PITTSBURGH.PA.AUG.1918	WILKINSBURG.PA.COALSTREET 1439
30	STEMPER	EMILIE	45		F	M	IN MARRIAGE	" " " " "	
								U.S. COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT.OCT.20TH 1903	HOME.550 E.139TH STREET.N.Y.
								WASH.PASS. 44886. MAY 28TH 1920	
								" " " " " "	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—2211

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—60

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 20TH, 19 20, Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DANIEL	JOHN	29	✓	M	M	~~OHIO~~ ~~TOLEDO. AUGUST 12TH 1890.~~	COURT TOLEDO, OHIO July 3rd. 1914	TOLEDO. OHIO. 1619 BROADWAY.
2	GOLDSTEIN	BENJAMIN H.G.	39	✓	M	M	TOLEDO. OHIO. JAN. 4TH 1881	LUCAS COUNTY. WASH. PASS. 35570. MAY 14TH 1920	59 KENILWORTH DRIVE. TOLEDO. OHIO
3	GOLDSTEIN	MINNIE	32	✓	F	M	DETROIT. MICH. NOV. 18TH 1888	" " " " " " "	"
4	GOLDSTEIN	DAVID	70	✓	M	M		LUCAS COUNTY. WASH. PASS. 35186. MAY 13TH 1920	2425 FULTON STREET. TOLEDO OHIO
5	MASS	EMILE W.	26	✓	F	S	AMERICAN PARENTS	WASH. PASS. 179947. MARCH 5TH 1920	931 CAMBERLAND STREET. LEBANON. PA.
6	SCHULZ	ALBERT	34	✓	M	M	COURT CARLINGTON NEB. March 8th 1916	" " . JUNE 14TH 1920	ST. HELENA. NEBRASKA.
7	SCHULZ	MARIA	30	✓	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	" "	" "
8	ROY	ANNA	38	✓	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	" " . 178002. MARCH 2ND 1920	2500 HOLMES STREET. KANSAS COTY. MO
9	ROY	J. GUSTAAF	9	✓	M	S	KANSAS CITY. MISS. AUG. 23RD 1911	" " " "	" " "
10	NEWMAN	HARRY W.	38	✓	M	M		SAN FRANSISCO. SEPT. 1902 WASH. PASS. 34278. MAY 12TH 1920	BELLINGHAM. WASH. R.F.D. 2
11	HUEMMER	JOHN	35	✓	M	M		SUPREME COURT. N.Y. MARCH 31ST 1910 WASH. PASS. 31437. MAY 7TH 1920	853 ST. JOHN PLACE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
12	VAN DER MEER	MATHILDA L.	24	✓	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	WASH. PASS. 34371. MAY 12TH 1920	105 .23RD WENTWORTH AVE. CHICAGO. ILL
13	VAN DER MEER	CATHARINA	2	✓	F	S	BY PARENTS	" " " "	" " " "
14	VAN DER MEER	SIMON	1	✓	M	S	" "	" " " "	" " " "
15	HOTTMAN	AUGUST	60	✓	M	M		U.S. COURT. WHEELING W.VA. 1893.	WHEELING. W.VA
16	HASSENFELD	HELA	34	✓	M	M		SUPREME COURT. PROV. R.I. MARCH 13TH 1920 WASH. PASS. 13200. APRIL 13200	216 NORTH MAIN STREET. PROV. R.I.
17	GOLDFASH	JACOB	43	✓	M	M		N.Y. DISTRICT COURT. JULY 10TH 1902 WASH. PASS. 30[illegible]. MARCH 30TH 1920	338 EAST HOUSTON STREET. NEW-YORK
18	FIEDLER	CAMILLA	35	✓	F	M		LAWRENCE. MASS. 1887	MONTREAL CA 160 HALLOWELL STR. WESMOUNT AVE. CANADA
19	FIEDLER	VIOLET	5	✓	F	S	BY PARENTS	" " "	" " "
20	DIETSCH	GUSTAV	54	✓	M	M		WAUKON. ALLAWAKEE CO. IOWA. SEPT. 16TH 1898 CERTIFICATE OF INDENTITY. AUGUST 13TH 1920	320 EAST 87TH STREET. NEW YORK CITY.
21	DIETSCH	IDA	47	✓	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	" " " "	" " " "
22	DIETSCH	FRED A.L.	17	✓	M	S	WEST LIBERTY. IOWA. JULY 10TH 1903	" " " "	" " " "
23	BUDDECKE	RUDOLF	69	✓	M	WID		STEVENS COUNTY. WASH. COLVELE. WASH. PASS. 176543. FEBR. 28TH 1920	1220 WOODWORTH AVE. TOLEDO. OHIO
24	BOER	HENDRICK DE	41	✓	M	M		WASH. PASS. 179454. MARCH 4TH 1920	PLATTE. SOUTH DAKOTA.
25	BOER	ANNA	51	✓	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	" " " "	" " "
26	MAYFARTH	WILLIAM C.	31	✓	M	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y. DEC. 31ST 1889.	WASHINGTON PASS NO 40681. MAY 22ND 1920	CONVERSE COLLEGE HOME. SPARTENBURG. SC. CAR.
27	MAYFARTH	ELSA	42	✓	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	" " " "	" " "
28	KRAMER	LOUIS	49	✓	M	M		SUPREME COURT N.Y. 1. JUDICIAL DISTRICT AUGUST 1ST 1904. WASH. PASS. 22219. APRIL 26TH 1920	654 EAST 183 STREET. NEW YORK. N.Y.
29	KRASA	LEOPOLD	69	✓	M	WID		COURT OF COMMON PLEASE. N.Y. MAY 25TH 1875	BUS. ADDRESS 92 BOWERY. NEW YORK NY.
30	SCHMIDT	MAGDALENA	53	✓	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	WASH. PASS. 67423. JULY 13TH 1920 WASH. PASS. 176535. FEBR. 27TH 1920	HOME 307 W. 10THSTREET. TOPEKA. KANSAS

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11-20

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—66

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

40

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM AUGUST 20TH 1920 Arriving at Port of 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RENZ	FRED	53		M	WID		SUPERIOR COURT BUFFALO JUNE 1892 WASH.PASS.28342.MAY 5TH 1920	N.Y. HOME 568 EAST NORTH STREET,BUFFALO
2	KACHER	JOSEPH	24		M	S		SUPREME COURT.N.Y.OCT.24TH 1919 WASH.PASS.43100	375 FIRST AVE.LONG ISLAND CITY,N.Y.
3	KABAT	JOSEPH	23		M	S	BINGHANTON.N.Y. MARCH 14TH 1897	WASH.PASS.36063	164 CLINTON STR.BINGHAMTON.N.Y.
4	ZEMAN	JOHN	39		M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS JERSEY CITY.AUG 20TH 1908.WASH.PASS.17468	117.25TH STR.GUTTENBERG.N.J.
5	ONDREJKA	[illegible]IPY	33		M	M		" " .JUNE 2ND 1911. " " .36488	137.26TH STREET.GUTTENBERG.N.J.
6	NEMECKAY	EMIL	24		M	S		U.S.ARMY CAMP GREEN.N.C.AUG.29TH 1918.WASH.PASS 45065	332 E.71ST STR.NEW YORK CITY
7	GALLIK	SAMUEL	27		M	SS		COUNTY WEST CHESTER.NOV.14TH 1919 WASH.PASS.45066	32 MADISON AVE.NEW-YORK CY.N.Y.
8	REPEIN	FRANK	23		M	S	FORESTCITY.PA.JAN.27TH 1897	WASH.PASS.37849	389 STANLEY STREET.BINGHAMTON.N.Y.
9	CKRIBA	JOSEPH	21		M-	S	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN	PITTSBURGH.PA.1908.WASH.PASS.29356	411.3TH AVE.HOMESTEAD.PA.
10	BUCKO	VENDEL	34		M	M		ARMSTRONG COUNTY.MAY 29TH 1919.WASH.PASS. 32107	420.5TH AVE.FORD.CITY.PA
11	BARTAL	FRANK	29		M	S		DISTRICT COURT.TEXAS.JUNE 10TH 1918 WASH.PASS. 45056	218 BROADHEVEST AVE.NEW YORK CITY
12	BERNAS	CHARLES	25		M	M	COUNTY CRT. HACKEN SACK.N.J. JUNE 22ND 1916	WASH.PASS.24265	210.24TH STR.GUTTENBERG.N.J.
13	BERNAS	ANNA	24		F	M	BY MARRIAGE	" " "	" "
14	ZGURIS	PAUL	31		M	M		SUPREME COURT.N.Y. NOV.8TH 1916.WASH.PASS. 41362	796 COURTLAND AVE.BRONX.N.Y.
15	"	MARIA	26		F	M	BY MARRIAGE	" " "	" "
16	POGODA	FRANK	28		M	S		FORT OGLETORPE.GEORGIA.JULY 20TH 1918 WASH.PASS.30117	107 MEADOW AVE.CHARLOIS,PA
17	LORECK	RUDOLPH	56		M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS FOR THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK.MARCH 28TH 1893.WASH.PASS.49287.JUNE 8TH 1920	38 PARK ROW.NEW YORK
18	WAGNER	FRITZ	40		M	M	SUPREME COURT BRONX N.Y. JUNE 25th 1915	WASH.PASS.33150.MAY 10TH 1920	HOME.628 EAST 135TH.NEW YORK
19	SCHMIDT	ALBERT	35		M	M		U.S.DISTRICTSCOURT NEW-YORK N.Y. WASH.PASS.10455.APRIL 7TH 1920	HOME_ LEONIA.N.J. MAGNOLIA PLACE
20	SCHMIDT	ANN A	28		F	M	BY MARRIAGE	" " "	" "
21	KAMPEN	JOHN WILLIAM	55		M	M		WASH.PASS.10617.APRIL 21ST 1920	HOME 96 BURGESS PLACE.PASSAIC.N.J.
22	KAMPEN	DASIE	58		F	M	BY MARRIAGE	" " " "	" " " "
23	KUIKMAN	WILLIAM	33		M	M		CHICAGO ILL. SUPERIOR COURT.MAY 22ND1914	1049 LAWLER AVE.CHICAGO ILL.
24	KUIKMAN	GRACE	25		F	M		" " "	" " "
25	KUIKMAN	MELVIN	4		M	S		" " "	" " "
26	BAUMANN	LINA	33		F	S		SUPREME COURT.NEW YORK.OCT.2ND 1919	115 WEST 87TH STREET.NEW YORK.
27	DIEKE	GOTTLIEB	34		M	S		MONTICELLI SUPREME COURT N.Y.SEPT 21 WASH.PASS.38366 1914	50 BUNBANK AVE.JOHNSON CITY.N.Y.
28	GIGLIO	JOSEFINE	26		F	S	NEW YORK CITY.MARCH 11TH 1894	PASSPORT ISSUED AT CONSTANTINOPOL JUNE 7TH 1920	120 WEST 32ND STREET NEW YORK
29	Brown	Meyer	33		M	M		Federal Court New-York U.S.Distr.Court April 1912	N.Y.City 437 Manhattan Ave
30	MEMBERS OF THE CREW TO BE DISCHARGED AT NEW-YORK N.Y.								
	TABACOR	JOHN	21		M	S	NEW-YORK N.Y. JAN.24th.1899		MOTHER MRS.L.TABACOR, JAMAICA NEW-YORK,N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—211

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8 BOULOGNE-S-MER

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

41

S. S. NOORDAM, sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON AUGUST 21ST., 1920.., Arriving at Port of ....., 19....

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	FRIEDEL	EMMA	42		F	M	BY MARRIAGE		751 SOUTH KOSTER AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
2	DOLOWICH	ABRAHAM	44		M	M		APR. 10TH 1899. U.S. COURT. NEW YORK CITY. 152 DELANCEY STR. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	
3	RUTKOWSKY	LOUIS	40		M	M		SEPT. 12TH 1918. SUPREME COURT. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	1912 77TH STR. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
4	~~WOLFENSBERGER~~	~~ARNOLD.~~	~~54~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~JUNE. 1900. COMMON PLEAS COURT. JER-~~	~~1487 E. 9TH STR.~~
5	"	ANNA	45		F	M		SEY CITY. N.J. AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	" "
6	GLASER	BERTHA.	12		F	S	NEW ROCHELLE. NEW YORK. AUG. 31ST 1907.		" "
7	WRIGHT	WINFIELD. R.	30		M	M	SANTA ROSA. CALIFORNIA. APR. 17TH 1890.		POST OFFICE. BOX 58. SANTA ROSA. CALIFORNIA.
8	"	LOUIS. G.	18		F	M		AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	" "
9	HOLL	WHILHELM	27		M	S	JERSEY CITY. N.J. JULY. 21ST 1893.		197 NUNDA AVE. JERSEY CITY. N.J.
10	PULASKI	STANLEY	28		M	S	PHILADELPHIA. PENNA. MAR. 18TH 1892.		202 SOUTH 15TH STR. PHILADELPHIA. PENNA.
11	~~POLIS~~	~~NICOLAS.~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~ST LOUIS. MISSOURI. APR. 6TH 1875.~~		~~4100 JIMICATA STR. ST LOUIS. MO.~~
12	ROTHPLETZ	MAX.	43		M	M		NOV. 5TH 1913. DISTRICT COURT OF TULSA COUNTY. OKLOHOMA.	BUCKEYE. ARIZONA.
13	DEVISCH	CLEMENCE. PRUDENCE	48		F	M		MAY. 1917. DISTRICT COURT. PROVIDENCE. R.I.	HUSBAND. MR L. DEVISCH. 239 CASS. AVE. WOONSOCKET. RHODE ISLAND.
14	" "	JEANNE	9		F	S		FROM AMERICAN PARENTS.	FATHER. " " " " "
15	" "	FERNANDE.	7		F	S		" " " " "	" " " " " "
16	SCHREYER	HARRIET	32		M	S	NEW YORK CITY. NEW YORK. NOV. 22ND 1887.		1103 BOSTON ROAD. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
17	" "	PAULA.	34		F	S	" " " " "	MAY. 2ND 1886.	" " " " " "
18	CAIRNS	ROBERT	50		M	S		JUNE 21ST 1890. COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NO. 2ND PITTSBURG. PENNA	C.O. MR. HENRY BROWN, HICKMAN. PENNA
19	SCHOENFELD	FANNIE	18		F	S	NEW-YORK CITY. N.Y.	MAY. 2ND. 1902	UNCLE. MR MORITZ SCHONFELD. 173 ALLEN STREET. NEW-YORK CITY. N.Y.
20	PERILLAT	MARIA	44		F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	HUSBAND MR CHARLES PERILLAT 85. MELROSE AVE. LYNBROOK. N.Y.
21	BURKE	THOS. J.	50		M	S	PHILADELPHIA. PENNA.	MARCH. 25TH. 1887	52 NORTH PAXON STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

14—60

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

42

S. S. "Noordam" sailing from Plymouth, August 22, 1920. Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Webb	Edward	56		M	M		passport 918888	Supreme Court N.Y.City August 22 1918	Evanston Ills 1404 Lincoln Ave
2	Manion	John	50		M	M			Court Fall River,Mass Sept.20 1900	Fall River,Mass 3 Albion Street
3	Young	Charles Henry	48		M	M			Oakland County Court Pontiac Mich.	Cattettsburg,Ky 3014 Lock Ave
4	Levey	Annie	36		F	M			Citizen by marriage	N.Y.City 1085 Fox Street Bronx
5	Goldis	Joseph David	34		M	M			East Districts court of Pennsylvania Philadelphia Jan.27th 1911.	Phila.Pa 326 Lombard Street
6	Wyckoff	Ralph	23		M	M	Geneva,N.Y.	August,9		Washington,D.C. Geophysical Laboratoty Carnegie Institution
7	-do-	Marjorie	23		F	M	Seneca, .Y.	December 9		-do-
8	Dolis	Nicolas	45		M	M	St.Louis,Mo	April6th		St.Louis,Mo 4100Jimicata Str
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—11

←213

43

48

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith, (State whether sailing on "sailing then sails" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. M. Pike

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug. 31-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT	HEAD TA													
	HEAD TAX	$	U. S. Coins	Foreign Coins	U. K. OR ITALY	C. C. OR A. F. S.	IN PAPER	U. S. COINS	G. PO.	U. S. A. H. & C.	P. O. ST. COINS	GOLD IN AC. U.		TOTAL U. S. COINS	
1st CABIN															
2nd CABIN															
STEERAGE	1 21	134	11				15	6				359		1336	
TOTAL	1 21	134	11				15	6				359		1336	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—420

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1 21	6	1336
Total	1 21	6	1336

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1 21	6	1336
Total	1 21	6	1336

4—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AM

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM N.16 Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 3.13, 20 AUGUST, 1920

14—913

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KUNCMAN	CIREL	44		F M	HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LOKOW	RUCTE WRUBIN LOKOW	ILLS	CHICAGO
2		"	GITTEL	17		" S	NONE	"	TO FATH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	SURA	15		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	CALKA	6		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		BERGNER	AMALIA	22		" "	BARKEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	RZESZOW	FRIEDA BERGNER RZESZOW	N.Y.	NEWARK
6		"	ROZA	17		" "	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		WEISSBLUM	MENDEL	56		M M	FARML.	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	WOLA RODLOWSKA	NO RELATIONS	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8		"	RUCHLI	50		F "	NONE	NO	TO DAUGTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	PERLI	18		" "	"	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		FRENDELFELD	SCHULIM	32		M M	FARML	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	ANNY	25		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	MINA	10		" S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13																	
14																	
15		EFRAIMOVICZ	ESTERA	20		F S	SEAMSTER	YES	YIDDISH	YES	PÖLAND	HEBREW	PÖLAND	WOLA RODLOWSKA	" NO RELATIONS	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16		GOLDHAND	LUBA	20		" "	DENTIST	YES	GERMAN		"	"	"	PINSK	JOSEF GOLDHAND PINSK		NEW YORK
17		PAPISZ	PESIA	23		" "	APOTHEK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SLONIM	NO RELATIONS		CONN DANBURG
18		CYKORIE	SARA	38		F M	HOUSW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	IBOROW	PARENTS M. PAPP ZBOROW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	UNDER 16	"	SALOMON	12		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR. " "	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	LEA	10		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	MENDEL	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	JEIKA	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		ZAKLAD	DWOIRE	29		F M	HOUSW.	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	MOCZAD	FATHER ISAK KOREN MOLCZAD	"	BROOKLYN
24	UNDER 16	"	MOITEL	8		M S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GR. FATHER "	"	"
25		LEWI	RAJZLA	31		F M	HOUSW.	"	TO HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	KOWEL	MOTHER CELER RACHEL JURITIKA 14 KOWEL	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	ICEK	8		M S	NONE	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	GR. " "	"	"
27		PIEBZNIK	ZIWIE	37		F M	HOUSW.	"	TO HUSB.	"	"	"	"	MINSK	SISTER SCHIFRE NEIMAN PULTUSK	"	"
28		"	LEA	16		" S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"
29		LITMAN	MAITLY	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PULTUSK	UNCLE FEIWEL GURMAN WATSAWER STR. 10 PULTUSK	N.J.	NEW JERSEY
30		MANDELKERN	HURWUC	22		" "	"	"	GERMAN	"	GERM.	GERM.	GERM.	GERM. KAMITZ	MAX MANDELKERN KANMITZ 239 BIELITZ	"	PASSAIC

28

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

ICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , SEP 1920 , 19

44

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	FATHER	—	NO			HUSB. DAVID KUFEMAN C-O KUFEMAN AND GOLD TOOL FOUNDSTR CHICAGO ILLS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	LUKOW
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	UNCLE	—	"			UNCLE S. FRIEDMAN 134 WICKLIFFE STR NEWARK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	LACKA WOLA
7	—	SON I.L.	—	YES 1908-11 NEW YORK			SON I.L. SALOMON 466 SHEEFELD AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	NO			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GREY	BLUE	"	"	WOLA
9	"	BR. I.L.	"	"			BROTHER I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLACK	BLACK	"	"	RADLOVSKA
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLOND	"	"	"	WOLA
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLACK	"	"	"	"
12	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13																					—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
14																												
15	—	SELF	30	NO			SISTER H. LIEBERMAN 572 NOSTRAND AVE BROOKLYN AVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACK	BL. SCAR OVER LEFT EYE ON FORE HEAD	POLAND	BARONOWIKE
16	—	SELF	"	"			BROTHER PAUL GOLDHAND PEARL STR 181 NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	LITAUEN	PINSK
17	—	"	30	"			BROTHER ABRAM RAFISH DANBURY CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	POLAND	SLONIM
18	NO	HUSBAND	MORE	NO			HUSBAND SAMUEL CYKORIE NEW CHAMBER STR. 18 NEW YORK NY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	POLAND	ZBOROW
19	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLACK	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
23	"	SELF	MO	"			HUSBAND M. SACKS 114 BRIDGE STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	LITHAUEN	MOLOZAD
24	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
25	"	HUSBAND	"	"			HUSBAND LEVY ZALMAN 89 THROOP AVE. BROOKLYN C/O HERMAN GOODMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLUE	"	POLAND	KOWEL
26	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	HUSBAND	MORE	"			HUSBAND JACK PIERZNIK 329 RIVERDALE AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	NASIELSK
28	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	BR. I. LAW	"	"			BROTHER IN LAW HERSCH HERZBEIN 3384 JERSEY CITY N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	PULTUSK
30	NO	SISTER	"	"			SISTER NANA GRAD PASSAIC N.J. 204 DAYTON AVENUE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	GLOGOW

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted]*, 19*

at New-York

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New-York

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

CA LINE.

HOLLAND-AM

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM V 6 .... Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 3, 12 , 20 AUGUST , 19 40

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BERGER	MARKUS	29		M M	JEWLER	YES	POLISH	YES	CZ.SLOV.	HEBREW	CZ,SLOV,	KOSICE	NO RELATIONS	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		ZABULA	ANNA	21		F S	SHOEMAKER		SLOV.	"	"	SLOV	"	WAGNAISTADT	FATHER STEPHAN ZAZULA WAGNAISTADT	ILLS	CHICAGO
3		NAVIATIL	JULIE	21		" "	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	RAKOVNIK	MOTHER MARKELA NAVIATILOVA RAKOVNIK	"	"
4		"	JOSEFIE	22		" "	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		GOCSA	ANNA	30		" M	HOUSW.	"	"	"	"	RUTHENE	"	NOWOJ DAWIDKOVO	MOTHER ANNA SKYBA NOWOJ DAWIDKOWO	W.VA	LABRATON
6	UNDER 16	"	ANNA	13		" S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.. "	"	"
7		HRANCSAKOVA	ANNA	17		" "	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER MAJA KACZOR NOVOJ DAVODKOVO	"	"
8		HOMOKIOVA	ANNA	24		" M	HOUSW.	"	"	"	"	MAGYAR	"	VELKA GEJOVCE	FATHER SITAK HERMANN VELKA GEJOVCE	ILLS	CHICAGO
9		MIKOLAJ	ANNA	20		" S	FARML.	"	GERMAN	"	"	SLOV.	"	TOPOREC	FATHER J.MIKOLAJ TOPOREC	CONN	MANCHESTER
10		STRNADOVA	ELISABETH	33		" "	CLERK	"	SLOV.	"	"	"	"	ZIZKOV	BROTH.I.LAW KARL TICHIF.273 PODERZNOVA ZIZKOV	ILLS	CHICAGO
11		MILOSTNY	FRANCISKA	27		" "	SERVANG.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CERVENA LHOTA	BROTHER STAN. MILOSTNY CERVENA LHOTA	NEBR.	VALPARAISO
12		HOVORKA	MARIA	18		" "	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZIZKOV	FATHER FRANTISEK HOVORKA ZIZKOV	ILLS	CHICAGO
13		TOLAROVA	MARIA	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PILZEN	MOTHER ELEONORA TOLAROVA PILZEN	"	"
14		SMUTNA	MARIA	20		" "	SERVANG.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRADEK LEDEC	PARENTS JOSEF SMUTNY HRADEK C.2 LEDEC	"	CICERO
15		KRUTILKOVA	KRISTINA	19		" "	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KRASNO	FATHER JAN KRUTILEK KRASNO	NEBR.	OMAHA
16		MARSALA	JOSEF	21		M S	BLACKSMIR	"	"	"	"	"	"	DOLNE OTROKOVCE	MOTHER KATARINA MARSALA DOLNE OTROKOVCE	OHIO	AKRON
17		DEMCAK	ELSBETHA	37		F M	HOUSW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SOL	FATHER POCHLOD JOSEF SOL	PA	BRADDOCK
18		HOLIK	ANNA	18		" S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SENETIN	MOTHER ANNA HOLIK SENETIN VRANOV	ILLS	CICERO
19		KLEIN	JOSEF	29		" M	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	VISOKIJ UJEZD	FATHER KLEIN GUSTAV	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		HOLLER	FRANCISKA	28		F M	HOUSW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	GERMAN	"	VEL. POLI	MOTHER IN LAW HOLLER THERESIA VISOKIJ UJEZD VELKI POLI	WISE	MADISON
21		BEHONNKOVA	ALOISIE	23		" S	NONE	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	SLOV.	"	CZERNOVIC	FATHER BEHOMIBK WENSEL CZERNOVIC	OHIO	CLEVELAND
22		HERELE	KATARINA	29		" M	HOUSW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	VELKI POLE	FRIEND JOSEFA GASPAR VELKI POLE	WISE	MADISON
23		SIMKO	MARIA	49		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DRINOV	DAUGHTER ANNA SINKO DRINOV	PA	BRADDOCK
24		"	AGNESA	21		" S	SERVANTG.	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	"	"	"	SISTER "	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	HELENA	2		" "	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"
26		GREGUSTOBIRES	JOHANNA	29		F M	FARML.	"	TO HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	VELKA POLA	PARENTS LAURENS GREGUSTOBIRES VELKA POLA	ILLS	CHICAGO
27	UNDER 16	"	ALOIS	9		M S	NONE	"	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GR. " "	"	"
28		ANGLET	MARIA	29		F M	FARML.	"	TO HUSBAND	"	"	GERMAN	"	"	MOTHER PORTEL MAGDALENA VELKA POLA	"	"
29		BALDINUS	FRANCISKA	31		" "	HOUSW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	SLOV.	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW MARIAN BALDWINUS VELKA POLA	WISE	MADISON
30	UNDER 16	"	KARLMAN	10		M S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"

Total passengers 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

CA LINE.

HOLLAND-AME

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM V.6 Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 3.12, 20 AUGUST, 19

14—219

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BERGER	MARKUS	29		M	M	JEWLER	YES	POLISH	YES	CZ.SLOV.	HEBREW	CZ,SLOV,	KOSICE	NO RELATIONS	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		ZARULA	ANNA	21		F	S	~~SHOEMAKER~~ 11-218461-9/11/39	SLOV.	"	"	"	SLOV	"	WAGNALSTADT	FATHER STEPHAN ZAZULA WAGNALSTADT	ILLS	CHICAGO
3		NAVIATIL	JULIE	21		"	"	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	RAKOVNIK	MOTHER MARKELA NAVIATILOVA RAKOVNIK	"	"
4		"	~~JASEFIE~~	22		"	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		GOCSA	ANNA	30		"	M	HOUSW.	"	"	"	"	RUIHENE	"	NOVOJ DAVIDKOVO	MOTHER ANNA SKYBA NOWOJ DAVIDKOWO	W.VA	LABRATON
6	UNDER 16	"	ANNA	13		"	S	NONE 7-197831-7/24/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.. "	"	"
7		HRANCSAKOVA	ANNA	17		"	"	~~FARML.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER MAJA KACZOR NOVOJ DAVIDKOVO	"	"
8		HOMOKIOVA	ANNA	24		"	M	~~HOUSW.~~	"	"	"	"	MAGYAR	"	VELKA GEJOVCE	FATHER SITAK HERMANN VELKA GEJOVCE	ILLS	CHICAGO
9		MIKOLAJ	ANNA	20		"	S	~~FARML.~~ 12-39321-7/5/39	GERMAN	"	"	SLOV.	"	TOPOREC		FATHER J.MIKOLAJ TOPOREC	CONN	MANCHESTER
10		STRNADOVA	ELISABETH	33		"	"	CLERK	"	SLOV.	"	"	"	"	ZIZKOV	BROTH.I.LAW KARL TICHIF.273 PODERZOVA ZIZKOV	ILLS	CHICAGO
11		MILOSTNY	FRANCISKA	27		"	"	~~SERVANG.~~ 11/239742-1/25/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	CERVENA LHOTA	BROTHER STAN. MILOSTNY CERVENA LHOTA	NEBR.	VALPARAISO
12		HOVORKA	MARIA	18		"	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZIZKOV	FATHER FRANTISEK HOVORKA ZIZKOV	ILLS	CHICAGO
13		TOLAROVA	MARIA	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PILZEN	MOTHER ELEONORA TOLAROVA PILZEN	"	"
14		SMUTNA	MARIA	20		"	"	~~SERVANG.~~ 15-17781-4/1/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	HRADEK LEDEC	PARENTS JOSEF SMUTNY HRADEK C.2 LEDEC	"	CICERO
15		KRUTILKOVA	KRISTINA	19		"	"	~~NONE~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	KRASNO	FATHER JAN KRUTILEK KRASNO	NEBR.	OMAHA
16		MARSALA	JOSEF	21		"	M	S BLACKSMIR	"	"	"	"	"	"	DOLNE OTROKOVCE	MOTHER KATARINA MARSALA DOLNE OTROKOVCE	OHIO	AKRON
17		DEMCAK	ELSBETHA	37		"	F	M HOUSW. 11-1041 4/0-11	"	"	"	"	"	"	SOL	FATHER POCHLOD JOSEF SOL	PA	BRADDOCK
18		HOLIK	ANNA	18		"	S	FARML	"	"	"	"	"	"	SENETIN	MOTHER ANNA HOLIK SENETIN VRANOV	ILLS	CICERO
19		KLEIN	JOSEF	29		"	M	BUTCHER 7-191599 4/23/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	VISOKIJ UJEZD	FATHER KLEIN GUSTAV VISOKIJ UJEZD	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		HOLLER	FRANCISKA	28		"	F	M HOUSW. NO ~~TO HUSBAND~~	NO	"	"	GERMAN	"	VEL. POLI		MOTHER IN LAW MOLLER THERESIA VELKI POLI	WISE	MADISON
21		BEHONNKOVA	ALOISIE	23		"	S	~~NONE~~	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	SLOV.	"	CZERNOVIC	FATHER BEHOMIBK WENSEL CZERNOVIC	OHIO	CLEVELAND
22		HERELE	KATARINA	29		"	M	HOUSW. NO ~~TO HUSBAND~~	NO	"	"	"	"	"	VELKI POLE	FRIEND JOSEFA GASPAR VELKI POLE	WISE	MADISON
23		SIMKO	MARIA	49		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DRINOV	DAUGHTER ANNA SIMKO DRINOV	PA	BRADDOCK
24		"	AGNESA	21		"	S	SERVANTG. YES	SLOV.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER "	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	HELENA	2		"	"	NONE NO UNDER AGE		NO	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"
26		GREGUSTOBIRES	JOHANNA	29		F	M	FARML. " TO HUSBAND 11-262392-7-21-40		"	"	"	"	VELKA POLA		PARENTS LAURENS GREGUSTOBIRES VELKA POLA	ILLS	CHICAGO
27	UNDER 16	"	ALOIS	9		M	S	NONE " UNDER AGE		NO	"	"	"	"	"	GR. " "	"	"
28		ANGLET	MARIA	29		F	M	FARML. " TO HUSBAND 11-301911-3/5/41		"	"	GERMAN	"	"		MOTHER PORTEL MAGDALENA VELKA POLA	"	"
29		BALDINUS	FRANCISKA	31		"	"	HOUSW. YES GERMAN 12-56613-7/9/40		YES	"	SLOV.	"	"		BROTHER IN LAW MARIAN BALDINUS VELKA POLA	WISE	MADISON
30	UNDER 16	"	KARLMAN	10		M	S	NONE NO UNDER AGE		NO	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"

29

Total passengers . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—219

CA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19 .. 46

14—218

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now going, temporarily, or to live permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	50	NO			WIFE SARA BERGER 25 BRISTOL STR, BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	CZ,SLOV.	INKIEW
2	"	SISTER	"	"			BROTHER IN LAW DANIEL KLISZ 2245 W.ERIE STR. CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	WAGNAISTAD
3	YES	"	"	"			SISTER EMMA WYSKOWSKI 1842 ARGAUT AVE. 1944 CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	DOMAZLICE
4	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	NO	SELF	MORE	"			HUSBAND JOSEF GOCSA BOX 33 LABRATON W.VA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	NOVOJ DAVID
6	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOVO
7	"	SELF	"	"			BROTHER IN LAW JOSEF GOCSA BOX 33 SABRATON W.VA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	BLUE	"	"	STARE
8	YES	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE AMBRUS BENKO BOX 4 MACKINAW AVE. CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	DAVIDKOVO
9	NO	BROTHER	YES	1909	MANCHESTER		BROTHER MICHAL MIKOLAJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	VELKA GE
				1911			132 SPRUCE STR.SOUTH MANCHESTER																				JOVCE
10	YES	BR.I.LAW	"	NO			BROTHER IN ~~LAW~~ JAN PLACHY 1911 S. LOOMIS STR. CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	TOPOREC
11	"	SISTER	MORE	"			SISTER FRANK PROCHASKA VALPARAISO NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	RED	GREY	"	"	ZIZKOV
12	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE JOHN ZELEZNY 3856 WEST 26 STR.COR. SPRINGFIELD AVE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	CERVENA LHOTA
13	"	"	"	"			" " CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	BROWN	"	"	PRISTOUPINI
14	"	BR.I.LAW	3	"			BROTHER IN LAW JOS.KRUPISKA 2524 W. 58 AVE. CICERO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	PRAGUE
15	YES	SELF	"	"			UNCLE MARTIN OSTRANSKI ROUTE 4 SO. OMAHA NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	HRADEK
16	NO	"	25	"			BROTHER IN LAW JOSEF BELICA P.O.BOX 105 GOODRICH STR.AKRON OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	KRASNO
17	YES	HUSB.	25	YES	1904	BRADDOCK	HUSBAND JOSEF DEMCAK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	GREY	"	"	CZ.SLOV.	DOLNE OTROKOVC
					1914		1217 CHERRY ALLEY BRADDOCK PA																				
18	"	BROTH,I.L.	"	NO			BROTHER IN LAW JOHN KOLUVEK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	SOL VRANOV
TO CHICAGO ILL							2534 SO.50TH COURT CICERO ILLS																				SENTIN
19	YES	SELF	"	"			COUSIN GENIE REDERER 434 EAST 22 STR, NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	GREY	"	"	VISOKIJ UJEZD
20	"	HUSB.	NO	"			HUSBAND.STEVE HOLLER 2408 ABRIEL STR. MADISON WISE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	"	"	"	VELKI POLI
21	"	SELF	"	"			BROTHER IN LAW ANTON KOLIN 4240 WARREN CIT.CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	"	"	"	CZERNOVIC
22	"	HUSBAND	2	"			HUSBAND STEFAN HERELE 111 S. MURRAY STR. MADISON WISE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLACK	"	"	"	VELKI POLE
23	"	"	18	"			HUSBAND MICHEL SIMKO 111 OSBIELLI STR. BRADDOCK PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	BROWN	"	"	"	MARCANJOLCE
24	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	DRINOV
25	"	GR,FATHER	"	"			GR, FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
26	YES	HUSBAND	"	"			HUSBAND JOHN GREGUSTOBIRES 2614 W.23 PLACE CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	VELKA POLA
27	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	GREY	"	"	"	"
28	YES	HUSBAND	"	"			HUSBAND LUKAS ANGLET W. 22 ROCKWELL STR. CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"			HUSBAND STEFAN BALDINUS MADISON ,WISE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
TO CHICAGO ILLS																											
30	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master, of the Noordam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 31 1920, 19

at New-York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should not properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New-York

.....

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AME

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM v. 6. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-13, 10 AUGUST 1920, 19

14—913

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LOMP	RACHEL	42	F	M	HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	ZAWICHOSZ	E.CH.METZLER ZAWICHOSZ	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		"	MOISKE	17	M	S	NONE	YES	HEBREW	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	ELE	10	"	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	CHAJA	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		BRAWERMAN	SZOSZA	30	F	M	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	MOLCZA	BRAWERMAN ABRAM MOLCZA SLONIM	CONN.	HARTFORD
6	UNDER 16	"	SZEJNA	9	"	S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		CYWIAK	DAWID	15	M	S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	OSTROV	MALKE CYWIAK VORSTAT OSTROV	N.Y.	N.Y.
7		PACHTER	CHAWA	53	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRANSK	MOTEL PACHTER BRANSK	"	"
8		"	RYFKA	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	TOSIA	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		KUTZEN	KLARY	22	F	S	SEAMSTRYES	POLISH		YES	POLAND	POLAND	POLAND	BOBRKA	LEIB KUTZEN ROHETINSKA BOBRKA	N.Y.	N.Y.
12		TEISCHNER	HENRICH	29	M	"	JOINER	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	HEBREW	BIELITZ	JAKOB TEISCHNER BIELITZ MUHL-GASSE 16	"	"
13	ALIAS	"TEISCHNER	WILLY	10	"	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		=REICH	FRITZ	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		ALTER	SABY	47	F	M	"	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	CHLEBOWICE	MALKE ALTER CHLEBOWICE POLAND	"	BROOKLYN
16		"	SAMUEL	23	M	S	SALESM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	DORY	16	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	BERTA	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		GLASS	CHAWA	31	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PABJANISZ	WOLF GLASS STARA RINK 16 PABJANISZ	N.Y.	PATERSON
20	UNDER 16	"	FREIDA	11	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	BLUMA	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	AARON	7	M	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		ZUCKERMAN	MAJER	57	M	WIDTEACHER		YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	DYNOW	WOLF BACHNER TSYCHO DYNOW	"	BROOKLYN
24		"	ROSA	19	F	S	NONE	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		NEUWIRTH	SCHEINDEL	50	F	WID	"	"	POLISH	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	WIEN	JACOB HALFERN BOLECHOW POLAND	NEW YORK	
26		"	CZARNA	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	SIERKA	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	MECHEL ZEIDE	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		KAPLAN	NOCHIM	26	"	"	APOTHEKER		FRANCAIS	"	"	"	LITTAU	SIELEC	CHAJA KAPLAN SIELEC	"	"
30		TILLENBAUM	FREIDE	20	F	"	HOUSEG	"	POLISH	"	"	"	POLAND	ULANOW	FRIMET TILLENBAUM ULANOW	NEW YORK	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

ICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., SEP 1 1920 , *19* 48

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting or laboring	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	—	NO			HUSBAND K.GOLDFISH 21 SIEGEL STR.BROOKLYN NEW YORK NY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	ZAWI CHOSZ
2	"	MOTHER	—	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	GREY	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO			HUSB.HARRY BRAVERMAN 84 GREENE-STR HARTFORD CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	"	HORODYSSEZ	
7	NO	SELF	35	NO			FATHER C.CYWIAK 55 SUFFOLKSTR NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	HUSBAND	—	"			HUSBAND A.FACHTER 390 GRANDSTR. NEW YORK C-O OFFENHEIM	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	OSTROV	
9	"	FATHER	—	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	GREY	BLUE	"	"	CZECHANAOW
10	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
11	NO	SELF	NO	NO			BROTH.SAMUEL KUTZEN 232 EAST 114 STR N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	—	SISTER	25	"			SISTER BERTHA ETTINGER 713 2 AVE N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	BOBRKA
13	—	MOTHER	—	"			MOTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	TESCHEN
14	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	USTRON
15	—	SELF	—	"			HUSBAND U.ALTER 366 HEWESSTR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	—	MOTHER	—	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	LUBICA
17	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	CHLEBOWICE
18	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	—	HUSBAND	—	"			HUSB.HENICH GLASS 267 SUMMERSTR. PATERSON N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	—	FATHER	—	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	LODZ
21	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	—	SON	—	"			SON SIMON ZUCKERMAN 683 SACK-MANSTR.BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	—	BROTHER	—	"			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GREY	"	"	"	DYNOW
25	YES	SELF	50	"			SON HARRY NEUWIRTH 153 W.27 STR. NEW YORK OR 19-45 PROSPECT AVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
26	"	MOTHER	—	"			BRONX N.Y. C-O JACK SCHOTTENFELD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	FAIR	"	"	"	"	BOLECHOV
27	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	—	SELF	—	"			A.H.KAPLAN 29 RUTGERS STR. N.Y. C-O BRODY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	—	UNCLE	—	"			UNCLE S.LINZENBERG 910 GREEN AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	MALECZ GADUS
																			5	1	"	"	"	"	"	ULANOW

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, of the Noordam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Master

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at New-York

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (singles), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the Moordam, sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a pers nal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this day of 192, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other person authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AM

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM ..... Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM , AUGUST 20TH 1920 , 19

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12			13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	GORIN	FREIDA	32		F	M	HOUSEW	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KOWEL	PESCHE SAPALSKY KOWEL	CANADA	"
2	UNDER 16	"	ABRAM	10		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3	IN TRANSIT	MILLER	MARY	23		F	S	NONE	YES	JEWISH	YES	"	"	"	RACZKI	MOSES MILLERSKI RACZKI	"	"
4	IN TRANSIT	FELDMAN	CHAWA	48		F	M	HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	BIADA PODLASKA	REISEL ROZAINSKI BIADA PODLASKA	"	"
5	IN TRANSIT	"	CHAIA	22		F	S	SEAMSTR	YES	JEWISH	YES	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
6	IN TRANSIT	FELDMAN	MALKI	17		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WARSAW	RUSHEL FRIEDMAN WARSAW DRIZKA 38	"	"
7	IN TRANSIT	KELLERMAN	SCHEINDEL	56		F	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	STASZOV	MOREL PRISANT STASZOV	"	"
8	IN TRANSIT	"	FEIGEL	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZOISLICA	MORSKA TOPF ZOISLICA	"	"
9	IN TRANSIT	KOZUBSKI	ARON	32		M	M	TEACHER	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	KIELCE	CHANA KOZUBSKI WODISLAV	"	"
10	IN TRANSIT	ROSENBERG	SARA	35		F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	ILSA	ABRAM TAMINSKI ILSA	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	ABRAM	9		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	SUSSEL	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13	IN TRANSIT	KUPER	CHAIA	37		F	M	HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	OSTROWICE	KEILE MEGERMAN OSTROWICE	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	GITTEL	11		"	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	MAX	9		M	"	"	YES	JEWISH	YES	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	JENNIE	7		F	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17	IN TRANSIT	KASSTEEN	MARIJTJE	48		"	M	HOUSW.	YES	DUTCH & ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	DUTCH	CANADA	TORONTO, ONT	BROTHER K.TOHNAN	"	"
18	IN TRANSIT	"	TRIJNTJE	23		"	S	SHOPG.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	VAN BEUNINGEN STR. 23 AMSTERDAM UNCLE	"	"
19	IN TRANSIT	"	CHRISTINA S.	16		"	"	TELPHONG.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

CA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., SEP 1 1920, *19* 50

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; or supported by charity? If so, when and what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			HUSBAND LEIBEL GORIN 657 MAGNUS AVE WINNIPEG MAN.	INTRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BLA	BRO	NONE	POLAND	KOWEL
2	"	FATHER	—	"			FATHER " "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BRO	"	"	"	"
3	NO	BROTHER	YES	"			BROTHER H.WILLER 42 ADELAIDE STR W.TORONTO ONT	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	GREY	"	"	RACZKO
4	YES	HUSBAND	NO	"			HUSBAND A,FELDMAN 401 QUEENSTREET TORONTO ONT	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLA	GREY	"	"	BIADA PODLASKA
5	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			A.FELDMAN FATHER 105 WALTON STR, TORONTO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLO	BRO	"	"	WARSAW
7	"	HUSBAND	30	"			HUSBAND BEREL KELLERMAN 157 MECANT STR. TORONTO CNT	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLA	BLUE	"	"	STASZOV
8	"	"	15	"			HUSBAND CH,KELLERMAN 157 MECANT STR, TORONTO CNT	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BRO	"	"	ZOISLICA
9	"	BR.I.L.	30	"			BROTHER IN LAW. ITCEK GELLER DUNDAS STR. 118 TORONTO CNT	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	WODISLAW
10	"	HUSBAND	25	"			HUSBAND, LEIBE ROSENBERG CANONSTR 94 HAMILTON CNT.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BRO	GREY	"	"	ILSA
11	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BLO	BLUE	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	BRO	"	"	"
13	"	HUSBAND	"	"			HUSBAND MORIS KUPER KCHOWEL 35 TORONTO ONT	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BLA	BRO	"	"	OSTROWICE
14	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BRO	BRO	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BLA	GREY	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BRO	BRO	"	"	"
17	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920		INTRANSIT RETURNING HOME 52 HAZELWOOD AVE.TORONTO.ONT	INTRANSIT			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	GREY	"	HOLLAND	BUIKSLOOT
18	"	MOTHER	"	"			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM
19	"	"	"	"			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Noordam, *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 19 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* June, *19*

at New-York

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives, or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

HOLLAND-AM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM V.6 . Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 30 , 20 AUGUST , 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VAN DAM	CORNELIS	37	M	M	LABORER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	LEIDERDORP Z.H.	WIFE NEELTJE VAN DAM LEIDERDORP	N.DAKOTA	RICKEY
2	UNDER 16	"	BERNARDUS	9	"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		HOEBERT	WILLEM	27	"	"	CHEUFFEUR	"	"	"	"	"	DEN HAAG	BROTHER N.H.HOEBERT REMPERT STR. DEN HAAG	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		DE BRUYN	GERRIT	26	"	M	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	PAPENDRECHT Z.H.	FATHER ATIE DE BRUYN HOOGENDIJK ILLS	SO.HOLLAND	
5		"	MARIE	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALBLASSERDAM Z.H.	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	ANNIGJE	6	"	S	NONE	NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GR. "	"	"
7		BREDA	FREDERIK	51	"	M	FARMH.	YES	DUTCH	YES	"	"	ROTTERDAM	WIFE GRIETJE BREDA ROTTERDAM REMBRANDSTR. 13	OHIO	NEWTONSFALL
8		"	FREDERIK	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER "	"	"
9		HELLINGWERF	YELLE	27	M	M	MECHANIC	"	"	"	"	"	BOLSWARD	FR R HELLINGWERF BOLSWARD	MASS	WORCESTER
10		"	JANNE	23	F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		KRAAN VAN DER	ABRAHAM	20	M	S	FARML	"	"	"	"	"	UITHOORN NH	FATHER PITER V D KRAAN UITHOORN LE YMEER	CAL	RIPON
12		VISSER	JAN	41	M	M	FARML	"	"	"	"	"	OLDEBOORNFR	MOTHER GOERD VISSER OLDEBOORN FR HOLLAND	IND	LA FAYETTE
13		"	RIUWTJE	40	F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTH IN LAW	"	"
14		"	SJOERD	12	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR MOTHER	"	"
15		"	JELTJE	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	WILLEM	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	LOUW	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	JACOB	1	M	S	"	NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		ES VAN	PIETER	25	M	S	FARML	YES	DUTCH	YES	"	"	NOORDGOUWE	FATHER P VAN ES NOORDGOUWE ZEELAND HOLLAND	IND	SO BEND
20		SCHOUWEN VAN	JACOB	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER J V SCHOUWEN	"	"
21		WEIDEM	WYBRAND	24	M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	LISSE NH	FATHER W V D WEIDEM DRACHTEN	NY	NEW YORK
22		ELSINGA	PIET	20	M	S	FARML	"	"	"	"	"	SEXBIEREM	FATHER JOH ELSINGA SEXBIEREM	MICH	GR RAPIDS
23		BLOEMBERGEN	AART	29	M	M	LABOUR.	"	"	"	"	"	GRONINGEN	WED.V.V.TIJN GRONINGEN	NY	NEW YORK
24		"	DIENA	30	F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	LAMMEGIEN	2	"	S	NONE	NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	ANTJE	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		GROENEWEGEN	JOHANNES	41	M	M	CARPENTER	YES	DUTCH	YES	"	"	DEN HAAG	J.F.GROENEWEGEN DEN HAAG	ILLS	CHICAGO
28		SINT NICOLAS	DIRK	29	M	S	BEDM.	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	CORN.SINT NICOLAS DORDRECHT	"	"
29		DE GROOT	AD RIANUS	70	M	WD	NONE	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND	HILVERSUM	H.DE GROOT HILVERSUM	IND.	ELKHART
30		ROEGE	JAN	35	M	M	FARMH	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	SHELDON	P.ROEGE GRONINGEN	IOWA	SHELDON

32

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

ICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *19* 52

14—218

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	MORE/NO				FRIEND L.CUYPER, DICKEY NO. DAKOTA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	HOLLAND	ZWAMMERDAM
2	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	SELF	"	"	"	"	NO ASTOR HOTEL NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEN HAAG
4	YES						GR.FATHER I.L.BART REIZEKOM																			
PDDRKO 5293	"	"					FARMER SO.HOLLAND,ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	ALBLAMERDAM
5	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	GR. FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"	MOLENAARSGRAA
6	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PAPENDRECHT
7	NO	SELF	"	"	"	"	SON IN LAW J.ROSENBERG NEWTONSFALL,OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLACK	BROWN	HUMPS/WELLING ON FOREHEAD	"	ROTTERDAM
8	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	"	NONE	"	"	"
9	NO	SELF	"	"	YES	12-19	FRIEND WILLIAM O'KENNEDY. 100 PIEDMOUDY STR WORCESTER MASS	"	"	R	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLON	BLUE	NONE	"	DONRYP
10	"	HUSBAND	"	NO			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	"	FRANEKER
11	"	SELF	"	"	"	"	BROTHER JOHN V D K RAAN SAN JOACIN RIPON CAL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BRO	BLUE	"	"	"	N AMSTEL NH
12	"	SELF	"	"	"	"	BRO IN LAW ALBERT V D GRAAF LA FAYETTE IND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOB	BL UE	"	"	"	OLDEBOORN
13	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BRO	GREY	"	"	"	BERL IKUM
14	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	OLDEBOOR
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLO	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	R	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	SELF	50	"			FRIEND J V.D. SANDE W LA SALLE STR SO BEND 929 IND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLON	BL UE	"	"	"	ZO NNEMAI RE
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	M	"	"	"	"	ST ANNALAND
21	—	"	"	"			BUS. FRIEND NE- YORK N.Y. V MEEUWEN & TEGELAAR BROADWAY 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	GREY	"	"	"	DRACHTEN
22	NO	SELF	"	"			UNCLE RIEMER HIPMA GR RAPIDS MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLO	BLUE	"	"	"	SEXBIERUM
23	"	BR.I.L.	"	"			BROTHER I.L. K.TER VEEN 1469 AMSTERDAM AVE NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BRO	BRO	SCARE LEFT HAND	"	"	ASSEN
24	"	BROTHER	"	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLO	GREY	NONE	"	"	GRONINGEN
25	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	SELF	"	YES	1911 1920	CHICAGO	WIFE MARIE GROENEWEEGEN 6411 RACINE AVE CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRO	BLUE	"	"	"	DEN HAAG
28	"	"	"	"	1913 1920	"	HOME O.DEL LAKE STR. 747 CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLA	BRO	"	"	"	S-GRAVENDEEL
29	"	"	MORENO				SON WM.DE GROOT 308 STATE STREET ELKHART IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GREY	BRO	"	"	"	HILVERSUM
30	"	"	"	YES	1904 1920	SHELDON	WIFE G.ROEGE SHELDON IOWA BOX 72	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLO	BLUE	"	"	"	BEDUM

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.C.van Walraven, Master *,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under that heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New-York

INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by the examining officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

17 HOLLAND-AM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NOORDAM" V. 6. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 2-12, 20TH AUGUST, 1940.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								2-846177- 8/9/41										
X 2.		JENDYK	NATALIA	22		F.	S.	SEAMSTR.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	KOMARNO	MOTHER ANNA JENDYK KOMARNO RUTKI	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
X 1		PELENSKA	MARIA	25		F	S	SEAMSTR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER P PELENSKA KOMA POL.	"	"
3		PANAS	NATALJA	20		F	S	LABOR JR.	YES	RUTHEN.	YES	POLAND	RUTHEN POLAND	KOMARNO	MOTHER PANAS ENA N.KOMARNO PAV. RUDKI GAL. POLAND	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
4		PELENSKA	OLGA	18		F	S	SERVANTG.	"	POLISH	"	"	POLISH	"	"	AUNT ANNA KRUK KOMARNO	"	"
5		KANOFOSKA	ANTONINA	30		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NARAJOU	SISTER WIELKOPOLSKA SARINA NAJOU POW. POW PSZEZANY GALPOLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	UNDER 16	"	RUDOLF	11		M	S	NONE	NO	TO FATHER	NO	"	"	"	"	AUNT " "	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	ALBINA	9		F	S	NONE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8		SANDAN	AUGUSTA	28		"	M	"	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	DOBWJEWICE	E.BEREND LYSNO DOBWJEWICE	MICH	DETROIT
9		WERTENTEIL	ETLA	55		F	"	"	NO	TO SON	NO	"	"	"	ISDEBKI	LEIB WERTENTEIL SEROSZOW ISDEBKI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		WISNIEWSKA	ANNA	30		F	M	"	NO	TO HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	ZANIE	FELIXA ZANIEWSKA ZANIE	MICH	DETROIT
11	UNDER 16	"	ELZBETA	8		F	S	"	"	UNDERAGE	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12		SONYK	MARIA	32		"	M	"	"	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	TROSIANIEC	JENDZRY WOJTENA TROSIANIEC	BONN	GALASTONBURY
13	U.S.CIT.	"	PIOTR	8		M	S	"	"	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	JOSEFA	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15		KUTRIJK	MARIA	52		F	M	HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	BIALOBZNICA	MAGDA STAVNICA BIALOBOZNICA	MD.	BALTIMORE
16	U.S.CIT.	"	JOSEF	14		M	S	NONE	"	TO FATHER	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17		CHOJECKA	JOSEFA	27		F	M	HOUSEW	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	SOKOLOWA	NO RELATIONS	PA	BEAVER FALLS
18	UNDER 16	"	STANISLAW	8		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19		GROB	SALOMON HERSCH	23		M	"	SHOPBOY	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	BROTH. JOSEF GROB VIENNA 7 NEUSTIFTGASSE 48	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		"	GITEL	44		F	M	HOUSW.	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21		"	BRONIA	15		"	S	NONE	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22		"	TAUBA	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23		SOFER	RACHALA	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEBREW	POLAND	ROZWADOW	PARENTS HERSCH SOFER SANDO MIERSKA 107 ROZWADOW	"	"
24		SCHMIDT	ROMANA	54		"	WD	HOUSW.	"	"	"	"	POLISH	"	BZDGOSZCZ	FRIEND WALERIA CIECHY BZDGOSZCZ	WISC	MILWAUKEE
25		LIWIENSKA	URSULA	28		F	M	"	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	LONDON	MOTHER JOZEFA ZWIERZ LAZEK NOWY	MICH	DETROIT
26		"	WANDA	1		"	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GR. " "	"	"
27		WOSZCZYNSKA	ALEXANDRA	28		"	"	FACTORYL.	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	LODZ	KAJETAN WOSZCZYNSKI RZKORSKA 35 LOD Z	"	"
28		HANDZEL	MAGDALENA	34		"	M	HOUSW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SKOMIELNA BIALA	SISTER KAROLINA MAZOWSKA SKOMIELNA BIALA	N.Y.	UTICA
29		"	ADAM	11		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO CL. TO BE U.S.CIT.	"	"	"	"	AUNT " "	"	"
30		"	WLADYSLAW	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	POLISH	"	"	"	" "	"	"

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

ICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , SEP 1 1920 , *19* 54

14—218

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
XX2	NO	BROTH.I.L.	PO	NO	...	...	BROTHER IN LAW JOZEF PRUCHNICKI 2324 DUNCAN FRANFORD PHILA. PELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	POLAND UKRAINA	KOMARNO.
XX1	"	"	5	---			FRIEND BROCHON KASIMOER 2208 LEDAR STR PHIL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLA	BLUE	"	"	"
3	NO	BROTH.I.L.	NO	NO.	..	..	BROTHER I.L. PELENSKI WLODZI 4246 CRESENT STR. MANA YUNK PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	KOMARNO.
4	"	SISTER	20	"	..	..	SISTER J.PELENSKA 3021 EGINOUT STR. PHILADELPHIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	GALICYES KUMA RUS.
5	"	HUSBAND	25	"	..	..	HUSBAND KANAFOSKI JOZEF 621 E 9TH. NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLUE		"	"	NARAJOS.
6	"	Father	..	"	....		FATHER JOZEF KANAFOSKI 621 11 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	....	"	BLOND	BLOND		"	"	
7	"	&	...	"	....		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	....	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO			HUSBAND FERDINAND SANDAN MICH 160 CABOL AVE DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	BLONDBLUE	"	"	"	DOBWJEWICE
9	—	SON	—	"			SON SUSMAN WERTENTEIL C-O S.W.BARASCH 77 RIDGESTR N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	CRIPPLED BORN	"	MOLA	
10	YES	HUSBAND	35	NO			HUSB.ALEXANDER WISNIEWSKI 60 JAKOBSTR. DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	GREY	NONE	"	ZANIE
11	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	BLUE	"	"	SACHIE
12	NO	SELF	NO	YES	1908-14 HARTFORDLAND		HUSB.PAUL SCNYK STATION 32 1/4 GALASTONBURY CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWNGREY		"	"	TRUSCIANICE
13	"	MOTHER	"	BORN	IN "		FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	BLUE	"	CONN.	HARTFORD
14	"	"	"	NO			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	BLONDGREY	"	POLAND	TRUSCIANIEC
15	YES	HUSBAND	6	YES	1902-14 BALTIMORE MD		HUSB.KIERYLO KUTRYK 2224 EAS- TERN AVE BALTIMORE MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	GREYBLUE		"	"	BIALOROZNICS.
16	"	FATHER	BORN	IN "	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLOND	"	"	U.S.A.	BALTIMORE MD
17	"	HUSBAND	40	NO			HUSB.JAN CHOJACKI 332 3 AVE BEAVER FALLS PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	POLAND	WOBRITEM
18	"	FATHER	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	NO	FATHER	YES.				FATHER ISAAK GROB 340 E. 4 STR. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLABK	BROWN	"	"	BOLSZOWIC
20	"	HUSBAND	"	"			HUSBAND "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN		"	"	"
21	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	BLACK	GREW	"	"	ROZWADOW
23	"	COUSIN	.	"			COUSIN ADOLF SOFER HOUSTONSTR. 442 E. NEW YORK NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	"	"	"	BZDGOSZCZ
24	YES	BROTHER	10	YES	1904 MILWANKEE 1905		BROTHER LEO KOWALKOWSKI WEST ALLIES 664.65 MILWANKEE WISC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	"	"	"	KROWI AGORA
25	"	HUSB.	.	NO			HUSBAND MARTIN LIWIENSKI 90 ADELE STR. DETROIT.MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	"	"	"	SAZEK NOVY
26	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	"	"	"	SKARTOR
27	"	COUSIN	"	"			COUSIN FELIX ZABOROWICZ 961 PIQUETTE STR. DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BLUE	"	"	SKUMIELNA BIALA
28	YES	HUSB.	MORE	YES	1900 UTICA 1911		HUSBAND B.HANDZEL 810 HUNTINGTON STR. UTICA N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	
29	"	FATHER	"	"	BORN	"	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	UTICA
30	"	"	"	"	NO	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	"	"	"	"	"	POLAND	SKUMIELNA BIALA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master, *of the* Noordam, *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country, of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of alien's relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG [illegible], 19

at New-York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AM

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROORDAM V. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 3/13, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PORTL ✓	MAGDALENA	27		F. M	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	GERMAN	CZSLOV.	VEL POLI	MOTHER IN LAW ZUZANNA POTL VEL KE POLE	ILL CHICAGO
2	UNDER 16	" ✓	AUGUSTIN	8		M. S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GR.MOTHER " "	" "
3		STRNADOVA ✓	MARIE	27		F. WID.	"	YES	BOHEMIAN	YES	"	BOHEMIAN	"	SMICHOV.	MOTHER ANTONIE KUSLOVA HOSTONU CZ.SLOV.	" "
4		GUMPEL ✓	SERINA	32		" M	"	"	GERMAN	"	"	HEBR.	"	SEREDNE	" H.WEINBERGEN SEREDNE CZ.SLOV.	PA. PHILADELPHIA
5	UNDER 16	" ✓	TERESIE	14		" S	"	"	HUNGARIAN	"	"	"	"	"	GR.MOTHER "	" "
6	UNDER 16	" ✓	HOYNAL	8		" "	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	" "
7		SOUKOPOVA ✓	AUCZKA	15		"	SERVANTG.	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	SLOV.	"	ZADNI ZBOROVICE	PARENTS WOJCIECH SOUKOP ZADNI ZBOROVICE	ILLS CHICAGO
8		HANELLI ✓	ZUZANNA	22		F S	LABOUR		UNGAR.	"	"	MAGYAR	"	BERZOTYNSKI	LAJOS HANELLE BERZOTYNSKI STRAKONICE.	PA EDEBORN
9		POTOCNY ✓	MICHAL	32		M M	LABOUR	YES	SLOV.	YES	CZ. SLOV.	SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	LODZINA	WIFE POTOCNY ELISABETH V LODZINA	CONN BRIDGEPORT
10		MANASKOVA ✓	ANNA	35		F "	NONE	YES	BOHEMIAN	"	"	BOHEMIAN	"	HALINKOVICE	FATHER JOZEF CEVORA HALEN KOVICE P.NAPAJEDEA MAHREN.	TEXAS TAYLOR
11	UNDER 16	" ✓	FRANTISKA	14		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRL FATHER "	" "
12		MANÁSEK ✓	JOŠEF	12		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "
13		" ✓	JAN	10		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "
14		" ✓	JAROSLAW	6		" "	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	" "
15	CL. USC	BUGAJSKI ✓	PAULINA	16		F "	FARMH.	YES	SLOVEN.	YES CLAIMES TO BE U.S.A.	SLOV.	"	IABLONKA	PAWLAK ANTON IABLONKA	PA.	TRAFFORD
16		MULLER ✓	AGNES	27		" M	NONE	"	GERMAN	"	CZ.SLOV.	GERMAN	CZSLOV.	VEL. POLI.	FATHER JOKAL MATEAS VELKE POLI.	WISE MADISON
17		FREIREICH ✓	JOSEF	41		M M	FACTORYL	"	"	"	"	SLOV.	"	SABINOV	WIFE ETTEL FREIREICH HAUPT-STR 6 SABINOV.	N Y NEW YORK
18		HUDAK ✓	ANNA	20		F S	FARMH.	"	SLOV.	YES	"	"	"	LESNA	MOTHER ANNA HUDAK LESNA P. RAKO V.EE ZEMPLIN	PA. LUADAW
19		DOBIAS ✓	TOMAS	64		M M	"	NO	TO SON	NO	"	"	"	SO PETER	ANNA DOBIAS SO PETER	" GREEN SIMMET
20		MURINOVA ✓	MARIA	18		F S	"	"	TO STEP-FATH.	"	"	"	"	GANSIN	IVAN KEC GANSIN CZ.SL.	OHIO CLEVELAND
21		" ✓	JULA	13		" "	"	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
22		BUDZIN ✓	ANNA	18		" "	FARMH.	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	"	"	KLUSO	JAKOB BUDZIN KLUZO	MICH FLUSHING
23		LACEK ✓	JAN	30		M M	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	PRESOV	NO RELATIONS	PA MUNHALL
24		" ✓	HERMINA	30		F "	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25		BALSCIK ✓	ZOFIA	16		" S	SERV.G.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CERVENICA	JOSEF BALASCIK CERVINICA	OHIO STRUTHERS
26		FEDOR ✓	MARIA	26		" "	FARMH.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	PARCHOVIANY	MICHAL ARENDAS PARCHOVIANY	MAINE LISBON FALLS
27		BJALOBOK ✓	"	29		" M	"	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	"	"	MOMAROVCE	KATARINA MARTICIK KOMAROVCE	PA MCKEES ROCKS
28		" ✓	"	8		" S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "
29		URAM ✓	ULA	35		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MEDZILABORCE	HOFTAK GALICAN IVAN MIDZILA-BORCE	" UNIVERSAL
30		FRIEDMAN ✓	VILMUSCH	57		F M	HOUSEW.	YES	HUNGARIN	YES	HUNGARY	HEBR.	HUNGARY	MICSKOLY	SON NEX FRIEDMAN ROSA UZA	N Y BRONX

34

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

ICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *19*

56

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	.	.	HUSBAND FLORIS FOTL 2009 W 17 STR_ CHICAGO ILLS.	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	.	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	SLOVAKY	VELKE POLI.
2	"	FATHER	"	"	.	.	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	BR_I_L.	NO	"	.	.	BROTHER IN LAW JOHN BICANEK 2635 S TURNER AVE CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	CZ	"	BSTONU.
4	NO	HUSBAND	.	"	.	.	HUSBAND SAMUEL GIMPEL 1641 FRITZWATERSTR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	"	SEREDNE.
5	"	FATHER	"	"	.	.	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"	UHOWAR.
6	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	YES	AUNT	NO	NO	.	.	AUNT MIKE MASEK KALONA R R 3 IOWA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZADNI ZBORO
8	YES TO UNIONSTOWN	BROTHER	-	"	"	"	BROTHER JOHN HANELLI EDEBORN PA FAJETTE RD 33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	VICE.
9	NO	SELF	1905, BRIDGE PORT	YES	12		COUSIN MATHEW I. MICHALY 2455 EAST MAIN STR. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	CZ.SLOV.	ORUZIN.
10	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	.	.	HUSBAND JOHN MANASEK 103 E 3 RD. STR. TAYLOR TEXAS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	HALENKOVICE.
11	"	FATHER	"	"	.	.	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	..	.	.	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	...		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	...		"	"	"	"	"	"	SPYTINOV.
14	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	HALENKOVICE.
15	NO	TO PARENTS	"	YES	BORN EXPORT		PARENTS KAROL BUGAJSKI BOX 461 TRAFFORD PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLACK	"	"	U.S.A.	EXPORT.PA
16	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	.	.	HUSBAND MIKE MULLER 712 WASHINGTON AVE MADISON WISE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	_	"	BLOND	GREY	"	SLOV.	VELKE POLI.
17	NO	SELF	MORE	"	.	.	BROTHER HEINRICH FREIREICH 1021 BOSTON ROAD NEW YORK.NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLACK	"	"	"	"	STARA VIS.
18	"	"	6	"	BORN I. U.S.A.		BROTHER IN LAW MIKE DEZEMYAN BOX 1104 LUNDAVA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	U.S.A.	LUNDAVA PA.
19	YES	SON	YES	YES	1901-14 GLEEN SUMMIT		SON MIKI DOBIAS GLEEN SUMIT PA FELIK HOTEL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	GREY	GREY	"	CZ.SLOV	BUR.SO PETLR
20	NO	STEP FATH.	2	NO			STEP-FATH. JOHN ZVIRINSKY 2185 W.6 TH STR. CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	GANSIN
21	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	YES	FUTUR HUSB.	NO	NO			FUTUR HUSB. ALOIS KARAS, FLUSHING MICH R.F.D. 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	KLUZO
23	YES TO HOMESTEAD	FATH.I.L.	20	"			FATH.I.L. ANDREJ LACEK 1260 RAVINE STR MUNHALL, PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"	PRESOV
24	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"	"
25	YES	BR.I.L.	5	"			BR.I.L. SCARNICKI JOHN BOX X 449 STRUTHERS OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZOBINOVO
26	NO	SELF	—	"			HUSBAND JOHN FEDOR LISBON FALLS, MAINE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"	PARCHOVIANY
27	"	"	MORE	"			HUSB. ANDRY BJALOBOK 332 GARDNER STR, MCKEES ROCKS PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	VYSMA VOLA
28	"	MOTH.	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	SELF	"	"			HUSBAND JOHN CRAM BOX 207 UNIVERSAL PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	MEDZI LABORCE
30	.	SELF	50	YES	1906 "13 NEW YORK		SON BENJAMIN FRIEDMAN 500 163TH STR. BRONX, NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	SCIATIA LEFT SIDE	NO	4	9	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	SCIATIA LEFT SIDE	POLAND	MICSKOLZ.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

master *(officer).*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* AUG [redacted] *, 19*

at New-York

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

31—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AME

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., , 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WERKMAN	SCHEINA	36	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	JIDDISK	YES	POLAND	HEBR.	POLAND	RAIGROET LOMZA	FATHER	JACOB SELIKSEN. RAIGROET LOMZA	N Y	TUPPER LAKE
2	UNDER 16	"	ROSA	11	"	S	NONE	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	"	GR."	"	"	"
3	"	"	MOSES	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
4	"	"	PALTER	7	"	S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	V/L-376	ZUK	CHANE	29	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	JIDDISK	YES	"	"	"	INDURA	FATHER JUDEL LEVIN 1 INDURA.	ALEXANDERSTR "	"	NEW YORK
6	"	"	FRUMA	6	"	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER	"	"	"
7		KIRSCHNER	HERSCH	63	M	M	FURRER	YES	JIDDISK	YES	"	"	"	HORODENKA	NO RELATIONS		N Y	NEW YORK
8		"	CHAJE	17	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9		"	JUDA	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10		LESSER	GUSTA	37	F	"	HOUSEW.	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	RADLOV.	SAUL KLINK	RADLOV	MO.	ST. LOUIS
11		"	ABRAM	17	M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	SLATA	13	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		SCHRUT	BREINAS RACHEL	38	"	M	HOUSEW.	NO	NONE	NO	"	"	"	NASIELSK	BROTHER RUVE GLINA	NASIELSK	N Y	BUFFALO
14		"	DEBORA	18	"	S	NONE	YES	JIDDISK	YES	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	"
15		"	MATEL	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	SCHRUT	PESACH	14	"	M	"	NO	NONE	NO	POLAND	HEBR.	POLAND	NASIELSK	UNCLE RUVE GLINA	NASIELSK	N.Y.	BUFFALO
17	UNDER 16	"	LEIBEL	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	CHANNE	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	SARAH	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		LISS	SCHEIWA	29	"	"	SEAMSTR.	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	CZOPSKOW	GALL AUNT CHANA ROST 413.	LARGOVA	"	BRONX
21		"	CHANA	18	"	"	NONE											
22		"	HINDA	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	ICEK	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	"	"	"
24		NEUER	BASIE	39	F	M	HOUSEN.	"	JIDDISK	"	"	"	"	ZLOCZOV	SALOMON LINDER 161 ZLOCZOV.	MICKIEWIEZA	"	BROOKLYN
25		"	MARJEM	14	"	S	NONE	"	GERMANY	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26		"	MOSES	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27		SOBOL	GOLDE	53	F	WID	HOUSEW.	"	JIDDISK	"	"	"	"	LODZ	BROTHER IN LAW JOSEPH SOBOL NITTELSTRASZE 107 LODZ.		"	BRONX
28		"	SCHEINDEL	20	"	S	SEAMSTR.	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	"
29		"	SPRINZE	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		STEINHUAER	DAWID	33	M	M	TAYLOR	"	JIDDISK	"	"	"	"	WARSAW	SELTA STEINHAUER ULICA ZLOTA 26	WARSAW	N Y	NEW YORK

35

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

CA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., SEP 1 1926, *19* 58

16—218

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	—	SELF	NO	NO	—	—	HUSBAND A. WERKMAN TUFFER LAKE N Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	RAIGROD.
2	—	MOTHER	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLACK	GREY	"	"	"	"
4	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	NO	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND M.ZUK C.O. MAX BER MAN 176 E 114 STR. NEW YORK.NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	BROWN	"	"	INDURA.
6	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	.	DAUGHTER	50	NO	"	"	DAUGHTIER CZARNE GLOGER 142 W 26 TH STR. N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	RIGHT EYE BLIND	"	5	4	"	GREY	BROWN	RIGHT EYE BLIND.	"	HOWDENKA.
8	.	MOTHER	...	..	.....		MOTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	"	"
9	"	"	.	.	.	.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
10	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	.	.	HUSBAND ADOLF LESSER C/O ZIESER & KLING 1105 WASHINGTON AVE ST LOUIS MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLACK	"	"	"	RADLOV.
11	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	TARNOV.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	RADLOV.
13	"	HUSBAND	NO		.	.	HUSBAND MR. LOUIS SCHRUT 23 RENDE STR. BUFFALO N Y C/O H.BERNARD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	NASIELSK.
14	"	FATHER					FATHER																				
15																										
16	"	FATHER	YES	NO	.	.	FATHER MR.LOUIS SCHRUT REODE STR.BUFFALO N.Y. C/O H.BERNARD	"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	NASIELSK
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	.	FATHER	50	"	"	.	FATHER NATHAN LISS 786 E 152 TH STREET BRONX N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	GREY	"	"	CZORKOW.
21	.	"	"	"	"	.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	.	"	"	"	"	.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"	"
23	.	"	"	"	"	.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"	"
24	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	"	.	HUSBAND CHUNE MEUER 366 HOO PER STR BROOKLYN N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	BIENOV.
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLACK	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	....	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"	ZLOCZOV.	
27	.	BROTHER	10	"	"	.	SON HARRY SOBOL FOX STREET 560 BRONX N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	GREY	BROWN	"	"	SOKOLITOWSK GRODNO LODZ.	
28	.	UNCLE	.	"	"	.	BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	"	
29	.	"	.	"	"	.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"	
30	NO	BROTHER	NO	"	"	.	" MAX STEIN 176 114 STR NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	WARSAW.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.C.van Walraven, Master *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Noordam, *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

. . . . . .

Master *officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . , *19*

at New-York

. . . . . .

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the law, moreover, directs that the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from an visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis K. Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. K. Pike

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

(Here insert "Surgeon in charge of the immigrant station" or "Surgeon employed by the steamship company at the port of departure," as the case may be.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized examining officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

HOLLAND-AM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM V.6 ..... Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM J.12, 20 AUGUST, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GURSCHTEL	ABRAM	67		M M	SURVEYOR	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	PINSK	BROTHER GURSCHEL NISSEL TELECHAW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		"	SZYFRE	60		F "	HOUSW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		GORSTEJN	REJSACH	24		M "	TAYLOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	ESTER	20		F "	HOUSW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
5	UNDER 18	"	GOLDA	11	2	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		FRIEDMAN	MOSZEK	56		M M	WEAVER	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	PABJANIC	DAUGHTER SCH. KAMELGARN PABJANIC	N.J.	PATERSON
7		"	CHANA	58		F "	HOUSW.	"	WITH HUSB.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	MALKE	21		" S	NONE	"	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	SISTER "	"	"
9	UNDER 18	"	ABE HERSCH	13		M "	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 18	"	RIWEN	10		" "	"	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		FISCHBACH	MARCUS	17		" S	NONE	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	IZERZANNA	FATHER MOSES FISCHBACH IERZANNA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		"	ISAC	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	REBECCA	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		WEIZ	CLARA	30		" M	HOUSW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 18	"	GEDALIA	10		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		EISEN	SCHLOMCE	17		F "	SEAMSTR.	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	BOBRKA	AUNT CHANE EISEN BOBRKA	"	NEW YORK
17		ZENZIPER	CHANE	23		" "	"	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	WILNO	FATHER BENJAMIN ZENZIPER OSZWE	ILLS	CHICAGO
18		"	HELENE	21		" "	HOUSG	"	"	"	"	"	"	LODZ	"	"	"
19		MACHAT	DAVID	9		M "	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	WILNO	"	"	"
20		RAUCH	FREIDA	36		F M	HOUSW.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	OBERTYN	FRIEND JENTE LICHTSTEIN CBERTYN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		"	GITEL	10		" S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	ITSEK	7		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		SHERMAN	HINDA	28		F M	HOUSW.	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	STRYJ	MOTHER SIMA GUTHERZ STRYJ	"	BRONX
24		"	VICTOR	9		M S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GR. "	"	"
25		STERNBACH	LILA	14		F "	"	YES	POLISH	YES	U.S.A.	"	"	"	MARIA PYLT STRYJ	"	"
26		BEER	BERTA	29		" M	HOUSW.	"	"	"	"	POLISH	"	"	MOTHER "	"	"
27		"	HERMAN	9		M S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		LIEBERTRITT	SAMUEL	18		" "	MERCHAND	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	BOBRKA	UNCLE SAFON ALTER BOBRKA	"	NEW YORK
29		SCHNEIER	MINA	28		F "	SEAMSTR.	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	STRYJ	NO RELATIONS	"	BROOKLYN
30		GERWIC	JUDA LEIB	32		M M	MERCHAND.	YES	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	WOLYNSKA	MOTHER BASSAGERWIC WOLYNSKA	"	NEW YORK

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

ICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , SEP 1 1920 , *19* 60

14—213

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SON	NO				SON I.GOLDSTEIN 642 HOWARD AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	TELECHAW
2	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	BR.I.LAW	"				BROTHER IM LAW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	BROTHER	"				BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	PINSK
5	"	FATHER	"				UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BROWN	"	"	TELECHAW
6	"	SON	MORE	"			SON LOUIS FRIEDMAN 220 E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLUE	"	"	PINSK
7	"	"	"	"			22 TH STR. PATERSON N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	PABJANIC
8	"	BROTHER	"	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	LASK
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BROWN	"	"	"	PABJANIC
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	BROTHER	"	"			BROTHER ABRAHAM FISCHBACH 1025 42 STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLACK	"	"	"	IZERZANKA
13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	HUSBAND	"	"			HUSB. PEISEL WEITZ 100 WATER STR. PATERSON N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
16	"	SISTER	"	"			SISTER ROSA EISEN 108 & 110 E. 111 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
17	"	SELF	"	"			BROTHER MAX ZENZIPER 1116 S. CENTRAL PARK AVE CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	BOBRKA
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	OSZWE
19	"	AUNT	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	LODZ
20	"	HUSB.	"	"			HUSBAND MORDCHE RAUCH 24 CLINTON STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WILNO
21	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	OBERTYN
22	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	HUSB.	"	YES	1911 1914	NEW YORK	HUSBAND GEDALE SHERMAN C/O JOE FRIEDLER 815 E.161 STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	FATHER " BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	STRYJ
25	"	"	"	"	1905	"	" JACOB STERNBACH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	BLACK	"	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
26	"	HUSB.	"	NO			HUSB. ISAK BEER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	"
27	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	POLAND	STRYJ
28	"	SELF	25	"			FATHER V.A. LIEBERTRITT CANON STR. 66 NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	SISTER	"	"			UNCLE SALOMON NOMBROWER 260 WILLIAM AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	BOBRKA
30	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE L.CHISIK C/O BRASCH 77 BUTCHER STR, NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	STRYJ
																			5	3	"	"	"	"	"	WLADIMIR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.C. van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

Master ~~Owner~~.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], *19*

at New-York

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect—not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show names and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to be passed by inspectors and others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New-York

(Signature of Clerk, Immigrant Inspector, or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the examination of each alien commences, and the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AM

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM V Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM , 20 AUGUST , 19 20

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							6-107998-12/11/40										
1		HORTA	KRISTINA	28		F M	HOUSW.	YES	SOLV. 6-107983-12/11/40	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	MEDZILABORCE	FATHER HAJKO IVAN MEDZILABORCE	PA	PHILADELPHIA
2	UNDER 16	"	MARIA	8		S	NONE	NO UNDER AGE		NO	"	"	"	"	GR. "	"	"
3		BABOLCAK	ALSBETHA	30		M	HOUSW.	YES	SLOV. 6-8303 6/3/40 505	YES	"	"	"	CABOVCE	FATHER ROHAN MICHAL CABOVCE	"	DUQUESNE
4	UNDER 16	"	MARIA	9		S	NONE	NO UNDER AGE		NO CL.TO BE U.S.CIT.	"	"	"	"	GR. "	"	"
5		LACKOVA	ANNA	34		M	HOUSW.	"	TO HUSBAND	"	CZ.SLOV.	"	"	SECOWSKA POLANKA	FATHER GOBA MICHALSECOWSKA POLANKA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
6	UNDER 16	"	EMMA	8		S	NONE	"	UNDER AGE	"	CL.TO BE U.S.CIT.	"	"	"	GR. "	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	HELENE	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		SUSKO	JULA MICHALIKO	28		M	HOUSW.	YES	SLOV.	YES	CZ.SLOV	"	"	MEDZILABORCE	MOTHER MARIA MICHALICZ MEDZILABORCE	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
9	UNDER 16	"	MARIA	11		S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR. "	"	"
10		HUNTATA	SLONA	21		"	LABOUR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	STANKOWANY	FATHER HUNTATA JOSEF STANKOWANY	IND.	WHITING
11		GOREK	ANNA	26		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LIESEK	FATHER JAN GOREK, LIESEK	PA	SMITHFIELD
12	UNDER 16	MATYJCAK	JOSEF	8		M	"	NONE	NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GR. "	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	MARIA	14		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		HOLEVA	MICHAL	29		M	FARML.	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	"	"	VRANOV	WIFE ANNA HOLEVA VRANOV	"	CUBAJ
15		TOCENI	HANNA	28		F	M HOUSW.	NO	TO HUSB.	NO	"	"	"	PARCHOVIANY	FATHER MICHAL ARENDAS PARCHOVIANY	PA	PITTSTON
16	UNDER 16	"	MARY	12		"	S NONE	"	UNDER AGE	"	CL.TO BE U.S.CIT.	"	"	"	GR. "	"	"
17		TOMCO	ZUSANNA	25		"	M HOUSEW	YES	SLOVAKISCH	"	CZ.SL.	"	"	BUDHOVEC	FATH.JANHANUSCAK BUDHOVCE	CONN.	BRIDGEFORT
18		ANDRIK	VERONA	16		"	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	VITANOVA	ANDRIK MATEJ VITANOVA	PA	BLAIRSVILLE
19		MACKO	JULIUS	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUDKOVCE	PAUL MIKLOS BUDKOVCE	CONN.	SEYMOUR
20		ZOFCAK	MARIA	24		F	M HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ERZA PIVARNIK BUDKOVCE	"	BRIDGEFORT
21		"	JAN	7		M	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22		HENCOVSKY	ANNA	28		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	RAKOVCE	PETER KOVAL RAKOVCE	N.Y.	NEWARK
23		"	MICHAL	7		M	S	"	NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24		NEUGEBAUER	ALOIS	27		"	"	"	YES GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	ADELSDORF	ANNA ELEPHANT, CREVENBERG	PA	NEW CASTLE
25		SAGAN	KATARINA	25		F	M HOUSEW	"	CZ.SL. 6-84215-1/19/40	"	"	"	"	BUZANY	WENZEL JANCO BUZANY	PA	FITTSBURG
26		MALINAK	MARIA	20		"	S FARMH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRUTOVCE	ANNA MALINAK BRUTOVCE	PA	JOHNSTOWN
27		GOFFUS	"	17		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTOVCE	JANOS KAZIMIRSKY BRUTOVCE	PA	POTTSTOWN
28		REPAJSKY	BARBARA	33		"	M NONE	"	" 6-83513-12/16/39-505	"	"	"	"	PACA	JUNCA ITWANOVA PACA	IOWA	FAIRBANK
29		"	MARIA	15		F	S	"	" 6-84625-1/19/40-505	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30		"	JAN	8		M	"	"	" 6-48767-7/15/36	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

37

Total passengers . . . . . ___
U. S. citizens . . . . . ___
Aliens . . . . . ___

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

ICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., SEP 1 1920 ....., *19* 62

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or elsewhere, or inmate of institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	NO				HUSBAND JOHN HORTA 2851 WINTON STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	MEDZILABOVCE
2	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	NO	SELF	8	YES	1	1912 DUQUESNE	HUSBAND JOHN LABOLCAK 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BLUE	"	"	GERABOVCE
4	"	MOTHER	"	"	BORN	"	LINDEN AVE DUQUESNE PA. FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLACK	GREY	"	U.S.A.	DUQUESNE PA.
5	NO	SELF	40	YES	14	1908 CLEVELAND	HUSB. JOHN LACKO 9912 CANADI STR, CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	CZ.SLOV.	SECOWSKA
6	"	MOTH.	"	"	BORN	"	FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	POLANKA CLEVELAND
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	HUSB.	40	"	11	1910 GARDENER	HUSB, JOHN SUSKO 203 GARFIELD AVE. JERSEY CITY N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	CZ.SLOV.	MEDZILABORCE
9	"	FATHER	"	"	BORN	"	FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	YES	UNCLE	"	NO			UNCLE JOHN CIESKO 336 ALHISOM AVE, WHITING, IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	STANKOVANY
11	"	BRIDEGROM	"	"			BRIDEGROM JOHN MATEJCAK R.D.2 SMITHFIELD PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	LIESEK
12	"	FATHER	"	YES	1	BORN FAIR CHANA	FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	U.S.A.	FAURCHANA PA
13	"	"	"	NO			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CZ.SLOV.	LIESKE
14	NO	BROTHER	"	"			BROTHER ADAM HOLEVA P.O. BOX 302 CUDAJ, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	ZBOROVA
15	YES	HUSB.	2	YES	14	1902 PITTSTON	HUSB. MIKE TOPENI 111 MACOC STR. PITTSTON PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	GREY	"	"	PARCHOVIANY
16	"	FATHER	"	"	BORN	"	FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	U.S.A	PITTSTON PA.
17	NO	SELF	"	NO			HUSB. ANDY TUNCO 2 2 HALLCTF. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	CZ.SL.	BUDHOVCE
18	"	"	"	"			UNCLE MIKI NAHAJ R.F.D. 3 BOX 163 BLAIRSVILLE PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	GREY	"	"	VILANOVA
19	"	"	"	"			BR. I.L. JOHN VORSANYK BOX 382 SEYMOUR CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	BUDHOVCE
20	"	"	"	"			HUSBAND JOHN MACKO 314 VILLARD STR. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	"
21	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	SELF	"	YES	13	1912-13 NEWARK	HUSB. MIKI HENCOVSKY 54 MAGAZIN STR. NEWARK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	RAKOVCE
23	"	MOTHER	"	NO			FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"
24	NO	BROTHER	40	"			BROTH. JOHANN NEUGEBAUER NEW CASTLE PA 520 HAUS AVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	ADELSDORF
25	"	SELF	4	"			HUSBAND MATY SAGAN 2025 BEAVER AVE N.S. PITTSBURG PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUZANY
26	NO	FATHER	26	"			FATHER SAMUEL MALINAK 720 CHESNUTSTR. JOHNSTOWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	BROTOVCE
27	"	SELF	MORENO	"			BROTHER JOHN OOFFUS BOX 314 POTTSTOWN, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLACK	GREY	"	"	DENISOVCE
28	"	HUSBAND	"	"			HUSBAND JOHN REPASZKU FAIRBANK IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	PACA
29	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Noordam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 20 [redacted], 19

at New-York

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien becomes not he properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the Moordian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

12
63

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

(over)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

HOLLAND-AM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM V.6. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 3, 13, 20 TH AUGUST, 19 30

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1.	F13SH	ELSIE		33		F. S	HOUSEW.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	NO RELATIONS	N Y	NEW YORK
2 UNDER 19	"	QUEENI		10		" "	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	SCHWAB	KARL		22		M	1-9762 MECHANIC	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	STEIERMARKEN	GRAIKORN	FRIEND JOSEF MOSER PAPIERFA. OPTIEK ZEYKAM JOS. GRATHORN STEYERMARK AUSTRIA.	"	"
4		THERESIA		18		F	NONE IN RUSSIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		JULIA		50		WID.	HOUSEW. NO TO CHILDREN	NO	JUGO SLAV.	SERVISH	JUGO SLAV.	TOWARNIK		DAUGHTER MILICA ZORYC TOWARNIK OHIO YOUNGSTOWN		
6	SCHLUTTER	HEDWIG		26		F S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	MEHLIS	FATHER EDUARD SCHLUTTER ZELLA MEHLIS	ARKANSAS MAUNDAN HOME
7	"	OSKAR		20		M	MERCHANT 12-2431-3/7/3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	LEIBLER	NATHAN		22		S	FARMH. 2-23108	"	"	UKRAINE	HEBREW	UKRAINE	DEJN	NO RELATIONS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	ROTENBERG	REBECA		33		F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	ROMANIA	"	ROMANIA	BOEKAREST	SISTER BETA MICHEL POPATAT 68 BOEKAREST.	"	"
10	GRUNFELD	MIKLOS		22		M S	COMPOSITOR	"	"	"	"	SATUMARA	RUMENIE	SISTER ETELKA GRUNEFELD SATUMARA RUMENIE.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
11	SPEHAR	ROMANA		26		F	WID. HOUSEW.	"	SERVIAN GERM.	JUGO SLAV.	JUGOSLAV.	JUGOSLAV.	DJAKOVA	BROTHER MILAN ADJIC. DJAKOVA JUGOSLAVIA.	WISE	MILWAUKEE
12	PAKELNITZKI	CHINE		50		WID	" "	YIDDISK	"	LITAUEN	HEBR.	LITAUEN	PILOISKIAS	UNCLE JAKOB PAKELNITZKI KOWNO	MICH	DETROIT
13	"	ABRAM		20		M S	STATIONM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	IDA		20		F	NONE 8-152180-505-9/15/38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	MARIASE		17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16 UNDER 19	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	MARKWALD	LYDIA		50		F M	HOUSEW. 8-147136-6/23/38	GERMAN	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	BRAUNSFELDA	MOTHER JOSTINA SMULAND FRIEDRICHSHOF SLESWIG-HOLSTEIN GERM.	MICH	BENTON HARBOR
18 UNDER 19	"	ADELA		9		" S	NONE	NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GR. MOTHER	"	"
19	HUPPERT	OSKAR		18		M S	WAITER 11-26-XII-11-6-32	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	BIELITZ	FATHER MARTENS HUPPERT BIELITZ AUSTRIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	"	FRITZ		17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	FEHR	CONRAD		31		M	M INSTALLATEUR 8-26/640-4/30/42	FRENCH	"	SWITSERL.		SWITSERL.	ZURICH	MARIE FEHR ROSENGARTEN 27 ZURICH		NEW YORK
22	EDELBERG	MARIA		36		F M	HOUSW. NO TO HUSBAND	NO	UKRAINA	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUHLKUHNEN		BROTHER G. SEROFIELD	MICH	BENTON HARBOR
23 UNDER 19	"	OLGA		15		" S	NONE TO FATHER 8-267603-7/25/42	"	"	"	"	"	"	POST WOLITNIK MUHKUHNEN, O. PR. UNCLE	"	"
24 UNDER 19	"	GOTTLIEB		8		M	" " UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	SINDRAT	PAUL		27		M	WATCHM. YES	FRENCH		YES SWITSERL.		SWITSERL.	BIENNE	MOTHER SINDRAT RUE DU MILIEU 19 BIENNE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26	W[illegible]	MORNE		38		F M	HOUSEW.	"	MAGYAR	"	HUNGARY	HEBREW	HUNG.	SZERENCZ ELIASZ FRIED SZERENCZ HUNG.	PA	ALLENTOWN
27	"	JULIANA		16		" S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28 UNDER 19	"	GUSTAV		14		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	MIKLOS		11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	WAGNER	SUCHER		26		M S	EGG MERCH.	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	CHODOROW	ELIAS WAGNER CHODOROW	N.Y.	BRONX

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

CA LINE.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19 .. 64

14—218

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	.	SELF	.	YES 3 WEEKS 1907	NEW YORK BRIDEGROOM F.L.BRAAT 120 EAST 52 TH STR. NEW YORK CY.NY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.
2	.	MOTHER	.	"	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	. . .	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
3	NO.	PARENTS	NO	.	FATHER KARL SCHWAB 327 LOCUST STREET HOLJOKE, MASS. U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	BROWN	"	BLUE	-	UNGARN	RABAFÜZES.
4	"	"	"	"	FATHER KARL SCHWAB 327 LOCUST STREET HOLJOKE MASS U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	FAIR	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	BLINDENDORF.
5	"	SON	NO	NO	SON BABIC SAZO E ST FRONT STR. 228 YOUNGSTOWN.OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 .	"	BLACK BROWN	"	"	JUGO SLAV.	MIRKOVCI.
6	YES	UNCLE	[illegible]	"	UNCLE ALBERT SCHLUTTER MAUNTAN HOME ARKANSAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	GERMAN	MEHLIS
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	NO	FATHER	50	"	FATHER ABRAM LEIBLER 328 E. 4 STR. N.Y. YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	BLACK BROWN	"	"	UKRAINE	ROSLUN
9	N-B	BR.I.L.	-	NO	BROTHER IN LAW JACOB BERKOVICH 34 RIVINGTON STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	RUMENIE	FALTICEM.
10	YES	"	50	"	BROTHER IN LAW HARRY DIENER 413 SOUTH 56TH STR. PHILADEL- PHIA PEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	BROWN	"	"	TISSOSASFOLU
11	"	FATHER	25	"	FATHER AUG ST [illegible] PHIA PEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	"	JUGO SLAV.	DJAKOVA.
12	"	SON	MORE	"	SON BERRYL HARRISON HENDRIA STR 167 DETECIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		GREY	BLUE	"	LITAUEN	FILVISKRAS.
13	"	BROTHER	"	"	BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	BLOND	BLUE	"		
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —		BLACK	"	"	"	"
17	YES	HUSBAND	50	"	HUSBAND EMIL MARKWALD 829 HIGHLAND AVE BENTON HARBOR MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	RUSSIA	BRESK.
18	"	FATHER	-	"	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	NO	UNCLE	.	"	UNCLE JACOB KULLA 527 WEST 110 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	FROOHLICHHOF
20	"	"	.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	—	SELF	40	NO	BROTHER HERMAN FEHR LOCUST VALLEY LONG ISLAND N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	BLONDBLUE		"	SWITSERLAND	FLAACH
22	YES	HUSBAND	.	"	HUSBAND EDWARD EDELBERG 368 N. [illegible] BRENTON HARBOR, MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	UKRAINE	NEUDORF
23	"	FATHER	.	"	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"		"	"	"
24	"	"	.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		"	"	"
25	NO	SELF	40	"	COUSIN SINDRAT NELLY ONDERSON AVE, 608 N.RIDGE NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	BROWN	GREY	"	SWITSERL.	BIENNE
26	"	"	MORE	NO	HUSBAND MORITZ WEISS 101 NORTH SECONDSTR. ALLENTOWN PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	BROWN	"	HUNGARY	SZIKSZAN
27	"	MOTHER	"	"	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"		"	"	MATOSALKO
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"		"	"	"
29	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"		"	"	"
30	—	SELF	25	NO	BR.I.L.DAVID LITMAN 802 BECK- STR. BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	BLONDBLUE		"	POLAND	CHODORON

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *, of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money thereon, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question "yes" or "no" or dashes (the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" is for the African Negro, who the races from Cubans or other islanders of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 (89), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the Moordam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New-York

65

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by him upon the last day of the month, or if not sailing that day, then upon the day of sailing, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

102
HOLLAND-AM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM √ V. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-13 20 AUGUST 1920, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		ROSENBAUM	TAUBE	60	F	WID	HOUSEW	NO	TO DAUGHTER NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	SON CHAIM POSENBAUM KOPIETSKA	N.Y.	NEW ARK	
2		ROSENZWEIG	CHAWA	25	F	"	"	YES	POLISH YES	"	"	"	"	BROTHER " "	"	"	
3	UNDER 16	"	HERMAN	5	M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE NO	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
4	UNDER 16	"	DAVID	4	M	S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
5		NEUER	PERL	73	F	WID	HOUSEW	NO	TO SON I.L. NO	"	"	"	GLINSANY	JENTE SCHO GLINSANY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
6		KLEIN	RUCHEL	34	F	M	"	YES	YIDDISH YES	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
7		"	DAWID	7	M	S	"	NONE	NO UNDER AGE NO	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
8		KLEIN	CHAJA	30	F	M	HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND	"	"	"	RADNOW	MENACHEM PLOCKER RADNOW	"	NEW YORK	
9		"	SYMCHE	5	M	S	NONE	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
10		PLOCKER	ABRAM	12	"	"		YES	RUSSIAN YES	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
11		SCHEINBERG	BOJCHO	38	F	M	HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND NO	"	"	"	WYSZKOW	CHANA SEGAL RINEK 58 WYSKOW	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
12		"	RYKE	11	F	S	NONE	YES	POLISH YES	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
13		FEIGENBAUM	KEILE	39	F	M	HOUSEW	"	JIDDISH "	"	"	"	DOMBROWA	SZMUKLER ISRAEL DOMBROWA	"	"	
14		"	DAVID	14	M	S	NONE	"	POLISH "	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
15		"	CHAJE	13	F	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
16		"	LEIB	10	M	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
17		"	MARJEM	8	F	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE NO	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
18		BIRENZWEIG	ICEK	43	M	M	BOOTMAK.	YES	YIDLISH YES	"	"	"	LODZ	ICEK BIRENZWEIG WARSCHAUSKA 9 TOMACOW RAFSKI	"	"	
19		"	SURA	35	F	"	HOUSEW	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
20	S.I. ADMITTED	"	CHANA	19	"	"	NONE	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
21		"	CHAIM	14	M	S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
22	S.I. ADMITTED	"	FEIWEL	7	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
23		MIEDNIK	MNYCHE	40	F	M	HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND NO	"	"	"	WARSAW	NO RELATIONS	N.Y.	N.Y.	
24		"	FEIGA	16	"	S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH YES	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
25		"	KEILA	15	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
26		"	SZYJA	8	M	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
27		SOKOL	RUCHLA	28	F	M	HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND NO	"	"	"	ROSAN	TAUBE PJEKARZ ROZAN	"	"	
28		"	SURA	8	"	S	NONE	"	UNDER AGE "	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
29		"	RYFKE	59	"	WID	"	NO	TO SON NO	"	"	"	WYSZKOV	" " "	"	"	
30		BREINDLER	SISCHE	30	M	S	CAPMAKER	YES	GERMAN YES	"	"	"	SOKAL	REGINA WETTER SZASKEWISKA 35 SOKAL	ILLS	CHICAGO	

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

CA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., SEP 1 1920, *19* 66

14—213

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	—	SON I.L.	30	NO			SON I.L. M.HECHT 196 SPRINGFIELD AVEN NEWARK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4	9	FAIR	GREYGREY	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW
2	"	BR.I.L.	—	"			BR.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	BLACKBROWN	"	"	"
3	"	UNCLE	—	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	SON I.L	—	NO			SON I.L. ROBIN KLEINHOLFERSTR. 568 BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	GREYBLUE	"	"	BUSK
6	—	HUSBAND	—	"			HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	SOBOLUVKA
7	—	FATHER	—	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	SASOW
8	—	BROTHER	MORE	"			HUSBAND JANKEL KLEIN 138 ELDRIDGE STREET NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLACK	"	"	RADNOW
9	"	UNCLE	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	FATHER	"	"			JAK PLOTZKER FATHER 125 ORCHARD STR NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	—	SELF	40	NO			HUSB.L.SCHEINBERG C-O MOSES DUBENSKY 195 BROOMESTR N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLACKBROWN	"	"	WYSZKOW
12	—	MOTHER	—	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BROWN	"	"	"
13	—	HUSBAND	—	"			HUSB.JAKOB FEIGENBAUM 56 WILLET STR.NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	DOMROWA
14	—	FATHER	—	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
15	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
16	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
17	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
18	—	SELF	—	NO			BR.I.L.PAUL BIRNS 111-113 2 AVE NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	KONITSCHKI
19	—	HUSBAND	—	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLACKBLUE	"	"	PINZOW
20	—	FATHER	—	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	LODZ
21	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			—	—	"	"	"	"	"
22	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			—	—	"	"	"	"	"
23	—	HUSBAND	—	"			HUSBAND WOLF MIEDNIK C-O D.KOPZAK 88 WILLET STR N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BROWNBLUE	"	"	WARSAW
24	—	FATHER	—	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
26	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	NO	HUSBAND	MORE	NO			HUSBAND LOUIS SOKOL-C-O H.OPPEN-HEIM 90 GRAND ST.NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLACKGREY	"	"	ROZAN
28	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	"
29	"	SON	"	"			SON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	POTIESK
30	—	SELF	"	"			AUNT ANNA HOFSTADTER 901 N. ASULAND CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	SOKAL

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master *, of the* Noorder *, from* Rotterdam *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] 1920 *, 19*

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a native or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race can not properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro will be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of lengthed actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and full address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than much.*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions, as well as explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in charge in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New-York

67

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is sworn to.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AM

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM V. 0 . Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM V. 0 , 20 AUGUST , 1920

14—210

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHEINBERG	SARA	42		F M	HOUSW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WYSCHKOW	PARENTS CH.JUNAWOTSKI RINEK 52 WYSCHKOW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		"	MALKA	17		S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	GR. " " "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	SCHMUL	14		M	"	"	NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	MEIER	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5		KLEINMANN	ALTA	39		F M	HOUSW.	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	TRENBOWLA	SISTER FRIEDA SCHACHTER VIENNA 7 BRESTELGASSE 7	"	BRONX
6		"	SARA	15		S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT " "	"	"
7		"	JUDA	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8		WEIN	TAUBA	38		F M	HOUSW.	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	ULANOW	COUSIN BASCHE SLACK ULANOW	"	NEW YORK
9		"	UDEL	15		S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10		"	SIMA	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11		BLAU	EWA	21		"	"	"	HEBREW	"	"	"	"	GOLESZOWO	NO RELATIONS	ILLS	CHICAGO
12		"	MARY	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		WERTENTEIL	FEIGE	17		"	"	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	IZDEBKI	FATHER LEIB WERTENTEIL IZDEBKI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		RAUCH	SARA	59		"	HOUSEW.	NO	NONE	NO	POLAND	"	"	OBERTYN BY KOLONEA.	NO RELATIONS	"	"
15		"	FESIA	26		S	SEAMSTR.	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		GRYLAK	MARIA SALKA	35		M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	JIDDISK	"	LODZ	PARENTS MELEROVICE MAJNTRACKA 4 LODZ.	"	PATERSON
17		"	EWA.	13		S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.PARENTS " "	"	"
18		"	IZAK	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19		"	ELJASZ	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20		KORNBLUTH	SUSSMAN	27		M	"	KOOPMAN	"	JIDDISH	"	"	HEBR.	"	TARNOW	LIEBER BRENNER MICLETZ.	"	BROOKLYN
21		GINSBERG	SARA	55		F	WID.	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUCZACZ	COUSIN JACOB STEIN BEINSTRASZE BUCZACZ POLAND.	"	"
22		HERMAN	RACHEL	35		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23		"	GISELA	12		"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24		"	PAULA	10		"	"	"	"	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25		"	BERTA	8		"	"	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26		"	DORA	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27		GRUBER	DEILA FRADEL	37		"	M	HOUSEW.	YES	JIDDISK	YES	"	"	L	RAWARUSKA	SISTER ITA WEITHORN RAWARUSKA	"	NEW YORK.
28		"	NOACH	14		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"
29		"	GITTEL	11		F	"	"	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30		HASS	MINA	24		"	"	"	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	BUCZACZ	MOSES RATHBURZCUCZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK

40

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

CA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., SEP 1 1940 ....., *19* 68

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now emigrating, respectively on following pursuit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	"	NO			HUSBAND DAVID SCHEINBERG 190 BROME STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	.	FAIR	BLACK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	WYSCHKOW
2	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
5	"	SELF	"	"			HUSBAND MORITZ KLEINMANN 1254 WASHINGTON AVE. BRONX, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	TREMBOWLA
6	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	SCARE ON RIGHT CHEEK		"	
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	NONE	"	"
8	"	SELF	"	"			HUSB. DAVID WEIN PITTSTR. 93 NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	ULANOW
9	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	BLUE			"	
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	BROWN			"	"
11	YES	AUNT	"	"			AUNT ANNE HOFSTAEDTER 90 ASHLAND CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	GOLESCHOW
12	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	GBEY		"	"
13	NO	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE SUSMAN WERTENTEIL C/O S,W,BARASCH 72BRIDGE STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	BLUE	"	"	IZDEBKI
14	"	HUSBAND	"	NO			HUSBAND ALTER RAUCH 24 CLIN. TON STR NEW YORK CITY C/O GRUBER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	OBERTYN BY KOLONEA.
15	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	BROWN			"	"
16	NO	HUSBAND	"	"			HUSBAND ABRAM GRYLAK 69 GRAHAM AVE PATERSON N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROWN			"	BIELUM LODZ.
17	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER ABRAM GRYLATZ 69 GRAHAM AVE PATSON N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLACK	BROWN.		"	"
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	...		"	"			"	"
19	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	...		"	"			"	"
20	"	SELF	"	NO			UNCLE MOSES AMSTERDAM 30 MONTEIRS STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BLUE		"	BARBRLA.
21	"	SON	"	"			SON MICHAL GINSBERG 328 SOUTH 1ST STREET BROOKLYN NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	GREY			"	BUCZACZ.
22	"	HUSBAND	"	NO			HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLOND			"	"
23	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	...		"	"			"	"
24	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	...		"	GREY.			"	"
25	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	IMPETIGO	"	...		"	"	BLUE	IMPETIGO		"	"
26	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	"	...		"	"	"	NONE		"	"
27	"	HUSBAND	"	"			HUSBAND MENDEL S. GRUBER 24 CLINTONSTR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROWN	BROWN		"	RAWARUSKA.
28	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLACK			"	LUBACA GOLECS KA.
29	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	...		"	BROWN	GREY		"	"
30	—	SELF	"	MORENO			BR.I.L. SAN SIMON 1450 MADISON AVE NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BLACK			"	LITZKOWOW

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.A. van Walraven, Master *,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

Master xxxxxx

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted]*, 19*

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race not to be properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is unmixed or mixed of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it after a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by friend, father, husband, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 or more, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers to the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Aug, 19 12

at New-York

69

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

(6-40)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AM

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM V.6 ..... Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 20TH AUGUST, 19 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GOLDBERG	BASZA	41	F	M		HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	POLAND	HEBR.	POLAND	JANOV.	MOSCHE WEINSTOCK LODZ BIELAGASSE	N Y	NEW YORK
2		"	ARIE	16	M	S		NONE	YES	JIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	ELA	13	"	"	"		NO	UNDER AGE	NO	$	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	TOWJA	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	MENDEL	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		HASS	ROSE	42	F	M		HOUSW.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	BUCZACZ	MOTHER CHAJA HASS BUCZACZ	"	"
7	U. S. CIT.	"	KAREL	8	M	S		NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GR. " "	"	"
8		LUTZKI	SARA	40	F	M		HOUSW.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	PINSK	NO RELATIONS	"	POUGHKEEPSIE
9		"	LEBEL	17	M	S		NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	HERME	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	SIMON	10	M	"	"		NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	CHAJA	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	CHANE	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		SITZER	PEPI	48	F	M		HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	HEBR.	POLAND	BUCZRAZ.	SISTER MINA WOLIGER MIZKIW ZAC 46 BUCRACZ 46 POLAND.	N Y	BROOKLYN
15		"	MINA	12	"	S		NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"
16		"	JETI	9	"	"	"		NO	UNDER AGE	NO	$.	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17		DIAMAND	TAUBE	48	"	M		HOUSW.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	DOLINA	PARENTS HERSCH FROCHTER DOLINA	PA	PHILADELPHIA
18			BEILA	24	"	S		NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR. " "	"	"
19		"	BLIMA	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20		"	DAVID	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21		SIEDERER	SALIE	37	F	M		HOUSEW.	YES	JIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBR.	POLAND	BUCZACZ.	MOTHER PESCHE BERGMAN BUCZACZ	N Y	NEW YORK
22		"	PERL	8	"	S		NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GR.MOTHER "	"	"
23		GUTERMAN	BEILA	33	"	M		HOUSEW.	"	TO HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	JANOWS.	FATHER A. SIEBELMAN GR.E. JANOV.	"	"
24		"	ESTER	10	"	S		NONE	"	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER "	"	"
25		REISER	MENDEL	22	M	"		LABOUR	YES	JIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	KOZOWA	PARENTS MR.DAWID REISER KOZOWA.	"	"
26		MERZEL	SARAH	29	F	M		HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	KLIMONTOV.	FATHER G.WORCMAN SUDISLAWICE ILLS		CHICAGO
27		"	TOBA	9	"	S		NONE	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER "	"	"
28		"	ESTHER	8	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29		WORCMAN	JOSEF	36	M	M		COACHMAN.	YES	JIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	JEWKOWICE	FATHER G. WORCMAN SUDISLAWICE	"	"
30		ROSENZWEIG	JOACHIM	15	"	S		NONE	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	TARNOPOL	GRAND FATHER SALOMON KAHANE SADZERKOWNA 16 TARNOPOL POL	N Y	NEW YORK

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

ICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., SEP 1 1920 ....., *19* 70

14—21a

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	.	NO	.	.	HUSBAND MESTR.	J. GOLDBERG 206 BROO: NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	POLAND	LOCIESY.
2	.	MOTHER	.	.	.	.	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	GREY	"	"	JANOV.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	BLOND BLUE	"	"	"
6	.	HUSBAND	.	YES	191 14	NEW YORK	HUSBAND ISRAEL HASS N 50 MADISON STR, NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BLACK GREY	"	"	USHATIN
7	.	FATHER	.	.	BORN	.	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	,	.	"	"	BROWN	"	"	US.A.
8	YES	HUSBAND	28	NO			HUSBAND B.LUTSKY 30 GARDEN STR. POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BROWN	"	POLAND	NEW YORK PINSK
9	.	FATHER	.	.			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	BLACK	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	BLACK BLUE	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	BROWN BROWN	"	"	"
14	..	HUSBAND	..	NO			HUSBAND SALOMON SITZER 876 GATES AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLOND GREY	NONE	POLAND	BUCZACZ.
15	..	FATHER	..	.			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	...		"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
16	..	"	..	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	...		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	NO	SELF	.	.			HUSBAND OSIAS DIAMAND 1709 S. 5 TH STR. PHILADELPHIA PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	BLACK	"	"	KORCIN
18	.	MOTHER	.	.			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	RED GREY	"	"	BELECHOW
19	.	"	.	.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BLOND	"	"	DOLINA
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BLACK	"	"	"
21	..	HUSBAND	50	NO			HUSBAND HARRY SIDERER 312 E 103 STR NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2.		FAIR	BLACK BROWN	"	"	BUZANOW.
22	.	FATHER	..	.			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	...		"	"	BLOND GREY	"	"	"
23	.	HUSBAND	..	.			HUSBAND MR. S. GRUTERMAN 56 COLUMBIA STR NEW YORK CY. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROWN BROWN	"	"	JANOV.
24	.	FATHER	..	.			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	..		"	"	GREY	"	"	"
25	.	SELF	.	NO			BROTHER MR. ABRAM REISER 315 E 103 RD STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLACK GREY	"	"	"
26	YES	HUSBAND	WORE	.			HUSBAND A.MERZEL 1086 W. 14 STR. CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	BROWN	"	"	KLIMONTOV.
27	.	FATHER	.	.			FAHTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	...		"	BROWN	"	"	"	SUDISLAWICE.
28	"	"	.	.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	...		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	.	BR.I.L.	.	YES	1910/ 14	CHICAGO ILLS.	BROTHER IN LAW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	CIEPSSOWICE.
30	.	MOTHER	.	NO			MOTHER MIMIA ROSS 1036 INTER VALE NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLACK BLUE	"	"	POL TARNO POL.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the Loorden, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by ... thereof, as the case may be]

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

71

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

34-430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AM

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 20 AUGUST 1920, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		JANOSDEAK	BORBORA	28		F	M	HOUSEW	YES	HUNGAR	YES	CZ.SL.	CZ.SL.	CZ.SL.	SAJO GOMOR	PAL LOSKA SAJC GOMOR	PA	DUQUESNE
2	UNDER 16	"	ILONA	10		"	S	NONE	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		GOCZI	SARA	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KAJDONOVA	ANDRAS KALMAN KAJDONOVA	[illegible]	
4	UNDER 16	"	JULIE	8		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		VRANIAK	ANNA	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	POLHAVA	PAULINA NEBSINSKY POLHAVA	PA	DONORA
6		POVAZANEC	"	36		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRUDINA	MILICH JURO BUDINA	PA	ARNOLD
7		"	JAN	14		"	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	U. S. CIT.	DIGYO	MARIA	30		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOMLOSA	KLENOTIC SARASKA KOMLOSA	N.J.	BAYONNE
9	UNDER 16	"	ANNA	8		"	S	"	NO	TO FATHER	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		ZBIHLEJ	ZUSANNA	23		"	"	SERV.G.	YES	CZ.SL.	YES	"	"	"	KOMOSA	PARASKA KLENOTYC KOMOSA	"	"
11		PORJANDA	MARIA	29		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	CZ.SLOV.	YES	"	"	"	ONDAVKA	STEFAN TEDORKO ONDAVKA	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
12		MALISKA	ANNA	33		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SWOTIKRIG	FATHER JAN BOJO SWATIKRIG	N.Y.	PASSAIC
13	U. S. CIT.	"	LUDWIG	11		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR. "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	JULIA	6		F	"	"	"	NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		MULLER	HILDEGARDA	17		"	"	"	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	EDROVCE	MOTHER AUGUSTA KREIZINGER	S.DAK	HERREID
16		STUMPF	MARIA	24		"	"	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LUKAVICE	AUNT MARIE NOSEK LUKAVICE EDROVICE	IOWA	DAVENPORT
17		KACIC	JOHANNA	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WITKOWITZ	FATHER FRANS KACIR WITKOWITZ	ILL	CHICAGO
18		ARNSTEIN	MOR	17		"	M	S	CLERK	"	~~MAGYAR~~	"	"	HEBREW	"	VELKA IDA	FATHER ARNSTEIN JOSEF VELKA IDA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		"	ROZALINA	18		"	F	"	SERVANTG.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		HROTIK	BERTA	21		"	F	S	SERVANTG	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	"	SAG	FATHER HROLIK JOSEF, SAG	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		BORSOBAMAI	GIZA	36		"	M	M	BUTCHER	"	~~MAGYAR~~	"	"	MAGYAR	"	VELKI KAPUSANY WIFE BORSOBAMAI KEDY	OHIO	CLEVELAND
22		~~REHA~~	MARIA	35		F	S	SERVANTG.	"	SLOV.	"	"	SLOV.	"	RUNANOVA	FATHER REHA FERDINAND VELKI KAPUSANY RUNANOVA	ILL	CICERO
23		HRICOVSKI	STEFANA	27		"	S	SERVANTG.	YES	SLOV.	YES	CZ.SLOV.	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOV.	SERED	FATHER HRICOVSKI EMERICH SERED	ILL.	CHICAGO
24		WIENER	HANI	49		"	M	HOUSW.	"	MAGYAR	"	"	HEBREW	"	HUMENNE	FRIEND POPPER PHILIPINE HUMENNE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		"	MALVIN	17		"	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	ANNA	15		"	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	SAM	11		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		MAJERNIK	MARIA	28		F	M	HOUSW	"	SLOV.	"	"	SLOV	"	RUMANOVA	FATHER KOLARIK JOSEF RUMANOVA	PA	LANSFORD
29		"	ALBERT	9		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	CL. TO BE U.S.A.CIT.	"	"	"	GR. "	"	"
30		MAGULA	ANNA	13		F	"	"	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

CA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 72

14—218

16 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after necessary temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	~~50~~ NO		HUSB. ANDY JANS [illegible] AVE DUQUESNE PA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BLOND	GREY	NONE	CZ.SL.	SAJO GOMOR
2	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	YES	HUSBAND	[illegible]		HUSBAND ALEX GOCZI 333 S. MAIN STR. AKRON OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	BLACK	GREY	"	"	KAJDANOVO
4	"	FATHER	"		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"
5	"	SISTER	[illegible]	"	SISTER MARIA [illegible] PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	PALHORA
6	YES	HUSBAND	20	"	HUSB. POVAZANEC JOHN 1231-3 AVE UNCLE PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	BROWN	"	"	BUDINA
7	"	FATHER	—	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	HUSB.	YES 1909-12 BAYONNE		HUSB. MOITRO DEGYO 219 E 22 STR. BAYONNE N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	KONILOSA
9	"	FATHER	NO		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	NO	BR.I.L.	13	"	BR.I.L. VASIL HOMA 219 E 22 STR. BAYONNE N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	KOMOSA
11	NO	SELF	25	NO	HUSBAND THEODORE FORIANDA R.269 6 STR. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	ONDAVKA
12	"	HUSBAND	90	YES 1908 CLEVELAND	HUSBAND JOSEF MALISKA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	SWATIKRIG
13	"	FATHER	"	" BORN	60 DALTON AVE PASSAIC N.Y. FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	CLEVELAND
14	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CZ.SLOV.	SWATKRIG
15	"	UNCLE	40	"	UNCLE M. WEINZIRL FARMER HERREID S.DAH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	ALTENDORF
16	YES	"	25	"	UNCLE JOSEF VALEY 1616 W. FOURTH STR. DAVENPORT IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	BLUE	"	"	GROSZ.AUERSCHI
17	NO	SELF	30	"	BRIDEGROM FRANK SMITKE 1923 E.5 STR. CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	GREY	"	"	WITKOWITZ
18	"	BR.I.LAW	4	"	UNCLE MORIS ARNSTEIN 42 W. 90 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	BLACK	BLACK	"	"	NAD DOBOS
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	SELF	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW ADOLF KUHNE 246 E.78STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 .	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	SAG
21	NO	"	25	YES 1901 CLEVELAND	BROTHER IN LAW ALEX TOTH 14 CONTINENTAL AVE. 11101 CLEVELAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	BLACK	"	"	MUNKACEVO
22	YES	BROTHER	.	NO	BROTHER REHA LEZA 5069 OHIO ~~OGDEN AVE. CICERO ILLS~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	BROWN	"	"	RUNANOVA
23	YES	BR.I.L.	YES	NO	BROTHER IN LAW PRIVATSKI RUDOLF 3331 N. HAYNE AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	"	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	SERSD
24	NO	HUSBAND	.	"	HUSBAND C/O K EPSTEIN DAVID WIENER 319 E. HUSTON STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 .	"	BLOND	"	"	"	HUMENNI
25	"	FATHER	.	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	. .	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	. .	"	BLACK	GREY	"	"	"
28	"	SELF	.	YES 1911	LANSFORD HUSBAND MAJERNIK STEVE LANSFORD BOX 24 PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	RUMANOVA
29	"	MOTHER	"	" BORN	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	. .	"	RED	"	"	U.S.A.	LANSFORD PA.
30	"	AUNT	"	"	PARENTS MICHAL VAJURA LANSFORD PA. 24 SNYDER ALLE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.C.van Walraven, Master *, of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] 1920 *, 19*

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1

73

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 31 day of , 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration officer before whom affidavit is executed)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11-540

...GA LINE

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AM...

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM 2-4 .... Passengers sailing from 3-13 ROTTERDAM , 20 AUGUST 1920 , 19

14—219

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHNEIDER	RUWKE	36	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	TO HUSBAND	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	STOCROK	FATHER LEIB SILBERBERB STOCROK	NEW YORK	
2		"	IDES	17	F	S	NONE	"	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	LAIB	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	ABRAM MOZSEL	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5		KIRES	BASI	39	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LOMZA	NO RELATIONS	"	"
6		"	ROZY	17	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	CHIEL	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	ESTER	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	SCHEINA	9	"	"	"	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		SIEGEL	SEVA	38	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	WYSZKOW WARSAW	CHANA NOWYGRODY, PULTUSK	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
11	UNDER 16	"	ESTER	14	"	S	NONE	"	TO FATHER	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	DINA	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	SIEBEL	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	SCHEINA	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15		DAMBROT	EVA	27	"	"	CAPMAK.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	WARSAW	FATHER MOSES DAMBROT WARSAW	NEW YORK	N.Y.
16		REZNIK	FEIGE	31	"	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	SIEMIATYCE	ALTER BORGSTEIN MARKTSTR 47 SIEMIATYCE	MICH	DETROIT
17	UNDER 16	"	RIFKA	9	"	S	NONE	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18		STEINBERG	SCHEINDEL	18	"	"	"	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	TARNOPOL	UNCLE MOSES GOTT SARESKEVA GASSE 9 TARNOPOL	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		"	ABRAHAM	18	M	"	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20	CL. US.	GEBEL	FEIGE	30	F	M	HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	CLAIMS TO BE U.S.A.	"	"	CHECHANOWIEC	WERA LIPPE CHECHANOWIEC	IND.	HAMMOND
21		"	ARON	7	M	S	NONE	"	TO FATHER	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22	UNITED	RESNIK	NESZO	14	M	"	"	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	SIEMIATYCE	BELLA RESNIK WOSZOLA 8 SIEMIATYCE	MICH	DETROIT
23		FINKELSTEIN	MIRKA	52	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SZCUCZYN	ISAAK ROTSTEIN SZCUCZYN	"	"
24		"	CHAJA	9	"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25		CYBULI	LAIE	55	F	WID	"	NO	TO SON	NO	"	"	"	WARSAW	NO RELATIONS	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26		"	JUDESSY	18	"	S	"	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	FESSY	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		KNOBEL	CHAIE	43	"	"	"	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	KOZOWA	JUDA SCHMURZ KOZOWA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		"	RACHELI	18	"	S	SEAMSTER	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30		HASENFELD	JAKOB	16	M	S	STUDENT	"	"		"	"	"	ULANOV	HIRSCH HASENFELD ULANOV	R.Y.	PROVIDENCE

2-557762 7/18/38
2-654317(565) 9-5-39
2-557859 7/18/38
2-557763 7/18/38
2-791568 - 12/5/40

43

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

CA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., SEP 1 1920, *19*

74

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in person or attainder, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	HUSBAND	~~NO~~ NO				HUSB. SAM SCHNEIDER 62 ESSEX STR. NEW YORK NY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	POLAND	STOCROK
2	"	FATHER	— —				FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	" "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	"	" "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	STRUMA		5	"	"	"	STRUMA	"	"
5	"	HUSBAND	" "				HUSBAND MR M. KERES 1000 JOR STR. BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	"	—	—	"	"	"	NONE	"	"
6	"	FATHER	" "				FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLACK	BLACK	ONE EYE BLACK ONE EYE BROWN	"	NOPVIGROD
7	"	"	" "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	BROWN	NONE	"	OSTROLENKA
8	"	"	" "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	" "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	YES	HUSBAND	50 "				HUSBAND ABRAM SIEGEL 23 MORRISSTR. ROCHESTER N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	FATHER	— "				FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	GREY	BROWN	"	"	WYSZKOW
12	"	"	" "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	" "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	" "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	NO	SISTER	20 NO				SISTER ELLEN DAMBROT 386 E 8 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	STE WARSAW
16	"	HUSBAND	20 "				HUSB. JOSEL RAZNIK 202 DIVISION DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	SIEMIATYCE
17	"	FATHER	— "				FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	FAIR	BLOND	"	"	"	"
18	"	SELF	— "				FATH. MOSES STEINBERG C-O SAM EPSTEIN 347 E 10 STR N.Y. CY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	STUPKI
19	"	"	— "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	NO	SELF	20 "				HUSB. JANKEL GEREL 314 CONKEY AVE. RAHWAY N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	CHECHANOWIEC
21	"	MOTHER	— "				FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
22	NO	SELF	— "				BROTH. JOSEL RASNIK 202 DIVISION DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	SIEMIATYCE
23	YES	HUSBAND	— NO				HUSB. JAKE FINKELSTEIN 217 MONTCALM STR DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	SZCUCZYN
24	"	FATHER	— "				FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	RADZILOWA
25	NO	SON	— NO				SON SOBEL CYBULI 351 KOSCIUSSKOS. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	LOMSA
26	"	BROTHER	— "				BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	WARSAW
27	"	"	" "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	NO	SELF	40 NO				HUSB. JOSEF KNOBEL 6 CLENTON STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	KOZOWA
29	"	MOTHER	" "				FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	NO	UNCLE	— "				UNCLE HERRY HASENFELD 151 SOMERSELTSTR. PROVIDENCE R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	ULANOW

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.C. van Walraven, Master *, of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

75

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith, (State whether master, surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis W. Pike

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration officer before whom affidavit is sworn to)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AM

List 18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM V. Passengers sailing from 9/13, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WEISGROSS	CHANE	30		F M	HOUSEW	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	CHAIM WEISGROSS, BIALO	MICH	DETROIT
2		"	MICHLA	7		" S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3		LEVI	LEIA	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BIALO	" "	"	"
4		LEVIN	ESTER	11		" "	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	LUKOV	" "	"	"
5		LEWKOWICZ	ABRAM	14		M S	"	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	NIWKA	NO RELATIONS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		LACHER	JOSEF	50		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOZOWA	JAKOB LACHER LEMBERGSTR.40 TARNOFOL	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		"	ESTER	51		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8		"	ROZY	20		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9		FISCHENHEL	C[illegible]LI	60		F WID	"	NO	TO DAUGTHER	NO	"	"	"	SKOLE	MOSES FISCHENBEL SKOLE	N.Y.	NEWARK
10		"	ABRAHAM	27		M S	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11		"	GODEL	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12		WASSERBACH	ANNA	25		F S	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER JOSEF WASSERBACH SKOLE	"	"
13		HELFER	MALKI	21		"	CLERK	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	DOLINA	MICHEAL HELFER DOLINA	N.Y.	BRONX
14		GUZ	HERSZ	18		M S	MERCH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WLADIMIR	SUGHAR GUZ, WLADIMIRE	MICH	DETROIT
15		LUKSENBURG	ANNIE	25		F "	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	WOLSZOS	SZ.LUKSENBURG WOLSZOS	"	"
16		ROTBLUT	CHANC	30		F M	"	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	STRZ[illegible]ZOW	SAK LAWENDER STRZYNZOW	ILLS	CHICAGO
17		"	NOACH	7		M S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18		CZERWONIK	SURA	21		F S	"	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	LODZ	ZALMAN CZERWONIK KALBERG 12 LODZ	N.J.	PATERSON
19		LEDERMAN	FEIGA	38		F M	HOUSW.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	WLODAWA	FATHER EISIK PIETERMAN WLODAWA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		"	PERLA	16		" S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21		"	SARA	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22		"	ABRAM	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23		FENSTER	RUCHAA	28		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CECHAUOWCA	J.SCHULMAN CECHAUNOWZA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		"	CHAIA	7		" S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25		DRECHSLER	HELENA	20		F S	SERNTG.	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	HEBREW	CZ,SLOV.	TRNAVA	FATHER DRECHSLER DAVID TRNAVA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26		KLEIN	VILEM	13		M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27		"	MAX	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28		GRUNWALD	FREIDA	26		F S	HOUSEG.	"	GERMAN	"	POLAND	"	POLAND	KALICHE	RACHEL GRUNWALD AUGRODE 18 KALICHE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29		EHRENFELD	JUSTA	51		F M	HOUSEW.	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	LEMBERG	ADOLF LEBEFELD SOKOLOVSKA 76 LEMBERG	OHIO	CINCINARTY
30		"	FROZA	19		F S	NONE	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

ICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 76

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	MORE	NO			HUSBAND ISIDORE WILDROSS 375 NO HOWARD AVE DETROIT MICH	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLONDGREY	NONE	POLAND	LOSIEC
2	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			FATH.MOHER LEVY 225 HIGHSTR E DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	BIALO"
4	"	"	"	"			FATH.SAM LEWIN 225 HIGHSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	"	"	"			" LOS LEWKOWICZ 1383-5 STR. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	LÖKOV
6	—	SELF	1200	"			BR.I.L. D.BENDELSTEIN 86-85 SOUTH TO BROOKLYN STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLACKBROWN	"	"	BENDZIN
7	—	HUSBAND	—	"			BR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GREY	"	"	"	DUNAEW
8	—	FATHER	—	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	KOZOWA
9	—	SON	—	NO			SON I.L. BENNY LOEB 545 S 17 STR. NEWARK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	KUDENOWEZ
10	"	BROTHER	—	"			BROTHER I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	SKOLE
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	SELF	25	"			UNCLE JOSEPH FISCHENKEL 545 S 17 STR.NEWARK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
13	YES	"	NO	NO			BROTHER DAVID HELFER 2444 WASHINGTON AVE BRONX NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	BROTHER	—	"			BROTHER NATHAN GUZ MICH DETROIT ANTOINESTR 627 C-H S.[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BROWNGREY	"	"	COLINA
15	"	"	—	"			" HARRY LUXEMBURG 419 RUSSEL STR_ DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLACKBLUE	"	"	WLADIMIRE
16	NO	SELF	120	"			HUSBAND A.ROTBLUT 3649 W.12 STR. NEW YORK NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	WOLSZOS
17	"	MOTHER		"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	STRZYZOW
18	"	UNCLE	—	NO			UNCLE A.GOLLERG 65 GRAHAM AVE PATERSON N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	SELF	35.	"			HUSBAND J.LEDERMAN C/O WARSCHAWSKI 71 CLINTON STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	LODZ
20	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLACK BROWN	"	"	WLODAWA
21	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
23	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			HUSBAND FENSTER .N.Y. ESTER STR. 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	FATHER					FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	CHECHANOWC
25	NO	UNCLE	./	NO			UNCLE ADOLF SCHWERZEIG 14 LOMBARDY STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	STEP FATHER		"			STEP FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN BROWN	"	"	CZ.SLOV. TRNAVA
27	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1913-14 BROOKLYN			BR.I.L. ABJ GUMPRICHT 7276 TEU EEYCK STR BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"
29	YES	HUSBAND	50	NO			HUSBAND FRIEDRICH EHRENFIELD HACKBERRYSTR 3126 CINCENNATY OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	FATH.	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
																				5		"	"	NONE	"	LEMBERG
																				5		"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.C. van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master (Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... 1920 ....., *19*

at New-York .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8—(*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*If prepaid, who paid passage*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If last came to the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the Moordam, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this day of 31 [illegible], 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a U. S. immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

30-450

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM V. 6 Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-13 ,20 AUGUST 1920 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CIT.	KRUPI	MIKE	21		M S	LABORER	YES	SLOV.	YES	USCit	CZ.SL.	HABURA		FATHER NIKOLAJ KRUPY, HABURA	W.VA	ELKHORN
2	U. S. CIT.	BORUCH	MICHAEL	30		M	"	"	"	"	USCit	"	RAKOVCE		ANNA [illegible], RAKOVCE	PA	MINERS.
3		KONIK	MICHAL	52		M	LABORER	"	"	"	"	CZ.SLOV.	RUTHENE	"	MARIA KONIK, BARANICA	"	MINERSVILLE
4		CHOVANCIK	ANNA	25		F M	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	SLOVAKEI	"	JAN CHOVANCIK, VAZEC	MINES	MINEAPOLIS
5		KRSEK	TEREZA	17		"	WID SERV.G.	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	"	"	"	JOSEF KINACINA, RUMANOVA	PA	COALDALE
6		BOBUSCH	JOSEF	19		M S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOBUSCH MARIA, ZAYUHROVCE	WISC.	KENOSHA
7		IEDEROVA	MARIE	17		F S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	EPZA IEDEROVA, DRAVCE	PA	NEW CASTLE
8		PROFANT	MARIA	26		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	JAN CHOVANCIK, VAZEC	MINNL	MINEAPOLIS
9		KUKLA	JURKA	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MARIE KUKLA, HETFARKA	PA	BRADDOCK
10		JANI	IVAN	44		M M	LABORER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	"	"	"	"	ANNA JANI, RAKOSINA	N.Y.	LINDEN
11		ZAMBORI	JAN	18		M S	"	"	SLOV.	"	"	"	"	"	ANNA ZAMBORI, KERLSTUR	OHIO	CLEVELAND
12		HOLICOVA	PAVLOVA	49		F M	HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	"	NO RELATIONS	PA	MINERSVILLE
13		"	MARIE	18		" S	FARML	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	ILONKA	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	PAUL	9		M	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		JAROS	ANNA	19		F S	NONE	YES	"	"	"	"	KROCEHLAVY		UNCLE KOZMEF FRANTISEK KROCEH-LAVY	NEBRAS.	OMAHA
17		HANAK	ANNA	24		F S	FARML	"	"	"	"	"	SOROCIN		JANOS HANAK, SOROCIN	PA	DUQUESNE
18		DIDIK	ANNA	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZVALA		VASIL DIDIK, ZVALA	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
19		RUMANN	ADAM	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	VYSNA		MICHAL RUMANN, VYSNA	CONN.	WEST [illegible]
20		TAMOKOVA	LIZA	20		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBORN		TAMAKOVA GEORGNE, OBORN	OHIO	BARBERTON
21		SESTERAKOVA	TEREZA	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DRAVCE		SESTERAKOVA ZUZA, DRAVCE	PA	E. PITTSBURG
22		KIRALY	BARBARA	25		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBORIN		MOTH. KIRALY JANOSAVA, OBORIN	PA	DUQUESNEE
23		MOSCAK	MARIA	43		F WID	"	"	"	"	"	"	VEL POLANY		MIKLOS STANCISKO, VELKE POLANY	N.Y.	BINGHAMTON
24		HUSOVSKY	ANNA	21		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	TULCIK		HUSOVSKY GUSTAV, TULCIK	PA	HOMESTEAD
25		JURENKO	ANEZKA	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KLUSOV		VASKO ERZA, KLUSOV	PA	MONNESSEN
26		SUCHY	ANNA	26		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	VECHVAL POLANKA		KAPRAL TERKA, VECHVAL, POLANKA	ILLS	JOLIET
27	UNDER 16	"	VASIL	7		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		GELB	DORA	18		F S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	HUMENIC		DAVID GELB, HUMENIC	PA	PHILADELPHIA
29		BULECZA	IVAN	23		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	CLECANOVA		DOBOS MOTRO, CLECANOVA	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
30		PETROV	ZUZANNA	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	FOLKMAR		ZUZANNA PETROV, FOLKMAR	ILL	ELDORADO

45

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

CA LINE.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , SEP 1 1920 , *19*

78

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	NO	SELF	—	BORN 1899-1902 BROTHER ANDREW KRUFY, ELKHORN N.Y. ELIZABETH N.Y. BOX 11.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	ELIZABETH
2	—	"	—	" 1890-91 PA MAMMOTH BROTHER BORUCH JOHN 1907-20 " WINDBER WINDBER PA 11-10 STR.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	MAMMOTH
3	YES	"	46 —	YES 1904-14 MINERSVILLE PA	STEP-FATH. PAUL HOLIC BOX 633 MINERSVILLE PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	GREY	"	CZ.SLOV.	BARABICE
4	"	"	60 NO		HUSB. JOHN CHOVANCIK 918-19 AVEN. SOUTH, MINN. MINNESOTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	BLONDGREY	"	"		VACEC
5	NO	"	20 "		UNCLE JOHN BOBRZEK KOALDALE PA. BOX 401	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	BLACKBROWN	"	"		RUMANOVA
6	"	"	40 "		FATHER BOBUSCH STEFAN 111 MILWANKEE AVE KENOSHA WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	BROWNGREY	"	"		ZAVUHROVCE
7	NO	BR.I.L.	— NO		BR.I.L. DUDAS JANEE 6 BALPHE AVE NEW CASTLE PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	BLONDBLUE	"	"		BARAMINCE
8	YES	HUSBAND	40 "		HUSB. MICHAL PROFANT 139 MITL PROFANT 139 SO MINN. MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	BROWN	"	"		VAZEC
9	"	SELF	— "		STEP FATH. JOSEPH NAGY 1118 RIVERSTR. BRADDOCK PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	BROWN	"	"	CASLOVCE
10	"	"	12 "		GOD-MOTHER EMMA SITAR LINDEN N.Y. MORES AVE BX 224	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	RAKOSINA
11	NO	SELF	NO "		BROTHER ZAMBORI PAUL 2891 AMBRELL STR. CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	BLONDBLUE	"	"	"	KERESTUR
12	—	HUSBAND	— NO		HUSBAND PAUL HOLIC P.BOX 633 MINERSVILLE PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	BROWNGREY	"	"	"	DRAVCE
13	—	FATHER	— "		FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	— "		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	YES	STEP-FATH.	10 NO		STEPFATH. JOSEPH SMERDA OMAHA NEBRASKA 13 STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	"	KLADNO
17	"	BROTHER	5 NO		BROTHER GEORGE HANAK DUQUESNE PA 151 ASH ALLEY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	BLACKGREY	ONE FINGER RIGHT HAND DIFORMED	"		SOROCIN
18	"	"	7 "		BROTH. VASYLY DIDIK YOUNGSTOWN OHIO 144 SO BLAIN AVE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	BLACK	NONE	"	ZVALA
19	"	SELF	— YES 1908-14 PA DONORA		WIFE ANNA RUMANN R.I.D. 1, WEST MILLINGTON CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	BROWN	"	"	VYSNA POLANKA
20	NO	"	— BORN OHIO KONGON		FATH. GEORG IAMOK R.I.D. 34 BOX 258 BARBERTON OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	KONGON
21	YES	"	— NO		" MIKE SESTEPAK 203 EAST ELDER ST. PITTSBURG PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	BLONDBLUE	"	"	SLOWAKEI	DRAVCE
22	"	"	— "		BR.I.L. LOUIX KOZINA 22 NORTH STR. DUQUESNEE PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	BROWNGREY	"	"		OBORN
23	"	SON	— "		SON MICHAL MOSCAK BINGHAMTON N.Y. 26 HOLLANDSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	BROWN	"	"	VEL POLANY
24	"	AUNT	10 "		AUNT ANNA GRESS 401 PLICKSON STR. PA PHILADELPHIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	"	TULCIK
25	NO	BR.I.L.	12 "		BR.I.L. EDUARD CIGLAR 233 ROSSTRIVERSTR MONESSEN PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	"	"	KLUSOV
26	"	HUSBAND	— YES 1910-12 PITTSBURG PA		HUSBAND VASIL STEHY 412 ELWOOD STR. JOLIET ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	"	"	NECHVALPALANKA
27	"	FATHER	NO		FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	BLONDBLACK	"	"	"	"
28	YES	UNCLE	— —		UNCLE ANDREW GONDY 1145 4 STR PA PHILADELPHIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	BLUE	"	"	HUMENIE
29	"	SELF	— YES 1912-13 CONTRACH XANVOD		WIFE MARIA BULEZA 225 EAST 80 STR. MANHATTAN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	BLACKBLACK	"	"		CLAC NOVCE
30	NO	"	— —		UNCLE JOHN PECANSKY ELDORADO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —		BLONDBLUE	"	"		VELKY FOLKMAR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.C.van Wolraven. Master *, of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] 1927, *19*

at New-York

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike *, Surgeon of the* Noordam *, sailing therewith* (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners for the trip," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* nine *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Nebraska *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F. W. Pike

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* Apr. , *19*

at New-York

79

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a examination officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AM

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM 1/6 Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 3/13, 20 TH AUGUST, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TIFENBACH	SALOMON	40		M M	ARCHITECT	YES	GERMAN		YES POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LODZ	MOTHER PRIVA TIFENBACH ZGERSKA 24 LODZ	N.J.	PATERSON
2		"	HELENA	38		F "	HOUSW.	"	POLISH		2-1033557-4/2/43	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	HELA	9		" S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE		NO	"	"	"	GR. "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	GENIA	9		" "											
5	UNDER 16	"	FRANIA	6		" "			2A-28915 1/9/43 I40K								
6	UNDER 16	"	SALA	2		" "			2A-28916-434-11/29/43								
7		REICH	ABRAHAM	29		M M	CLERK	YES	POLISH		YES	"	"	RUDNIK	GR. FATHER SALOMON REICH RUDNIK	MICH	DETROIT
8		"	ESTER	24		" "	HOUSW.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	RACHEL	1		" S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE		NO	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	FRADEL	50		" M	HOUSW.	YES	POLISH		YES	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	IDA	12		" S	NONE	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		NUSBAUM	BRANDLA	40		" M	HOUSW.	"	YIDDISH		"	"	"	KURZINA SREDNIA	MOTHER SPIRO ADELA KURZINA SREDN.Y. NIA		NEW YORK
13		"	ISAK	15		" S	NONE	"	"		2-711 271 10/4/34	"	Reich 5/3/39	"	GR. "	"	"
14		"	NISON	12		" "	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	RYFKA	10		" F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		SUSMANOWICZ	KLARA	41		" M	HOUSW.	"	"		"	"	"	BRUZANA	FRIEND SARA DAVID FEIGENBAUM PRUZANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		"	IDA	17		" S	NONE	"	"		1-270636-505-10/31/39	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	SAMUEL	15		" M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	BORUCH	12		" "	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	MORDCHA	9		" "	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		SPILLER	KLARA	30		F M	HOUSW.	"	"		2-731033-4/6/40	"	"	DOLINA	SISTER ROSA TARNER DOLINA	"	"
22																	
23																	
24		ZUSMANOWITZ	ROSA	20		F S	CLERK	YES	YIDDISH		YES POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	PRUZANA	FRIEND DAVID FEIGENBAUM PRUZANA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
25		MAKOBECKICU	RYFKA	33		F M	HOUSW.	YES	YIDDISH		YES	"	"	WARSAW	PARENTS ARON LONDON PAWE 5 WARSAW	PA	ERIE
26		"	CHANA	11		" S	NONE	"	"		"	"	"	"	GR. "	"	"
27		"	PERLA	9		" "	"	NO	UNDER AGE		NO	"	"	"	"	"	
28		"	FAJGA	7		" "	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		LUTROWNIKA	FAIBEL	19		M S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH		YES	"	"	BIALYSTOK	AUNT HENY GUBAR STROTOWSKA 13 BIALYSTOK	MASS	HAVERHILL
30		LUTROWNIKA	EFROIM	66		" WD	WEVER	"	"		"	"	"	"	SISTER "	"	"

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

CA LINE.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., SEP 1 1920, *19*

80

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported, with cause, year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	0	NO	BROTHER IN LAW HYMAN SOLNICK 29 GOODWIN STR. PATERSON N.J.	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACK	GREY	NONE	POLAND	LONCIZ
2	"	HUSBAND	"	"	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	ZDUNSKAWOLA
3	"	FATHER	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROWN	"	"	LODZ
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCAR ON NECK	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NONE	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCAR ON NECK	"	"
7	"	SELF	1.6	"	FATHER JOSEF REICH 230 RIDER STR. DETROIT, MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	NONE	"	ULANOW
8	"	HUSBAND	"	"	FATHER IN LAW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	RUDNIK
9	"	FATHER	"	"	GR. FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	SON	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	ROSWADOW
11	"	BROTHER	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
12	"	SELF	6	"	HUSBAND NUSBAUM LEIB C/O REICH, 182 STANTON STR. NEW YORK NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	STRUMA	"	5	5	"	"	"	STRUMA	"	KURZINA SREDNIA
13	"	MOTHER	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	"	"	"	"	BLACK	"	NONE	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	YES	HUSBAND	50	"	HUSBAND JOSEF SUSSMAN 199 EDGECOMBE AVE, NEW YORK NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	RUSSIA	ARZAMOSZ
17	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLUE	BARNED ON LEFT ARM	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	SCAR ON LEFT HAND	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NONE	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	POLAND	PRUZANO
21	NO	HUSBAND	0	"	HUSBAND HARRY SPILLER 199 FORTYTH STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"	STRYJ
22																						
23																						
24	NO	FATHER	6	NO	FATHER JOSEF SUSSMANN 199 EDGECOMBE AVE. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLACK	GREY	NONE	RUSSIA	NIZNY NOWOGOROD
25	NO	SELF	"	NO	HUSBAND JOSEF MAKOWECKI 156 E.12 STR. ERIE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	POLAND	BUROSOW
26	"	MOTHER	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SZEDLIC
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	BR.I.L.	NONE	"	BROTHER I LAW. J.KOSOWSKY 51 AMBER STR. HAVERHILL, MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	PRUZANY
30	"	SON IN LAW	"	"	SON IN LAW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	BIALYSTOK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.C.van Walraven, Master *,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] 192[redacted], *19*

at New-York

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the name, race or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

81

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith, do
(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fr. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commanding officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 20 TH AUGUST, *19* 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MALYKOVA	JANA	18		F	S	SERVANTG.	YES	SLOV.	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOV.	CZ.SLOV	CEJKOV	MOTHER MATEJKOVE JANE CEJKOV	ILLS	CHICAGO
2		VOJKOVA	ANEZKA	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	STRAKONICE	MOTHER SLEPA VOJKOVA STRAKONICE	OHIO	CLEVELAND
3		PISARCIK	MARIE	22	"	"	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	RELOV	FATHER PISARCIK TONIAS REBOV	PA	PAIRFORD
4		BIELAK	MARIE	39	"	M	HOUSW.	NO TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER TOMAK PISARCIK RELOV	"	PITTSBURG
5		"	MARIA	18	"	S	NONE	YES	SLOV	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	ELIZABETH	9	"	"	"	NO UNDER AGE		NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	JAKUB	7	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		KOCHLICA	GIZELLA	24	"	F	S	NONE	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	"	"	PUZOZEMBOROK	GR.MOTHER ZUZANNA KOCHLICA RUZEMBOROK	N.Y.	ELIZABETH
9	U.S. CIT.	SUGGES	MARIA	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CL.TO BE U.S. CIT.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		BOLDISZAR	JAN	30	"	M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	CZ.SLOV.	"	"	KLACONOV	MOTHER BOLDISZAR ANNA KLACONOV	OHIO	BAY BRIDGE
11		FRIDOVSKY	MICHAL	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	VELKI FOLLMAR	MOTHER KOLLAR ZUZANNA VELKI FALKMAR	"	CLEVELAND
12		"	MICHALOVA	21	"	F	"	HOUSW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	GRAJCAR	JAN	11	"	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MARGECANY	GR.MOTHR SOMVARSKY MARIA MARGECANY	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	MARIA	7	"	F	"	"	NO UNDER AGE		NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	17	OSE	ANTONIE	18	"	M	S	BL.SMIT	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	"	"	MALE OZOROVKE	BALINT SENZI MALE OZOROVCE	IND.	HARBOR
16		SILVASI	TEREZA	18	"	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DRAVCE	SILVASI MICHAL DRAVCE	PA	PHILADELPHIA
17	15	CERNEGRY	MARIE	27	"	F	M	HOUSEW	NO TO HUSBAND		NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		KEKA	MARIE	26	"	F	WID	NONE	YES	"SLOV.	YES	"	"	"	IVANYI	LAUKAJ ANDRAS IVANYI	PA	BOND
19		KARPINEC	ILKO	31	"	M	M	FARML.	"	HUNGAR	"	"	RUTHENE	"	KLECANOVO	ANCA KARPINEC KLECANOVO	"	"
20		BASZARAB	VASIL	14	"	M	S	NONE	"	SLOV.	"	"	Slovak	"	"	TERA JUHASZ KLECANOVO	N.J.	PERTH AMBOY
21		KOVACS	ROZALIA	19	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruth	"	ROSNAVA	JOSEF KOVACS ROSNAVA	IND.	CHICAGO
22		TERTALY	JOSEF	18	"	M	S	LABORER	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	"	"	TUCAVCE	TERTALY ANDRO TRICCVCE	OHIO	CLEVELAND
23	24	SMOTKOVKA	ANEZKA	19	"	F	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	CZ.SL.	"	U.BROD	FRANTISEK SMOTEK BOHUSLAVICE	ILLS	CHICAGO
24	25	KOVAL	JOSEF	18	"	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KLUSOV	ANNA BAJUSEK KLUSOV	N.Y.	BAYONNE
25	23	MISTRIK	MATUS	31	"	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	STIAVINK	MARIA MISTRIK STIAVNIK	PA	SPRINGDALE
26		MEDVECKY	VAZUL	17	"	M	S	"	NO TO PARENTS		NO	"	"	"	JAREMBINA	MARTA KONNANIK JAREMBINA	PA	YOUNGSTOWN
27		"	PETER	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		VAVRIK	ANNA	16	"	F	S	FARML	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	"	"	PODHRADIE	ZOVINE ANNA PODHRADIE	WISC	MENONNINEC
29		ZOVINEC	MARIA	65	"	M	"	HOUSEW	NO TO SON		NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		MILAS	HELENA	15	"	F	S	"	NO TO MOTHER		NO	"	"	"	WAPENIK	RADOK STEFAN VAPENIK	ILL	CHICAGO

47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., SEP 1 1920, *19* 82

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering (temporarily) the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BR.I.L.	NO				BROTHER IN LAW WENZEL PAJTL 2511 SO.SAWYER AVE,CHICAGO ILLS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CZ,SLOV.	CEJKOV
2	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE FRANZ KOCOUR 3677 E. 52 STR.CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	STRAKONICE
3	NO	BRIDEGROM	0	"			BRIDEGROM MIKE MASCEK FAIRFORD PA,ALLEGHENY CO BOX 184	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	"	"	"	RESOV
4	"	SELF	"	YES	1901 1903	PITTSBURG JAMES STR. PITTSBURG PA.	HUSBAND STEVE BIALAK	320	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLACK	"	"	"	RELOV
5	"	MOTHER	17	NO			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	NO	MOTHER	MORE	NO			MOTHER MARIA STANO BAKER STR. BOX 98 A ELIZABETH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	RUZOMBOROK
9	"	FATHER	"	YES	BORN	ELIZABETH	FATHER CHARLS SUGGES BAKER STR. BOX 98 A.ELIZABETH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	ELIZABETH
10	YES	SELF	21	NO			BROTHER BOLDISZAR PETER BOX 16 RAY BRIDGE OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLACK	"	"	CZ.SLOV.	KLACONOVA
11	NO	"	"	YES	1913	COLORADO	STEP BROTHER ADAM KOLLAR 1914 A.29STR.CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	VELKI FOLKMAR
12	"	HUSBAND	"	NO			BR,I,L,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLACK	GREY	"	"	"
13	"	SELF	"	"			MOTHER ANNA GRAJCAR 8722 BUCKERJE RD.CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	MARGECANY
14	"	BROTHER	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	NO	SELF	16	"			STEP FATH. ALBERT G.SIMONETH 3598 PENNA AVE HARBOR IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	MALE OZOROVCE
16	YES	BR.I.L.	"	"			BR.I.L.GEORG CDUVAK 936 NORTH ORK- NEY [illegible] A PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	GREY	"	"	DRAVEC
17	"	HUSBAND	"	"			HUSB.GEORG CZERNEGY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	NO	SELF	10	"			BROTH.KARPINECZ JOHN BOX 3 RONCO PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	KLEKANOVO
19	"	"	"	NO			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	5	"			MOTHER ANNA BOSZARAB PROSPECT 333 PERTH AMBOY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	BR.I.L.	"	"			BR.I.L. VEN SAHO 4119 MC COOK AVE EAST CHICAGO IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROZNAVA
22	YES	BROTHER	"	NO			BROTH.JOHN TEFTALY 2182 W 29 STR. CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	TEFTALY
23	"	BR.I.L.	"	"			BR.I.L. FRANZ MUSILIK CHICAGO ILLS 1858 ALLPORTSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOHUS
24	NO	STEP-FATH.	"	"			STEP FATH. 197 AVE BAYONNE N.J. ZIGRAN STEVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	KLUSOV
25	YES	BR.I.L.	"	YES	1907-14 TARENTUM PA		BR.I.L. MARTIN PALKO SPRINGDALE PA BOX 207	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	STIAVNIK
26	"	STEP FATHER	—	BORN IN TOWN	YOUNGS-		STEP FATHER ZADIK VASIL JOHNS- TOWN PA CAMBRIA STEEL COMP.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	YOUNGSTOWN
27	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	YES	TO UNCLE MILWANKEE	"	NO			UNCLE ANDREW ZOVINEC BOX 91 ROUTE 2 MENOMINEE FALLS WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BROWN	GREY	"	CZ.SLOV.	MALI POHRADIE
29	"	SON	"	"			SON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	MOTHER	0	"			MOTHER MILAS HELENA 5023 SO SEELEY AVE CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	VARENIK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.C.van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* May *, 19*

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8.—*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2.2

83

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at New-York

...

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a examination officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or, entry in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

HOLLAND-AM

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM V/6. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 3/13, 20 TH AUGUST, 19 20

14—210

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RONDEL	TAUBA	38	L	F	M	HOUSW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	FRIEND BRUCHE RONDEL WIELKA 79 WARSAW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		"	CHANE	17	L	"	S	NONE	"	TO STEP FATH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	ESTER	6	L	"	"	"	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		WALTZMAN	CHANE	19	L	"	"	"	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		SCHMIER	KEILE	44	L	"	M	HOUSW.	NO	TO HUSB,	NO	"	"	"	BOBRKA	BROTHER ARON KANNER BOBRKA	"	NEW YORK
6	UNDER 16	"	HERSCHA	15	L	M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	JACOB	12	L	"	"	NONE	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	ISRAEL	10	L	"	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	LEISOR	8	L	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
								2A-28195-10/28/43-I-40F									
10	UNDER 16	"	JUDA	8	L	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	GERSCHON	6	L	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		MISCHELOWSKI	RIWE	40	L	F	M	HOUSW.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	WILNA		BROTH, I.LAW B.MISCHELOWSKI GROSSE STR. 8 WILNA	"	"
13		"	REJZA	18	L	"	S	SHOPG.	NO	TO FATHER	NO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	ABRAM	16	L	M	"	SHOPBOY	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	ASNA	10	L	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		SOZINSKI	JOSEF	43	L	M	M	GREEN MAN	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	"	TROSCIANCA	FATHER WASIL LOZINSKI TROSCIANCA	CONN	HARTFORD
17		"	KATERYNA	32	L	F	"	HOUSW.	NO	WITH HUSB,	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	WLADYSLAW	11	L	M	S	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	GR. "	"	"
19		"	JULIAN	7	L	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	ANNA	24	L	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		BRANCE	ABRAHAM	17	L	M	S	APPRENT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CZORTKOW WYGNANKA	UNCLE ELIE FINKELWAI CZORTKOW WYGNANKA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		BICHLER	GISKE	18	L	F	S	LABOUR.	NO	TO FATHER	NO	"	"	"	KRYLOW	AUNT RIFKE BICHLER KRYLOW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		SCHMIDT	PINCI	27	L	"	M	HOUSW.	"	TO HUSB.	"	"	"	"	KLIMONTOW	PARENTS GOLDSTEIN BERL KLIMONTOW	"	"
								11-265201		9-7-40							
24		WAITZMAN	CHAMKA	37	L	"	"	"	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	DIVIN	PARENTS IN LAW LER WAITZMAN DIVIN	WISE	MAINTOVOC
25	UNDER 16	"	MASZA	9	L	"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR. "	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	ITKA	7	L	"	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		DAWIDMAN	FRIEDA	43	L	"	M	HOUSW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	BORYSLAW	SISTER JETTY AUGUST BORYSLAW	N.Y.	BRONX
			H 404/159														
28		"	CHAJA	15	L	"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT	"	"
			L 404/159														
29		"	LEIB	10	L	M	"	"	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	MENDEL	8	L	"	"	"	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

#4 J.S. Daly Dr. 7/4

18

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—214

ICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , Sept 1 , 19 - 0

14—218

81

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary, temporarily in following pursuits in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	HUSB,	—	NO			HUSBAND RONDEL JANKEL 267 COURT STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACK	GREY	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW
2	"	STEP FATH.	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	FATHER	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lame.	5	1	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
5	"	SELF	"	"			HUSBAD NATHAN SCHMIER 92 BRIDGE STR, NEW YORK NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLACK	GREY	"	"	NIKOLAJOW
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLUE	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	BOBRKA
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	HUSBAND	—	"			HUSBAND NATANIAN MISCHELOWSKI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	FATHER	"	"			2/04.00AX 40 E.109 STR.NEW YORK FATHER N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	WOLVO
14	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1904	HARTFORD	BROTHER IN LAW ADOLF CZARNOTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	HUSB,	"	"	1910 1912 1920	"	184 SHELDON STR.HARTFORD CONN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	POLAND	TROSCIANCA
18	"	FATHER	"	"	1909	"	BR, UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	NO	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	BROTHER	"	"			BROTHER IN LAW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	YES	FATHER	NO	"			FATHER PEREZ BRANDE 1329	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	NO	FATHER	—	NO			5 AVE. NEW YORK N.Y. FATHER A.PICHLER 125SUFFOLK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	[illegible]
23	"	HUSBAND	—	"			STR. NEW YORK N.Y. HUSBAND NATHAN SCHMIDT100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	WYGNANKA KRYLOW
24	YES	HUSB.	NONE	"			COLOMBIA STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BROWN	"	"	KLIMONTOW
25	"	FATHER	"	"			HUSBAND A,WAITZMAN 1310 S. 15 STR. MAINTOVOC,WISE FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BROWN	"	"	"	GOBRIN
26	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	NO	HUSBAND	"	"			HUSBAND JOSEL DAVIDMAN C/O A.HAMERMAN 1322 MARRIAN STR. BRONX	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
28	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	BROWN	"	"	BORYSLAW
29	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.C.van Walraven, Master, *of the* Noordam, *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "surgeon" or "physician" or "employed by ..... as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska
, and that I have made a personal examination of 85
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New-York

(Signature of inland immigration or other officer administering the oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(1-09)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AM

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM W16 Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 20TH 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DE BAARE	JOHAN PIETER	43		M	M	ENGEN. DES		DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	DORDRECHT	K.C.DE BAARE MIDDELBURG L.SINGEL STREET 171	IOWA	OSKALOOZA
2		"	SYKA	36		F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	ELENORA	20		"	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	JOHANNA	16		"	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	MARIA	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	FRANSINA	6		"	"	"	NO UNDER AGE		NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	GRETA	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	ANNA	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	JOHANNES	1		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		WULFFAERD	ALBERT	32		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	DUTCH	YES	"	"	"	SAS VAN GENT	H.H.WULFFAERD SAS VAN GENT	ILLS	MALINE
11		"	JOHANNA	29		F	M	HOUSEW	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	BERTA	7		"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		KUIPERS	JAN	41		M	S	CHEESM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRONINGEN	I.LUSTCHER GRONINGEN FRIESCHERSTR.WEG 201	MICH	KALAMAZOO
14																		
15																		
16		V[illegible]	JAN	36		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	HELLEVOETSL.	JOH.VAN ORSELEN HELLEVOETSLUIS	IOWA	DOON
17		BLAAK	ARIE	21		M	S	FARMH.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	GOUDSWAARD	W.H.BLAAK GOUDSWAARD	IOWA	SIOUX CENTER
18		DE BRUYNE	MICHIEL	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SLUIS	PIETER DE BRUINE SLUIS	MICH	CLEMENS
19		ROOSOL	CORNELIA	35		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	GR.RAPIDS	J.GOEDEL DEN HAAG 9 CELEBESSTRAAT	"	GR.RAPIDS
20		"	ADRIANA	9		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		BOSSCHA	NICKLAAS	35		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	HOLL.	ASSEN	MEJ.BOSSCHA GRONINGER STR ASSEN	CALIF.	SACRAMENTO
22		HAZELEGER	JOHANNES	34		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BARNEVELD	J.GOOR BARNEVELD	IOWA	ROCK VALLEY
23		"	GERRITJE	27		F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	DIRK	2		M	S	NONE	NO UNDER AGE		NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	AARTJE	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		POELMAN	GERHARDUS	38		M	M	CHAUFFEUR	YES	DUTCH	YES	"	"	"	DEVENTER	WED.POELMAN DEVENTER	MICH.	GR.RAPIDS
27		"	WILHELMINA	37		F	"	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	CATHARINA	7		"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	JOHANNA	3		"	"	"	NO UNDER AGE		NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		SCHOORL	BIRK	27		M	S	BL.SMITH	YES	DUTCH	YES	"	"	"	VLAARDINGEN	JULIANA SCHOORL KOEGRAS	N.DAK.	ELDRIDGE

49

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—214

CA LINE.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., SEP 1 1920, *19*

86

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	MORE	NO	BROTHER I.L. CHR. VERKOU ROUTE 5 OSKALOOZA IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLO	BLUE	LEFT MIDDLE FINGER MISSING BY ACCIDENT	HOLLAND	MIDDELBURG
2	"	HUSBAND	"	"	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRO	"	NONE	"	DEIL
3	"	FATHER	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLO	GREY	"	BELGIE	GENT
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BLUE	"	HOLLAND	UTRECHT
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	GREY	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	BLUE	"	"	DORDRECHT
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	NO	SELF	MORE	NO	FRIEND JOSEF ALBUES 320 17TH AVE MOLINE ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRO	GREY	"	"	SAS VAN GENT
11	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLO	BLUE	"	"	"
12	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	SELF	"	"	1904 YES1919 KALAMAZOO FRIEND S.HOPE 1115 NORTH ROSE KALAMAZOO MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	BAFFLO
14																									
15																									
16	NO	SELF	MORE	YES	1908-13 DO N FRIEND LEEN VAN TOL,DOON IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	CRIPPLED AT RIGHT FEET	HOLLAND	NIEUW HELLEVO VOET
17	NO	SELF	MORE	NO	FRIEND GRADES FEEKES SIOUX CENTER IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLO	BRO	NONE	HOLLAND	GOUDSWAARD
18	YES	"	YES	"	UNCLE M.C.KOLAARD 47 AVERY STR. CLEMENS MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BLUE	"	"	SLUIS
ALIEN 19	NO	"	YES	GRAND	1914 1920 RAPIDS HUSBAND J.ROOBOL 38 ARTHUR AVE GR.RAPIDS MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	DEN HAAG
ALIEN 20	"	MOTHER	"	"	1914 1920 FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	BRO	"	"	"
21	"	SELF	"	"	1915 1920 HOME SACRAMENTO CAL. KASTREPT 726.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	GREY	"	"	ASSEN
22	"	"	MORE	NO	FRIEND D.VAN RAVENHORST ROUTE 3 ROCK VALLEY IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRO	BLUE	"	"	BARNEVELD
23	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLO	GREY	"	"	"
24	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	SELF	"	"	BROTHER I.L. J.LAGERWEY RURAL ROUTE 9 GR.RAPIDS MICH BOX 114	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	BRO	GREY	"	"	DEVENTER
27	"	HUSBAND	"	"	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLO	BLUE	"	"	RAALTE
28	"	FATHER	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	HARELIP	"	DEVENTER
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	NONE	"	"
30	NO	SELF	"	"	FRIEND HERMAN LANSER ELDRIDGE NORTH DAK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	CROOKED FINGER	"	CALLANDSOOG

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrew by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. C. van Walraven, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Noordam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master (Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro will be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 2 - 07, 19

at New-York

[illegible]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

87

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

(1-45)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM V.10. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 9.13, 20TH AUGUST, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FLEISCHMANN ✓	OTTO	22		M	S	MARCH.	YES	SLOV.	YES	CZ.SLOV	HEBREW	CZ.SLOV.	PRAG	MOTHER RUZENA FLEISCHMAN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	18.9887	" ✓	IRMA	26		F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PRAG NEUWELTGASSE 7	"	"
3		MASTNY ✓	JAN	14		M	"	LABOUR	"	"	"	"	SLOV.	"	ONBOC	FATHER MASTNY TOMAS ONBOC	OHIO	ELYRIA
4		" ✓	LADA	13		F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		BAUMGARTNER ✓	RUZANY	39		F	M	LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUDIMERICE	FATHER JOSEF BAUMGARTNER	N.Y.	SCHENSTADY
6	UNDER 16	"	RUZANY	8		"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G R. BUDIMERICE	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	JOSEF	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		WEINBERGER ✓	SAMUEL	31		"	S	MERCHANT	"	MAGYAR	"	"	HEBREW	"	MUNKACEVO	BROTHER WEINBERGER DAVID MUNKACEVO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		" ✓	MOSES	35		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		GROSZOVA ✓	RUZENA	33		F	WD.	HOUSW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	" ✓	ERNST	9		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"
12		JANOS ✓	FRANZ	17		"	"	CARPENTER	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	SLOV	"	HOLKOVICE	FATHER JANOS MATEJ HOLKOVICE	ILLS.	CHICAGO
13		"	BARBARA	14		F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		JONASOVA	RUZENA	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	JANOS KENZEL	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		CARNIJ ✓	JOSEF	45		M	M	WORKMASTER	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	HLUBOS	UNCLE FRANZ CERNIJ HLUBOS	"	"
16		" ✓	JOSEF	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		" ✓	EVA ROZINA	42		F	M	HOUSW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		HORVATA ✓	LADISLAW	27		M	S	IRONFOUNDER	"	MAGYAR	"	"	MAGYAR	"	DRNAVA	MOTHER HORVATH MARIA DRNAVA	PA	GLASSMERE
19		BOZEK ✓	JOSEF	35		"	M	"	"	SLOV.	"	"	SLOV.	"	LISEN	WIFE FRANCISKA BOZEK LISEN	ILLS	ALLEGHENY CHICAGO
20		KOZEL ✓	JAN	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PRACE	WIFE KOZEL HELENE PRACE	"	CICERO
21		MRAZEK ✓	ARNOST	18		"	S	LOCKSMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	PRINTOVICE	C. 33 P. SLAPANICE FATHER MRAZEK AMOST PUNTOVICE	"	CHICAGO
22		~~STOLIK~~	~~MARIA~~	~~44~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~HOUSW.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~DETVIANSKA HUTA~~	~~SON KRIJ IGNO DETVIANSKA HUTO~~	~~PA~~	~~VESTABURG~~
23		"	~~AGNESA~~	~~10~~		"	~~S~~	~~NONE~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER	"	"
24		"	~~MAGDALENA~~	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		BYSTRYCKI ✓	ALOIS	18		M	S	LOCKSMITH	YES	SLOV.	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	CHEZUVICO	FATHER JOSEF BYSTRYCKI CHEZUVICO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
26		KOTLAR	KATA	27		F	S	SERVANT	YES	SLOV.	YES	CZ.SLOVAKY	RUTHEN.	SLOV.	VELKA BEREZNA	BROTHER STEFAN KOTLAR VELKA BEREZNA SPISSKA ZUPA.	N Y	TRENTON
27		KIDORA	MARIA	26		"	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	SLOV.	"	KAMENUA UJHORODSKA	FATHER IN LAW MIHAL KIDORA UJHORODSKA.	PA	CLAIRTON
28		BOVDA	HELENA	14		"	S	SERVANT	NO	TO FATHER	NO	"	"	"	BREZOVEC.	UNCLE JANKO BODA ZIMPK ZUPA.	N Y.	PASSAIC
29		TADRIJK ✓	EMMA	32		"	"	NONE	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	"	"	KERESTUR	FATHER TADRYK JANAS KERESTUR	IND.	WHITING
30		HOMOKO HOVIA	ETELKA	23		"	"	LABOR.	YES	MAGYAR	"	"	MAGYAR	"	VEL OJEJOVEC.	L.P.SECOVCE ZEMPLINSKA ZUPA FATHER HOMOKI DANIOL VEL. OJEJOVCE.UZHOROD ZUPA CZ.SLOV.	PA.	RHONE

2-98584-505-6-6-42

7-193774 - 4/9/42-505

7-168334-505-3/6/41

6-37894 (305) 6/17/39

50

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

CA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., SEP 1 19[illegible], *19*

88

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after following temporarily a laboring pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER I.L. MALKE PAUL 322 10 ROADBETW. 28.29 NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	PECHOVA
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	LHOTA
3	"	"	"	"			UNCLE FRANK TUMA 327 HURON STR. ELYRIA OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ONDOC
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WRYNECK	"	"	"	"	BROWN	WRYNECK	"	"	"
5	YES	"	"	"			HUSB. JOSEF BAUMGARTNER S.VONWOOD AVE SCHENSTADY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	"	5	1	"	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	"	BUDINOVICE
6	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER & JOSEF BAUMGARTNER S.VONWOOD AVE. SCHENSTADY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	NO	SELF	MORE	"			BROTHER I. LAW SAMUEL KATZ 424 E, 79 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	MUNKA CEVO
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	MOTHER	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	SELF	YES	"			BROTHER I.L.THEODOR GRAF 2542 W. 51 STR. CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	HOLKOVICE
13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLACK	"	"	"	"
14	NO	"	"	"			UNCLE JOSEF STEYRER 339 P. 74 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"
15	"	"	165	"			FRIEND ALBERT OCHSE COMP. CHRISTOPER STR. 115 NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
16	"	"	"	"			" N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BROWN	"	GERMAN	NURNBERG
17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"	"
18	NO	"	50	"			BROTHER INLAW FRANK KOLESZAR BOX 91 GLASSMERE ALLEGHENY PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLONDBLUE		"	CZ.SLOV.	DRNAVA
19	YES	"	50	"			FRIEND MR. AUGUSTIN DANCK 22 STR. 3200 CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	LISEN
20	"	"	"	"			BROTHER FRANK KOZEL 1441SC. 61 AVE, CICERO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N 5	5	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	PRACE
21	"	"	"	"			FRIEND ARTHUR HEMANN 22 STR. 3200 W. CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	PUNTOVICE
~~22~~	~~NO~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~HUSBAND STEHLIK GEORGE VESTABURG, PA. WASHINGTON, CO~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~DETVIANSKA~~
~~23~~	~~"~~	~~MOTHER~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~FATHER~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~BROWN~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~HUTA~~
~~24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~BLOND~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
25	NO	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER JOSEF BYSTRYCKI 17619 E.133 STR. CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	CHEZUVICO
26	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	"	"	BROTHER JOHN KOTLAR 10 ENTRE PRISE AVE TRENTON N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	"	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CZ_SLOV_.	VEL BEREZUA.
27	"	HUSBAND	1	"	"	"	HUSBAND GEORG KIDORA BOX 551 CLANTON PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	GREY	"	"	NEVICKY.
28	NO	FATHER	5	"	"	"	FATHER WASIL BOVDA 335 HOUVE AVE PASSAIC N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLOND	"	"	"	BREZOVA.
29	YES	BROTH.I.L.	6	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW JOHN KUBEK 545 IND. BLOD. WHITING IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	KERESTUR.
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW KARCHY OLESVARY 129 BINE STR. RHONE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	VELKE OJEJOVCE.

TO WILKES BARRE PA.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.C.van Welreven, Master *, of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F.C.van Welreven

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language[or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or a subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike *, Surgeon of the* Moordar *,* sailing therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* nine *years' experience as a Physician*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 *in number, according*
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] 02 *, 19*

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a U. S. immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

89

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—160

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis V. Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or employed by or acts thereof as the case may be)

F. V. Pike

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 02, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

89

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

HOLLAND-AM

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM V. 6. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 8-13, 20TH AUGUST, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		REVAI	MARGIT	21		F. S.	FARML.	YES	SLOV.	YES	CZ.SLOVAKY	SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	VEL BEREZUA	FATHER REVAI JOSEF VELKA BEREZUA SPISSKA ZUPA CZSLOV.	PA.	MCKEESROCKS
2		SAHUL	VENDELIN	28		M M		"	"	"	"	"	"	OSADA	COUSIN SAHUL BOZENA OSADA L. P. USLA CZ.SLOV.	N Y	PERTH AMBOY
3		DZUPIN	[illegible]	19		F. S.		"	"	"	RUTHENE	"	"	VAPENIK	GRAND FATHER MIMOVICZ GEORGE VAPENIK P.SOVIDNIK SARISSKIE ZUPA.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
4	√	PLANOVSKA	KRISTINA	22		" M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	SLOV.	"	"	HVOZNICA	MOTHER ANNA LASTIK HVOZNICA L.P.STIAONIK FRENCANSKA.	"	TARENTUM
5		CETTL	JOHANN	37		M S	WATCHM.	"	BOHEMIAN	"	CZ SLOV.	BOHEMIAN	OESTREICH	WIEN	SISTER KRISTINE RUPVECHT WIEN XII SCHOUBR. ALLEE 60/3	N Y	TOMKINSVILLE
6		"	RICHARD	34		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		HROPKO	ANNA	22		F. S.	SERVANTG.	SLOV.	"	"	SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	JARLOVCE		FATHER HROPKO STEFAN JARLOVCE L.P.MARGECANY SPISSKA ZUPA.	ILL	ELDORADO
8		CHILLA	MARIA	21		F S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	STANKOVANY LIPBOVSCA ZUPA.		FATHER JAN CHILLA STANKOVANY LIPLOVSKA ZUPA.	IND.	INDIAN HARBOR
9		~~BURGAN~~	~~PAULINA~~	~~22~~		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	STANKOVANY		~~MOTHER ZUZANNA BURGAN STANKOVANY LIPTSVSKA ZUPA.~~	IND.	"
10		NENCIKOVA	ANNA	27		F M	DOMSW.	"	SLOV.	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	NOVA BANA	SISTER I.L.PACALA KATARINA NOVA BANA	PA	UNIONTOWN
11		"	KAROL	6		M S	NONE	NO UNDER AGE		NO	"	"	"	"	AUNT " "	"	"
12		SIREJ	ZUZANNA	23		F M	HOUSW.	YES	SLOV	YES	"	"	"	STIAVNIK	MOTHER MIKULIK BARBARA STIAVNIK	OHIO	CLEVELAND
13		MICHALOVA	VILNA	16		" S	FARMH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREZNICA	GR.FATHER LOVECKY ANG, BREZNICA	PA	UNIONTOWN
14		TOMPOS	MARIA	20		" "	SERVANTG.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SMIZANY SLOVAKEI	FATHER JANOS TOMPOR, SMIZANY SLOVAKEI	"	ADAH
15		HAHAOBIC	HELENE	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KLENOVA	UNCLE HORVAT MICHAL, KLENOVA	"	CANONSBURG
16		PALAHNNIC	MARIA	42		" WD.	LABOR.	NO TO SON		NO	"	RUTHEN	"	VELKA BEREZNA	SON PALAHNNIC VASIL VELKA BEREZNA	"	PITTSBURGH
17		LACY	MARIA	65		" "	FARMH.	"	TO CHILDREN	"	"	SLOV.	"	JAKLOVCE	GRAND CHILD JACOB VARGA JAKLOVCE	ILLS	BENDL
18		MANGERA	KATARZYNA	20		" S	SERVANTGYES		SLOV.	YES	"	"	"	SMIZANY	PARENTS MANGERA MICH., SMIZANY	OHIO	KENMORE
19		"	HELENA	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20		CSCRCOKO	PAVEL	19		M "	FARMH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HORJAN	AUNT JURIK CASLO, HORJAN	N.Y.	WOODBRIDGE
21		BUCKLER	MORITZ	69		M M	BUTCHER	"	GERMAN	"	"	HEBREW	"	VRBOVA NEUTRA	BROTHER JAKOB BUCHLER VRBOVA NEUTRA	"	NEW YORK
22		"	JEANETTE	63		F "	HOUSW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23		"	FRIDA	22		" S	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	" "	"	"
24		"	FRIDA	18		"	BOOKKEEP.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25		BLOCH	RUDOLPHINE	43		"	DIVORCED SERV.	"	"	"	"	SLOV.	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	DAUGHTER OLGA BLOCH VIENNA 9 PORZELLANGASSE 54	"	"
26		ZILKA	HANA	18		" S	FARML.	"	SLOV.	"	"	"	CZ.SLOV	DETVA PIEST	GR.MOTHER KMET KATARINA DETVA PIET	PA	BAIRDFORD
27		KRUPAR	ZUZANA	18		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FALKMAR	MOTHER KRUPAR ANNA, FALKMAR	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		SCHWARTZ	JOSEPH	21		M "	LABORER	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	GALSZEC	FATHER MOOR SCHWARTZ HAUPTGASSE 65 GALSZEC	IND.	MILSHAWAKA
29		ZAJMA	KATARINA	28		F M	HOUSW.	NO TO HUSB.		NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	SWYJMARY	FATHER JOSEF KUDVA SWYJMARY	MICH	DETROIT
30		HERZOG	GIZELIA	23		" S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	HEBREW	CZ.SLOV	WERBU NEUTRA	FATHER PHILIP HERZOG WERBU NEUTRA	N.Y.	NEW YORK

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

CA LINE.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., SEP 1 1920 ....., *19* 90

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with a year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BROTHER	6	NO	.	.	BROTHER MIKE REVAI 73 FRAZIER STR. MCKEES ROCKS PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOVAKY	VELKE BERE ZOA
2	NO	-	10	-	.	.	BROTHER SLEVE SAHUL 279 HOL AVE PERTH AMBOY N Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	5	6	-	BLACK	BROWN.	-	-	OSADA.
3	YES	FATHER	-	-	.	.	FATHER JOHN DZUPIN 2825 SIMON STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	1	4	6	-	BLOND	GREY	-	-	VAPENIK.
4	NO	SELF	50	-	.	.	HUSBAND PLANOVSKY ANTON 724 EAST STR. TARENTINN PA.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	4	6	-	BLACK	BROWN.	-	-	HVOZNICA.
5	.	SELF	25	-	.	.	COUSIN MARY PSCHIENER TOMPKINS VILLE, TOMPKINS AVE 240 N.Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		2	-	-	-	5	8	WHITE	BLOND	BLUE	-	-	HERS. CHMA MIESNIC.
6	.	-	25	-	.	.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	NO	-	3	-	.	.	UNCLE JOHN NOVAK ELDORADO ILL 204 PERL STR.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	5	.	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	-	-	JARLOVCE.
8	YES	BROTHER	6	-	.	.	BROTHER JAN CHILLA 136 GUBRY STR. INDIAN HARBOR IND.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	BROWN	-	-	STANKOVANY.
TO WHITING IND.																											
9	.	BR.I.L.	2	-	.	.	~~BROTHER IN LAW JOE GAVURO 136 GUBRY STR. INDIANA HARBOR IND.~~	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	4	7	-	-	BLUE	-	-	~~STANKOVANY.~~
10	YES	HUSB.	6	NO			HUSBAND JOHN NEMOCK UNIONTOWN N Q PA. WEST PENN RESTAURANT PETER STR.	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	.	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	OROVNICE
11	.	FATHER	.	.			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NOVE BANA
12	NO	SELF	30	.			HUSBAND PAUL SICEL 2-0 COULD COURT CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLACK	"	"	"	STIAVNIK
13	.	PARENTS	10	.			PARENTS PAUL MICHAL WEST PENN RESTAURANT PETER STR. UNIONTOWN PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	BREZNICA
14	YES	UNCLE	2	.			UNCLE STEFAN TOMPOR BOX 146 ADAF PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	SMIZANY
TO UNIONTOWN PA																											
15	YES	FATHER	7	YES	08	CANONSBURG	FATHER KARAJEIC GEORGE CANONSBURG PA. BOX 97	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	PARUCIC
16	.	SON	12	NO			SON JOHN PALASNIC WOODWARD AVE. PITTSBURGH, PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	VELKA BEREZNA
17	.	SON	6	.			SON JOHN LACY BENDL, ILLS VACUUM. CO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GREY	"	"	"	JAKLOVCE
TO MT. OLIVE																											
18	YES	BROTH.I.L.	.				BROTHER IN LAW STEVE KANCIR 312 BOULEVARD KENMORE OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	SMIZANY
TO BARBERTON																											
19	.	-	-	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	NO	BROTH.I.L.	16	.			BROTHER IN LAW MICHAL KORUCA 484 CAMFORD AVE. WOODBRIDGE N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	GREY	"	"	HORJAN
21	.	SON I.L.	16	YES	1901	NEW YORK	SON IN LAW BENJOMIN WERTZBERGER 510 E. 77 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GREY	"	TUMORON THE RIGHT EAR	"	KRAJNA
22	"	"	"	NO			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	NONE	"	VRBOVA
23	.	BR.I.L.	.	.			BROTHER IN LAW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	TRNOVA
24	.	COUSIN	.	.			COUSIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	BROWN	"	"	OCZKO
25	.	IRENE SUCZINSKY	.	.			TO MRS. IRENE SUCHINSKY BEACO THEATRE, TIMES SQUARE NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLACK	GREY	"	"	MAHREN
26	YES	FATHER	.	.			FATHER GEORGE ZILKA BOX 51 BAIRDFORD PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	.	"	BROWN	"	"	"	DETVA PIEST
27	NO	SELF	.	.			AUNT ROAR 417 E. 80 STR. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	FALKMAR
28	.	.	~~50~~	.			BROTHER BENI SCHWARTZ 614 E. MILSHAWAKA AVE. MILASHAWAKA IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	"	"	"	GALSZEC
29	YES	HUSB.	.	.			HUSBAND STANLEY ZAJMA 1092 DUBOIS STR. DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	.	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	SNYØMARY
30	NO	SELF	10	.			COUSIN ROSA REMER 315 E. 84 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	WERBU

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.C. van Walraven, Master *, of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[redacted]

Master *officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19*

at New-York

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money carried, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the word "read" or the word "write" should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of citizen named here.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scanned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negro.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in U. S. before; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1886, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the Moordam, sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sails" or "has not sailed" with vessel.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New-York

(Station and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AM

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM V 6 . Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-17 , 20 AUGUST , 19 20

16—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KUPCZIK	MIRIOM	35		F	M HOUSW.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BREST LITOWSK	MOTHER ZYRA DWERG BREST-LITOWSK	OHIO	CLEVELAND
2	UNDER 18	"	MASCH	12		"	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.M. "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	MOISCHA	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		KLEIN	ISRAEL	52		"	M BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DOMBROWSKA	FRIEND SIMON GROSS RADOMI STR. WELKE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		"	ETEL	48		F	" HOUSW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	RUBIN	28		M	S SALESM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	SARA	20		F	" TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	MOISCHE	18		M	" SHOEM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	ROSA	16		F	" TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	CHUNE	10		M	" NONE	NO UNDER AGE		NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	CWETLA	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		ARTMAN	JULIUS	26		M	S STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	KALUSZ	PARENTS E.ARTMAN KALUSZ	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		HAUSLER	REGINA	24		F	" SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DUBA	PARENTS JAKOB HAUSLER DUBA	"	"
14		"	RUCHLA	17		"	" NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	ETLI	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	HERMAN	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR. PARENTS	"	"
17		ECKHAUS	FRIMA	44		F	M HOUSW.	NO TO HUSBAND		NO	"	"	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	COUSIN ISIDOR ROSENBAUCH VIENNA 9 LUSTKANDELGASSE 36	"	"
18		"	SCHEINDEL	21		"	S CLERK	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	PESIA	19		"	" SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	GOLDA	17		"	" NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	CHAIM	14		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	IZAK	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	SALOMEA	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		CHONOWSKI	MOISCHE	24		M	S CARPENTER	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	POLAND	GRAJEWO	NO RELATIONS	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
25		DZUMAN	GAWY	27		F	M HOUSW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PUSKOWICE	FATHER BENJAMIN LAUFER PUSKOWICE	"	NE WARK
26		EPSTEIN	FEIGA	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	RAJGRODRIC	BROTH.I.L.LEISER GOLDFARB RAJGRODRIC	"	BROOKLYN
27		"	RIWKE	19		"	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
28		"	TILKE	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		SOBELSOHN	JAKOB	26		M	S CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEMBERG	FRIEND BERTOLD POLITZER LEMBERG KAZIMIERZOWSKA STR. 45	"	"
30		ALTMAN	FEIGA	5		F	" NONE	NO UNDER AGE		NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

52

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

CA LINE.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 92

14—213

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	NO				HUSBAND SALOMON KAUFMAN 4243 E.55 STR. CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	BREST LITOWSK
2	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	NO	SON	MORE	YES1910 N.Y. 13			SON CHARLES KLEIN 191 STANTON STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	ZARONKA
5	"	"	"	NO			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BROWN	"	"	DOMBROWKA
6	"	BROTHER	"	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	5	"	"	LEFT EYE BLIND	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	NONE	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	SELF	MORE	NO			UNCLE H.TERPER 150 LUTTER AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLACK	"	"	"	KALUSZ
13	"	COUSIN	"	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	GREY	"	"	DUBA
14	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	"	SCAR ON NOSE	"	"
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	NONE	"	"
16	"	UNCLE	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
17	"	SELF	50	"			HUSBAND ELIAS ECKHAUS C/O TELERMAN 412 S. 5 STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	KOLOMEA
18	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	NO	BROTHER	NO	"			BROTHER M. SHONOWSKI 132 ADAM STR. HOBOKEN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R.E.E. Medical	5	3	"	BLACK	"	"	"	GRAJOWO
25	"	SELF	30	"			HUSBAND SAMUEL DZUMAN 71 MAMMOUTH STR. NEWARK N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	PUSKOWICE
26	"	SON	"	"			SON SAM EPSTEIN 392 SO. 1 STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	GREY	BROWN	"	"	STABINE
27	"	BROTHER	6	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BROWN	"	"	"	BAJGRODNIC
28	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	MORE	"			PARENTS PINKAS SOBELSOHN 154 LINCH STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	GREY	"	"	TARNOW
30	"	UNCLE	"	"			GR. PARENTS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	"	"	"	SLOBUTKA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master *of the* Noordam, *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible]

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] 1920, *19*

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

93

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

93

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the Moordam, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 19

at New-York

(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

HOLLAND-AM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NOORDAM" V. 6. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 3, 13, 20TH AUGUST, 19 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SANDMAIER	WILHELM	18		M S	BUTCHER 11-27409-12/5/40	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUNCHEN.	MARIA GRAKHAMER WESTENDSTR 117 MUNCHEN.	U.S.A.	MINNEAPOLIS
2		NEUMANN	MELANIE	44		F M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DRESDEN	PAUL FRANKNER DRESDEN HECGT-STRASSE 71 A III	ILLS	CHICAGO
3		"	GEORG	13		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	ETTA MELRNIE	11		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	RUTH MARGOT	9		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		SULT	LUCY	15		" "	STUDENTE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAMBURG	ELBSTRASSE 40 HAMBURG MARTIN SULT	"	"
7		MULLER	JOHANNES	25		M S	FARMER	"	"	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	GERMANY	HAMELN	FRIEND AUGUST HOFFMANN HUMENSTR. HAMELN 2	WISC	SHEBOYGAN
8		RISCHKA	EDUARD	64		M M	LABOR.	"	"	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	"	BUER WESTF.	EMANUEL RISCHKA BUER WESTF.	PA	CORESBURG
9		"	MARIA	57		F "	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	MARTHA	16		" S	7-181248 8/6/41 TAYLER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		SUCHA	MARIA	40		" M	NONE	"	CZECHO SL.	"	CZ.SLOV.	CZ.SL.	CZ.SL.	NOVA BANA	JOSEF [illegible] NOVA BANA	PA	UNIONTOWN
12		"	ANNA	15		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	JAN	13		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		KOVAKOVA	VERONKA	27		" M	2-730791-4/4/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	ONOKOVCE	JOSEF KOVACS ONOKOVCE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		"	ANNA	6		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		SULIC	JULIA	29		F M	7-181114-1/14/41-505 HOUSEW. NO TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	"	"	VOLOVC	VASIL SULIC VOLOVC	PA	DUNMORE
17		"	MARIA	8		" S	7-186731-12/17/41 NONE	"	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		STROBACH	ADOLF	33		M "	CARPENTER	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	RUMBURG	MARIE STROBACH GEORGESWALDER STR. 25 RUMBURG	N.J.	JERSEY CY
19		VANKO	ALZBETA	52		F WID	HOUSEW. NO TO CHILDREN	NO	"	"	"	"	"	TREBISOV	ANNA KUCENKA TREBISOV	N.Y	TRENTON
20		JANOCKO	MARIA	36		" M	6-94051-1/19/40-505 "	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	"	"	DETRICH	MICHAL JANOCKO DETRICH	PA	DUQUSNE
21		"	"	18		" S	HOUSEG.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	ANNA	15		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	JAN	13		M "	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	MICHAL	9		" "	" NO TO FATHER	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		NOVOTNAK	MARIA	12		F "	6-77429-1/13/39-505 "	YES	CO.SLOV.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		JANOCKO	MARIA	2		" M	6-110597-2-13-41-505 HOUSEW. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	TREFEC	TECAK MARIA TREFEC MICHALOVCE	PA	WEST HOMESTEAD
27		SVARCOVA	HENDRIKA	17		" S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HARTMANICE	EMMA ZARUBOVA HARTMANICE	MO	ST.LOUIS
28		KOVARNIK	JOSEF	21		M "	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	PODLAZICE	JOSEF KOVARNIK PADLAZICA CHRI-DIN	ILL	CHICAGO
29		CHOCHOLATY	[illegible]	[illegible]		" "	ELECTR. MECANIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	PRAGUE	ALOIS CHOCHOLATY SKLOSKA 34 PRAGUE	N.Y.	BRONX
30		KAUFMAN	JULIUS	46		M M	MERCHANT	"	GERMAN	"	"	HEBREW	U.S.A.STLOUIS,MO.		WIFE COMILLA KAUFMAN PODJEBROD STR. 888 PRAGUE	MO	ST. LOUIS

ADMITTED ADM. CL. USC

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

CA LINE.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., SEP 1 1920, *19* 91

14—21a

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after executing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	STEFFATHER MINEAPOLIS, MINN. 911 WEST LACHE STREET U.S.A.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	BAYERN.	MUNCHEN.
2	"	HUSBAND	"	"	HUSBAND STEFAN NEUMANN CHICAGO ILL. 737 N LATROBE AVE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLONDGREY	"		GERMANY	HEIDENAU
3	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BLACK	"		"	HAMBURG
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BLOND	"		"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
6	YES	STEP-FATH.	15	"	STFATHER CHARLES GLOGAN 710 OAKDALE AVE CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		BROWNBLUE			"	"
7	NO	SELF	50	"	BR.I.L.KARL RUFFEL 1418 N 16 STR. SHEBOYGAN WISC.	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLACKBROWN	"		RUSSIA	REINWALD SAMARA
8	"	"	—	"	SON FRANZ RISCHKA CONEBURG PA BOX 446	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLONDBLUE	"		GERMANY	FEERNIK
9	"	HUSBAND	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	GREY	"		"	PATHAJO
10	"	FATHER	—	"	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	5	1	"	BLOND	"		"	BOBROWNIK
11	NO	HUSBAND	LORE	"	HUSBAND JOHN SUCHY UNIONTOWN PA BOX 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWNBLUE	"		CZ.SLOV.	NOVA BANA
12	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" GREY	"		"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	BLACKBLACK	"		"	"
14	"	SELF	—	YES 1908-13 N.Y.	HUSBAND JEO KOVACS 15 MORISSTR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BROWNBLUE	"		"	DRAVCE
15	"	MOTHER	—	NO	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	ONOKOVCE
16	YES	HUSBAND	MORE	"	HUSBAND CZAPLESZ SULIC DUNVORE PA GIBUIS STR.216	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BROWNBROWN	"		"	DUBROVIC
TO SIRANTON 17	"	FATHER	—	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
18	NO	BROTHER	25	"	BROTHER FRANK STACHER 627 NEWARK AVE JERSEY CITY N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" GREY	"		"	RUMBURG
19	"	SELF	20	"	SON I.L. STEFAN BIHJO 313 HOME AVE TRNETON N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWNBROWN	"		"	TREBISOV
20	NO	"	MOREYES 1902-08 ALLEGHANY		HUSB.FITRO JANOCSKO 419 SOUTH SECOND STR.DUQUESNA PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	" "	"		"	BOCKZAS
21		MOTHER	—	BORN IN U.S.A.	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	" BLUE	"		U.S.A.	ALLEGHANY
22	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	" "	"		"	"
23																								
24	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		CZ.SLOV.	DETRICH
25	"	STEP-MOTH.	—	NO	STEP-FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BLONDBLUE	"		"	"
26	"	SELF	—	"	HUSBAND MIKE JANOCKO 831 NO TRE T AVE WEST HOMESTEAD PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"		"	TREBEC
27	"	"	YESYES	1906-14 ST.LOUIS	AUNT LUDMILA [illegible] 1890 SOUTH 13TH STR.ST. LOUIS MO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWNGREY	"		AUSTRIA	WIEN
28	"	"	25	NO	UNCLE JOE STRAKA 1117 W 17 STR. CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWNBROWN	"		CZECHO SLOV.	PODLAZICA
29	YES	SELF	25	—	FRIEND PAL ZGURIS 769 COURT LANDT AVE BRONX N.Y.												5	7	"	BLONDGREY	"		"	PRAGUE
30	NO	SELF		YES 1913 20	ST.LOUIS FRIEND HAUSMAN CO BROODWAY & FRANKLIN AVE.ST.LOUIS,MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	"		"	CZELINA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—21a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.C.van Volraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Master xxxxxx.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] 1920 *, 19*

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the following Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

95

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New-York

(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the proper immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

(over)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AI

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM V 12. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 2,13, 20TH AUGUST, 1920.

14—913

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ISLER	ISRAEL	47		M	M	BUTCHER	YES	YIDDISK	YES	POLAND	YIDDISK	POLAND	DAMBROWKA	FRIENDS TINKE SCHWARTZ LONCZKI DAMBROWKA	N Y	NEW YORK
2		"	NECHA	38		F	"	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	REGINA	20		S	"	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	ROZALIA	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	SABINA	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	CHASKAL	16		M	"	~~NONE~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	EIDEL	13		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	MATLI	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	COCKLA	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	LEIB	8		M	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	PESLA	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	ESTERA	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	PERLA	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	ISAK	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		SCHWARZ.	LAIA	36		F	M.	HOUSEW.	TO HUSBAND		NO	HEBR.		POLAND OPOCZNA		MOTHER TAUBE LEFTON CHANANOV CE POLAND.		
16		"	ISRAEL	15		M	S	NONE	YES	YIDDISK	YES	"	"	"	"	GR. MOTHER	"	"
17		"	RYWKA	11		F	"	"	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	~~IGER~~	8		M	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	ALTER	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		ZILBERSZAC.	MALKA	43		F	WIDHOUSEW.		YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	LODZ.	ISAK BURNZWEIG JELNA 50 LODZ.	"	"
21		"	EWA	22		"	S	NONE				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	BRANDLA	18		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	ESTERA	16		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	SRUL	12		M	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	DAVID.	10		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		GOLDFEDER	LIBA	53		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	DOBRZYN	FATHER CHAIM GRONZ. DOBRZYN.	"	"
27		"	ESTER	19		"	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	GR. FATHER	"	"
28		"	BRANE	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	MICHUEL	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	BINEM	9		"	"	"	"	YIDDISK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—214

ICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 96

16—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came; after pursuing temporarily the laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	PARENTS $100 00	MORE	NO			BROTHER IN LAW SAMUEL SCHWARTZ 33 GREEN STREET NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	DAMBROWKA.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	GR.	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	NO HUSBAND	MORE	"	"	"		HUSBAND BERN.SCHWARZ, C/O LEFICN 96 HENRY STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLACK BROWN	"	"	"	OPOCZNA
16	"	FATHER	"	"	"		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLACK	"	"	"	"
20	"	BROTH.I.L.	"	"	"		BROTHER IN LAW HERMAN FISCHER 315 FOURTH AVE NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	UNCLE	"	"	"		UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	SIEDLECZ.
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	LODZ.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLACK	"	"	"	"
26	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"		HUSBAND LEIA GOLDFEDER 208 BROOM STR. NEW YORK C/O CASKEL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BLUE	"	"	DOBRZYN.
27	"	FATHER	"	"	"		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master, of the Noordam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [illegible] 1920, 19

at New-York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of nationality does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or birth properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

29

97

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the Moordam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

31—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AM

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM V 6. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 5, 13, AUGUST 20TH 1920, 19

16—210

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							2-79307-11/5/40										
1		BIELIK	ANNA	25		F M	LABOR.	YES	SLOV.	YES	CZ,SLOV	SLOV.	CZ,SLOV	KOBRZ	ANNA BROENSKI	HONNI VODICOR NY	PASSAIC
2	UNDER	"	KAMILA	6		" S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"
3		BISKA	KAROLINA	28		" WD	FARMER	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	"	"	HORNY VAJCOVA	ADAM WNUK DOLNY VAJCOVA	MASS WEBSTER	
4		JANIGO	PAULINA	25		" M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	SLOV	"	STANKOVANY	IWAN BABOLA STANKOVANY	IND INDIANA HARBOR	
5	UNDER	"	ANDREJ	7		M S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"
6		KATONA	JOSEF	34		M M	LABORE	YES	UNGARN	YES	"	MAGYAR	"	ROZUAVA	JOSEFNA KATONA ROZUAVA	PA CONNESVILLE	
7		ANDRYSKOVA	LUDMILA	25		F S	DRESSM.	"	CZECH.	"	"	SCECH	"	ZERANOVICE	MARIA ANDRYSKOVA ZERANOVICE	WASH TACOMA	
8	UNDER	SVOBODA	ANTOINA	7		M "	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"
9		TOMOVICOVA	VIKTORIA	37		F M	HOUSEW	YES	SLOV	YES	"	"	"	VEL KOSTOLAWY	ALSBETA KUKUC VEL KOSTOLAWY	ALAB BROOKSIDE	
							2-28267-1/4/38-505										
10		HALPERN	SALOMON	20		M S	STUDENT	"	GERM.	"	~~UKRAINER~~	RUTHENE	"	UZHOROD	JACOB HALPERT UZHOROD	NY NEW YORK	
							2-97706										
11		SMAKALOVA	STEFANKA	17		F S	~~HOUSEG~~	"	CZECH.	"	CZ,SLOV	ZCECH	"	BREZOVA	MELICHAS SMAKAL OKR HOLESOV	NY "	
12		ECKER	ARON	28		M S	CAB.MAKER	"	UNGARN	"	"	HEBREW	"	VAJNATINA	IZA ECKER VOJNATINA	PA TAYLOR	
13		RICHTEROVA	MARIA	16		F "	~~LABOUR~~	"	CZECH	"	"	CZECH	"	HOOZDNA	JAN RICHTER HOOZDNA	N J SCHENECTADY	
14		MOSKOVITZ	EUGEN	35		M M	TAYLOR	"	ENGLISH	"	"	HEBREW	"	CIBAVA	BELA MOSKOVITZ CIBAVA	NY NEW YORK	
15		SCHREIBER	KARL	34		M S	ENGENEER	"	~~GERM.~~	"	"	GERMAN	"	PRAG	ELLA KNESEK MABR.OSTRAM	NY NEW YORK	
							7-170698-4/11/41										
16		NACOVA	ANNA	24		F S	LABOUR	"	CZECH.	"	"	CZECH	"	VITICE	KAROL NAC VITICE	OHIO CLEVELAND	
17		SALZMAN	FILIP	26		M S	CLERK	"	UNGAR.	"	"	HEBREW	"	MAKRANC	MORITZ SALZMAN MAKRANC	NY BROOKLYN	
18		KLEIN	LINKA	25		F S	~~HOUSEG~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	HILOV	ADOLF KLEIN HILOV	" "	
19		"	GISELA	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	
20		MRZENA	FRANTISEK	31		M M	DRESSM.	"	CZECH	"	"	CZECH.	"	KRALOVCE MESTEC	WENCEL MRZENA KRALOVCE	MICH SAGINAW	
21		"	FRIEDL	25		F M	HOUSEW	"	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	"	"	" "	" "	
22	UNDER	"	~~GRETTE~~	3		F S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	SLOV.	"	"	" "	" "	
23		MARSIKOVA	HELENA	31		F WD	WEAVER	YES	CZECH	YES	"	"	"	ZAMLYN	JOSEF MARSIK ZAMLYN	NJ GARFIELD	
24		"	JINDRISKA	11		F S	NONE	"	ENGLISH	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	
25		"	MARIA	9		F S	"	"	CZECH	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	
26		KADLCIKOVA	ANTONIE	31		" "	HOUSEG	"	"	"	"	"	"	BISKUZACIE	FRANK KADLCIK BISKUZICE	OHIO TOLEDO	
							118962-3/14/42-505										
27		~~MEMECKOVA~~	MARIE	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PRZEPODLY	VACLAR KULACEK PRZEPODLY	OHIO ELYRIA	
28		DANEK	AUGUSTIN	42		M M	ENGENEER	"	"	"	"	"	ILLINOIS	CHICAGO	DANEK MARIE SLAPANICE	ILLS CHICAGO	
29		"	JAN	15		M S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	CZ,SLO	SLAPANICE	" " "	" "	
30		~~TRINEZOVA~~	ANNA	19		F S	HOUSEG	"	"	"	"	"	"	RADNICE	FR. TRINER RADNICE	NJ PLEASANTVILLE	

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

CA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19 20 98

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See back hereof for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO			HUSBAND JOHN BIELIK 32 ~~ORANGE~~ AVE PASSAIC N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLA	BRO	NONE	CZ, SLOW	KOBRZ
2	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LUCHE
3	NO	SELF	"	"			BROTHER I.L. MARTIN CRUSEIK 36 GRANITE STR. WEBSTER MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRO	BRO	NONE	"	HORNY VAJCOVA
4	"	"	MORE	"			HUSBAND ANDRY JANIGC 3926 DRUMMOND STR INDIANA HARBOR IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLC	BLUE	"	"	STANKOVAYN
5	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	SELF	YES	"			BROTHER I.L. JAN GEBE STAR ROUTTE BOX 145 CONNESVILLE PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRO	BLUE	"	"	ABOVCE TORA
7	"	"	MORE	"			COUSIN IGNAZ ANDRYSZEK 1819-11 STR. TACOMA. WASH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BRO	"	"	ZERANOVICE
8	"	COUSIN	"	"			COUSIN " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLA	"	"	"	KWASICE
9	"	SELF	YES	YES	1903	1920 NEW YORK	FRIEND JAN REBANOVSKY BROOKSIDE . ALAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BRO	BLUE	"	"	"	KOSICLAVY
10	"	"	"	NO			FATHER MOSES HALPERN 300 STANTON STR NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLA	BRO	"	"	LUTOVISKA
11	"	"	"	"			BROTHER ROBERT SMAKOL 331 E. 67 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLO	BLUE	"	"	BREZAVA
12	"	"	—	"			BROTHER MAX ECKER 416 OAK STR. TAYLOR PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLO	"	"	"	VOJNATINA
13	"	"	—	"			BROTHER I.L. JAC BLAHA 310 CONGRAS STR SCHENECTADY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLA	GREY	"	"	HOOZBNA
14	"	"		YES	1910 1914 NEW YORK		BROTHER I.L. MORIS LIFSKOVITZ 65 EAST 93RD STR NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	VISNA NJEMECK
15	"	"	"	NO			BROTHER EGEN SCHREIBER EAGLE AVE 581 NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLO	BLUE	"	"	BIELITZ
16	"	"	"	"			UNCLE FRANK BINA 4919 FRAZEE AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLO	"	"	"	SKRAMMIKY
17	"	"	MORE	"			COUSIN. KALMAN KLEIN 504 75TH STR BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	MAKRANC
18	"	"	"	"			BROTHER KALMAN KLEIN 504 75TH STR BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	HILOV
19	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	SELF	"	"			COUSIN R.BARTH 201 N, FRANKLIN STR SAGINAV MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLO	GREY	"	"	OPOCNIEC
21	"	HUSBAND	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	BERLIN
22	"	FATHER	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"	"	"
23	NO	SELF	"	YES	1911 1920	GARFIELD	BROTHER VINCENT DVORAK 70 VAN WINKLE AVE GARFIELD N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRO	BRO	"	CZ, SLOV	RASOVICE
24	"	MOTHER	"	"	"	"	UNCLE " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZAMLYN
25	"	"	"	NO			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	SELF	~~10~~	"			BROTHER FRANTISEK KADLCIK 245 GLARENCE AVE TOLEDO OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLO	GREY	"	"	BISKUZAICE
27	"	"	20	"			BROTHER I.L. FRANK C.TUMA 327 HURON STR ELYRIA OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	PRZEPODLY
28	"	"	50	YES	1911 1920	CHICAGO	FRIEND ARTHUR HEMAN 22 STR 3200 W CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BRO	BLUE	"	"	SLAPANICE
29	"	FATHER	"	NO			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	SELF	"	"			UNCLE FRANK MAREK 41 LCRAINE AVE PLEASANTVILLE N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL O	GREY	"	"	CHOMLE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.C. van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R.C. van Walraven

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] 1920 *, 19*

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

99

I, ... Francis W. Pike ....., Surgeon of the ..... Noordam ....., sailing therewith ....., do
(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... April ..... 1922 ....., 19

at ..... New-York .....

(Signature of federal immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(over)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AM

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

* ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Noordam V. 6 Passengers sailing from 3-13, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		V.D.TEEMS	CORNELIA	47		F.	M.	HOUSEW.	YES	HOLLAND	YES	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	SCHIEDAM	BROTHER KOERT DINKELAAR BROERSVELD SCHIEDAM	N.J.	GARFIELD
2		"	DERKJE	24		"	S	SERVANT G.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
3		"	KOERT	20		M	"	LABOR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4		"	THEODORA	19		F.	"	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5		"	JOHANNES	16		M	"	BLACKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6		"	WILHELM	14		"	"	ENGENEER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7		"	HELENA	12		F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8		"	NEELTJE	71		"	"	ND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9		TIEMENS	JAN EVERT	27		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	FLINT MICHIGAN	FATHER A.TIEMENS ERIKSTR MICH FLINT		
10	U. S. CIT.	"	DELIA	23		F	"	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 65 DEVENTER		
11		GERN	CHARLES FR.	-	7	M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	F.LATERVEEN DOOTSCHE STRAAT-	N Y	NEW YORK
13		VAN DER ZEE	ERNST	45		M	M	MASON	YES	DUTCH	YES	"	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	WEG 26 ROTTERDAM MOTHER AFKE VAN DER ZEE	"	HOBOKEN
12		V.D.BROEK	JAN	21		M	S	FARMH.	"	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND	ENSCHEDE	PURMEREND HOLLAND. FATHER J.V.D.BROEK SONNEKER-	MONTANA	SELWAY
14		SCHRAM	BARTHOLOMEUS	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N H. BEVERWYK	WEG ENSCHEDE. MOTHER MRS. J.SCHRAM BAAU ORE	NYSSA	
15		SUHR	JOHANNA P.	55		F	M	NONE	YES	DUTCH	YES	NETHERLAND	DUTCH	NETHERLAND	AMSTERDAM	STR 3. BEVERWIJK. BROTHER A.VOS. LOODSSTRAAT	N Y	N E W YORK.
16		"	ANNA C.	3		"	NO	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	40 1 AMSTERDAM. UNCLE "	"	"
17		VLAS	MEYER	31		M	M	CARPENT.	YES	DUTCH	YES	"	"	U.S.A.	PATERSON.	FATHER PIETER VLAS OUDE		PATERSON
18		WETERINGS	ABRAHAM A.D.	31		"	S	TELEFON.	"	"	"	"	"	N.HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	SCHILD TEXEL BROTHER A.WETERINGS P.A.VEDER	"	ROCHESTER
19		"	JOHANNES H.	35		"	"	HOUSEKN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PRINSENGRACHT 1097 AMSTERDAM. "	"	"
20		VANDER KOLK	SIMON	27		"	"	FARMH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BEVERWIJK	FATHER F.V.WOENSEL ARENDSWEG	IOWA	KANAWHA
21		VAN DER MEER	ERNSKE	22		"	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	HOLL.	RIEM	11 BEVERWIJK. FATHER J.HOBMA RIEM FRIES-	ILL.	CHICAGO
22		"	TJERKJE	5		"	S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	RIEM FR.+ESL.	LAND NETHERLAND. GR.FATHER	"	"
23		PIERSMA	LUITZER	36		M	M	FISHER	YES	DUTCH	YES	"	"	"	EXMORRA	FRIEND REINDER BUKKER	ALLIN-	IOWA ROCK RAPIDS.
24		"	KORNELISCHE	25		F	"	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GAWIER FR. "	"	"
25		"	ANKE	5		"	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26		"	ANTJE	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27		"	WIEBRUGGE	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28		KLARENBEEK.	MARINUS JOHANNES	25		M	"	FARMH.	YES	DUTCH	YES	"	"	"	BARNEVELD	FATHER E.V.ESSENBURG BARNE-	"	SULLY YOUNG
29		HULS	GEERT	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	VLAGTWEDDE	VELD. HERM HULS VEELE VLAGTWEDDE	U.S.A. GRON.SO	DAK.SPRINGFIELD
30																		

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

CA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., SEP 1 1920 ....., *19* 100

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See subsection (e) for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	.	.	HUSBAND W.H.V.D.TEEMS 142 MIDLAND AVE GARFIELD N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	SCHIEDAM.
2	"	FATHER	"	"	.	.	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	.	.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	.	.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	.	.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	.	.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	.	.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	SON	"	"	.	.	SON "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	"
9	NO	SELF	"	YES	20	FLINT MICH.	FATHER-IN LAW ROBBERT HUBSENS 809 RANKONSTR FLINT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	DEVENTER.
10	"	HUSBAND	"	"	BORN AT CLYDE MICH.		FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BROWN	"	U.S.A.	CLOYDE MICH.
11	"	UNCLE	NO	NO	-	-	STEP-PARENTS CHARLES BROWNEN 3 RD AVE 1560 NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM.
12	NO	COUSIN	50	YES	1908	HOBOKEN.	WIFE ELISABETH VAN DER ZEE HUDSONSTR 1120 HOBOKEN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BROWN	"	"	"	PURMEREND.
13	-	SELF	50	YES	20		COUSIN ANTH. F.DE GORYER SELWAY STATE MONTANA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND	"	"	"	ENSCHEDE.
14	"	SELF	MORE	"	-	-	FRIEND MR. M. SMIT NYSSA ORE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	OVERYSSEL.
15	NO	SELF	25	NO	-	-	HUSBAND MR. A.SUHR 423 E 71ST ST. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	BEVERWYK.
16	"	MOTHER	-	"	-	-	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	AMSTERDAM.
17	"	SELF	MORE	YES	1914 20	PATERSON.	HOME 1081 EAST 25 TH STR PATERSON N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	BROWN	"	"	"	OUDE SCHILD TEXEL.
18	"	"	"	NO	0	-	BROTHER E.A.WETERINGS 15 CAMBRIDGE STR. ROCHESTER N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND	"	WRATH ON FACE	N.HOLL.	AMSTERDAM.
19	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK	"	"
20	"	"	25	"	-	-	FRIEND C.A.TH. TITBOEL KANAWHA IOWA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	GREY	NONE	HOLL.	HEEMSKERK.
21	"	"	50	"	-	-	HUSBAND WYPKE VAN DERMEER 10525 WENTWORTH AVE CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BLUE	"	"	LUTKEWIER UM.
22	"	"	-	"	-	-	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	RIEM.
23	YES	MOTHER	MORE	NO	-	-	MOTHER W.PIERSMA R 3 BOX 22 LYON RO. ROCK RAPID IOWA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	FR.WIRMARSUM.
24	"	"	"	"	-	-	MOTHER IN LAW "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	PARTGA.
25	"	GR.	"	"	-	-	GR.MOTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	EEMORRA.
26	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	FRIEND	125	NO	-	-	FRIEND J.W.BROUWER SULLY JOWA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	BARNEVELD.
29	NO	SELF	-	"	-	-	FRIEND JOHN BOELEN BONHOMME CO" SPRINGFIELD SO DAK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	VEELE GD
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.C.van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] 1929 *, 19*

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible] as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: [Can read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?] In answering this question the word "yes" or "no" should be entered. If the alien is able to read, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by nationality properly came under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Fr. W. Pike

(Signature and title of immigration officer administering oath)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of August, 1909

at New-York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioned officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

191

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

(over)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AM

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NOORDAM" *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 20TH AUGUST, 1920.

16—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FRYDENBERG ✓	GOLDA	33 ✓	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	JEWISH YES	POLAND	HEBR.	POLAND	BIALYSTOCK	MOTHER RACHEL CHANDOWSKA STO LASKA 3 BIALYSTOCK POLAND.	MASS	WORCHESTER
2	UNDER 16	" ✓	BEREL ch	12 ✓	M	S	NONE	"	HEBR. "	"	"	"	"	GR.MOTHER "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	" ✓	CHAIM ch	11 ✓	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		" ✓	MOTEL ch	10 ✓	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		" ✓	MOSES ch	8 ✓	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		GREBLER ✓	ARON	24 ✓	M.	WID.	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN YES	POLAND	HEBR	AUSTRIA	WIEN	DAUGHTER GALI GREBLER 11 STUIVERSTR 34.7 WIEN AUSTRIA.	N Y	NEW YORK
7		KAPLAW ✓	JOCHBES	22 ✓	F	S	SEAMSTR	"	YIDDISH "	"	"	POLAND	BIALYSTOCK	COUSIN OSCAR TOPOLSKE MARK STR 16 BIALYSTOCK POLAND.	"	"
8		KOZA ✓	ZLATE	19 ✓	"	"	NONE	NO	TO MOTHER NO	"	"	"	SIEMYATICE	MICHEL KOZA MARKTPLATZ 20 SIEMYATIC.	"	BROOKLYN
9		MASSLER ✓	JOSEF	37 ✓	M	M	FURRIER	YES	POLISH YES	"	"	"	SNIATYN	WIFE MALKE MASSLER SNIATYN NEAR KOLOMEA POLAND	"	NEW YORK
10		BUTRIMOWITZ	DINA	21 ✓	F	S	NONE		2-93165-10-16-41 YIDDISH	"	"	"	RIDZISZKI	FATHER BERL BUTRIMOWITZ RUDZISZKI	MICH	DETROIT
11		FINKELSTEIN ✓	GOLDA	30 ✓	"	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND NO	"	"	"	OPOLA	FATHER JANKIEL ENGLANDER OPOLA POLAND GUB LUBLIN.	N Y	NEW YORK
12		" ✓	RUCHLA	6 ✓	"	S	NONE	"	" FATHER	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER "	"	"
13	ADMITTED	SAMELEWICZ ✓	EYA	59 ✓	"	WID.	HOUSE	"	" SON	"	"	"	LODZ PIOWK.	BROTHER ISRAEL FLAUM NOWORISTR 7 BEI LODZ PIOWK.	"	"
14		WICENTOWSKA ✓	ROSA	31 ✓	F.	M.	"	YES	GERMAN YES	"	"	"	CZOSTOCHOWA	PARENTS SCHLESINGER JOS. 39 KUSCUSZKI GOSTOCHOWA POLAND	MO	KANSAS CITY
15		" ✓	MICHAEL	8 ✓	M	S	NONE	"	" "	"	"	"	"	GR. PARENTS	"	"
16		HAMER ✓	ISAK	40 ✓	"	M	MERCHANT	"	YIDDISH "	"	YIDDISH	"	KALUSZ.	FRIENDS ISR. ZARWINITZE KALUSZ GALICIA	N Y	NEW YORK
17		" ✓	BERTA	35 ✓	F	"	HOUSEW.	"	" "	"	"	GALICIA	"	"	"	"
18		" ✓	CLARA	13 ✓	"	S	NONE	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		" ✓	MISCHA	9 ✓	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		" ✓	BRONIA	1 ✓	"	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		ZUCKERMAN	DOBA	20 ✓	"	"	SEAMSTR.	YES	YIDDISH YES	"	HEBR.	POLAND	SIMIATYCE	UNCLE MR. L. MAZO MARKTPLATS PA. SIMIATYCE.	PHILADELPHIA	
22		"	ALTA	18 ✓	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		WIATRAK	RIFKE	41 ✓	"	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND NO	"	"	"	RADOW.	NO RELATIONS	NY	NEW YORK
24		"	SCHMUL	9 ✓	M	S	NONE	"	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	HINDE	8 ✓	F	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		ZEILER	MARIEM	66 ✓	"	WID.	HOUSEW.	NO	TO SON "	"	"	"	GONBIN	DAUGHTER CR. BRIEF SOCHACOF.	ILLS	CHICAGO
27		"	CHOSA	29 ✓	"	M	"	YES	YIDDISH YES	"	"	"	"	SISTER "	"	"
28		"	NACHA	8 ✓	"	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE NO	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"
29	ADMITTED	SCHMIER	SURE	58 ✓	"	WID.	HOUSEW.	YES	YIDDISH YES	"	"	"	BOBRKA GAL	NO RELATIONS	N Y	BROCKLYN
30		SCHMIER	HELENA	20 ✓	"	S	SHOPG.	"	2-840828-12/5/41 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

57

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—214

CA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., SEP 1 1920 ....., *19* 192

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, also occupation (temporarily or laboring persons in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	NO	HUSBAND	MORE	NO	. .		HUSBAND SALOMON FRYDENBERG 26 JEFFERSON STR. WORCHESTER MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	BIALYSTOCK.
2	"	FATHER	"	"	. .		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	. .		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	. .		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	. .		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	_	SON	25	NO	. .		SON MAX GREBLER 829 JACKSON AVE BRONX, NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	"	5	_	BROWN	GREY	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	GWOZDZIEC.
7	NO	UNCLE	10	NO	. .		UNCLE MR. A. FISCHER 146 ESSEX STREET NEW YORK NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	"	"	BIALYSTOCK.
8	"	MOTHER	6	"	. .		MOTHER RIFKE KOZA C O. ABRAM GOLDBERG 131 SARATAYE AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BLUE	"	"	SIEMIATYCE.
9	_	BROTHER	8	"	. .		BROTHER SAM MASSLER 37 EAST 9 STREET NEW YORK N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	SNIATYN.
10	YES	BROTHER	_	NO	. .		BROTHER MASC GORDON 312 LAPAL JON STREET DETROIT MCH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	RUDZISZKI.
11	_	HUSBAND	_	"	. .		HUSBAND CHAIM TINKELSTEIN 85 GOEREK STR. N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	OPOLO.
12	"	FATHER	"	"	. .		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BROWN	"	"	"	"	"
13	_	SON	56	"	. .		SON SAMUELEWICZ C.O SCHEINHORN & SCHEINHORN 178 RIVINGTON STR NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	_	"	"	GREY.	"	"	BRESZIN.
14	YES	HUSBAND	100	"	. .		HUSBAND JACOB WICENTOWSKI 307 INDEPENDANCE AVE KANSAS CITY MO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	CZOSTOCHOWA
15	"	FATHER	_	"	. .		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"	"
16	NO	BROTHER	MORE	"	. .		BROTHER MONIS HAMMER 205 KEEP STREET BROOKLYN N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLACK	"	"	"	POHATIN.
17	"	"	"	"	. .		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	KALUSZ.
18	"	UNCLE	"	"	. .		UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	"	POHATIN.
19	"	"	"	"	. .		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	. .		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BLACK	BLUE	"	"	"	KALUSZ_
21	YES	COUSIN	10	"	. .		COUSIN MR. MORRIS KALINER 2723 GIRARD AVE PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BLACK	"	"	SIMIATYCE.
22	"	"	_	"	. .		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	_	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"	"
23	_	SELF	_	"	. .		HUSBAND PINCHAS WIATRAK C O L.SZEZMAN 190 E2ND STR. N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	_	"	"	GREY	"	"	JIGLINCZ.
24	_	MOTHER	_	"	. .		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	_	"	_	"	. .		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	YES	SON	20	"	. .		SON E. ZEILER 1108 S. RIFFLE STR. CHICAGO ILLENCIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	GREY	BLUE	"	"	ZANICK.
27	"	HUSBAND	_	"	. .		HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	"	"	"	RADOM.
28	"	FATHER	_	"	. .		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BLOND	BROWN.	"	"	SOCHACOF.
29	_	SON	_	"	. .		SON PINKAS SCHMIER 443 VERMONT STR BROOKLYN N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	_	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	BOBRKA.
30	_	BROTHER	_	"	. .		BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] 1920 *, 19*

at New-York

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

32

103

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith, (state whether Surgeon has been specially employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JULY 31 1907, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

List 32
HOLLAND-AM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM V.6. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM V.13, AUGUST 20TH, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LOWI	HELENA	49	F	M	HOUSEW	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TARNOW	REISEL EISLAND TARNOW KASERNESTR 2 POLAND	NY	NEW YORK
2		"	FEIGE	22	F	S	HOUSEG	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	RACHLA	18	F	S	BOKKEEP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	RIFKA	16	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	GELA	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		ZAWLUK	RUCHL A	42	F	M	HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAN D	NO	"	"	"	WARSAW	SISTER SUBRANE BELLOS WARSAW	"	"
7		"	BENEJAN	15	M	S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"
8		"	WOZEK	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	CHANA	10	F	S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	BORUCH	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		ERDBERG	MEIER	64	M	M	CARMAK	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	PLOTZK	BRO. I. LEICAK GOESUKA UZENA STR PLOTZK	"	"
12		ZELONKA	RACHEL	34	F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
13		"	GEIER	20	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	~~ZEIER~~	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		ZERINSKI	SARA	30	F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOLZSAD	MOTHER-SOSCHE BACANSKA MOLSZAD POLAND	"	"
16		"	CHAJA	9	F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GR MOTHER "	"	"
17		"	MATKA	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		GLOCKENREIS	ISRAEL	17	M	S	TINSMI T	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	ZEZIERNA	BARUCH FEUERSTEIN CXERNOWICZ POLAND	"	BROOKLYN
19		"	ISAK	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	OSIAS	15	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	ASCHER	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	ZYZIE	11	"	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		SCHWARTZMAN	MIREL	36	F	M	HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	MALOGO ZSES	AUNT NOSZI ABLA GORSZKI RYNK 5 MALOGOSZES POLAND	"	NEW YORK
24		"	CHAJA	11	F	S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	MENDEL	9	M	S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30		RABINAP	CHANA	23	F	S	HOUSEG	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALYSTOCK	ALKA LISS BIALYSTOCK	REINASTR 12 NY	PATERSON

58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

CA LINE.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Sept 1, , Sept 1, 19 20

104

14—218

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering, temporarily, in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	–	HUSBAND	50	NO	–	–	HUSBAND JOSEF LOWI L99 PITT STR NEW YORK NY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BRO	BRO	NONE	POLAND	RADOM
2	–	FATHER	"	"	–	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	–	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLA	"	"	"	"
4	–	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
5	–	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–		"	BLO	HLUE	"	"	"
6	–	HUSBAND	"	"			HUSBAND ABRAM ZAWLUK C-O WASSERMANN 45 CLINTON STR NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	GREY	BLUE	"	"	WARSW
7	–	FATHER	–	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BL A	BRO	"	"	"
8	–	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	BLA	BRO	"	"	"
9	–	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	BLO	BRO	"	"	"
10	–	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BLA	HRO	"	"	"
11	–	SO N	"	"			WIFE LERDBERG 30 CLINTON STR NE W YORK N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GREY	BRO	"	"	PLO TZK
12	–	HUSBAND	"	"			HUSBAND ZELONKA 50 CLINTON STR NEW YORK NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLA	GREY	"	"	"
13	–	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	BRO	"	"	"
14	–	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	–	HUSBAND	"	"			HUSBAND MAX ZE RINSKI 211 PARK STR HARTFORD CONN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	MOLSZ
16	–	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	BLON	GREY	"	"	"
17	–	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	"
18	–	FATHER	"	"			FATHER CHAIM REISS 21 SIEGEL STR BROOKLYN NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLO	BRO	"	"	OLEOV
19	–	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
20	–	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	–	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
22	–	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	P	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
23	–	HUSBAND ~~MORE~~	"				HUSBAND SAM SCHWART-ZMAN 141 ESSEX STR NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	MALOGOSZES
24	–	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	GREY	"	"	BCENDIN
25	–	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	BRO	"	"	"
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30	–	BROTHER	–	NO			BROTHER CHAS ROSIN 163 FAIR STR PATERSO N N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BRO	BRO	NONE	"	BIALYSTOCK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D.C.van Walraven, Master *, of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

F. W. Pike

105

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—40)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33

HOLLAND-AM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM V. 6 Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 9.13, 20 AUGUST, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BANDURCIN	MARIA	31	F	M	HOUSW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	CZ.SLOV.	SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	LADOMYR	MOTHER ANNA POPOWICZ LADOMYR	N.J.	PASSAIC
2		"	MARIA	14	"	S	NONE	"	TO FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	GR. "	"	"
3		"	ANNA	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	ALENA	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		HOSKO	MARIA	19	"	"	SERVANTGYRS	SLOV.		YES	"	"	"	MAKOV	BROTHER JOSEF HOSKO MAKOW	ILLS	CHICAGO
6		GRIMEK	KAROL	17	M	S	FARML.	"		"	"	"	"	OSARDA	AUNT DAVCIK VERONA OSARDA	N.Y.	PERTH AMBOY
7		"	VILMA	14	F	"	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	APOLLONIA	10	"	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		POKARNA	THERESA	38	"	WD.	HOUSW.	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	"	"	AUSICH	BROTHER GEORGE POKORNA	NEBR.	OMAHA
10		"	LEOPOLDINA	3	"	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE AUSICH	"	"
11		HUDEC	VERONIKA	30	"	M	HOUSW.	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	"	"	HORNY VADICOV	BROTHER ANDREJ KASCKI	MASS	WEBSTER
12		"	AGATHA	7	"	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	HORNY VADICOV UNCLE	"	"
13		VOJT	MARIE	21	"	S	FARML.	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	"	"	SLUZOVICE MORANA	FATHER JAN VOJT SLUZOVICE MORANA	ILLS	CICERO
14		LEMAKOVA	MARIA	25	"	M	HOUSW.	"		"	"	"	"	KALNIK	FATHER SIDON JANOS KALNIK	PA	MEKEESPORT
15		"	STEFAN	7	M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GR. "	"	"
16		MIDLO	ANNA	28	F	M	HOUSW.	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	"	"	NIZNA SITNICA	MOTHER ANNA TARZAL NIZNA SITNICA	"	WILPEN
17		"	MARIA	8	"	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GR. "	"	"
18		WILFERT	ADAM	56	M	M	TINSMITH	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	MARIENBAD	FRANZ WILFERT MARIENBAD BAHNHOF 105	PA	PHILADELPHIA
19		"	ANNA	47	F	"	HOUSW.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	ANNA	8	"	S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	BERTA	15	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	ANTON	11	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		DZIDIKOVA	KATA	26	F	M	HOUSW.	"		SLOV.	"	"	RUTHENE	"	VEL. BEREZNA MOTHER VELA LACANIC	VEL. BEREZNA PA	N. BRADDOCK
24		"	LADISLAV	8	M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GR.	"	"
25		MALYSOVA	MARIA	35	F	M	HOUSW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER ZALVERNICKI JANOS	"	MEKEESROCKS
26		"	ANNA	10	"	S	NONE	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	"	"	"	VELKA BEREZNA UNCLE	"	"
27		KRSAK	JOHANNA	18	"	S	SERVANT	"		"	"	"	SLOV.	"	OSADA MOTHER JOHANNA KRSAK OSADA	N.Y.	PERTH AMBOY
28		PANYKO	MARIA	31	F	M	HOUSW.	"		"	"	"	"	KALNIKY	MOTHER MARKULIN ANNA KALNIKY	"	ROHWAY
29		"	MISO	9	M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GR. "	"	"
30		MARKULIN	ILKO	15	M	"	FARML.	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

CA LINE.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , SEP 1 1920 , *19* 196

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. — Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country. / City or town.
1	NO	HUSB.	NO		HUSBAND VASILY BANDURCIN 589 VAN HOUTON AVE. PASSAIC N.J.	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 .	FAIR	BROWN BLACK	NONE	CZ. SLON	LADOMYR
2	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	YES	BROTHER	"	"	BROTHER ANDREW HOSKO 3316 SO. HAMILTON AVE. CHICAGO ILLS	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	BLOND BLUE	"	"	MAKOV
6	"	STEP FATHER	12	NO	STEP FATHER JOSEF ZBOYA 302 ALPINE STR. PERTH AMBOY N. Y.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 .	"	BROWN BROWN	"	"	OSARDA
7	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	. .	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	. .	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	BR. I. L.	6	NO	BROTHER I. LAW JAN POCHA 620 WILIAM STR. OMAHA NEBR.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	BLOND BLUE	"	"	MONDSEC
10	"	UNCLE	"	"	UNCLE	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	. .	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
11	NO	HUSB.	4	"	HUSBAND GASPER HUDAC P.O. BOX 483 WEBSTER, MASS	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	CZ. SLOV	HORNY VADICO
12	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	. .	"	"	"	"	"
13	YES	BR. I. L.	2	"	BROTHER I. LAW FRANK CERVENKA 3105 SO. 53 AVE. CICERO ILLS	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 .	"	"	"	"	JABLONZA
14	NO	SELF	15	"	HUSBAND LEMAK JOHN 121 HAZEL ALLEY MEKEESPORT PA.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 .	"	BROWN BROWN	"	"	KALNIK
15	"	MOTHER	"	"	FATHER	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	. .	"	GREY	"	"	"
16	YES	HUSB	5	"	HUSBAND PAUL NIDLO BOX 114 WILPEN PA,	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	BLOND BLUE	"	"	NIZNA SITNICA
TO LATROBE PA 17	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	. .	"	"	"	"	"
18	NO	SELF	MORE	"	SON JOSEF WILFERT 3321 NORTH SWEDLEZ STR. PHILADELPHIA PA	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	BOTHEAD BLUE	"	"	BOOTEN
19	"	HUSB.	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	STRUMA	"	5 .	"	BROWN GREY	STRUMA	"	KLEMENSDORF
20	"	FATHER	"	"	BROTHER	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	"	5 4	"	"	BLUE	NONE	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	BROWN BROWN	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	. .	"	BLACK	"	"	"
23	YES	HUSBAND	6	"	HUSBAND GEORGE DZIDIK 1339 BELL AVE. N. BRADDOCK PA	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	BLACK	"	"	VEL. BEREZNA
PPD RO 5965 24	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	. .	"	"	"	"	"
25	YES	HUSB,	5	"	HUSBAND PETRO MALYS, 69 ORCHARD STR. MCKEES ROCKS PA	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	BROWN GREY	"	"	"
TO PITTSBURGH PA 26	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	. .	"	"	"	"	"
27	NO	BR. I. L	15	"	BROTHER IN LAW FRANK DAVCIK 589 WEST SIDE AVE, PERTH AMBOY N.Y.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	BLACK BLACK	"	"	OSADA
28	YES	HUSBAND	.	YES 11	HUSBAND JOHN PANYKO 56 UNION AVE. ROHWAY N.Y.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 .	"	BROWN GREY	"	"	KALNIKY
29	"	FATHER	4	NO	FATHER	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	. .	"	"	BLACK	"	"	"
30	"	SELF	.	"	BR. I. L.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.C.van Walraven, Master *, of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at New-York .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question "yes" or "no" or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Francis W. Pike ....., Surgeon of the ..... Noordam ....., sailing therewith ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... swear ..... that I have had ..... nine ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... State of Nebraska .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 30 ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... Dec. 1920 ....., 19

at ..... New-York .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized [illegible] oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34

List 34
HOLLAND-AM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM V.6 Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 7.13, AUGUST 20TH, 1920.

14—215

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1									2-46440C 7/15/36								
2		LAGOWICKI	ZEDLA	24		F S	HOUSEG	YES	POLSSH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALWSTOCK	FATHER SALOMON LAGOWICK I KORENSTR 12 BIALYSTOCK	N Y	BROOKLYN.
3		KORZON	SARA	35		F M	HOUSEW	JE WISH	2-49737-11/18/36		"	"	"	MOLOWADZ	CIEZA KONSNOESKY MOLOADZ POLAND	"	NEW YORK
4		"	CHANA	19		F S	SEAMSTR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	DORA	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	ELKA	15		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	BUMA	10		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	MALKA	8		F S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		FL EIZHAKER	GHAJA	35		F M	HOUSEW	YES	YIDD ISH	YES	"	"	"	CZYDLOW	MOTHER BEILA FRIDMAN SZYDLOW POLAND	MICH	DETROIT
10		"	CHAIM	6		M S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GR MOTHER "	"	"
11		ROSENBERG	FEIGA	20		F S	SEAMSTR	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	WRESCHAU	UNCLE SAM GEDKLE WICZ MINSK WRESCHAU	NY	NEW YORK
12		HALPERIN	ETTEL	34		F M	HOUSE W	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	"	"	"	MINSK	BROTHER JO S EPH ZWICK MINSK POLAND	"	"
13		"	BASIE	8		F S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE " "	"	"
14		SM OLENSKA	CHAJA	29		F M	HOUSEW	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	GRAJEWO	MOTHER LYBA DENNENBERG GRAJEWO POLAND	ILLS	CHICAGO
15		SCHNEID	CHAJA	35		F M	HOUSEW	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	ZURAWNE	NO RELATIONS	NY	BRONX
16		"	BASCHA	14		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	JOSEPH	8		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		DANGNER	ISAK	45		M M	REV	"	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	BOBRK A	BROTHER MOSES LANGN ER BO BRKA GAL. POLAND	NY	NEW YORK
19		P ELZ	SALOM ON	44		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN " "	"	"
20		SCHECHTER	LIBER	37		M M	BUTCHER	"	"	"	UKRAINE	"	TURN TEPLITZ		WIFE BERTA SC HECHTER JAK OBENYBUKOWINA RUMANIA	PA	PHILADELPHIA
21		WEISS	CHAIM	18		M S	LABOR	"	"	"	POLAND	"	CZ SLOV PRAG		FATHER WEISS DAVID WIELICSZA POLAND	NY	NEW YORK
22		LEWITZ	FEIGA	25		F S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	POLAND	SIEDLEC	NO RELATIONS	MICH	DETROIT
23		GOLDFINGER	ABRAM	19		M S	TAILOR	"	"	"	C	"	"	BENDZYN	GR MOTHER ESTER KRITZE WALDBRAN POLAND	NY	BRON X
24		WARSZAWSKA	~~CHAJA~~	25		F S	SE RV G	"	POLISH	"	2-469804 9/10/36	2-(505)-1/22/37	"	WARSAW	COUSIN HERSCH MILKES WARSAW WOLINSKA 16	"	NEW YORK
25		MANN	GITTEL	21		F S	BRUSHM	YES	GE RMAN	YES	"	"	"	ZOLKIEW	FATHER OS MANN ZOLKIEW	NEBR	OMAHA
26		KIMMEL	HELENA	24		F S	SEAMSTR	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZILINEC	MOTHER BRANE KIMMEL STANISLOW POLAND	ILLS	CHICAGO
27		"	ASCHE R	20		M S	MERCH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MIKOLSBURG	MOTHER BRANE KIMM EL STANISLAW POLAND	"	"
28		SOBLA	KALMAN	39		M M	MERCH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SKOLE	NO RELATIONS	NY	YERSEY CY
29		"	KLARA	35		F M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		GOLDSCHMIDT	SARA	55		F M	HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		ZUCH	ERNESTINA	11		F S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	SORAWNA	GR MOTHER RIVKA WEISS SORAWNA	"	"

60

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

ICA LINE.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , SEP 1 1920 , *19*

198

16—21a

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See last clause for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	—	BRO IN LAW	—	NO	—	—	BRO. I LAW JAKOB RUBENSON 201 STOCKTO N STR BROOKLYN NY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO OD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRO	BRO	NONE	POLAND	BIALYSPCK
2	—	SELF	—	"	—	—	HUSBAND MOSES KORZON 7ELDDREDGE STR NE YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BRO	BLUE	"	"	MOLSHADZ
3		MOTHER		"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ACIATA CRIPPL	"	5		"	BLA	GREYCRIPPLED		"	"
4		"		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 Y AGO BY ACCIDENT GOOD	"	5		"	BLA	BRO	NONE	"	"
5		"		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLA	"	"	"	"
6		"		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	YES	HUSBAND	15	"			HUSBAND DAWID FLEISCHHAKER 772 HOUSITING STR DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRO	BLUE	"	"	SZYDLOW
9	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	—	SELF	25	"			BRO IN LAW MAX SCHNEIDER 1310 PROSPE CT STR BRONX NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	MINSK
11	—	HUSBAND	"	"			HUSBAND 390 MADISON STR NEW YORK NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLA	BRO	"	"	"
12	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLA	BRO	"	"	"
13	NO	SELF	30	"			HUSBAND NATHAN SMOLENSKA CHICAGO ILLS 1245 SO SANGOMAN STR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLO	BLUE	"	"	GRAJB
14	—	SELF	—	"			HUSBAND MENDEL SCHNEID CANDOLT AVE 716 BRONX NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRO	GREY	"	"	ZURAWE
15	—	MOTHER		"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BL O	"	"	"	"	"
16	—	"		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	BRO	"	"	"
17	—	SELF	50	"			CONGRATION HATERES JECHUDA ZWIE, 296 STANTON STR. NE YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GRE	GREY	"	"	BOBRK
18	—	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRO	GREY	"	"	"
19	NO	SELF	5	"			UNCLE ABRAM REIF 1523 CLEARSCHALL STR PHILADELPHIA PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BRO	GRE	"	UKRAIN	FLUST E
20	—	"	"	"			UNCLE O WEISS 247 W 111 STR NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRO	BRO	"	POLAND	WIEBAR
21	NO	BRO I LA	—	NO			BROTYER IN LAW DAVE WEISSBLATT 859 HASTING STR DE TROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BLA	BRO	"	"	SIEDLEC
22	—	FATHER	50	"			FATHER MAX GOLDFINGER BERGER 1562 WASHINGTO N AVE BRONX NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	WALDBN
23	"	SISTER	—	NO			SISTER ROSA PROZANSKY NEW YORK 63 E 111 STR. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BLA	BRO	"	"	GOWEN
24	NO	BROTHER	4	—	"		BROTHER CALLE MANN 1409 CASS STR OMAHA NEBR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLA	BRO	"	"	MAGIEB
25	YES	FATHER	40	"			FATMER SIMON KIMMEL 30 303 E POLK STR CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BLO	N BLUE	"	"	STAN ISLAW
26	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLA	BRO	"	"	"
27	NO	BRO. IN LAW	—	"			BRO IN LAW ARON GRUNBERG 418 PACIFIC STR YERSEY CY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLA	BRO	"	"	SKOLE
28	"	BROTHER	—	"			BROTHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	SON	—	"			SON " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER MOISCHE ZUCH C-O ARON GRUNBERG 418 PACIFIC TR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BRO	"	"	"	SORAWNA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—21a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master *, of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible]

Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning home after visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "in the Service of the" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 192[illegible], 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest, before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

109

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AMI

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM V.16 Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 3/13, AUGUST 20TH, 1920.

16—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JIROVEC	MARIA	22		F S	HOUSEG	YES	CZ SLOV	YES	CZ SLOV	CZECH	CZ SLOV	KOUTO	GR FATHERJAN JIROVEC KOUTO CZ SLOV	NY	PASSAIC
2		"	FRANTISEK	19		M S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
								2-543010-11/8/37									
4		MARONEK	ZUZANNA	22		F S	NONE	"	"	"	BOHEM	"	MYAVA		MOTHER ZUZANNA MARONEK MYAVA CZ SLOV	NY	NEW YORK
3		PJATAK	JAN	18		M "	LABOUR	"	"	"	SLOV	"	JESTREBJANY		MOTHER PJATAK MARIA JESTREBJANY	OHIO	CLEVELAND
5		TARIK	MARIA	42		F M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	SLOWAK	"	OPALOWA		SISTER VANCO DOROTHEA	PA	SWITSER LAGAN CO
6	UNDER 16	"	MARIA	8		F S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"		OPATOWA CZ SLOV AUNT	"	"
7		BO HYL	MARIA	30		F M	HOUSEW	YES	SLOWIAK	YES	"	"	NEMISOWA		SISTER SIMA CHUDA	MICH	BANISKA
								11-254553-7/9/40									
8	UNDER 16	"	MARGA	11		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"		LIBAU PUCHOW CZ SLOV AUNT	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	ANNA	8		F S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"		"	"	"
10		LENGYEL	JAN	60		M M	BL SMITH	YES	SLOWIAK	YES	"	"	KAJDANOB		FRIEND GEZA BERESSY UMKAC C Z SLOV	N Y	BROOKLYN
11		"	JULIE	55		F M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
12		"	LUDWIK	29		M S	BLA SMI	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
13		"	MICHAL	25		M S	BARBER	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
								2-860747-2/2/41									
14		"	JULIE	19		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	HELENE	15		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
16		VRBIKOWA	AMALIE	33		F WD	DRESSM	"	"	"	"	"	VESOVICE		MOTHER ANNA BEDNASOWA VESOVICE CZ SLOV	ILLS	CHICAGO
17		BLAHUT	ELISABETH	36		F M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	LO BORCE		FATHER MICH KONICEK LIBORIA CZ SLOV	MICH	BANISKA
18		DANKO	ANNA	30		F M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	TREBISOW		FATHERJURAJ LO PATNIK ZEMPLIN CZ SLOV TREBISOW	PA	BRADDOCK
								7-119417-6/27/39									
19	UNDER 16	"	ANNA	12		F S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"		GR FATHER	"	"
20		ZABRADKA	MICHAL	17		M S	LABOR	YES	SLOWIAK	YES	"	"	VALECINA		FATHER PAVEL ZABRADKA 21 W 7 STR HOMESTEAD PA	PA	HOMESTEAD
								6-13817									
21		MANCOS	ANNA	20		F S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	TREBISOW		FATHER JAN MANCOS TREBISOW	PA	BRADDOCK
22		OSTROVICE	ANNA	9		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"		GR FATHER JURAJ OSTROVICE TREBISOW ZEMPLINSKA ZUPA CZSLOV	"	DUQUSNE
23		HUDAKOWA	VERONIKA	28		F S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	PRESOW		MOTHER MARIE HUDAK PRESOW SARISKA Z UP CZ SLOV	NY	TARRINGTON
24		BLANAR	VERONIKA	19		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	LEDIKARD		FATHER G BLANAR LEDIKARD SARISKA ZUP CZ SLOV	OHIO	CLEVELAND
								6-72977-508-7/28/39									
25		KOVALUK	MARIA	24		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		FATHER G KOVALUK LEDIKARD SARISKA ZUP CZ SLOV	PA	JOHNSTOWN
26		KOCANDETLOWA	LEOPOLDA	24		F S	HOUSEG	"	"	"	"	"	DWONARL ICE		STEPFATHER JAN KOUZIK PYLZEN CZ SLOV	OHIO	CLEVELAND
27		MANDULA	ILONA	20		F S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	BREZNIAS		FATHER JANOS MANDULA BREZNICA Z EM PLIN CZ SLOV	PA	DUQUESNE
								11-187651 7/8/38 505									
28		STRAKA	KAREL	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	PODLACICE		AUNT KOVALNIKOVA MARIA PODLACICE	MINN	BRAINERD
29		"	MARIE	16		F "	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
30	UNDER 16	"	FRANTISKA	14		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"

61

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

ICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., SEP 1 1920 ....., *19* 110

14—218

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily, as laboring person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	MORENO	-	-	MOTHER MARY JIROVEC 49 DURAND AVE PASSAIC NY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRO	BLUE	NONE	CZ SLOV	KOUTO
2	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	50	"		SISTER SIMA BILKOVIC 142 E 98 STR NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLO	BLUE	"	"	PRAG
3	"	SELF	"	"		BROTHER PJATAK STEVE 2546 STR. TIKHON AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	JESTREBJANY
5	NO	SELF	-	NO		HUSBAND ADAM TARIK SWITSER, PA. LOGAN CO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BRO	BLUE	"	"	OPAL OWA
6	"	MOTHER	-	"		FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"	BL O	BRO	"	"	JAMAROWA
7	"	SELF	50	"		HUSBAND BOHIL ANDREAS BANUSKA M ICH R F D 2BOX60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLA	GREY	"	"	LIBORCE
8	"	MOTHER	"	"		FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"	"	"	"	"	NEMI SOWA
9	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"	"	"	"	"	LIBORCE
10	"	SELF	-	"		SO N SUMA LENGYEL 86 MIDDLETON STR BROOKLYN NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	GREY	GREY	"	"	BEREGOHASY
11	"	HUSBAND	-	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	BLUE	"	"	MUNKACO W
12	"	FATHER	"	"		BROTHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLA	GREY	"	"	BEREGOHASY
13	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	BLUE	"	"	KAJDANOW
14	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BRO	GREY	"	"	"
15	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"	BRO	BLUE	"	"	"
16	NO	SELF	25	"		FUT HUSBAND JAC STRAKA 1117 W 17 STR CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLA	BRO	"	"	ZIZKOW
17	"	"	"	"		HUSBAND GEORG BLAHUT B H 32 VANISKA MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRO	GREY	"	"	LIBORC
18	"	"	"	"		HUSBAND MICH DANKO 1224 HALKET STR BARDOCK PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLA	BRO	"	"	TREBISOW
19	"	"	"	"		FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"	BLA	BLA	"	"	"
20	"	SELF	-	"		STEP BROTHER JOHN CZASUR 21 W 7 STR HOMESTEAD PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLA	BLA	"	"	VALECINE
21	NO	SELF	-	"		BROTHER IN LAW MICHAL LOPATNIK 1224 HA KET AVE BRADDOCK PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRO	BLUE	"	"	TREBISOW
22	"	FATHER	-	"		FATHER JOHN OSTROVICE 3 PATERSON AVE DUQUSNE PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"	BLO	BLUE	"	"	"
23	"	SELF	-	YES 14-20 TARRINGTON		SISTER MARIE KOSTRBA 17 CLINTON STR NEW YORK NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRO	GREY	"	"	SOLANSKY
24	"	"	"	NO		UNCLE JOHAN KUTSCHKO S 21 JACK STR H EAST CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BRO	BLUE	"	"	LEDEIKAR
25	"	"	-	"		FUT HUSBAND STEFAN PISBURA 211 HUREX STR JOHNSTOWN PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLO	GREY	"	"	GOMBOSOWE
26	"	SELF	-	"		UNCLE JOSEPH SVEIDA 5052 GLASIER AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	VIDEN
27	"	SELF	-	"		BRO IN LAW JOHN BUYDOS 409 S ST DUQUESNE PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	BREZNICA
28	YES	FATHER	25	"		FATHER FR. STRAKA FRONT STR. 716 BRAINERD, MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	CHRAST
29	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master *, of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Master (xxxxx

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A description should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stenciled, preprinted, or typewritten entries in the columns on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and persons assisting them during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be filled and contains the following question: Read what language or dialect? (The alien is able to read, is to be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and records checks in this regard. Thus, for instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICANS (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro will be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Who whose was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be regarded as in the possession of the members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this ___ day of AU 1 1902, 19

at New-York

(Signature of Inspector administering oath to Surgeon)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the examining officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or response in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized officer, if practicable.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

(1—429)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AM

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NOORDAM" V 6 . Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM. 2/13 , 20TH AUGUST , 19 20.

14—918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JESKE	HULDA	22	F	S	FARMH.	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	GERMAN	POLAND	CHRUSIM KALISKA	STEPFATHER JOHAN ZILKE CHRUSIM KALISKA.	ILLS	CHICAGO
2		BACZTUB	OTILIA	49	"	M	HOUSEW.	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	OMGUSTOW SAWALKI	BROTHER. RUDOLF SCHUDY MILLISTR. 5 OMGUSTOW SAWALKI.	IND.	MICHIGAN CITY
3		BRENKO	ANTSSA	26	"	"	"	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	RUSSIAN	"	TOROKAN.	FATHER ANTON BRENKO	TOROKANPA.	LYNDORA
4		GRODECKI	CHAIM	34	M	S	BUTCHER	"	GERMAN	"	UKRAIN.	HEBR.	GERMANY	STARGARD	FATHER DAVID GRODECKI KIEW GERMAN OWKA RUSSIA.	"	PHILADELPHIA
5		WALAS	ANIELA	31	F	"	FARML.	"	POLISH	"	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	STRZELCE GAL.	MALE FATHER JAN WALAS MALE GAL.	ILLS	CHICAGO
6		SNAJDER	KATARINA	37	"	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIERZEN GAL.	FATHER ANDREW DUDEK WIERZEN GAL.	"	BLUE ISLAND.
7	UNDER 16	"	JAN	11	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	TADENS	10	"	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	ROZALIA	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	753626 8.1431	WARZYK	MALGORZATA	21	"	"	SERVANT.	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	FARCHOCIN	FATHER WALERY WAWRZYK FARCHOCIN MICH P.O. NOWYCOCRZYN POLAND.	HAMTRAMK.	
11		DUNAJ	ZUZANNA	19	F	S	FARML.	YES	SLOV.	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOV.	SLOV.	NIZUA	MOTHER ANNA DUNA NIZNA SUNAVA SPISSKA ZUPA CZ.SLOV.	MICH	DETROIT
12		JURCO	ZOFIA	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER ANDREJ JURCO NIZNA SIMAVA SPISSKA ZUPA	"	"
13		JANDANSCH	WENZEL	36	M	M	FURNIT. MAKER	"	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	LEIPZIG	WIFE ANNA JANDANSCH SUDPLATZ 11 LEIPZIG	ILLS	CHICAGO
14	UNDER 18	"	FRITZ	8	"	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	MOTHER " "	"	"
15		AUFRICHIG	BERTA	44	F	S	NURSE	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	HEBREW	CZ.SLOV.	PRAGUE	BROTHER SIEGFRIED AUFRICHTIG PRAGUE 7 RUDOLFSTR. 924	CALIF.	SAN FRANCISKO
16	U. S. CIT.	LEBIEDZIK	VICTOR	44	M	WD.	FARMER	"	ENGLISH	"	U.S.A.	POLISH	POLAND	PIETROVICE	NO. RELATIONS	COL.	FLAGLER
17		"	MARTHA	16	F	S	NONE	"	POLISH	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	HENRI	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		KNATOVA	ANNA	20	F	S	FARML.	"	SLOV.	"	CZ.SLOV.	SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	RUSKOJE	FRIEND GEMBRYN IVAN RUSKOJE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		"	ELISKA	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		LIEBLUG	REGINA	18	"	"	NONE	"	GERMAN	"	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	ZBOROW	FATHER MICHAL LIEBLUG ZBOROW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		JUNG	CZARNE	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER SERA JUNG ZBOROW	"	"
23		KUNZ	REGINA	27	F	S	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	KAWIEANICE	FATHER SIMON KUN Z KAWIANICE POLAND	"	BRONX
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

62

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

RICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 37

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19

14—218

112

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	BROTH.	1.L.	NO	.	.	BROTHER IN LAW W.BEITLER 2038 WASHBONE AVEN. CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	CONSTANTINOV.
2	"	HUSBAND	24	"	.	.	HUSBAND HENRY BACZTUB 1606 ELSTONSTR. MICHIGAN CITY IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLACK	GREY	"	"	GORLY.
3	"	"	"	"	.	.	HUSBAND ANDREJ BRENKO BOX 48 LYNDORA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	TOROKAN.
4	NO	SELF	3	"	.	.	UNCLE LOUIS GODETZKL 1733 N 3 ST. PHILADELPHIA.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	RUSSIA	KIEW.
5	YES	BROTH.	I.L.	2	"	.	BROTHER IN LAW JACOB CICHY 2118 W. WATLON ST CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	POLAND	STRZELCE.
6	TO CHICAGO	HUSBAND	—	YES	1905 12	ABERDEEN.	HUSBAND KAROL SNAJDER 512 LINCOLN STR BLUE ISLAND ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	DOBCZYCE.
7	—	FATHER	—	NO	.	.	FATHER " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	ABERDEEN.
8	—	"	—	"	.	.	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	—	"	—	"	.	.	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	TO DETROIT MICH	SISTER	—	"	.	.	SISTER MARYANNA SWIONTEK HAMTRAMK MICH.51 DENTON AVE.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	WIERZEN.
11	YES	COUSIN	20	NO	.	.	COUSIN JOHN JURCO 305 DENTOW STR. DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	.	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SLOV.	NIZUA SUNAVA.
12	"	BROTHER	—	"	.	.	BROTHER JOHN JURCO 305 DEN_ TON STR. MICH DETROIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	BLACK	GREY	"	"	"
13	NO	SELF					BROTHER IN LAW JOSEPH SCHIMKE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BROWN	"	"	JEZOWICE
14	"	FATHER					9624 PARNELL AVE. CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	BLOND	"	"	GERMAN	LEIPZIG
15	"	SELF	2	YES			UNCLE " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	SLOV.	ROTH KOSTELEC
16	NO	SELF		MORE	YES	1907	UNCLE MORITZ AUFRICHTIG SAN FRANCISKO ,CALIF. HOTEL REICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	POLAND	PIETROWICE
17	"	FATHER	—	NO			HOME FLAGLER COLORADO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	"	"	"	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	"	SELF					" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	.	.	"	"	"	NONE	"	"
20	"	"					MOTHER MARY PANKOVECZ 536 E. 14 STR.NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEAF AND DUMB		5	3	"	"	"	DEAF & DUMB	CZ.SLOV.	RUSKOJE
21	"	AUNT					" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO		5	1	"	"	"	NONE	"	"
22	"	"					AUNT S.WAHRHAFTIG 287 E. 169 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	.	"	"	"	"	POLAND	ZBOROW
23	—	FUT HUSB	—	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24							FUT. HUSBAND EMIL TANDLICH 743 E 152 STR BRONX NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	BRO		"	"	KAWIENACE
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 23 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] 1920 *, 19*

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative, or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as such on the vessel," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

F W Pike

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 31 1924, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28
HOLLAND-AM

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM √16 Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 3/13, 20 TH AUGUST, 1920

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ADLER	CHANA	58	F	WD.	HOUSW.	NO	TO SON	NO POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	STRYZOW	BROTHER SIMON TEITELBAUM	MICH	DETROIT
2		NEIMAN	SORE	31	"	M	"	YES	POLISH YES	"	"	"	DLUGOS ICDLO	BR. I. L. ISAK NEIMAN STRYZOW DUJGO SIODLO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
3		"	ABRAM	10	"	M S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE NO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"
4		"	SCHEINA	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		~~ZEJDMAN~~	~~FRADEL~~	~~31~~	~~"~~	~~M~~	~~HOUSW.~~	~~"~~	~~TO HUSBAND~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~NOWO RADOMSK~~	~~FRIEND SCHMUEL WACHSMAN~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
6		"	~~REYZLA~~	~~8~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~NONE~~	~~"~~	~~UNDER AGE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	NOWO RADOMSK	~~"~~	~~"~~
7		MALODOWSKI	JOSEL	60	"	M	BLACKSMITH	YES	YIDDISH YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	PINSK	DAUGHTER ROCHEL BAKOW PINSK	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
8		"	RYWKA	60	F	"	HOUSW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		SEDERMAN	JANKIEL	55	"	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	WLODAWA	WIFE RUCHEL LEDERMAN WLODAWA	N.Y.	"
10		PRZEDBORSKA	GELLA	20	F	S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	"	"	"	LODZ	MOTHER MALKA PRZEDBORSKA PIEPRZOWA 12 LODZ	"	PATERSON
11		"	FREIDA	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		MOTEL	LEJE	58	"	M	HOUSW.	NO	TO HUSB. NO	"	"	"	GRODZISK	SISTER SURA WANT GRODZISK	"	NEW YORK
13		BRYKMAN	BEILA	31	"	WD.		YES	YIDDISH YES	"	"	"	"	AUNT	"	"
14		"	SCHEINDEL	11	"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	ABRAM	10	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	MEYER	7	"	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	DAVID	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		FUSVOGEL	CHAJA	19	F	S	FLOWERM.	YES	YIDDISH YES	"	"	"	WARSAW	FRIEND P. ROTTENBERG 105 GENSCHE STR. WARSAW	"	"
19		ADLER	LEONA	29	"	M	HOUSW.	"	POLISH	"	"	"	BRZEZOW	FATHER SIMON LINZENBERG BRZEZOW	MICH	DETROIT
20		"	ISIDOR	7	M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE NO	"	"	"	"	GR. " "	"	"
21		FEUER	CHANY	18	F	"	SEAMSTRYES		GERMAN YES	"	"	"	TARNOW	GR. FATHER MOSES FEUER	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		REIC	SARAH	21	"	S	HOUSEG.	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	SUWALKI	LIMBERGER GASSE 24 TARNOW JANKEL HIRSCH REICH MARKTSTR. 5 SUWALKI	"	"
23		PLICHTA	KATARZYNA	30	"	M	HOUSEW.	"	POLISH	"	"	"	CZASZYN	ANNA SATAK CZASZYN POLAND	PA	SAYRE
24		"	ROZALIA	10	"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	STEFAN	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		FEURBERG	CHANE	25	F.	"	SEAMSTR.	YES	YIDDISH YES	"	"	"	SKOLC.	FATHER LEIB FEURBERG SKOLC. POLAND.	-	NEW YORK
27		CICCIERSKA	BRONISTAVA	27	"	"	FARMH.	"	POLISH	"	"	POLISH	"	FATHER MIKOLAJ CICIERSKI JOZLOWEC BUCZECZ	CONN.	NEW HAWEN
28		"	LUDVIKA	23	"	"	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		HARCWICZ	MARIA	18	"	"	FARMH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER WLADISLAW HOREWICZ JOZLOWEC BUCZECZ.	"	"
30		"	AMILA	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

63

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

ICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 38

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

14—21.8

114

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SON	N.O	YES	1890	N. Y.	SON JACOB ADLER HASTING STR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BLACK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	STRYZOW
2	NO	HUSBAND	10	NO		3 MONTHS	260 DETROIT, MICH HUSBAND JOSEF NEUMAN 2693	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	FATHER	"	"			L. 62 STR. CLEVELAND OHIO FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"	"	
5	NO	HUSB.	"	"			HUSBAND SIGMUND SEIDMAN 49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	NOWO RADOMSK
6	"	FATHER	"	"			ESSEX STR. NEW YORK FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	NO	SON	25	"			SON IN LAW BORUCH KAPLAN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY BROWN		NONE	POLAND	PINSK
8	"	"	"	"			GOVERNMENT STR. 46 NEW YORK NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	BLACK	"	"	"	"
9	"	SELF	30	"			BROTHER I. LEDERMAN C/O WARSCHAWSKI 71 CLINTON STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GREY	"	SCAR IN LEFT HAND	"	WLODAWA
10	YES	BROTHER I.L	"				BROTHER IN LAW A, STATLANDER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	BLACK BLACK		NONE	"	LODZ
11	"	"	"	"			14 GOVERNEUR STR. PATERSON N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	NO	SELF	20	"			HUSBAND MOSES MOTEL 82 E. 110 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN BROWN		"	"	SOCHACZOW
13	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	GRODZISK
14	"	GR. "	"	"			GR. FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	BROTHER IN LAW	5	NO			BROTHER IN LAW S. SCHLUFMAN 318 5 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLOND BLUE		"	"	WARSAW
19	"	HUSB.	50	"			HUSBAND SALOMON ADLER 260 HAUSTON STR. DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BROWN BROWN		"	"	TARNOW
20	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	BRZEZOW
21	"	SELF	✓	"			UNCLE SALOMON FEUER 176 E. 2 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND BLUE		"	"	RADOMICZ
22	"	BROTHER	—	NO			BR. FRANK RICH 5 AVE 160 N.Y. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLACKBLACK		"	"	SUWALKI
23	NO	HUSBAND	—	YES	1924-09	PASSAIC AND SAYRE	HUSBAND ANTON PLICHTA SAYRE PA 146 EAST STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	GREY	"	"	DZURDZOW
24	"	FATHER	—	NO			ATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	—	SELF	NO	"			COUSIN ABE ZUCKER C.O. ROTHMAN 7 EAST 105TH STR. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	BROWN GREY		"	V	SKLOC.
27	NO	SISTER	9	"	—	—	SISTER JOZEFA HORCWICZ 214 HAMILTON STR NEW HAVEN CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLOND GREY.		"	"	JOZLOWEC.
28	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-1		"	BROWN BROWN		"	"	"
29	"	MOTHER	"	"	—	—	—	MOTHER JOZEFA HORCWICZ 204 HAMILTOB STR NEW HAWEN CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BLUE	"	"	JOZLOWCE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.C.van Walraven, Master, *of the* Noordam, *from* Rotterdam, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may not, in properly, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, it within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether any person has paid passage*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been debarred within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith, (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by contract line) as the case may be, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at New-York

(Immigration officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on account in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

(1-40)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AMI

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM V.6 Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 2.12, 20 AUGUSTUS, 19 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FISCHKIN	OSWICJ	43		M M	TAYLOR	YES	YIDDISHYES		POLAND	HEBREW	POLAN D	MINSK	MRS. BASIA BUSLOWICZ MINSK	NY.	NEWYORK
2		"	DUNIA	43		F M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	FRUMA	20		F S	HOUSEWO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	RIWKA	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	BREINA	16		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	JUDESA	14		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	SARA	12		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	BER	10		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	LEW	4		M S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	LEIJA	2		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		BIRNBAUM	LEIJA	25		F M	HOUSEW	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KOZARNIA	MR. MEIER SCHWANNENFELD KOZARNIA.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18		STOWAWAYS															
19																	
20	DEPORTED	SCHIANSKY	FRANZ	25		M S	MECHAN.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	NO RELATIONS	MICH.	DETROIT
21	DEPORTED	NOSSENT	HENDRIK J.	19		M S	LABORER	"	DUTCH	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	FATHER HENDRIK J.NOSSENT ATJEHSTR.98 ROTTERDAM.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
22	DEPORTED	ALDERS	JACOB	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER JAN ALDERS	"	"
23		EHRENBERG	HERMAN	21		M S	TAILOR	"	YIDDISH	"	POLAND	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	FEYKNOORDDYK 79 ROTTERDAM MOTHER: PESCHA EHRENBERG	"	"
24		HAAR	MOSES	18		M S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	KRASNIK LUBLIN FATHER: SIMON HAAR NISKO	"	"
25		KATZ	IGNAZ	19		M S	COMMER-CIAL AGENT	YES	GERMAN	"	POLAND	JEWISH	"	HAMBURG	FATHER DAVID KATZ STANISLAUS POLAND	"	"
26		MEMBERS OF THE CREW TO BE DISCHARGED IN NEW-YORK N.Y.															
27																	
28		DE GROOTH	HENDRIK JURRIAN	26		M S	COOK	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ARNHEM	MOTHER WID.K. DE GROOTH NIEUWE PYKETTJATSTR.GRONINGEN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
29		JACOBS	JOHAN	28		M M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NYMEGEN	WIFE MRS.TH JACOBS V.D.HAVESTR.2 NYMEGEN	"	"
30																	

64

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AMI

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM 1.6 ..... Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 2.12 , 20 AUGUSTUS , 19 20.

16—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FISCHKIN ✓	OSWICJ	43		M	M	TAYLOR	YES	YIDDISHYES		POLAND	HEBREW	POLAN D	MINSK	MRS. BASIA BUSLOWICZ MINSK	NY.	NEWYORK
2		" ✓	DUNIA	43		F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		" ✓	FRUMA	20		F	S	HOUSEWO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		" ✓	RIWKA	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		" ✓	BREINA	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 18	" ✓	JUDESA	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 18	" ✓	SARA	12		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 18	" ✓	BER	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 18	" ✓	LEW	4		M	S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 18	" ✓	LEIJA	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		BIRNBAUM ✓	LEIJA	25		F	M	HOUSEW	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KOZARNIA	MR. MEIER SCHWANNENFELD KOZARNIA.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18		STOWAWAYS																
19																		
20	DEPORTED	SCHIANSKY ✓	FRANZ	25	✓	M	S	MECHAN.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	NO RELATIONS	MICH.	DETROIT
21	DEPORTED	NOSSENT ✓	HENDRIK J.	19	✓	M	S	LABORER	"	DUTCH	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	FATHER HENDRIK J.NOSSENT ATJEHSTR.98 ROTTERDAM.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
22	DEPORTED	ALDERS ✓	JACOB	19	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER JAN ALDERS	"	"
23	+	EHRENBERG ✓	HERMAN	21	✓	M	S	TAILOR	"	YIDDISH	"	POLAND	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	FEYENOORDDYK 79 ROTTERDAM MOTHER: PESCHA EHRENBERG	"	"
24		HAAR ✓	MOSES	18	✓	M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	KRASNIK LUBLIN FATHER: SIMON HAAR NISKO	"	"
25	+	KATZ ✓	IGNAZ	19	✓	M	S	COMMER-CIAL AGENT	YES	GERMAN	"	POLAND	JIDDISH	"	HAMBURG	FATHER DAVID KATZ STANISLAUS POLAND	"	"
26		MEMBERS OF THE CREW TO BE DISCHARGED IN NEW-YORK N.Y.																
27																		
28		DE GROOTH ✓	HENDRIK JURRIE.	26	✓	M	S	COOK	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ARNHEM	MOTHER WID.H. DE GROOTH NIEUWE PYMLIJNSTR.GRONINGEN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
29		JACOBS ✓	JOHAN	28	✓	M	M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NYMEGEN	WIFE MRS.TH JACOBS V.D.HAVESTR.2 NYMEGEN	"	"
30																		

64

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

CA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 39

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

16—218

116

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after examining immigrants in steerage.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	-	SELF	MORENO				BR. I.L. MR. BRODKIN SAMUEL 1055 GRAND CONCORSE BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	UYESNO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BLA	BLA	NONE	POLAND	MINSK
2	-	HUSBAND	-	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	-	FATHER	-	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	-	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	-	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	-	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	-	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	L	"	"	"	"
8	-	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	$	"	"	"	"	"
9	-	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	-	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	-	HUSBAND	YES	NO			HUSBAND MR. WOLF BIRNBAUM C O W. BIRNBAUM HONRY STR 45 NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	410		FAIR	BLA	BRO	NONE	POLAND	KOZARNIA
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	NO			FRIEND MRS.F.J.DRISCOLL 154 HOWARDSTR.DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
21	"	"	"	"			NO ADDRESS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	GREY	"	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM
22	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"
23	-	"	$	36	"		UNCLE: MAX KIRSCHENBM	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	"	POLAND	KRASNIK
24	-	"	NO		"		627 EAST 6 STREET N.Y.C. UNCLE: ABRAHAM GARFUNKEL 834 KELLYSTREET BRONX N.Y C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	NISKO
25	NO	STOWAWAY	MORE"				GRANDFATHER ALEXANDER REISS- BURGER 296 BROADWAY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FAIR	BLACK	GREY	"	"	LICETZ
26																											
27																											
28	NO	WORKING AS COOK	YES	YES	1911 1914	NEW- YORK	FRIEND MR.GOTLIEBSEN 3875 BROADWAY NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	HAGUE
29	"	WORKING AS BAKER	"	"	1904- 1920	"	FRIEND MR.LEON TRUM LINCOLN AVE, QUEENS L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND	GRAY	"	"	NYMEGEN
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Heading status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age.)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single.)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write.)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality.)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people.)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence.)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination.)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Big whom was passage paid.)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New-York

[illegible]

Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Boulogne-sur-Mer
List ... 100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM V. 5. Passengers sailing from Boulogne-sur-Mer 1-1, AUGUST 21ST, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	ROMSEL	JELC	35		F M	MUSPIFL	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIA	HEBREE	HUNGARIA	BUDAPEST	BROTHER,MR.MYC GLASKOWICZ,AT INDIA,	EAST CHICAGO	
2	UNDER 16	" " " VL 380/918		15		S					"	"	"	"	ADOLF. " " " " " " " " " "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	" " " VL 38 /119				S					"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " "	"	"
4		KATZMAN	SITTEL	19		F S		YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREE	ROUMANIA	BUDAREST	SISTER,MRS.LITA ROSENBERG,STR.	MARC N.Y.	NEW-YORK
5		ROLL	[illegible]			F S	SLAVIST	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"
6		[illegible]	BERTA LEA	22		F S	SEAMS TRESS.	"	"	"	POLAND	HEBREE	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	FATHER,MR.HARZ RAFAEL,1	YORKSTR	"
7	ADMITTED	ROLL	✓ JOSEL	39	✓	M S	FARMHAND	"	YIDDISH	"	ROUMANIA	HEBREE	ROUMANIA	BERHOUETTE	BROTHER,MR. ECHLE ROLL,4	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
8		" "	✓ SARA	35	✓	F S	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW,"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	" "	✓ ANNA	14	✓	F S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	UNCLE.	"	"
10		WASSER	JOSEF	29		M S	CUTTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE,MRS.LOTTI WASSER,AT	BRONX	
11		EBNER	STEFAN	35		M S	BARBER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE,MRS.ROSA EBNER,AT	J.	BAVARIA
12		SCHWARTZ	ESTA	23		F S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREE	POLAND	JAROSLAU	FATHER,MR.BERNARD SCHWARTZ,SRO	N.Y.	BRONX
13		TEITLER	CHAI	17		F S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREE	ROUMANIA	KOLOMEA	FATHER,MR.ISRAEL TEITLER,51	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
14		HELLENBRAND	LEPTHA	35		F S	NONE	"	"	"	POLAND	HEBREE	POLAND	KOLOMEA	FATHER,MR.MEIER HELLENBRAND,AT	"	"
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	44		F M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	POLAND	[illegible]	BROTHER IN LAW,	[illegible]	FLINT
16		"	SARA	16		F S	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	ESTHER	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	BLUME	15		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	[illegible]	12		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		AKNER	DAVID	25		M S	[illegible] ATOR.	"	[illegible]	"	POLAND	HEBREE	POLAND	PLAUTUS	FATHER,MR.SAMUEL AKNER,24	BANNISTER	FLINT
21		LEISTNER	JOSEF	28	✓	M S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREE	ROUMANIA	CALCUESTI	FATHER,MR.HERMAN LEISTNER,AT	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22		KUNZER	BENO	18		M S	OFFICE CLERK.	"	"	"	POLAND	HEBREE	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	FATHER,MR.WOLF KUNZER,24	PLATZ N.Y.	NEW-YORK
23		JACUBOWICZ	LEIB	24		M S	TAILOR	"	POLISH	"	POLAND	HEBREE	FRANCE.	LINGELSHEIM ALSACE.	FATHER,MR.JOSEL JAKUBOWICZ,AT	N.J.	PATERSON
24		GELPER	ISRAEL	48		F M	HOUSEWIFE	NO	OCCUPATION	NO	"	"	POLAND	KLIMAGZ	COUSIN,MR.MOZES GILDNER,AT	KLU-	NEW-YORK
25		" " "	ISAK	18		F S	SEAMSTRESS.	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		" " "	HELENA	21		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		HUTT	CHAIM	17		M S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREE	POLAND	CZYNYA	FATHER,MR.ELIAS HUTT,AT	CZYNYA	
28		"	ESTES	16		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		AKERMAN	NATHAN	25		M S	MECHANIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREE	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	ADOLF,MR.SALL AKERMAN,KISSELEW	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
30		KARTIN	REGINA	30		F S	SEAMSTRESS.	"	"	"	POLAND	HEBREE	POLAND	BOHATYN	FATHER,MR.ELIAS KARTIN,BOHATYN		POLAND.

65

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 100

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... SEP 1 1920 ....., *19*

118

14—212	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (temporal) or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported (or likely) if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND $50	NO				HUSBAND MR. IVAN KOVOSEL 5036 1/2 151ST STREET, EAST CHICAGO, IND.												5	6	FAIR	BLUE	NONE		YUGO-SLAVIA	
2	"	FATHER —	"				FATHER " " " " " "														"	"	"		"	
3	"	" —	"				" " " " " "														"	"	"		"	
4	—	BROTHER $5	"				BROTHER MR. NATHAN KATZMAN, 124 2ND AVE. NEW-YORK, N.Y.														"	BLAND	"		"	
5	—	SELF $25	"				BROTHER IN LAW, MR. SALOMON FINK 21 EAST 10TH STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.												5	5	"	BLACKBROWN	"		ROUMANIA	NOVOSELITZA
6	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.	NO				BROTHER IN LAW, MR. ISIDOR GRAFF 1447 WILKINS AVE. BRONX, N.Y.												5	5	"	RED-BROWN DISH	"		"	PERHONETTE
7	—	SON-IN-LAW $25	"				SON IN LAW, SALOMON FINK, 21 E. 10TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.												5		"	BROWGREY	"		POLAND	NADWORNA
8	—	"	—	"			" " " " " "												5	9	"	BROWGREY	"		ROUMANIA	PERHONETTE
9	—	BROTHER IN LAW	—	"			BROTHER IN LAW.												5		"	GREYGREY	"		"	"
10	—	BROTHER $30	"				BROTHER, DAVID NASSER, 702 FOREST AVE, BRONX, NEW-YORK.												5	9	"	BROWBLUE	"		"	PERENZANCA
11	NO	BROTHER $40	"				BROTHER, MR. NATHAN FRIED, 44 E. 4E TH. STREET, BAYONNE, N.J.												5	5	"	BROWBROWN	"		ROUMANIA	ZASTAWNA
12	—	UNCLE $20	"				UNCLE, MR. JOSEF SCHMARTZ 893 FOREST AVE, BRONX, NEW-YORK.												5	2	"	BROWGREY			POLAND	JASTELAU
13	NO	BROTHER $30	NO				BROTHER, MR. NATHAN FEITLER, 178 SECOND STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	"	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWBLUE	NONE		ROUMANIA	KULWITZ.
14	—	BROTHER $20	"				BROTHER, MR. DAVID HELIENBRAND, 144 ORCHARD STREET, NEW-YORK, N.Y.												5	1	"	BROWGREY	"		POLAND	KOLOMEA.
15	NO	HUSBAND $25	"				HUSBAND, MR. JOSEF LINDER, 2041 EIGHTH AVENUE, FORT LEE.															BROWNBLUE			POLAND	KUTY
16	—	FATHER —	"				FATHER															BROWNBLUE			POLAND	"
17																										
18																										
19																										
20	NO	SELF $10	"				UNCLE, MR. JOSEF LINDER, 2041 EIGHTH AVENUE, FORT LEE.												5	5					POLAND	HADIALER
21	NO	SELF $50	NO				COUSIN, MR. HARRY SHAPIRO, 208-30 ST. 2ND STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO"	NO"	NO	NO	GOOD	"	NO"	5	9	FAIR	BROWGREY	NONE		ROUMANIA	VASLANTI.
22	—	GRANDFATHER $40"					GRANDFATHER, MR. EERL WEIZER, 256 GRAND STREET, NEW-YORK, N.Y.												5	5	"	BROWGREY	"		POLAND	STANISLAU
23	NO	BROTHER $40	"				BROTHER, MR. HARRY JACOBOWICZ, 257 CHERRY STR. PATERSON, N.J.												5	9	"	BROWBLUE	"		POLAND	JERUSCHOW
24	—	HUSBAND	—	"			HUSBAND, MR. MELVIN GREINER, 242 E. 2ND STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.												5	1	"	BROWNGREY	"		"	KLIMACZ
25	—	FATHER	—	"			FATHER " " " " " "												5		"	GREY	"		"	"
26	—	"	—	"			" " " " " "												5	7	"	BLUE	"		"	"
27	—	BROTHER $20	NO				BROTHER, MR. NATHAN FEITLER, 178 SECOND STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.												5	7		BROWBLUE			POLAND	GALICIA
28	—	"	—	"			" " " " " "																			
29	NO	COUSIN $20	NO				COUSIN, MR. ISIDORE SCHLAM, 257 E. 3RD STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO"NO	NO"	NO	NO	GOOD		NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWBROWN	NONE		ROUMANIA	KISSELOW
30	—	BROTHER IN LAW.	$10	"			BROTHER IN LAW, MR. HYMAN SCHERER 250 E. 180TH STREET, BRONX, N.Y.												5	7	"	BROWBROWN	"		POLAND	BOLATYN.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Noordam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Master ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 1920, 19

at New-York

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence indefinitely. For statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens; however, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the Moordam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG - 7 1911, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration officer, or other authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. Boulogne-sur-... 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM V 6. Passengers sailing from ... 1-7 ..., ...21ST 1939, 19

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GOLDIN	SONIA	39	6	F S	HOUSEWIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	U.S.A. BY BIRTH. SEE U.S. CIT.	HEBREW.	POLAND	POLOMEA	BROTHER, MR. NATHAN ROSENBERG, AT POLOMEA, POLAND.	NY	NEW-YORK
UNDER 16	" "		PEARL	15	F S	SINGLE	"	—"—		"	POLAND	"	"	"	UNCLE, " " " " " " " " "		
3	UNDER 16	" "	FEIGE	10	F S	"	"	"		"	NO	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " "		
4		ROTH	MARIA	38	F M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	MAGYAR	YES	TCHECO-SLOVAKIA.	MAGYAR	TCHECO-SLOVAKIA.	NORKAS		SON, MR. LAJOS TOTH, NORKAS, IN TCHECO-SLOVAKIA.	ILLS	CHICAGO
5	UNDER 16	" "	JOSEF	10	M S	SINGLE	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER " " " " " " " " "		
6	UNDER 16	" "	ANNA	10	F S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " "		
7	UNDER 16	" "	IRME	8	F S	"	"	"		"	NO	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " "		
8		ERGLER	ARNOLD	20	M S	TAILOR	YES	RUMANIA	YES	RUMANIA	HEBREW	RUMANIA	ZUCZOWA		MOTHER, MRS. ANNA ERGLER, ZUCZOWA RUMANIA.	NY	BROOKLYN
9		BARGELIES	SORA	22	F S	SEAMSTRESS.	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WISNIOWCZIK		MOTHER, MRS. GITTEL BARGELIES, AT WISNIOWCZIK, GALICIA, POLAND.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
10		ISRAEL	JACOB	21	M S	TAILOR	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	ZIZAMA		FATHER, MR. SCHAJE ISRAEL, AT ZUZAMA, ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
11		ROHRIG	THEREZIJA	26	F M	HOUSEWIFE	"	GERMAN	"	YUGO-SLAVIA.	GERMAN	YUGO-SLAVIA.	STARY VRBAS		BROTHER, MR. ADOLPHE BRUN, AT STARY VRBAS, YUGO-SLAVIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
12		REINHART	CHARLES	16	M S	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBROVAC		MOTHER, MRS. MARIA REINHART, AT OBROVAC NEAR ZONIBAR, YUGO-SLA	MICH	DETROIT.
13		KALPELIACHER	ROSIA	63	F M	HOUSE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	STANISLAU		SON, MR. ANNE KALPELIACHER, AT KALUSH, POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
14		" " " "	JULIE	21	F S	"	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER " " " " " " " " "		
15		GOLDENBERG	ADOLF	31	M S	WAITER	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	ZADOWA		FATHER, MR. PETER GOLDENBERG, AT ZADOWA, ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
16		GOLDSMITH	SALIE	56	F M	HOUSWIF	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KOSSOW		UNCLE, MR. IRE KRUBEIN, AT KOSSOW —POLAND.	"	BRONX
17		" " "	SCHAJE	11	M S	NONE	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " "		
18		HOFMANN	ELISABETH	22	F S	SERVANT GIRL.	YES	GERMAN	YES	YUGO-SLAVIA.	GERMAN	YUGO-SLAVIA.	CERVENKA		FATHER, MR. PHILIPPE HOFMANN, AT CERVENKA, DIST. OF ZOMBOR, YUGO-SLAVIA.	MICH	DETROIT.
19	UNDER 16	" " "	CHARLES	7	5 M S	NONE	-	-		-	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " " " " " " " "		
20		PLISNER	CHANA	20	F S	SERVANT GIRL.	NO	COMING TO HER FATHER.			POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BOROW	AUNT, SARA HEIDEN, AT BOROW, IN POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
21		PLISCHNER	LEIZER	20	M S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	HEBRE	POLAND	ZLOCZOW		BROTHER IN LAW, MR. GELALIE SHET TERLING, AT ZLOCZOW, POLAND.	"	"
22		FINDEL	DORA	24	F S	MILLINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOLOMEA		FATHER, MR. M. FINDEL 1914 KENYOLT LANSE, AT KOLOMEA, POCUZE, POLAND.	"	"
23		GROSS	ROZES	10	F S	SINGER	"	POLISH					GOLSKA		FATHER, MR. CHAIM GROSS, AT GOLSKA, POLAND.	"	"
24		FISCHER	SHAIE	20	M S	TEACHER	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TELFC		BROTHER IN LAW, MR. J. GUSSBAUM, AT LELEVELA, ASSE, BARANOV, POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
25	UNDER 16	" " "	ALKE	12	F S	SINGLE	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE, " " " " " " " " "		
26		" " "	CHANA	11	F S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " "		
27		" " "	ESTER	21	F S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " "		
28		PLISCHNER	ALTA	38	F M	HOUSWIFE	"	HEBRE		NO	POLAND	HEBRE	LAND	ZLOCZOV.	BROTHER IN LAW, MR. S. SCHNELIER, AT SEMIEZYNCE, PZEMYSLANE, POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
29		" " "	CHAIE	13	F S	NONE	"	YIDDISH		YES	"	"	"	"	UNCLE, " " " " " " " " "		
30		" " "	JOSCHE	1	M S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " "		

66

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Manifest-sheet List 101

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

120

14—212

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 If in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	–	HUSBAND SORE[illegible]	–	NO			HUSBAND, MR. CHAIM SCHEIN, 14[illegible] [illegible]	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	TORSKIN
2	–	FATHER	–	NO			FATHER " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
3																										
4	YES	HUSBAND "SORE"					HUSBAND, MR. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLONDBLUE	"	TCHECO-SLO	NUKKAS; VAKIA;	
5	–	FATHER	–	"			FATHER " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	–	"	–	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	–	"	–	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
8	–	SELF	$10	"			UNCLE, MR. JAKUSCH OSTFELD, 103 RAY 18TH. STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWNBROWN	"	POLAND	ZYCZOWA	
9	NO	BROTHER	$20	"			BROTHER, MR. MAX [illegible] [illegible] AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWGREY	"	POLAND	[illegible]	
10	–	SELF	$10	"			BROTHER, MR. SAMUEL ISRAEL, C/O S. KROSNEFELD, 31 AVE. O, NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWBROWN	"	POLAND	ZYZAWA	
11	–	"	$50	"			HUSBAND, MR. HENRI ROHRIG 206 E. 115TH. STREET, NEW-YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWGREY	"	YOUGO-SLA	STARY VRBAS VIA;	
12	NO	"	YES	"			FATHER, MR. FRANK REINHART 513. MC. DONGALL AVE. DETROIT, MICHIG.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWBLUE	"	"	"	JCBBCVAC
13	–	WIFE	$20	"			WIFE, MRS. RESCHE KAUFELMACHER. 228 E. 2ND. STREET, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GREYBLUE	"	POLAND	STANISLAU	
14	–	MOTHER	–	"			MOTHER " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWGREY	"	POLAND	STANISLAU.	
15	–	BROTHER	$10	"			BROTHER, MR. HARRY GOLDENBERG. 97 E. 8TH. STR. NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWGREY	"	ROUMANIA	ZADOWA.	
16	–	HUSBAND	MORE	"			HUSBAND, MR. ALTER GOLDSMITH, 1325 FRANKLIN AVE. BRONX. NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWGREY	"	POLAND	KOSSOW.	
17	–	FATHER	–	"			FATHER, MR. ALTER GOLDSMITH, 1325 FRANKLIN AVE. BRONX. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	NO	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER, MR. JACQUES HOFMAN, 3707 OHIO BLVD. DETROIT, MICHIGAN.	"	KNOWN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	NO	GOOD	"	NO	5	FAIR	BLONDBLUE	NONE	YOUGO-SLAVIA.	CERVENKA
19	"	"	"	"			FATHER, " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	–	FATHER	$10	"			FATHER, MR. ISIDOR PLISNER, 178 RIVINGTON STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	POLAND	BOROW.
21	–	"	"	"			FATHER, MR. ISIDOR PLISCHER, 178 RIVINGTON STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	BROWGREY	"	"	"	ZLOCZOW
22	–	SELF	$10	"			BROTHER, MR. S. FIDEL 93 BRIDGE STREET, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BLONDBROWN	"	"	"	KOLOMEA
23	–	BROTHER	$6	"			BROTHER, MR. ADOLF GROSS, 127 CLINTON STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	"	BOBRKA
24	–	SON	NO	YES	1906 N.Y. 1908		SON, MR. J. ZUCHER, 253 E. 117TH. STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREYGREY	NONE	POLAND	BARANOV	
25	–	BROTHER	–	NO			BROTHER " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWBROWN	"	"	"	MIELEC
26	–	"					" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	–	"	–	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	NO	HUSBAND	MORE"				HUSBAND, MR. I. PLISCHER, 178 RIVINGTON STREET, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLACKBROWN	"	"	"	BELEZYNCE
29	–	FATHER	–	"			FATHER " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWGREY	"	"	"	ZUKOW.
30	–	"	–	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	BLACKGREY	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.C.van Walraven, Master *, of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* 1921 *, 19*

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence; and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may have an Irish passport, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Who whose ways passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

102

121

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike *, Surgeon of the* Noordam *, sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* nine *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Nebraska *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 *day of* , 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

31-46.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM V. 6 .... Passengers sailing from [illegible] 1-7 , [illegible] AUGUST 26TH , 19 20

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DI CARLO	ANTONIA	32		F M	HOUSEWIFE	NO	HUSBAND	NO	ITALY	SC. ITALIAN	ITALY	BUSSI	FATHER. P. MELCHIORRE FRANCESCO DA MERCER AT BUSSI. P. AQ. ITALY. SC. ITALY.		
2 UNDER 16		" " "	ANTONIO	11		S	SCHOOL	YES	ITALIAN	YES	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " " " "	"	"
3 UNDER 16		" " "	CASILDA	6		F S	"	NO	8A-6830-6/29/42	NO	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
4		PATRIGNANI	SILVIO	17		M S	LABORER.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	"	"	"	SAN PIERO	SISTER. VINCENZA NORBHESE. AT N.Y. NEW-YORK SAN PIERO. IN TERAMO. SC. ITALY.		
5		IANNOZZI	DOMENICO	20		M S	FARM LABORER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER. P. IANNOZZI GIOVANNI. AT N.Y. GARFIELD SAN PIERO. IN TERAMO. SC. ITALY.		
6		BRACCIO	ROSA	30		F M	HOUSEWIFE.	NO	HUSBAND.	NO	"	"	"	BUSSI	FATHER. IN. L. COLLI FERDINANDO. CONN. WATERBURY AT BUSSI. IN AQUILA. SC. ITALY.		
7 UNDER 16		" " "	ANGELA	7		F S	SCHOOL	—	—	—	"	"	"	" "	GRANDFATHER " " " " " " "		
8		ALLISIO	PASQUALE	39		M M	FARMER.	YES	ITALIAN	NO	"	"	"	S.P.D BELLE CAMERE. AQUILA. ITALY	WIFE. MRS. ALLISIO ROSA. AT S. N.Y. LOCKPORT S.P.D BELLE CAMERE. AQUILA. ITALY		
9		" " "	ANTONIO	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	MOTHER. MRS. DOMENICA ALLISIO. AT " " " S.P.D BELLE CAMERE. AQUILA. ITALY.		
10		PEZZOTTI	GIUSEPPE	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	NO. ITALIAN	"	ZORZINO	FATHER. MR. PEZZOTTI GIACOMO. AT ICH ON ZORZINO. IN BERGAMO. NO. ITALY.		
11		GIANNETTINO	TOMMASO	38		M M	"	"	"	"	"	SC. "	"	GIMIGLIANO	WIFE. MRS. GIANNETTINO MARIA. AT N.J. DOVER. GIMIGLIANO. IN CATANZARO. ITALY.		
12		SCALZO	GIROLAMO	36		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	WIFE. MRS. ROSA SCALZO. AT GIMI- " NEWTOWN GLIANO. CATANZARO. SC. ITALY.		
13		LERZA	GIOVANNI	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUSSI	GRANDFATHER. MR. DI CARLO ANTONIA PA MERCER AT BUSSI. AQUILA. SC. ITALY.		
14		DI GIOVANNI	ANTONIO	33		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ACCIANO	WIFE. MRS. DI GIOVANNI SOFIA. AT N.Y. ROCHESTER ACCIANO. IN AQUILA. SC. ITALY.		
15		DELL' ISOLA	GIOVANNI	37		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUSSI	WIFE. MRS. ANTONIA DELL' ISOLA. AT PA ELLWOOD BUSSI. IN AQUILA. SC. ITALY.		
16		ZENTI	ANGELE	25		M S	LABORER	"	"	"	"	NO. "	"	RIVA DI SOLTO	FATHER. MR. ZENTI SANTO. AT RIVA DI SOLTO COLONY DI SOLTO. BERGAMO. NO. ITALY.		
17		DI FERDINANDO	LUIGI	24		M S	FARM LABO RER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SAN PIERO	FATHER. P. FERDINANDO GIOVANNI. N.Y. NEW-YORK AT SAN PIERO. TERAMO. SC. ITALY.		
18		PORTINCASA	NICOLA	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CARBONARA	GRANDFATHER. MRS. MARIA DI MARCO RICH MUSKEGON AT CARBONARA. IN BARI. SC. ITALY.		
19		DI PAOLA	ANTONIO	27		M S	WIDOWER	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. FERDINANDO	FATHER. P. DI PAOLA FERDINANDO ILLS CHICAGO AT S. FERDINANDO. AQUILA. ITALY.		
20		LIBERIO	VITANGELO	17		M S	FARM LABORER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CARBONARA	FATHER. MR. LIBERIO GIUSEPPE. AT " " " " CARBONARA. BARI. SC. ITALY.		
21		MELCHIONNE	ALESSIO	32		M M	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUSSI	WIFE. MRS. MARIA MELCHIONNE. AT N.Y. PORT CHESTER BUSSI. IN AQUILA. SC. ITALY.		
22		ALBERGO	MICHELE	28		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CARBONARA	FATHER. MR. GIUSEPPE ALBERGO. AT ILLS CHICAGO CARBONARA. IN BARI. SC. ITALY.		
23		TRIGGIANO	GIUSEPPE	47		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	WIFE. MRS. TRIGGIANO ROSA. AT " " " " CARBONARA. IN BARI. SC. ITALY.		
24		DI FRANCESCANTONIO	COSIMO	47		M M	SHOEMA- KER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUSSI	WIFE. MRS. DI FRANCESCANTONIO A. PA ELLWOOD CITY AT BUSSI. IN AQUILA. SC. ITALY.		
25		PERRINO	NICOLA	24		M S	FARMLA- BORER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CEGLIE DEL CAMPO.	FATHER. MR. MICHELE PERRINO. AT ILLS MONT PROSPECT CEGLIE DEL CAMPO. BARI. SC. ITALY.		
26		" " "	DAMIANE	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " " " " " " " " " " "		
27		SPILLONE	FRANCESCO	25		M S	FARMLABO RER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CARBONARA	WIFE. MRS. SPILLONE ANGELICA. AT ILLS CHICAGO CARBONARA. IN BARI. SC. ITALY.		
28		DI CARLO	NICOLA	34		M M	FARMLABO RER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUSSI	WIFE. MRS. DI CARLO FILOMENA. AT PA MERCER BUSSI. IN AQUILA. SOUTH ITALY.		
29		LIZZI	ROSA	21		F S	HOUSE- MAID	"	"	"	"	"	"	GIMIGLIANO	FATHER. MR. LIZZI DOMENICO. AT GI- NY HARRISBERS VIGLIANO. CATANZARO. SC. ITALY.	FALLS.	
30		COLUCCI	CESIDIO	18		M S	FARMLABO RER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUSSI	MOTHER. MRS. COLUCCI GIOVANNA. AT N.Y. PORT CHESTER BUSSI. IN AQUILA. SC. ITALY.		

67

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Boulogne-sur-Mer
List 102

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19..

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	HUSBAND						HUSBAND, F. DI CARLO LORETO, P. O. BOX 21, FERRER, PA.						ALWAYS YES					5	5	FAIR	RED	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	RUSSI
2	"	FATHER	—	"				FATHER "											—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"				" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "											—	—	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
4	—	SELF		"				FIS STEFANATHER, VIA ROSCHESE FLAVIANO, 129 " JEFFERY STR., N.Y.											5	4	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	SANT QUERO
5	NO	"		"				UNCLE, VIA NAZ. COL. F. CRAVELLI, BOX 101, CARFIELD, NEAR BUFFALO, N.Y.											5		"	BRO	BROWN	SQUINTS RIGHT EYE.	"	"	"
6	NO	HUSBAND		YES 1913	MOTHER			HUSBAND, VIA ROSCIO CAMILLO, 283 1913 CON. ST., STEAMER FOR CONNECTICUT											5	5	"	"	"	NONE	"	"	RUSSI
7	—	FATHER	—	"	"	"	"	FATHER "											—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	NO	SELF		"	1911	FEALC		BROTHER, VIA ALOISIO ALESSIO, 471 1913 N.Y. MARKET ST., N.Y.											5	5	"	"	N GREY	"	"	"	SORIO DELLE CAMERE.
9	"	"	"	"	NO			" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "											5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	NO	"		"	NO			BROTHER, VIA BENEDETTI ANGELO, BOX 15 ATLANTA, MICHIGAN.											5	4	"	BLO	D BLUE	"	"	"	ZORZINO
11	"	"		YES 1913	1899	N.Y.		BROTHER, VIA VINCENZO FRANCESCO, 190 RICHARDS AVE, DOVER, N.J.											5	9	"	BRO	N BROWN	"	"	"	GINIGLIANO
12	NO	"		YES 1912	1907	NEWTOWN		BROTHER, VIA SCALZO DI SERSE, 39 N.J. ONTE VIA STR., NEWTOWN, N.J.											5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	NO	"		"	1907			BROTHER, FATHER, VIA GIACOMO LEZZA, P.O. 1912 PA. BOX 21 MERCER, PENNSYLVANIA.											5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	RUSSI
14	NO	"		"	1905	N.Y.		BROTHER, VIA LAZ. [illegible] CHIA DI NIE 1909 GIDIO, 209, DAVIS STR., ROCHESTER, N.Y.											5	7	"	GREY	BROWN	ISE	"	"	ACCIANO.
15	NO	"		"	1910	ELMCOD		BROTHER, VIA LAZ. [illegible] SATATINO 1914 PA. FEZZI, BOX 108 ELMCOD, PA.											5	4	"	BRO	N BROWN	"	"	"	CAFESTRANO
16	NO	"		"	NO			BROTHER, VIA ZANTI CARLO, CAMP BIRD, TUNNEL NEAR GRAY, COL.											5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	RIVA DI SOLTO
17	—	"		"	"			COUSIN, VIA ROCHESE FLAVIANO, 129 " JEFFERY STR., NEW-YORK, N.Y.											5	5	"	BRO	N GREY	"	"	"	SANT QUERO
18	NO	"		"	NO			FATHER, NEAR VIA ROSCOSO GIUSEPPE, 194 1 JUDA STREET, MUSKEGON, MICH.											5	4	"	BRO	N BROWN	"	"	"	PETRELLA.
19	NO	"		YES 1913	1905	N.Y.		COUSIN, VIA NICOLA LARDO, FRANCESCO, 845 " TAYLOR STR., CHICAGO, ILLIS.											5	5	"	BRO	N GREY	"	"	"	S. FERDINANDO
20	NO	"		"	NO			UNCLE, VIA ANTONIO DI VELERE, 845 " TAYLOR STREET, CHICAGO, ILLIS.											4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	CARBONARA
21	"	"		YES 1913	1914	CHICAGO ILLS.		FATHER IN LAW, VIA COLUCCI V. 133 " WILLIAM STR., PORT CHESTER, N.Y.											5	5	"	BRO	N BROWN	"	"	"	RUSSI.
22	"	"		"	NO			BROTHER IN LAW, VIA VITONICCLA [illegible] 1913 ILLS. 845 " TAYLOR STR., CHICAGO											5	7	"	BRO	N BROW	"	"	"	CARBONARA
23	"	"		YES 1916	1914	CHICAGO ILLS.		BROTHER, " " " " ILLS.											5	9	"	"	GREY	"	"	"	"
24	NO	"		YES 1913	FELIXCOD	PA.		FRIEND, VIA DI LEO ARCH. GIOVANNI 1111 CENTER AVE, FELIXCOD CITY, PA											5	7	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"	RUSSI
25	NO	"		"	NO			UNCLE, VIA FRANCESCO PERRINO, BOX 117 MT. PROSPECT, ILLS.											5	6	"	PLAC	BROWN	"	"	"	CEGLIE DEL CAMPO.
26	"	"		"	"			" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "											5	4	"	BRO	N BROWN	"	"	"	"
27	"	"		"	"			UNCLE, VIA DELEGRE GIOVANNI, 845 " TAYLOR STREET, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.											5	6	"	"	GREY	"	"	"	CARBONARA
28	"	"		$40 YES 1915	1914	FERRER, PA.		BROTHER, VIA DI CARLO LORETO, P.O. BOX 21 FERRER, PA.											5	9	"	BRO	N BROWN	"	"	"	RUSSI.
29	NO	"		"	NO			SISTER, VIA DI SERRA [illegible] 1771, BOX 891 NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.											5	5	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	"	GINIGLIANO
30	NO	"		"	"			FATHER, VIA COLUCCI VINCENZO, 133 " WILLIAM STR., PORT CHESTER, N.Y.											5	5	"	BRO	N BROWN	"	"	"	RUSSI

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, *of the* Noordam, *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., *19*

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration officer duly authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a United States immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Boulogne-sur-Mer 7 1 1 6 3

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Boulogne-sur-Mer 103

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM √.6. Passengers sailing from Boulogne-sur-Mer 1-1 , [illegible] 21ST , 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1.		ACCILI	[illegible]	29	[illegible]	M S	FARMLABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	ACCIAJ	[illegible]	[illegible]	ROCHESTER
2		BELFIORE	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CARBONARA	MOTHER, MRS. BELFIORE ANNA, AT CARBONARA, IN BARI, SO. ITALY.	WASH	CHICAGO
3		GIANGIULIO	RAFFAELE	32	[illegible]	M	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUSSI	WIFE, MRS. GIANGIULIO ANGIOLINA AT BUSSI, IN AQUILA, SO. ITALY.	PATERSON	
4		NATARELLI	MARIA	24	[illegible]	F S	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER-IN-LAW, MR. NATARELLI GA[illegible] DILLO, AT BUSSI, IN AQUILA, ITALY.	"	VOLANTE.
5		GRISETA	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	S	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	CARBONARA	FATHER, MR. GRISETA VINCENZO, AT CARBONARA, IN BARI, SO. ITALY.	ILLS	CHICAGO
6		DE FAC	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	S	FARMLA[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	FATHER, MR. DE FAC [illegible] IOC, AT [illegible] ITALY.	"	"
7		BUCCI	MARIANNA	23	[illegible]	F S	HOUSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUSSI	MOTHER, MRS. BUCCI ANNA, AT BUSSI PA VOLANTE		
8		GERANCINI	ANGELO	19	[illegible]	S	FARMLABO	"	"	"	"	"	"	LORENZAGO	FATHER, MR. GERANCINI LUIGI, AT [illegible] DETROIT. LORENZAGO, IN BELLUNO, SO. ITALY.		
9		CHECCHINI	MARIA	20	[illegible]	F S	HOUSE	"	"	"	"	SOUTH ITALIAN.	"	BUSSI	FATHER, MRS. GIANVINCENZO FILIPPA, PA GREENSBURG AT BUSSI, IN AQUILA, SO. ITALY.		
10		CARZULLI	VINCENZO	22	[illegible]	M	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	CARBONARA	WIFE, MRS. ARZULLI CARMELA, AT [illegible] SKEGO CARBONARA, IN BARI, SO. ITALY.		
11	CL. USQ	TERRUTI	VITTORIO	19	[illegible]	S	FARMLABO RER.	"	"	"	"	SO. ITALIAN	"	LORENZAGO	FATHER, MR. TERRUTI GIOVANNA, [illegible] DETROIT. AT LORENZAGO, IN BELLUNO, ITALY.		
12		PELOTAI	ROSA	30	[illegible]	F M	DELEGA-REI.	"	6	"	"	SO.	"	BUSSI	FATHER, MRS. ROSATI ANTONIA, ILLS SO. CHICAGO AT BUSSI, IN AQUILA, SO. ITALY.		
13		[illegible]	ROSA	30	[illegible]	M	FARMLABO RER.	"	6	"	"	"	"	CARBONARA	WIFE, MRS. GRAZIA TENERELLI, AT [illegible] ILLS CHICAGO CARBONARA, IN BARI, SO. ITALY.		
14		TENERELLI	VITO	16	[illegible]	S	FARMLABO RER.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	CARBONARA	MOTHER, MRS. GRAZIA TENERELLI, AT ILL. CHICAGO CARBONARA, IN BARI, SO. ITALY.	"	"
15		CAPILLA	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	F S	HOUSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] DELLA CAPILLA, AT [illegible] BUSSI, IN AQUILA, SO. ITALY.	"	"
16		DI STEFANO	CARMELITA	21	[illegible]	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	COLLEFEGATO	[illegible] MRS. FERZACCA, AT COLLEFEGATO, IN AQUILA, SO. ITALY.	H	
17		ALBERGO	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	S	CARPENTE	"	"	"	"	"	"	CARBONARA	[illegible] ALBERGO CARMELA, AT [illegible] CARBONARA, IN BARI, SO. ITALY.	"	"
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	F	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUSSI	FATHER, MR. DI FRANCESCA [illegible], ILLS CHICAGO AT BUSSI, IN AQUILA, SOUTH ITALY.	"	"
UNDER 16		" "	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " " " "	"	"
UNDER 16		" "	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
UNDER 16		" "	MARIA	7	[illegible]	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
22		DE ROSETO	ANTONIO	18	[illegible]	M S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	SOUTH ITALIAN.	"	ST. LAU	FATHER, MR. DEGIDIO DE ROSE, S, AT N.Y. NEW-YORK ST. LAU, CITY, ITALY.		
23		FALMIGIO	EUGENIO	40	[illegible]	M	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, MR. ANGELO FALMIGIO, AT ST. [illegible] J. RED BANK ST. [illegible] ITALY.		
24		PISELLI	GESUALDO	18	[illegible]	S	BLACKSMI TH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] MRS. PISELLI [illegible] ASSINGTON, AT ST. LAU[illegible] ITALY.		
25		[illegible]	GESUALDO	19	[illegible]	S	FARMLABO RER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] MR. [illegible] AT [illegible] AT N.Y. NEW-YORK ST. LAU[illegible] ITALY.		
26		SARCATELLI	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] MRS. [illegible] SARCATELLI ASS BRIGHTON ST. [illegible] ITALY.		
27		ZEILIG	SAMUEL	40	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	RUSSIA HEBREW	RUSSIA	JASSY	[illegible] MRS. MICHEL ZEILIG, 14 APE[illegible] N.Y. NEW-YORK CITY, JASSY, RUSSIA.		
28		FULNER	JOE	24	[illegible]	F M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SIRET	[illegible] MRS. FEJER, AT [illegible] RUSSIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
29		" "	FRITZ	3	[illegible]	M S	HOME	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"
30		FEJER	JEANNETTE	30	[illegible]	F M	HOUSEWIFES	YES	GERMAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	[illegible]	[illegible] MOTHER, MR. JACOB FEIGER, AT [illegible] N.Y. NEW-YORK SICETA, RUSSIA.		

68

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Boulogne-sur-Mer
Boulogne-sur-Mer
List 103

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., SEP 1 1920 ....., *19*

124

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$40 NO				BROTHER IN LAW MR RICCIO SALVATORE 945 W TAYLOR STR CHICAGO ILL.										GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	CUMIGLIANO
2	"	"	45 "				FATHER. MR. FELICIANO GIOVANNI 945 W TAYLOR STR CHICAGO ILL.	NO	4 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	"	CARBONARA
3	"	"	PAID YES1907-CHICAGO 1914 ILLS.				BROTHER IN LAW MR RICCIO FRANCESCO 1058 W TAYLOR STR CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	RUSSI
4	"	"	$50 NO				HUSBAND MR CATARELLI GIOVANNI R.F.D. 4 BOX 102 VIOLETTE NEAR CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK-BLACK	SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK.	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$50 "				UNCLE MR GRISETA NICOLA 1113 OHIO STREET CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	GREY	NONE	"	"	CARBONARA
6	"	"	$50 "				BROTHER MR CATARELLI DOMENICO 945 W TAYLOR STR CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"	CARL.
7	"	"	$50 "				SISTER MR CATARELLI GRISETA R.F.D. 4 BOX 102 VIOLETTE NEAR CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLACK	BLUE	"	"	"	RUSSI.
8	NO	"	$50 "				COUSIN MR TRIONFANTE ANTONIO 243 GRATIOT AVE. DETROIT. MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	"	LORENZAGO.
9	"	"	$40 "				BROTHER IN LAW MR BARBIA JOSEPH 20 BOX 15 HAMILTON STR GREENSBURG PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"	RUSSI
10	NO	"	$50 "				BROTHER IN LAW MR SCIUSCO GIUSEPPE 104 1 LIBA STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	"	CARBONARA
11	"	"	$35 YES1901-DETROIT 1909 MICH.				COUSIN MR PIC PIATTA 151 RIVER STREET DETROIT. MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	U.S.A.	DETROIT. MICH.
12	"	"	$40 NO				HUSBAND MR PASQUALE CARAVINO 10000 ROXIE AVE. CHICAGO. ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	SCAR ON UPPER LIP.	ITALY	FORLI.
13	"	"	$50 YES1910-CHICAGO 1914 ILLS.				BROTHER MR TENEBELLI GAETANO 832 WEST OHIO STR. CHICAGO. ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	"	"	CARBONARA.
14	NO	FATHER	$50 NO	NEVER			UNCLE MR. GAETANO TENEBELLI 832 WEST OHIO STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	CARBONARA "
15	"	SELF	$50 "				UNCLE MR. DI FRANCESCO FELICE 1058 W. TAYLOR AV. CHICAGO. ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	RUSSI.
16	"	HUSBAND	$50 "				HUSBAND MR DI STEFANO SETTIMIO 31 ERIE AVE. BOX 1055 CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	COLLEFILETRO
17	NO	SELF	$50 "				BROTHER MR ALBERGO JOHN 1058 SOUTH STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLAC-GREY	"	"	"	"	CARBONARA
18	"	"	$50 "				HUSBAND MR TRIONFANTE ANTONIO 1058 ROXIE AVE. CHICAGO. ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	"	RUSSI
19	"	MOTHER	— "				FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	— "				" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	— "				" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	GREY	"	"	"	"
22	—	SELF	$50 "				BROTHER IN LAW MR SZAMEK LESLIE 1214 W. 103TH STR. NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLONDBLUE	"	"	"	STELATO
23	"	"	$50 YES1905 RED BANK N.J. 1913				HUSBAND MR ETTORRE DESTA CASE OF FISHER FREE BANK. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"	"
24	NO	"	$25 NO				UNCLE MR FORLATO BERNARDO 49 WEST STR. EATON. MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	—	"	$50 "				HUSBAND MR SCHIAVO FILIBERTO 250 E. 103RD STR. NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"	"
26	NO	"	$25 "				BROTHER IN LAW MR FRANCESCO 249 ARLINGTON PLACE. MALDEN. MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"	"
27	—	"	$50 "				SISTER MR CARMELLO 36 1/2 STANTON STR. NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	PENNSYLVANIA	JASSY
28	—	"	$50 "				BROTHER MR FRED C-O FLEISCHER 60 ST. NICHOLAS AV. NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	"	RUSKA
29	—	"	— "				UNCLE " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	—	"	$50 "				BROTHER MR MARIA FILIPPO 50 ST. NICOLAS AVE. NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GREY	GREY	"	"	"	RUSSIAN

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.C.van Walraven, Master *, of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[redacted]

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted]*, 19*

at New-York

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boulogne-sur-Mer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

F W Pike

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(1-40)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Boulogne-sur-Mer
List 104

Boulogne-sur-Mer 1114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM V 16 Passengers sailing from [illegible] 19, ON AUGUST 21ST, 1940

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BALBERSKI	MISCHE	42	M	M	FARMER SALESMAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	JEDLIETZ	FATHER-IN-LAW, P. EMBRICH FRIENDS CHEKER, JEDLINETZ, ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	BRONX
2		" " "	ETTEL	40	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER " " " " " " " " " "		
3		" " "	ERSCH	17	M	S	FARMHAND	"	ROUMANIAN	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " " " " " " " " "		
4	UNDER 16	" " "	ECHIEL	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " "		
5	UNDER 16	" " "	ENDEL	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " "		
6	UNDER 16	" " "	ECHIEL	4	M	S	"	NO	----------	NO	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " "		
7	UNDER 16	" " "	ENNE	7	F	S	"	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " "		
8	UNDER 16	" " "	ETTIE	3	F	S	"	NO	----------	NO	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " "		
9		SHETZEL	HAIEL	55	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	ZOLKIEW	SISTER, SCHIFRE REISS, LEMBERG VORSTADT, ZOLKIEW, POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
10		" "	DOLFRE	7	F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	AUNT. " " " " " " " " " "		
11		" "	NATHAN	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " "		
12		INGER	MISCHE	16	M	S	FARMER LABOURER	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	ORHEI	FATHER, MR. DAVID INGER, AT ORHEI ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
13		BRUEH	SPITZ	17	M	S	CUTTER	"	HEBREW	"	"	"	"	CAVA	FATHER, MR. JACOB BRUEH, CAVA, ROUMANIA.	"	"
14		APPELBAUM	MISCHE	21	M	S	TAILOR	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	"	"	GHOTIL	FATHER, MR. DAVID APPELBAUM, AT GHOTIL, IN ROUMANIA.	"	BRONX
15		APPELBAUM	ERSCH	24	M	S	"	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " "		
16		LUNGOVAN	MICH	20	M	S	LABORER	"	ROUMANIAN	"	"	"	U.S.A.	AKRON, OHIO.	FATHER, MR. GEORGE LUNGOVAN, AT OHIO AKRON TUSKA, ROUMANIA.		
17		CZACHOWSKI	NESTOR	27	M	S	FARMHAND	"	ROUMANIAN	"	ROUMANIA	RUTHENIAN	U.S.A.	DETROIT, MICH.	FATHER, MR. ALEXI CZACHOWSKI, AT MICH DETROIT. LUNCA, ROUMANIA.		
18		LUNGA	GEORGE	39	M	M	FARMHAND	"	ROUMANIAN	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	U.S.A.	DETROIT.	WIFE, MRS. FLORA LUNGA, AT APA, IN N.Y. NEW-YORK ROUMANIA.		
19		BALABAN	ADE	22	M	S	TAILOR	"	HEBREW	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	KORNEITZ	FATHER, MR. ABEL BALABAN, KORNE LITZ, ROUMANIA.	"	BROOKLYN
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	50	M	M	CATTLE DEALER	"	HEBREW	"	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		GRUEN	SUSSME	24	F	S	HOUSEWIFE	"	POLISH	"	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	CAVA	SISTER, MRS. SCHE TEITER, AT 8-250227-8/19/41 CLEVELAND, OHIO. 12 AT CAVA, ROUMANIA.		
22		RAPPEL	ELIA	23	F	S	TAILOR	"	HEBREW	"	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	ZAMI	A. M. SCHER, 1 BOVLA, NEAR DETROIT, MICH. TARNOPOL, IL POLAND.		
23		[illegible]	FEIGA	21	F	S	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	BAILA	ALEXO. FATHER, MR. [illegible] AT BAILA ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
24	P-39041/2193	HELFAND	LOLA	10	F	S	[illegible]	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] LOLA, FATHER, MR. HELFAND, AT [illegible] ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
25		" " "	MANA	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " "		
26		" " "	ILIO	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " "		
27		OTIO	ANIEL	14	M	S	FARMHAND	"	ROUMANIAN	"	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	U.S.A.	DETROIT.	FATHER, MR. ANIEL OTIO, AT DETROIT. MICH. LAYER, ROUMANIA		
28		" "	LOLETTA	20	F	S	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, MR. " " " " " " " " " "		
29		" "	ALEXANDRU	9	M	S	[illegible]	NO	----------	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " " " " " " " " "		
30		POPAPAL	[illegible]	22	F	S	FARMHAND	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	"	"	ROUMANIA	VAILA	FATHER, MR. ADAM POPAPAL, AT VAILA ROUMANIA.	PENNSY	

(39)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Boulogne-sur-Mer
List 104

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , SEP 1 19[illegible] , *19* 126

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring pursuit in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	NO	SELF	NOSE NO		BROTHER-IN-LAW MR BERNARD SCHWARTZ 24 BUTLER AVE. BUFFALO, N.Y.				ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE	ROUMANIA	SOROKY
2	—	HUSBAND	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	" JEDINETZ
3		FATHER	—	"	UNCLE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
4	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
5	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	REV	"	"	" " "
6	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	BROWN	"	"	" " "
7	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
8	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
9	—	HUSBAND	25	"	HUSBAND MR ABC GETZEL 214 BI- VINGTON STREET, NEW-YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	BIG-BLUE	"	"	POLAND	ZOLKIEW
10	—	FATHER	—	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 5	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
11	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
12	—	SELF	10	NO	UNCLE MR JOSEF DAISILER C-O FRIEDMAN 1ST AVE. NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ROUMANIA	CARPESTI
13	—	"	"	"	UNCLE MR JOSEF [illegible] ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	" SUCAVA.
14	—	BROTHER	25	"	BROTHER MR ISRAEL APPELBAUM 415 KINGSTON PLACE BKLYN. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	" CHOTIN
15	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
16	NO	SELF		NO	REYES1913AKRON. OHIO [illegible] 1920 CHI. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	" TULKA
17	NO	SELF		NO	1913 BROOKLYN FRIEND MR SAM KARPEL 300 THIRD 1920 CHI. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	" LUCK
18	—	"	25	NO	YES1914 BROTHER-IN-LAW MR ALEXA KRO [illegible] 1920 CHI. KORMAN [illegible] 414 E. 10TH. STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	" AGA
19	—	"	25	NO	BROTHER MR CARLO BALABAN 214 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	BROWN	"	"	" NOWOSELITZ
20	NO	SON-IN-LAW		"	SON-IN-LAW MR ALEX [illegible] 1921 FRANKLIN AVE. BKLYN. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	POLAND KOSSOW
21	NO	SELF		NO	[illegible] 3RD. STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ROUMANIA	CHOTIN
22	"	"	25	"	BROTHER MR ISRAEL KARPEL 300 THIRD STREET DETROIT MICHIGAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	" ZUSNI
23	"	"	12	"	UNCLE MR S. [illegible] 235 E. 2ND. ST. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	" BAILA SKOROZI
24	—	MOTHER	310	YES1913 [illegible]	MOTHER MRS M. HELFO 240 E. BROADWAY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	BLUE	BLUE	"	"	" NOVA SULITZA
25	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
26	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
27	NO	SELF		NO	STEP 1914 [illegible] 1920 CHI. 108 JEFFERSON AVE. DETROIT, MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	" [illegible]
28	"	HUSBAND	25	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
29	—	FATHER	—	NO	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
30	NO	SELF		"	BROTHER-IN-LAW [illegible] 1921 STR. AVENUE BKLYN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	GREY	"	"	" VAIDA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at New-York .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race hardly properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraske, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this day of 1920, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

41—486

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Boulogne-sur-Mer 105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM V.6. Passengers sailing from 1-7, , 19 20

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PASKER															
2	UNDER 16	" "															
3		FALLIK															
4		DULLAP															
5		" "															
6	UNDER 16	" "															
7	U. S. CIT.																
8		DRYER															
9																	
10	UNDER 16	" "															
11		SHAPSMITH															
12		" "															
13																	
14		LAUFER															
15		SCHACHLER															
16		" "															
17																	
18																	
19		" "															
20																	
21		" "															
22		" "															
23	UNDER 16	" "															
24																	
25		" "															
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30		" "															

70

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Boulogne-sur-Mer
List 105

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., SEP ... 1920 ....., *19* 128

14—218

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
ALIEN																			
1	NO	SELF	YES	LEAVING-YORK			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	2	FAIR	BLACK	F		SLAVONIA TOPOLA
2	"	OTHER	—	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
3	"	SELF	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BLUE		SCOTLAND.
4	"	BROTHER-IN-LAW	"	"	BROTHER-IN-LAW DOLLAS 1911 PARK HILL AVE. E. CLEVELAND, OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	BROWN		ROUMANIA STAKI.
5	"	BROTHER-IN-LAW.	"	"	BROTHER-IN-LAW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BROWN		"
6	"	UNCLE.	—	"	UNCLE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLOND	BROWN		"
7	NO	SELF	YES 1920	"	[illegible] ELEVATOR CO JAMAICA AVENUE, BROOKLYN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	GREY		POLAND BOBRKA
8	NO	SISTER	YES 1920	"	SISTER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	BROWN		"
9	—	UNCLE.	—	"	[illegible] 1921 HOE STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	BROWN		" BOBKA
10	"	FATHER	—	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BROWN	BROWN		"
11	NO	SELF	YES 1920	"	DAUGHTER, A. GRAU, 1913 THOMAS STREET, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GREY	GREY		ROUMANIA JASSY.
12	"	"	—	"	SISTER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	BROWN		"
13	—	UNCLE.	$20	"	UNCLE, [illegible] BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BROWN	GREY		" OZERNOWITZ
14	—	FATHER	$10	"	FATHER, [illegible] STREET, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BROWN	BROWN		" SADIGURA.
15	—	UNCLE.	$10	"	UNCLE, [illegible] STREET, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		" VASILAU.
16	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"
17	—	UNCLE.	$10	"	UNCLE, [illegible] STREET, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BROWN		ROUMANIA WISNICZ
18	YES	SON-IN-LAW	YES	"	SON-IN-LAW, [illegible] AVE., DETROIT, MICHIGAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRUNETTE	"		YUGO-SLAVIA RACZKWA.
19	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRUNETTE	"		"
20	—	SELF	NO	NO	SON, [illegible] AVE., BROOKLYN, NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BROWN		ROUMANIA SERUCANIN
21	—	FATHER	—	"	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		" HUSSY
22	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
23	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"
24	—	BROTHER-IN-LAW.	—	"	BROTHER-IN-LAW, [illegible] 1001 [illegible] STR. BRONX, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN		POLAND BOBRKA.
25	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
26	—	SELF	—	"	DAUGHTER, ETTEL FILKEL, [illegible] 5TH STREET, BRONX, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GREY	GREY		"
27	NO	"	YES	"	BROTHER-IN-LAW, DAVID ROSENBERG, 21-23 [illegible] STR. BRONX, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	GREY	BROWN		" ROUMANIA BERLAD
28	YES	COUSIN	NO	NO	COUSIN, [illegible] STREET, INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BROWN	BROWN		" " BOUBRAVASOSIE
29	NO	SELF	YES 1920	"	1919 MICH. DETROIT, MICHIGAN.	SON-IN-LAW, J. RASSOL, 166 [illegible] STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		" " BAKLAI
30	NO	"	—	"	1913 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		" " " "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...E.C.van Walraven, Master..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....Noordam....., from ....Rotterdam....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

....Master..... (Officer.

AUG 22 -

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at ....New-York.....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

129

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this AUG 31 1920 day of , 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Boulogne-sur-Mer
List 106

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM V.16. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 1-7 [illegible] AUGUST 21ST, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ACKERMAN	ALIZA				E										
2	UNBE 16	" " "	ROSE														
3		ADLERFELD	ZOLTAN	24													
4		" " "	IDA	21													
5		BIERTREITER	LAJA	20													
6		BRAUN	ALEXI	24													
7		BUNER	SALIAN	17													
8		BURNSTEIN	ROSA	11													
9		FAGNER VL 600/565	ABRAM	47				2 460607 7/14/36									
10		GARVAN	TAUBE	31													
11		GROSSMAN	SARA	20													
12		GALMAN	LEIA	30													
13	UNDE 19	" " "	ROSEL														
14		HOROWITZ	ABRIL	17													
15	383334 5/24/28	HOROWITZ	GEORGIA	17													
16		LEDERER	ROSARIO	21													
17		LAFLA	GAYBIL	22													
18		LUPLETA	[illegible]	21													
19		MENDINGER	KARL	19													
20		" " "	ERNST	16													
21		MIRAN	FELIX	32													
22	UND 19	" " "	ITAL	17													
23	UND 16	" " "	[illegible]	17													
24		SALIS	JACOB	19				7-123644-10/16/39, 5									
25		GOLDBERG	ZALMAN	27													
26		SCHUTZMAN	HENRY	13				2-641773-7/11/33-505									
27	VL 363/810	" " "	SOLOMON	12													
28		SELLER	JITZE	30				2-827802-2/6/41									
29		" " "	JACOB	40				2-552448-1/5/38									
30		WELFEN	[illegible]	17													

71

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Beaupre-sur-Mer
List 106

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 1920

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	NO	SELF			HUSBAND, 1439 K. AVENUE, WASHINGTON, D.C.																
2	—	MOTHER	"		FATHER "																
3	NO	SELF	"		UNCLE, MR. F. J. ALSO, 56 ST. [illegible] AVENUE, ALLEGHENY, PA.																
4	"	"	"		" "																
5	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	"		BROTHER IN LAW, F. ROBERT, 2000 SUPERIOR AVE., CLEVELAND, OHIO.																
6	NO	SELF	YES 1913 AKRON 1920 — NO.		FATHER IN LAW, F. ELLIOT, 1? [illegible] AVENUE, AKRON, OHIO.																
7	"	"	"		COUSIN, [illegible] VALLEY, 3014, 2ND AVE. E. BRONX, N.Y.																
8	"	"	YES 1903 1904		FATHER IN LAW, STEFLSCHEFF, AT [illegible] AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.																
9	"	SISTER	NO		SISTER, CH. LETSELIER, 330, E. 10TH STREET, [illegible] N.Y.																
10	"	BROTHER IN LAW	"		BROTHER IN LAW, [illegible] TAUBER, 334 E. 8TH. STREET, [illegible]																
11	YES	COUSIN	"		COUSIN, MR. SAM BERGER, 2522 [illegible] ELA D STREET, CLEVELAND, OHIO.																
12	—	SELF	NONE	"	HUSBAND, [illegible] BALABAN, 2[illegible] AVE. BROOKLYN, [illegible]																
13	—	MOTHER	—	"	FATHER "																
14	NO	SELF	[illegible]	"	UNCLE, MR. BERR BROTHAL, 1[illegible] SEE STREET, AKRON, OHIO.																
15	"	"	[illegible]	"	BROTHER, MR. KLEBE BROTHAL, 157 STANTON AVE. AKRON, OHIO.																
16	NO	SELF	YES 1914 1919	DETROIT	FRIEND, MR. GALINITZA, 1620 [illegible] VERNE STREET, AKRON, OHIO.																
17	"	"	"	1919 "	" FRIEND, MR. JOSEPH BROTHAL, 155 [illegible] SEL STREET, AKRON, OHIO.																
18	NO	"	NO		BROTHER, MR. LA [illegible] 8 E. [illegible] AVE. ALLEGHENY, PA.																
19	"	"	"		UNCLE, MR. JOEL KOHL, 131 AVE B. [illegible] N.Y.																
20	"	"	"		" "																
21	YES	HUSBAND	NO		HUSBAND, MR. SALOMON BUSAK, 212 E. PRATT STREET, BALTIMORE, MARYLAND																
22	NO	FATHER	—	"	FATHER "																
23	—	"	—	"	" "																
24	NO	SELF	[illegible] 1920	[illegible]	[illegible] LAND, [illegible] POLA. [illegible] AVE. [illegible]																
25	—	"	—	NO	BROTHER, MR. MAX GOLDBERG, 1431 [illegible] AVE. [illegible]																
26	—	"	NONE	"	BROTHER, MR. SCHITZIAN, 204 [illegible] AVE. [illegible]																
27	—	"	—	"	" "																
28	NO	"	NO	"	UNCLE, MR. J. SCHILLERALT, 249 [illegible] PITKIN AVE. [illegible] N.Y.																
29	—	MOTHER	—	"	" "																
30	—	SELF	NO		BROTHER, MR. B. HEIFER, 2449 [illegible] AVE. BRONX, [illegible]																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.C.van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* Nov *19*

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

107.

131

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be.)

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 31 1920, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

(F. 430)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Boulogne-sur-Mer 107

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM V1 Passengers sailing from [illegible] 19, on AUGUST 21ST, 19 20

14—913

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SPIEGEL	[illegible]	20		S	STUDENT	YES	YES	POLAND	JEW	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	UNCLE, M. SIDOR UEBERALL, HOTEL, N.Y.	BROOKLYN,	
2		KIEFFER	IRENE	20		S	"	"	"	LUXEMBURG	FRENCH	LUXEMBURG	STADT	3 VIENNA, III. AUSTRIA.		
3	July 21-27	AZADIAN	HRANOUCHE	30		F	HOUSEWIFE	ENGLISH		ARMENIA	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	BROTHER, MR. HAIG LEON TAMIELIAN	NJ	PATERSON,
4		WEBER	[illegible]	33		M	TYPOGRAPHER.	GERMAN		TCHECO-SLOVAKIA.	CZECHIAN	TCHECO-SLOVAKIA.	PRAGUE	CHEIST AT. AKSARAY, CONSTANTINOPLE TURKEY. BROTHER, MR. BEDRICH WEBER, TRAUBE NR. 272, PRAGUE, TCHECO-SLOVAKIA.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
5		LAZI-	[illegible]	29		S	FARMHAND	ALBANIAN		ALBANY-	ARMENIAN	ALBANY-	FUERI-	FATHER, MR. GREGOR LAZI, AT FUERI,	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
6		LAZI	KOZIA			S	FARMHAND	ALBANIAN		ALBANY	ARMENIAN	ALBANY	FUERI	ALBANY. FATHER, MR. GREGOR LAZI, AT FUERI	PA	PHILADELPHIA
7	513973 6-25-29	GOFI	[illegible]	24		S	FARMHAND	"		"	"	"	"	ALBANY. FATHER, MR. TARASKE, IN GOFI, AT	TENN.	MARYVILLE
8		SAKELARI	[illegible]	20		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	FUERI, ALBANY. FATHER, MR. JAKOVO SAKELARI, AT	PA	PHILADELPHIA
9		POGACI	KIFI	22		S	"	GREEK		"	"	"	"	FUERI, ALBANY. FATHER, MR. LIGI POGACI, FUERI, IN	"	"
10		GJINI	GJGIF	18		S	"	"		"	"	"	GORET	ALBANY. FATHER, MR. LEMISTRO GJINI, GORET	NJ	ATLANTIC CITY
11		GJINI	ARISTO	20		S	"	ALBANIA		"	"	"	GORET	ALBANY. FATHER, MR. DIMITRO GJINI, AT	N.J.	ATLANTIC CITY
12		GJINI	SAKO	21		S	"	ALBANIA		"	"	"	RAPEZA	GORET, ALBANY. FATHER, MR. GREGOR GJINI, RAPEZA,	"	"
13		GJINI	FOTIKRAN	18		S	"	ALBANIA		"	"	"	RAPEZ	ALBANY. FATHER, MR. ZAGO GJINI, RAPEZ,	PA	PHILADELPHIA
14	USC	GJOCAJ	ANNA	30		F	HOUSEWIFE	ALBANIA	YES	SERBIA TO BECAME U.S. CITIZEN	FREEMASON	ALBANIA	GRUSHTZA	ALBANY. FATHER IN LAW, MR. A. CRISTAN,	"	PITTSBURG
15	UNDER 16	" " "	[illegible]	9		S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRUSHTZA, POLANIA. GRANDFATHER " "	"	"
16	UNDER 16	" " "	[illegible]	11		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17		KOLAREC	STEVA	31		S	FARMHAND	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	BROTHER, MR. LUBO KOLAREV,	NY	HILLS
18		DELHARDT	CHARLES	29		S	BUTCHER	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	COURROUX	SLAVIA. MR. L. DELHARDT, AT COUR CONV.	SO.	MANCHESTER
19		VICTORIEUX	FRANCOIS	29		M	OFFICE CLERK.	FRENCH		TCHECO-SLOVAKIA.	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS.	RAUX, BERN, SWITZERLAND. FATHER IN LAW, MR. ALBERT DUBOIS	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
20		" " "	LILLE	25		F	HOUSEWIFE	"		"	"	"	"	41 RUE DELAIRE, PARIS, 14, FRANCE FATHER " " "	"	"
21		[illegible]	ANNA	33		F	"	POLISH		POLAND	JEWISH	POLAND	WARSAW	[illegible] MR. T. SCHEER, AT WARSAW	"	"
22		" " "	[illegible]	10		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	POLAND. [illegible] " "	"	"
23	UNDER 16	" " "	[illegible]	14		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24	UNDER 16	" " "	[illegible]	12		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		S	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	FATHER, MR. [illegible]	[illegible]	HAVEN,
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		S	SERVANT	"		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		" " "	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28																
29																
30																

72

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Boulogne-sur-Mer
List 107

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19 .. 132

14—218

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1904 1906		N.Y.	[illegible]																		
2	NO	"	$40	"			AUNT, MRS. CHARLES [illegible] SCHENECTADY, WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRO	BROWN	"	LUXEMBURG	BETRANGE
3	"	"	$50	"			COUSIN, HARRY E. SAATJIAN, 19 ROBERT STR. PATERSON, N.J.	YES	3 YEARS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	GREY	"	TURKEY	MARUCHE
4	NO	"	$27	"			FRIEND, MR. F. J. SVOBODA, 5477 BROADWAY, CLEVELAND, OHIO.		ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	TCHECO-SLOVAKIA.	PRAGUE
5	NO	"	$25	"			COUSIN, THOMAS BENJAMIN, 143 W. JEFFERSON STR. PHILADELPHIA, PENN.																				ALBANY	FIERI
6	NO	SELF	$21	NO			COUSIN, THOMAS BENJAMIN, 143 W. JEFFERSON STR. PHILADELPHIA, PENN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	"NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD"	NO		5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ALBANY	FIERI
7	NO	"	$20	"			COUSIN, MR. BALDERY, ARVILLE, PENN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	GREY	"	"	"	"	"
8	NO	"	$21	"			COUSIN, MRS. ANNA BENJAMIN, 1647 PHILIP STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$40	"			UNCLE, MR. VASIL POLACHI, 1410 JACKSON STR. PHILADELPHIA, PENN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"	"
10	NO	"	$22	"			UNCLE, MR. GEORGE RADAS, 1704 ATLANTIC AVE. ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLACK	BLUE	"	"	"	GORET
11	"	"	$20	"			UNCLE, MR. GEORGE LANDOS, 1704 ATLANTIC AVE. ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$15	"			COUSIN, MR. SPIRO KOSTA, 205 ATLANTIC AVE. ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BRO	BLUE	"	"	"	RADEZA
13	"	"	$10	"			UNCLE, MR. STEFAN KOSTA, 1426 N. BROAD STR. PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLACK	BLUE	"	"	"	RADEZ
14	"	"	$100	"			FRIEND, MR. [illegible] 3[illegible] AVE. [illegible] PHILADELPHIA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	ROUMANIA	ORSENITZ
15	"	MOTHER	—	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	GREY	"	"	"	FRIDCHAIE
16	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	NO	SELF	$40	YES 1913 1920		PHILA. PA.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLUE	GREY	"	CHECO-SLOVAKIA.	[illegible]	VUKOVAR
18	NO	SELF	$100				FRIEND, MR. JOSEF DOLEZAL, 91 A. STR. NO. MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BROWN-GREEN	GREY.	NONE	SWITZERL.	COURRAUX
19	—	"	$60	YES 1913 1920			FRIEND, REV. PAUL ELFESSER. 124 W. 14TH. STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	TCHECO-SLOVAKIA.	NEW ORLEANS
20	—	FATHER	—	NO			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	FRANCE	VARRAINS M & L.
21	—	SELF	NONE	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	POLAND	RADANOW.
22	—	WIFE	—	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEVOSCOHI	
24	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	KRAKAU.	
25	NO	BROTHER	$15	"			[illegible] NO. 2ND STR. ELIZABETH, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	GREY	"	POLAND	ROZEDNITZ
26	—	UNCLE	—	"			UNCLE, MR. [illegible] FIFTH STR. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	POLAND	KOPCHYCA
27	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master *,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted]*, 19*

at New-York

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under that heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners at Hamburg," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 1920 day of , 19

at New York

INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

133

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10-8390

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

108

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from Boulogne-sur-Mer 17, AUGUST 21ST, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT		ROTAPEL		52		M											NON
IN TRANSIT		ROSTYNER															NON
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

73

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List TRANSIT 108

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

14-218

134

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (including pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
ALIEN 1	YES	SELF	[illegible]	YES 1913	TRANSIT BROTHER, [illegible] LETHBRIDGE, ALBERTA, CANADA.															
ALIEN 2	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	TRANSIT [illegible]															ROUMANIA RIVKAVITZ
3																				SUCEVA
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, of the Noordam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG - 1920 day of AUG, 19

at New-York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form
Department of Com
IMMIGRATIO

11—4712

S. S. ....

No.
ON
LIST.

F

1 PL C
2 PRUH
3 "
4 "
5 STAC
6 PRIE
7 COHE
8 "
9 FISC
10
11 ZAMB
12 SPORN
13 SELOS
14 BORUC
15 HILF
16 SCHILL
17 MILLER
18 "
19 "
20 MACK
21 KATZ
22 HOL A
23 SCHUL
24 SIEGL
25 DENNE
26 "
27 WICI
28 SALZM
29 GEHLS
30 LENGY

IMPORTANT

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

135

PORT OF New York

September, 8th 1920

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S.S. "NOORDAM"

from port of Rotterdam ... hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... 294 ... Number of seamen deserted ... 14

Number of seamen discharged ... 3 ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ... -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 ... Total crew this date ... 281

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 31st, 1920, consigned to Holland America Line : is now lying at Hoboken N.J., and is expected to sail September 8th, 1920, for Rotterdam via United States port of ------ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
E. Schmallhausen	22	Hungarian	Rotterdam. August 18th 1920
A.C.M.A. van der Kraats	17	Holland	" "
W.G. Bouman	33	"	" "
C.F. Lune	19	"	" "
J.P. Smit	28	"	" "17th

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Mgter	Hermanus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-
18	Been	Dirk A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	65.-
19	van Teorn	Antoen W.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	79.-
20	van Rooyen	Arie	✓ 91469	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	77.-
21	Kygelaar	Koltje	✓ 32125	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-
22	de Buizer	Antonius F.J.	✓ 144613	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-
23	Boos	Klaar	✓ 13900	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-
24	Stastra	Anna	✓ 4816	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-
25	Fehlinger	Charles	✓ 109823	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-
26	Veltman	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-
27	v.d.Knaap	Fransiscus D.	✓ 103787	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-
28	v.d.Zwan	Dirk	✓ 103784	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	60.-
29	van Wingerden	Johan	✓ 9473	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	54.-
30	v.d.Zweth	Arie	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	58.-

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1360

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

No. on List.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	C.C. Goedkoop	18	Holland	Rotterdam. August 18th 1920
	J. Barendrecht	22	"	" " 17th
	G.J. Zaayer	40	"	" " "
	S. Kannegieter	16	"	" " 18th
	J.W. van Eyk	18	"	" " "
	J.W. Swiebel	30	"	" " "
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	J. Hoogendoorn	49	"	" " "
	J.B. Henny	31	"	" " "
	N. Lebordus	22	"	" " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Tabacor	21	U.S.A.	Rotterdam. August 18th 1920
H.J. de Grooth	26	Holland	" "
J.S. Jacobs	28	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H.C.A. Jansen	27	Holland			
F. Voigt	17	"			
T.J. Smits	32	"			
S. Andyk	35	Poland			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1915

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Rigter	Hermanus	✓ 57127	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-
18	Been	Dirk A.	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	65.-
19	van Teorn	Antoon W.	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	79.-
20	van Rooyen	Arie	✓ 91469	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	77.-
21	Rygelaar	Reltje	✓ 32125	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-
22	de Ruizer	Antonius F.J.	✓ 144613	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-
23	Baas	Klaar	✓ 13900	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-
24	Stastra	Anna	✓ 4816	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-
25	Fehlinger	Charles	✓ 109823	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-
26	Veltman	Klaas		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-
27	v.d.Knaap	Franciscus D.	✓ 103787	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-
28	v.d.Zwan	Dirk	✓ 103784	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	60.-
29	van Wingerden	Johan	✓ 9/473 U.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	54.-
30	v.d.Zweth	Arie	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	58.-

Capt. [illegible] master

IMPORTANT

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1910

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST O' ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Fe[b] 1917. delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "N O O R D A M" *, ...ving at* NEW-YORK *, 19 , from the port of* R o t t e r d a m . 136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van Walraven	Bastiaan C.	Captain	17-8-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	49	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	84.-	
2	Lagaay	Pieter	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.7	79.	
3	Hofsommer	Jan	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	78.	
4	Weerana	Karel R.	2nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	68.	
5	Landsman	Hendrikus J.	3rd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.-	70	
6	Wagemaar	Pieter	4th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	94.-	
7	de Raadt	Jacobus A.P.G.	4th	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.0	63	
8	Streefkerk	Bastiaan D.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'1"	59.-	
9	Dam	Simon	Boatsmate	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
10	Andresen	Gustav	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	54	"	Russian	Russian	5'8"	104.-	
11	Boose	Martinus J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	64.-	
12	v.d.Steen	Bastiaan	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
13	Redee	Wilhelmus	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
14	Martinet	Willem J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	77.-	
15	Dykhuyzen	Willem B.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
16	Puquet	Jean J.B.	Sailer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'3"	61.-	
17	Rigter	Hermanus	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
18	Been	Dirk A.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	65.-	
19	van Teorn	Antoon W.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	79.-	
20	van Rooyen	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	77.-	
21	Eygelaar	Keltje	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
22	de Buizer	Antonius F.J.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
23	Boos	Klaar	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
24	Stastra	Anne	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
25	Fehlinger	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
~~26~~	~~Veltman~~	~~Klaas~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~24~~	"	"	"	~~5'7"~~	~~65.-~~	
27	v.d.Knaap	Fransiscus D.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
28	v.d.Zwan	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	60.-	
29	van Wingerden	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	54.-	
30	v.d.Zweth	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	58.-	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each article. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *, of the* s.s. "NOORDAM" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be pr...
and ready for delivery to the immig...
spe... boarding the vessel at the po...
and shall in no instance be ta...
The ... of changes of alien ...
(Form 529) shall not ... re... board ...
shall be delivered ...

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "N O O R D A M" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 19 , *from the port of* R o t t e r d a m . 137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bogerd	Adrianus	39667 Boy	17-8-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	16	male	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	50.-	
2	Maaskant	Barend	12 3240 "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	41.-	
3	v.d.Kraats	Arie C.M.A.	14698 "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	56.-	
4	v.d.Steen	Johannes P.M.	57138 Sailer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
5	Belsius	Jan G.	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	95	
6	van Dis	Antonie	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	85.-	
7	Draaisma	Antoon H.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	[illegible]	81	
8	Schep	Pieter	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	85.-	
9	Veenekamp	Tjebbe	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
10	Buurveld	Christiaan	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'3"	70.-	
11	Stemps	Paulus H.	50179 Electrician	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	74.-	
12	v.d.Meer	Johannes B.A.	54768 Foreman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	124.-	
13	Trimp	Jan	54183 Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
14	de Kryger	Johannes	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	85.-	
15	van Alewyn	Hendrikus A.	47482 Motordriver	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	83.-	
16	Fyfkogel	Willem	59192 Oiler	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'3"	57.-	
17	Troost	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'6"	83.-	
18	v.d.Lee	Marinus	57298 "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	88.-	
19	Blomsteel	Willem	57178 "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	93.-	
20	de Visser	Floris	57185 "	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'5"	85.-	
21	van Opbergen	Fransiscus A.	82393 "	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'5"	73.-	
22	Veen	Remmert	15787 Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	59.-	
23	Schwagerman	Coert H.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
24	Wellema	Hillebrand	57179 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
25	de Pree	Pieter	63197 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	69.-	
26	Heutman	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
27	Vissenberg	Johannes F.	15766 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
28	Tinnag	Albertus J.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
29	Heyster	Johannes W.	19900 "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
30	Windau	Johannes P.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			Signed off.

Sept 2nd 19-20

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars [illegible] imprisonment. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "N O O R D A M" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *, , 19 , from the port of* Rotterdam. 137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bogerd	Adrianus	39667 Boy	17-8-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	16	male	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	50.-	
2	Maaskant	Barend	133740 "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	41.-	
3	v.d.Kraats	Arie C.M.A.	147698 "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	56.-	
4	v.d.Steen	Johannes P.M.	59138 Sailer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
5	Belsius	Jan G.	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9	98.	
6	van Dis	Antonie	2nd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	85.-	
7	Draaisma	Antoon H.	2nd	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"		86	
8	Schep	Pieter	3rd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	85.-	
9	Veenekamp	Tjebbe	4th	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
10	Buurveld	Christiaan	Ass.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'3"	70.-	
11	Stemps	Paulus H.	50170 Electrician	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	74.-	
12	v.d.Meer	Johannes B.A.	54748 Foreman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	124.-	
13	Trimp	Jan	54183 Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
14	de Kryger	Johannes	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	85.-	
15	van Alewyn	Hendrikus A.	47482 Motordriver	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	83.-	
16	Ryfkogel	Willem	59192 Oiler	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'3"	57.-	
17	Troost	Jan	54	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'6"	83.-	
18	v.d.Lee	Marinus	54298 "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	88.-	
19	Blemsteel	Willem	57198 "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	93.-	
20	de Visser	Floris	57185 "	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'5"	85.-	
21	van Opbergen	Fransiscus A.	82393 "	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'5"	73.-	
22	Veen	Remmert	157873 Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	59.-	
23	Schwagerman	Coert H.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
24	Wellema	Hillebrand	54179 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
25	de Pree	Pieter	63194 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	69.-	
26	Heutman	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
27	Vissenberg	Johannes F.	15766 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
28	Tenhag	Albertus J.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
29	Heyster	Johannes W.	19300 "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
30	Windau	Johannes P.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"		Signed	

Kept 2 of 14 ?

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (13) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each omission. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *, of the* S.S."NOORDAM" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

B.C. van Walraven

Master, ~~First~~ or ~~Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be ... and ready for delivery to the immigr... upon boarding the vessel at the port of ... and shall in no instance be taken from the ves... The list of changes of alien members (Form 689) shall not be retained on board ... shall be delivered by the master to the princ... immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—4386

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NOORDAM" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *, , 19 , from the port of* Rotterdam. 138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van Mourik	Cornelis J.	Fireman	17-8-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	47	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	70.-	
2	Steenbergen	Theodorus J.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
3	Oostveen	Willem H.P.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
4	Olierook	Cent W.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
~~5~~	~~Papevoine~~	~~Franciscus W.~~	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	Signed off
6	Nebel	Cornelis A.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
7	de Regt	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
8	van Peppelen	Jacobus J.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
9	Albers	Ludovicus	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	73.-	
10	Geleynse	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	63.-	
11	de Jong	Sander	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	73.-	
12	van Gend	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-	
13	van Assendelft	Willem S.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	68.-	
14	Loendersloot	Manus	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	80.-	
15	Kregel	Hendrik	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	71.-	
16	Heykoop	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
17	Mirrer	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	59.-	
18	de Laby	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
19	van Wynen	Carolus	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-	
20	Duve	Philippus	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	77.-	
21	Hille	Jacobus J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
22	Broeders	Marinus P.J.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	72.-	
23	van Gegh	Christianus	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	61.-	
24	Jongeneel	Johannes L.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
25	v.d.Sanden	Antonius	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	72.-	
26	van Zanten	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	[illegible]	59.-	
27	Rol	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'1"	84.-	
~~28~~	~~Steeger~~	~~Jacobus~~	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
29	Sieuwerts	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	74.-	
30	Bruggeman	Johannes D.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	65.-	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offen[illegible] (See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, of the s.s. "NOORDAM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B.C. van Walraven
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. It will in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 509) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "N O O R D A M" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *, 19 , from the port of* R o t t e r d a m. 139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smit	Johannes P.	✓ Trimmer	17-8-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	28	male	Dutch	Holland	6'0"	74.-	
2	Wolff	Albertus A.	✓ 22301 "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-	
3	Pels	Willem	✓ 157827 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	73.-	
4	Dillewaard	Karel J.L.	✓ 151823 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	85.-	
5	van Kralingen	Jacob	✓ 157822 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	74.-	
6	~~Oomen~~	~~Antonius F.M.~~	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	74.-	signed off
7	Stolk	Albert A.	✓ 157821 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
8	Verwey	Hendrik	✓ 157828 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
9	Op den Brouw	Marinus P.	✓ 157832 Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	
10	Tindal	Nicolaas	✓ 157824 "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	58.-	
11	Kannegieter	Johannes E.	✓ Marconist	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	94.-	
12	van der Wolk	Pieter	✓ 109837 Electrician	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	76.	
13	Ziessen	Menno K.	✓ 103783 Purser	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	87.-	
14	Breeman	Abasverus	✓ 94444 Asp.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	74.-	
15	v.d.Welf	Bastiaan	✓ 34331 Purser's clerk	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
16	Binnerts	Sjoerd J.	✓ 157833 "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	58.-	
17	Pike	Francis	✓ Clerk	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	73	
18	Tresfon	Elize Th.	✓ 5541 Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	79.-	
19	Plancherel	Robert	✓ 31491 Ass.	"	"	"	"	41	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'9"	90.-	
20	van Wessem	Gerardus C.	✓ Ass.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	76	
21	Roelofs	Jácobus	✓ Ass.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8"	94.-	
22	Schols	Adrianus J.J.	✓ Bagagemaster	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
23	de Leeuw v.Weenen	Martinus	✓ 15[illegible] Bagagesteward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
24	de Vries	Zweitse	✓ Barber	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	69.-	
25	v.d.Broek	Hendrik	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	69.-	
26	Smit	Arie	Storeservant	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	71.-	
27	Schol	Arend	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
28	Ceppens	Theodorus	✓ 103797 Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
29	Savenye	Marinus W.	✓ 33857 Pantryman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	86.-	
30	de Waard	Maarten C.	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	70.-	

10-25/2/-30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1246

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NOORDAM" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *, , 19 , from the port of* Rotterdam. 139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smit	Johannes P.	✓ Trimmer	17-8-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	28	male	Dutch	Holland	6'0"	74.-	
2	Wolff	Albertus A.	✓ 22301 "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-	
3	Pels	Willem	✓ 157824 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	73.-	
4	Dillewaard	Karel J.L.	✓ 157823 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	85.-	
5	van Kralingen	Jacob	✓ 157822 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	74.-	
6	Oemen	Antonius F.M.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	74.-	signed off
7	Stolk	Albert A.	✓ 157821 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
8	Verwey	Hendrik	✓ 157828 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
9	Op den Brouw	Marinus P.	✓ 157831 Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	
10	Tindal	Nicolaas	✓ " 157832	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	58.-	
11	Kannegieter	Johannes E.	✓ Marconist	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	94.-	
12	van der Wolk	Pieter	✓ 109837 Electrician	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	76.	
13	Ziessen	Menno K.	✓ 103783 Purser	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	87.-	
14	Breeman	Ahasverus	✓ 94446 Asp.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	74.-	
15	v.d.Wolf	Bastiaan	✓ 34231 Purser's clerk	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
16	Binnerts	Sjoerd J.	✓ 157833 "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	58.-	
17	Pike	Fransis	✓ Clerk	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8	73	
18	Tresfon	Elize Th.	✓ 5141 Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	79.-	
19	Plancherel	Robert	✓ 31471 Ass.	"	"	"	"	41	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'9"	90.-	
20	van Wessem	Gerardus C.	✓ Ass.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Dutch	Holland	[illegible]	6	
21	Roelofs	Jácobus	✓ Ass.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8"	94.-	
22	Schols	Adrianus J.J.	✓ Bagagemaster	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
23	de Leeuw v.Weenen	Martigus	✓ 15111 Bagagesteward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
24	de Vries	Zweitse	✓ Barber	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	69.-	
25	v.d.Broek	Hendrik	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	69.-	
26	Smit	Arie	Storeservant	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	71.-	
27	Schol	Arend	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
28	Ceppens	Theodorus	✓ 103797 Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
29	Savenye	Marinus W.	✓ 33857 Pantryman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	86.-	
30	de Waard	Maarten C.	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	70.-	

[illegible] 10-21 25/1-31

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1246

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *, of the* s.s. "NOORDAM" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

B.C. van Walraven
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NOORDAM", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, , *19* , *from the port of* Rotterdam. 110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van der Werve	Hendrik I.	Steward	17-8-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes22	29	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	71.-	
2	Zwaan	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	66.-	
3	Elvers	Gevert	✓ 54200 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	Ouwersloot	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
5	Zwysen	Adrianus	✓ 117517 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	61.-	
6	Zuidgeest	Joost	✓ 119511 "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	73.-	
7	Snabel	Willem A.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	6	
8	Appel	Leendert H.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
9	Hulst	Teunis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	72.-	
10	Spykerman	Gerrit	✓ "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
11	Holtackers	Theodoor F.E.O.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
12	Thomassen	Johannes C.	✓ 151835 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
13	de Jong	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	Vis	Johannes	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	66.-	
15	Middendorp	Hendrikus J.	✓ 35639 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
16	Laterveer	Frits	✓ 50633 "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
17	Bouman	Willem G.	✓ 166511 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	81.-	
18	Jilleba	Lutjes	✓ 47481 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
19	Poly	Frans	✓ 109316 "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	58.-	
20	Butter	Willem B.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	78.-	
21	Bloem	Pieter J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
22	de Nys	Josias J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	57.-	
23	Heuff	Cornelis J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	65.-	
24	Schilt	Antoon P.	✓ 42745 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-	
25	Wiebes	Cornelis	✓ 099137 "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
26	van Heyningen	Johannes F.	✓ 12870 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'1"	56.-	
27	Burger	Pieter J.H.	✓ 35634 "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
28	van Galen	Petrus F.L.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
29	v.d.Made	Leonardus J.	✓ 114028 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	[illegible]	69	
30	v.Wyngaarden	Jan	✓ 50627 "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	79.-	

Except 1/2 - 4-8-12-21-28

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—12ao

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.J. van Walraven, Master, of the S.S."NOORDAM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

described below shall be prepared and ... delivery to the immigration inspector ... the vessel at the port of arrival. ... shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 509) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NOORDAM" *arriving at* NEW-YORK, , 19 , *from the port of* Rotterdam. 141

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	de Werk	Hermanus	✓ 10511 Steward	17-8-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	19	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	62.-	
2	Wink	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
3	Wegbrands	Willem P.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	78.-	
4	Yde	Nicolaas H.	✓ 151841 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	80.-	
5	Spermon	Cornèlis J.	✓ 35645 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	73.-	
6	v.d.Heydt	Johannes M.	✓ 47450 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
7	Futselaar	Harmen J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	65.-	
8	Henny	Johannes B.	✓ 151991 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	63	
9	van Mazyk	Martinus J.D.	✓ 15 "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	58.-	
10	Das	Cornelis	✓ 59155 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
11	de Jager	Antonie	✓ 147287 "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	67.-	
12	Sitton	Theoderus C.F.	✓ 151844 "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	67.-	
13	Bakker	Cornelis P.	✓ 47435 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'2"	57.-	
14	Langerak	Hendrik	✓ 1 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"		4	
15	van Arendonk	Hendrikus P.J.L.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
16	Glansdorp	Coert H.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	74.-	
17	Hortensius	Adrianus	✓ 34263 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
18	de Groot	Emanuel	✓ 42890 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	58.-	
19	Lengton	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
20	Teugeler	Gerard	✓ 147376 "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'1"	73.-	
21	Koster	Martin	✓ 43576 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
22	Barendrecht	Jan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-	
23	Labordus	Nicolaas	✓ 151843 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
24	Snelleman	Jacob A.	✓ 44798 "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'4"	62.-	
25	Verboon	Jacob J.P.	✓ 43595 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'0"	59.-	
26	Visser	Pieter J.	✓ 48171 "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
27	Kriekaart	Judocus M.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	75.-	
28	Philippe	Gerrit	✓ 15 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'1"	72.-	
29	Kind	Dirk	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 3	69	
30	van Putten	Gerard	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	58.-	

Kapt J.J.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See also reverse.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, of the s.s."NOORDAM", do declare that the forcoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B.C. van Walraven
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and in no instance be taken from the vessel's list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 589), shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 33. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NOORDAM", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, , 19 , *from the port of* Rotterdam. 142

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ohlsen	Walter	Steward	17-8-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	22	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	58.-	
2	Wolf	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	62.-	
3	Weber	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-	
4	van Luyck	Gerardus S.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	59.-	
5	Remeyn	Hugo R.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
6	Kleynoot	Matthys	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
7	Brandenburg	Leonardus G.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	56.-	
8	Overheul	Arie M.	" 152472	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	52.-	
9	Hannema	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	49.-	
10	Osterholt	Leendert	" 151849	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'0"	41.-	
11	v.d.Heek	Hendrikus G.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	49.-	
12	v.d.Sluys	Cornelis J.	" 095646	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	51.-	
13	Paulus	Cornelis D.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	49	
14	Magito cl 4942	William F.	" 151701	"	"	"	"	15	"	American	American	5'5"	57.-	
15	Kannegieter	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Dutch	Holland	5'2"	48.-	
16	Bos	Johannes C.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	48.-	
17	Okhuysen	Willem F.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'0"	38.-	
18	Ferdinandus	Hendrikus J.	" 151850	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	50.-	
19	van Es	Jan	" 105208	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'10"	76.-	
20	Manse	Adrianus M.	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'1"	43.-	
21	v.d.Boogert	Johannes	" 109846	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	48.-	
22	Schenk	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	60.-	
23	van Hees	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
24	Meyer	Franciscus J.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2	73	
25	Tabaccos	John	"	"	"	Yes	"	21	"	American	American			
26	~~Helfrich~~	~~Hugo~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~20~~	"	~~German~~	~~German~~			
27	Gans	Daniel Th.	" 54178 3rd	"	"	No	"	44	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	70.-	
28	Miens	Geert	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	57.-	
29	Sauer	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
30	Baltes	Rickent	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	83.-	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), and (13) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] or [illegible] imprisonment. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, of the s.s."NOORDAM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Immigrant Inspector

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. ... shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. ... list of changes of alien members of crew ... shall not be retained on board but ... delivered by the master to the principal ... tion officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NOORDAM" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *, , 19 , from the port of* Rotterdam. 143

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Couprie	Leendert C.	Steward	17-8-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	39	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	73.-	
2	Offerman	Frederik J.	"	50637 "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2"	56.-	
3	Leenheuts	Pieter J.	"	3x271 "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'2"	53.-	
4	v.d.Velde	Josias	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
5	de Wette	Albert	✓ "	54285 "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
6	Franken	Johannes B.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
7	v.d.Linden	Willem	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-	
8	Richel	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	71.-	
9	den Reyen	Arie M.	✓ "	5003 "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
10	Schermers	Hendrikus F.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	69.-	
11	Spruytenburg	Frits	✓ "	150111 "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	70.-	
12	Meerdhoven	Dirk	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
13	Koot	Hermanus W.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
	E.2 Reg 10606	143/21												
14	Schaalhausen	Elias	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	5'2"	54,-	
~~15~~	~~v.d.Hellen~~	~~Paulus Jz.~~	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5'2"	56.-	
16	Nieuwdorp	Johannes H.	✓ "	047446 "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	58.-	
17	Swiebel	Jacobus W.	✓ "	151771 "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	61.-	
18	van Eik	Johannes	✓ "	84641 "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
19	v.d.Burg	Johannes P.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
20	van Eysterveld	Cornelis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
21	Dykman	Hendrikus	✓ "	164877 "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	55.-	
22	Scheutan	Cornelis	✓ "	147705 "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	67.-	
23	Monster	Aart	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	71.-	
24	van Arendonk	Johannes	✓ "	41710 "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	69.	
25	Admiraal	Francisca M.	✓ Stewardess	36957 "	"	"	"	43	female	"	"	5'6"	55.-	
26	Schaafsma	Hyltje	✓ "	56449 "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
27	Maathuis	Bartha J.	✓ "	151809 "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	76	
28	de Kruyf	Elisabeth	✓ "	64197 "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
29	Hofman Prenger	Mathilda	✓ "	098288 "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
30	Kuypers	Johanna M.	✓ "	94289 "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	60.-	

Except 1.6/11. 16/17/21. 25/28 Pearsall

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I B.C. van Walraven, Master, of the s.s. "NOORDAM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 589) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, a correct list of any additional alien, if any, in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a similar list containing the name of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the name of every alien who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and, in the event such fee is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of Sec. 25. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "N O O R D A M" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *, , 19 , from the port of* R o t t e r d a m . 144

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Putting	Dingena A.	56433 ✓ Stewardess	17-8-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	38	female	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	68.-	
2	Spaink	Hendrik F.	36977 ✓ Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6	73	
3	Goettel	Heinrich B.	36966 ✓ Musician	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	84.-	
4	Dallinga	Ebel H.	109433 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
5	Woudstra	Johan	36957 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	64.-	
6	de Bruin	Johannes C.	151858 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	67.-	
7	Treep	Egbert	36963 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
8	Langenberg	Johannes	151859 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-	
9	Siewerts	Simon J.	36970 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
10	Meulman	Hendrik	59172 ✓ Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
11	van Havezaat	Lambertus A.	72077 ✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
12	Hendriks	Jan W.	61511 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
13	Kuypers	Willem B.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	59.-	
14	Steehouwer	Marinus	098618 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
15	de Groeth	Hendrik J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
16	Goedkoop	Cornelis C.	151861 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
17	van Leerdam	Pieter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
18	Sikkens	Albertus J.C.	59152 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	87	
19	Wardenier	Jacob	✓ Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
20	de Bruin	Hendrik	157865 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
21	van Eik	Jan W.	157805 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-	
22	Pelderok	Leonardus L.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	72.-	
23	Scheffers	Petrus F.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
24	v.d.Doel	Floris A.	123744 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	59	
25	Voogd	Jozef G.	✓ Butcher	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-	
26	Kerkmans	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	56.-	
27	Vuysting	Johannes N.A.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
28	Tieheloven	Petrus L.	151857 ✓ Baker	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
29	Berm	Johannes M.	157867 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
30	Jacobs	Johannes S.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	64.-	

Voyage X-26-20

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in each case of any of the above-named particulars is punishable by a fine of not more than $20 for each case of such failure. (See section 8.)

Form 430 B

Quarter

No. on List.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *of the* s.s."NOORDAM" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Immigrant Inspector

The list described below shall be pr... and ready for delivery to the immigra... spector boarding the vessel at the port of a... and shall in no instance be taken from the ve... The list of changes of alien members of c... (Form 589, shall not be retained on board b... shall be delivered by the master to the princip... immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information that may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and, in the event such sum is required, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers. Provided, That clearance may also be granted prior to the determination of any question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 5 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "N O O R D A M" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *, 19 , from the port of* R o t t e r d a m . 145

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kieboom	Sybe	Baker	17-8-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	25	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	56.-	
2	Lune	Cornelis F.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	56.-	
3	Reiniers	Jan G.J.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'0"	46.-	
4	Schippers	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
5	Bremer	Johannes	✓ 109250 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"		66	
6	de Ligt	Jacob	✓ 57165 Steamcook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	60.-	
7	Wagemaker	Cornelis L.	✓ 123743 "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
8	de Meyer	Hendrik	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	81.-	
9	Eldyk	Arie	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	60.-	
10	Legroe	Louis D.	Potatopeeler	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	58.-	
~~11~~	~~Krecke~~	~~Jan W.~~	~~Sailor~~	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			~~Signed off~~
✗ 12	Kuhne	Frederik W.	✓ 151869 Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6	65	
✗ 13	Hoogendoorn	Jan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5	66	
✗ 14	Zaayer	Gerardus J.	✓ Trimmer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
~~15~~	~~Keeuws~~	~~Louis M.~~	~~"~~	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			~~Signed off~~
~~16~~	~~Zwang~~	~~August P.~~	~~"~~	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
~~17~~	~~Castelegn~~	~~Pieter~~	~~"~~	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
✗ 18	Brouwer	Dirk	✓ "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	69.-	
~~19~~	~~Koot~~	~~Abraham~~	~~"~~	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			~~Signed off~~
~~20~~	~~Leenstyn~~	~~Pieter~~	~~"~~	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'1"	58.-	
21	Sirks	Gerardus	✓ Marconist	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4	59	
22	v.d.Kruk	Leendert	✓ 103790 Sailer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	60	
23	v.d.Knaap	Willem	✓ 099122 Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	68	
24	Greeneveld	Hendrikus N.J.	✓ 109822 Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	76	
25	van Heevelaken	Jan	✓ 114053 Printer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	77	
26	Burnik	Elibertus C.	✓ 15834 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	59.-	
27	Gram	Wilhelmus J.	✓ 48790 Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7	79	
28	Peterse	Aart	✓ 103291 Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	62.-	
29	Jansen	Jean P.	✓ 48713 "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	78.-	
~~30~~	~~van Dyk~~	~~Leendert~~	~~Baker~~	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	~~5'6"~~	~~88.-~~	

Except 1/2-10

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in ... Cases ... is punishable by a fine of ... and ... or ... both.

Form 430 B

No. on List.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, of the s.s. "NOORDAM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below should be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigrant Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the [illegible]. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 589) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing to the best of such information as the seamen's act of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have not landed therefrom at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which such port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not so delivered or such report is not made, as aforesaid, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, shall remain deposited, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on U. S. 8.8 bl. forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not until the notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NOORDAM" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *, 19 , from the port of* Rotterdam. 146

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Warner	Egbertus	✓ 39174 Steward	17-8-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	36	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	68	
2	Struyvenberg	Gerardus A.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
3	Fiering	Gerrit						22	"	"	"			
~~4~~	~~Van der Lagt~~	Jan	Sailor	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			Signed off
~~5~~	~~Nikkelsen~~	Martinus R.		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
6	Moulendyk	Karel	✓ 9137 Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	63	
7	Barendrecht	Pieter	✓ 67745 Baker	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'	8	

This is to certify that the above crewlist is correct.
Rotterdam, 20th August 1920.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
TECHNICAL-DEPARTMENT.

AUG 30 1920
SEEN
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.

VICE CONSUL

Signed on:

Garritsen	Johannes B.J.	1st Engineer	17.8.20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	20	male	Dutch	Holland	5' 5"	
Hartman	Samuel	1 4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7"	
Klekamp	Ernestus	Steward ✓	54199	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'	

Except 3/5 17/8.
Removed

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races at back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, and 10 is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

Form 630 B

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, of the S.S. "NOORDAM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

11

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

Immigrant Inspector

This list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a foreign list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report the cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and departing.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the usual forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and in a case where question of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 10 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NOORDAM 2-6 sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-13, 20TH AUGUST, 19 20, Arriving at Port of 147, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PL OTZKER	JAK	47		M	M	-	WAS HINGTO N PASSPORT 23-4-20 NO 20532	HOME 125 ORCHARD STR NEW YORK
2	PRUHODA	ANNA	42		F	M		EMERGENCY PASSPORT BERN SWITSERLAND 10-6-20 NO 4687. Legation Tschecoslovakei	M PRIHUDA 1310 S CHAPSON STR
3	"	LOUIS	15		M	S			SO BAND IND
4	"	ELISABETH	7		F	S			
5	STACHOWSKI	LORENS	58		M	M		WASHINGTON PASSPORT 23223 27-41920.	1208 P ARADE STR ERIE PA
6	PRIETZ	OLGA	40		F	M		27618 4-5-1920	RAH WAY NJ. WAS HINGTON STR.1
7	COHEN	WOL F	70		M	M		PRAGUE PASSPORT CZ SLOV 15-4-1920 NO 205	445 ST ANNS AVE NEWYORK BRONX
8	"	GOSIA	36		F	M			
9	FISCHEN KEL	JOSEF	40		M	WD		SUP COURT OB PITTSBURG PA 8-12-1915	545 SO 17 STR NEWARK NJ
10	"	LO UIS	15		M	S	PITTSBURG PA 1-12-1904		
11	ZAMBORY	JOSEF	19		M	S	BRADDOCK PA 14-2-1901	PASSP 358 PRAGUE 3-8-1920	P BOX 74 CLEVELAND OHIO
12	SPORNAK	ANDREUS	22		M	S	369 US Legation Prague	PRAGUE PASSPORT 9TH AUGUST 1920 NUMBER 369	FATHER MR. ANDREUS SPORNAK BOX 72 WHITNEY, PA
13	BELOSKI	MIKE	50		M	M	357 US Legation Prague	PRAGUE PASSPORT 3RD AUGUST 1920 NUMBER 357	HOME WILKER BARRE PA 32 ALLENSTR.
14	BORUCH	ANDREW	18		M	S	351 US Legation Prague	PRAGUE PASSPORT 29 TH JULY 1920 NUMBER 351	BROTHER MIKE BORUCH 213 GREEN STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
15	HILF	SIMON	72		M	WD.		WASHINGTON PASSPORT 29 TH APRIL 1920 NUMBER 25055	HOME BECKER BUILDING DAYTON OHIO
16	SCHILLER	DAVID	20		M	S		WARSAW PASSPORT 24 JULY 1920 NUMBER 542	FATHER ISRAEL SCHILLER 1319 NEWBERRY AVE CHICAGO ILLS
17	MILLER	MINIE	32		F	M		WARSAW 13 JULY 1920 NUMBER 505 PASSP.	HUSBAND MILLER ABRAM ORCHARD STR. 193 NEW YORK N.Y.
18	"	ISIDORE	15		M	S	DECEMBER 25 TH 1904 IN NEW YORK		FATHER
19	"	HINDA	10		F	"	SEPTEMBER 12 TH 1909 " "		"
20	MACK	LUDWIG	44		M	M		WASHINGTON PASS P 1-7-1920 NO 45889	568 - 17 STR W NEW YORK NY
21	KATZ	SAMUEL	45		M	M	Cerby 29337	" " 6-5-1920 " 29337	424 E 79 STR NEW YORK N.Y.
22	HOL AN	MARIA	50		F	M		" " 6-5-1920 " 29986	3457 E 65 STR CLEVELAND OHIO
23	SCHULTZ	WILLIAMm	45		M	S		" " 7-6-1920 " 49040	127 W SO WATER STR CHICAGO ILLS
24	SIEGLE	ROSA	52		F	WD		" " 20-5-1920 " 38728	41 SALEM BUFFALO NEW YORK N.Y.
25	DENNEMARK	ANNA	42		F	M		" " 10-5-1920 " 32580	3125 KIMMBAL AVE CHICAGO ILLS
26	"	JOHN	14		M	S		" " " " "	"
27	WICI AKOWSKI	ALEXANDER	66		M	M	4260 Cerby	COMMON PLEAS, OF NY 6-6-1871 WASHINGTON PASSPORT 25-5-1920 42605	263 FILLMAN AVE DETROIT MICH
28	SALZMAN	MAX	32		M	M		WASHINGTON PASSPORT 30-3-1920 NO 4465	221 AVE E BAYONNE NJ.
29	GEHLSEN	ANNA	33		F	M	CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	WASHINGTON PASSPORT 29-5-1920 45039	222 E 124 STR NEW YORK, CY N.
30	LENGYEL	JAN	39		M	M		SUP. COURT 20-5-1920 POST OFF BROOKLYN 584	86 MIDDLETON STR BROOKLYN N.Y.

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

109 Boulogne-sur-Mer

Boulogne-sur-Mer
Number 109

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NOORDAM 2-6 sailing from Boulogne-sur-Mer 1-7 AUGUST 21st 1920, Arriving at Port of 148 , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	30			✓		[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	FRANCES	[illegible]		F	✓	[illegible] NOV. 11th. 1919	[illegible]	15C1 ST. MARKS AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	GROSSMAN	ANNA	25		F	✓		25TH DECEMBER 1918 DISTRICT COURT OF [illegible]	[illegible] 125 SIXTH STR. NEW-YORK.
4	[illegible]	ADELE	34		F	✓		APRIL 7th. 1920. DEPARTMENT OF STATE AT HOME. [illegible] 196 BLUEFIELD. W.VA.	
5	PERRUZZO	LORETO	27		M	✓		[illegible] THE COURT OF THE STATE 248 FRANKLIN STR. NORWICH. CONN.	
6	[illegible]	MAX	45		M	✓		[illegible] NEW-YORK HELD AT FORT FRYE.	
7	LIPINER	ELLA	42		F	✓		APRIL 1st. 1920. STATE DEPARTMENT AT HOME. 1431 MADISON AVE. NEW-YORK. N.Y. [illegible] PASSPORT NUMBER 16221.	
8	PAFFETTY	JOHN	45		M	✓	NEW-YORK N.Y. JUNE 15TH 1875	APRIL 23RD. 1920. DEPARTMENT OF STATE AT WIFE. MRS. ELLA LIPINER. 1102 SIMPSON STREET. NEW-YORK. N.Y. PASSPORT NUMBER 23340. 13153	152 EAST [illegible] ST. YORK, PA.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8 Paraca Dispo.

West

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11-4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 36

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 20TH, 1920, Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WENDT	JULIUS	64		M	WD		PASP. 49961 WASHINGTON JUNE 8TH 1920	HOME 214 LAUSUMS STR OWOSSO MICH
2	KOSTJAL	GEOERG	36		M	M		HERKIMER COUNTY NY 17 JUNE 1916	3 W SHORESTR NY LITTLE FALLS
3	OPITZ	ALFRED	48		M	M		645438 WASHINGTONPASSPO RT 29615	
4	"	LINSE	42		F	M		WASHINGTON PASSPORTY 24239 APRIL 28TH 1920	HOME LOOKEBA OKLA
5	"	SUSI	- 11		F	S		"	"
6	SCHONDORFF	MARIA	57		F	M		"	"
7	COUWENBERGH VAN	RENE	27		M	S		STATE OF NEW YERSEY HUDSON COUNT 26-9-1889 WASHINGTON PASSP 105067 11-8-19	HOBOKEN NJ. 630 GARDEN STR
8	"	JOSEPY	28		M	M		CPURT OF THE STATEOF NEW YORK JUNE 10TH 1918 PASSPORT AT BRUSSELS 12-8-1920	764- 8 AVE NEW YORK N.Y
9	"	MARGARETTE	23		F	M	CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	STATE OF NEW YORK AT NY 28-11-1919	"
10	DRISCOLL	MARY	45		F	M		WASHINGTON PASSPORT 176327 FEBR 27TH 1920	HUSBAND HOWARD STR 154 FRANK DRISCOLL DETROIT MICH HOWAR
11	VERMEER	HENRY	52		M	M		SUP COURT OFFTHE CY OS GR RAPIDS MICH 17-2-1913 WASHINGTON PASSP 161694	833 IMMES STR. GR RAPIDS. MICH
12	"	AALTJE	47		F	M		"	"
13	VROEGOP	GERRIT	66		M	S		WASHINGTON PASSP 12379 10-4-1920	PATERSON NJ. NO 3 STR 129
14	DAMME VAN	CATHARINE	42		F	M			
15	"	MARY	5		F	S	13-2-1916 FOREST PARK NE AR CHICAGO ILLS	WASHINGTON PASSPORT 16185 20-1-1920	231 FERDIAND AVE FOREST PARK NEAR CHICAGO ILLS
16	ESHUIS	ANNA	21		F	M			
17	ANWERDA	AGNES	24		F	M	CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	WASHINGTON PASSP L33593 30-10-1919	KANSAS CY KANS NO 7 AVE, 1851
18	"	THERESIA	2		F			WASHINGTON PASSPORT 7170 31 MARCH 1920	HUSBAND B. ANWERDA 3142 - 52 COURT CICERO ILLS FATHER
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Noordam Holam arrived 8-31 9/1/20, 19, M., from 150

Index No.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Names	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1																									
38f	1			Schrub Breinar R		10:20 Burke	9/4	90	Lou				9/7	55	MaP	35										
14m				Rescah																						
11m				Leibel																						
9f				Channa																						
6f				Sarah	Hosp 9/5-11.30 am to 9/7- 1.00 PM																					
15m	2			Belfiore Michele		10:05 Daly							9/3	193	Mayer	15										
17m	3			Janos Frans		11:05 Finn	9/						9/9			10										
14f				Barbara																						
18f	4			Budzin Anna		11:20 Macatee	9/3						9/9			5										
18f	5			Hilford Enta		11:00 Finn							9/2			12										
15f				Maria																						
13m				Isac																						
14f	6			Bovda Helene		10:50 "							9/2			10										
14m	7			Bassara Vasil		11:00 Richard							9/2													
40f	8			Hamer Isak		11:10 Burke							9/2													
5f				Bertha																						
13				Clara																						
f				Moische																						
1f				Bronia																						
30m	9			Frigovsky Michal		10:45 Richards							9/2			50										
21f				Anna Michalova																						
11m				Grajcar Jan																						
7f				Maria																						
29f	10			Simko Maria		11:30 Leger							9/4			15										
21f				Agnese																						
2f				Helene																						
21f	11			Kacic Johanna		10:40 Richards							9/4			5										
24m	12			Weidek Wenzel		11:35 "							9/4			10										
17m	13			Medrosky Vazile		11:40 "							9/6													
16m				Peter																						
				NOORDAM 9/1/20																						
				Totals,																						

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

S. S. NOORDAM HOLL AM CONT'D arrived 9/1/20 , 19 , M., , from 151

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Ser'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Ser'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Ser'y.	Admitted. Title.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24f	14	Van Der Spoel Ina	2nd Cab	1	28	1	LPC Ph d	10:30	Scarinzi																
46f	15	Zwagerman Aaltje	2nd Cab	1	29	2	LPC Ph d Un 16	10:30	"																
14m		Vrolyk Martinus																							
67f	16	Weinman Antonia	2nd Cab	4	29	1	LPC Ph D	10:30	"																
17f	17	Danset Marguerite	2nd Cab	11	7/8	2	Un 16 acc al	10:30	Dolfin																
12f		Madelaine																							
38m	18	Herrmann Johann	2nd Cab	9	25	3	Un 16 acc al	10:30	Muscott																
13m		Deger Albert																							
32m		Herrmann Chas Al																							
18m	19	Haar Marie		39	24	1	Stowaway No V	11:50	Mann																
27m	20	Sollner Hans		39	19	1	" " 2	12:00	"																
19m	21	Alders Jacob		39	22	1	" " "	11:45	"																
19m	22	Nossent Hendrik		39	21	1	" " "	11:45	"																
19m	23	Katz Ignaz		39	25	1	" " "	11:55	"																
21m	24	Ehrenberg Herman		39	23	1	Stowaway " "	11:50	"																
3m	25	Schiansky Frans		39	20	1	" " "	11:40	"																
13f	26	Sankofiewa Ansacka		4	7	1	Un 16	11:40	Macatee																
9f	27	Milan Helena		21	30	1	Un 16	11:55	Richards																
38m	28	Pokarna Theresa		33	9	2	LPC	11:50	Daly																
3f		Leopoldina																							
60f	29	Fischenkel Gitli		18	3	3	LPC Ph d	12:40	Macatee																
27m		Abraham																							
25m		Godel																							
25f	30	Andryskova Ludmilla		29	7/8	2	Un 16 LPC	1:00	Leger																
7m		Svoboda Antoina																							
40m	31	Fabricio Eugenio		103	23	1	LPC Ph d	12:45	Daly																
49f	32	Wiener Haim		16	24	4	LPC Ph D	12:40	Richards																
17f		ahvin																							
15f		Anna																							
11m		Sam																							

NOORDAM 9/1/20

Totals.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. NOORDAM Holl Am Cont'd arrived 9/1/20, 19, M., from 152

	Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group.	No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals: Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15f	33	Sult Lucy	21	6	1	LPC	Un 16	12:45	Finn	9/4 33 Mayo					9/5 86 Gr 35											454	
25m	34	Goldenfeld Koltan	106	3/4	2	LPC	PH D	1:10	Richardso:						9/3 66 SC 4 30											464	
21f		Ida																									
28f	35	Majernik Maria	16	28	3	Un 16 acc al No pp		12:45	Richards						9/3 65 Mayo 10 30											666	
2m		Albert																									
13f		Magula Anna																									
14m	36	Resnik Nussen	17	22	1	LPC	Un 16	12:40	BOCK	9/5 65 Mayo 9/12 110 Ott 9/12 111 Dec 25																1920	19
31f	37	PanyKo Maria	33	28	3	LPC	Sec 18 Un 16	12:35	Daly						9/2 12 Box 100											333	
9m		Miso																									
13m		Markulin Ilko																									
22f	38	Jirovic Marie	35	1/3	2	LPC	D	12:45	BOCk						9/2 40 Loo 100											242	
19m		Frantisek																									
38m	39	Gerwic Juda Lib	10	30	1	LPC	C.L.	12:30	Burke	9/4 [illegible] 9/7 4 [illegible]					Landed 9/12-4.05 P.M.											15/6	
70m	40	De Groot Adrianna	6	29	1	LPC	PH D	1:15	Richards						9/2 42 Loo 2											121	
45f	41	LACY Maria	25	17	1	LPC	PH D	1:10	Bock						9/4 115 Mayo 10 30											333	
45f	42	Dreier Lele	105	8	11	"		1:20	"						9/2 31 73 155											121	
23f	43	Zilberszac Malka	28	20	6	"		1:20	Macatee						9/2 164 Mayo 2nd											6126	
2f		Eva																									
8f		Brandla																									
6f		Ester																									
2m		Sril																									
0m		Dawice																									
44f	44	Gorek Anna	1	1	3	LPC	Un 16	1:20	FINN	9/6 129 Mayo 9/12 [illegible] 10 [illegible] 9/24 23 Mayo 3 00																4-1-28	
		Matejack Malyjack Josef								Hosp. 9/9-1 P.M. Rel. 10/21-10 A.M.																783-20	
		Maria								Hosp. 9/1-11 A.M. Rel. 10/15-11 A.M.																Total 848782	
0m	45	Teimens H Jan Evert	30	9	3	Un 16	LPC	1:30	Burke	Hosp 9/1-2.05 P.M.					9/2 47 Loo 2 50											141	
2f		Delia								Hosp 9/1-2.05 P.M. Fr " 9/7-3.00 P.M.					9/2 47 Loo												
															9/7 88 Pitt 4 00												
12m		Gern Chas'																									
3f	46	Belles Gitza	106	28	2	LPC		1:45	Richardso:						9/2 142 Mayo 1145											2—2	
		Jacob																									
		NOORDAM 9/1/20	Totals.																								

Form 515
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. NOORDAM Holl am CO'T'D arrived 9/1/20 , 19 , M., , from 153

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
17f	47	Schutzman	Gebus	106	26	2	Un 16 Acc Al LPC	1 45	Richards						9/2	12	Dh	11:45								2 2 2		
12f			Sabina																										
26m	48	Sobelsohn	Jakob	26	29	2	Un 16 acc al	1:55	"						9/2	11	Dh								2 2 2		
5f		Altman	Feige																										
63m	49	Kirschner	Hersh	9 1/9	3		LPC PH D	1:45	BURKE						9/2	11	Dh	2:45	4:00									
17f			Chaji																										
2m			Judi																										
23f	50	Zemiper	Chana	10	17	3	LPC Un 16	1:50	/BURke						9/5	66	Meyer	11:00								1 2 1 2		
21f			Helena																										
9m		Machar	David																										
44f	51	Epstein	Friege	26	26	3	Un read LPC	2:00	Richardso						9/2	125	Jn	11:35								3 — 3		
19f			Riwke																										
14f			Tilke																										
30f	52	Weisgrass	Chane	18	1/4	4	Acc al Un16	2:00	Mc tttt						9/4	96	Lodz	12:25								1 2 1 2		
7f			Michla																										
22f		Lewin	Lola																										
11f		Levy	Ester																										
35f	53	Korson	Sara	34	2	6	LPC Pd D	2:10	FINN						9/2	34	Jn	11:35								6 — 6		
19f			Rhana																										
7f			Dora																										
15f			Elka																										
10f			Bluma																										
2f			Malka																										
32f	54	Hafman	Elisabeth	101	18	2	Un 16 acc al	2:15	Macatee						9/4	34	Meyer	3:45								6 6 6		
7m			Charles																										
64m	55	Dobias	Tomas	8	19	1	LPC Pd D	2:15	"						9/3	69	Jn	10:00								2 1 2		
24m	56	Mastuy	Jan	24	3/4	2	LPC Un 16	2:15	FINN						9/3	44	DC	2:35								4 4 4		
1f			Maria																										
19f	57	Lubrownika	Faibel	20	29	2	LPC Pd D	2 50	BURKE						9/2	153	Jn	1:05								2 2 2		
6m			Rfroim																										
		NOORDAM	9/1/20																										

TOTALS,

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. NOORDAM Holl Am Con'td arrived 9/1/20, 19, M., from 154

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
52m	58	KLEIN	Israel	26	4	8	LPC PH D	2:40	RICHARDS						9/2	1	7	11							8	—	8
48f			Etel												—										—		
28m			Rubin												—										—		
20f			Sara												—										—		
18m			Woische												—										—		
16f			Rosa												—										—		
10m			S Chana												—										—		
9f			Civella												—										—		
58f	59	Motel	Leja	38	12	6	LPC	2:30	Macatee						9/2	151	16	22							6	6	6
31f		BRYKMAN	Beila												—										—		
11f			Scheindel												—										—		
10m			Abram												—										—		
7m			Meyer												—										—		
5m			C, David												—										—		
30m	60	Malodawski	Josel	38	7/8	2	LPC PH D	3:00	Macatee						9/2	5	198	20							2	2	
50f			Rywka												—										—		
35f	61	Zovinec	Maria	21	28	2	LPC PH D	2:55	Richardson	9/5	46	4			9/6	114	25	35							16	16	16
16f		Vavrik	Anna												—										—		
30f	62	Babic	Julia	12	5	1	Un read LPC	3:00	Leger	9/5	115	15			9/6	178	22	26							14	15	14
29m	63	Reich	Abraham	20	7	5	LPC PH D	3:00	BUR E	9/2	169	Mayer			9/5	83	3C	2	14						20	20	20
24f			Ester												—										—		
1f			Rachel												—										—		
30f			Fradel												—										—		
2f			Ida												—										—		
3f	64	Grossova	Ruzena	24	10	2	LPC	2:55	FINN						9/2	155	Mayer	15							2	2	
m			Ernest												—										—		
9m	65	Sobla	Kalman	34	28	3	LPC Vn 16	3:00	Finn						9/2	136	Mayer	11	20						3	—	3
7f			Klara												—										—		
1f		Zuch	Ernestine												—										—		
0f	66	Baumstein	Marie	105	27	1	LPC PH D	3:10	BOCK						9/2	124	Mayer	10							1	—	1

NOORDAM Totals,

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. NOORDAM HOL A CONT'D *arrived* 9/1/20 , 19 , M., , *from* 155

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
36f	67	Schwarz	Laia	28	15	5	LPC PHD	3:00	MAC[illegible]																		5—5
15m			Israle																								
11f			Rywke																								
8m			Isek																								
7m			Alter																								
60f	68	Rosenbaum	Taube	13	1/4	4	LPC PH [illegible]EF	3:20	Smith																		848
20f		Rosenzweig	Chawa																								
5m			Herman																								
4m			David																								
25f	69	WARSHAWSKA	Chaie	34	24	1	LPC Un read	3:10	PIMM																		16 16
59f	70	Samelewicz	Lpby	31		13	1 LPC PH D	3:25	Burke																		1 1
66f	71	Zeiler	Marier	31	26	3	LPC Un reaD PH D	3:30	Burke																		777
29f			Chosa																								
8f			Nacha																								
18f	72	Murinova	Maria	8	20	2	Un read Un 16	3:35	Macatee																		666
3f			Julia																								
57m	73	Zuckerman	Maier	3	23	2	LPC PH D	3:00	Smith																		222
9f			Rosa																								
59m	74	BUCHLER	Maritz	25	21	4	LPC PH D	3:30	Book																		4—4
3f			Jeanette																								
2f			Frida																								
8f			Frida																								
3m	75	Melinger	Abraham	39	18	1	STOWAWAY L.P.C.	3:30	MAC[illegible]TEE																		Sept 29 29 30 Oct 1 30 30 30
6m	76	Wilfert	Adam	33	18	4	LPC PH D	3:30	Smith																		888
6f			Anna																								
f			Berta																								
1m			Anton																								
5f	77	Wertenteel	Etla	7	9		1 LPC Un read PH D	3:45	Book																		111
3f	78	Scheiner	Sure	31	29	2	LPC PH D	4:00	BURKE																		222
0f			Helene																								

NOORDAM 9/1/20 TOTALS,

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. NOORDAM Holl Am cont'd *arrived* 9/1/20 , 19 , M., , *from* 156

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
57m	79	Roll Josel	100	5	4	LPC	PH D	3:40	Burke																		
55f		Sura																									
14f		Anna																									
12f		Regina																									
64m	80	Grebler Aron	31	6	1	LPC	PH D	4:00	Burke																		
17m	81	Straka Karel	35	28	3	"	Un 16	4:00	BOCK																		
16f		Maria																									
14f		Frantiska																									
9f	82	Ostrovici Anna	36	2	2	1	LPC Un 16	4:00	"																		
56f	83	Jancoko Maria	27	20	5	LPC	Un16	3:59	Finn																		
18f		Maria																									
15f		Anna																									
13m		Jean																									
12m		Novatniak Maria																									
24f	84	Hamaler Regina	26	3/16	4	Sec 18	S. I. 9/2 1st		Schwartz																		
17f		" Ruchli				LPC																					
6f		" Etti																									
10m		Haffner Herman					Under 16	made S. I. 9/2 - 1.30 P.M.																			
16m	85	Friedman Moses	10	4/10	5	LPC	Phd Cert		Bock																		
8f		Chana																									
1m		Malke																									
7m		Abe N																									
2m		Rivca																									
3f	86	Zucker, Malke	101	27/37	3	LPC	made S. I. 9/2 - 11.30 a.m.		Bock																		
f		Chane																									
f		Ester																									
1f	87	Mancos, Anna	35	21	1	LPC	from Hosp 9/2 - 1.30 p.m.		Bock																		
4f	88	Wilfert, Anna	33	20	1	LPC	from Hosp 9/2 - 1.30 p.m.		Bock																		
1f	89	Goldschmidt, Sara	34	26	1	LPC	made S. I. 9/2 - 1.30 p.m. Phd Cert		Bock																		

NOORDAM Totals,

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. Noordam Holl-Amerika arrived September 1, 1920, M., , from 157

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
67m 90	Gurschtel, Abram	10 1/5	5	Made S. I. 9/2-1.30 p. m. LPC & Phd Cert Bock								9/3	64	Mg	10									5 5 5 2
60f	Szifre																							
2m	Feisach																							
1	Ester																							
	Golde																							
	91 Biska, Karolina	29 3	1	LPC Made S. I. 9/3-10 a. m. Schwartz								9/3	69	BS	10	55								
	92 Ihnatova, Elisha	37 19/20	2	LPC & Phd Cert "								9/3	75	SC	1	20						—	2	—
	Anna																							
	93 Wertzman, Chane	22 4	1	Imbecile Hosp on arrival Cert Made S. I. 9/4-12.15 p. m. Daly		9/4	77	Lo											Landed 9/30/20-10 a. m.			—	0	—
	94 Rondel, Jauba	22 1/3	3	Acc		9/4	77	Lo											Landed 9/30/20 10 a. m.			—	48	51 48
	Ester																							
	Waczman, Chave																							
2m	95 Zucher, Chaim	10 1/24	1	LPC Hosp on arrival 9/4-1.45 p. m. Kenn								9/4	30	Mg	3	30								
2f	96 Lewienska, Ursula	7 23/26	2	LPC Made S. I. 9/4-11 a. m. Behlert								9/4	127	WPA	11	30								
	Wanda																							
1m 1f	97 Bjorenzweig, Feivel	13 22	1	LPC (Wife & 3 sons (In hosp)	Blo-chatoon	9/6	157	VC				12/22	173	Ny	3 30									
	Chana																							
2m	98 Janocko, Michal	27 24	1	LLD Hosp on arrivals Cert S. I. 9/2-12.45 Leger		9/1	81	SC																
3 of	99 Plichta, Katazyna	38 23/25	3	LPC Long								9/12	12	Mg	1	55						—	3	—
1 of	4 Rozalia																							
2m	" Stefani																							
1f 2m	100 Kuper, Jennie	16	1	LPC & Phd Hosp on arrivals Cert Butler		9/23	27	Mc																
1f	101 Kuper, Chaja	4 13/15	3	LPC & Phd Hosp on arrivals S. I. 9/22-1.35 p. m. Behlert		9/23	27	Mc											30 m. 10/1/20 Rotterdam			Sept 27 27 27		
	Gitel																		30 m. 10/1/20 Rotterdam			Oct 27 27 27		
	Mapa																							

Noordam 9/1

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6531

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. NORDAM NOLLAMPLINE arrived Sept. 1, 1920., 191 , M., , from 158

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 10.15 A.M.	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Sabalcak, Alsbetka & child	11	3		2	To tel $	BR Husb. John, 12 Linden Av. Duquesne, Pa.	Behe	9/4	11:10	6	6	6
2	Grunwald, Freida	18	28		1	" call	Sis. Sister Gumpricht, 76 Van Eyck St. B'klyn, N.Y.	Burke	9/3	10:20	2	2	2
3	Mandelkern, Hermine	1	30		1	" call	B-i-l- Morris Grut, 204 Clayton Av. Passaic, N.J.	Prajzin	9/2	1:10	1	1	1
4	Toceni, Hanna & child	11	15		2	" tel $	Husb. Mike, 147 Macy St. Pittston, Pa.	"	"	1:25	2	4	2
5	Hansler, Regine & 2 children Bro& neph	26	13		5	" call	& S-	Behe	"	1:40	√	10	√
6	Reznik, Feige & child	17	16		2	" tel $	BR Husb. Josel, 202 Division St. Detroit, Mich.	Behe	9/3	2:45	4	6	4
7	Mischedoroski, Rinve & 3 children	22	18		4	" call	Husb. Mathan, 69 & 109 "A" St. Nyc	Beck	9/2	1:20	4	8	4
8	Fedor, Maria	8	28		1	" tel $	BR Husb. John, Box 618, Sisson Falls, Me	Behe	9/3	1:21	2	3	2
9	Fillenbaum, Freide	3	30		1	" call	Cousin Eva Singenberg, 910 Green Av. B'klyn, N.Y.	Max	9/	4:15	3	1	
10	Mandula, Ilana	35	27		1	" tel $	BR Br-i-l-John Bugdos, 409 So 1st St. Duquesne, Pa.	Behe	9/3	3:15	2	3	2
11	Wasserback, Anna	18	18		1	" call	Aunt Katie Lock, 545 S. 17th St. Newark, N.J.	Rich	9/2	10:15	1	1	1
12	Muller, Hildegarde	16	15		1	" tel $	BR to Uncle Michael Menzel Derrick PO	Alex	9/21	9:20	20	20	21
13	Lesser, Gusta & 2 children	9	13		3	" tel $	Husb. Adolph, 1105 Washington Av. Mr. St. Louis, Mo.	Max	9/1	3:10	0	3	0
14	Bandurcin, Maria & 3 children	33	1		4	" call	Husb. Vasily, 589 Van Houten St. Passaic, N.J.	Rich	9/2	10:35	4	4	4
15	Bugajski, Paulina	8	15		1	" tel $	Moth- Jenny, Box 461, Trafford City, Pa.	Max	9/1	4:10	0	1	0
16	Bruch, Moritz	104	13		1	" call	Uncle Moritz Witter, 272 E 4th St. Nyc	Prajzin	9/2	1:21	1	2	1
17	Miedink, Wynche & 3 children	17	33		4	" call	Husb. William Mirsnik, 169 Monroe St. Nyc	Burke	"	2	4	8	4
18	Lagowicki, Zedla	34	-		1	" call	Br-i-l- Cecelia Rubinson, 201 Stockton St. B'klyn, N.Y.	"	"	11	1	1	1
19	Lacek, Jan & sister	8	24		2	" tel $	Cousin Steve Sekeda, 160 Ravine St. Moonhall, Pa.	Prajzin	"	1:30	2	4	2
20	Ecker, Aaron	29	12		1	" call	Bro. Jonas, 556 Kosciusko St. B'klyn, N.Y.	"	"	10:10	1	1	1
21	Guseta, Francesco	102	5		1	" tel $	RR uncle Nicol Gusila, 1116 W. Ohio St. Chicago, Ill.	Behe	9/4	10:10	3	3	
22	Merdinger, Karl & brother	106	19		2	" call	Uncle Berl Kohl, 131 Av. "B" Nyc	Prajzin	9/2	10:16	2	2	
23	Ripajsky, Barbara & 2 children	11	28		3	" tel $	RR Husb. John, Fairbanks, Pa.	Max	9/5	1:30	12	12	
24	Goldik, Sofia & 2 children	101	1		3	" call	Husb. Chaim, 510 E 136th St. Nyc	Rich	9/2	10:15	3	3	
25	Bergner, Amalie & sister	1	5		2	" call	Uncle Friedman, 134 Wickliff St. Newark, N.J.	Beck	9/2	10:20	2	2	2
26	Yurz, Regina	21	20		1	" be married	Bro. Morris, 554 E 149th St. Nyc	Frankus	"	10:20		1	
27	Plocker, Abram	13	11		4	" call	Fath- Jakie, 125 Orchard St. Nyc	"	"	11:15	1	1	
28	Klein, Chaja & child	13	6		2	" call	Husb. Jenkel, 132 Eldridge St. Nyc	"	"	11:20	2	2	2
29	De Vano, Leonardo	102	6		1	" tel $	RR Bro. Matteo, 945 W. Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.	Behe	9/4	11:20	3	3	3
30	Liberman, Feige & 3 children	18	19		4	" call	Husb. Abel Liberman, 71 Clinton St. Nyc	Prajzin	9/2	10	4	4	2
							Bro-in-Law 14 Governor St. Paterson, N.J.	Beck	9/2	11:05	2	2	2

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NOORDAM (HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE) arrived Sept 1, 1920, 191 , M., from 159

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Reich, Sarah	38	28		1	To call	Bro. Frank, 160-5th Av. Nyc	Rich.	9/2	10 30	1	1	1
32	Kidora, Marha	24	27		1	" tel	RR Husb. George, Box 551, Clairton, Pa.	Max	9/4	10	3	3	3
33	Lnatora, Anna & sister	37	19		2	" call	N.Y.	Schw	9/3	10 30	4	4	4
34	Schwanenfeld, Sara & 3 children	107	21		4	" call	Husb. Hirsch, 178 Cherry St. Nyc	Reggio	9/2	11 16	4	4	4
35	Vogt, Maria	33	13		1	" tel	RR Br-in-l- Frank Cervenka, 3105 So 53rd Ct. Cicero, Ill.	Behr	9/3	2 50	2	3	2
36	Bloch, Rudolphine	25	25		1	" call	Fri. Regina Pollakchak, 570 W. 131st St. Nyc	Burke	9/2	10	1	1	1
37	Fueur, Chany	38	31		1	" call	Bro. Amstr, 76 E 2nd St., Nyc	Burk	"	11	1	1	1
38	Margulies. Sura	101	9		1	" call	Bro. Max, 32-34 - Bayonne St. Guttenberg, N.J.	Max	9/1	4 15	0	1	0
39	Jacktowicz, Leib	100	27		1	" tel	Bro. Harry Jacktowicz, 287 Governor St. Paterson, N.J.	Rich.	9/2	10 25	1	1	1
40	Litman, Maitly	1	29		1	" call	Bro. Sam, 338-4th St. Jc., N.J.	"	"	10 20	1	1	1
41	Rascap, Chana	32	30		1	" call	St. Bro. - Charles Rosino, 163 Fair St. Paterson, N.J.	Burke	"	11 50	1	1	1
42	Hropko, Anna	25	7		1	" tel	RR uncle Johan Novak, 204 Pearl St., Eldorado, Dec.	Behr	9/4	11 15	3	3	3
43	Lemkowicz, Abram	18	5		1	" call	Louis, 1385-5th Av, Nyc	Reggio	9/2	11	1	1	1
44	Kovaly, Josef	21	25		1	" call	St. Fath. Stephen Zigray, 197 Ave. F, Bayonne N.J.	Burke	"	10 10	1	1	1
45	Albergo, Crouzo	103	17		1	" tel	RR Bro. John, 544 Beach St. Lansing, Mich.	Behr	9/3	1 20	2	3	2
46	Safer, Rachel	7	27		1	" call	Cousin Adolf S., 442 E Houston St. Nyc	Max	9/2	11 20	1	1	1
47	Weiss, Chaim	34	20		1	" call	Uncle Oscar Weiss, 247 W. 111th St. Nyc	Burke	"	10 10	1	1	1
48	Lieblug, Regina & cousin	37	21		2	" call	Uncle Sam Wahrhaftig, 287-E 169th St. Nyc	Rich	"	11 10	2	2	2
49	Piatak, Jan	35	3		1	" tel	RR Bro. Stephen, 2564 St. Tikhon Av. Cleveland Ohio	Behr	9/3	2 50	2	3	2
50	Birmbaum, Leija	39	11		1	" call	Husb. Wm., 440 E 145th St., Nyc	Reggio	9/2	10 10	1	1	1
51	Rumann, Adam	19	19		1	" wife	Wife Annie, RR #1, West Wellington, Conn.	Chas.	9/3	11 20	2	2	2
52	Goldenberg, Salman	100	33		1	" call	Bro. M. ex, 1434 Madison Av. Nyc	Reggio	9/2	11 10	1	1	1
53	Zambori, Jan	19	15		1	" tel	RR Bro., Paul, 2891 Ambrel St. Cleve. O.	Behr	9/4	10 20	3	3	1
54	Grunck, Narol & 2 sisters	33	6		3	" call	Mother Stepfath. Joseph Moya, 302 Jefferson St. Perth Amboy N.J.	Burk	9/2	10 10	3	3	3
55	Baldinus, Francisko & brother	2	29		2	" tel	RR Husb. Stefan, 2744 Milwaukee St. Madison Wis. John		9/8	2 20	14	16	14
56	Zabradke, Michael	35	20		1	" tel	Bro. Bro. John Lazur, 371 W. 7th Av. Homestead Pa.	Behr	9/4	12 30	3	4	3
57	Widman, Sarah L.	100	6		1	" call	Sis. Sadie Zaffman, 447 Whitlock Av. Nyc	Reggio	9/2	10 10	1	1	1
58	Bozek, Josef	24	19		1	" tel	RR Ford. Frank Kossel, 1441 So 61st Av. Cicero, Ill.	Behr	9/3	3 10	2	3	2
59	Schwartzman, Pirol & 2 children	32	25		3	" call	Husb. Sam, 315 Cannington St. Nyc	Rich.	9/2	10 10	3	3	3
60	Hudak, Anna	8	18		1	" call	RR. Br-in-l- Mike Dzemyan, Box 1104 Lindora Pa	Behr	9/3	3 25	2	3	2
							Bro. Abr. 14 Governor St. Patterson, N.J.	Burk	9/2	11 05	2	2	2

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NOORDAMKOLL AMERILLE arrived ~~XXX~~ Sept 1, 1920., 191 , M., 160 from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Gamegry, Maria & sister	21	15		2	To tel $	Br.-l- George Kunst, 936 Saturnay St. Phil, Pa. Leggio		9/1	1 35	2	4	2
62	Heiner, Cicze	105	17		1	" call	Bro. Moritz, 1234 Brook Av. NYC	"	"	1 20	1	2	1
63	Kozel, Jan	24	20		1	" tel $	RR Bro. Frank, 1441 So 61st Av. Cicero Ill.	Behr	9/3	3 45	2	3	2
64	Feurberg, Chane	38	26		1	" call	Cousin Zyskin, 73 E 105th St. NYC	Beck	9/2	10 55			1
65	Fenaler, Ruchla & child	18	23		2	" call	Husb. Benjamin 2 Waters St. Jamaica NY Leggio	"	1 45		2	4	2
66	Petrov, Zuzanna	19	30		1	" tel $	RR uncle John Pulanska, 204 Pearl St. Elizabeth, Ill.	Behr	9/4	11 42	3	3	3
67	Krutilkova, Kristina	2	15		1	" tel $	RR uncle Martin Ostransky, Route 4, Omaha Nebr.	"	9/5	1	4	5	4
68	Kocandlowa, Leopolda	35	26		1	" tel $	RR uncle Josef Svejdi, 5852 Glazier Av. Cleve. Ohio	"	9/4	1 32	3	4	3
69	Mrazek, Earnst	24	21		1	" tel $	RR Frd. Frank Kossel, 1441 So 61st Av. Cicero, Ill.	Behr	9/3	3 45	2	3	2
70	Hanelli, Zuzanna	8	8		1	" tel $	RR bro. John Edenton, Pa.	Jack	9/9	2 20	8	9	8
71	Katzman, Gittle	100	4		1	" call	Bro. Nathan, 54-2nd Av. NYC	Leggio	9/2	10 42	1	1	1
72	Jonasova, Ruzena	24	14		1	" call	Aunt Keyser, 339 E 74th St. NYC	Jack	"	11	1	1	1
73	Narewichz, Maria & sister	39	29		2	" tel $	Moth. Josephine, 214 Hamilton St. New Haven, Conn. ~~Hoyt~~	Schw.	"	12	2	2	2
74	Lewi, Helena & 4 children	32	1		5	" call	Husb. Joseph, 100 Pitt St. NYC	Rich.	"	11 32	√	√	√
75	Krupar, Susanna	25	27		1	" aunt	Cousin Mary Kaab, 417 E 70th St, NYC	Behr	9/3	10 45	2	2	2
76	Czerwonik, Sura	18	18		1	" call	Uncle Abraham Goldberg, 65 Graham St. Paterson N.J.	Rich	9/2	11 30	1	1	1
77	Ferzacca, Margherita	100	16		1	" tel $	RR Husb. Settimeo D'Stefano, 1288 Glen Av. Columbus, Ohio	Behr	9/3	2 30	2	3	2
78	Tompas, Maria	20	14		1	" tel $	RR uncle Steva, Box 146 Adrich Gates Pa.	"	9/4	10 46	3	3	3
79	Ceccierska, Bromstania & sister	38	27		2	" tel $	Sis. Josephine Horenwicz, 214 Hamilton St. New Haven, Conn.	Schw	9/2	12	2	2	2
80	Pisarcik, Marie	21	3		1	" call	Stat. Doc.	Max	9/11	12 45	10	11	10
81	Jaros, Anna	19	16		1	" tel $	RR step Fath. Josef, 2319 So 13th St. Omaha, Nebr.	Behr	9/10	3 32	9	10	9
82	Sonnchein, Rosa	106	8		1	" call	Fath. Samuel, Otterville Pa.	Beck	9/2	11 45	1	1	1
83	Maugera, Katarzyna & sister	25	18		2	" tel $	RR Br-l-l- Steva Kanois, 317 Belevieu St. Toledo, Ohio	Behr	9/4	3 52	26	28	2
84	Burnail, Regina	104	23		1	" call	Uncle J. Burnick, 236 E 7th St. NYC	Rich.	9/2	10 55	1	1	2
85	Dzuman, Gavy	26	25		1	" call	Husb. Sam, 71 Mammouth St. Newark N.J.	Leggio	9/1	11 32			
86	Zajina, Katarzyna	25	29		1	" tel $	RR. Husb. Stanley, 1092 Des Bois St. Detroit, Mich.	Behr	9/6	1	√	6	√
87	Fusvogel, Chaja	38	19		1	" call	Br.-l-l- Sam Chufufan, 318 -5th Av. NYC	Rich.	9/2	11	1	1	
88	Plichla, Katarzyna & 2 children	29	22		3	" tel $	D. D.	Denny	9/12	10 40	33	33	33
89	Besterakova, Teresa	19	21		1	" tel $	RR. Fath. Elder Mike, 203 Elder St. E Pittsburg, Pa.	Behr	9/1	1 05	0	1	
90	Przedborska, Colla & sister	38	19		2	" call	Bro. Abr. 14 Governor St. Paterson N.J.	Beck	9/2	11 05	2	2	2

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. COPENHAM, ROYAL DANISH LINE arrived Septl, 1920, 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	✓ Fish, Elsie [illegible]ch	19	1		2	[illegible] call							
92	✓ Strycki, Alois	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible] call	Hud. Brank, 170 E 52 "St. Nyc	Rich	9/2	11[30]	2	2	2
93	✓ Rosenberg, [illegible]	[illegible]	19		1	[illegible] call	RR Bro. Joseph, 3619 E 133" St. Cleve. Oh.	Behr	9/4	11[30]	3	3	3
94	✓ Cole, Artemis	21	17		1	[illegible] call	Bro-l-l- Morris Schneider, 1310 Prospect Pl. Bklyn	Burke	9/2	10[30]	1	1	1
95	✓ Schram, [illegible]	20	14		1	[illegible] tel	Dep. 7th. Albert Schneider, 3071 E 65th St. Cleveland O.	Flax	9/3	12	2	2	2
96	✓ Teischner, Henrich & 2 children	3	12		3	" call	RR Frd. Marinuz Smit, Box 12, Nyssa, Ore.	John	9/8	11	7	7	7
97	✓ Kutzer, Klary	3	11		1	" call	Sis. Ettinger, 713 - 2" Av. Nyc	Raggio	9/2	11[30]	3	3	3
98	✓ Moza, Klata	21	8		1	" call	Bro. Samuel, 332 E 114" St. Nyc	Rich	"	10[30]	1	1	1
99	✓ Plischner, Adelia & 3 children	101	22	23	3	" call	Uncle Rifkakoza, 733 Saratoga Av. Bklyn	Burke	9/3	11[30]	2	2	2
100	✓ Lewitzk Feiga	34	21			" tel	Husb. Isidor, 78 Rivington St. Nyc	Bock	9/2	11[30]	3	3	3
101	✓ Jurenko, Aneszka	19	33		1	" tel	RR Br-l-l- Dan Weissbert, 859 Hastings St. Detroit, Mich.	Behr	9/4	11[30]	3	3	3
102	✓ Epraimowicz, Ester	1	15		1	" call	RR Br-l-l- Ed. Cigler, 20 Linden St. Monessa, Pa.	"	9/6	11[30]	✓	✓	✓
103	✓ Rosenzweig, Joachim	15	30		1	" call	Sis. Ruchle, 572 Montrand Av. Bklyn.	Raggio	9/1	1[30]	0	1	0
104	✓ Nusbaum, Brandla & 3 children	20	17		4	" call	Moth. Mina, 1036 Intervale Av. Nyc	"	9/2	11[30]	1	1	1
105	✓ Plisner, Chana	101	20		1	" call	Husb. Leibe, 182 Stanton St. Nyc	Bock	"	1[30]	4	8	4
106	✓ Scheinberg, Sara & 3 children	14	1		4	" call	Fath. Isadore, 178 Rivington St. Nyc	Rich	"	12	1	1	1
107	✓ Caffus, Meria	11	37		1	" tel	Husb. David, 190 Broome St. Nyc	Raggio	"	11	4	4	4
108	✓ Kaplan, Jakwes	21	7		1	" call	Bro-l-l- John Goffus, 49 Warwick St. Pottstown, Pa.	Burke	"	2[30]	1	2	1
109	✓ Plishner, Leisse	101	21		1	" call	Uncle Morris Epstein, 371 S. 5" St. Bklyn.	Raggio	"	10[30]	1	1	1
110	✓ Protik, Leila	18	20		1	" call	Fath. Isadore, 178 Rivington St. Nyc	Rich.	"	12	1	1	1
111	✓ Bertaly, Josef	21	22		1	" tel	Sis. Mary Kuchne, 246 E 78" St. Nyc	Behr	9/3	10	2	2	2
112	✓ Goldfinger, Abram	18	20		1	" call	RR Bro., Johan, 2182 W. 29" St. Cleve. Oho	"	9/5	3	4	5	4
113	✓ Yaroy, [illegible]	17	18		1	" tel	Fath. Max, 156 Nash. Av. Nyc	Burke	9/2	1[30]	1	2	1
114	✓ Schrab, Carl & sister	18	3		2	" tel	~~Husb. Gedele Sherman, 47 Main St. Woodbridge N.J.~~	~~Burke~~	"	10[00]	~~2~~	~~2~~	~~2~~
115	✓ Nikolaj, Anna	2	2		1	" tel	Sis. Maryanna Svontek, 57 Hamtramck Stanton Av. Mich.	Behr	9/3	7[30]	2	3	2
116	✓ Lidle, Anna	21	18		1	Child in hosp	Bro. Michael, 7 Penn Pl. So. Manchester, Ct.	Frisch	9/4	3[30]	3	4	3
117	✓ Sherman, Gedale & child	18	43		2	No call	RC Husb Paul Wilpen Pa.	Max	9/3	4-	6	7	6
118	✓ Lear, Berta & son & [illegible]	18	44		2	" call	Husb. Gedele Sherman, 47 Main St. Woodbridge N.J.	Burke	9/2	10[40]	2	2	2
118	✓ Lewienska, Ursula & child	7	22		2	" tel	Sis. Anna Nolles, 172 Wheeler St. Akron, Ohio	Max	9/2	10[45]	3	3	3
119	✓ Findel, Jorn[illegible]	101	20		1	" call	X. 2.	Bhk	9/4	11	6	6	6
120							Bro. Sam, 95 Ridge St. Nyc	Raggio	9/2	10[25]	1	0	X

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

152

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible] 1, 1922, 191 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Bicher, Dirke	28	28		1	To call	Bro. Max, 30 Colmon St, New London, Conn.	Max	9/2	12	1	0	1
122	Trinovera, Anna	27	30		1	" tel "	Aunt Frank Marek, 41 Lorraine St, Pleasantville, N.J.	Schec.	9/3	11	2	1	2
123	Brettschneider, Filla & brother	107	36		2	" call	Uncle Jacob B., 107 E 8th St., N.Y.C.	Peggie	9/4	10 30	2	0	2
124	Strnadova, Maria	8	3		1	" tel "	RR. Bro-1-1. John Becanik, 1635 Turner Av., Chicago	Max	9/4	2 30	3	3	3
125	Sofetan, Caroline	106	19		1	" tel "	RR Bro. Daniel, Box 398, Minerva, Ohio	Behe	9/3	2	2	2	2
126	Helfer, Malke	78	14		1	" call	Bro. David, 2444 Wash. Av. - N.Y.C.	Peggie	9/2	11 20	1	0	1
127	Balaban, Laia & child	106	18		2	" call	Husb. Morris, 965 Dumont Av. B'klyn, N.Y.	Beck	"	11 15	2	0	2
128	Goldkaud, Liebe	1	16		1	" call	Bro, Saul, 974 Freeman St., N.Y.C.	Peggie	"	11	1	0	1
129	Cuz, Mersch	18	14		1	" tel "	RR Bro., Nathan, 657 Antoine St. Detroit, Mich.	Behe	9/4	11 15	3	2	3
130	Otic, Vasilie & wife & child	104	27		3	" tel "	RR Uncle Mita Mihai, 118 Olympic Av. Monroe, Mich.	Max	9/3	10	6	3	0
131	Schnaier, Mina	10	29		1	" call	Uncle Soloman Menerover, 260 William Av. B'klyn, N.Y.	Behe	"	11 15	2	1	2
132	Brande, Abraham	28	21		1	" call	Fath. Peres, 1329 - 5th Av., N.Y.C.	Peggie	9/2	11 10	1	0	1
133	Schachner, Eva & sister	105	15		2	" call	Uncle Isaac Grill, 92 Pitt St. N.Y.C.	"	"	11 10	2	0	2
134	Paperad, Alexandrina	106	20		1	" tel "	RR Bro-1-1- Nick Boern, 707 Main St., Mantinsburg, Ohio	Max	"	3 30	1	1	1
135	Billak, Marie & 3 children	21	4		4	" tel "	Husb. Steve, 3210 Jane St., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Max	9/6	2 10	20	20	20
136	Hiertreiter, Beila	106	5		1	"tel "	RR Bro.-1-1-Edmund Eschendt, 8909 Superior Av., Cleveland, O.	Behe	9/3	1 15	2	2	2
137	Di Paola, Antonio	102	19		1	" tel "	Cousin Antonio, 221 Morris Av. Jamaica, L.I. N.Y.C.	Max	"	2 15	2	2	2
138	Martin, Regina	100	30		1	" call	Sis Freeda Shever 850 E 180 St. N.Y.C.	Peggy	9/2	11 07	1	1	1
139	Perrino, Nicola & brother	102	25		2	" tel "	Cousin Vincenzo Palazzo 341 E. 12 St. N.Y.C.	Peggy	9/2	2 30	2	4	2
140	Poelman, Gerhardes & wife & child	23	262		3	Funeral dead child	Destination	Max	9/2	10 35	3	3	3
141	Maronck, Suzanna	35	4		1	To call	Sister Anna Belkowski 142 E. 98 St. N.Y.C.	Peggy	9/2	11 24	1	0	1
142	Dawidman, Freida & 3 children	22	27		4	" call	Aunt Jacob Davidman 244 Monroe St. N.Y.C.	Peggy	9/1	3 05	0	4	0
143	Portincasa, Nicola	102	19		1	" tel "	H. Fath. Giuseppe Spinoso, 104 Yuto Av. Muskegan, Mich.	Behe	9/3	3	2	2	2
144	Kovacs, Rozalia	21	21		1	" tel "	RR. Br.-1-1- Benj. Saka, 4719 McCook Av. E. Chicago, Ind.	"	9/6	11	√	4	√
145	Greiper, Mindel & 2 children	100	24		3	" call	Aunt Bessie 262-2nd St N.Y.C.	Behe	9/2	10 00	3	0	3
146	Gumpel, Lerina & 2 children	8	4		3	" tel "	Aunt Samuel 1641 Pitkin Av. Pitkin Av	Peggy	9/2	10 20	3	0	3
147	Klein, Josef	2	19		1	" call	Cousin Miss Olga Packe 478 Willow St. Rahway, N.J.	Beh.	9/2	11 25	1	1	1
	Feldman, Chaya & child & moise	4	4		3	" tel "	RR Husb. Abraham, 401 Queen St. Toronto, Can.	Max	9/3	11	6	3	6
	Agner, Manen	100	9		1	" call	Bro. Isaac Wagner 536 E. 5th St. N.Y.C.	Behe	9/2	11 16	1	0	1
	Helfer, Mersch	106	30		1	" call	Bro / Benny 2469 Grand Concourse N.Y.C.	Peggy	9/2	1 20	1	1	1

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 191 , M., , from

152

14—287

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Fisher, Eirke	2[illegible]	2[illegible]		1	[illegible] cell	Br. Max, 3v Colmon Ct, New London Conn.	Max	9/2	12	1	0	1
122	Frinovers, Anna	47	30		1	" tel "	Aunt Frans Marek, 41 Lorraine Ct, Pleasantville, NJ.	Schw.	9/3	11	2	1	2
123	Grettschneider, Tilla & brother	107	10		2	" cell	Uncle Jacob B., 107 E 8th St, Nyc	Peggy	9/4	10 21	2	0	2
124	Strnadova, Maria	8	4		1	" tel "	RR. Br-i-l. John Bacanik, 2636 Turner av. Chicago.	Max	9/4	7 30	3	3	3
125	Sofetan, Caroline	108	17		1	" tel "	P.R Bro. Daniel, Box 398, Minerva, Ohio	Behr	9/3	2 57	2	2	2
126	Helfer, Malke	77	14		1	" cell	Bro. David, 2444 Wash. av. Nyc	Peggy	9/2	11 22	1	0	1
127	Paleban, Leia & child	100	12		2	" cell	Husb. Morris, 965 Dumont Av. Brklyn, L.I.	Beck	"	11 15	2	0	2
128	Goldkeul, Liebe	1	16		1	" cell	Bro, Saul, 974 Fremont St. Nyc	Peggy	"	11	1	0	1
129	Cuz, Mersch	16	14		1	" tel "	P.R Bro., Nathan, 657 Antoine St. Detroit, Mich.	Behr	9/4	11 10	3	2	3
130	Otic, Vasilie & wife & child	104	27		3	" tel "	P.R Uncle Mita Mihai, 118 Olympic Av. Smith Monroe	May	9/3	10	6	3	0
131	Schmaier, Pina	10	05		1	" cell	Uncle Soloman Menerover, 260 William Av. Brklyn, L.I.	Behr	"	11 15	2	1	2
132	Brenle, Abrahem	22	21		1	" cell	Fath. Perco, 1329 - 5th Av, Nyc	Peggy	9/2	11 10	1	0	1
133	Schachner, Eva & sister	105	15		2	" cell	Uncle Isaac Grill, 92 Pitt St. Nyc	"	"	11 10	2	0	2
134	Paperad, Alexsmirina	104	30		1	" tel "	P.R Bro-i-l- Nick Boem, 707 Main St, Plantingsburg, Ohio	Max	"	3 20	1	1	1
135	Billek, Marie & 2 children	21	4		4	" tel "	Husb. Steve, 3210 Jane St, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Max	9/6	2 10	20	20	20
136	Hiertreiter, Leila	106	5		1	"tel "	P.R Bro-i-l-Edmund Bschendt, 8909 Superior Av. Cleveland O.	Behr	9/3	1 15	2	2	2
137	Di Paola, Antonio	102	12		1	" tel "	Cousin Antonio, 221 Morris Av. Jamaica, L.I.	Max	"	2 45	2	2	2
138	Martin, Pepina	103	28		1	" cell	Sis Ursula Skeve 850 E 180 St. N.Y.C.	Pegg	9/2	11 07	1	1	1
139	Perrino, Nicola & brother	102	25		2	" tel "	Cousin Veronya Palmin 341 E. 12 St. N.Y.C.	Pegg	9/2	2 30	2	4	2
140	Poolman, Gerhardes & wife & child	23	268		3	Funeral food child	Destination	Max	9/2	10 35	3	3	3
141	Maronek, Suzanna	75	4		1	no cell	Sister Anna Belkovech 142 E. 98 St. N.Y.C.	Pegg	9/2	11 45	1	0	1
142	Dewidman, Freida & 3 children	22	27		4	" cell	Aunt Jacob Davidman 244 Monroe St. N.Y.C.	Pegg	9/1	3 05	0	4	0
143	Portincasa, Nicola	102	10		1	" tel "	M. Fath. Giuppe Spinos, 104 Vinto Av. Muskegan, Mich.	Behl	9/3	3	2	2	2
144	Kovacs, Rozalia	21	21		1	" tel "	P.R. Br.-i-l- Benj. Lahn, 4719 McCoy St. E. Chicago, Ind. Av.	"	9/6	11	✓	4	✓ 3
145	Dreiper, Mindel & 3 children	100	24		4	" cell	Aunt Bayion 262-2nd St. N.Y.C.	Dick	9/2	10 00	3	0	3
146	Gumpel, Merima & 2 children	9	4		3	" tel "	Aunt Samuel 1641 Pitzmator St. Phila Pa	Pegg	9/2	10 20	3	0	3
147	Klein, Josef	2	13		1	" cell	Cousin Miss Olga Jacks 478 Willow St. Rockaway N.J.	Kuh.	9/2	11 15	1	1	1
148	Feldman, Chaya & 2 children	4	4		3	" tel "	P.R Aunt. Abraham, 401 Queen St. Toronto, Can	Max	9/3	11	6	3	6
149	Wagner, Janen	100	8		1	" cell	Bro. Isaac Wagner 536 E. 5th St. N.Y.C.	Peggy	9/2	11 10	1	0	1
150	Helfer, Mersch	103	10		1	" cell	Bro. Benny 2469 Grand Concourse N.Y.C.	Pegg	9/2	1 20	1	1	1

N. Y. Form 8D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

153

S. S. NOORDAM HOLLAND LINE arrived Sept. 1, 1920, 191 , M., , from

14—207

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
151	Di Giovanni, Antonio	132	14		1	" tel "	RR bro in law Nicola Virgilio Roberto 228 Dean St Bklyn NY	Mx	9/2	3³⁰	1	1	1
152	Glockenreis, Israel & 4 brothers	32	1		5	" call	Israel Glockenreis 21 Siegel St. N.Y.C.	Frank	9/2	10³⁰	5	5	5
153	Saklad, Louise & child	1	33		2	" call	Aunt Morris Sacks 114 Bridge St. Bklyn	Burke	9/2	10⁴⁰	2	0	2
154	Feiman, Sara & 2 children	33	3		3	" tel	RR Husb. Joseph, 693 E 6th St. Cleveland O.	Behr	9/5	12²⁰	1	1	1
155	Herzog, Cizelle	18	30		1	" call	Cousin Israel Rund 315 E. 84 St. N.Y.C.	Pegg	9/2	11⁰⁰	1	0	1
156	Rauch, Phroida & 2 children	14	30		3	" call	Aunt Morris Rauch 24 Clinton St. N.Y.C.	Burke	9/2	10³⁰	3	0	3
157	Waszczyzska, Wlesandra	7	27		1	" tel	RR Cousin Felix Karolewicz, 961 Figueta St. Detroit, Mich.	Max	9/6	11²⁰	√	4	√
158	Polarova, Marie	2	13		1	" tel	RR uncle John Zelezny, 3816 W. 26th St. Chicago, Ill.	Behr	9/4	1²⁰	3	3	3
159	Slovaska, Marva	2	12		1	" tel	RR uncle John Zelezny, 3852 W. 26th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	1²⁵	3	3	3
160	Zuckerhandel, Sofia & child	10	9		2	" call	Aunt Isaac 110 Fox St N.Y.C.	Frank	9/1	9³⁰	0	0	0
161	Gruber, Leile & 2 children	14	27		3	" call	Husband Mendel Gabe 24 Clinton St N.Y.C.	Paul	9/2	10³⁰	3	0	3
162	Schmier, Merle & 6 children	22	5		7	" call	Husband Nathan Schmier 92 Ridge St N.Y.C.	Bach	9/2	10⁴⁰	7	0	7
163	Sitzer, Pepi & 2 children	13	11		3	" call	Aunt Solomon 876 Eaton Ave. Bklyn	Pegg	9/2	10²⁵	3	0	3
164	Holik, Anna	2	18		1	" tel	RR Bro-1-law John Kolivek, 1534 So. 59th Ave. Cicero, Ill.	Behr	9/4	1	3	3	3
165	Mass, Mina	14	30		1	" call	Bro in law Jos Junge 1450 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.	Burke	9/2	11⁰⁰	1	0	1
166	Papisz, Fesse	1	17		1	" call	Bro Usher 16 Robinson Ave. Danbury Conn.	Pegg	9/2	11⁰⁰	1	0	1
167	Fischbach, Marcus & bro & 2 sis	10	11		5	" call	Bro Abraham Fischbach 1025-42 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Bach	9/2	10³⁰	5	0	5
168	Amstein, Mon & sister	16	18		2	" call	Bro L. Leopold Stern 22 St. Marks Pl. N.Y.C.	Pegg	9/2	11⁰⁰	2	0	2
169	Karecla, Anna	2	2		1	" tel	RR bro in law Daniel Klein 2245 W Erie St. Chicago	Behr	9/17	11⁴⁰	1	6	1
170	Siederer, Celia & child	15	21		2	" call	Husband Harry Seiden 306 E. 103 St. N.Y.C.	Frank	9/2	10⁴⁵	2	0	2
171	Madecikova, Antonio	32	36		1	" tel	RR to bro Francesco 245 Clarence Ave Toledo Ohio	Behr	9/18	4³⁰	17	17	17
172	Suhr, Johanna F. & daughter	30	15		2	" call	Aunt Albert Sabo 423 E. 71 St. N.Y.C.	Bach	9/2	10⁴⁵	2	0	2
173	Misel, Schlome	10	16		1	" call	Sis Rosa Eisen 110 E. 111 St. N.Y.C.	Burke	9/2	11⁰⁰	1	0	1
174	Schwarz, Joseph	25	28		1	" tel	RR Bro, Benj. 614 E Michawaka Ave. S. Bend, Ind.	Behr	9/4	11¹⁵	3	2	3
175	Wolkhaus, Frima & 6 children	30	17		7	" call	Aunt Elsie 412 So. 6 St. Brooklyn N.Y.C.	Bach	9/2	10³⁵	7	0	7
176	Huppert, Osker & brother	12-	19		2	" call	Uncle Herman Weiss 1469-2 Ave. N.Y.C.	Frank	9/2	11⁵⁰	2	2	2
177	Strnadova, Elizabeth	2	13		1	" tel	RR Bro-1-l. John Olacky, 1911 Stomis St. Cicero, Ill.	Behr	9/4	11³⁰	3	2	3
178	Smutna, Maria	2	14		1	" tel	RR Bro-1-l. Josef Krupicka, 2534-58th Ave. Cicero, Ill.	"	"	10³⁰	3	2	3
179	Drechsler, Helena & 2 cousins	13	30		3	" call	Mother Mrs Schwarcman 14 Lombardy St Brooklyn	Burke	9/2	11⁴⁵	3	3	3
180	Taflan, Cevril	126	17		1	" tel	RR Stepd. John Corman, 110 Depot St.	"	9/3	2	2	2	2

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

164

S.S. ROCHDALE arrived Sept 1, 1930, 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
181	Kuncman, Cirel & 3 children	1	1		4	To tel $							
182	Batrimowitz, Dina	21	10		1	" tel $							
183	Spillo, Klara	20	21		1	" call							
184	Piebnik, Sewie & daughter	1	27		2	" call							
185	Nener, Rosie & 2 children	9	24		3	" call							
186	Schneid, Chaja & 2 children	34	14		3	" call							
187	Blahut, Elizabeth	30	17		1	" tel $							
188	Ranch, Sara & child	14	14		2	" call							
189	Klein, Linka & sister	18-	19		2	" call							
190	Sobol, Golde & 2 daughters	9	27		3	" call							
191	Zawlick, Ruchla & 4 children	32	10		5	" call							
192	Ehrenfeld, Gusta& daughter	18	29		2	" tel $							
193	Taflan, Joan & wife	1	29		2	" tel $							
194	Feigenbaum, Meile & 4 children	13	13		5	" call							
195	Hellenbrand, Bertha	100	14		1	" call							
196	Goldfeder, Liba & 4 children	28	28		5	" call							
197	Mornoki, Etelka	24	30		1	" tel $							
198	Nagova, Anna	29	16		1	" tel $							
199	Glass, Cleawa & 3 children	3	19		4	" call							
200	Tarik, Maria & child	35	5		2	" tel $							
201	Steinberg, Scheindel & brother	17	19		2	" call							
202	Lomp, Rachel & 3 children	3	1		4	" call							
203	Zernoki, Sara & 2 children	32	15		3	" tel $							
204	Adler, Hanna & moth & son	38	19		3	" husband							
205	Nasvan, Taube	100	10		1	" call							
206	Pachter, Chava & 3 children	3	7		4	" call							
207	Hanwirth, Scheindel & 3 children	3	25		4	" call							
208	Cywiak, David	5	70		1	" call							
209	Cybuli, Lane & 2 children	17	25		3	" call							
210	Sckol, Ruchla & 2 children	13	27		3	" call							

181 Kuncman, Cirel & 3 children — 1 | 1 | | 4 | To tel $ — NR. Husb. David, 1760 Fulton St. Chicago, Ill. — Bekr — 9/4 — 11 45 — 1 2 — 8 — 1 2

182 Batrimowitz, Dina — 21 | 10 | | 1 | " tel $ — Bros. Max Gordon, 312 Erskine St. Detroit Mich. — Bekr — " — 11 45 — 3 — 2 — 3

183 Spillo, Klara — 20 | 21 | | 1 | " call — husb Harry 199 Bergen St. N.Y.C. — Adel — 9/2 — 11 30 — 1 — 0 — 1

184 Piebnik, Sewie & daughter — 1 | 27 | | 2 | " call — husband Wyc Perlynsk 329 Reverse St. Brooklyn N.Y.C. — Trad — 9/2 — 11 45 — 2 — 2 — 2

185 Nener, Rosie & 2 children — 9 | 24 | | 3 | " call — husband Chune 366 Hooper St. Bklyn — Trad — 9/2 — 11 50 — 3 — 3 — 3

186 Schneid, Chaja & 2 children — 34 | 14 | | 3 | " call — husb Mendel 116 Allen St. Cor. N.Y.C. — Bregg — 9/2 — 11 50 — 3 — 0 — 3

187 Blahut, Elizabeth — 30 | 17 | | 1 | " tel $ — RR Trust. George, Box 36 Bannister, Mich. — Bekr — 9/5 — 1 45 — 4 — 4 — 4

188 Ranch, Sara & child — 14 | 14 | | 2 | " call — husb Ranch 24 Clinton St. N.Y.C. — Bekr — 9/2 — 11 55 — 2 — 2 — 2

189 Klein, Linka & sister — 18- | 19 | | 2 | " call — Bro Kalman c/o Schaffer 504 Bergen St. Brooklyn — Adel — 9/2 — 12 00 — 2 — 2 — 2

190 Sobol, Golde & 2 daughters — 9 | 27 | | 3 | " call — Sons Harry & Louis 560 Fox St. N.Y.C. — Bregg — 9/2 — 11 45 — 3 — 3 — 3

191 Zawlick, Ruchla & 4 children — 32 | 10 | | 5 | " call — husb Abraham 628 E. 6th St. N.Y.C. — Bregg — 9/2 — 11 45 — 5 — 5 — 5

192 Ehrenfeld, Gusta& daughter — 18 | 29 | | 2 | " tel $ — HH & husb Fred 3136 Hartberg St. Cincinnati — Mex — 9/2 — 3 00 — 2 — 2 — 2

193 Taflan, Joan & wife — 1 | 29 | | 2 | " tel $ — RR Sol, Father, Wm Corma, 110 Dept St. Salem, S. Dakota — Sabin — 9/3 — 2 — 4 — 4 — 4

194 Feigenbaum, Meile & 4 children — 13 | 13 | | 5 | " call — husband Jacob 56 Willard St. N.Y.C. — Trad — 9/2 — 11 45 — 5 — 5 — 5

195 Hellenbrand, Bertha — 100 | 14 | | 1 | " call — Bro David Hellenbrand 144 Orchard St. N.Y.C. — Pasha — 9/2 — 11 50 — 1 — 1 — 1

196 Goldfeder, Liba & 4 children — 28 | 28 | | 5 | " call — husband Louis 208 Broome St. N.Y.C. — Mex — 9/2 — 12 00 — 5 — 5 — 5

197 Mornoki, Etelka — 24 | 30 | | 1 | " tel $ — Rel. Tavol Olcsvari, 129 Pine St. Hanover, Pa. — Sabin — 9/3 — 11 20 — 2 — 2 — 2

198 Nagova, Anna — 29 | 16 | | 1 | " tel $ — RR Uncle Frank Bina, 4919 Hazel Av. Cleveland, Ohio N.O. — Bekr — 9/5 — 1 — 4 — 4 — 4

199 Glass, Cleawa & 3 children — 3 | 19 | | 4 | " call — husb Harry 203 Goodwin St. Paterson — Adel — 9/2 — 11 00 — 4 — 0 — 4

200 Tarik, Maria & child — 35 | 5 | | 2 | " tel $ — RR Trust. Adam Box 16, Switzer, W. Va. — John — 9/8 — 11 — 14 — 12 — 14

201 Steinberg, Scheindel & brother — 17 | 19 | | 2 | " call — father Morris Steinberg 347 E. 10 St. N.Y.C. — Bekr — 9/2 — 11 40 — 2 — 2 — 2

202 Lomp, Rachel & 3 children — 3 | 1 | | 4 | " call — Trust. Wolf, 223 Grant St. B'klyn, Conn. — Will — 9/3 — 9 22 — 8 — 4 — 8

203 Zernoki, Sara & 2 children — 32 | 15 | | 3 | " tel $ — husb Max 211 Park St. Hartford — Bregg — 9/2 — 11 45 — 3 — 3 — 3

204 Adler, Hanna & moth & son — 38 | 19 | | 3 | " husband — Brother Sam 314 Hastings St. Detroit Mich. N.Y.C. — Max — 9/2 — 4 25 — 3 — 3 — 3

205 Nasvan, Taube — 100 | 10 | | 1 | " call — Bro Sam Israel Wagon 536 E. 5 St. N.Y.C. — Bregg — 9/2 — 1 20 — 1 — 1 — 1

206 Pachter, Chava & 3 children — 3 | 7 | | 4 | " call — husband Abraham 124 Broome St. N.Y.C. — Kel — 9/2 — 11 40 — 3 — 3 — 8

207 Hanwirth, Scheindel & 3 children — 3 | 25 | | 4 | " call — Son Harry Adolf 127 Clymer St. Brooklyn N.Y.C. — Bregg — 9/2 — 11 30 — 4 — 4 — 4

208 Cywiak, David — 5 | 70 | | 1 | " call — son Jankel Cywiak 55 Suffolk St. N.Y.C. — Bregg — 9/2 — 12 00 — 1 — 1 — 1

209 Cybuli, Lane & 2 children — 17 | 25 | | 3 | " call — Son Joseph Cibula 351 Roscmeda St. Brooklyn — Trad — 9/2 — 11 15 — 3 — 0 — 3

210 Sckol, Ruchla & 2 children — 13 | 27 | | 3 | " call — husband Louis Sckol 190 Henry St. N.Y.C. — Rel — 9/2 — 11 50 — 3 — 3 — 3

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ZEELAND ... arrived Sept 1, 1920, 191 , M., from

165

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
211	Finkelstein, Golda & child	31	11		2	To call	Sist Chas 85 Clarke St. N.Y.C.	Brzz	9/2	11.35	2	2	2
212	Suk, Chane & child	9	5		2	" call	Sist Mier 176 E 114 St N.Y.C.	Brzz	9/2	11.30	2	2	2
213	Pulwer, Rose & ch & mother	103	28		3	" call	bro Nathan Jews 60 St Nicholas Ave	Bak	9/2	11.45	3	3	3
214	Smakalova, Stefanka	29	11		1	" call	Cousin Veronica Daniel 503 E 69 St N.Y.C.	Burke	9/2	11.20	1	0	1
215	Fischkin, Aswier & wife & 8 ch	39	1		10	" call	bro Sam Brodher 632 Broadway N.Y.C.	Sch	9/2	11.10	10	0	10
216	Rycharova, Maria	29	13		1	" tel $	Sis. Nellie Klaha, 315 Congress St. Schenectady	Max	9/3	3	2	2	2
217	Chonowski, Moische	26	24		1	" call	Brother Max 132 Adam St. Hoboken N.J.	Ruh	9/2	11.45	1	1	1
218	Susmanowicz, Klara & 5 children	20	16		6	" call	Sist Joseph 299 Kingston Av Bklyn	Sch	9/2	11.00	6	0	6
219	Lewi, Reisel & child	1	25		2	" call	Sist Sam Levi 54 Herkimer St Bklyn	Burke	9/2	11.45	2	2	2
220	Schmidt, Piner	22	23		1	" call	Sist Nathan Schmidt 100 Columbia St. N.Y.C.	Ruh	9/2	11.40	1	1	1
221	Goldberg, Basche & 4 children	15	1		5	" call	Sist Jacob #67 Broome St N.Y.C.	Brzz	9/2	1.25	5	5	5
222	Halperin, Ettel & child	34	11		2	" call	Sister Sam 390 Madison St N.Y.C.	Brzz	9/2	1.20	2	2	2
223	Werkman, Scheina & 3 children	9	1		4	" tel $	Sist Abraham Tapper Lake N.Y.C.	Brzz	9/2	11.10	4	0	4
224	Scheinberg, Ryke	13	12		1	Mother in hosp	father Lake 16 Katzer Pl. N.Y.C.	Trans	9/2	2.40	1	1	1
225	Birenzweig, Icek & wife & 8 ch	13	18		4	Son in hosp	Chana Birenzweig was released by Com Wallis to Com Wallis Bro-in-law Samt Burns, 111-2 "Av, Nyc. N.Y.C	Schw	9/4	2	3	3	3
226	Rosenberg, Rebecca	12	9		1	" call		Schw	9/2	4.35	3	3	3
227	Liss, Scheiwa, & 2 sis & bro	9	20		4	" call	Sister Anna Brownick 84 Kingston St	Ruh	9/2	11.35	1	1	1
228	Bilik, Anna & child	22	1		2	" call	father Chaim 78 E 152 St N.Y.C.	Brzz	9/2	11.35	4	4	4
229	Schneider, Rivke & 3 children	17	1		4	" call	Sist John 32 Orange St Passaic N.J.	Sch	9/2	11.00	2	0	2
230	Sandau, Augusta	7	8		1	" tel $	Sist Sam Schneider 62 East St N.Y.C.	Bake	9/2	11.15	4	0	4
231	Biska, Karolina	29	3		1	" tel $	HF Husb. Ferdinand, 160 Cabot Av, Detroit Mich	Rehe	9/4	10.45	3	2	3
232	Rosenberg, Sara & daughter	4	10		2	" tel $	N.J.	Schw	9/3	10	2	1	2
233	Wertenterl, Feige	14	13		1	" call	HF Husb. Leib, 94 Cannon St, Jersey Ont., Can. N.Y.	Max	9/4	2	6	6	6
234	Cykoric, Sara & 3 children	1	18		4	" husband	Uncle Lucman Wertenthal 650 Osborne St	Brzz	9/2	2.15	1	1	1
235	Knobel, Chane & daughter	17	28		2	" call	Husb Samuel, 80 E 3rd St. Nyc	Max	9/5	2	16	16	16
236	Lackova, Anna & child	11	5		2	" tel $ ch in hosp	Sist Josef 9 Clinton St N.Y.C.	Clay	9/2	11.30	2	0	2
237	Kires, Rozy & bro & 2 sis	17	6		4	Mother in hosp	HF Husb. John, 9912 Kennedy St, Cleve, O.	Bake	9/10	3	18	18	18
238	Snajder, Katarina & 3 children	37	6		4	To tel $	Fath. Jacob, 753 Trinity av, Nyc Del.	Brophy	9/4	2.00	12		
239	Kuper, Gittel	41	-		1	Mother & 2 children in hosp	HF Husb. Karol, 512 Linden St, Elmhurst Island	Rehe	9/4	11.25			
240	Fleizbaker, Chaja & child	34	8		2	To tel $		Beke	9/12				
							Husb. David [illegible] 5106 "Av	Max	9/4				

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ROTTERDAM - HOLLAND LINE arrived Sept. 1, 1920., 191 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
211	Finkelstein, Golda & child	31	11		2	To call	Aunt Chana 85 Hooke St. N.Y.C.	Bragg	9/2	11 35	2	2	2
212	Zuk, Chane & child	9	3		2	" call	Aunt Miss 176 E. 114 St. N.Y.C.	Bragg	9/2	11 30	2	2	2
213	Pulwer, Rose & ch & mother	103	28		3	" call	bro. Nathan Jews 60 St. Nicholas Ave.	Bak	9/2	11 45	3	3	3
214	Smakalova, Stefanka	29	11		1	" call	Cousin Veronica Danek 323 E 69 St. N.Y.C.	Bake	9/2	11 20	1	0	1
215	Fischkin, Aswier & wife & 8 ch	39	1		10	" call	bro. Sam Brodher 632 Broadway N.Y.C.	Zuk	9/2	11 10	10	0	10
216	Rycharova, Maria	29	13		1	" tel $	Sis. Nellie Klaba, 315 Congress St. Schenectady	Max	9/3	3	2	2	2
217	Chonowski, Moische	26	24		1	" call	Brother Max 132 Adam St. Hoboken	Reich	9/2	11 45	1	1	1
218	Susmanowicz, Klara & 5 children	20	16		6	" call	husb. Joseph 299 Kingston Av. Bklyn	Abel	9/2	11 00	6	0	6
219	Lewi, Reisel & child	1	25		2	" call	husb. Sam Levi 54 Watkins St. Bklyn	Burke	9/2	11 45	2	2	2
220	Schmidt, Piner	22	23		1	" call	husb Nathan Schmidt 100 Columbus St. N.Y.C.	Reich	9/2	11 40	1	1	1
221	Goldberg, Basche & 4 children	15	1		5	" call	husb Jacob 467 Broome St N.Y.C.	Bragg	9/2	1 23	5	5	5
222	Halperin, Ettel & child	34	11		2	" call	bro Sam 390 Madison St N.Y.C.	Bragg	9/2	1 20	2	2	2
223	Werkman, Scheina & 3 children	9	1		4	" tel $	husb Abraham Tapper Lake N.Y.C.	Bragg	9/2	11 12	4	0	4
224	Scheinberg, Ryke	13	12		1	Mother in hosp	father Lebe 16 Katzer Pl. N.Y.C.	Trank	9/2	2 40	1	1	1
225	Birenzweig, Icek & wife & 2 ch	13	18		4	Son in hosp	Chana Birenzweig was released by Com. Wallis to Com. Wallis. Bro-in-law Carol Birns, 111-7th Av., Nyc. N.Y.C.	Lehrs	9/4 9/2	2 4 30	3 3	3 3	3 3
226	Rosenberg, Rebecca	12	9		1	" call	Sister Anna Pacovich 84 Rivington St.	Reich	9/2	11 35	1	1	1
227	Liss, Scheiwa, & 2 sis & bro	9	20		4	" call	father Chaim 78 E. 152 St. N.Y.C.	Bragg	9/2	11 35	4	4	4
228	Bilik, Anna & child	29	1		2	" call	husb John 32 Orange St. Passaic N.J.	Reich	9/2	11 00	2	0	2
229	Schneider, Rivke & 3 children	17	1		4	" call	husb Sam Schneider 62 Essex St. N.Y.C.	Bake	9/2	11 15	4	0	4
230	Sandau, Augusta	7	8		1	" tel $	HR Husb. Ferdinand, 160 Cabot Av, Detroit Mich.	Beke	9/4	10 45	3	2	3
231	Biske, Karolina	29	3		1	" tel $	N.J.	Schw.	9/3	10	2	1	2
232	Rosenberg, Sara & daughter	4	10		2	" tel $	HR Husb. Leib, 94 Cannon St, Toronto Ont. Can. Manuel St. N.Y.C.	Max	9/4	2	6	6	6
233	Wertenterl, Feige	14	13		1	" call	Uncle Lucman Wertheimer 650 Osborne St	Bragg	9/2	2 15	1	1	1
234	Cykoric, Sara & 3 children	1	18		4	" husband	Husb Samuel, 80 E 3rd St. Nyc	Max	9/5	2	16	16	16
235	Knobel, Chane & daughter	17	28		2	" call	husb Josef 9 Clinton St N.Y.C.	Bragg	9/2	11 30	2	0	2
236	Lackova, Anna & child	11	5		2	" tel $ ch in hosp	HR Husb. John, 9912 Kennedy St, Cleve. O.	Beke	9/10	3	18	18	18
237	Yires, Rozy & bro & 2 sis	17	6		4	Mother in hosp	Fath. Jacob, 753 Trinity av, Nyc	Brophy	9/4	2 00	12		
238	Snajder, Fatarina & 2 children	37	6		4	To tel $	HR Husb. Karol, 512 Linden St, Bklyn Dec.	Beke	9/4	11 25			
239	Kuper, Gittel	41	-		1	Mother & 2 children in hosp		Beke	9/22				
240	Fleizhaker, Chaja & child	34	8		2	To tel $	Husb. David 2106 "A"	Max	9/4				

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NOORDAM HOLLAND AMER LINE *arrived* Sept 1, 1920, *191* , *M.*, 166 *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
241	✓ Rondel, Fauba & child & cousin Waizman, Chaive	22	1		3	child in hosp	to 2.						
242	Baumgartner, Rusany, & 2 children	24	-		3	To tel #	Mrs W husband Joseph 1 Howard Ave Trent (Schenectady)	Max	9/4	12[15]	9	9	9
243	✓ Carnij, Eva R, & son	24	16		2	husband in hosp	husb. Czerni 115 Christopher St. NYC	Trent	9/2	11[40]	3	0	3
244	✓ Zelonka, Rachel & 2 children & ✓ Erdberg, Meier	32	12		4	" call	husband Wolf Zelonka 613 Howard Ave (Brooklyn)	Watson	10/15/20	3[45]	40	90	90
245	✓ Kieffer, Pierre	107	2		1	To tel #	RR Uncle Mathias Conrady 834 Spring St. (Sheboygan, Wisc.)	Burke	9/2	11[45]	4	4	4
246	✓ Suchy, Anna	19	26		1	Child in hosp	NR husband Wanek 412 Edward St (Joliet Ill)	Max	9/4	2[20]	3	3	3
247	✓ Kovarnik, Josef	27	28		1	No interpretor	Br. Uncle Joseph, 1117 N. 17th St. Chicago, Ill.	Pozz	9/2	3[45]	1	1	1
248	Arrived Ellis Island Sept 1, 1920. ✓ Guterman, Heile & child	13	32		2	Frm Quarantine To call	husb. Julia, 50 Columbia St. NYC (N.Y.C.)	Max	9/3	3	2	2	2
249	✓ Ginsberg, Sara & 5 children	14	21		6	To call	Bro Max Herman 328 So. 1st St. Brklyn	Max	9/3	10[10]	2/4	2/2	2/4
250	✓ Klein, Ruchel & child	17	6		2	Frm Quarantine	Bro's. Rubin, 366 Hooper St. B'klyn, NY	Frank	9/2	4[30]	6	6	6
251	✓ Sobel, Feige & child	24	27		2	Frm Quarantine To tel #	RR Husb. Jantzel, 314 Conkey Av. (Hammond, Ind.)	Behr	9/3	10[20]	2	0	
252	✓ Lambert, Eva	17	15	1		Frm Quarantine " call	Bro. Helen, 386 E 8th St. NYC	"	9/5	1	8	8	8
253	✓ Neur, Perl	17	5		1	Frm Quarantine To call	Bros. Harry, 366 Hooper St. B'klyn, NY	Behr	9/3	10	1	0	
254	✓ Scheinberg, Brucha	13	11		1	Frm Hosp 9/2 [30]	husband Leiba 16 Rutger Pl. (Belgium) N.Y.C.	"	"	10[20]	1	0	
255	✓ Mann, Cittel	34	-		1	Frm Hosp 9/2 [30]	Aunt Nettie Koenig 1314 Ave H	Trent	9/2	3[40]	0	0	0
256	Pezzotta Giuseppe	102	10		1	to tel #	RR Bro. Angelo, Box 32, Gwynn, Mich. with mother # 246	Trent	9/2	3[45]	0	0	0
257	✓ Suchy Vaclav	19	27		1	from hosp 9/2 [30]		Jos	9/9	2[30]	8	8	8
258	✓ Wiatrak Rifke & 2 ch	31	23		3	to call		Pozz	9/2	3[45]	0	0	0
259	✓ Rosenberg. Bussel	4	12		1	Frm Hosp 9/4-1[30]	Husb Pincus 259 E. 2nd St	Pozz	9/1	1[45]	0	0	0
260	✓ Cykoris, Solomon	1	19		1	From hosp 9/6/20	Fath. with Mother N. Y. # 232	Max	9/4	2			
261	✓ Jackova, Emma	11	6		1	" " 9/6/20	Fath. Samuel, 80 E 3rd St, NYC	Behr	9/8	3	2	2	2
262	✓ Kupas, Max	4	15		1	9/10/20 - 2 Wks. L. I.	RR Fath. John, 9912 Kennedy St. Cleve, O.	"	9/10	3	4	4	4
263	Kupa Chaja	4	13		1	From Hosp 9/18/20 [30] L. I.		Behr	9/22	1[35]	21	21	21
264	Kries Bosi	1	5		1	" " 9/19/20 Wks L. I.	Husb Jacob Kries 755 Jennings Ave Bx	Behr	9/22	1[30]	21	21	21
265	Milo Maria	3	11		1	Mother Anna NS. Father with Mother 251 #		Frank	9/20	9[10]	1	0	1
266								Max	9/7	4			
267													
268													
269													
270													

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Catarina, arriving at New York, Aug 28th, 1920, from the port of Sto Domingo City

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dalton	John F.	Master	July 20th	New York	Paid off	Yes	47	male	Irish	Am	5.9	200	Scar on cheek
2	Davis	Harmet	1st Mate	" "	" "	" "	" "	51	" "	Am	Am	5.10	210	2nd finger left hand crooked
3	Borge	Martin	2nd Mate	" "	" "	" "	" "	31	" "	Norwegian	Am	5.9	165	Scar upper left cheek
4	Barrett	Leon R.	3rd Mate	" "	" "	" "	" "	21	" "	Am	Am	5.10	190	Scar r. wrist
5	Reck	Vincent	Asst Engr	" "	" "	" "	" "	20	" "	Am	Am	5.9	170	Scar upper left cheek
6	Mason	Irving	Asst Purser	" "	" "	Paid at Port of Arrival	Aug 7th							
7	Bramble	John	Steward	" "	" "	" "	" "	29	" "	African	British	5.9	160	None
8	Fraser	Alexander	Seaman	" "	" "	" "	" "	26	" "	" "	British	5.10	160	Clasped Hands right arm
9	Clarke	Joseph	"	" "	" "	" "	" "	27	" "	" "	British	5.7	140	None
10	Lewis	Morton	"	" "	" "	" "	" "	23	" "	" "	British	5.10	165	" "
11	Williams	Fred	"	July 4th	" "	" "	" "	33	" "	" "	British	6.9	185	In place of Dyer Deserter
12	Roach	Robert	"	" 21st	" "	" "	" "	22	" "	" "	British	5.8	150	Scar right hand
13	Serbrie	Constan	"	July 20th	" "	" "	" "	23	" "	" "	Dutch	5.8	155	None
14	Morrison	Chas L.	"	July 21st	" "	" "	" "	41	" "	Am	Am	5.8	185	First joint missing on index & middle finger
15	Leavitt	Herman	Engineer	" "	" "	" "	" "	31	" "	Am	Am	5.4	130	None
16	Murphy	Patrick	2nd Engr	July 21st	" "	" "	" "	44	" "	Irish	Am	5.5	160	Scar upper lip
17	Suttle	Elias	3rd Engr	July 20th	" "	" "	" "	20	" "	Am	Am	5.8	145	None
18	La Pinte	Ed.	Oiler	" "	" "	" "	" "	19	" "	French	Am	6.11	165	None
19	Thompson	Harry	"	" "	" "	" "	" "	20	" "	Am	Am	5.9	152	Moles on face
20	Neyland	Peter	"	" "	" "	" "	" "	20	" "	Am	Am	5.9	150	Scar over right Eye
21	Antonio	Vicino	Fireman	" "	" "	" "	" "	37	" "	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	165	None
22	Arevalo	Benito	"	" "	" "	" "	" "	31	" "	" "	" "	5.4	155	" "
23	Sanchez-Conde	Antonio	"	" "	" "	" "	" "	41	" "	" "	" "	5.7	160	" "
24	Andres	Martinez	"	" "	" "	" "	" "	19	" "	" "	" "	5.5	176	" "
25	Santullo	Manuel	"	" "	" "	" "	" "	18	" "	" "	" "	5.5	170	" "
26	Ponce Calvo	Antoni	"	July 22nd	" "	" "	" "	36	" "	" "	" "	5.7	150	" "
27	Domingo	Vicino	"	" "	" "	" "	" "	18	" "	" "	" "	5.2	130	" "
28	Fernandez	Luis	"	" "	" "	" "	" "	19	" "	" "	" "	5.5	165	" "
29	Conde	Bautista	"	July 20th	" "	" "	No	25	" "	" "	" "	5.6	165	" "
30	~~Lopez~~	~~M.~~	~~Seaman~~ Deserted ship at Port Chester, NY											

J. Montgomery
Insp'd.

Line Clyde
Owners Clyde Line
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

168

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., 192..., from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robert		Steward					25			British	5.7	140	none
2								25				5.7	4	74. Woman in centre left fore arm
3								25			British	5.3	30	none
4								27				5.8		moles on face
5								34			British	5.5	7	none
6								5			British	5.4		
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the A. K. Katahdin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

J. F. Fulton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Katahdin
8-30-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-4-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 169

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sch. Fredrick J. Lowell, arriving at Newport, R.I. Feb. 28, 1920, from the port of Trinidad, B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fred Frankfield	Able Seaman	Master	Jan 10	Newport, R.I.	Ship	yes	44	male	Colored	American	5'8"	175	
2	Bill Rogers	Cook & Steward	"	"	"	"	no	32	"	White	English	5'6"	124	
3	John Stephen	Able Seaman	"	Jan 22	"	"	"	yes	27	"	Colored	Cambridge	6'	196	
4	John Miguel	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Barbados	5'8"	200	Tattooed
5	Robert DeSilva	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	no	22	"	"	"	American	5'8"	170	
6	Manuel Barbosa	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	yes	27	"	"	"	Brazil	5'7"	145	
7	Thompson	Alfred P.	Master	Jan 10	"	"	"	No.	67	"	White	U.S.A.	5'9"	160	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ...

Owners

Local Agents

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A P Thompson, of the Helen Fredrick of Lovatt do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A P Thompson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Aug, 1920

Samuel Sutcliffe
Immigrant Inspector.

Frederick J. Lovatt
8-30-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying, etc.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, or in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to ~~deliver to the~~ principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 529

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

170

PORT OF New York.

Sept. ....., 19

I, master of the Panaricon (Nationality.) S. S. Saranac

from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival in Tampico 49 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 19, 1920, consigned to Barber Asphalt Comp. : is now lying at Stapleton, and is expected to sail Sept. 23, 1920, for Tampico

via United States port of none. First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. A. Jones	31	U. S.	New York

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

7-2	18	Swank	J. W.	Wtr. Steward	8/4	"	"	"	"	30	"	U. S.	U. S.	5.8
10235	19	Jones	Ralph A.	1st Cook	8/5	"	"	"	"	38	"	U. S.	U. S.	5.9
97972	20	Bruijn	K. A.	2nd Cook	8/5	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5.8
42172	21	Heming	Franklin W.	3rd Cook	8/19	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	Germany	5,11
41984	22	Krider	E. S.	Messman	8/9	"	"	"	"	24	"	U. S.	U. S.	5.9
0482	23	Bayalos	Salvador	"	8/5	"	"	"	"	20	"	P. R.	P. R.	5.8
41982	24	Benson	Robt.	"	8/9	"	"	"	"	26	"	U. S.	U. S.	5.8½
25576	25	Gose	Costa	"	8/9	"	"	"	no	27	"	Portugese	Portugal	5.6
42217	26	Mercado	Manuel T.	Messboy	8/6	"	"	"	Yes	23	"	P. R.	P. R.	5.6
42356	27	Rogers	James J. J.	O. S.	8/6	"	"	"	"	39	"	U. S.	U. S.	5.4
4377	28	Khase	Carl A.	Ch. Eng.	8/4	"	"	"	"	28	"	U. S.	U. S.	5.5
1555	29	Dickinson	Jas. G.	1st Asst. Eng.	8/5	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	Nat. Br.	5.6
23504	30	Thebat	Hubert V.	2nd " "	8/7	"	"	"	"	29	"	U. S.	U. S.	5.8

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 880
DEPARTMENT OF L

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. A. Jones (Cook)	38	U. S.	New York

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ella. F. Hazard	2	U. S.	New York 9/2-1920
Wm A. Hazard	25	"	" " " "

14—1513

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Ch. Koitbeus	19.	Holland	New York	
L. Pattinson	25.	U. S.	" "	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1513

O. Hanson
Master.

[OVER.]

776	18	Hunt	J. H.	Ch. Steward	5/4	"	"	"	"	30	"	U. S.	U. S.	5.8
10235	19	Jones	Ralph A.	1st Cook	8/5	"	"	"	"	38	"	U. S.	U. S.	5.9
97972	20	Bruijn	L. L.	2nd Cook	8/5	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5.8
42122	21	Heming	Franklin W.	3rd Cook	8/19	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	Germany	5,11
41984	22	Krider	E. A.	Messman	8/9	"	"	"	"	24	"	U. S.	U. S.	5.9
0482	23	Bayalos	Salvador	"	8/5	"	"	"	"	20	"	P. R.	P. R.	5.8
41982	24	Benson	Robt.	"	8/9	"	"	"	"	26	"	U. S.	U. S.	5.8½
25576	25	Gose	Costa	"	8/9	"	"	"	no	27	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5.6
42217	26	Mercado	Manuel V.	Messboy	8/6	"	"	"	Yes	23	"	P. R.	P. R.	5.6
42350	27	Rogers	James J. J.	O. S.	8/6	"	"	"	"	39	"	U. S.	U. S.	5.9
4377	28	Haase	Carl A.	Ch. Eng.	8/9	"	"	"	"	28	"	U. S.	U. S.	5.5
1555	29	Dickinson	Jas. G.	1st Asst. Eng.	8/5	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	Nat. Gt. Brit.	5.6
23504	30	Thebat	Hubert V.	2nd "	8/7	"	"	"	"	29	"	U. S.	U. S.	5.8

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVE AUG 30 1920

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
171

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Laramie, arriving at New York, 191 , from the port of Tampico Mexico

C Passpts.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
C NC	1	Fream	A. J.	✓	Ch. Mate	8/9	Perth Amboy	Paid off	Yes	40	Male	U.S.	U.S	5.9		
NC	2	Reaves	B. M.	✓	2 "	8/10	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6		
37426	3	Johnson	Alexander	✓	3 7/16/76	8/5	" "	"	"	43	"	Finnish	Finland	5.5		
988	4	Carter	H. S.	✓	Boats	8/5	" "	"	"	26	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.9		
099877	5	Dewenhouse	G. S.	✓	Carpt.	8/10	" "	"	"	43	"	Dutch	Holland	5.7		
25955	6	Terwelliger	R. G.	✓	[illegible]	8/5	" "	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.11		
13882	7	Skinitos	Castos	✓	138.87	8/6	" "	"	"	21	"	Greek	Greece	5.6		
41829	8	Laine	Charles	✓	4/18/79	8/6	" "	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	6.1		
5511	9	McCrate	James	✓	55.11.	8/6	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6		
41626	10	Andrew	Ralph S.	✓	1/16/76	8/9	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9		
20226	11	Patterson	Faye	✓	7/11/76	8/9	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10		
14156	12	Banks	C. F.	✓	11/1/66	8/9	" "	"	"	39	"	English	Britain	5.5		
107305	13	Kortlever	Ch.	✓	10/7/71	8/9	" "	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Holland	5.6		
16032	14	Murphy	William J.	✓	10.12.77	8/6	" "	"	"	25	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.6		
2228	15	Bonanno	Chas.	✓	4/11/78	8/6	" "	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.4		
49850	16	Pepper	W. J.	✓	7/4850	8/6	" "	"	"	19	"	English	Gr. Britain	5.6		
No nr.	17	Ruben	Frank	✓	[illegible]	8/5	" "	"	"	18	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.7		
776	18	Hunt	J. H.	✓	Ch. Steward	8/4	" "	"	"	30	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.8		
10235	19	Jones	Ralph A.	✓	10 Cook	8/5	" "	"	"	38	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.9		
97972	20	Bruijn	L. A.	✓	2/7/97	8/5	" "	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5.8		
42132	21	Hemming	Franklin W.	✓	3/7/97	8/9	" "	"	"	32	"	German	Nat. Germany	5.11		
41984	22	Krider	E. A.	✓	Mess Mate	8/9	" "	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.9		
04892	23	Bayalos	Salvador	✓	7/4/87	8/5	" "	"	"	20	"	P.R.	P.R.	5.8		
41982	24	Benson	Robt.	✓	4/19/87	8/9	" "	"	"	26	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.8½		
25596	25	Gose	Costa	✓	25596	8/9	" "	"	no	27	"	Portugese	Portugal	5.6		
42217	26	Mercado	Manuel T.	✓	Desk Boy	8/6	" "	"	Yes	23	"	P.R.	P.R.	5.6		
42356	27	Rogers	James J. S.	✓	U.S. 56	8/6	" "	"	"	39	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.9		
4377	28	Haase	Carl A.	✓	Ch. Eng.	8/4	" "	"	"	28	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.5		
1555	29	Dickinson	Jas. M.	✓	1st Asst. Eng.	8/5	" "	"	"	39	"	English	Nat. Gr. Brit.	5.6		
23504	30	Thebat	Hubert T.	✓	27 35	8/7	" "	"	"	29	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.8		

(1 Deserted)

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2
172

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Laramie, arriving at New York, , 191 , from the port of Tampico

Pass.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
C2377	31	Allen	Arthur	✓ 3asst Eng.	8/6	Perth Amboy	Pier A	Yes	19	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5		
2706	32	Balle	Emil	✓ 1st Cump.	8/5	"	"	"	46	"	Scandin.	Denmark NAT.	5.3		
14029	33	Lesay	George	✓ 2d "	8/5	"	"	"	23	"	Turk	Turkey	5.5		
5384	34	Craver	John B.	✓ Oiler	8/7	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.8½		
32087	35	Bonaureira	F.	✓ 1st "	8/5	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spain	5.10		
36732	36	Adamczak	Ignatz	✓ Wiper	8/6	"	"	"	26	"	Polish	Poland	5.7		
10875	37	Duncan	George	✓ 1st "	8/7	"	"	"	20	"	English	Eng. Nat.	5.6		
36264	38	Reberger	Wm	✓ "	8/4	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.1		
13772	39	Rojo	Manuel	✓ Fireman	8/5	"	"	"	14	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7		
861	40	Pattershall	S. R.	✓ 1st "	8/5	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.11		
17200	41	Gibson	Lewis	✓ 1st "	8/4	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.5½		
117175	42	Gonzalez	G.	✓ S.Keep.	8/5	"	"	"	20	"	Sp. Amer.	Chile	5.5		
8518	43	Engstrom	W. H.	✓ Radio	8/5	"	"	"	38	"	Scand.	Sweden I.P.	5.10		
42185	44	French	J. H.	✓ Wiper	8/6	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.8		
42174	45	Rogers	Z. W.	✓ 4th "	8/6	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.7		
34664	46	Hillstein	C.	✓ Oiler	8/10	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.7		
42406	47	Ballantine	Thos. J.	✓ Wiper	8/10	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	Ireland nat.	5.1		
	18	Hann	C. A.	✓ Mach.	8/7	"	"	"	33	"		U.S. Citizen	5.7		
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line ...

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

2

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 191 .

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

arriving

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 989

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

173

PORT OF ..., ..., 19..

I, master of the ... (Nationality) S. S. ..., from port of ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... Number of seamen deserted ...

Number of seamen discharged ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...

Number of seamen signed on at this port ... Total crew this date ...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..., 19.., consigned to ...; is now lying at ..., and is expected to sail ..., 19.., for ... via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	SJ50[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	5-6
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	[illegible]	5-3
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	" 26J 39	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	5-2
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	" 25681	"	"	"	"	No	38	"	5-7
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	" 16703	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	5-2
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	" N1245	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	5-5
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	" 42310	"	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	5-11
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	" 12499	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	5-7
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	" 12491	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	5-6
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	" [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	" 2524 J	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	5-2
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	" 8J No number	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

174

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Comulus, arriving at New York, Aug 30, 1920, from the port of San Juan P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lenard	Howard C.	Mess Attd	Aug 3	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	21	Male	Negro	Negro	5'10		
2	Anderson	Custon	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4		
3	Yates	Richard	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6		
4	Lebron	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7		
5	Scully	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Negro	Negro	5'7		
6	Gibbons	Leonard	Coal Pass	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'2		
7	Murphy	James	Coal Pass	"	"	"	"	27	"	White	White	5'6		
8	Cornejo	Cristobal	Coal Pass	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7		
9	Cameron	Juan	Coal Pass	"	"	"	Yes	11	"	Negro	Negro	1'8		
10	Carbon	Joseph	Coal Pass	"	"	"	Yes	2	"	Negro	Negro	5'11		
11	Castle	Frank	Coal Pass	"	"	"	Yes	11	"	Negro	Negro	1'7		
12	Holt	Louis	Coal Pass	"	"	"	Yes	2	"	Negro	Negro	1'-		
13	[illegible]	Lorenzo	Coal Pass	"	"	"	"	-	"	Negro	Negro	1'-		
14	Herring	Albert H.	Ch. Cook	Aug	"	"	"	19	"	White	White	6'0		
15	Walker	Jos	Coal Pass	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11		
16	Stevens	John	Coal Pass	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10		
17	Brooks	Henry	Coal Pass	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7		
18	Stafford	Arthur	Coal Pass	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'1		
19	Hoffman	John	Coal Pass	"	"	"	"	-	"	Negro	Negro	5'6		
20	Young	Edgar	Coal Pass	"	"	"	"	32	"	Mex	Mex	5'3		
21	Oliveira	Serafin	Coal Pass	"	"	"	"	21	"	White	White	5'2		
22	Bautista	Nicholas	Coal Pass	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7		
23	Barrera	Tiofel	Coal Pass	"	"	"	"	20	"	Mex	Mex	5'2		
24	Lopez	Celestino	Coal Pass	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5		
25	O'Donnell	James	Coal Pass	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	White	White (1-op)	5'11		
26	Gutierrez	John	Coal Pass	"	"	"	"	25	"	White	Black (1-op)	5'7		
27	Diaz	Gustavo	Coal Pass	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	5'6		
28	Cirgenio	William	Coal Pass	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7		
29	Stevens	Edgar	Coal Pass	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2		
30	Simmons	Thomas	Coal Pass	"	"	"	"	-	"	White	White	-		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 175

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at N.Y., Aug 30, 1926, from the port of San Juan PR

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Joseph	Abraham	Steward	Aug 3 1926	N.Y.			33		Negro	Negro	5'6"		
2	Theodore	Duncan	Waiter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"		
3	Charles	Grayson	Waiter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"		
4	[illegible]	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	41	"	Negro	Negro	5'1"		
5	Gonia	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	Negro	Negro	5'8"		
6	Joseph	Richard	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	Negro	Negro	5'9"		
7	[illegible]	Oswald	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"		
8	George	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	Negro	Negro	5'6"		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Joseph

2 members of the crew

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information as to columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S S Cornelia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

C H Davis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Cornelia

8-30-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

13—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Charles M Schwab, arriving at New York, ..., 19 , from the port of Maragoane. Haiti

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	J. F.	Williams	Mate	June 9	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	44		White	Canada	5.10	180	
2	Andrew	Johannesson	A.B.	=	=	=	=	26		=	Norway	5.8	160	
3	J.	Hanneson	=	=	=	=	=	38		"	Norway	5.8	160	
4	Otto	Heurmusson	=	=	=	=	=	25		=	Esthonia	5.8	160	
5	Jess	Jessen	=	June 14	=	=	=	43		=	~~Denmark~~	5.6	150	
6	Elisha	Rankine	Cook	June 14	=	=	=	33		Colored	B.W.I.	5.6	140	
7	Edward	Hogan	Ordinary Seaman.	July 23	Ponce P.R.	=	=	22		=	~~New Jersey~~	5.5	130	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Charles M. Stevens

E-30-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 177

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Seth W. Smith, arriving at City Island, Aug 27th, 1920, from the port of Apple River N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1 W R Johnston	William	Master	July 24	Eastport Me	Yes	yes	60	M	U S Citz				
16561	2 Howell	William L	Seaman	24 July '20	Eastport Me	"	yes	23	male	English	Canadian	5-10½	175	Tattooed on left arm. Top of first finger on right hand missing
NSI	3 Keay	Richard D	"	27 July '20	"	"	"	35	male	Scotch	Canadian	5.6		
"	4 A. Klamp	Gilbert	Cook	July 14	Eastport	"		59		U S Citz				
U.S.	5 Johnston Johnston	Thos	Seaman	July 27	"	"		55		"				
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the Sch Scotia South, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Seth W Smith

5-5044

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 178

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "KATANGA", arriving at New York N.Y. Aug 29, 1920 from the port of HULL (England) Aug 11, 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												feet in Ebs		
26070 1	Johnston	Edwin A	84207	✓	Hull					English	British	5-4½	138	Scar on left cheek
26268 2	Jarmson	Jas	83575	✓	•		•		•		•	5-7	146	Nil
31461 3	Banning	A	Deck Steward	✓	•		•		•		•	5-2½	136	Heart on left forearm
322767 4	Tyler	C.F.A.	44488	✓	•		•		•		•	5-4½	140	Scar on right chest
Nil NC 5	Peterson	John	Bos'n	✓	•		•		•	Finn	Russian	5-9	182	3 Scars on forehead
165 6	Bartel	John	83579 Carpt'r	✓	•		•		•		•	5-6	168	Nil
480820 7	Gottwall	Arthur	A.B.	✓	•		•		•	Scotch	British	5-7	154	Nil
NC 479981 8	Morrison	Donald	A.B.	✓	•		•		•	"	•	5-8½	161	Anchor on left & star on right arm
NC 306794 MacNeil 9	McNeil	Donald	A.B.	✓	•		•		•	"	•	5-5½	168	Nil
NC 176 10	Geiger	Edward	A.B.	✓	•		•		•	Finn	Russian	5-6	139	Birthmark on r. wrist
NC 406599 11	MacLeon	Alexander	A.B.	✓	•		•		•	Scotch	British	5-7	146	Nil
NC 450884 12	McNeil	Kenneth	A.B.	✓	•		•		•	Eng	•	5-6	146	Nil
427801 13	Catchpole	William	83530 O.S.	✓	•		•		•		•	5-6	120	Nil
121868 14	Kaye	J	1411 1st. Engr.	✓	•		•		•	Scotch	•	5-8	156	Nil
116659 15	Tompkins	Edmund	2nd. Engr.	✓	•		•		•	Eng	•	6-1½	160	Nil
100690 16	Johnson	Robert	83578 3rd. Engr.	✓	•		•		•		•	5-9	155	Nil
121434 17	Falconer	Charles	4th. Engr.	✓	•		•		•		•	5-6	140	Nil
NC 302086 18	Elias	Costino	Dkyman	✓	•		•		•	Greek	•	5-7½	161	
NC 475903 19	Hall	Ernest E	F&T	✓	•		•		•	Eng	•	5-9½	156	Nil
NC 475902 Douglas 20	Douglas	Allan	F&T	✓	•		•		•	Eng	•	5-10	152	Nil
NC 482205 21	Wilson	Christopher	F&T	✓	•		•		•		•	5-5	142	
Nil 22	Svolis	Evangelis	94687 F&T	✓	•		•		•	Greek	Greek	5-5	156	Crushed Scar left thumb
NC 389090 23	Obed	Ohmed	F&T	✓	•		•		•	Eastern	British	5-8	137	Scars on left & right side body
NC Nil 24	Maraskes	Nicolas	F&T	✓	•		•		•	Greek	Greek	5-4	137	Nil
NC A101/361225	Karapean	Avak	F&T	✓	•		•		•	Armenian	Armenian	5-4	151	
827785 26	Dowelleswell	F.C.	83533 Stew'd	✓	•		•		•	Eng	British	5-7½	142	
812680 27	Basford	James	3278 Asst. Stew'd	✓	•		•		•		•	5-8	146	
827820 28	Cornforth	Richard	10436 Ships Cook	✓	•		•		•		•	5-4	130	
NC 812185 29	Allen	Henry	Asst. Cook	✓	•		•		•		•	5-6	134	
Nil 30	Miggins	John AB	113562 Asst. Stew'd	✓	•		•		•		•		135	
308479 31	Hargrave	Thomas	W T O	✓	•		•		•		•	5-10	137	
201254 32	Stetcu	Michell	11447 F&T	✓	•		•		•	Rumanian	Rumanian	5-10	147	
924 33	Openneer	Louis	11054 F&T	✓	•		•		•	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	171	
7012 34														
35														
36														

C. F. English
Purser

(14) without Crew

Total Crew (33)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each default.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .... 1 ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. A. Johnston, master, of the SS Kalanga, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. A Johnston
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1920

C. F. Englisher
Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Prosecutor

Kalanga

8-30-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 6, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

179

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia

September 4th, 1920

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "Norvega"

from port of Bergen, Norway, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted 7

Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 2nd, 1920, consigned to J.A. Mc, Carthy; is now lying at Pier 78 South, and is expected to sail September 4th, 1920 for Havana Cuba.

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Arthur Kristiansen	23	Norwegian	8/13-20 Kristiania
Cle K. Olsen	23	"	" "
Ingvald Pedersen	25	"	" "
Sverre Salvesen	19	"	" "
Sigurd Jensen	23	"	" "

14—[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Mikkelsen	Hans J.	[illegible]	10/8-20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7 154 None.
19	Andersen	Oscar	Fireman	14/5-20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7 154 None.
20	Pedersen	Ole J.	Fireman	17/5-20	Bergen	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4 144 With both arms
21	Pedersen	Karl Harain	Fireman	10/8-20	Kristiania	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7 145 None.
22	Ramelow	Antonius	"	10/8-20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7 125 "
23	Knudsen	Kiman	"	10/8-20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0 169 "
24	Andersen	Anders	"	11/8-20	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3 115 "
25	Hammer	Sverre	"	11/8-20	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 10 154 "
26	Olsen	Sigurd M.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	
27	Lorentzen	Richard	Steward	7/12-18	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6 164 "
28	Björkman	Ivar	Cook	12/7-19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10 159 "
29	Larsen	Eugen	Galleyboy	10/8-20	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5 112 "
30	Boleny	Konrad	Messboy	10/8-20	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6 [illegible] "

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Consul General of the United States of America

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hilmar Stendal	23	Norwegian	8/13-20 Kristiania
Sverre Hammmer	18	"	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gjert M. Hansen	55	Norwegian	8/13-20 Kristiania
Bjørn Knudsen	22	"	" "
Robert Mc. Charthy	17	American	7/17-20 Philadelphia

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Sigurd Ellingsen	22	Norwegian			
Sverre Storkesen	21	"			
Olai Henriksen	28	"			
Osmund Jacobsen	28	"			
John Westlund	24	Svedish			
Haakon Olsen	33	Norwegian			
John H. Jonansen	24	Svedish	This two men signed on but they		
Per A.Holm	28	"	didn't came onboard before the ship left		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Haldor Andersen
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

				Vaiper	10-20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8. 144	"
18	Nikkelsen	Hans J.		2nd-no.	11/8-20	"	"	"	35	"	"		5.7. 165	Fish on left arm
19	Andersen	Oskar		V 3	14/5-20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7. 154	Norge.
20	Pethersen	Ole J.		Fireman	17/5-20	Bergen	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4. 144	Fish both arms
21	Pedersen	Karl Harsin		Fireman	10/8-20	Kristiania	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7. 145	Norge.
22	Ramelow	Antonius		"	10/8-20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7. 125	"
23	Stendal	Hilmar.		"	10/8-20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0. 169	"
24	Andersen	Anders			11/8-20	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3. 115	"
25	Hammer	Sverre		"	11/8-20	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.10. 154	"
26	Jensen	Sigurd M.		"	— "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"		
27	Lorentzen	Richard		Steward	21/12-18	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6. 164	"
28	Björkman	Ivar		Cook	12/7-19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10 159	"
29	Larsen	Augen		Gallyboy	10/8-20	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5. 112	"
30	Baleng	Konrad		Messboy	10/8-20	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6.	"

Joseph Scarinzi
Vice Consul

Marion Letcher
Consul General of the United States of America

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NORWEGA

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

180

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Vonega", arriving at New York, Aug 30, 1920, from the port of Bergen Aug 17, 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tindersen	Kaiklan	Master	11/8-20	Kristiania	No	Yes	29	M	Seamen	Norwegian	5'6½"	156	None
2	Rasmussen	Andreas	1st Mate	11/8-20	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
3	Holt	Einar	2nd "	11/8-20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7.	154	"
4	Thoresen	Berent	3rd "	14/8-20	Kristiania	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7.	160	"
5	Vass	Erling	Wireless oper	17/5-20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6½	132	"
6	Hansen	Andreas	Boatswain	23/7-19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	150	Tats left arm
7	Berendsen	Jakob	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4	145	
8	Johansen	Fridtjof	Sailor	12/7-18	Kristiania	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.11	149	None
9	Johansen	Konrad		14/5-20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6.	146	"
10	Bjarne Pedersen	Bjarne		13/5-19	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
11	Knarsen	Erling		14/5-20	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	129	"
12	Kristensen	Arthur		11/8-20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6½	145	Tats both arms
13	Pedersen	Ingvald		11/8-20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10.	169	None.
14	Zernichow	Peter		11/8-20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'½	165	"
15	Knudsen	Bjön		11/8-20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5½	140	Tats on left arm
16	Hansen	Gjert	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'5"	143	
17	Hermansen	Hermann	Chief Eng	10/8-20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	144	"
18	Nikkelsen	Hans J.	2nd "	11/8-20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	165	Tats on left arm
19	Tindersen	Oskar	3rd "	14/5-20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	154	None.
20	Pettersen	Ole J.	Fireman	17/5-20	Bergen	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4.	144	Tats both arms
21	Pedersen	Karl Harald	Fireman	10/8-20	Kristiania	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7.	145	None.
22	Ramelow	Antonius	"	10/8-20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7.	125	"
23	Tendal	Hilmar	"	10/8-20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0.	169	"
24	Andersen	Anders	"	11/8-20	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3.	115	"
25	Hammer	Sverre	"	11/8-20	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10'	154	"
26	Jensen	Sigurd M.	"	—"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
27	Sorensen	Richard	Steward	21/12-18	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6.	164	"
28	Björkman	Ivar	Cook	12/7-19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	159	"
29	Larsen	Eugen	Gallyboy	10/8-20	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5.	112	"
30	Baleng	Konrad	Messboy	10/8-20	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6		"

Joseph Scarinzi Asst

Consul General of the United States of America

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1230

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mortensen	Haurik	Cabinboy	14/5-20	Kristiania	No	Yes	18	M.	Scandi	Norwegian	5.8	120	None.
2	Mc Carthy	Robert	Steward	17/7-20	Philadelphia	Yes.	"	19	"	American	American	5.6	135	"
3	Lien	Mc K	Sailor	12/8-20	Kristiania	No	"	23	"	Scand	Norwegian			
4	Salvesen	Svenre	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Joseph Haaning Master

Consul General of the United States of America

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—12pp

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..., of the ... Norwega ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Haldor Andersen

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

2

Sworn to before me this ... 30 ... day of ... August ..., 19 ... 20

Joseph Sparrow

Immigrant Inspector.

Norwega

6-2-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

182

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
Sept 4, 1920

I, master of the Ans. (Nationality) S.S. "Munsondale" hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 23 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 30, 1920, consigned to Munson Line is now lying at Pier # 9, and is expected to sail Sept 5, 1920, for Havana Cuba via United States port of Norfolk, Va First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
NO			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

												Granton Spain 5-2
	Eduardo					Yes	37	"	"	"		5-6
21	Ribeiro	Antonio				"	41	"	"	"		5-6
22	Cauchi	Joseph	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	Greek	Greece		5-7
23	Kugler	Frank		"	"	"	"	21	German	Ger. S.		5-8
24	Beltran	Manuel	✓ 69519	July 31	Norfolk	"	"	27	Spanish	Spain		5-8
25	Agra	Remigio		" 21	Phila	"	"	27	"	"		5-4
26	Lopez	Vicente		"	"	"	No	28	"	"		5-6
27	Lopez	Vicente Co.		"	"	"	"	36	"	"		5-3
28	Troyano	Jose	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	22	"	Argentina		5-6
29	Lopez	Victor	✓ 48433	"	"	"	"	18	"	Spain		5-4
30	Routley	James		"	Aug 23	Havana	"	"	22	British	British	5-3

Line Munson
Owners 50
Local Agents Munson S.S. Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NO			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James B Dryden	41	U. S.	Philadelphia July 21-1920
Isidro Tages	34	Spain	✓
Ramon Tages	25	✓	✓
Jose Sanchez	29	✓	✓
Jose Fernandez	46	✓	✓
Vincent J. Doyle	17	U S	✓
Lamitz J Nowell	38	✓	✓
R. V. Seibett	25	✓	✓
Carl A Goodwin	30	✓	✓
Vicente Lopez	27	Spain	✓
Remegio Agrad	26	✓	✓
Joseph Canchi	21	Greek	✓
Vicente C Lopez	34	Spain	✓
Frank Zugler	25	U.S.	✓
Victor Lopez	18	Spain	✓
Jose Troyano	23	Argentine	✓
Jf. F. Chisholm	46	Brit. D.	✓
Jr. Chisholm	35	✓	✓
John St. Judd	34	U.S.	✓
John Douglas	18	Brit. D.	✓
Joseph E. Johnson	21	✓	✓
James Stephens	19	U. S.	✓
James Routley	22	British	Nuevitas Cuba Aug 24/20

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. H. McEnroe	24	U. S.	Ramon Argiolay	27	Spain
Pedro Mayo	44	Spain	Jose M. Villar	18	✓
M. Lopez	24	✓	Rafael Tejero	30	✓
M. Suarez	26	✓	R. Dominguez	28	✓
Ramis Arado	18	✓	J. Toro	37	✓
M. Dominguez	30	✓	Jose Oliveira	24	✓
J. M. Keaveny	25	U. S.	Jose Romero	18	✓
Jas. D. Beary	28	✓	E. V. V. Wilhelmsen	35	Denmark
F. H. Bazzell	42	✓	Herman Marshall	33	Br Guiana
R. H. Sewall	23	✓	Tom. Evelyn	25	Brit W.I.
			Cyril Smith	24	✓
			St. Clair Mc Anney	20	✓
			C. Davis	25	✓

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NO				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. H. Sewell
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

17	Gepuer	Raymond			✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	British	✓	6.00
18	Goodwin	Carl A.	✓	1100	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-6
19	Garcia	Manuel	✓	098390	✓	✓	✓	No	36	✓	Spanish	Spain	5-2
20	Lopez	Eduardo			✓	✓	✓	Yes	37	✓	✓	✓	5-6
21	Ribeiro	Antonio	✓	11371	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5-6
22	Canchi	Joseph		Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Greek	Greece	5-7
23	Zugler	Frank			✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	German	U.S.	5-8
24	Beltran	Manuel	✓	69519	July 31	Norfolk	✓	✓	27	✓	Spanish	Spain	5-8
25	Agra	Remigio			21	Phila	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5-4
26	Lopez	Vicente			✓	✓	✓	No	28	✓	✓	✓	5-6
27	Lopez	Vicente C.			✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5-3
28	Troyano	Jose		Coalpasser	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	Argentina	5-6
29	Lopez	Victor	✓	48733	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	Spain	5-4
30	Routley	James			Aug 23	Nuevitas	✓	✓	22	✓	British	British	5-3

Line Munson
Owners
Local Agents Munson S/S Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MUNSON FM

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel Munndale, arriving at New York, Aug 30, 1930, from the port of Nuevitas Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1930										
1	Hassell	Peter J.	Master	July 21	Phila.	yes	yes	39	Male	Dutch	U.S.	5-9		
2	Dryden	James B.	Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	British	"	5-9		
3	Loren	Irving A.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scan.	"	5-11		
4	Hatch	Tom E.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	British	"	5-4		
5	Caamano	Alonzo	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
6	Tages	Saiano	Boom	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8		
7	Sanchez	Manuel J.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8		
8	Solmeron	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7		
9	Salom	Jaime	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7		
10	Fernandez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-2		
11	Tages	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9		
12	Sanchez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1		
13	Cartelle	Flaviano Ares	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9		
14	Doyle	Vincent J.	Wireless	"	"	"	"	17	"	Irish	U.S.	5-8		
15	Vogel	Max G.	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	47	"	German	"	5-9		
16	Norvik	Lauritz J.	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scan.	"	5-10		
17	Jewett	Raymond V.	2 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	British	"	6.00		
18	Woodwin	Carl A.	3 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6		
19	Garcia	Manuel	Oiler	"	"	"	No	36	"	Spanish	Spain	5-2		
20	Lopez	Eduardo	"	"	"	"	Yes	37	"	"	"	5-6		
21	Ribeiro	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6		
22	Cauchi	Joseph	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Greek	Greece	5-7		
23	Kugler	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	U.S.	5-8		
24	Beltran	Manuel	✓69519	July 21	Norfolk	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8		
25	Agra	Remigio	"	"	21	Phila	"	27	"	"	"	5-4		
26	Lopez	Vicente	"	"	"	"	No	28	"	"	"	5-6		
27	Lopez	Vicente Co.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3		
28	Troyano	Jose	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Argentina	5-6		
29	Lopez	Victor	✓ 48733	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Spain	5-4		
30	Routley	James	"	"	Aug 23	Nuevitas	"	22	"	British	British	5-3		

Line Munson
Owners Do
Local Agents Munson S/S Line

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. J. Russell, Master, of the Am S.S. "Klondale", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. J. Russell

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

184

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Munargo", arriving at New York, Aug. 30, 1918, from the port of Nuevitas Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Chisholm	William F.	Steward	July 23 '18	Phila	Yes	Yes	46	Male	N. E.	British	5'-11"		
2	Chisholm	Willesley T.	Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9		
3	Judd	John H.	2d Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	African	U. S.	5-8		
4	Stephens	James	Messman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6		
5	Johnson	Joseph E.	Utility	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	British	5-10		
6	Douglas	John	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8		
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Munargo

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. J. Hassell, Master, of the Am S/S Mundale, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

V. J. Hassell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1925.

Patrick Kay
Immigrant Inspector.

Am S/S Mundale

C + 30-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nancy Hanks, arriving at New York, Aug 24, 19 20, from the port of Bordeaux

List or manifest of aliens employed as members of crew Sch Nancy Hanks at New York from Bordeaux France

185

No. on articles	Name	Position	Shipped When	Shipped Where	Paid off at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
3	James Seymour Cook	Cook	Oct 30/19	New York	Yes		42	Black	Br W. Indies	5'-8		
11	John P Harrell	Boatswain	5/20	Barbados			46	White	Dutch W.I.	5'-6		
16	Gaetanus Hansell	A. B.	5/21/20				41	do	" "	5'-6		
17	Simon Hughes	A B	2/5/20	do			30	Black	" "	5'-7		
18	B Harrell	Mate	2/5/20	do			41	White	Dutch West Indies	5'-4		
19	R Martin	A B	2/3/20				19	White	" "	5' 6		
20	Yankee Wilson	A B	2/5/20	do			49	Black	" "	5'-8		
21	Nibbert Harrell	Engineer	2/5/20	do			38	White	" "	5'-6		
22	Burton Sprinter	Boy	2/5/20	do			19	Black	Br West Indies	5'-6		

U. S. Citizen

F P Whittier Master

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nancy Hanks, arriving at [illegible], Aug 27, 19[illegible], from the port of Bordeaux

List or manifest of aliens employed as Members of crew Sch Nancy Hanks at New York from Bordeaux France

No on articles	Name	Position	Shipped When	Shipped Where	Paid off at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Race	Nationality	Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
185												
3	James Seymour Cook	Cook	Oct 30/19	New York	840 Ba	Yes	42	Black	Br W. Indies	5' 8		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	46	White	Dutch W.I.	5' 6		
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] manifest list shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 583) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

189

Required under Act of Congress of February ... delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.SUDBURY., arriv... New ..., 19 , from the port of Cienfuegos. (Cuban.Ports.) Guantanamo.Santiago.Manzanillo.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Loshe.	Robert E.	1st.Mate.	7/4/20	New York.	To be paid	Yes	39	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'8"	I72	none.
2	Petters.	Walter,	2nd. "	7/4/20.	" "	paid	yes	27	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'8"	I54	Mone.
3	Baxter.	Noble D.	3rd. "	7/4/20.	" "	To be paid.	Yes	29	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'8"	I48	Mone
4	Rundquist.	John M.	Carpenter.	7/4/20.	" "	To be paid.	Yes	24	M	Scandinavian.	Sweden.	5'8"	I76	Mone.
5	Kolste.	Chris.	Boatswain.	7/4/20.	" "	To be paid.	yes	4I	M	"	—			Tattoed right
6	Pratt.													

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

187

PORT OF New York.

Sept. 4. 1920., 19

I, master of the Walter O'Brien. (Nationality.) S. S. SUDBURY.

from port of Cuban. Ports., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 21 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 21 Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August. 29.1920., 19 , consigned to Ward Line. ; is now lying at Foot of India.St. Green Point, and is expected to sail Sept.4.1920., 19 , for Holland.and German. Ports.

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None		

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Line Ward Line.

Owners Shawmut.S.S.Co.

Local Agents Livermore.Pearbon.Co.Inc.

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page

Discharged Seamen.

Name	age.	Nationalty	When and Signed,
J.Lopez.	2I	Greek.	188 New York. July.4.I920
Enreque M Tere.	I9	San Domingo.	" " July.I3.I920.
Jaime Segura.	I7	Columbia.	" " July.4.I920.
Wan Ton.	30.	China.	" " July.4.I920

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
	Ion office)				
Chas Hall.	ited States.	Sweden.	Domingo Guaria.	28	U.S.
fred Eri...on.	10	"	John Sullivan.	20	U.S.
Nels E. Acharson.	26	"	Wong Young.	35	China.
Harry Rabinsutz.	I8	"	Kling Tung.	30	"
Seth Lundberg.	I7	U.S.	Mong Ping.	30	"
Fred C Dickley.	I8	U.S.	Ching Sow.	26	"
James J.Caulkins.	3I	U.S.	John Anderson 33 Norway Oscar Johnson 25 W.I C.P. Howells 35 W.I		
Carl G.Williams.	24	U.S.	J.A. Singer 34 Jamaica James Potter 58 Canada		
Henry Urgertz.	22	Sweden.			
L.Danielsen.	22	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
D.P.Pelarnons.	35	Greek.	New.York. July.17.I92o.	Venerial.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Walter C. Brein.
Master.

			" "	July.4.I920.
Oscar Franklin.	30	American.	" "	July.4.I920.
John U.Morris.	22	"	" "	July.I6.I920.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

								To be paid.	Yes	27	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'9"	I85	None.
18	Franklin.	Oscar.	20334 Ist.Asst.Eng.	7/4/20.	"	"	TO be paid.	Yes	30	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	I59	None.
19	Lohse.	Homer J.	1302 2nd. "	7/4/20.	"	"	To be paid.	Yes	22	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	I59	None.
20	Morris.	John U.	40260 3rd. "	7/8/20.	"	"	To be paid.	Yes	22	M	U.S.	U.S.	6'2"	I70	None.
21	Wheeler.	I.S.	14407 Deck Eng.	7/4/20.	"	"	To be Paid.	Yes	32	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'9"	I79	None.
22	Starks.	Joseph.	Oiler.	7/4/20.	"	"	To be paid.	Yes	23	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'9"	I74	None.
23	Rust.	Earnest.	" 9280	7/4/20.	"	"	To be paid.	Yes	25	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'4"	I40	None.
24	Langrebe.	R.J.	1870 Watertender.	7/4/20.	"	"	To be paid.	Yes	I9	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'9½"	I56	None.
25	Mattern.	William s.	" 13612	7/4/20.	"	"	To be paid.	Yes	24	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	I40	
26	Colligan.	A.R.	5623 Fireman.	7/4/20.	"	"	To be paid.	Yes	I9	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'9"	I60	None.
27	Lopez.	John.	" 13400	7/4/20.	"	"	To be Paid.	Yes	26	M	Portuguese.	Portuguese.	5'8'	I50	None.
28	Nyberg.	Adolph.	" 1600 B.	7/II/20.	"	"	To be paid.	Yes	29	M	Scandinavian.	Sweden.	5'I0"	I60	None.
29	Lee.	Too.	12599 S.7 Steward.	7/4/20.	"	"	Toobe Paid.	Yes	4I	M	China.	China.	5'7"	I80	None.
30	Gew.	Lee.	3151 Cook.	7/4/20.	"	"	TO be Paid.	No	29	M	China.	China.	5'7"	I40	None.

Line Ward Line.

Owners Shawmut.S.S.Co.

Local Agents Livermore.Pearbon.Co.Inc.
16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H.Rundquist.	24	Sweden	New York. July.4. 1920.
Michael Brett. X	43	Irish.	" " July.4. 1920.
K.K.Helgebo.	25	Norwegian.	" " July.4. 1920.
J.Nelson.	25	American.	" " July.4.1920.
G.Bergersen. X	22	Norwegian.	" " July.6.1920.
Irving Mensch.	23	American.	" " July.4.1920.
A.L.Caparn.	23	"	" " July.4.1920.
JosephE.Starks.	23	"	" " July.4. 1290.
George Gibson.	25	Inglish.	" " July.II.I[illegible].
A.R.Colligam.	I9	American.	" " July.4.1920.
Too Lee.	4I	China.	" " Juoy.4.1920.
Lui Po.	49	"	" " July.4.1920.
Wane Ah Kew. X	29	"	" " July.4.1920.
M.G.Avery.	40	American.	" " July.4.1920.
Chong Quen.	34	China.	" " July.4.1920.
Oscar Franklin.	30	American.	" " July.4.1930.
John U.Morris.	22	"	" " July.I6.1920.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]ed States.					
Chas Hall.		Sweden.	Domingo Gueria.	28	U.S.
Fred Eri[illegible]		"	John Sullivan.	20	U.S.
Nels E. Ackerson.	26	"	Wong Young.	35	China.
Harry Rabinsuts.	I8	"	Kling Tung.	30	"
Seth Lundberg.	I7	U.S.	Mong Ping.	30	"
Fred C Dickley.	I8	U.S.	Ching Sow.	26	"
James J.Caulkins.	3I	U.S.	John Anderson / Oscar Johnson / C.P. Howell / J.A. Hugar / James Potter	33 / 33 / 38 / 39 / 56	Norway / W.I. / Sweden / Canada
Carl G.Williams.	24	U.S.			
Henry Urgertz.	22	Sweden.			
L.Danielsen.	22	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
D.P.Pelarnoms.	35	Greek.	New.York. July.17.1920.	Venerial.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Walter C. Brown
Master.

[OVER.]

	Franklin.	Oscar.	Ist.Asst.Eng.	7/4/20.	"	"	TO be paid.	Yes	30	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	I59	None.
19	Lohse.	Homer J.	2nd. "	7/4/20.	"	"	To be paid.	Yes	2I	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	I59	None.
20	Morris.	John U.	3rd. "	7/8/20.	"	"	To be paid.	Yes	22	M	U.S.	U.S.	6'2"	I70	None.
21	Wheeler.	I.S.	Deck Eng.	7/4/20.	"	"	To be Paid.	Yes	32	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'9"	I79	None.
22	Starks.	Joseph.	Oiler.	7/4/20.	"	"	To be paid.	Yes	23	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'9"	I74	None.
23	Rust.	Earnest.	"	7/4/20.	"	"	To be paid.	Yes	25	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'4"	I40	None.
24	Langrebe.	R.J.	Watertender.	7/4/20.	"	"	To be paid.	Yes	I9	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'9½"	I56	None.
25	Mattsrn.	William s.	"	7/4/20.	"	"	To be paid.	Yes	24	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	I40	
26	Colligan.	A.R.	Fireman.	7/4/20.	"	"	To be paid.	Yes	I9	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'9"	I60	None.
27	Lopez.	John.	"	7/4/20.	"	"	To be Paid.	Yes	26	M	Portuguese.	Portuguese.	5'8'	I50	None.
28	Nyberg.	Adolph.	"	7/II/20.	"	"	To be paid.	Yes	29	M	Scandinavian.	Sweden.	5'I0"	I60	None.
29	Lee.	Too.	Steward.	7/4/20.	"	"	Toobe Paid.	Yes	4I	M	China.	China.	5'7"	I80	None.
30	Gew.	Lee.	Cook.	7/4/20.	"	"	TO be Paid.	No	29	M	China.	China.	5'7"	I40	None.

Line Ward Line.

Owners Shawmut.S.S.Co.

Local Agents Livermore.Dearborn.Co.Inc.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 189

Required under Act of Congress of February ... delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.SUDBURY. *arriv* ... New ... , 19 , *from the port of* Cienfuegos. (Cuban.Ports.) Guantanamo.Santiago.Manzanillo.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Loshe.	Robert E.	1st.Mate.	7/4/20	New York.	To be paid	Yes	39	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'8"	I72	None.
2	Petters.	Walter,	2nd. "	7/4/20.	" "	paid	yes	27	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'8"	I54	None.
3	Baxter.	Noble D.	3rd. "	7/4/20.	" "	To be paid.	Yes	29	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'8"	I48	None
4	Rundquist.	John M.	Carpenter.	7/4/20.	" "	To be paid.	Yes	24	M	Scandinavian.	Sweden.	5'8"	I76	None.
5	Kolste.	Chris.	Boatswain.	7/4/20.	" "	To be paid.	yes	41	M	"	Norway.	5'7½"	I68	Tattoed right Forearm
6	Brett.	Michael.	A.B.Seaman.	7/4/20.	" "	to be paid.	yes	39	M	Irish.	Irish.	5'8"	I64	None.
7	Helgebo.	Krist k.	" "	7/4/20.	" "	To be paid.	Yes	25	M	Scandinavian.	Norway.	5'8"	I52	None.
8	Ryle.	B[illegible]	" "	7/4/20.	" "	To be paid.	Yes	22	M	Dutch.	Dutch.	5'9"	I47	None.
9	Danielson.	David.	" "	7/4/20.	" "	To be paid.	Yes	34	M	Scandivian.	Norway.	5'9"	I62.	None.
10	Nelson.	John.	" "	7/4/20.	" "	To be paid.	Yes	25	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	I65	None.
11	Hughes.	James c.	" "	7/6/20.	" "	To be paid.	Yes	21	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'6½"	I66	None.
12	Bergersen.	Gust.	" "	7/6/20.	" "	To be paid.	Yes.	22	M	Scandinavian.	Norway.	5'7"	I42	Burn scare on right arm.
13	Wilber.	Francis.	Od.Seaman.	7/4/20.	" "	To be paid.	Yes	17	M	U.S.	U.s.	5'7"	I44	None.
14	Foster.	Raymond O.	" "	7/4/20.	" "	To be paid.	Yes	27	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'6"	I37	None.
15	Guamon.	Victor.	" "	7/4/20.	" "	To be paid.	Yes	17	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	I40	None
16	Mensch.	Irving.	" "	7/4/20.	" "	To be paid.	Yes	23	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	I45	None.
17	Baldwin.	L.F.N.	Chief.Eng.	7/4/20.	" "	To be paid.	Yes.	49	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'9"	I83	None.
18	Franklin.	Oscar.	1st.Asst.Eng.	7/4/20.	" "	TO be paid.	Yes	30	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	I59	None.
19	Lohse.	Homer J.	2nd. "	7/4/20.	" "	To be paid.	Yes	21	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	I59	None.
20	Morris.	John U.	3rd. "	7/8/20.	" "	To be paid.	Yes	22	M	U.S.	U.S.	6'2"	I70	None.
21	Wheeler.	I.S.	Deck Eng.	7/4/20.	" "	To be Paid.	Yes	32	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'9"	I79	None.
22	Starks.	Joseph.	Oiler.	7/4/20.	" "	To be paid.	Yes	23	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'9"	I74	None.
23	Rust.	Earnest.	"	7/4/20.	" "	To be paid.	Yes	25	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'4"	I40	None.
24	Langrebe.	R.J.	Watertender.	7/4/20.	" "	To be paid.	Yes	19	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'9½"	I56	None
25	Mattern.	William s.	"	7/4/20.	" "	To be paid.	Yes	24	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	I40	[illegible] left
26	Colligan.	A.R.	Fireman.	7/4/20.	" "	To be paid.	Yes	19	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'9"	I60	None.
27	Lopez.	John.	"	7/4/20.	" "	To be Paid.	Yes	26	M	Portuguese.	Portuguese.	5'8'	I50	None.
28	Nyberg.	Adolph.	"	7/II/20.	" "	To be paid.	Yes	29	M	Scandinavian.	Sweden.	5'I0"	I60	None.
29	Lee.	Too.	Steward.	7/4/20.	" "	Toobe Paid.	Yes	41	M	China.	China.	5'7"	I80	None.
30	Gaw.	Lee.	Cook.	7/4/20.	" "	TO be Paid.	No	29	M	China.	China.	5'7"	I40	None.

Line ... Ward Line.
Owners ... Shawmut.S.S.Co.
Local Agents ... Livermore.Dearbon.Co.Inc.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680 Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from an* [redacted] *e during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 190

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.UDBURY. *arriving at* New York. , 19 , *from the port of* Cienfuegos. (Cuban.Ports) Guantanamo.Santiago.Manzanillo.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Po.	Lui.	2nd.Cook.	7/4/20.	New York.	To be paid.	No	49	M	Chinese.	Chinese.	5'6"	I65	None.
2	Tom.	Wang.	3rd.Cook.	7/4/20.	" "	To be paid.	No	30	M	Chinese.	Chinese.	5'6"	I40	None.
3	Kew	Wah Ah.	Messman.	7/4/20.	" "	To be paid.	Yes	29	M	Chinese.	Chinese.	5'6"	I38	None.
4	Lung.	Chan.	"	7/4/20.	" "	To be paid	No	27	M	Chinese.	Chinese.	5'7"	I36	None.
5	Tui.	Wong.	"	7/4/20	" "	To be paid.	No	29	M	Chinese.	Chinese.	5'7"	I35	None.
6	Quen.	Chong.	Messboy.	7/4/20.	" "	To be paid.	No	34	M	Chinese.	Chinese.	5'7"	I40	None.
7	Foo.	Foo.	"	7/4/20.	" "	To be paid.	No	27	M	Chinese.	Chinese.	5'7"	I35	None.
8	Caparn/	Arthur L.	Wireless.	7/4/20.	" "	To be Paid.	Yes	23	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'8"	I50	None.
9	Gibson.	George.	Watertender.	7/11/20.	" "	To be paid.	Yes	35	M	Inglish.	Inglish.	5'8"	I60	Arificial foot. Left.
10	T ere.	Enreque N.	Wiper.	7/13/20.	" "	To be paid.	Yes	19	M	West Indian.	San Domingo	5'5"	I35	None.
11	Segura.	Jaime.	"	7/13/20.	" "	To be paid.	Yes	17	M	Columbia	Columbia.	5'	I35	None.
12	Kellner.	William.	Oiler.	7/4/20.	" "	To be paid.	Yes	27	M	Russia.	Nat. U.S.	5'3½"	I36	None.
13	Avery.	M.S.	Supercargo.	7/4/20.	" "	To be paid	Yes	40	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'10"	I40	Broken ancle right foot.
14	Burne.	Patrick.J.	Storekeeper.	7/13/20.	" "	To be paid	Yes	39	M	Irish	Irish.	5'7½"	I45	None.
15	Pelarnons.	Dec P.	Wiper.	7/17/20.	" "	To be paid	No	35	M	Greeks	Greeks.	5'7"	I40	None.
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Ward Line.

Owners Shawmut S.S.Co. Boston.

Local Agents Livermore.Dearbon.Co.Inc.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

2

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

Sandusky

f - 30 - 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. .....

Form 989

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

191

PORT OF New York

Sept 1, 1920

I, master of the Am (Nationality) Tug Gypsum King, from port of Spanish W. I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 18 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 18

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 31, 19 , consigned to J. T. Whitney & Co, is now lying at Jersey Brighton S.I., and is expected to sail , 19 , for Spanish W. I.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States

this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1342

Line	Name	Age	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Race*	Destination
1015-07 orig	17 McDonald	Howard E.	"	" " 44 "	Canada	" "
	18 Baldridge	Thomas	Khaki boy	" " "	Am	U.S.C.G. Sta 170
	19				Fmr Brooklyn	
	20				Pilot	
	21					
	22					
	23					
	24					
	25					
	26					
	27					
	28					
	29					
	30					

Line 103 King Trans. Co.

Owners J. P. King Trans. Co.

Local Agents J. T. Whitney & Co

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. J. Syre	30	Amr.	Juneau July 16
Wm Gustinson	30	"	
S. Penmer	46	"	
E. Slater	24	"	
H. Scharffenstein	20	"	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M. S. Johnson	42	Amr			
E. M. Kolberg	29	"			
John Wheaton	25	Canadian			
Howard C. Brem	21	Amr			
Perry Macumber	16	Canadian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

L. Miller
Master.

[OVER.]

1915-0704.9	17	Mc Donald	Howard	Ed	"	"	"	44	"	Canada	Can	5/7	140
	18	Baldridge	Thomas	Murray	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	H Sea	5/7	170
	19												
	20												
	21												
	22												
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

Line J B King Coal Co.
Owners J B King Coal Co
Local Agents J. F. Whiting & Co
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Sheet No. .....

LIST O[illegible] ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 192

Required under Act of Cong[illegible] ary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GYPSUM [illegible], arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y. [illegible] 31, 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1247 n.y	1 Reid	Norman	Master	U.S.	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	37	Male	Am	Am	5/7	200	
28 1991 n.y	2 [illegible]re	[illegible]ert	1st mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand	"	5/[illegible]	161	
10105 n.y	3 Hartman	William	2nd	"	"	"	"	30	"	Am	"	5/7	180	
138078 n.y	4 Gayel	Ralph	Seaman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Canada	Canada	5/7	175	
102677 n.y	5 Parker	William	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	170	
[illegible]329 n.y	6 J. Nelsen	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand	Swede	6/1	160	
	7 Reimmer	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	U S A	5/7	150	
17345 n.y	8 Jones	Francis W.	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	43	"	Am	"	5/5	200	
	9 Russell	Harry E	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	180	
[illegible]7521 n.y	10 Ripley	Wilbur	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	170	
[illegible]0311 n.y	11 [illegible]ool	Irving	Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	165	
[illegible]9546 n.y	12 Hansen	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand	Nor	5/7	165	
[illegible]87249 n.y	13 Macumber	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Canada	Can.	5/7	140	
	14 Barry	Michiah	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Am	U S A	5/7	165	
	15 [illegible]Macumber	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Canada	Can	5/7	140	
[illegible]2622 n.y	16 Scharffenstein	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Am	U S A	5/6	190	
[illegible]01507 n.y	17 McDonald	Howard E	Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	Canada	Can	5/7	190	
	18 Baldridge	Thomas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Am	U S A	5/7	170	
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line [illegible]US King Coast. t.o.

Owners J. S. King Coast. t.o.

Local Agents D. A. Whitney & Co

14—[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Mills, of the GYPSUM KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3[a] (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Mills
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31 day of August, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Gypsum King
8-31-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689

Sheet No. .....

F - 2 Waldwick

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 193

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Hoboken

Sept 12 19 21

I, master of the Br Barque (Nationality) S. S. Br Barque Waldwick

from port of St [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	16	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	16

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 12, 19 21, consigned to [illegible] Whiting Co is now lying at West Eighth St, and is expected to sail Sept 13, 19 21 for Fullerton N.S.

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master or commanding officer, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer thereof to report, and it shall be unlawful for any such master or commanding officer, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer to bring to the United States from any foreign port or place any alien, other than an alien crewman, who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, if required by this Act, or who is afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities specified as grounds for exclusion in section 2 of this Act, or who is not clear as to right to admission, or any alien crewman who intends to land unlawfully in the United States, or who is destined to a place other than the United States: Provided, That such vessel may bring to the United States any alien who is in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, if required by this Act, and who is not afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities specified as grounds for exclusion in section 2 of this Act, and who is clear as to right to admission, and who intends to land lawfully in the United States, and who is destined to a place in the United States, unless the master or commanding officer, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel knows or has reason to believe that such alien intends to land unlawfully in the United States or is destined to a place other than the United States. Any such master or commanding officer, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who violates any of the provisions of this section shall be fined in the sum of $1,000 for each such alien, or imprisoned for not more than one year, or both, and may be arrested upon warrant issued by any commissioner, judge, or court of the United States, and the vessel shall be detained until the fine is paid or bond given therefor. Any such fine may be remitted or refunded in whole or in part by the Secretary of Labor, whose decision shall be final.

SEC. 37. That the master or commanding officer of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States from any foreign port or place shall, at the time of the departure of such vessel from such port or place, deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival lists or manifests of all such aliens, including aliens in transit through the United States to foreign countries, and of aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions and respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1540

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 194

Required under Act of Cong ... to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Wildwood, arriving at City Id. N. J. August 21st, 1920, from the port of Hillsboro N B

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Dq 034 1	Burgess	Edward	Master	July 16th 1920	Windsor	No	yes	55	Male	English	British	5.8	130	
60164 2	Crowell	Embert	Mate	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.9	160	
1 X 88 3	Campbell	George	Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6	170	
1 10898 4	Mc Leod	Boyed	Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	1	"	5.8	160
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

E H Burgess
Master Barge Wildwood

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E H Burgess
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

Wildwood

5-21-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....
Sheet No. 1.....
195

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kinion, arriving at ~~Hampton Roads, Va.~~ New York July, 1920, from the port of Liverpool Botwood N/F

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Trickey	James	Master	30.6.20	Liverpool	No	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5.10	187	Scar under R. Eye
2	Nonnoy	Charles	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.8	154	
3	Johnston	Albert	2nd	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5½	163	
4	Compbell	Colin	3rd	do	do	do	do	22	do	Scotch	do	5.3	125	
5	Hobbs	Charles	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	54	do	English	do	5.5	140	Jo Hooked both Arms
6	Bateson	Herbert	Bosun	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.5½	182	Jo Hooked R. Arm
7	Jones	John	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	21	do	Welsh	do	5.7	140	
8	Jones	Richard	Q.M.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7½	154	Jo Hooked R Arm
9	Sutton	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	do	5.4	145	
10	Parkhouse	James	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	154	Jo Hooked R. Hand
11	Williams	John	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Welsh	do	5.6	145	Jo Hooked R. Forearm
12	Kelly	John	Boiler	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	do	5.5	146	Jo Hooked both Arms
13	Quinn	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Irish	do	5.9½	173	
14	Unsworth	Percy	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	do	5.7	146	
15	Mc Quade	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9½	174	
16	Connor	Michael	do	do	do	do	No	29	do	Irish	do	5.4	126	Jo Hooked both Arms
17	Govin	Joseph	do	do	do	do	Yes	18	do	English	do	5.4	136	
18	Cook	William	O.S.	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.0	105	
19	West	Cecil	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.3	105	
20	Keeming	Harry	Apprentice	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.8½	126	
21	Stevens	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.4	114	
22	Sutton	Frederick	Chf Engr	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.8	193	
23	Mc Gregor	Donald	2nd	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8½	165	
24	Campbell	Goodwin	3rd	do	do	do	do	36	do	Scotch	do	6.1	160	
25	Black	Albert	4th	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	do	5.2½	130	Scar on R. Wrist
26	Wooleston	William	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	144	
27	~~Adderley~~	Thomas	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.2	132	Deserted
28	Tweedley	John	Greaser	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.2	154	
29	Mc Carthy	William	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	140	Jo Hooked R. Arm
30	Mountain	Thomas	Fireman	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.3	150	

Line Leyland.
Owner Frederick Leyland & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents White Star Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

196

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Minian*, arriving at ~~Tampa Sabine, Pass~~ *New York* *July*, 1920, from the port of ~~Liverpool~~ *Liverpool Bolwood Hyde*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	White	Joseph	✓ 12503 Fireman	30.6.20	Liverpool	No	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5.1½	140	Scar over Nose
2	Worthington	William	✓ 12497 do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8¼	140	Tattooed both forearms
3	Hughes	Richard	✓ 12511 do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Welsh	do	5.7	140	Tattooed L. forearm
4	Carter	Robert	✓ 12504 do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5.8	143	
5	McGowan	James	✓ No 12237 do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	140	Tattooed R. forearm
6	Loftus	Thomas	✓ 12522 do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8½	161	
7	Thompson	Michael	✓ 12506 do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.11	168	
8	Darwin	William	✓ 6048 do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.1	137	
9	McGinness	James	✓ Fireman 14937 8	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.4	126	
10	Allen	Joseph	✓ 25231 do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10½	164	Scars on Stomach
11	Ryan	Mathew	✓ 12498 do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.4	130	
12	Rooney	John	✓ 12501 do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.4	126	
13	Brown	Robert	✓ 25226 do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.4	147	
14	Weaver	Andrew	✓ 12496 do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.2½	120	Tattooed both forearms
15	Killey	Mathew	✓ Bkr. 348 do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8½	130	Scar over L. Eye
16	Guthree	Charles	✓ 21566 do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Chilian	Chilian	5.3	164	
17	Williams	Percy	Mess 8565 do	do	do	do	do	17	do	English	British	5.7	120	
18	Haughton	James	✓ Cook 1168 do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Irish	do	5.8	220	
19	Hundy	Herbert	✓ 2nd 9118 do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5.9	152	
20	O'Grady	Patrick	✓ Telegraphist 513 do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Irish	do	5.10	154	
21	Tollowfield	William	✓ 2nd 125660 do	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	do	5.6	118	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Leyland.*

Owners *Frederick Leyland & Co. Ltd.*

Local Agents *White Star Line*

14—12sc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Trickey, of the S.S. Nineau, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Trickey
Master, ~~First Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Nineau

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

197

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... *arriving at* ... *, 191* ... *from the port of* Windsor N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1									male	white				
2														
3									male	black				
4									male	white				
5						Louis Rucklos, Nfld		29	male	white				
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Read, of the Barge Canal, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 1920

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

Ontario

8-31-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 198

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tahoka, arriving at ....., 19 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						New York	Yes		Male	White				None
1	Buckley	Percy	1st. Officer	July 30, '20	San Francisco	"	"	36	"	"	American	1 11		
2	Hodgson	Stephen	2nd "	" 31, '20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
3	Davidson	Douglas	3rd. "	" 30, '20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6 0	170	"
4	Wickman	Carl *	Operator	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Danish	6-0	160	"
5	Price	Julius	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	American	5-5	150	"
6	Trenino	[illegible]	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	10	180	"
7	Iquila	R.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	7	160	"
8	Owen	Daniel	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4	150	"
9	Williams	Iman	" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	8	150	"
10	Hogan	Edward	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	160	"
11	Patton	Laurence	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	7	150	"
12	Tallaksen	R.	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Norway	6	150	"
13	Johnson	P.	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	7	150	"
14	Bigge	Charles	Ordinary	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	American	11	160	"
15	Costley	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	7	160	"
16	Donner	Ronald	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	10	160	"
17	McCune	George	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	7	150	"
18	Jewell	William	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	American	6	170	"
19	Daniels	B.	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6	140	"
20	Simson	V. J.	2nd. Asst.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	9	140	"
21	Grey	Samuel	3rd. Asst.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	11	150	"
22	Sergent	W. W.	Pump man	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	10	180	"
23	Jones	W. A.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6	160	"
24	Cain	Paul	Water tender	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	9	160	"
25	Murray	R.	" "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	8	160	"
26	Chapman	H. D.	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	11	170	"
27	Larsen	Raymond	Oiler	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	8	160	"
28	Rasmussen	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Danish	8	160	"
29	Connell	C. J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Am.	10	170	"
30	Gray	Thomas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Spain	60	170	"
	Gradua	Eugenio	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	150	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

5-9-1

Christian Damkam
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Immigrant Inspector

NAME IN FULL	POSITION	SHIPPED WHEN	WHERE	PORT OF ARRIVAL	ABLE TO READ	AGE	SEX	RACE	NATIONALITY	HT.	WT.	PHYS. MARKS.
Jacobson L.	Fireman	July 30, 1920	San Fran.	New York	Yes	20	Male	White	Am.	5-9	160	None
Ellis E.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Eng.	11	160	"
Doney S.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Am.	4	140	"
Frohman D.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5	150	"
Thomson W.	Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	Black	B.W.I.	11	160	"
O'Connor Theophilus	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	150	"
Dyer Fred	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Port Ric	9	160	"
Gant George	Messman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	B.W.I.	4	140	"
Frasca William	" "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	Am.	11	150	"
Conrad Abraham	Utility	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	10	150	"
Ellis Henry	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Virgin Is.	8	150	"
Rollins Rupert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Barbados	7	150	"

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1130

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...COND OF ...

...port ...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. 5

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

199

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Oct. 20th, 1920

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. Shunko-maru
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 57. Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 57.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 31st, 1920, consigned to Barber Steam ship line; is now lying at pier 38 Brooklyn and is expected to sail Oct. 20th 3 P.M. 1920, for far East
via United States port of Tacoma First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Fujii	Gujiro	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 0	115	16
20	Tsuchiya	Yoshijiro	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 3	132	16
21	Tukumori	Yasuo	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 0	117	16
22	Yamashita	Riakujiro	"	May 1920	Vladivostok	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7	142	16
23	Chita	Ichiroku	"	Nov. 1919	Kobe	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 1	115	16
24	Saegusa	Ichiro	"	April 1920	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	142	16
25	Fujino	Rikisaburo	"	Nov. 1919	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 4	134	16
26	Yamamoto	Naosuke	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 2	130	16
27	Kohama	Hansuke	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 4	134	"
28	Miyakawa	Seizo	"	April 1920	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 1	130	"
29	Yamagata	Tienpachi	No. 1 Oiler	Nov. 1911	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 2	127	"
30	Kuroda	Heishiro	No. 2 Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 3	130	16

Japs white crew Pacific to Yoko

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Each alien must be accounted for by a line. Use additional lines for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

200

Required under Act of Congress of Febru[illegible] to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens to be deliv[illegible] on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible] New York, [illegible], 1920, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Yamagata	Nagao	Captain	Nov. 1919	Kobe	Discharge at Japan	Yes	45	male	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	110 lbs.	164224
2	Kunichika	Atsushi	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2	125 "	C. No 4.
3	Okeda	Haramatsu	Second officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4	125	164226
4	Ueno	Tamejiro	Third officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	151	164229
5	Higashijima	Keiichi	Forth officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3	134	164228
6	Yamamoto	Tokusabro	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'2	120	16[illegible]
7	Oda	Saburo	First Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3	119	16[illegible]
8	Nakayama	Goichi	Second Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3	115	16[illegible]
9	Ochi	Masao	Third Engineer	April 1920	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4	117	16[illegible]
10	Saigo	Tessei	Fourth Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4	121	16[illegible]
11	Ohada	Sadayuki	Chief wireless Operator	Nov. 1919	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5	125	16[illegible]
12	Hatori	Katsujiro	Second "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2	106	16[illegible]
13	Nishi	Seicmon	Boatswain	"	"	Yes	No	31	"	"	"	5'1	148	16[illegible]
14	Hara	Kunitaro	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4	123	16[illegible]
15	Shimizu	Ukichi	Quarter master	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5	121	16[illegible]
16	Ishibashi	Chotaro	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2	115	16[illegible]
17	Imaji	Seiichi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4	126	16[illegible]
18	Nagata	Takejiro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'0	115	16[illegible]
19	Fujii	Yujiro	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3	132	16[illegible]
20	Tsuchiya	Yoshijiro	Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'0	115	16[illegible]
21	Fukumori	Yasuo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	132	16[illegible]
22	Yamashita	Riakujiro	"	May 1920	Vladivostok	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'1	115	16[illegible]
23	Chita	Ichiroku	"	Nov. 1919	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	132	16[illegible]
24	Saegusa	Ichiro	"	April 1920	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5	150	16[illegible]
25	Fujino	Rikisaburo	"	Nov. 1919	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3	120	16[illegible]
26	Yamamoto	Naosuke	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4	134	16[illegible]
27	Kohama	Hansuke	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'1	150	16[illegible]
28	Miyakawa	Seizo	"	April 1920	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2	117	16[illegible]
29	Yamagata	Tienpachi	No. 1 Oiler	Nov. 1911	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3	150	16[illegible]
30	Kuroda	Heishiro	No. 2 Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4	125	16[illegible]

Have written on Ship's Articles

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR S..

I, , *of the* (State whether Surgeon "ne owners thereof) *years' exper* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any p* .ce *during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vesssel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

201

Vessel Shinshu Maru, arriving at New York, 8/31, 1920, from the port of Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Yanagimoto	Eikichi	No 3 Oiler	Nov 1919	Kobe	Discharge at Japan	No	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	122	16 1/2 3E
32	Mihari	Sankichi	Store keeper	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	115	16 1/2 3J
33	Daitoku	Bimon	Donkey man	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4-11	121	16 1/2 4K
34	Yamada	Tsukimi	"	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	119	16 1/2 2V
35	Sakaki	Tokihiko	Fire man	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	122	16 1/2 2V2
36	Kakizaki	Yuzo	"	April 1920	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	111	16 1/2 2V3
37	Nishi	Kichijiro	"	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	117	16 1/2 2V4
38	Tanaka	Kiyoshi	"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	126	16 1/2 2V5
39	Yamada	Kazue	"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	121	16 1/2 2V6
40	Koso	Seiji	"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	115	16 1/2 2V7
41	Kikuchi	Sadakichi	"	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	126	16 1/2 2V8
42	Arisato	Hideo	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	121	16 1/2 2V9
43	Iwata	Sadasuke	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	126	16 1/2 2V10
44	Idosoi	Kenji	Coal passer	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	134	16 1/2 2V11
45	Otomo	Tamekazu	"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4-9	120	16 1/2 2V12
46	Mori	Takeo	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	139	16 1/2 2V13
47	Kawasaki	Takechiki	"	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	144	16 1/2 2V14
48	Akune	Tokiyoshi Tokihiko my.	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	124	16 1/2 2V15
49	Kawabata	Takichi	"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-0	121	16 1/2 2V16
50	Mizuno	Miyakichi	"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4-11	111	16 1/2 2V17
51	Okumura	Tsuneji	Chief Steward	Nov. 1919	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-0	109	16 1/2 2V18
52	Okada	Toshihiko	Cook	April 1920	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-1	125	16 1/2 2V19
53	Nakabe	Torazo	"	Nov. 1919	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	124	16 1/2 2V20
54	Oiguchi	Satokichi	"	April 1920	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0	94	16 1/2 2V21
55	Hirasawa	Yoshimi	Waiter	Nov. 1919	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4-11	117	16 1/2 2V22
56	Saiga	Masayuki	"	April 1920	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	115	16 1/2 2V23
57	Ueda	Kiyomasa	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4-11	121	16 1/2 2V24

28 Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

29 Seen, ... No 575

30 Vessel will probably sail for New York Aug 15 1920.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE Aug 15 1920 " GIBRALTAR

Received Consular Service Journal, Jap

Gibraltar 15th August 1920.

Yanagimoto
Master.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Filled 9-3-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

9 - 21 - 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vesssel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

Billed 9-3-20

A 8-31-20

A-R-T-

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

~~294~~ 202

Adm. 8-31-20

MEMO OF CREW
HEAD TAX FROM ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1	—	1
Total	1	—	1

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIF ... MEMBERS OF CREW

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insula ... rt of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of one insular possession to a port of another, destined to a port in the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of ... Passengers ... NGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. ..... , ... , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., Aug 31, 1920

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Cedric

Cedric 24 Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- obtain on board your vessel the following named aliens;
- deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Albert H. Le Grand
Mrs. Le Grand
Servant

203

By direction of the Commissioner.

Acknowledged. U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

Total passengers 77
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—270

Sheet No. 2

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a

S. S.

MEMBERS OF CREW

S FOR THE UNITED

ssessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

, 191

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	12 nplete address of nearest relative country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Sheet No. 2

MEMBERS OF CREW

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

77

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Sheet No. 2

Form 689

MEMBERS OF CREW

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... 31 20 ....., 191

204

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily to laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I H J Parker (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Oconee, from St Michaels Azores, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Parker
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read?" In answering this question the alien is able to read and claims the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence (aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States").

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative desires, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Persons going to reside in the United States should write the name of the city or town of intended future permanent residence in which the United States country, if possible, the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether whose passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1893–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

205

PORT OF New York

Sept 2nd, 1920

I, master of the American S. S. Kattendam

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 34 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 28th, 1920, consigned to Clyde SS Co; is now lying at Pier 34 and is expected to sail Sept 3rd, 1920, for St Thomas Dg Joh via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

15	JOHNSON			2nd	10316			41					
16	JOHANSEN	W.		3rd	5554			35				5-5	
17	JOHNSON	M.H.						22				5-11	
18	KLING	FRED	A.	OILER	20443			26		ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-9	140
19	ROBERTS	PETER			22354			30		SCAN.	NORWEG.	5-7	132
20	HEAGUNS	EMIL			114			30		RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-11	152
21	TURKEY	Barry		FIREMAN	39195			21		FINLAND	FINLAND	5-6	140
22	EKBLOM	Ed			8644							5-8	158
23	PALJO	A.			3779			26				5-7	142
24	JOHANSSON	Henrik			13647			26		Finnish			
25	AVILA	Juan			23613			26		ECUADOR	ECUADOR	5-2	131
26	DEW-	A.		C.PP	16205								
27	CATALA	JOSE		STEWARD	7615					SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	135
28	LUENEZ	A.		1st COOK	61347							5-7	~~140~~
29	LANG	A.		2nd	36965			17		AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	—
30	MONTLE	ROMEO		MESSMAN	37114			21				5-7	
				WIRELESS									

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents —

14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Bramsle	28	British	A. Lorice	36	Spanish
J.R. Brasin	29	Do	A. Martinez	32	Do
J. Clark.	27	Do	A.R. Lopez	32	Do
W. Lewis	24	Do	A. Fernandez	19	Do
J. [redacted]	33	Do	Bolino	18	Do
W. Blades	23	Do	B. Leonle	25	Do
A. Sergeant	25	Do	W. E. Coles	28	British
B. Aribalo	32	Spanish	D. James	25	Cook.
A. Sayehs	38	Do	D. Bullen	30	Cook.
M. Santello	36	Do.	A. Morris	37	Messman.
			A. Myers	19	Waiter

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1614

[redacted]
Master.

[OVER.]

15	JOHNSON	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7
16	JOHNSON	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5
17	JOHNSON	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-9
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCAN.	NORWEG.	5-7
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-11
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	FINLAND	FINLAND	5-6
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-8
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7
24	JOHANSSON	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	86	"	ECUADOR	ECUADOR	5-2
25	AVILA	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-7
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7
29	LANG	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* New York, N.Y. ..... 1, 19 27, *from the port of* ..... LISBON PORTUGAL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		MALE	AMERICAN	AMERICAN			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	151	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-10		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	FINLAND	FINLAND	5-7		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	BRAZIL	BRAZIL	5-9		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	FINLAND	FINLAND			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-11		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	DAN.	DANISH	5-5		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	140	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	140	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-5	140	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	SWE.	NORWEG.	5-7		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	5-11		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	FINLAND	FINLAND	5-8	141	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-8		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	ECUADOR	ECUADOR	5-2		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-7		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	17	"	AMERICA	AMERICAN	5-7		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7		

Line .....
Owner .....
Local Agent .....

See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision [illegible] and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H J Parker.
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

207

Vessel SS [illegible] , *arriving at* [illegible] , 19 , *from the port of* LISBON, PORTUGAL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	EDWARD	V [illegible]	5-7-23	MILA	YES	YES	19	MALE	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-2		
2	OWENS	J.	[illegible]	" " "	"	"	"		"	"	"			
3	[illegible] V	J. [illegible]	S.F.	" " "	"	"	"	36	"	SPANISH	SPANISH			
4	SAN X	J. [illegible]	[illegible]	" " "	"	"	"	21	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	141	
5	[illegible]	SAM	V [illegible]	" " "	"	"	"	36	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-6	141	
6	[illegible]SKI	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " "	"	"	"	21	"	AMERICAN	AMERICA	5-7		
7	[illegible] X	ANT WALDEMAR	"	5-7-[illegible]	[illegible] S.	"	"	21	"	SWEDISH	SWEDEN			
8														
9														
10														
11	AMERICAN CONSULATE, ST. MICHAEL'S, AZORES													
12	Seen, August 18th, 1923.													
13	Service #5347.													
14	No fee.													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

H. J. Parker
Master

Aug 2, 23
J. Lind Pinkerton
No fee.

Line .

Owner

Local Agents

* See [illegible] for key to race.
NOTE — Failure to furnish truthful information [illegible] is punishable by a fine of not [illegible] See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. J. Parker.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the refusal of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying, etc.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of infancy to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

18—1420

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No.

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

208

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Iowa (Nationality) S. S. Independence, Sept 14, 1920
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged 32 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 31st 1920 consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier #1 N.R., and is expected to sail Sept 14, 1920, for Antilla Cuba via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Garcia	—	Claude	Oiler				22	U.S.	U.S.			
19	Schluter		Wm	[illegible]	1b			22	U.S.	U.S.			
20	Antaneva		M[illegible]	Fireman	1b			24	Spanish	Spain			
21	Gonzalez		Manuel	[illegible]	1b			39	"	"			
22	Rila		"	[illegible]	1b			24	"	"			
23	Gonzalez		Antonio	Wiper	1b			28	"	"			
24	Reitz		Wm R.	Asst Steward	1b			28	N.Y.	U.S.			
25	Ho Yee			1st Cook	1b			No 28	China				
26	Loi Sang			2nd [illegible]	1b			21	"				
27	Wan Cheng			Messman	1b			26	"				
28	Law Kwai			[illegible]	1b			28	"				
29	Kow Low			[illegible]	1b			32	"				
30	Pellelun		Emil	Cadet	1b			Yes 22	U.S.	U.S.			
31	Rey		Lucas	Oiler	1b			49	Spain	Spain			
32	Ordaz		Manuel	[illegible]	30	Newport N		25	"	"			

Line Atlantic Fruit Co

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Have no record of Crew discharged from this vessel on board as all papers were ashore before I took command. A list could be obtained from the shipping commissioners

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
T. O'Donnell	35	Irish Nat	J C Lombardo	43	Italy 1st P
A Erickson	24	Denmark "	H K Clausens	20	Norway
N Pedersen	26	" naturalized	R Corsano	26	Italy
J Reeves	29	Russian 1st P	A Eriksen	26	Finn
J C Kelley	42	Canada Nat	J Svellingen	20	Nor
L A Laforsson	25	Norwegian 1st P	S Aprile	21	Italy
Wm C Thomas	29	American	N Bernardini	31	"
Ho Yee	25	Chinese	E V Pelletier	22	Am
W K Reitz	27	American	L Geronso Julian	33	Porto Rico
M Gonzalez	39	Spain	Lee Ah Chung	36	Chinese
S Goya	29	"	A Chow	25	"
M Rila	24	"	Mung Yow Lee	46	"
L Sanchez	24	"	Ah Mung	30	"
W Schlueter	21	Ams			
G Rey	50	Spain			
R Garcia	49	"			
T Nolan	26	Irish 1st P			
T Engelinas	33	Spain			
P Wakepee	40	Russian 1st P			
J C Riley	20	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

T C O'Donnell
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Garcia	—	Claude	Oiler	15	"	"	"	48	Cuba	Cuba	S	S
19	Schluter		Wm	[illegible]	15	"	"	"	22	U.S	U.S.	S	9
20	Antanara		[illegible]	Fireman	15	"	"	"	24	Spain	Spain	S	S
21	Gonzalez		Manuel	139401	15	"	"	"	39	"	"	S	6
22	Rila		"	26011 16536	15	"	"	"	24	"	"	S	8
23	Gonsalvez		Antonia	Wiper	15	"	"	"	25	"	"	S	10
24	Reitz		Wm K.	18312 Asst Steward	15	"	"	"	28	N.Y.	U.S	S	3
25	Ho Yee			1st Cook 1497	15	"	"	No	25	China	China	S	3
26	Loi Sang			2nd 27420	15	"	"	"	21	"	"	S	4
27	Wai Cheng			13547 Messman	15	"	"	"	26	"	"	S	4
28	Law Kwai			106516	15	"	"	"	28	"	"	S	5
29	Kow Low			41546	15	"	"	"	32	"	"	S	4
30	Pelletier		Exhit-	Cadet 35093	15	"	"	Yes	22	U.S	U.S.	S	10
31	Rey		Lucas	Oiler 16380	19	"	"	"	49	Spain	Spain	S	8
32	Oidaz		Manuel	8373	30	Newfoundland	"	"	25	"	"	S	4

Line Atlantic Fruit Co

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

William Geo. Dep
8/3

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of United States.

Vessel Glyndon, arriving at New York July 1st, 1920, from the port of Antilla

299

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hedley	Thomas	Master	July 16	Newport N	Yes	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5-4	129	Flags Landscape
2	Ford ✓	R. R.	1st Off	" 16	N. Y.	"	"	33	"	"		5-6		
3	Lolos	Angelo	2nd "	" 16	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	U.S.	5-8		
4	Reeves ✓	John	3rd "	" 16	"	"	"	29	"	"	Russ.	5-8		
5	Lepik ✓	Surgei	Bosn.	" 16	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10		
6	Cartaxo ✓	Jose	A B	" 16	"	"	"	24	"	Port.	Portugal	5-2		
7	Apile	Salvador	✓	" 16	"	"	"	20	"	Italian	Italy	5-4		
8	Godino	Luis	✓	" 16	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5-4		
9	Clausen ✓	Kristoffer	✓	" 16	"	"	"	19	"	Norwegian	Norway	5-5		
10	Svellingen	Joakim	✓	" 16	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5		
11	Ranieri	Anthoni	✓	" 16	"	"	"	18	"	Italian	U.S.	5-4		
12	Riley	Joseph	Wireless	" 16	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	"	5-4		
13	Kelly ✓	Joe	Cl. Eng.	" 16	"	"	"	44	"	English	British	5-11		
14	Jennesen ✓	Hannes	1st Asst	" 16	"	"	"	30	"	Norwegian	Norway	5-9		
15	Arkema	John	2nd "	" 16	"	"	"	35	"	Holland	U.S.	5-11		
16	Sterling	Geo.	3rd "	" 16	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.	"	5-8		
17	Yoglevas	Joe	Dk Eng.	" 16	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5		
18	Garcia	Claude	Oiler	" 16	"	"	"	48	"	Cuban	Cuba	5-5		
19	Schluter	Wm	✓	" 16	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-9		
20	Antanara	Manuel	Fireman	" 16	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5		
21	Gonzalez	Manuel	✓	" 16	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5		
22	Rila	"	✓	" 16	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
23	Gonzalez	Antonio	Wiper	" 16	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10		
24	Reitz	Wm K.	Ab Steward	" 16	"	"	"	28	"	N.Y.	U.S.	5-3		
25	Ho Yee		Wm Cook	" 16	"	"	No	25	"	China	"	5-3		
26	Loi Sang		✓	" 16	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4		
27	Wan Cheung		Messman	" 16	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4		
28	Law Kuen		✓	" 16	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6		
29	Kow Low		✓	" 16	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4		
30	Fellelas	Exhil.	Saddle M.	" 16	"	"	Yes	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-10		
31	Rey ✓	Lucas	Oiler	" 19	"	"	"	49	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		
32	Orday ✓	Manuel	✓	" 30	Newport N	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4		

Line Atlantic Trans. Co.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Hedley, of the S/S Glyndon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T Hedley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

Boy — 1 —

8 — 31 — 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689

Sheet No. ....

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

~~210~~ 210

PORT OF New York

Oct 11th, 19 20

I, master of the American (Nationality.) schr "Anthony D Nichols"

from port of Axim, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ~~12~~ 11 — Number of seamen deserted Nil.

Number of seamen discharged ~~12~~ 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 9

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 2, 19 20, consigned to Astoria Mahogany Co, is now lying at Gokey's Dry Dock, and is expected to sail Oct 11, 1920, for Manzanillo via United States port of Philadelphia. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line . . . . . .

Owners . . . . . .

Local Agents . . . . . .

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660

U. S. DEPARTMENT [illegible]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. X

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Vicente Aguirre X	23	Spanish	N. Y. Oct 7 20
P. Jaksen X	26	Danish	N. Y. Oct 7 20
[illegible] X	[illegible]	[illegible]	N. Y. Oct 7 20

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. X

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Duck [illegible]	27	Swede			
2d Steward	21	Portugal			
[illegible]	25	Norway			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Nil				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Nov 21 1916

Master.

[OVER.]

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Co[illegible] of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel Schr. Anthony D. Nic[illegible] arriving at New York, Aug 31, 1920 from the port of Barbados

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(4) When	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pyz	William L.	Master	N.Y.	1915 Sept 15	No	Yes	43	M	U.S.A.				
2	Wallace	Newell J.	Mate	N.Y.	3/15/19	"	"	45	"	"				
3	Olsen	Gustav	B'swain	"	2/21/19	Yes	"	55	"	Scand	N'way	5-7		
4	Gustarsson	John	A.B.	"	2/21/19	"	"	22	"	"	Sweden	5-8		
5	Sjoholm	Ruben	"	"	2/24/19	"	"	16	"	Russ	Russ	5-7		
6	Soderberg	Howard	"	"	2/24/19	"	"	20	"	Scand	Swede	5-7		
~~7~~	~~Berg~~	~~Fred H.~~	~~"~~											
8	Jajomie	Joe	Fireman	Africa	5/27/20	No	"	24	"	Af. Bl.	British	5-5½		
9	Harker	John E.	Engineer	N.Y.	3/25/19	Yes	"	36	"	Amer	USA	5-6		
10	Christenson	Martin	A.B.	"	3/24/19	"	"	28	M	Scand	Danish	5-5		
11	Lazalla	Juan	Firemboy	Barbados	2/26/20	No	"	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		
12	Utzen	Henry C.	Cook	Africa	5/2./20	No	"	30	"	Af. Bl.	British	5-9		
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Schr Wm H Chase, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. L. Pye
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 19 32

F. I.
Immigrant Inspector.

Henry O. Nichols

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. ....

...SSELS AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

212

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept. 10th, 1920

I, master of the Barge (Nationality) S. S. Gloucester from port of New York hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 4 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 4

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 2nd, 1920, consigned to J. F. Whitney & Co; is now lying at New Brighton, and is expected to sail Sept 11, 1920, for Windsor N. S. via United States port of Long Island Sound First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line Gypsum Packet Co
Owners Gypsum Packet Co
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFE[ST] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Febru[ary] ... ed to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel Gypsum ..., arriving at [illegible], ..., 19..., from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
95-97	1 Macumber	Gilbert	Master	June	Windsor	No	Yes	45		Canadian	British	Ft. 5 in. 5	135	
78574	2 Macumber	Emma	Stewardess	"		"	"	39		"	"	5 5	110	
8298	3 Lake	Isaac	Mate	"		"	"	65		"	"	5 4	130	
141,398	4 Anthony	William	Seaman	"		"	"	36		"	"	5 8	145	
4C	5 Reed	James	Seaman	Aug	New York	"				American	American	5 7	160	
	6				Rockland, Me.									
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line ... Gypsum Packet Co
Owners ... Gypsum Packet Co
Local Agents ... J. F. & Whitney & Co

4—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Macumber, of the Br Bge Glooscap, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G Macumber
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 31 day of (illegible), 1920

(illegible)
Immigrant Inspector

Glooscap

8-31-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying, etc.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 45 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MANIFE

VIC

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

Sheet No. 1

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

214

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept. 16, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. West Corum
from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 1 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 28, 1920 consigned to J. H. Winchester & Co: is now lying at Morses Dry Dock, and is expected to sail Sept. 17, 1920, for Philadelphia
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Jim	Chong	V	Second Cook	"	"	"	"	"	yes			
19	Hong	Lee	V	Third Cook	"	"	"	"	"	yes	36	"	"	"	5.7	"	"
20	Son	Yang	V	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	yes	22	"	"	"	5.4	"	"
21	Chong	Lee	V	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	yes	32	"	"	"	5.3	"	"
22	Fatt	Ching	V	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	yes	45	"	"	"	5.6	"	"
23	Gar	Lee	V	Pantry	"	"	"	"	"	yes	28	"	"	"	5.7	"	"
24	Wim	Chu	V	Monkey						yes	21						
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SHIPPED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Ling	Yee	✓	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	"	yes	24	"	"	Japan	5.7	"	"
18	Jon, Ling	Chong	✓	Second Cook	"	"	"	"	"	yes	30	"	yellow	China	5.7	"	"
19	Hong	Lee	✓	Third Cook	"	"	"	"	"	yes	31	"	"	"	5.7	"	"
20	Jon	Yang	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	yes	36	"	"	"	5.7	"	"
21	Chong	Lee	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	yes	22	"	"	"	5.4	"	"
22	Fatt	Ching	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	yes	32	"	"	"	5.3	"	"
23	Gar	Lia	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	yes	45	"	"	"	5.6	"	"
24	Min	Chu	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	yes	28	"	"	"	5.7	"	"
25											32				5.6		
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

17 Aliens with Certs
7 " " "
24

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

215

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fort Salem, arriving at New York, August 1, 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Grand		✓ Carpenter	July 1	Philadelphia	Paid off	yes	28	male	White	Russia	5.11		none
2	Palli	John	✓ Baker	"	"	"	yes	27	"	"	"	5.10		"
3	Breslin	Walter	✓ A. B.	"	"	"	yes	23	"	"	"	5.4		"
4	Gulbis	Alex	✓ A. B.	"	"	"	yes	21	"	"	"	5.10		"
5	Bauman	Alfred	✓ A. B.	"	"	"	yes	24	"	"	"	5.9		"
6	Yuska	Jimm	✓ A. B.	"	"	"	yes	27	"	"	"	5.6		"
7	Burachenko	Peter	✓ A. B.	"	"	"	yes	26	"	"	"	5.7		"
8	Letvins	Dominick	✓ A. B.	"	"	"	yes	26	"	"	"	5.7		"
9	Bayekis	Anastasios	✓ A. B.	July 1	"	"	yes	38	"	"	Greece	5.6		"
10	Hollanda	Julius	✓ A. B.	"	"	"	yes	21	"	"	Brazil	5.6		"
11	Petersen	Reginald	✓ Oiler	July 1	"	"	yes	24	"	"	Germany	5.7		"
12	Gonzales	Francisco	✓ Fireman	July 1	"	"	yes	28	"	"	Spain	5.6		"
13	Neira	Alexander	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	yes	22	"	Mulatto	Argentine	5.8		"
14	Vargas	Francis	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	yes	28	"	"	Mexico	5.8		"
15	Rivas	Andreas	✓ [illegible]	July 12	"	"	yes	30	"	"	Spain	5.5		"
16	Cavalle	Salvadore	✓ Fireman	July 1	"	"	yes	24	"	"	Spain	5.7		"
17	Ling	Yee	✓ Chief Cook	"	"	"	yes	30	"	Yellow	China	5.7		"
18	~~Jim~~ Ling	Chong	✓ Second Cook	"	"	"	yes	31	"	"	"	5.7		"
19	Yong	Lee	✓ Third Cook	"	"	"	yes	36	"	"	"	5.7		"
20	Soo	Yang	✓ Messman	"	"	"	yes	22	"	"	"	5.4		"
21	Chong	Lee	✓ Messman	"	"	"	yes	32	"	"	"	5.3		"
22	Fatt	Ching	✓ Messman	"	"	"	yes	45	"	"	"	5.6		"
23	Gar	Lia	✓ Porter	"	"	"	yes	28	"	"	"	5.7		"
24	Mun	Chu	✓ Porter	"	"	"	yes	[illegible]						
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Diedrich Doerge, *of the* S/S Westerwald, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Doerge
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* Aug, *19*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

216

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., ..., 19..., *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Henke	Ernest	Mate											
2	Matisen	Nils	2nd Mate								"			
3	Butterworth	Edward	3d "								"			
4	Gebright	Chas	2 "								"			
5	Thomas	Charles	Cook								"			
6	Meyer	Wm	Chief Engineer								"			
7	Young	David	1st Asst "								"			
8	Nilson	Augustus	2nd " "								"			
9	Lane	George	3rd " "								"			
10	Barry	James	Deck								"			
11	Coffey	James	Oiler								"			
12	Gilbert	Otto	"								"			
13	Denny	H.	Steward								"			
14	Bauge	Frederick	Master								"			
15	Bauge	Martha	Stewardess								"			
16	Bauge	Edna									"			
17	Swinson	J.	Ben								"			
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—12dc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

6531

Wm Cowan

3 - 30 - 20

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. It shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. A list of changes of alien members of crews of 999 or less shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the Black forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and the fines, if any, imposed by the administrative law prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 32 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6531

Aug 30-31, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 16 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 16 1943 .....
Date

Ora Jackson .....
Camera Operator

VOLUME 6532

INDEX OF PASSENGERS & CREW LISTS

From Sept. 1 to Sept. 4,1920

DATE	VESSEL	PORT	SHEET
Sept. 1	McKeesport	Antwerp	2
	Pythia	Liverpool	1
	Toronto	Hull	2
	Schorarie	Piraeus	3
	Ononette	Windsor, N.S.	1
	Banan	Santiago	2
	Ancron	Spain & England	2
Sept. 2	Julia	Baracca	4
	Vasari	Liverpool	37
	Cakland	Antwerp	2
	Southern	"	2
	Huron	Buenos Aires	37
	Hegre	Liverpool	1
	Gunny	Cardiff	3
	Volumnia	London	3
	Haliartus	Buenos Aires	3
	Circinus	Stockholm	3
	West Noeska	"	1
	Whitebelle	Parsboro, N.S.	1
Sept. 3	Brittania	Lisbon	12
	Caracas	Curacao	12
	Grove	Newcastle, Eng.	1
	Wapiti	Nova Scotia	1
	Inca	S.P.de Maccris	1
	Kaggefos	New Castle on Tyne	1
	Taunton	Port Antonio	3
	Parima	Halifax	3
	Radiant	Tampico	1
	Craigsmere	Nievitas	2
	General Geo.W.Goethels	Cristobal	7
	Turrialba	Havana	9
	Scony 89	Tampico	1
	Florence Luckenbach	Rotterdam	2
	Lake Greenwood	Puerto Plata D.R.	2
	Thomas H. Lawrence	Windsor, N.S.	1
Sept. 4	Lake Arline	St. Lucia, Cuba	3
	Hisko	Tuxpam	2
	Lake Monroe	Ponce	3
	Amoloo	San Juan	3
	Bayford	Nantes	2
	Munwood	Matanzas, Cuba	3
	[illegible]		

6532

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6532

Sept 1-4, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 16 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 16 1943
Date

Cora Jackson
Camera Operator

V

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S McKeesport, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

1

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sep, 1920.

C F English
Immigrant Inspector.

6532

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or ...hall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port aforesaid a list containing the names of all ...loyed on such vessel, stating the country to which they respectively belong, the country ...d and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the ports at ... and discharged in the part of any of ... on this or previous voyages to such immigration ... secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel ... be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration ... in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed ... vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to ... his apprehension; and before the clearance of any such vessel a sheriff be the duty of ... ner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list ... the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the ... who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of ... any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted ... and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver ... the said lists of such aliens arriving and desiring inspection, or so to report such ... desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the ... of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port ... is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv... a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear... pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine. ... the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no clearance shall be granted ... nded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the consideration of such ... on upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and inspecting aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen ... be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in ac... dance with the terms of section 30. When an account cannot be rendered, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, none of liability to the administrative fee prescribed by ... in...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel McKEESPORT *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19[illegible] from the port of* ANTWERP BELGIUM *Aug 18, 1920.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LARSON	Knut	Carpenter	7/7/20	N Y	Paid Off	Yes	28	m	Scandina	Norweg.	6-	160	None
2	Christensen		Boatswain	7/7/20	N Y	Paid Off	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	160	Tatoo Both ForeArms L Hand
3	E Nilsen		AB	7/7/20	N Y	"	"	24	"	"	Swedish	5-10	150	None
4	Uno Tuomala		"	7/7/20	N Y	"	"	20	"	Finnish	Finland	5-7	135	Tatoo left hand & F A
5	M ZARDA		"	7/7/20	N Y	"	"	30	"	Greecian	Greece	5-7	185	None
6	T Johansen		"	7/7/20	N Y	"	"	24	"	Scandinav	Norweg	5-6	146	None
7	S Tomjlinovic		O S	7/7/20	N Y	"	"	28	"	Crotian	Crotia	5-10	140	Initials Tatoo TR Arm
8	H Lindberg		"	7/19/20	Baltimore	"	"	18	"	Scandina	Swedish	5-7	150	Tatoo Left Arm
9	Otto Vitchney		Deck Eng	7/15/20	"	"	"	35	"	Swiss	Swiss	5-7	175	" Both Hands
10	E J Freeling		Fireman	7/7/20	N Y	"	"	21	"	Russian	Russia	5-7	155	None
11	F W Brown		Wiper	7/16/20	Baltimore	"	"	21	"	Scandina	Swedish	6-	160	"
12	E Pasquel		"	7/7/20	N Y	"	"	21	"	Peruvian	Peru	5-6	135	"
13	James Allen		Chief Stew	7/7/20	N Y	"	"	34	"	British W Indies	Jamaican British	5-8	150	"
14	M Harrison		1st Cook	7/7/20	N Y	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	200	Tatoo Rt Arm
15	J M Ison		Messman	7/7/20	N Y	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	140	None
16	H Dair		2nd Cook	7/7/20	N Y	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	180	"
17	G L Elliott		Messman	7/7/20	N Y	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
18	G Gillat		" Boy	7/7/20	N Y	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
19	S R McRae		Utility	7/7/20	N Y	"	"	22	"	Costa Rica	C. Rica	5-7	140	"
20														
21	Victor Heinbunt		Fireman	7/7/20	N Y	Paid off in Belgium. 8/17 By Amer Consul	No	33	"	Belgium	Belgian	5-4	170	"
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Cosmopolitan Steamship Company
United States Shipping Board

* See list of races on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S/S [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OF COMMERCE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR M[illegible]osing the Crew of [illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible], 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such a[illegible]ns on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel McKEESPORT, *arriving at* [illegible] *, 19[illegible] from the port of* ANTWERP BELGIUM [illegible], 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible] Strombeck		Master	7/11/20	Baltimore	Paid Off	Yes	6	M	Finland	Nat. Amer	5-6	160	None
2	[illegible] Horton		Mate	7/12/20	"	"	"	?	"	Amer	Amer	5-6	145	"
3	[illegible] Whibbee		2 nd Mate	7/7/20	N Y	"	"	?	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
4	[illegible] C Hunt		3 rd	7/7/20	N Y	"	"	?	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
5	[illegible] Hill		A B	7/7/20	N Y	"	"	?	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
6	[illegible] Fisher		A B	7/7/20	N Y	"	"	?	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
7	[illegible] Erickson		A B	7/7/20	N Y	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5-7	160	SCAr Rt Side Mouth
8	[illegible] Talkemier		A B	7/16/20	Baltimore	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	170	Crooked Rt Finger
9	[illegible] Love		O S	7/7/20	N Y	"	"	23	"	"	"			
10	[illegible] Pollock		O S	7/16/20	Baltimore	"	"	20						
11	George B Crisp		Chief Eng	7/7/20	N Y	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
12	L C Eschenbecker		1st Asst Eng	7/7/20	N Y	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	170	"
13	[illegible] Bassett		2 nd "	7/7/20	N Y	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	176	"
14	[illegible] Schweitzer		3 rd "	7/10/20	N Y	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
15	[illegible] Whalan		Oiler	7/7/20	N Y	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
16	Joseph Muesbaum		[illegible]	7/22/20	Baltimore	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-10	160	Tatoo Dagger Rt Arm
17	Albert Anderson		[illegible]	7/7/20	N Y	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-9	160	None
18	[illegible] Harding		Fireman	7/7/20	N Y	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	6-	180	"
19	[illegible] Mrozinski		Wiper	7/19/20	Baltimore	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
20	[illegible] Willens		Messboy	7/7/20	N Y	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
21	Arthur [illegible] Bryan		Radio	7/7/20	N Y	"	"	[illegible]	"	England	Nat Amer	6-7	150	"
22	[illegible] Motluck		Fireman	8/17/20	Antwerp Belgium	"	"	[illegible]	"	Amer	Amer	5-8	160	"
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .... Coemopolitan Steamship Company
Owners .... U S Shipping Board
Local Agents ....
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under ...

Persons comp... 1917
of KEARNY, NEW JERSEY (Insert Sailing port.) to the ... arri...
...thereof ... C. P. HILLOCK

...EA ... E...

...this ...

...OF COMMERCE
NAVIGATION
SERVICE

...TEAM... called the MC KEESPORT (Insert name of vessel.)
..., bound for one or more ports in Europe

...aving such aliens

Sheet A...

7

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

PORT OF New York
Oct 4, 1930

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. McKeesport
from port of Kearney N J, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged all — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 40 — Total crew this date 41 inc Master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 1, 1930, consigned to Cosmopolitan S S Co.; is now lying at —, and ~~is expected to~~ sailed Oct 3, 1930, for Bordeaux & La Pallice
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

W. P. Morris	25	Jersey City, NJ	Oiler	New Jersey	U S						
Patrick Walsh	26	60 Phoenix Avenue, Morristown, New Jersey	Oiler	New Jersey	U S	37	5	9	Light	Brown	Br
L.J. Ney	27	42 Tucumseh Street Fall River, Mass.	Oiler	Mass.	U.S.	22	5	10	Rud.	Brown	
Manuel Dias	28	400 West Street, New York City	Fireman	Spain	Spain	35	5	7	Dark	Brown	Br
~~Cupaia Cupero~~	29	419 West Street, New York City	Fireman	Spain	Spain	37	5	6	Dark	Brown	Br
Juan G. Tarida	30	79 Bond Street, Brooklyn, New York	Fireman	Porto Rico	U S	36	5	7	Dark	Brown	Br
G. M. Garcia	31	419 West Street, New York City	Wiper	Mexico	Mex	36	5	9	Dark	Brown	Br
Jose Valera	32	ditto	Wiper	Spain	Spain	54	5	6	Dark	Brown	Br
E. K. Gomez	33	353 Furman Street, Brooklyn, New York	Wiper	Spain	Spain	25	5	7	Dark	Brown	Br
James Allen	34	422 West 52nd Street, New York City	ChStd	B W I	StBtn	38	5	9	Colored		
J. W. Perry	35	162 West 144th Street New York City	Ch Cook	B W I	GtBtn	30	5	7	Colored		
Henry Grey	36	69 W138thSt., NYC	2d CAR	B W I	GtBtn	36	5	11	Colored		
W. Turner	37	304 W 40th St, NYC	Messman	Georgia	U S	18	5	7	Colored		
J. Ison	38	3373-7th Ave., NYC	Messman	B W I	GtBtn	30	5	8	Colored		

28 ditto
29 ditto
30 ditto

Owner: Chr Christen
Local Agents:

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
The above Crew left on arrival.			

14—1513

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

OF COMMERCE
NAVIGATION
SERVICE

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
The Crew (not attached)					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

E. Fulton
Master.

[OVER.]

or master so to
and departing,
or landing, suc
by the Secreta
customs distric
$10 for each a
or a true repor
shall be grante
of the liability
fine is imposed
remitted or re
prior to the de
sufficient to co

	George M. Grey										
W. H. Bassett	21	Haquam, Washington	1stAsst	Missouri	U S	36	5	8	Light		
E. C. Cutler	22	14 Louis Place, Brooklyn, New York	2ndAsst	New York	U S	23	5	6	Light	Brown	Br
E. M. Schweitzer	23	6833 - 92nd Street Portland, Oregon	3rdAsst	Oregon	U S	22	5	9	Light	Brown	Br
John Tolson	24	194 Washington St Jersey City, NJ	DkEngr	Swedish (Nat)	U S	39	5	7	Light	Brown	Br
W. P. Morris	25	117 Magnolia Street Jersey City, NJ	Oiler	New Jersey	U S	24	5	7	Dark	Brown	Br
Patrick Walsh	26	60 Phoenix Avenue, Morristown, New Jersey	Oiler	New Jersey	U S	27	5	9	Light	Brown	Br
L.J. Hey	27	42 Tucumseh Street Fall River, Mass.	Oiler	Mass.	U.S.	22	5	10	Rud.	Brown	
Manuel Dias	28	400 West Street, New York City	Fireman	Spain	Spain	25	5	7	Dark	Brown	Br
Cupada Cupere	29	419 West Street, New York City	Fireman	Spain	Spain	27	5	6	Dark	Brown	Br
Juan G. Tarida	30	79 Bond Street, Brooklyn, New York	Fireman	Porto Rico	U S	36	5	7	Dark	Brown	Br
G. M. Garcia	31	419 West Street, New York City	Wiper	Mexico	Mex	36	5	9	Dark	Brown	Br
Jose Valera	32	ditto	Wiper	Spain	Spain	54	5	6	Dark	Brown	Br
E. K. Gomez	33	353 Furman Street, Brooklyn, New York	Wiper	Spain	Spain	25	5	7	Dark	Brown	Br
James Allen	34	422 West 53nd Street, New York City	ChStd	B W I	StBtn	38	5	9	Colored		
J. W. Perry	35	168 West 144th Street New York City	Ch Cook	B W I	CtBtn	30	5	7	Colored		
Henry Grey	36	69 W138thSt., NYC	2d C&R	B W I	CtBtn	36	5	11	Colored		
W. Turner	37	304 W 40th St, NYC	Messman	Georgia	U S	18	5	7	Colored		
J. Ison	38	2373-7th Ave., NYC	Messman	B W I	CtBtn	30	5	9	Colored		

United States

28 Antonio
29 Nicon
30 Johanes

Line
Owners Chr Christ
Local Agents
14—1240

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF C[OMMERCE]

Required und[er]

Vessel

EXTRACT

SEC. 36. Th[at] any foreign p[ort] consignee, or [the] officer in char[ge] all aliens emp[loyed] tively hold i[n] respectively s[ign] and discharge[d] of such inform[ation] prescribe; and[d] duty of such [master] immigration o[fficer] which any suc[h] description of [alien] lead to his app[rehension] it shall be the [duty] deliver to suc[h] names of all al[iens] time of the ar[rival] her departure, [or] paid off and d[ischarged] or landed; and [if] or master so to[ld] and departing, [from] or landing, suc[h] by the Secreta[ry] customs distric[t] $10 for each al[ien] or a true repor[t] shall be grantec[l] of the liability [or] fine is imposed [or] remitted or re[fund] prior to the de[part] sufficient to cov[er]

Line
Owner
Local Agent

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE STEAMSHIP called the MC KEESPORT
(Insert name of vessel.)

Persons comprising the crew of KEARNY, NEW JERSEY (Insert sailing port) bound for one or more ports in Europe

and to

whereof C. R. HILTON

Sheet No. 1

CREW

having such aliens

(13)

RECEIVED

5

, 19

record of all

nsigned to

, and is

ited States

oth ways

[OVER.]

NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
H. R. Christie	1	66 West Street, NYC	1st Mate	Ireland (Nat)	US	37	5	8	Light	Brown	Br
S. R. Whedbee	2	Frisco, NC	2nd Mate	North Carolina	US	27	5	9	Light	Brown	Br
F. C. Hunt	3	656 West 178th Street New York City	3rd Mate	New York	U S	22	5	5	Light	Brow n	Br
August Gurgensen	4	2178 Lexington Ave New York City	Carptr	Esthonia	Est	28	5	10	Light	Brown	Br
Julius M. Magi	5	96 Perry Street, New York City	Bosn	Russia	Russ	30	5	9	Light	Brown	Br
Alexander Andrum	6	121 Core Street, Cambridge, Mass	A B	Massachusetts	U S	21	5	9	Light	Brown	Br
R. W. Clark	7	Chico, California	A B	West Virginia	U S	23	5	9	Light	Brown	Br
Raymond Kallux	8	25 South Street, New York City	A B	Russia	U S	27	5	7	Light	Brown	Br
R. Madsen	9	466 - 50th Street Brooklyn, New York	A B	Norway	Nor	23	5	6	Light	Brown	Br
R. L. Bunker	10	423 West 22nd Street New York City	A B	Ohio	U S	24	5	7	Light	Brown	Br
Allen Hill	11	1960 Coney Island Ave Brooklyn, New York	A B	New York	U S	22	5	6	Light	Brown	Br
M. E. Mills	12	25 South Street New York City	A B	Texas	U S	19	5	9	Light	Brown	Br
H. A. Mills	13	ditto	A B	Esthonia	Est	28	5	8	Light	Brown	Br
E. M. Santaums	14	ditto	O S	Texas	U S	18	5	7	Light	Brown	Br
K. Soke	15	ditto	O S	Brazil	Bras	19	5	6	Light	Brown	Br
L. E. Saunders	16	Jackson Street, Seattle, Wash	O S	Wisconsin	U S	23	5	7	Light	Brown	Br
John Drees	17	1066 Bayaller St Cincinnati, Ohio	O S	Ohio	U S	22	5	8	Light	Brown	Br
E. J. Smith	18	304 E. 26th St., NYC	Radio	New York	U S	25	5	7	Dark	Brown	Br
Henry A. Lehman	19	446 - 73rd Street, Brooklyn, New York	Super	New York	U S	29	5	11	Light	Brown	Br
George R. Crisp	20	303 Maple Ave., Norfolk, Virginia	ChEngr	Virginia	U S	35	5	6	Light	Brown	Br
W. H. Bassett	21	Hoquam, Washington	1stAsst	Missouri	U S	36	5	9	Light	Brown	Br
E. C. Cutler	22	14 Louis Place, Brooklyn, New York	2ndAsst	New York	U S	23	5	6	Light	Brown	Br
E. M. Schweitzer	23	6832 - 92nd Street Portland, Oregon	3rdAsst	Oregon	U S	22	5	9	Light	Brown	Br
John Tolson	24	194 Washington St Jersey City, NJ	DkEngr	Sweden (Nat)	U S	39	5	7	Light	Brown	Br
W. P. Morris	25	117 Magnolia Street Jersey City, NJ	Oiler	New Jersey	U S	24	5	7	Dark	Brown	Br
Patrick Walsh	26	60 Phoenix Avenue, Morristown, New Jersey	Oiler	New Jersey	U S	27	5	9	Light	Brown	Br
L.J. Hey	27	42 Tucumseh Street Fall River, Mass.	Oiler	Mass.	U.S.	22	5	10	Rud.	Brown	
Manuel Diaz	28	400 West Street, New York City	Fireman	Spain	Spain	25	5	7	Dark	Brown	Br
Cupaia Cupero	29	419 West Street, New York City	Fireman	Spain	Spain	27	5	6	Dark	Brown	Br
Juan G. Tarida	30	79 Bond Street, Brooklyn, New York	Fireman	Porto Rico	U S	36	5	7	Dark	Brown	Br
G. H. Garcia	31	419 West Street, New York City	Wiper	Mexico	Mex	36	5	9	Dark	Brown	Br
Jose Valera	32	ditto	Wiper	Spain	Spain	54	5	6	Dark	Brown	Br
E. K. Gomes	33	353 Furman Street, Brooklyn, New York	Wiper	Spain	Spain	25	5	7	Dark	Brown	Br
James Allen	34	422 West 52nd Street, New York City	ChStd	B W I	StBtn	38	5	9	Colored		
J. W. Perry	35	162 West 144th Street New York City	Ch Cook	B W I	CtBtn	30	5	7	Colored		
Henry Grey	36	69 W138thSt., NYC	2d CAR	B W I	CtBtn	36	5	11	Colored		
W. Turner	37	304 W 40th St, NYC	Messman	Georgia	U S	18	5	7	Colored		
J. Ison	38	2373-7th Ave., NYC	Messman	B W I	CtBtn	30	5	9	Colored		

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL, AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Requir... vessel having such aliens

Vessel ... 7

11—1403

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	(12)	(13)
39	Edwin C. Lascelle	80 West 138th Street New York City	Messboy	B W I	StBtn	25	5	10	Colored				
40	Steve Williams	304 West 40th Street New York City	Messboy	Georgia	U S	20	5	9	Colored			160 lbs	No.
41	J. Scales	14 5 West 142nd St New York City	Messman	B W I	StBtn	32	5	11	Colored			150 lbs	Scar on left hand.
42	Erequil Perez	11 United States	Fireman	Mexico		35	5	6	[illegible]			[illegible] lbs	No.
43												[illegible] lbs	No
44													
45													
46												S IN CREW	
47													
48													
49													
50												ark 5	
51												15, 19 2	
52													
53												complete record of all	
54												ted 8	
55												(or died) and	
56												39	

an... co... off... all... tiv... res... an... of... pr... du... im... wh... de... lea... it ... del... na... tin... he... pai... or... or... an... or... by... cus... $1(... or... sh... of... fin... ren... pri... suf...

, 19 , consigned to ...etan..., and is ...arm...

of call in United States

RECEIVED

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American STEAMSHIP
(Insert no.)

MC KEESPORT
(Insert name of vessel.)

Master

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of New York, N. Y.,

, 19

...other side.

...d where signed on.

...Sandefjord, Norway
" "
"
"

...Liverpool.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

...5 ft. 5 in. tall on both arms
...5 ft. 5 in. tattoo on right
...hand

Master of the said American ...

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains

Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

he same.

Master.

Port of

worn to this

day of

, 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

s a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of

, whereof

From the original on file in this Office.

under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this

day of

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

in the year of our

Deputy Collector.

certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

28
29
30

Line
Owner
Local Agent

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pythea S.S., arriving at [illegible] 7

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1	Andersen	Leif	Foreman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

6 1

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED

PORT OF New York 5

Leith 15, 1920

I, master of the Norway (Nationality.) S.S. Pythea from port of Londsgrund hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted 8

Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Leith 1st, 1920, consigned to D. T. Warden, S.O.; is now lying at Stapleton, and is expected to sail Leith. 15th, 1920, for Bergen, Norway via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ——— New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Ole Halvorsen	29/8-1898	Norwegian	10/8-20 Landsgrund, Norway
Sigurd E Larsen	19/6-01	—"—	——— "———
Ivar-Hakan	13/5-92	Swedish	——— "———
Otto Gustavsen	24/12-96	—"—	——— "———
Arthur Hansen	12/2-04	Norwegian	18/8-20 Liverpool.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

28	Andersen	Leif	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	27	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Larsen	Sigurd	"	19/8-20	Norway	"	No	32	"	"	Norwegian 5'8", 2 navy tattoos on both arms	
30	Johansen	Gustav	"	19/8-20	Norway	"	No	27	"	"	Swedish 5'4½", 165 lbs, brown, tattoo right forearm	

Line
Owners: Chr. Christensen Juns
Local Agents: [illegible]

[illegible] See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Jan Cool	21/10-1900	Dutch	17/8 21 Liverpool
[illegible]	29/8-93	Dane	— " —
José Fuentes	29 Jan	Spanish	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

Page 2.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Carl Lien	22/2-81	Norwegian			
Hjalmar	21/5-96	— "			
Rudolf van Hansen	18/8-91	Dane			
Hans Hansen	18/3-02	— "			
Chr. Sörensen	27/2-03	— "			
Carl Holmgren	29/11-98	— "			
[illegible] Wallaren	3/5-07	American			
Anders Lehr	19/3-79	Swedish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thorstein Andersen
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[OVER.]

No. 19	Olsen ✓	Helge	Gulleraug	7/8 20	Norway	do	no	17	—	"	Danish	5' 4"	135 lbs ✓ No.
No. 20	Kristensen ✓	Erling	Aarhus	10/8 20	Norway	do	no	18	—	Seaman	Norwegian	5' 8"	145 lbs. Tatoo on right arm. ✓ No.
No. 21	Larsen ✓	Sofus	Chief Engineer	10/8 20	Liverpool	do	no	31	—	— " —	— " —	5' 10"	180 lbs ✓ No
No. 22	Hansen ✓	Hans	2nd Engineer	— " —	— " —	do	no	30	—	—	—	5' 7"	160 lbs ✓ No.
No. 23	Borgensen ✓	Nic	3rd Engineer	10/8 20	Norway	do	no	30	—	—	—	5' 7"	175 lbs Scar on right side of throat.
24	Liland ✓	Einar	Fireman	10/8 20	Liverpool	do	no	22	—	—	—	5' 6½"	145 lbs ✓ No.
No. 25	Andersen ✓	Johannes	Fireman	— " —	— " —	do	no	26	—	—	—	5' 10"	170 lbs Tatoo on left hand.
No. 26	Svensen ✓	Sigurd	— " —	— " —	— " —	do	no	19	—	—	—	5' 5"	[illegible] ✓ No.
No. 27	Andersen ✓	Hans	— " —	9/8 20	Norway	do	no	28	—	—	Finnish	5' 5½"	160 lbs ✓ No.
28	Andersen ✓	Julius	— " —	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	no	27	—	—	American	5' 9"	[illegible] ✓ No.
No. 29	Nilsen ✓	Anders	— " —	10/8-20	Norway	do	no	32	—	—	Norwegian	5' 8"	135 lbs. Tatoo on both arms ✓ No.
No. 30	Johansen ✓	Gustav	— " —	10/8 20	Norway	do	no	29	—	—	Finnish	5' 9½"	165 lbs Tatoo on right forearm ✓ No.

Line [illegible]
Owners Chr Christensen Junr
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pythia S.S., arriving at [illegible] 7/1/20, 191, from the port of Liverpool

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1	Andersen	Leif	Fireman	6/1/20	Liverpool	No	Yes	21	male	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8" 160 lbs No.
2	Olsen	Hans	— " —	15/8/20	Norway	No	Yes	22	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7" 150 lbs scar on left hand.
3	Hansen	Leo	— " —	19/8/20	— " —	No	Yes	18	male	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'8" 130 lbs No.
4	Larsen	Peder	Steward	— " —	— " —	No	Yes	19	male	— " —	Norwegian	5'3" 135 lbs No.
5	Larsen	Karl	Fireman	— " —	19/8/20	Liverpool	No	Yes	31	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7" 160 lbs No.
6	Hansen	Peter	Greaser	— " —			No	Yes	21	male	Scandinavian	Russian	5'7" 165 lbs No.
7	Knudsen	Christian					No	Yes	24	male	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8" 150 lbs No.
8	Ecol	Hans			19/8	Norway	No	Yes	17	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8" 135 lbs Tatoo on right hand.
9	Andersen	Thorstein	Master	20/1/18	Norway	No	Yes	21	male	Scotch	Scotch	5'10" 180 lbs No.
10												
8	Knudsen	[illegible]	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	No	Yes	27	— " —	— " —	— " —
9	Larsen	[illegible]	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	No	Yes	19	— " —	— " —	5'9½" 153 lbs No.
10	Samuelsen	[illegible]	— " —	16/5 20	Liverpool	No	Yes	52	— " —	— " —	Swedish	5'5" 160 lbs No.
11	Halvorsen	[illegible]	Seaman	7/9 20	Norway	No	Yes	22	— " —	— " —	Norwegian	5'8" 160 lbs Tatoo on right arm.
12	Christensen	Fjeld	— " —	— " —	— " —	No	Yes	18	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'6" 135 lbs No.
13	Brustad	Sigurd	— " —	14/8 20	Liverpool	No	Yes	21	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'5" 145 lbs No.
14	Hansen	Harry	Deckboy	— " —	— " —	No	Yes	17	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'0" 120 lbs No.
15	Hansen	[illegible]	Steward	— " —	— " —	No	Yes	16	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'4" 135 lbs No.
16	Wahlberg	[illegible]	Fireman	8/8 20	Liverpool	No	Yes	30	— " —	Finnish	Finnish	
17	Karlsen	Bjarne	Fireman	20/7 20	Norway	No	Yes	32	— " —	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10" 190 lbs No.
18	Frederiksen	Emil	Cook	10/8 20	Liverpool	No	Yes	27	— " —	— " —	Danish	5'8" 160 lbs Tatoo on both arms
19	Olsen	Helge	Galleyboy	7/8 20	Norway	No	Yes	17	— " —	— " —	Danish	5'4" 135 lbs No.
20	Hansen	Erling	Deckboy	10/8 20	Norway	No	Yes	18	— " —	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8" 145 lbs Tatoo on right underarm
21	Larsen	Sofus	Chief Engineer	10/8 20	Liverpool	No	Yes	31	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'10" 180 lbs No
22	Hansen	Hans	2nd Engineer	— " —	— " —	No	Yes	30	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'7" 165 lbs No.
23	Helgesen	[illegible]	3rd Engineer	10/8 20	Norway	No	Yes	43	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'7" 175 lbs Scar on right side of throat.
24	Leland	Ellwig	Fireman	19/8 20	Liverpool	No	Yes	22	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'6½" 145 lbs No.
25	Andersen	Johannes	Fireman	— " —	— " —	No	Yes	26	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'10" 170 lbs Tatoo on left hand.
26	Eriksen	Sigurd	— " —	— " —	— " —	No	Yes	19	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'5" [illegible]
27	Andersen	Leonard	— " —	9/8 20	Norway	No	Yes	28	— " —	— " —	Finnish	5'9½" 160 lbs No.
28	Andersen	Martin	— " —	[illegible]		No	Yes	17	— " —	— " —	[illegible]	5'10" [illegible]
29	Olsen	Gunnar	— " —	15/8 20	Norway	No	Yes	32	— " —	— " —	Norwegian	5'8" 150 lbs Tatoo on both arms
30	Johansen	Gustav	— " —	15/8 20	Norway	No	Yes	27	— " —	— " —	Finnish	5'9½" 165 lbs Scar on right side of throat

This is to certify that the above crew list is correct according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Master

Line
Owner Chr. Christensen Junr
Local Agents [illegible]

Penalties for making false statements
Note. Every question must be answered. If none, write "None." Do not use ditto marks. Erasures must be explained. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pythea S. S., arriving at Hull Yorkshire, 191, from the port of Leith

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Evensen	Christian	First Mate	Jan. 1920	Norway	No	yes	29	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5/10"	170 lbs	Scar on left forearm.
2	Simonsen	Christian	2nd Mate	-"-	-"-	No	yes	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/10"	170 lbs	none.
3	Sollund	Sofus	3rd Mate	-"-	-"-	No	yes	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/8"	140 lbs	-"-
4	Iversen	Fredrik	Radio Operator	[illegible]	Norway	No	yes	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/9½"	180 lbs	-"-
5	Lundevall	Albert	1st Steward	-"-	-"-	No	yes	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/6"	160 lbs	No.
6	Gulliksen	Andreas	-"-	Aug. 1920	Norway	No	yes	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/4"	135 lbs	Scar on right face.
7	Hansen	Einar	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	yes	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/10½"	165 lbs	No.
8	Svensen	Olaf	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	yes	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/6"	140 lbs	Tatoo on both arms
9	Larsen	Magnus	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	yes	9	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/9½"	150 lbs	No.
10	Samuelsen	Karl A.	-"-	16/8-20	Liverpool	No	yes	52	-"-	-"-	Swedish	5/5"	160 lbs	No.
11	Halvorsen	Ole	AB Seaman	7/8 20	Norway	No	yes	22	-"-	-"-	Norwegian	5/8	160 lbs	Tatoo on right arm.
12	Christensen	Tejell	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	yes	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/5"	135 lbs	No.
13	Brendal	Sigurd	-"-	14/8 20	Liverpool	No	yes	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/5"	140 lbs	No.
14	Ulvestad	Fridtjof	Deckboy	-"-	-"-	No	yes	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/0"	120 lbs	No
15	Hoyland	Olaf	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	yes	16	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/4"	135 lbs	No.
16	Ekberg	Lauri	Saloon Waiter	18/8 20	Liverpool	No	yes	30	-"-	Finnish	Finnish			
17	Korbjörnsen	Bjarne	Fireman	20/7 20	Norway	No	yes	32	-"-	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5/10"	190 lbs	No.
18	Fredriksen	Emil	Cook	10/8 20	Liverpool	No	yes	28	-"-	-"-	Danish	5/8"	165 lbs	Tatoo on both arms
19	Olsen	Helge	Galleyboy	7/8 20	Norway	No	yes	13	-"-	-"-	Danish	5/4"	135 lbs	No.
20	Hansen	Erling	Deckboy	10/8 20	Norway	No	yes	18	-"-	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5/8"	145 lbs	Tatoo on right underarm
21	Larsen	Sofus	Chief Engineer	10/8 20	Liverpool	No	yes	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/10"	180 lbs	No
22	Hansen	Hans	2nd Engineer	-"-	-"-	No	yes	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/7"	160 lbs	No.
23	Helgesen	Nils	3rd Engineer	10/8 20	Norway	No	yes	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/7"	175 lbs	Scar on right side of throat.
24	Leland	Ellis	Fireman	10/8 20	Liverpool	No	yes	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/6½"	142 lbs	No.
25	Christensen	Johannes	Fireman	-"-	-"-	No	yes	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/10"	170 lbs	Tatoo on left hand
26	Evensen	Sigvald	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	yes	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/8"	145 lbs	No.
27	Olsen	Ivar	-"-	9/8 20	Norway	No	yes	28	-"-	-"-	Swedish	5/9½"	160 lbs	No.
28	Olsen	Fredrik	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	yes	27	-"-	-"-	Norwegian	5/9"	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Olsen	Gustav	-"-	10/8-20	Norway	No	yes	32	-"-	-"-	Norwegian	5/8"	145 lbs	Tatoo on both arms
30	Pedersen	Sigurd	-"-	18/8 20	Norway	No	yes	27	-"-	-"-	Norwegian	5/9½"	165 lbs	Scar on right side of throat

Line
Owner: Chr. Christensen Junr.
Local Agents

4272

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of _____, 1922.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Sythin

7-1-22

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

42 M.

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Toronto, arriving at New York, [illegible], 1920, from the port of Hull, England

8

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	White	Thomas	Steward	[illegible]	Hull			HH	M.	English	British	5'5"	156	Several marks [illegible]
2	Adkins	Edwin	✓ 166518	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	5'6"	160	Scar on right leg
3	Pastor	Eulogio	✓ [illegible]	do	do	do	do	30	do	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	165	Mole
4	Hodge	[illegible]	✓ 166514	do	do	do	do	20	do	Scotch	British	5'9"	140	Mole
5	Walton	George [illegible]	✓ 14[illegible]56	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	British	5'	115	Mole
6	Tornroth	Albert [illegible]	✓ 3-[illegible]01	do	do	do	do	28	do	Finnish	Finnish	5'	[illegible]	Mole
7	Bavens	James	✓ 16[illegible]517	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	British	5'4"	145	Scar on right leg
8	White	Patrick	✓	do	do	do	do	35	do	Irish	—	5'2"	159	Mole
9	[illegible]	John	✓ 30456	do	do	do	do	50	do	English	—	5'8½"	140	Mole
10	Willingham	George	✓ 166513	do	do	do	do	25	do	—	—	5'4"	138	Mole
11	[illegible]	Karl Hesler	✓ 166505	do	do	do	do	29	do	Finnish	Finnish	5'4"	180	Anchor back of left hand
12	Saul	Cecil Jasper	✓ Chief [illegible]49	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	Eng. British	5'9"	148	Mole
13	Brown	Gilbert Daniel	✓ [illegible]	do	do	do	do	20	do	—do—	—do—	5'9"	151	Mole
14	[illegible]	Herbert Ernest	✓ [illegible]	do	do	do	do	26	do	—do—	—do—	5'4½"	134	Mole
15	Grantham	Frederick William	✓ Shipwright 16[illegible]76	do	do	do	do	45	do	—do—	—do—	5'4"	[illegible]	Mole
16	[illegible]	Herbert [illegible]	✓ [illegible]	do	do	do	do	27	do	—do—	—do—	5'9"	[illegible]	Mole
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Cook 166510	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	—do—	—do—	[illegible]	129	Mole
18	[illegible]	Herbert	✓ [illegible] 166511	do	do	do	do	16	do	—do—	do	5'5"	160	Mole
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 166501 Fireman & Trimmer	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	—do—	do	5'8"	159	Mole
20	Park	[illegible]	[illegible] 1[illegible]574	do	do	do	do	18	do	[illegible]	do	5'4"	154	Mole
21	[illegible]	Edward	166519	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	5'4"	182	Mole
22	Martin	Frank	✓ [illegible]	do	do	Yes	do	[illegible]	do	American	American	5'10"	140	Mole
23	Morriss	Edward	✓ Fireman [illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	—do—	—do—	5'3"	168	Scar on nose
24	Yeomans	[illegible]	✓ —do—	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	—do—	—do—	5'4"	186	Mole
25	Hannah	John	✓ —do—	do	do	do	do	21	do	—do—	—do—	5'4"	140	Mole
26	Dowd	Frank	✓ [illegible]-36	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	—do—	—do—	5'4"	145	Mole
27	Keisch	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	Canadian	Canadian	5'8"	154	Mole
28	Yadde	[illegible]	✓ 166516 Sailor	5/8/20	[illegible]	No	do	[illegible]	do	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	170	Mole
29	Grille	[illegible]	✓ 166507	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mole
30	Goodman	Godfrey	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	do	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mole
[illegible]	Hodgson	George	✓ 166520 Quartermaster	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Records 27 [illegible]

Line ELLERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED.
Owners ELLERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED.
Local Agents ELLERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED.
14—1200
Saunderson & Law

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] 18 [illegible]

Visa on [illegible] page

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W H Smith Master of the SS [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of [illegible] sections 3 (a) and 10 (a) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W H Smith
Master or First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Aug, 1920

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying seamen.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Negro.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF 19

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. ..... from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	57	Number of seamen deserted	4
Number of seamen discharged	6	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	6	Total crew this date	57

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19.., consigned to Furness Line Ltd. ; is now lying at Pier 42 N.R., and is expected to sail Sept 15th, 1920 for Antwerp via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
[illegible]		British	[illegible]
[illegible]		"	"
[illegible]		"	"
[illegible]		"	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20			166504				33			5' 4		
21			151710							5'		
22			166506				31			5'	148	
23							52			5'	140	
24			83				45			5'	181	
25							61			5' 9	159	
26			77341				38			5' 1	111	
27			166508							5' 6	130	
28												
29			166502									
30			166505									

Line ..... FURNESS WILSON LINE LIMITED
Owners ..... FURNESS WILSON LINE LIMITED
Local Agents ..... FURNESS WILSON LINE LIMITED
14—1240 Furness Bros.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Azzopardi	30	Brit.			
[illegible]	20	Brit.			
Hans Vogt	45	Swiss			
Walter Treichler	29	"			
Arthur Meyer	32	"			
H. Beck		Swiss			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. H. Smith

Master.

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

17	[illegible]	Engr Engr	[illegible]	"	"	"	61	"	"	— " —	5' —	—	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Engr Trimr	[illegible]	"	"	"	113	"	— " —	— " —	5'	1141	Ital
19	[illegible]	Fireman	166509 166504	"	"	"	29	"	— " —	— " —	5' 8	41	— " —
20	[illegible]	Engr	[illegible]	"	"	"	25	"	— " —	— " —	5' 4	41	— " —
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	156702	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	— " —	— " —	5'	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	Fireman	166506	"	"	"	21	"	— " —	— " —	5'	1148	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	52	"	— " —	— " —	5'	1140	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	Trimmer	[illegible]	"	"	"	115	"	— " —	— " —	5'	181	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	Fireman	[illegible]	"	"	"	61	"	— " —	— " —	5' 9	159	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Engr	74341	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	— " —	5'	1141	Bulgaria
27	[illegible]	Fireman	166508	"	"	"	"	"	English	— " —	5'	54	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	Fireman	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	— " —	— " —	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	Trimmer	166502	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	— " —	— " —	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Fireman	166[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

P. & O. Steamers Engr

Line ... ELLERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED.

Owners ... ELLERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED.

Local Agents ... ~~ELLERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED.~~ Soundston Bros.

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Toronto, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of Hull, England

10

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Walter Henry	Master	3/6/20	Hull	Yes	Yes	41	M	English	British	5'10½"	176	Tat
2	[illegible]	George Arthur	1st Off	3/15/20	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
3	Gould	Edward Arthur	2nd Officer	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'9	150	Scar on right shin
4	Smith	Harry	3rd Off	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	English	do	5'1	[illegible]	American Coat of arms left a—
5	Carlsson	Hakon	Engineer	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	Russian	Finnish	5'8½	[illegible]	Ring on 3rd finger right hand
6	Bolin	Edward	Asst Engr	do	do	do	do	40	do	Norwegian	British	5'5	145	"1888" on right arm
7	Andersson	Johan	A B	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'9	[illegible]	Girls head on left a—
8	Gilland	Gustav	A B	do	[illegible]	do	do	31	do	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'7	150	do
9	Drake	George	A B	do	[illegible]	do	do	36	do	Lettish	Lettish	5'11	155	Shell
10	Thelin	Johan Axel	A B	7044	do	do	do	30	do	Swedish	Swedish	5'9	1445	do
11	Backer	Hans	A B	[illegible]	do	do	do	30	do	Finnish	Finnish	5'8	165	"M D" on right arm
12	Sandau	Adolf	A B	12000	do	[illegible]	do	38	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	150	Head and crossed anchors on right arm
13	Blanchard	[illegible]	A B	67[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	28	do	English	British	5'[illegible]	[illegible]	Blacked Hands
14	Whitham	Thomas W	A B	166500	do	do	do	23	do	[illegible]	do	5'7	140	WHALER on right arm
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	A B	16651[illegible]	do	do	do	40	do	Scotch	do	5'4	[illegible]	Anchor on back of left hand
16	Stout	Thomas Henry	A B	7641	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	6'0	[illegible]	Gunshot wound left leg
17	[illegible]	George Roger	Asst Engr	10544	do	do	do	61	do	do	do	5'4	220	Dot on thumb of left hand
18	Hudson	George	2nd	15445	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'1	1149	Shell
19	Hawkins	Charles	3rd	166509	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'8	160	do
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	166504	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'9	[illegible]	do
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15670	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	5'	[illegible]	do
22	Hardy	Alfred	[illegible]	166506	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'[illegible]	1148	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dock 1744	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5'1	1140	Woman on right arm
24	[illegible]	William Walter	[illegible]	8540	do	do	do	145	do	do	do	5'	181	Arms tattooed on front of body
25	Wilson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	64	do	do	do	5'9	159	Shell back of left hand
26	[illegible]	Ernest	A B	74347	do	do	do	28	do	Scotch	do	5'5	1141	Britannia on left arm
27	Clifford	[illegible]	A B	166508	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	English	do	5'1	[illegible]	do
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	5'	148	Shell
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	A B	166502	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Star on left arm
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1669[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Line ... H. ERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED.

Owners ... H. ERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED.

Local Agents ... ~~H. ERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED.~~ Saunderson Bros.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W A Smith, of the S/S Toronto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of modifications [illegible] and [illegible] of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W A Smith
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

Toronto

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer further lists containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of the customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. Where an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Magyar.	Welsh.
Negro.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of F[illegible] v 5 38 . ed to t States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens upon . Prio[illegible] a port of the United States.

13

Vessel [illegible] , *arriving at* [illegible] , 19[illegible], *from the port of* Piraeus Greece

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at [illegible]	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Given name												
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form [illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 11

September 24th, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Schoharie

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 22 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 42 — Total crew this date 42 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 12, 1920, consigned to Phelps Bros & Co : is now lying at Pier 4 Army Base, B'klyn, and is expected to sail September 24th, 1920 for Hamburg --- Bremen

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-6	15[illegible]
28	[illegible]arlay	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-7	16[illegible]
29	Hansen	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-6	14[illegible]
30	[illegible]rr	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Nor.	5-6	14[illegible]
	[illegible]mith	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	U.S.A.	[illegible]er	5-[illegible]	140

Phelps Bros. [illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents

14—126

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Fred A. Packard	27	Amer.	New York.
Howard Samuels	36	"	
M. Semoilich	24	Ital.	
H. Solgared	27	Norw.	
L. Scotelas	29	Greek	
Ear; H. Gleason	24	Amer.	
J. Papagainis	35	Greek	
Harold G. Gregg	19	Amer	
Dean Carpenter	17	Amer	
V. Lorri	25	Ital.	
T.S. Harvey, Jr.	22	Amer	
E. A. Elmore, Jr	22	Amer	
F. B. Knight	24	Amer	
L.A. Straits	26	Amer	
C. H. Reid	42	Swed Nat.	
Arthur Cohen	21	Amer	
Edw. Hansen	21	Amer.	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

E VESSEL AS MEMBE OF CR

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C.J. Jo an ation n	cer by this regist		A. w f nnysson	23	Amer
H. Halmi ien	27	Fin.	George Pliska	21	Amer
J. Loker	29	Dutch	T. Luckorus	28	Dutch
J. Nilse.	20	Norw.	G. Taccai	32	Ital.
L. van Poiley	29	Dutch	J. Lipman	26	Russian
D. Dimont	26	Russian	B. F. Mc Coy	19	Amer
J.B. Martin	19	Amer	W.M. Tompson	35	Scot. Nat
H. M. Combs	39	Amer	B. O. Orton	21	Amer
S.M. Gustavson	28	Swed Nat	A.L.Engle	24	Amer
O.S. Orton	24	Amer	G. I Telvin	23	Amer.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1614

C H Batchelder
Master.

[OVER.]

or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14—1613

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

27	Mc Donald	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	15[illegible]
28	Earley	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	16[illegible]
29	Hansen	Edward	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scand	Nor.	5-6	14[illegible]
30	Berg	Gotfred	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	Amer	5-[illegible]	140
	Smithwick	Harold	"	"	"	"	"						

Line Phelps Bros. New York

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 80

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF 12

....., 19

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) ..... S. S. .....

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to ..... : is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States

this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20	Reid	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Swed. Nat	"	5-9	160
21	Orton	Merril	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.A.	"	5-8	135
22	Knol	August	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	190
23	Colon	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	5-8	175
24	Tevlin	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	145
25	Orton	Oliver	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-8	150
26	Huffman	William	"	N. T.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	160
27	McDonald	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	170
28	Harley	Leo	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	150
29	Hansen	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	165
30	Kurt	Gotfried	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	Nor.	5-6	145
	Smithwick	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	"	5-5	140

Line Phelps Bros. New York
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents

* See list of reasons back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1246

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gotfred Berg	21	Norw.	New York
H.J. Smithwick	25	Amer.	
Mitchell Cutcia	21	Amer	
Eugene Quinn	17	Amer	
Chas. Petillo	23	Amer	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W.C. Hoffman	28	Amer	John Mc D. Goette	25	Amer
Thomas G Barke	19	Amer	Lio J. Earley	22	Amer
Geo. Wargen	28	Amer	David Earley	21	Amer
Oscar Rasmuson	20	Amer	Bothol P. Desgesen	22	Amer
M. Benford	18	Amer	G. Zanga	37	Curaco, 1st P.
Chas Martin	33	Jam. 1 P.	Alex. Lopey	29	Paraguay
Frank Grant	39	Amer	H. Zacharis	26	Holl
Joseph Visch	24	Holl	Thos Sylvester	19	Holl
John Gerin	23	Holl	Geo T Lubliner	20	Amer
F.A.Rask	23	Amer	John Keefe	16	Amer
Ed L. Dirmet	20	Amer	Chas Mitzner	23	Amer.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C.V. Balchen
Master.

14—1615

[OVER.]

16	Elmore	Oliver	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	170
17	Knight	Floyd	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	156
18	Thomson	William	"	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch. Nat	"	5-9	145
19	Straits	Loyd	"	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	"	6	175
20	Reid	Charles	"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Swed. Nat	"	5-9	160
21	Orton	Bernard	"	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.A.	"	5-8	135
22	Ismel	Ahmet	"	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	190
23	Cohen	Arthur	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	175
24	Tevlin	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	145
25	Orton	Oliver	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150
26	Huffman	William	"	W. T.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	168
27	McDonald	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	170
28	Harley	Leo	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	154
29	Hansen	Edward	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	165
30	Berg	Gotfred	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scand	Nor.	5-6	145
	Smithwick	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	Amer	5-2	140

Line Phelps Bros. New York

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of F[illegible]y 5 38 ed to t[illegible] upon [illegible] Prio[illegible] States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. SCHOLARIS *, arriving at* [illegible] Y[illegible] 1 , 1920, *from the port of* Piraeus Greece 13

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Packard	Fred	✓ Chief [illegible]te	June 17	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	Mas.	U.SA.	American	5-8	140	
2	Samuels	Howard	✓ 2nd [illegible]	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	175	
3	Pliska	George	✓ 3rd [illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	150	
4	Semolics Samelis	Mike	✓ Carp. (1388)	"	"	"	Yes	34	"	Italian	Italy	5-7	145	Center and littl fingers. left h
5	Lokers	Jacobus	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Holl.	6	160	Tattoo marks both forearms
6	Solvared	Haakon	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand	Norway	5-9	155	Tattoo mark on right arm
7	Nilsen	Ivan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	140	None
8	Scotelas	James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Greek	Greece	5-6	157	None
9	Taccai	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Italian	Italy	5-10	145	Tattoo mark on right arm
10	Gleason	Earl	✓ "	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	U.S.A.	Amer.	5-10	170	
11	Papagianis	Joe	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Greek	Greece	5-7	160	Tattoo marks on arms
12	Gregg	Harold	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	Amer	5-4	145	
13	Carpenter	Dan	✓ O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-10	150	
14	Lorri	Vincent	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Italian	Italy	5-6	135	One front tooth upper jaw. Gone
15	Harvey	Thomas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	Amer	5-8	155	
16	Elmore	Edgar	✓ Surgeons	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	170	
17	Knight	Floyd	✓ Wireless	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	158	
18	Thomson	William	✓ Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch.Nat	"	5-9	145	
19	Straits	Loyd	✓ 1st Asst	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	"	6	175	
20	Reid	Charles	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Swed. Nat	"	5-9	160	
21	Orton	Bernard	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.A.	"	5-8	135	
22	Engel	August	✓ Deck [illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	190	
23	Cohen	Arthur	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	175	
24	Tevlin	Edward	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	145	
25	Orton	Oliver	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150	
26	Huffman	William	✓ W. T.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	168	
27	McDonald	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	170	
28	Harley	Leo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	154	
29	Hansen	Edward	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	165	
30	Berg	Gotfred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scand	Nor.	5-6	145	Tattoo mark on right arm
	Smithwick	Harold	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	Amer	5-2	140	

Line [illegible] Phelps Bros. New York

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C N Batchelder
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SCHOONER , *arriving at* N. York , Sep. , 1920 , *from the port of* Piraeus, Greece

11

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cuicia	Michial	Waiter	June 17	New York	Sail Off	Yes	21	Mas.	U.S.A.	American	5-4	145	
2	Quinn	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	140	
3	Petille	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	160	
4	Takeda	Kocu	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	Jap. Nat	"	5-4	135	
5	Masuda	Yozo	C. Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	Japanese	Japan	5-6	140	"
6	Kikuchi	Matusi	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	134	"
7	Oda	Kakutaro	Mess Man	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	130	"
8	Nishida	Chujiro	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	145	"
9	Shiba	Koki	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	135	"
10	Dresher	Walter	Messboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	U.S.A.	Amer	5-7	130	"
11	Mandel	Bennie	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-5	140	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seen August 7, 1920
American Consulate
Patras, Greece.
Maynard B. Barnes
American Vice consul in Charge.

Aug 5 1920
J. Lambertson
942

Line ...

Owners

Local Agents
14—1269

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in ... 2d, ... 4th, and ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. Batchelder, Master, of the S.S. Schoharie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. H. Batchelder
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July 19--

Immigrant Inspector.

2

9-1-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

PORT OF New York

I, master of the British Motor Schr Onorette (Nationality) from port of Norfolk, Va. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	7	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 1, 1926; consigned to J. C. Whitney & Co.; is now lying at off 79th St. N. R., and is expected to sail Sept 16, 1926, for Swansea

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

16

Vessel "Oronsay", arriving at Cleveland O, Sept 15, 1920, from the port of Windsor Nova Scotia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
4873 1	Holden	Raymond L	Fireman	5-20 1920	St John NB	no	yes	55	male	white	British	5ft 9	155 lbs	none
6915 2	[illegible] Seymour	Clarence	Fireman	June 15 1920	St John NB	no	yes	23	male	"	British	5ft 8	138 lbs	one thumb off
3	Peters	Vivian	Cook & Steward	April 29 1920	New York	no	yes	38	male	Colored	British	5ft 8	165	none
W 4	Judeau	Clarence	Fireman	Aug 10 1920	Windsor N S	no	yes	17	male	white	British	5ft 8	138	front teeth broken
W 5	H Seymour	Harry	Fireman	Aug 10 1920	Windsor N S	no	yes	31	male	white	British	5ft 7	165	none
W 6	Wilkins	Ellis	Fireman	Aug 10 1920	Windsor N S	no	yes	27	male	white	British	5ft 9	150	one eye blind
W 7	[illegible] Lewis	Raymond	Fireman	Aug 10 1920	Windsor N S	no	yes	19	male	white	British	5ft 6	147	none
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1280

* Specify white, black, yellow, etc.

NOTE.—Failure to submit full and correct information in this list may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whose correct facts are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be received or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests; registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is to be cleared a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, proof of inability to do so to the satisfaction of the officer prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 30 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]:

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 19[illegible]

at Kingston, Jamaica

William B. Evans

5205

The Consul of the United States of America

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the last port of arrival, and if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure by a surgeon approved for that purpose by the Bureau of Immigration.

	U. S.	Total
[illegible]		
Cabin		
[illegible] Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Banar" 5-10 . *Passengers sailing from* Kingston Jamaica 5-9 , August 25th 1920 , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Oxley	Dolorosa	36		F	M	1-3223/5-11/4/4. Dress maker	yes		yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica	Halfway Tree	Sister. Mrs M. Morris. Browns Town Jamaica	USA	Boston
2	UNDER 16	Oxley	Thomas L.	14	4	M	S	1-3847/91 11/1/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt. Mrs M.Morris, Browns Town Jamaica		
3	UNDER 16	Oxley	Rubina	10		F		accompanying mother										
4		Brown	Willelmina	23			S	Dress making	Yes		Yes	British	Black	Jamaica	70 Pink Lane Kingston	Mrs. I Brown. 70 Pink Lane Kingston		
5		Stephenson	William Arthur	17		M	S	student	"		"	"	coloured	"	Kingston	Uncle W. Stephenson. c/o Glearer	U. S. A	New York
6		Stephenson	Edward	11		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—4[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
IRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York U S A , , *191* 18

14-430

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Husband	more	No			Husband. A.H.Oxley. 220 West Spring Field St:- Boxberry Boston U. S.A.	To Join Hus:																	
2		Father	NO				Father. A.H.Oxley. 220 West Springfield St Boxberry Bos:-	To join Fatner				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	Brn	Brn	None	Jamaica	Coopers Hill
3												No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Brn	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	Self	more	No			Aunt. Miss Olive Thorp. 248 Wardwell Ave Westerleigh Staten Island N Y	work	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	3	6	Brk	"	"	"	"	Port Antonio
5	"	Father					Going to join Father & Mother															Brn	Blk	Brn	"	"	Gayle
6	"	"					Mr & Mrs Stephenson. 118 W. 137 St New York																				St Mary
7																					5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston
8																					4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in manner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Officer.

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Name in full of every passenger*). Steamship lines should make no change in this column. The name is for use of immigrant inspector only.

Column 3. The answer in this column should be expressed by some symbol, as "M." for male and "F." for female.

Column 4. The answer should be either M. (married) or S. (single).

Column 5 (*Age at last birthday*). The answer should be expressed in years. Infants under 1 year old should have the word "infant" entered in this column.

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entries should be as specific as possible. The terms "laborer," "servant," or "student" are not sufficient. Specify the character of labor performed, as "farm laborer," "domestic servant," "cook," "waiter," "clerk," "tailor," "seamstress," "bookkeeper," "student," "teacher," "editor," "author," "actress," "musician," "painter," "sculptor," "lawyer," "physician," "minister," "engineer," "merchant," "manufacturer," "miner," "farmer," "gentleman," etc.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, according to the amount of capital they possess, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either as his sole or joint property.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner of the farm.

Stockherders or herders should be classified as to occupation on the same basis, and not as laborers, unless, if necessary, by the question and answer they are shown to be laborers.

Column 7 (*Nationality*). The answer should be expressed in terms of country, as "England," "Scotland," "Germany," "France," "Italy," "Spain," "Russia," "Sweden," "Norway," "Denmark," "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Austria," "Hungary," "Greece," "Portugal," "Turkey," "Roumania," "Bulgaria," "Servia," "Montenegro," "Japan," "China," "India," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Haiti," "Santo Domingo," "Canada," "Newfoundland," "Ireland," "Wales," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Philippine Islands," "Porto Rico," "Central America," "South America," "Africa," "West Indies," "Asia," "Europe," "North America," "Pacific Islands," "Atlantic Islands," "Arctic regions," "Azores," "Madeira," "Canary Islands," "Cape Verde Islands," "Barbadoes," "Bermudas," "Windward Islands," "Leeward Islands," "Dutch East Indies," "Dutch West Indies," "Danish West Indies," "Hawaiian Islands," "Samoan Islands," "Society Islands," "Marquesas Islands," "Fiji Islands," "Friendly Islands," "Solomon Islands," "Caroline Islands," "Ladrone Islands," "Marshall Islands," "Gilbert Islands," "Ellice Islands," "Phoenix Islands," "Union of South Africa," "Orange Free State," "Transvaal," "Rhodesia," "Basutoland," "Bechuanaland Protectorate," "British East Africa," "Uganda," "Zanzibar," "Somaliland," "Nyasaland," "Northern Nigeria," "Southern Nigeria," "Gold Coast," "Sierra Leone," "Gambia," "Liberia," "Portuguese East Africa," "Portuguese West Africa," "Madagascar," "Algeria," "Tunis," "Morocco," "Egypt," "Tripoli," "Persia," "Arabia," "Afghanistan," "Thibet," "Siberia," "Australasia," "Micronesia," "Polynesia," "Malay States," "Straits Settlements," "Borneo," "Java," "Sumatra," "Celebes," "Philippines," "Corea," "Manchuria," "Mongolia," "Turkestan," "Asia Minor," "Balearic Islands," "Canary Islands," "Corsica," "Crete," "Cyprus," "Dalmatia," "Ionian Islands," "Sardinia," "Sicily," "Spitzbergen," "Iceland," "Faroe Islands," "Lapland," "Finland," "Livonia," "Courland," "Lithuania," "Poland," "Ukraine," "Caucasia," "Georgia," "Circassia," "Armenia," "Kurdistan," "Mesopotamia," "Palestine," "Syria

N. Y. Form 99
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVIC

S.S. L

14—267

NO.

1 Or

Form 699

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

PORT OF New York

Sept 4th, 1920

I, master of the Caribbean (Nationality of) S.S. Panama

from port of Kingston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	30	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 1st, 1920, consigned to United Fruit Co. : is now lying at Pier 9 N.R., and is expected to sail Sept. 4th, 1920 for Norfolk Va.

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
James Willis	45	British	8/25/20 Jamaica

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish truth or correct information in columns 2, 3, 10, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Y. Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

S.C.

NO.

1 6

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

N. Y. Form 59
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.C. ...

NO. ...

1 Ori...

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST C ...IFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ...

Required under Act of Cong...uary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ...Bergensfjord..., arriving at ...New York..., ..., 19...20, from the port of ...Kingston via Santiago.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tollefsen	Tollef	✓ ...ter	2/1/20	in York	"	"	41	M.	Scandi	navian Norwegian	5'6"		
2	Christensen	Conrad	✓ Chief Off.	4/2/15	Norway	"	"	41	M.	"	"	5'6"		
3	Olsen	Nils	✓ Asst Eng.	12/20	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6"		
4	Johansen	Johan	✓ 1st Cook	1/6/19	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'7"		
5	Larsen	Nels	✓ 2nd Cook	3/20/19	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'7"		
6	Larsen	Knut	✓ 3	1654	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5'4		
7	Olsen	Andrew	✓ Messman	11/20	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6"		
8	Golding	Thomas	✓ ...ward	11/24/19	"	"	"	47	M.	"	"	5'4"		
9	Knudsen	Carl	✓ Cook	11/12/20	"	"	"	41	M.	"	"	5'7"		
10	Andersen	Conrad	✓ 1	3761	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'8"		
11	Hole	Nils	✓ Steward	2/1/19	Norway	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'7"		
12	Andersen	Conrad	✓ ...ter	2/1/20	"	"	"	53	M.	"	"	5'10"		
13	Johansen	Hans	✓ 44	157	Norway	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'6"		
14	Gundersen	Leon	✓ 2	25761	3/1/20	Hamburg	"	24	M.	"	"	5'9"		
15	Iversen	Emil	✓ 6	55	11/20	Norway	"	16	M.	"	"	5'5"		
16	Eide	Hans	✓ 114		1/20	New York	"	25	M	"	"	5'7"		
17	Knudsen	Hans	✓ 4		1/20	"	"	3	M.	"	"	5'7"		
18	Paul	Frederick	✓ 7676		1/20	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5'7"		
19	Andersen	Henry	✓ 15	3373	1/20			22	M	American	U.S.	5'6"		
20	Knudsen	Marius	✓ 117	85	1/20	Denmark	"	34	M.	African	Negro	5'6"		
21	White	George	✓ 12	061	1/20	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'7"		
22	Williams	Sam	✓ 5	74	1/25/20	"	"	53	M	"	"	5'5"		
23	McMorris	Charles	✓ 10	561	2/20	"	"	53	M	"	"	5'5"		
24	Burke	William	✓ 10	6	4/20	"	"	40	M.	"	"	5'6"		
25	Weeks	James	✓ Cook	Steward	5/20	"	"	42	M.	"	"	5'6"		
26	Olsen	Alexander	✓ 14	471	10/4/20	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'7"		
27	Hansen	Zachariah	✓ 4	85	1/20	"	"	32	M.	"	"	5'4"		
28	Larsen	Lars	✓		143	"	"	57	M.	"	"	5'7"		
29	Piper	James	✓		11/19	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'6"		
30	Lewis	Edward	✓ 14	42	1/20	"	"	47	M.	"	"	5'5"		

Line ...Pacific Coast...

Owners ...Norse American Corporation...

Local Agents ...Norton Lilly & Co....

14- 1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Y. Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SE

S.C.

NO.

1 0

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions a (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

Banan

5-1-20

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. It shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 589) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or from concerning whom search or local information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or been left behind since the last report; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging seamen.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When a deserting seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless such lists, subject to delivery to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 34, having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. BAHIAN (UNITED FRUIT) arrived SEPT. 1, 1920, 191, M., from 21

14-267

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	& wife & son Stephenson, Edward												
1	Oxley Dolores ##	1	1		4	parents to call	Father Wm 118 W 137th St. N.Y.C.	Quigg	9/1	4[1]0		0	4 0

Filed 9 29 20
A 9-30-20
ART-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, [state whether surgeon "on the vessel" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9-1-20

1 alien
[illegible] OF [illegible]
HEAD TAX ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the list of

S. S. Amorn 9-10 Passengers sailing from Cartagena Spain, 14 June 6, 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jackson	Wm	40		m	m	Yes	Engl	yes	G B	Engl	England	Yorkshire	~~father~~ wife	Florence Ipswich England	Ny	New York.
2																
3																
4		Appeared bol. for insp. 9/11/20.												Wm Alexander		
5		Head tax paid. M C. 45525.												Hoyden		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Portland, Oregon, Sept 1, 1920

23

14—213

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	—	member of crew	20	never			fr. Seamans Hotel 445 West St																		
2								No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	ruddy	blk		Engl.	Yorkshire
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, mother, other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than such*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Billed 4-15-20.
At 9-30-20
ART-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, [State whether Surgeon "as Line Officer of the" or employed by contract thereof, as the case may be] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

Aug 9-2-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, stating changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Alien | U. S. | Del.
Cabin
Steerage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ... 4-10 .... Passengers sailing from ... 3-11 ... This (white) sheet is for the list ... , 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		King														
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19 25

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See last clause for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1893, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the headed country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A visit or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I. James Alexander Allwood, Surgeon of the Da: Ins + S. Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Allwood

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at

I

26

2

Aug. 9-2-20

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2d Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

TOTAL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "JULIA" . *Passengers sailing from* PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA , AUGUST 27 - 1920 , *191*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		JONES	LUTHER G.	39	-	M	M	Driver Boring	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs.A.Mullings - St.Elizabeth	Mass.	Cambridge
2		WHITE	NAOMI R.	23	-	F	S	Dress-Maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	C. White - Berry Hill	N.Y.	New York
3		DENNIS	BESSIE JULIA	28	-	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	C. Dennis - Pratville	Mass.	Boston
4		DUQUESNAY	OSCAR L.	25	-	M	S	Mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs.A.Duquesnay -Kingston	do	do
5		KNIGHT	C. AGATHA	34	-	F	S	Dress-maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs. I. Knight - Spur Tree	N.Y.	New York
6		SAMUELS	EDWELBERT	21	-	M	S	Tin-smith	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mr. J. Brown - Kingston	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		BEWLEY	MONEL MAUD	19	-	F	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs. A. Chevalleau Kingston.	Conn.	Greenwich
8		STEPHENSON	Beatrice L.	21	-	F	S	Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	J. E. Stephenson - 8 East Queen St. Kingston	N.Y.	New York
9		MULLER	PROF.ARTHUR H.	48	-	M	S	University Teacher	do	do	do	do	Scandinavian	U.S.A	New York	Prof.H.Valdemar - New York	N. Y.	New York
10		BARRETT	MARTHA M.	28	-	F	S	Seam-stress	do	do	do	do	African	Jamaica	Montego Bay	Sarah Barrett --delphi P.O.	N.Y.	New York
11		KERLEW	GERTRUDE	17	-	F	S	Dress-maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kingston	L. Wright - Maggotty P.O.	N. Y.	- do -
12		PARODIE	VIOLET E.	27	-	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Port Maria	Jos. Parodie - Port Maria	N.Y.	do
13		BOWEN	HAROLD R.	27	-	M	S	Book-keeper	do	do	do	do	do	do	Manchioneal	Eva Bowen - Kingston	N.Y.	do
14		BINNS	EDWARD T.	24	-	M	S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kingston	Edward Binns - Southfield	Mass	Boston
15		BERRY	IRIS ANNE	22	-	F	S	Dress-maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Castleton	Rev. Hunt, Providence - Castleton	N.Y.	New York
16		MCRAE	VINELLA	22	-	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dallas	D. McRae - Dallas P.O.	N.Y.	do
17		PANTON	LENA BEATRICE	27	-	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lanchrieg	A. Panton - Kensington P.O.	do	do
18		DURRANT	MYRTYL M.	20	-	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mandeville	E.A.Durrant - Mandeville	do	do
19		MARKS	MARION CAROLINE	48	-	F	M	Nil	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kingston	E.E. Whittle - Kingston	Mass.	Boston
20		ALEXANDER	CRAWFORD	23	-	M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Montego Bay	Mrs.L. Alexander -Greenstand	N.Y.	New York
21		ALVARENGA	FELICIA	42	-	F	M	House-wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	St.Andrew	R. J. Eastwood - Kingston	N.Y.	New York
22	UNDER 16	ALVARENGA	Lilie	11	-	F	S	Minor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	do
23		MOXIE	EVA M.	29	-	F	M	House-wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kingston	Henry Foster - Seaport P.O.	do	do
24		PEART	IRENE A.	26	-	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Chas. T. Peart - do	do	do
25		FRANCE	MARGARET E.	47	-	F	W	Dress-maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	St.Andrew	T.C.T.Drew - Half-Way Tree	do	do
26	UNDER 16	FRANCE	VERNON MAXWELL	13	-	M	S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	do
27		FRANCE	EDWARD E.	19	-	M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	do
28	UNDER 16	FRANCE	SYLNEY T.	11	-	M	S	Minor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	do
29		TWEEDLE	CLARICE C.	30	-	F	S	Dress-maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Westmore land	A. Tweedle - Druware Hill	do	do
30		TWEEDLE	LOUISE	21	-	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	A. Tweedle - Druware Hill	do	do

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* If any person has been in the United States before, such person shall be actually in intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 1920., *191* 27

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by some friend, person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Live in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and support of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with order in his case.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	Jonathan Blackman (Cousin) 78 Harvard St. Cambridge	Yes	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Col-ored	Blk	Brwn	Nil	Barbados	Christchurch
2	Yes	Mother	do	No	Mrs. Daisy Mickle - 104 W. 140th Street - New York	do	2	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	Jamaica	Manchester
3	No	do	do	No	Miss E. Leicester - 33 State St. Boston	do	2	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	No	Self	do	No	J. Harris - Cambridge Mass.	do	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Kingston
5	Yes	Mother	do	No	Miss L. Wright - 141 West 140th Street, N.Y.	do	4	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester
6	No	Rev.P.A. Bethlie	do	No	Kathleen Samuels - Sc. Catches Lake - Malla.	do	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Hanover
7	No	Self	do	No	Muriel Bewley - 18 Lexington Ave., Greenwich	do	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Kingston
8	Yes	do	do	No	Isabelle Forrest - 222 W. 61st Street, N. Y.	do	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	-	do	do	do	do	do	St.Ann's Bay
9	do	do	do	No	To rejoin husband.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fair	Blonde	Blue	do	Denmark	Horsens
10	do	do	do	No	H. N. Barrett - 114 West 144th St. New York	Yes	1 Year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Col-ored	Blk.	Grey	do	Jamaica	Saint James....
11	do	Mother	do	No	Mrs. Rose Laniman - 222 W. 144th St. New York	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Col-ored	Blk	Brwn	do	Jamaica	Saint Elizabeth
12	do	Self	do	No	Mrs. Amada Lassoe - 321 W. 141st. New York	do	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Port Maria
13	do	do	do	No	M. Demare - 308 W. 141st St. New York	do	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Manchioneal
14	No	do	do	No	E. M. Pinas - 9 Hopkins st. Boston, Mass.	do	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Saint Elizabeth
15	Yes	do	do	No	Mrs. O. Agnant - 219 West 140th Street, N.Y.	do	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	St. Andrew
16	do	do	do	No	Daisy MacCormack - 217 west 141st. Street, New York	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	do	do	No	M. Hylton - 219 West 140nd St. New York	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Kensington
18	do	Father	do	No	V. Garrant - 342 Seward Ave. New York	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	-	do	do	do	do	do	Mandeville
19	No	Son	do	No	Augustus Marks - 47 Catarna St. Boston, Mass.	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Kingston
20	Yes	Self	do	No	Herbert Hamilton - 282 W. 132rd Street, N.Y.	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Hanover
21	Yes	Husband	do	No	James Alvarenga - 211 W. 140th St. New York	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Port Royal
22	do	Father	do	No	ditto	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	6	do	do	do	do	do	St. Andrew
23	do	Husband	do	Yes 1912	N.Y. Austin McKie - 234 W. 140th St. New York	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester
24	do	Self	do	No	- ditto -	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester
25	do	Self	do	No	S. Tyndee - 322 W. 140th St. New York	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	St. Andrew
26	do	Mother	do	No	ditto	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	-	do	do	do	do	do	Kingston
27	do	Self	do	Yes 1912	N.Y. ditto	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	Mother	do	No	ditto	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	Self	do	No	Mrs. F. Johnston - 232 W. 140th St. New York	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Westmoreland
30	do	Self	do	No	ditto	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for vessel Government official only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married; S, single; W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien above 15 years of age, for example: Farmer, shoemaker, laborer, clerk, cook, tailor, mining engineer, metal polisher, wood polisher, rope maker, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, mechanic, merchant, or other indefinite designations.

An effort should be made to avoid farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their instructions on this matter clear, and corrections should be made if necessary by the agents and notary clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Last permanent residence.* — This column is double-ruled and contains the following questions:

Read what language or dialect.—If exemption is claimed, upon what grounds.—In answering this question the language or dialect that alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Aliens only should be construed to mean the country in which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and incorrect should be corrected by the inspection officer in charge in this regard. For instance, Prussian, appearing as the heading in the country class, is not a race or people, and, similarly, French, appearing as the heading in the race or people class, is not a nationality. Italian, by country, Arabian, Irish, German, or Hebrew are not races or peoples, nor are the following: English, Scotch, Welsh, Swiss, Dutch, Belgian, Spanish, Portuguese, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Finnish, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Moravian, Austrian, Hungarian, Servian, Croatian, Montenegrin, Greek, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Scandinavian, Central American, South American, Pacific Islander, East Indian, and all other geographic designations. In connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or from some part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of African descent should be classified as the American Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the Rivers Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, no matter how long they have lived in Rome, Sicily, or Sardinia, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian—south").

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence recorded. Though the alien may have been a traveling salesman, he should show the country and city in which he had his permanent residence. If employed for temporary purposes but maintaining permanent residence abroad, alien should not be recorded as having last permanent residence in the United States, but the country of foreign residence. Example: England, Liverpool, not Paris.

A country in last permanent residence column includes colonies and dependencies. Do not enter Canada, Australia, Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Philippines, Panama, or Canal Zone as country of last permanent residence, but the country to which each belongs. Example: Canada, Toronto, not Canada.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, the name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question should be the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The city, town, or village of intended future permanent residence in the United States should be stated, not merely "in Canada" or the United States.

Column 15. *If having been previously in the United States, when and where.* — The answer should be Yes or No, but if Yes the date and place should be stated, as "Yes, Boston, 1903," or "Yes, 1903, Boston."

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "himself," "husband," "father," "brother," or other relative (name), "friend" (name), "employer," etc.

Column 17. *If in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* — This question is not to be answered by "Yes" or "No," but the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete address.* — The answer should show whether going to join relatives in the United States before, and if so, the name, street, and place, as "Mrs. Mary Jones, 1903 Pine, Philadelphia."

Column 19. *If going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete address.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20a and b. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers "yes" or "no" on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1920

at [illegible]

5227 [illegible]

Vice Consul of the United States

28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "JULIA" 9-10 Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA 5-9, AUGUST 27 - 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		FFRENCH ✓	KATHLEEN L.	20	-	F	S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Jamaica	Port Maria	Mrs. Amy Ffrench - Port Maria	N.Y.	New York
2		LEWIS ✓	ELERY O.	23	✓	M	S Mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kingston	Mrs. C. Lewis - Lanceville	do	do
3		FORDE ✓	ALLAN R.	20	-	M	S Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	H. A. Forde - Newmarket	do	do
4		JEFFRY ✓	VIOLA V.	17	-	F	S Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	W. H. Jeffry - Bluefields	West Vir.	Charleston
5	IN TRANSIT	COWAN ✓	THOS. L.	24	-	M	S Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Black River	A. L. Borden - Black River	Can.	Montreal
	ADMITTED	THOMPSON ✓	KEITH MAUD	30	-	F	W Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kingston	Mrs. Catherine Wolfe - Lacea	Mass.	Cohasset
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

637994-7-16-30

P-1172052 10/22/37

2-1011603 505 10-8-42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List TWO

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
ST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , SEPTEMBER 1920. , *191*

29

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage or whether paid for or advanced, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mrs. R. W. English 4dla Clermont Ave. New York
2	do	do	do	No			S. Lewis - 182 West 135th Street, New York
3	do	do	do	No			J. H. Forde - 1[illegible] Seventh Avenue, New York
4	No	do	do	No			Rev. C.P.Jeffry - Charleston West Virginia
5	No	do	do	No			Intransit to Canada
6	No	Father	do	No			William Thompson - Cohasset - Mass.
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	25 Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Col-ored	Blk	Brwn	Nil	Jamaica	St, Mary
do	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Kingston
do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9½	do	do	do	Small moles on face	do	Newmarket
No	Study																	
do	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	do	do	Nil	do	Sav-la-mar
	few days																	
Intransit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	do	do	do	Scar between eyebrows	do	St.Elizabeth
Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	Nil	do	Kingston

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4: *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6: *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7: *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money he has, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for others who operates it.

Stenographic expressions and marks to indicate repetition or the inapplicability of other words should be carefully avoided, as they are frequently misread by inspectors and by others during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8: *Can read [and write].*—This column needs no explanation other than the question "Read what language [and write what language]?" The answer may thus appear in the language or dialect that a person is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9: *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The object is to show the racial peculiarities of immigrants.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inasmuch as these differ, persons should be inspected and reports closed in this regard. For instance, Hebrew appearing under the head of country class not infrequently "French" by race or people, and, similarly, French appearing under the head of race or people does not infrequently "Hebrew" by religion. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following notes should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not to race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies and not to race, whether Caucasian or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK.

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, a native of Africa or of some island other than the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien of this race, if born in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, and not a native of Africa, but who has resided in one of those countries, should be classified according to the country in which he has resided.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether so born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these races speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11: *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of how often he had visited elsewhere. If no country in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in the case of certain classes of temporary residents, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative in the city, state, and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should indicate definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if not, state the United States.

Column 14: *If having through ticket to such final destination.*—The entry should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not alien has through ticket.

Column 15: *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, if by himself, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17: *If in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should indicate whether alien has or has not $50 in his possession, and if less, how much. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided between the several members of the family.

Column 18: *If ever in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The entry should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year, or approximate period, and place, as 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 19: *Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relatives or friends.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address of latter.

Columns 20 to 33.—The questions are self-explanatory and the answers (Yes or No) thereto, the sheet, are required to be given by the inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institutions within one year, and question 25, whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, the authority for such investigation should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

30

Vessel S. S. Julia, *arriving at* New York, , 19 , *from the port of* Curacao

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Montes	Jose'	Cook	1.3.1920	Habana	No	Yes	34	M	White	Cuban	5'5"	145	None
2	Cuesta	Manuel	Mess Boy	4.3.1919	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	6'	180	"
3	Avello	Sergio	Pantry Boy	4.3.1920	Manati	"	"	25	"	"	Spain	5'5"	120	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1.5.1920	[illegible]	"	"	40	"	"	Cuban	5'10"	135	"
5	Lemmes	Joseph	"	11.3.1920	N.Y.	"	"	21	"	"	Italian	5'9"	140	"
6	Duany	Santiago	"	8.3.1919	Habana	"	"	28	"	"	Spain	6'	175	"
7	Echevarria	Pedro	"	1.2.1919	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
8	Lorenzo	Ramon	"	5.3.2 19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
9	Vazquez	Felipe	"	8.3.1919	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
10	Acosta	Romualdo	"	3.3.1919	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
11	Calzada	Delfin	"	1.3.1919	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
12	Rodriguez	Jesus	"	6.3.1919	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
13	Lopez	Fernando	"	4.3.1919	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	125	"
14	Castro	Ricardo	"	3.3.1920	Guantanamo	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
15	Santalla	Andres	Cadet Engineer	1.3.1920	Habana	"	"	27	"	"	Cuban	5'11"	190	"
16	Garcia	Carlos	"	1.3.1919	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	175	"
17	Lopez	Santiago	"	1.3.1919	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"
18	Martin	Juan	"	4.3.1919	"	"	"17	17	"	"	Spanish	5'5"	140	"
19	Velasco	Francisco	"	1.3.1919	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
20	Fuentes	Antonio	"	1.3.1920	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	126	"
21	Vila	Gerardo	"	8.3.1919	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	125	"
22	Rico	Juan	Fireman	8.3.1919	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2"	120	"
23	Diaz	Jesus	"	8.3.1919	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
24	Campos	Rafael	"	8.3.1920	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
25	Vila	Manuel	"	8.3.1919	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
26	Arencibia	Antonio	"	10.3.1919	"	"	"	30	"	"	Cuban	5'3"	140	"
27	Esperanza	Paulo	"	10.3.1920	"	"	"	40	"	Black	"	5'6"	160	"
28	Lewis	Thomas	"	8.3.1920	Port Antonio	"	"	32	"	"	Scotch	6'	175	"
29	Carbon	Nicholas	"	27.3.1920	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	125	"
30	Clifton	Charles	"	27.3.1920	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
31	William	Thomas	"	27.3.1920	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

TOTALS,

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (see other side)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] described below shall be [illegible] delivery to the immigr[illegible] leaving the vessel at the port o[illegible] case be taken from th[illegible] of changes of alien members [illegible] shall not be retained [illegible] delivered by the master to the [illegible] tion officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

31

Vessel S.S. Julia, *arriving at* [illegible], 19 , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Alonso	Ramon	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	No	Yes	25	M	White	Spanish	5'6"	140 lbs	
2	Alonso	Jose	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
3	Gonzalez	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
4	Cox	J.J.	[illegible]	15.[illegible]	"	"	"	55	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

TOTALS.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

S. S.

INDEX NO.

25 f 1 2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 etc. and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Bernatz
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector

1-(3-20

9-2-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

18—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Julia (Di Giorgio) arrived September 2, 1920, M., , from 32

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25	Thompson Edith M I Cab	3	61	1	LPC 10.00	Bradley							9/2	44	152	cc									

Julia 9/2/20.

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ That I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

at

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
TOTAL			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race, tribe, nationality, or people to which the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of this classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Cantonese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Dec 9-2-20

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]															
2	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]															
3	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]															
4	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]													Mr. Chas. Thro 1st Sun St. Roslin N. Nelson St. Los Angeles		San Francisco
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

C

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—4.5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *191*

31

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines specified in this question.

[illegible] or other organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or other organized government because of his

11—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Head tax status.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, shipbuilder, carpenter, blacksmith, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, coal heaver, sailor, weaver, polisher, painter, farmer, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of finance shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Farm laborer is one who works [illegible] a farm for wages or shares.

Steamship companies should not use such designations as "laborer," "servant," "maid," "none," etc., but inspectors and examining officers should require the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read or write.*—This column is to be answered to indicate the following question: Read what language or tongue, if any, and write what language or tongue?" In answering this question the answer "yes" should not be made unless the person has read and written some part of the sentence or selection from the reading paragraph that may be required by the examining officer.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—The object of race printed on top of the sheet. The entry should show the race of people of which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between nationality, the country of which the person is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected if not found to be in accordance therewith. Under the head of "Race" appearing under the heading "Nationality" the entry should be made as people, not nationality. "French" appearing under the head of race or people should not be changed to "France" for nationality. "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "German," or "Hebrew" are races or peoples, not nationalities. "France" for nationality. "English, German, or Hebrew aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

Note.—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the alien comes and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining doubtful cases.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian (Arabian).
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 1-10. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 2-12, [illegible], 191 .

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	✓															
2		[illegible]	✓															
3		[illegible]	✓															
4		[illegible]	✓															
5	UNDER 16	[illegible]	✓	Elin.			S											
6		[illegible]	✓															
7		[illegible]	✓															
8																		
9	IN TRANSIT		✓															
10		[illegible]	✓															
11		[illegible]	✓															
12		[illegible]	✓															
13	UNDER 16	[illegible]	✓															
14	UNDER 16	[illegible]	✓															
15		[illegible]	✓															
16		[illegible]	✓															
17		[illegible]	✓															
18		[illegible]	✓															
19		[illegible]	✓															
20		[illegible]	✓															
21	UNDER 16	[illegible]	✓															
22	UNDER 16	[illegible]	✓															
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

8-253282-10/11/41 (C.C.-205)

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 2 , 191

35

14-430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
								Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after ceasing temporarily to labouring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the manifest of said vessel with the oath of the person employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] lists or Manifest sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report [illegible] and my personal knowledge and investigation I believe that no person, and that no one of any of the classes excluded from admission [illegible] by the laws of the United States, will be admitted, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the [illegible] said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last Permanent Residence.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entries in the several Government columns apply only to aliens.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be either M (married) or S (single), but [illegible] by observation.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. [illegible] Persons having no occupation, including women and children, should be returned as having none. Laborers, even [illegible] should not be returned simply as laborers, but should be described as farmers, farm laborers, or farm laborers, according to the last occupation, whether [illegible] simply as laborers, [illegible] should be returned as laborers, farmers, and farm laborers, according to the statement of each alien.

A person who operates a farm, either as a tenant or owner, should be returned as a farmer.

A person whose principal work is on a farm for wages, whether by the year or month or day, should be returned as a farm laborer, whether he [illegible] or not. [illegible] should be returned as laborers, farmers, or farm laborers, according to the statement of each alien.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column applies to literacy in any language. The question to be asked is: Can the alien read and write? [illegible] Read what language [or if cannot read, write what language]? [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No, and should apply to each alien mentioned on the manifest. In the case of children who [illegible] exemption from the requirement, that fact should be [illegible] as stated by [illegible].

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be considered as one relating to race or people, [illegible] citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Last foreign residence.*—Under this column should be entered the last foreign residence of the alien. The entry should be the country or possession in which the alien had a residence immediately prior to embarkation for the United States.

Special attention should be given to [illegible] correctness in this column, and the country or which the alien is a subject, or citizen, or [illegible] should not be accepted. Such statements should be carefully scrutinized by the examining officers, and [illegible] returned as natives of countries through which they have merely passed in journeying from their homes to the United States. Persons [illegible] should be returned as natives of the countries in which they have resided, and not as natives of countries through which they have merely passed. [illegible] France, Germany, or Holland should not be returned as natives of Switzerland [illegible] unless it is known that they were born there and are subjects or citizens of Switzerland and not of any other country. In all cases [illegible] the information [illegible] should be obtained.

Cuban.

The terms "Cuban" refer to the Cubans, as people, not Negroes.

West Indian.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, not Negroes, whether Cubans or Negroes.

Central American.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America, not Spanish descent.

Mexican.

"Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico, not Spanish descent.

"Mexican" [illegible] Act, or Section 3 of the Act of February 5, 1917, [illegible] Indians, South or South American, European, or Asiatic [illegible] Negroes, of Cuban, West Indian, Negro descent [illegible] Cuban, West Indian, Negro [illegible].

Italian, North.

The people who emigrate from that portion of Italy lying north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these are recognizable by a dialect unlike that of the Italian language.

Italian, South.

The people who emigrate from that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium (Rome), the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence (town and country).*—A stated or extended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining one year should be the last permanent residence recorded, [illegible] for the purpose [illegible] should [illegible] the country, and not town, of last permanent residence. It is important for [illegible] purposes that [illegible] accurately show country of last permanent residence [illegible] country or [illegible] Prussian, country of birth, nationality, or race.

[illegible] had permanent residence in a [illegible] who are permanent residents of the United States and [illegible] a year abroad [illegible] the United States.

[illegible] *Have you relatives or friends in country where you last resided?*—The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, such relative living, given name and address [illegible].

[illegible] *If going to join relatives or friends, state which and give their address.*—The entry should show definitely whether the alien has relatives or friends awaiting him or her, and if so, their address. [illegible] intended future permanent residence. If without the United States [illegible].

[illegible] *Have you been in the United States before?*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

[illegible] *If so, when and where?*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was [illegible] and [illegible] whether [illegible] friends, money, etc.

[illegible] *Have you been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?*—The answer should give, in each case [illegible] Money brought by the head of a family should [illegible] the family.

[illegible] *Have you been in the United States, and if so, when and where?*—The entries should [illegible] the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and [illegible].

[illegible] *Have you relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend?*—The answer should [illegible] whether the alien has relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name [illegible].

[illegible]—The entries should be made with explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, [illegible] However, [illegible] answers [illegible] it should be noted that [illegible] one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him [illegible] in the case of [illegible] such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

II—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..... Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

T. Fiandaca, Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

SF

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

38 4

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ....

at .....

.....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner, officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 1-10. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 21 1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	✓	✓														
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				13 3557 6/1/36									[illegible]	St. y.
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓												28 Holborn St.Liverpool		
4		5/4 17 32 [illegible]		✓				2-387496 9/10/36										
5	UNDER 16	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]				2A-5457-505-2/8/37										
6	UNDER 16	LANE.	✓	[illegible]														
7		[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		✓											[illegible]	
8		[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		✓											[illegible]	
9		[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		✓											[illegible]	
10	UNDER 16	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]														
11		[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		✓												
12		[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		✓											[illegible] (North)	
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]	
14		[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		✓											[illegible]	
15		[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		✓											[illegible]	
16		[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		✓											[illegible]	
17		[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		✓											[illegible]	
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓											[illegible]	
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓											[illegible]	
20	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓											[illegible]	
21		[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		✓											[illegible]	
22		[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		✓										Uncle(Mr.Chevalier) 28 rue St.Jacques Nantes	[illegible]	
23	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]	
24		[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		✓											[illegible]	
25		[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		✓											[illegible]	
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓											[illegible]	
27	UNDER 16	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]													[illegible]	
28	105 V 232	Lucian	[illegible]	Giuderos		✓											[illegible]	
29	7 IX 36	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		✓											[illegible]	
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]	

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 19

39

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came; whether engaged, temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. See footnote for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes			–	–																			
2	No			–	–		None. On Business																	
3	No			–	–																			
4	Yes			–	–																			
5	Yes			–	–																			
6	"			–	–																			
7	No			–	–																			
8	Yes			–	–		235 South 14th Ave. Maywood Ill.	do	life	do	do													
9	Yes			–	–			do	all	do	do													
10	Yes			–	–			do	all	do	do													
11																								
12	Yes			–	–			do		yes														
13																								
14	No																							
15	No																							
16	Yes														Request that S.I. wish to put to forth in person									
17	Yes			–	–																			
18	Yes																							
19	Yes			–	–																			
20	Yes			–	–																			
21	Yes																							
22	Yes			–	–		Friend Mrs Charles Young 1602 Summer St Phila. Pa													de	Brn			
23	Yes			–	–																			
24	Yes			–	–																			
25	Yes			–	–																			
26	Yes			–	–																			
27	Yes			–	–																			
28	Yes			–	–																			
29	Yes			–	–																			
30	Yes			–	–																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by ..." as the case may be)

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

40

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

40

the duty, necessity, ... [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 110 Passengers sailing from [illegible] 2-13, 21 Aug 1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	✓															
2		[illegible]	✓															
3																		
4	UNDER 16	[illegible]	✓															
5		[illegible]	✓													Lodge, Poland.		
6		[illegible]	✓															
7	UNDER 16	[illegible]	✓															
8		[illegible]	✓															
9		[illegible]	✓															
10		[illegible]	✓					1-265891-30519-5-39										
11		[illegible]	✓															
12		[illegible]	✓															
13		[illegible]	✓															
14	UNDER 16	[illegible]	✓					2-883834-11-19-41-										
15		[illegible]	✓															
16		[illegible]	✓															
17	UNDER 16	[illegible]	✓															
18		[illegible]	✓					23-77573-12/16/39										
19		[illegible]																
20		[illegible]																
21		[illegible]																
22	TRANSIT	[illegible]	✓															
23		[illegible]	✓															
24		[illegible]	✓															
25		[illegible]	✓															
26	UNDER 16	[illegible]	✓															
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		110																

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Stay[illegible] or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19

41

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. See note for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any order, requirement, or recommendation made by any society or organization in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	[illegible]				[illegible]																			
2	Yes	Father.	[illegible]				[illegible]																			
3	Yes	Father.	[illegible]				[illegible]																			
4	Yes	Father.	[illegible]				[illegible]																			
5	Yes	Father.	[illegible]				[illegible]																			
6	Yes	Self.	150				[illegible]																			
7	Yes	Father.	[illegible]				[illegible]																			
8	Yes	Self.	90				[illegible]																			
9	Yes	Self.	18				[illegible]																			
10	Yes	Self.	[illegible]				[illegible]																			
11	Yes	Self.	50				[illegible]																			
12	Yes	Self	[illegible]				[illegible]																			
13	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																			
14	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																			
15	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]				[illegible]																			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	150				[illegible]																			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																			
20																										
21																										
22	Yes	Self	115				Hotel Belmont New York City																			
23			50																							
24																										
25			150																							
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" or "Can not read." In answering this question the letter a, c, or d (as the case may be) should be used. If alien can read, the language (or one of the languages) in which he reads should be stated. If alien can write, the language in which he writes should be stated. If alien is able to read but not to write, or vice versa, the fact should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, [state whether Surgeon employed by or contracting therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

[Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—60

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 1-10. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 2-12, [illegible], 19[illegible].

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	✓															
2		[illegible]	✓													friend: [illegible]		
3	UNDER 16	[illegible]	✓													[illegible]		
4		[illegible]	✓													[illegible]		
5	UNDER 16	[illegible]	✓													[illegible]		
6	UNDER 16	[illegible]	✓													[illegible]		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

State or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*..

43

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Perrice, Master, of the S.S. Wasari, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Perrice

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—607

S. S. [illegible] 1-10 sailing from [illegible] 2-12 [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] 44, 19[illegible]

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
13	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12 12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the time of sailing. If the surgeon does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by the master, and the certificate of the surgeon as to the mental and physical condition of any of the aliens must be indorsed on the manifest before such master takes the oath prescribed by law.

AM 9-2-20

	DIST. HEAD TAX
1st CABIN	
2nd CABIN	
STEERAGE	
TOTAL	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
Cabin			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of this classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Stump (American).
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "VASARI" 1-10 ... Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, 21 [illegible] 1920, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Byers	Alfred	41		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2		Case	James Laurence	17	11	M	S	Student	"	"	"	England	English	England	Widnes	Laurence Case (Father), 23 Deacon Road, Widnes.	Texas	Fort Worth
3		Galligan	John	28	3	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Healey (Friend), 6 Upper Stanhope St, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
4		Garrett	Patrick	37		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Liverpool	Sister, Mrs Mollie Kerans,	N.Y.	Bronx
5		Hunt	Frank	37		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	England	English	England	Sheffield	Father, M. Hunt, 9 Ferguson St, Attercliffe,	Wisc.	[illegible]
6		~~Mahoney~~	~~Michael~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	"	"	"	~~Ireland~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ardrahan~~	~~John Mahoney (Brother), Ardrahan, Co. Galway.~~		
7		~~O'Connell~~	~~Charles David~~	~~30~~	~~2~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Engineer~~	"	"	"	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Elizabeth O'Connell (Mother), 41a Upper Manor St, Chelsea.~~	~~Mass~~	~~Milford~~
8		Clark	Robert	43			M	S Florist	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	U S A	Chicago	Son, Robert Clark, 9 Yeaman Place, Edinburgh.	~~N.Y.~~ Ill.	~~New York~~ Chicago
9		Connell	Rita	17			F	S Domestic	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland		John Connell (Father), [illegible]	Mass	Cambridge
10		Connell	Delia	28			F	S Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
11		~~Kane~~	~~Catherine~~	~~27~~			~~F~~	~~S Waitress~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Londonderry~~	~~Mrs Kane, [illegible]~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~
12		~~Logan~~	~~Annie~~	~~28~~			~~F~~	~~S H'keeper~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Mr. John Logan, [illegible]~~	"	"
13		Sheridan	John	34		M	S	Boiler Coverer	"	"	"	England	English	England	Westport	Patrick O'Malley, 244 Derby Road, Bootle, L'pool.	N.J.	Bayonne
14		Sperring	Robert	38		M	M		"	"	"				Blackburn	William Lonsdale, 15 Dale Street, Blackburn.	Mass.	Fall River
15		Sperring	Elizabeth A.	38		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
16		Sperring	Nellie	18		F	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
17		Sperring	Annie	16		F	S	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
18	UNDER 16	Sperring	Susannah	14		F	S	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
19	UNDER 16	Sperring	Alice	7	6	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
20	IN TRANSIT																		
21	IN TRANSIT																		
22	IN TRANSIT																		
23	IN TRANSIT																		
24	IN TRANSIT	Brown	Isaac A.	27		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	England	English	England	Hounslow		N.Y.	New York
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

13

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

S[illegible]s, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

46

16—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	R.H.Bare, Fort Worth, Texas.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Brn	Grey	Scar on forehead	England	Widnes
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	Brother, M. Galligan, 51 Munroe St.New Rochelle N.Y.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"Brn		None	Ireland	Cavan
4	"	"	325	"	-	-	Brother,William Garrett, 1528 Hoe Ave,Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Grey	None	"	Galway
5	No	"	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Miss M. Hopkins, 788-67th Ave, [illegible]	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None	England	Sheffield
6	~~Yes~~	"	"	"	-	-	Mrs Mary Farrell, 51 Mystic Ave,Milford, Mass.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	None	Ireland	Ardrahan
7	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	-	-		~~Yes~~	~~1 month~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~"~~	~~"Brn~~		~~None~~	~~England~~	~~London~~
8	No	"	"	Yes	Chicago, Ill.		Returning home, 846 W.Maidson St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Girvan
9	Yes	Sister	"	No	-	-	Sister,Annie Connell, 12 Reserve St, Cambridge,Mass.	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Lesatumna
10	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Aub	"	None	"	"
11	"	~~Self~~		Yes	Phila, Pa.		[illegible]				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	~~None~~	"	Londonderry
12	"	"		"	-do-		[illegible]				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	"	"
13	"	"	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Delia Connell, 112th St, Bayonne, N.J.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Brn	Blue	None	"	
14	"	Sister	"	"	-	-	Sister,Mrs Nellie Goodwin, 337 London St,Fall River, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Grey	Blue	None	England	Blackburn
15	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Dark		None	"	"
16	"	Aunt	-	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	[illegible]		None	"	"
17	"	"	-	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	do	do	None	"	"
18	"	"	-	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	do	do	None	"	"
19	"	"	-	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	[illegible]			None	"	"
20	[illegible]																									
21	[illegible]																									
22	[illegible]																									
23	[illegible]																									
24	"	Govt	[illegible]	Yes	1910	New Orleans (Same)					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	~~Drk~~	Drk	Drk	None	British Honduras	Belize
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "engineer," "polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money brought, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language or dialect?" "Write what language or dialect?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims to be exempt from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly to come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of company, of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence includes those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to a visited abroad and should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of near relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States' country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of the money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided, as to the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to any relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show who (charging to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

47

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner or other officer at the port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by the master or other authorized officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U[illegible]ed

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VASARI" - 10. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, [illegible] 19

14—818

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DELESKA	HELENA	39		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rosow	Mother, Albina Troplan, Rosow, Poland.	Md.	Baltimore
2	UNDER 16	DELESKA	DLADYSLAW	8		M	S	Child	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
3								8-177380 1-2-40 -(505) no C.A.										
4	UNDER 16							8-177379 1-2-40 (505) no C.A.										
5																		
6								5-74766 - 1/21/35 - 505 " 2670.3										
7								" 2670.3										
8								" 2670.3										
9								7-116804 7/18/39 (505)										
10	UNDER 16							7-116161 7/11/39										
11								" 2670.3										
12																		
13																		
14								2670.3										
15								4670										
16								11-3322-38 5/23/42 - 505										
17								" 2670.3										
18								11-21215 " 2670.3/8/39										
19	UNDER 16																	
20								" 2670.3										
21								" 2670.3										
22								" 2670.3										
23																		
24																		
25			Daughter					" 1620.3						Grand-				
26	5/50901 7/9/35		Mother											Father				
27	UNDER 16		Anna											Grandfather				
28	UNDER 16																	
29	UNDER 16																	
30																		

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

48

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *19*

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	No	-	-	-	Husband, Ignakt Deleski, 2415 N. Potter Ave, Baltimore, Md.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	None	Poland	Rosow
2	"	Father	"	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	-	-	-	None	"	"
3																										
4																									"	
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																									"	
9																										
10																										
11					1899-1902																					
12																									"	
13																										
14					1906																					
15					1901																					
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22		Husband																								
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "molder," "polisher," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money she owns, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steerage passengers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money in hand. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the clearance of the vessel, and any changes that may have occurred in fact in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed by the port officer boarding the vessel, or other authorized commissioned officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock, or Blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, shall be listed.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VASARI" \ 1[illegible]. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, 1920, 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BARRY	MARY ANNE	27		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Goleen	Father, Stephen Barry, Cannawe, Goleen, Co. Cork.	Mass	New Bedford
2		BYRNE	MARY	34		F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carlow	Father, Thomas S. Chapel, St. Graignecullen, Co. Carlow.	N.Y.	New York
3		BUCKLEY	NORA	20		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Macroon	Father, Patrick Buckley, Cork Street, Macroon, Co. Cork.	"	Blackwells Island.
4		BUCKLEY	MARY	22		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
5		BRENNAN	KATIE	22		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Curnamart	Father, Mr. Brennan, Curnamart, Knockcroghery, Co. Roscommon.	R.I.	Providence
6		BRENNAN	MARY	20		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
7		BROWNE	MARY	21		F S	H'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cooraclare	Father, Patrick Browne, Dromelihy, Cooraclare, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Buffalo
8		BROWNE	ANNIE	19		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
9		BARBER	CATHERINE	26		F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	U S A	New York	Mr. Daniel Doody (Father), Knockbrock, Knocknagoshel, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Portchester
10		BYRNE	KATHLEEN	18		F S	Factory Hand	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Graigni-cullen	Father, Patrick Byrne, Slatey St, Graignicullen, Carlow.	N.Y.	New York
11		CARROLL	JOSEPHINE	28		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cashel	Mother, Mrs P. Carroll, Canopy Street, Cashel, Co. Tipp.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		DONOVAN	ANNIE	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunmanus	Father, Denis Donovan, Dunmanus, Toonmore, Goleen, Cork.	N.H.	Dover
13		DOHERTY	HANNAH T.	25		F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	U S A	New York	Father, William Harty, Ballinacourty, Ringville, Dungavan, Waterford.	Mass.	Charlestown
14		DOODY	NORAH	21		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Knockna-goshel	Father, Daniel Doody, Knockbrock, Knocknagoshel, Kerry.	N.Y.	Portchester
15		GILOGLY	MARY	20		F S	H'keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drumshambo	Father, John Gilogly, Drumshambo, Co. Leitrum.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		GRADY	MARY	28		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmihill	Brother, James Grady, Kilmihill, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
17		GALLAGHER	NELLIE	28		F S	Press Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galway	Mother, Mrs M. Gallagher, Gurtavoher, Tiltormar, Co. Galway.	Ill.	Chicago
18		HEFFERNAN	MARGARET	34		F S	H'keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brosna	Brother, Patrick Hefferman, Kilmanihary, Brosna, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
19		McCARTHY	NORAH	25		F S	H'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tralee	Sister, Margaret McCarthy, 22 Rae Street, Tralee.	N.Y.	New York
20		McCABE	MARY ELLEN	20		F S	H'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aughaves	Father, John McCabe, Carrickavoher, Aughavas, Leitrim.	R.I.	Pawtucket
21		MORONEY	BRIDGET	23		F S	H'keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyduff	Mother, Mrs Thomas, Maroney, Coolishael, Ballyduff.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
22		MORONEY	MARY	21		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
23		~~MOLOY~~	~~MOLLIE~~	~~18~~		~~F S~~	~~H'keeper~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Cloonturk~~	Uncle, Patrick Molloy, ~~Cloonturk, Dromod~~, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York
24		O'SHEA	JOSEPHINE	19		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cashel	Mother, Julia O'Shea, Boohermoot St, Cashel, Tipp.	N.Y.	Oneida
25		REILLY	BRIDGET	19		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcully	Father, Patrick Reilly, Kilcully, Ballyjamesduff, Cavan.	N.Y.	New York
26		REILLY	MARY	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyjamesduff	-do-	-do-	"	"
27		TYNAN	MARGARET	27		F S	H'keeper	"	"	"	"	"	U S A	Philadelphia	Mother, Maria Tynan, Hollow, Mountrath, Queens Co.	Pa.	Philadelphia
28		MURRAY	MARY	26		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kilkenny	Sister, Watkin Street, Kilkenny.	"	"
29																	
30																	

15

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

50

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19..

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his past.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Elizabeth Barry, 189 Maple St, New Bedford, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Boleen
2	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1½	New York	Husband, James Byrne, 289 W 10th Ave, New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	"	Graigni-cullen
3	No	"	"	No	-	-	Sister, Anna Buckley, City Hospital, Blackwells Island, New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Frsh	Drk	Grey	None	"	Macroon
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Brn	"	None	"	"
5	"	Mother	$20	"	-	-	Cousin, Michael Brennan, 1489 Westminster St, Providence,	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	"	Curnamart
6	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Brn	"	None	"	"
7	"	Aunt	Yes	"	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Pat. O'Dea, 36 Harvey Place, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	"	Cooraclare
8	"	"	$40	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Fr.	Blue	None	"	"
9	"	Husband ~~Son~~	Yes	Yes		New York	Husband, Frank Barber, Eastover, Portchester, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	U S A	Chicago
10	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs M. Wallace, 343 East 22nd St, New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Sndy	Grey	None	Ireland	Graigni-cullen
11	"	Sister	$10	"	-	-	Sister, Mrs J.J. Burke, 2161 North Strand, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Drk	Grey	None	"	Cashel
12	No	Self	$20	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs W. Fogerty, 75 Central Ave, Dover, N.H.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	"	Dunmanus
13	Yes	"	"	Yes		New York	Husband, John Doherty, 6 Sprague St, Charlestown, Mass.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	Ballina-courly
14	No	"	Yes	Yes		Chicago, Ill.	Brother-in-Law, Frank Barber, Eastover, Portchester, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Drk	Grey	None	U S A	Chicago
15	Yes	"	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Dan Gallagher, 100 Bedford Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumshambo
16	No	"	Yes	Yes		New York	Aunt, Mrs. J. Kane, 19 North 5th Ave, Mt. Bernard, N.Y.	No Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	"	Kilmihill
17	No	"	"	"		Chicago Ill.	Sister, Mrs E. Radigan, 5614 Sangammon St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Fr.	Blue	None	"	Tiltormar
18	Yes	"	"	"		M'Chester, N.H.	Cousin, Miss Catherine O'Keefe, 219 East 7th St, New York.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Drk	Brn	None	"	Kilmanihan
19	Yes	Sister	$10	No	-	-	Sister, Mary McCarthy, 403 East 20th St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Tralee
20	No	"	$30	"	-	-	Sister, Bridget McCabe, 119 Main Street, Pawtucket, R.I.	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	"	Aughavas
21	Yes	"	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Mary Moroney, 168 Pelham Road, New Rochelle.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None	"	Coolishael
22	No	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	Blue	None	"	Ballyduff
23	~~Yes~~	"	"	"	-	-	Sister, Mrs Anna Hooks, 92 Horatio Street, New York.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
24	Yes	Uncle	~~$10~~	No	-	-	Uncle, John Costello, 147 West Elm St, Oneida, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Frsh	Red	Hazel	None	Ireland	Cashel
25	Yes	Sister	$15	No	-	-	Aunt, Miss Susan Tully, 150 West 88th St, New York.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	"	Brn	Blue	None	"	Kilcully
26	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Fr.	Blue	None	"	"
27	Yes	Self	~~$25~~	Yes		Phila, Pa.	Friend, Mr. J.D. Brown, 4037 Walnut St, W. Philadelphia.	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	"	Mountrath
28		Uncle	$20	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Delaney, 41 Wann St, W. Philadelphia.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	"	Kilkenny
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C Pearce *master, of the* SS Vasari *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lecturer, clergyman, author, merchant, tailor, seamstress, milliner, servant, engraver, glass blower, bookkeeper, stenographer, typewriter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money brought by each.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should read this description on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race could properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a consular officer of the United States at the port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before _____ or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VASARI" 1-10. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, 21 Apr 1920, 19

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
6-8609-6-18-30 108																	
1		Alves	√ Antonio Adelino	23		M S	Mason	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valenca	Father, Joao Antonio Alves, Gandara, Valenca.	N.Y.	New York
2		Affonso	√ Joaquim	18		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Maria Nunes, S.Pedro da Torre, Valenca.	"	"
3		Affonso	√ Manoel Jose	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Antonio J.Affonso, Santa M.ados Anjos, Valenca.	"	"
4		Antonio	√ Domingos	24		M M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Estarreja	Wife, Gracinda Carscha, Murtoza, Estarreja.	R.I.	Providence
5		Amador	√ Manuel Maria	42		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ovar	Wife, Balbeira Dias, Valega, Ovar.	W.Va.	Naugatuck
6		Amador	√ Abilio	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ovar	Mother, -do-	"	"
7		Abilheira	√ Francisca B.	17		M S	Labourer"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother, Joaquina Pereira d'Amorina, Arcos de Val de Vez.	R.I.	Providence
8		Augusto	√ Jose	20		M S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Estarreja	Father, Domingos Antonio da Silva, Murtosa, Estarreja.	N.J.	Newark
9		Barbosa	Jose J.	16		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pardes de Cousa	Father, Timotio Barbosa, Reirigo, Pardes de Cousa.	N.J.	Newark
10		Borges	Clarindo P.	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ovar	Father, Manuel Jose Borges, Valega, Ovar.	Mass	Plymouth
11		Barrogueiro	Pedro	16		M S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Estarreja	Father, Jose A.Barrogueiro, Murtoza, Estarreja.	Pa.	S.Bethlehem
12		Borges	Manoel Augusto	22		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ovar	G'Mother, Maria de Pinho, Valega, Ovar.	N.J.	Elizabethport
13		Correia	Jose Joaquim	23		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valenca	Mother, Marcelina R.Rodrigues, Gandra, Valenca.	N.Y.	New York
14		Cardozo	Joao	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Tgnacia da Cruz, S.Maria da Anjos, Valenca.	N.Y.	New York
15		Craveiro	Francisco	38		M M	Labourer"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corinbra	Rosa Duarte (Wife), Vilela, Corinbra.	R.I.	Providence
16		Cebelao	Jose Maria R.	21		M S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Estarreja	Antonio R.Maria Cebelao,Father, Murtoza, Estarreja.	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Continho	Joao Baptista M.	19		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	V.Na.de Cerveira.	Father,Ayres J.Martins Continho, Campos,V.Na.de Cerveira.	N.Y.	New York
18		de Souza	Lino	31		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paredes de Coura	Wife, Florinda R.da Cunha, Ferreira, Paredes de Coura.	Pa.	Bethlehem
19		da Silva	Albino Pereira	30		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ovar	Wife, Maria L.M.Alegria, Valega, Ovar.	N.Y.	New York
20		de Pinho Faustino	Mario	25		M S	Lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Espinho	Father Francisco de P.Faustino, Rua 2, Espinho.	Pa.	Chester
21		d'Oliveira Ramos.	Salvador	23		M M	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ovar	Wife	Mass	Boston
22		d'Oliveira Muge	Manuel	42		M M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ovar	Wife, Rosa d'Oliv.Gornes, R.Padre Ferre, Ovar.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		de P...	Rosa	38		F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ovar	Daughter, Orlanda Pinho, R.Dr.Jose Falcao, Ovar.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		d'Oliveira	Adelino Augusto	21		M S	Lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ovar	Mother, Maria Albina Freguesia, Valega, Ovar.	Mass	Boston
25		dos Santos	Antonio Lopes	28		M M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ovar	Wife, Maria E.d'oliveira Dias, R.Padre Ferre,No.30, Ovar.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		da Silva	Manoel Rodrigues	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ovar	Wife, Maria Jose d'Oliveira Baeta, R. Jose Falcao, Ovar.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		da Costa	Manoel Mario R.	27		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Estarreja	Father,Albino Rodrigues da Costa, Avanca, Estarreja.	Mass	Plymouth
28		de Pinho	Jose Maria	27		M M	Labourer"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Olivia d'Oliveira, Rua do Onteiro, Salren.	Mass	
29		d'Almeida	Francisco	19		M S	Miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Antonio d'Almeida, Canellas, Estarreja.	Mass.	New Bedford
30		de Mattos	Jose Ferreira	24		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Antonio Ferreira de Mattos, Avanca, Estarreja.	Mass.	Plymouth

16

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

52

16—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Joaquim Rodrigues, 506 Canal Street, New York.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Drk	Drk	None	Portugal	Valenca
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Fortunato Affonso, Canal Street, New York.	"	4	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend, Joaquim Alves, 506 Canal Street, New York.	"	4	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	"
4	"	"	20	"	-	-	Father-in-law, Sebastiao Paiva, 21 Wall Street, New York.	"	4	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clr.	Brn	Brn	None	"	Estarreja
5	"	"	"	"	-	-	Son, Joao Maria Amador, Box 67, Naugatuck, W.Va.	"	3	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Drk	Drk	None	"	Murtoza
6	"	"	50	-	-		Brother, Joao Maria Amador, Box 67, Naugatuck, W.Va.	"	3	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	-	-	Cousin, Alexandre Baptista, 150 Ives Street, Providence, R.I.	"	6	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Clr.	Fr.		None	"	Arcos de Val de Vez
8	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend, Henrique Pereira, 24 Railroad Place, Newark, N.J.	"	4	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Drk	Drk	Drk	Tattoo marks both arms	"	Murtoza
9	"	"	10	"	-	-	Cousin, Jose Pereira Covas, 353 Market Street, Newark, N.J.	"	4	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Clr.	Drk	Drk	None	"	Reirigo
10	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend, Joao B. Martins, 218 Standish Ave, Plymouth, Mass.	"	4	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clr.	Brn	Brn	None	"	Ovar
11	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend, Antonio M. da S. Caixeiro, Box 452, South Bethlehem, Pa.	Yes	4	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	"	Estarreja
12	"	"	15	"	-	-	Friend, Alilio da F. Guerra, 141 Bond St, Elizabethport, N.J.	"	4	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Drk	Drk	None	"	Ovar
13	"	"	"	"	-	-	Father Justino M. Correia, 103 Canal Street, New York.	"	3	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Godd	No	5	5	Drk	Drk	Drk	None	"	Valenca
14	Yes	"	"	Yes	New York		Brother-in-law), Antonio J. da Cruz, 506 Canal Street, New York.	Yes	4	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	"	Monsac
15	"	"	"	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Manuel dos Santos, 12 St, Providence.	Yes	4	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	"	Corinbra
16	"	"	"	"	-	-	Brother, 232 Washington Ave, Philadelphia.		4	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Clr	Fr.		None	"	Estarreja
17	"	"	50	"	-	-	Friend, Alexandrino A. Gornes, 513 Canal Street, New York.	"	5	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Drk	Drk	None	"	V.Na. de Cerveira
18	"	"	15	"	-	-	Cousin, Antonio Jose Fernandes, 907 Evans St, Bethlehem, Pa.	"	4	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Drk	Drk	None	"	Paredes de Coura
19	"	"	11	"	-	-	Friend, Manuel Vaz de Silva, 506 Canal Street, New York.	"	3	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	Ovar
20	"	"	75	"	-	-	Cousin, Valentine de P. Faustino, 306 W. Bard Street, Chester, Pa.	"	5	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Clr.	Fr.	Fr.	None	"	Espinho
21	"	"	10	"	-	-	Friend, Manuel	"	4	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Clr	Brn	Brn	Scar on left knee	"	Ovar
22	"	"	5	"	-	-	Manuel Oliveira Muge (Nephew), 49 Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	3	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Drk	Drk	None	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	-	-	Husband, Manuel Maria de Pinho, 10 Rickard St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	4	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		"	"	"	None	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend,	"	5	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	"	Brn	Brn	None	"	"
25	"	"	10	"	-	-	Friend, Manuel O. Muge, 49 Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	4	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Drk	Drk	Scar on face	"	"
26	"	"	9	"	-	-	-do-	"	4	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Brn	Brn	Scar on right hand	"	"
27	"	"	5	"	-	-	Friend, Joao B. O. Martins, 218 Standish Ave, Plymouth, Mass.	"	3	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	Estarreja
28	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend, Ventusa d'Almeida,	"	4	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Salren
29	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend, Bartolmen Dias de'Aguiar, 122 County St, New Bedford, Mass.	"	6	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clr.	Brn	"	None	"	Estarreja
30	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend, Joao B. O. Martins, 218 Standish Ave, Plymouth, Mass.	"	3	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Fr.	Fr.	None	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213
6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. L. Pierce, (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, "Head tax status."—Steamship line should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of Government officials only.

Column 4, "Age."—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if the person is under 1 year of age.

Column 5, "Sex."—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6, "Married or single."—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7, "Calling or occupation."—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money any alien may have.

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Inspectors will be held responsible for this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and immigrant clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8, "Able to read and write."—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read and has been in [or exception claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question it should be noted whether the alien is able to read or is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9, "Nationality."—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, "Race or people."—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared and immigrant clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing under the heading of Russia may mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of Canada does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may appear, respectively, under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following data should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

The term "South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (AFRICAN BLACK).

The term "Negro (African black)" is the African race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central and South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro will be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11, "Last permanent residence."—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12, "Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came."—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, "Final destination."—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (give city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15, "Whether bringing a ticket to such final destination."—The answer should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 16, "Whether whole passage paid."—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17, "Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much."—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18, "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where."—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895–1899, Philadelphia.

Column 19, "Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend."—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 19

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely "engineer," "polisher, "molder, "turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the word "Yes" or the word "No" should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, can not under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other place of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by the person officer in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (verification) shall be executed before a commissioner or an assistant [illegible] and any changes that may have occurred in regard to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer [illegible] authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VASARI". 1-10. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 2-12, 21 AUG 1939, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]			✓										[illegible]	Mass.	Plymouth
2		DOS SANTOS.	[illegible]			✓										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		D'OLIVEIRA.	[illegible] D.			✓										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		D'O[illegible]	[illegible]			✓										[illegible] Manuel Alfred Moore	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]			✓										Senhora Paredes	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]			✓										[illegible]	Mass.	New Bedford
7		[illegible]	[illegible]			✓										[illegible]	Pa.	Scranton
8		[illegible]	[illegible]			✓										Praia d'Anicora-Barroche	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]			✓										[illegible]	[illegible]	Newark
10		[illegible]	[illegible]			✓										Mother [illegible] Lucinda C.O'liveira	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		DA SILVA.	[illegible]			✓										Pardo de Conno-Paredes	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		DA SILVA.	[illegible]			✓										[illegible]	Mass.	Lowell
13		DA [illegible]	[illegible]			✓										[illegible]	Mass.	Fall River
14		DE [illegible]	[illegible]			✓										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		DOS SANTOS.	[illegible]			✓										[illegible]	N.J.	Newark
16		DOS SANTOS.	[illegible]			✓										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		DO [illegible]	[illegible]			✓										[illegible]	R.I.	[illegible]
18		DA SILVA.	[illegible]			✓										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		DO [illegible]	[illegible]			✓										[illegible]	Mass.	Haverhill
20		DA [illegible]	[illegible]			✓										[illegible]	R.I.	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]			✓										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]			✓										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]			✓										[illegible]	[illegible]	Elizabeth
24		DA SILVA.	[illegible]			✓										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		DA [illegible]	[illegible]			✓										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		DA [illegible]	[illegible]			✓										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		D'[illegible]	[illegible]			✓										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		DA [illegible]	[illegible]			✓									✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		DA [illegible]	[illegible]			✓										[illegible]	[illegible]	Elizabeth
30		DO [illegible]	[illegible]			✓										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

14—218

51

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily, in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																					Brn				
3																					do				
4																					do				
5																									
6																					Brn	do			
7																					do	do			
8																						do			
9																						do			
10																									
11																					Blk	do			
12																					do	do			
13																					do	do			
14																						do			
15																						do			
16																						do			
17																					do	do			
18																					do	do			
19																									
20																					Brn	Brn			
21																					Brn	Brn			
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the former may possess.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of several aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it after abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspection officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before _____ and the _____ shall certify that _____ is the surgeon who sails with the vessel, and that no change has occurred in the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest since the affidavit was executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before _____ and the _____ shall certify that _____ is the _____ who executed the affidavit.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 1-19. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 2-13, 21 [illegible], 19

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]														
2	✓	[illegible]				✓								1-373784 c/o 9/4/41 Zw c/A		
3		[illegible]	✓			✓										
4		[illegible]	✓			✓						Curacao				
5		[illegible]	✓			✓						Curacao				
6		[illegible]	✓			✓										
7		[illegible]	✓			✓										
8		[illegible]	✓	24		✓				1-329931-2-13-41						
9		[illegible]	✓			✓										
10		[illegible]	✓			✓										
11		[illegible]	✓			✓										
12		[illegible]	✓			✓										
13		[illegible]	✓			✓										
14		[illegible]	✓			✓										
15		[illegible]	✓			✓										
16		[illegible]	✓			✓										
17		[illegible]	✓			✓										
18		[illegible]	✓			✓				2-863769-4/10/41 ~~Zw c/A~~ 505						
19		[illegible]	✓			✓										
20		[illegible]	✓			✓										
21		[illegible]	✓			✓										
22		[illegible]	✓			✓										
23		[illegible]	✓			✓										
24		[illegible]	✓			✓										
25		[illegible]	✓			✓										
26		[illegible]	✓			✓										
27		[illegible]	✓			✓										
28		[illegible]	✓			✓										
29		[illegible]	✓			✓										
30		[illegible]	✓			✓										

18

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Stat[illegible] or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., , 19 56

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (visitor, tourist, etc.) in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8							Gustave M. de C. Lebaron Ste Genevieve St Louis Co																			
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Perrico Master of the S.S. Vasari, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they possess, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, or the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and examining officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column embodies and contains the following question: Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the word "yes" or the word "no" as to the alien's ability to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the literacy requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by passenger and revising officers in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country to which alien belongs" French" be race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading race or people should not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or nationality passport, under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people but Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Aborigines with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to same will in all cases be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether have ticket through to final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided between the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed [illegible] immediately before the departure of the vessel, and any changes that may have occurred [illegible] in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest [illegible] before the surgeon executes it.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure [illegible] by the master or other responsible officer of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VASARI" | 2.| 0 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, 21 [illegible] 1929, 19

14—210

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	3F/12 TW 2/17/33 21 1.3	Pereira	Antonio Jose F.	17		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Barcellos	Mother, Maria Rosa Louza, Perethal, Barcellos.	Pa.	Palmerton
2		Lopes Raeurs	Manuel Joaquim	45		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Estarreja	Emelia Valente d'Almeida, Pardilko, Estarreja.	Mass	Boston
3		Reis	Henrique	22		M S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Caetans Maria Reis, Murtoza, Estarreja.	N.Y.	New York
4		Rodrigues	Jose Maria	16		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ovar	Father, Joao Maria Rodrigues, Valega, Ovar.	W.Va.	Naugatuck
5		Ruivo	Cesario G.	24		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Valenca	Wife, Carolina Cordorso, S.Maria dos Angos, Valenca.	N.Y.	New York
6		Rodrigues	Adriano	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ovar	Father, Joao Maria Rodrigues, Valega, Ovar.	N.J.	Elizabethport
7		Rodrigues	Jose Maria	31		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	-"	"
8	UNDER 16	Rodrigues	Manuel Maria	15		M S	Shoe-maker	"	"	"	"	"	Valenca	Mother, Lucinda Rosa Fernandes, Gandaram Estarreja.	N.Y.	New York
9		Rodrigues	Fortunato	37		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, -do- -do-	"	"
10		Valente	Manoel Maria	22		M S	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Ovar	Father, Antonio Valente, Valega, Ovar.	Mass.	New Bedford
11		Tavares	Jose Manuel	24		M M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Estarreja	Wife, Mafalva Vieira, Murtoza, Estarreja.	N.Y.	New York
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Hartford, Aug 31, 1920

58

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Armindo Mendes, Box 554, Palmerton, Pa.	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clr	Drk	Drk	None	Portugal	Barcellos
2	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend, Jose Lopes Raeurs, 268 Commercial St, Boston, Mass.	"	2 "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	"	Estarreja
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend, Jose B. Martins, 218 Standish Ave, Plymouth, Mass.	"	3 "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Drk	Drk	Drk	None	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	Cousin, Joao Maria Amador, Box 67, Naugatuck, W.Va.	"	4 "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	"	Ovar
5	"	"	"	"	-	-	Cousin, Joao L.Salgado, 506 Canal Street, New York.	"	4 "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	"	Monsao
6	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend, Antonio da Costa, 141 Bond St, Elizabethport, N.J.	"	3 "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	"	Ovar
7	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend, Antonio da Costa, 354 First St, Elizabethport, N.J.	"	3 "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Clr.	"	"	None	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend, Joaquim Rodrigues, 506 Canal Street, New York.	"	4 "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	"	Valenca
9	"	"	"	Yes	13	New York	Friend, -do-	-do-	"	4 "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Drk	Drk	None	"	"
10	No	"	$10	No	-	-	Friend, Mr.M.O.Martins, 64 Tottman St, New Bedford, Mass.	"	2/3 "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	Grey	None	"	Valega
11	"	"	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Jose Lyra, 69 Wall Street, New York.	"	4 "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	Drk	None	"	Estarreja
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—214

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Ferrier Master *of the* S.S. Parisian *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

O. Ferrier

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money each has, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Can read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed as coming under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steam-ship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Who whose was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , *Surgeon of the* . . . . . , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . . *that I have had* . . . . . *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* . . . . . , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . , 19 . .

at . . . . . .

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit duly executed by some surgeon of the port of sailing must be executed by the surgeon of the vessel, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel sails.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit and certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before the proper officer of the foreign port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by race stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "..... | -10 Passengers sailing from 2-12, 1938, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5	UNDER 16																	
6	UNDER 16																	
7	UNDER 16																	
8	ADMITTED																	
9	UNDER 16																	
10	UNDER 16																	
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26	UNDER 16																	
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

7-109493 12-2-38

1-314337 9-7-40

1-23886-9/15/38

2-1017839

20

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

60

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... G. Price Price (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* S.S. ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. Price

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be made on the manifests, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Can [name of alien] read? Can he write? If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question "yes" or "no" or dashes (the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in one or another of these countries should, as a rule, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies uniformly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in [country whence alien came].—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individually or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever in U. S., and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1892, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who the going to join (if other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 29 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspectors officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed [illegible] at the port of departure; but if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

[illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 1-10 Passengers sailing from 2-12, 1920, 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓															
2		✓					Mechanic										
3	1	✓					do										
4		✓					12-5-14										
5		✓															
6		✓															
7		✓															
8		✓															
9		✓															
10		✓															
11		✓															
12		✓															
13		✓															
14		✓															
15		✓															
16		✓															
17	UNDER 16	✓															
18		✓															
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4/53157-4-12-9 6-105636 9-7-20 917/C 4/10/16 V.L. 429/216 3-122574-505-7/25/32 14-42681-505-11/1/39 4/3-15/17

21

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

4—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

s, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , *19*

62

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1																		5	5						
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

s, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., , *19*

62

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been in care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																			5	5						
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mine owner, miner, merchant, clerk, farmer, laborer, servant, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, weaver, printer, painter, engraver, bricklayer, mason, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely "laborer," "servant," "tailoress," "dressmaker," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed, as follows:

Farmer (if owner) one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Farm laborer one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special attention should be paid to this question on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors examining such lists during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: (1) Can read? (2) Can write? (3) What language? (i.e., if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?)" In answering this question the mother tongue or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors detailed to assist clerks in this regard. "For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he comes from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual stay intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country, if any, of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and full address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Mere intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of through ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (not Ys or Ns).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give each one individually (not wholesale). Does not amount of money shown, as may be brought by the head of a family, mean, as it should, that each one of the several members of the family...

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No (in the United States before), and if so, the year (a period of years and place, as, 1840–1877, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers (Yes or No) therein should be subject to the same inspection as are the examinations of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and has subsequently been authorized to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. V. C. Dexter, Surgeon of the S.S. Corsica, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof in the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

J. V. C. Dexter M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August, 1920

at Liverpool

Assistant

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a U. S. immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 1-10 . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 192 , 19

14—213

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2								3-244600-11-29-43										
3																		
4								1-316193-7/30/40										
5																		
6	UNDER 16																	
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13								8-149622-1 1/9/39										
14																		
15																		
16	UNDER 16																	
17	UNDER 16																	
18																		
19	UNDER 16																	
20	UNDER 16																	
21								1554-3986										
22																		
23	UNDER 16	KA																
24		Z																
25		ZW																
26		ZW																
27																		
28	UNDER 16																	
29	UNDER 16																	
30	UNDER 16																	

22

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19 .. 61

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See note below for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self.	None.																	5	3						
2		Self.	Yes.																	5	2						
3		Self.	Yes.																	5	1						
4		Self.	Yes.																	5	8						
5		Self.	$60.																	5	5						
6																				4	9						
7		Self.	$40.																	5	7						
8		Self.	Rec'd Pol.																	5	1						
9		Self.	$																	5	4						
10			10																	5	7						
11		Self.																		5	6						
12																				5	3						
13		Self.	None.																	4	11						
14		Self.	None.				N. 77, Hinckley, N. Y.													5	6						
15		Self.	$																	5							
16																				4	2						
17																				5	4						
18			$																	5	4						
19																				5	5						
20																				4	11						
21			$ 15																	4	9						
22			$																	4	10						
23																				4	11						
24			$																	4	8						
25			$2.																	4	3						
26																				5	3						
27			$																	4	10						
28			$ 17																	4	4						
29																				4	3						
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read?" "Can write?" This question is to be answered by the word "Yes" or "No." If exemption is claimed, upon what ground [or, if exemption as claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question "Read what language [or, if exemption as claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scanned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people does not properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901 (or 1897–1907), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative, or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been in United States within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

65

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Sept 11th, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Vasari from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 183 — Number of seamen deserted 6

Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1 (One)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 179

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 2nd, 1920, consigned to Lamport & Holt Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 14, Hoboken, and is expected to sail Sept 11th, 1920, for Buenos Aires

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
W. McFadden ✓	22	British	Liverpool 18 Aug 1920
G. McKenna ✓	20	do.	-do- -do-
R. Phillipps ✓	35	do	-do- 19 Aug 1920
J. Murray ✓	20	do	-do- 18 Aug 1920
W. Shaw ✓	37	do	-do- -do-

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

20	King	John	✓ 135748	18.8.20	do	No	do	49	M	Irish	British	5/8	196	None
21	Donovan	John	✓ 160301	do	do	No	do	42	M	do	do	5/8	154	T.B.A.
22	Rico	Jose Pedro	✓ 097190	do	do	No	do	37	M	Spanis.	Spanish	5/4	154	do
23	McFadden	William	✓ [illegible]	do	do	No	do	28	M	Irish	British	5/8	140	do
24	Hoey	Thomas	✓ 142391	do	do	No	do	21	M	English	do	5/2	126	T.L.A.
25	Hopkins,	Harry	✓ 138105	do	do	No	do	41	M	do	do	5/6	139	T.B.A.
26	Saltrese	Nicolas	✓ 160727	do	do	No	do	18	M	Greek	do	5/4	140	do
27	~~McKinnon~~	Hector	✓ ~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	No	~~do~~	~~32~~	M	~~Scotch~~	~~do~~	6/1	164	T.L.A.
28	Sampson	William	✓ 83050	do	do	No	do	20	M	English	do	5/2	105	None
29	Ashton	Dominick	✓ 164454	do	do	No	do	39	M	Irish	do	5/5	144	T.B.A.
30	Forbes	James	✓ 160265	do	do	No	do	27	M	English	do	5/4	153	T.B.A.

V. F. Jurkowski Insp

Line ———
Owners ———
Local Agents ———
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S. Jones ✓	20	British	Liverpool

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. C. Austin	32	U.S.A.	Liverpool 18 Aug 1920
J. Steen	39	Norwegian	-do- -do-
F. B. Young	41	British	-do- 19 Aug 1920
Jos. Lyttle ✓	28	do	-do- 18 Aug 1920
Chas. Bucknell	34	do	-do- 21 Aug 1920
J. Rusk	62	do	-do- -do-

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John P. Tracy	28	U.S.A.			
O.B. McKenzie	22	British			
J. Laughland	29	do			
P. Lind	27	do			
J.G. Jones	28	do			
E.J. Prue	26	do			
C.F.W. Caine	26	do			
Julio Gonzalez	19	Porto Rican			
Susan Commerford	28	Wid.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
M. Hogan	39	British	Liverpool 18 Aug 1920	Alcoholism

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Penrice

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

18			
19			
20		13274	
21			
22		097190	
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28		5050	
29		117454	
30		110205	

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , ... , 19 , *from the port of* 66

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			✓											
2			✓											
3			✓		097184									
4			✓											
5			✓											
6			✓											
7			✓											
8			✓											
9			✓											
10			✓											
11			✓											
12			✓											
13			✓											
14			✓		13303									
15			✓											
16			✓											
17			✓											
18			✓											
19			✓											
20			✓		135248									
21			✓											
22			✓		097190									
23			✓											
24			✓											
25			✓											
26			✓											
27			✓											
28			✓		3050									
29			✓		124574									
30			✓		100201									

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—12a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

67

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 7, and 8 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , ... 1 ..., 19 .., *from the port of* .....

68

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races at back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], *arriving at* [redacted], *19*[redacted], *from the port of* [redacted]

69

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

C Brunell

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1247

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 6532

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

DEC 16 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 16 1943
Date

~~Chief~~
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6532 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 16 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 16 1943
Date

~~Chief~~
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

N. M. OFFICE
20 AUG 19
ST. LIVERPOOL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel YASAKI, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., *19* , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

70

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jenks	Francis	57619 ✓Chief Stwd.	19.8.20	Liverpool	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5/6	154	None
2	Gelle	Leonard	58483 ✓2nd. do	15do.20	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	6/	152	do
3	Parker	Thomas	57616 ✓Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/5	130	do
4	Winbusch	Frederick	57614 ✓Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/6½	145	do
5	Perkins	Frank	57644 ✓S.H.Bartender	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5/3	119	do
6	Shilleto	Albert	57652 ✓Capt's. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/8	144	do
7	Hughes	Arthur	90724 ✓Pursers do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/8½	156	D.R.A.
8	Macintosh	Robert	22726 ✓Doctors do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Scotch	do	5/10	133	Scar R.Temple
9	Weston	Robert	97193 ✓Nursery do	do	do	do	do	17	M	English	do	5/2	112	None
10	Melander	Robert	98348 ✓Eng. Stwd.	19.8.20	do	do	do	20	M	Scotch	do	5/8	140	do
11	Sloman	Charles	81232 ✓Lng. Stwd.	18.do.20	do	do	do	17	M	English	British	5/7	122	None
12	Lonergan	James	✓do do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/10	153	do
13	Gordon	Frank	57655 ✓Pantryman	do	do	do	do	21	M	Scotch	do	5/7½	155	do
14	Campbell	George	132696 ✓Lnd. do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/3½	140	Scar L.Leg
15	Quayle	John	✓Lnd. do	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	do	5/6	147	None
16	Quayle	Roger	140446 ✓Cellboy	19.8.20	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5/1	135	T.on R.A.
17														
18	Wood	Alexander	57612 ✓Printer	18.8.20	do	do	do	51	M	English	British	5/8	145	R.Eye Done
19	Coulter	Charles	091187 ✓Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/4	147	None
20	Coulter	Mary	097185 ✓Lndr. Pntry	do	do	do	do	21	F	Irish	do	5/3	154	do
21	Bissett	Andrew	140335 ✓Lightertsman	do	do	do	do	21	M	Scotch	do	5/1	136	do
22	Brown	William	091163 ✓Bandmaster	19.8.20	do	do	do	46	M	English	do	5/7	146	do
23	Scott	Harold	140345 ✓Gentleman	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/8	156	do
24	Lax	Theodore	140344 ✓ do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/7	128	do
25														
26														
27	Bissett	James	13386 ✓Lndy Stwd.	19.8.20	Liverpool	do	do	35	M	Scotch	British	5/5½	143	None
28	Phillips	Gerald	57641 ✓ do do	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	do	5/10	154	do
29	Goodwin	Frederick	57643 ✓A.B. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	British	5/9½	166	None
30	Kelly	Frederick	098317 ✓do do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/4	138	do

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

O Purrier

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

No. ON LIST.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

M. M. OFFICE
20 AUG 1920
RTON ST. LIVE

Vessel VASARI, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., 19 , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

71

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2	Macdonald	Norman	132695 ✓ D.R. Stwd.	16.8.20	Liverpool	No	Yes	37	M	Scotch	British	5/6	142	None
3	Morgan	Walter	P 16610 ✓ do do	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	do	5/7	150	do
4	Gibb	George	17103 ✓ do do	19.8.20	do	do	do	39	M	Scotch	do	6/	168	do
5	Wallace	Robert	83074 ✓ Saloon Stwd.	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/8	149	do
6	Morgan	George	132692 ✓ Stwd. do do	19.8.20	do	do	do	35	M	English	do	5/8	160	T.R.A.
7	McGurnaghan	John	51609 ✓ Deck Stwd.	19.8.20	do	do	do	29	M	Irish	do	5/2	126	None
8	Rickman	Arthur	N 17493 ✓ Clerk Cable Asst.	do 19.8.20	do	do	do	42	M	English	do	5/6	132	T.B.A.
9	Hartley	Eric	N. 14554 ✓ Asst. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/10	142	Scar L.Shoulder
10	Graves	Percival	140942 ✓ do do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/11	140	None
11	Kelly	Hugh	✓ do do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Irish	do	5/5	135	do
12			do do											
13	Pugh	Thomas	135245 ✓ do do	18.8.20	do	do	do	41	M	English	British	5/10½	135	None
14	Briercliffe	Robert	B 6714 ✓ do do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/7	147	do
15	Picken	Percy	✓ do do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/8	140	do
16	Rippon	Arthur	✓ do do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5/9	145	T.B.A.
17	McDonald	William	✓ do do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/11	147	None
18	Dodd	Thomas	✓ do do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/10	147	do
19	McGurnaghan	Robert	140499 ✓ do do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Irish	do	5/4	144	do
20	Rushby	George	✓ do do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	do	5/7	124	do
21	O'Reilly	James	54502 ✓ do do	18 do 20	do	do	do	33	M	Irish	do	5/10	144	do
22	Gordon	William	140680 ✓ do do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/1	120	do
23	Myers	Frank	097195 ✓ do do	19 do 20	do	do	do	25	M	English	do	5/11	160	do
24	Wilson	John	097167 ✓ do do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/2	112	do
25	Moyes	William	N 16605 ✓ do do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/5	172	T.B.A.
26	Owens	William Bertram	57654 ✓ Asst. Cabin Stwd	18.8.20 do	do	do	do	20	M	English	do	5/3	128	None
27	Purvis	Charles	P 14723 ✓ Asst. Stwd.	19 do 20	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/8	158	T.B.A.
28	Riley	Michael	9985 ✓ Barber-	18 do 20	do	do	do	47	M	Irish	do	5/2½	135	None
29	Laitch	John	140960 ✓ 2nd Cabin	do	do	do	do	47	M	Scotch	British	5/7	142	do
30	Wood	Herbert	145485 ✓ Asst.	19 do 20	do	do	do	34	M	English	do	5/7	161	do

J. H. Harris
Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

M. M. OFFICE
20 AUG 1920
ATTON ST., LIVE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VASARI *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, , 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

71

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2	Macdonald	Norman	132695 ✓ B.K. Stwd.	16.8.20	Liverpool	No	Yes	37	M	Scotch	British	5/6	142	None
3	Morgan	Walter	✓ P 16610 do do	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	do	5/7	150	do
4	Gibb	George	✓ 17103 do do	19.8.20	do	do	do	39	M	Scotch	do	6/	168	do
5	Wallace	Robert	✓ 83074 Saloon. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/8	149	do
6	Morgan	George	✓ 132692 Asst. do do	18.8.20	do	do	do	35	M	English	do	5/8	160	T.R.A.
7	McGurnaghan	John	✓ 51609 Deck Stwd.	19.8.20	do	do	do	29	M	Irish	do	5/2	126	None
8	Rickman	Arthur	✓ N 17493 Glory Hole do	18.8.20	do	do	do	42	M	English	do	5/6	132	T.B.A.
9	Hartley	Eric	✓ N. 14554 Asst. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/10	142	Scar L.Shoulder
10	Graves	Percival	✓ 140942 do do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/11	140	None
11	Kelly	Hugh	✓ do do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Irish	do	5/5	135	do
12			do do											
13	Pugh	Thomas	✓ 135245 do do	18.8.20	do	do	do	41	M	English	British	5/10½	135	None
14	Briercliffe	Robert	✓ B 6714 do do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5/7	147	do
15	Picken	Percy	✓ do do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/8	140	do
16	Rippon	Arthur	✓ do do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5/9	145	T.B.A.
17	McDonald	William	✓ do do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/11	147	None
18	Dodd	Thomas	✓ do do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/10	147	do
19	McGurnaghan	Robert	✓ 140499 do do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Irish	do	5/4	144	do
20	Rushby	George	✓ do do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	do	5/7	124	do
21	O'Reilly	James	✓ 54562 do do	18 do 20	do	do	do	24	M	Irish	do	5/10	144	do
22	Gordon	William	✓ 140680 do do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/1	120	do
23	Rigrs	Frank	✓ 097145 do do	19 do 20	do	do	do	25	M	English	do	5/11	160	do
24	Wilson	John	✓ 097167 do do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Scotch	do	5/2	112	do
25	Moyes	William	✓ N 16605 do do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/5	172	T.L...
26	Owens	William Beltram	✓ 57654 Ind. Cabin Stwd	18.8.20 do	do	do	do	30	M	English	do	5/3	128	None
27	Purvis	Charles	✓ P 19723 Asst. Stwd.	19 do 20	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/8	158	T.B.A.
28	Riley	Michael	✓ 9988 Barber-	18 do 20	do	do	do	37	M	Irish	USA	5/6½	135	None
29	Leitch	John	✓ 140960 2nd Cabin	do	do	do	do	17	M	Scotch	British	5/7	142	do
30	Wood	Herbert	✓ 155485 2nd Cabin Pantryman	19 do 20	do	do	do	35	M	English	do	5/7	161	do

F. C. Edwards
2nd.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—Bao

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. on List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VASARI, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., *19* , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL 72

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Charles	✓ 110211 Asst. Stwd.	16.8.20	Liverpool	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5/8	130	None
2	Johnstone	Sidney	✓ 83064 do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/6	122	do
3	Earley	William	✓ B. 10521 do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5/6	155	T.L.A.
4	Pooler	William	✓ 57686 do	do	do	do	do	24	M	African	do	5/10	130	None
5	Roberts	Horace	✓ 83082 do	do	do	do	do	20	M	English	do	5/7	126	do
6	Lopez	Harold	✓ 132694 do	do	do	do	do	19	M	Scotch	do	5/2	105	Scar L.Wrist
7	Murray	Joseph	✓ 118683 do	do	do	do	do	20	M	English	do	5/9	150	None
8	McNamara	William	✓ 136753 do	do	do	do	do	18	M	Irish	do	5/8	133	do
9	Hayes	John	✓ 45834 do	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	do	5/6½	144	do
10	Evans	Henry	✓ do do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5/3	130	do
11	Shaw	William	✓ Stdrage ~~Cook~~ Steward	do	do	do	do	36	M	Irish	do	5/6	120	do
12	Brunton	James	✓ B. 3456 Asst. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	21	M	Scotch	do	5/8	140	do
13	Scott	George	✓ 88483 do	do	do	do	do	19	M	English	do	5/6	126	do
14	Watson	Robert	✓ do do	do	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	5/5	128	do
15	Riley	Anna	✓ 10678 Stewardess	do	do	do	do	33	F	Irish	USA	5/6	130	Mark L.S.H.
16	D'Frietas	Anna	✓ 7697 do	do	do	do	do	48	F	English	British	5/2	102	None
17	Hope	Ellen	✓ 140939 do	do	do	do	do	29	F	do	do	5/4	117	do
18	Nagel	Bernhard	✓ 57681 Chef	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5/10	210	do
19	Anderson	John	✓ 75665 2nd. Cook	do	do	do	do	41	M	Scotch	do	5/3	169	do
20	Carpenter	Ernest	✓ 135246 Entre Cook	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	do	5/8	140	T.R.A.
21	Evans	Herbert	✓ 21025 3rd. do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5/5	152	Indent R.Jaw
22	McNeill	Hugh	✓ Veg. do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/5	156	Scar L.Cheek
23	Hannah	William	✓ 52316 2nd Cabin do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/6	168	None
24	Bowers	Alfred	✓ 57685 Ships Cook	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5/1	113	do
25	McCabe	William	✓ Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/3	129	do
26	Jones	Sidney	✓ do do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/7	144	do
27	Braithewaite	Sydney	✓ 26807 do do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/7	155	T.R.A.
28	Kennedy	Thomas	✓ 140937 do do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/6	141	None
29	Nixon	Mark	✓ 8577 Chief Cooker	do	do	do	do	66	M	Negro	do	5/6	165	do
30	Lang	William	✓ N 36679 2nd do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Scotch	do	5/2	122	T.R.A.

J. K. Wuct
Purser.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630 B

S. S.

No. on List.

1 Bel
2 Geo
3 Ole
4 O'N
5 Smi
6 O'C
7 Mar
8 Tyc
9 Tyc
10 Tyc
11 Mar
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

IMPOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

O Perrucci
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630 R

Department [illegible]

[illegible]

S. S

No. on List.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VASARI, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., *19* , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL 73

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
A.C.	1	Wharton	Keith	✓3rd. Baker 140676	18.8.20	Liverpool	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5/10	140	None
	2	Bowen	Charles	✓Chief Butcher 140949	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/5½	140	do
	3	Hughes	James	✓3rd do 71014	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/4	150	do
M.C.	4	Monteith	Christopher	✓Trimmer 3rd [illegible]	19.8.20	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5/4	118	do
	5	Ross	James	✓Asst Stwd. N. 15233	16.8.20	do	do	do	37	M	Scotch	do	5/4½	156	T.L.A.
VL-4181	6	Lyttle	Joseph	✓ do 17039	do	do	do	do	26	M	Irish	do	5/4	143	None
M.C.	7	Staton	Thomas	✓Asst Cook [illegible]	19.8.20	do	do	do	19	M	English	do	5/6	133	T.M.A.
	8														
	9	The above named seamen (sheets 1 - 8) have been duly Engaged													
	10	to serve on S.S. Vasari for voyage commencing 21/8/20													
	11	[illegible]													
	12	of Engs.													
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

J. E. Wood
Insp.

20 AUG 1920

M. M. OFFICE
20 AUG 1920

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the ..... Vasari ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... O Perucci .....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 2 ..... day of ..... Sept ....., 1920

..... J Rowe Whiting .....
Immigrant Inspector.

Vasari

9 - 2 - 20

9

E

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VASARI, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 191 , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

74

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Brit.SIC 835752	1 Donegan	James	✓ Asst Stwd 26282	21.8.20	Liverpool	No	Yes	58	M	Irish	British	5/4	140	None
Brit.SIC 212617	2 Cummins	William	✓ do do 140683	do	do	do	do	19	M	English	do	5/5	126	do
Brit.SIC 853572	3 Lewis	Wilfred	✓ Bellboy 140674	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5/	98	do
	4 --	--	--	- -	- -	- -	- - - - -			-	- -	-	-	-
	5 - -	- - - - -	- - -	- -	- -	- -	- - - - -	-	-	-	- -	-	-	-
BRIT.SIC 463626	6 Christian	John	✓ Sailer	do	do	do	do	47	M	Manx	do	5/6	150	T.R.A.
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
Brit SIC 812430	12 Bucknall	Charles	✓ Chief Stwd. 140672	21.8.20	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	34	M	English	British	5/7	150	Scar R.Finger
Brit SIC 814329	13 Rusk	John	✓ Chief Cook 140673	do	do	Yes	Yes	62	M	do	do	5/1	112	None
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

I hereby certify that the above named seamen have been duly engaged for service in the S.S."Vasari"
Am/Consul
— Liverpool

I herby certify that the above named seamen have been duly engaged for service in the S.S.Vasari
Am/Consul
— Liverpool.
J. T. Watts
Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VASARI, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 191 , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

74

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Brit.SIC 836752	1 Donegan	James	✓ Asst Stwd 26282	21.8.20	Liverpool	No	Yes	53	M	Irish	British	5/4	140	None
Brit.SIC 212617	2 Cummins	William	✓ do 140683	do	do	do	do	19	M	English	do	5/5	126	do
Brit SIC 853572	3 Lewis	Wilfred	✓ Bellboy 140674	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5/	98	do
	4 --	--	--	--	--	--				-	--	-	-	-
	5 --	-----	---	--	--	--	--	--	-	-	--	-	-	-
BRIT.SIC 463626	6 Christian	John	✓ Sailer	do	do	do	do	47	M	Manx	do	5/6	150	T.R.A.
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
Brit SIC 812430	12 Buckmall	Charles	✓ Chief Stwd. 40672	21.8.20	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	34	M	English	British	5/7	150	Scar R.Finger
Brit SIC 814526	13 Rusk	John	✓ Chief Cook 140673	do	do	Yes	Yes	62	M	do	do	5/1	112	None
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

I hereby certify that the above named seamen have been duly engaged for service in the S.S. "Vasari"
Am/Consul
— Liverpool

I herby certify that the above named seamen have been duly engaged for service in the S.S.Vasari
Am/Consul
— Liverpool.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Vessel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O Peterson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 1920

Chas W Ring
Immigrant Inspector.

No. on List.														
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1-10 75

S. S. VASARI sailing from LIVERPOOL 21 AUGUST, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Beinhauer	Henry	23		M	S	June 28,1897 Brooklyn,N.Y.	Sera 1d Cd. 205651 50601	Box 118 White Plains,N.Y.
2	Geemmel	George	75		M	W		Soldiers Home,Calif. N.Y. Feb. 7,1902	Soldiers Home Hampton, W.Va.
3	Olsen	Charles	28		M	S		Superior Supreme Court 16322 Wash San Francisco,Calif. 1895	1231 Hayes St Trow Hotel,Sacramento,Calif
4	O'Neill	John J.	28		M	S	July 16, 1892 Boston,Mass.	Sera 1d Cd 33750K 22330 Wash	640 N 36th.St.Philadelphia
5	Smith	Delia	51		F	M		Supreme Court,N.Y. July 1892.	402 E.146th St Bronx,N.Y.
6	O'Conner	Julia	38		F	S		do 17764 do Buffalo,N.Y. Aug.21,1918.	Main Street Markeen Hotel,Buffalo,N.Y.
7	Murray	Johanna	32		F	M		31952 Wash By marriage #1046066 Nov 22,1918	46 Dickens St. Dorchester,Mass
8	Tyszka	Valenia	33		F	M		District Court Bound Brook N.J.	50 Main St. Bound Brook,N.J.
9	Tyszka	John	8		M	S	Bound Brook,N.J. Jan.1,1912		do do
10	Tyszka	Joe	7		M	S	do do Nov.6,1913		do do
11	Malley	Margaret	18		F	S	New York Aug 4,1902	5387 Sub London Thos P King Insp.	92 Horatio Horatio St. New York
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. 22f Vasari Cunard arrived 9/2/20, 19, M., from 76

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		The following were made SI 9/2/20																								
39f	1	Warcholak Eva Elea	8	6	4	Acc Alien Un 16	2:10	Macatee	9/4	104	Lov				9/7	140	Lov	10 40							20 16 2	
10f		Eudokia Eudoka																								
8f		Maria																								
14f		Petruniak Pechurack Marja																								
56m	2	Maj David	8	12	3	LPC PH D	2:30	" "							9/7	196	C	1 45								
56f		Rachla																								
18f		Channa																								
55f	3	Moskiewicz Hana	10	23	3	LPC Un 16 acc al	2:10	Richardson							9/3	61	WW	10 00							3 — 3	
17f		Kelinskie Ika																								
14m		Fraida																								
21f	4	Gilbert Schiffre Seyferi	8	27	4	Ac Al Un 16	1:40	MACATEE							9/3	70	Loo	4 25							4 4	
15f		Ruchel																								
17m	as	Schumne Schuco																								
50f	5	Zwolinska Anna		10	24	3 LPC	2:50	Richards	9/4	103	Loo				9/5	98	C	3 00							9 9	
16m		Franoka																								
11f		Jemina																								
20m	6	Schaintab Mendel	8	16	1	S.C.A. In this car Exp. 9/20-28 N.		Burke	9/2	122	JS				9/9	96	Kleiner 3 Kleiner 3									
28m	7	Zepecta Melitou	1	23	1	S.C.A. Held on general Rel 10/8-24 O.M.		Mack	10/5	Inc 155	RO				9/9	96	Kleiner 3 Kleiner 3		40 20 m	10/1	Kaiserin Aug	Vic				

Totals.

Vasari 9/2/20

Ballad 9-17-20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

77

S.S. VASARI CUNARD LINE arrived Sept 2, 1920, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 1.40 P.M.	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
1	✓ Buckley, Nora & sister	2	3		2	To call	Sis Annie @ City Hosp. Blackwell's Is, NYC	Schu	9/3	12	2	2	2	
2	✓ Murray, Mary	2	29		1	" tel $	RR Aunt Mary Delaney, 41 Warren St, Phila, Pa	Behe	9/4	3 30	1	2	2	
3	✓ Siegal, Chane & 2 children	10	15		3	" call	Husb. Max, 90 Sudlow St, NYC	Mar	9/3	3	3	3	3	
4	✓ Mc Carthy, Norah	2	19		1	" call	Sis. Mary, 403 E 93rd St. NYC	"	9/4	11 10	2	1	2	
5	✓ Pievan, Marjann	10	13		1	" tel $	RR Husb. Kostanty, RR #13x498, LeRoy, Mich	Behe	9/5	10 15	3	3	3	
6	✓ Deleska, Helena & child	11	1		2	" tel $	RR Husb. Ignacy, #415 7th Ave, Balt, Md.	May	9/4	2 30	4	4	4	
7	✓ Kiewelson, Leia & 2 children	10	18		3	" call	Husb. Robert, 85 St Leonard St, Waterbury, Conn	Wile	9/3	10 35	3	0	3	
8	✓ Gilogly, Mary	2	15		1	" call	Aunt Ellen Callahan, 100 Bedford Av, Bklyn	Schu	"	11	1	0	1	
9	✓ Radoman, Stone	9	18		1	" tel $	RR Husb. Craig, Nashwauk, Minn.	Behe	9/4	1 30	2	2	2	
10	✓ Chimelewska, Wikotya	10	1		1	" tel $	RR Fath. Nicolech, 345 E Geranim St, St Paul, Minn	Max	9/4	2 30	2	2	2	
11	✓ Faustina, De Pinno, Rosa	4	23		1	" call	Husb. Manuel, 10 Richard St, Bklyn, NY	Behe	9/3	10 40	1	0	1	
12	✓ Kucka, Maria	9	13		1	" call	Husb. John, 173 Front St, Corning, NY	Schu	"	11 20	1	0	1	
13	✓ Skornpka, Saweryn & wife & 6 ch	8	17		8	" tel $	RR son Waclaw, 35 Goodyear Av, Buffalo, NY	Behe	9/4	1 40	16	16	16	
14	✓ Reilly, Bridget & sister	2	25		2	" call	Sis. Elizabeth, 360 Wadsworth Av, NYC	Behe	9/3	11 40	2	1	2	
15	✓ Marciniak, Marjannia	10	8		1	" tel $	RR. Bro., Bronislaus, 87 Swinburne St, Buffalo, NY	"	9/5	12 40	3	3	3	
16	✓ Loranty, Josef & wife	10	11		1	" tel $	RR. son-in-l John Kubik, 18 Rock Hall St, Bklyn, NY	"	9/4	2	2	2	2	
17	✓ Narbarna, Anna	8	1		1	" tel $	RR Cousin Fath. Vincenzo, Erie, #184 W 5th St, Cleve, O.	"	"	1 45	2	2	2	
18	✓ Carroll, Josephine	2	11		1	" call	Sis. Margt Burke, 4161 Nostrand Av, Bklyn	Behe	9/3	10 45	1	0	1	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														

Billed 9-17-20
Pd 9-30-20
A-R-T-C

Lyon & Main
Quito Ecuador

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr. 9-2-20

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin .....
2nd Cabin .....
Steerage .....
Total .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Red Star Line
Camaguey Clear
Alone

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or other organized government possessions, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Oakland. 4-10 Passengers sailing from 5-12 _____, _____, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
S.I. 1		Monteiro	Aureliano	34	✓	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Adelino Moreira Rua da Saude #195	Ky	Ky
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

In possession of Portuguese certf of identification & seamans indentity card

Sent by Wheatley

24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

other organized government [illegible]

CREW LIST. s/s "OAKLAND". NEW YORK. Sept: 2[illegible] 1920.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

St[illegible], or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191 79

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read the language of the immigrant? If so, which?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Steerage		No	Yes	Various	out of my own pocket	Joseph Gatun, Portuguese Boarding House, President St Bklyn.	to reship foreign		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Br.	None	Portugal	Algoa
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←618

CREW LIST. s/s "OAKLAND". NEW YORK. Sept. 2nd 1920.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Oakland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H m Bourke
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept, 1920

at Ny

J K Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S. DEPA
IMMIG

No:

Re

Ve

(1) No. on list
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

CREW LIST. s/s "OAKLAND". NEW YORK. Sept: 2[illegible] 1920.

No:	Name	Rating		Nationality		Article No:	
1	W.A.Blouwers,	Ch: Officer,		U.S.	P 28585	1	Liv May 10
2	G.D.Hawes,	2nd: "		"		2	Liv " "
3	W.A.Woodman,	3rd: "	3 4413 Norfolk 7330	"	22	3	Liv May 10
4	F.Jespers,	Carpenter,		Belgian,	46.	96	Antwerp
5	P.A.McDonough,	Boatswain,		U.S.	Liv 26658	8	Liv May 10
6	John Fox,	AB	939 Jacksonville		19 yrs	7	Liv
7	K.Yosef,	"	108318 Liv	Russian	22 yrs	9	Liv
8	E.A.Davies,	"		English,	P. 24357	62	Liverpool June 15
9	E.Olsvik,	"	5164 Norfolk	Norway,	18 5/7	67	" June 15
10	T.Felix,	"		English,	38	73	Montreal
11	J.Kennedy,	"	165391-2 NC	"		88	Montreal
12	H.Olsen,	"	P. 7430	Norwegian	21.	95	Antwerp Aug 11
13	W.Blouwers,	OS	138200	Stavanger,		14	Liv May 10
14	L.Glazer,	AB		Belgium,	18	15	Liv " "
15	John Kelley,	OS	096698 Liv	U.S.		16	Liv " "
16	H.S.Levine,	"	118204	Ireland,	30220 18 yrs	72	Montreal July 6
17	B.Lavik,	"	165392-2	Canada,		87	" "
18	T.J.Kelley,	Sen:W.Operator,		Norway,	NC.	55	Liv
19	H.Dubofsky,	Jun: " "	NC	U.S.	Cit. 24 yrs	56	Liv
20	T.Hirschman,	Ch: Engineer,		Russia,		76	Montreal July 6
21	J.M.Rourke,	1st: Asst: Engr:		U.S. Nat:	17701 Liv	77	Montreal July 6
22	H.J.Beckett,	2nd: " "		" "	139363 29	78	" "
23	John Turner,	3rd: " "		"	J 249 Liv	79	July 6 Montreal
24	T.R.Bull,	Deck Engineer,		"	7354 Liv	25	Lkd Cit. Liv May 10
25	C.Jacobsen,	Storekeeper,		Norway,	4410 P. 28519	94	Antwerp Aug 11
26	R.D.Partridge,	Oiler,	46539 Liv	B.W.I.	22 yrs	24	Liv May 10
27	W.L.Jamieson,	"	4028 Seattle	U.S.		26	" "
28	Fr.Castellano,	"	2467 Mobile	Chile,	29.	36	Liv
29	G.Moore,	Watertender,	165457-2	U.S.		91	Montreal July 6
30	E.Byrnes,	"	13848	Australian.		92	Montreal July 6
31	Hugh Stanley,	"	5336 Boston	Ireland,	37 yrs	93	" "
32	Juan Toledo,	Fireman,	7677 Newport News	Chile,	24	31	Liv
33	M.L.Munez,	"	134747 Liv	"		32	Liv
34	Jose. Rodrigues,	"	Boston 3313	Portugal,	23	33	Liv May 10
35	Sant. Pedro,	"	1636 Liv	Chile,	26	34	Liv
36	J.Irazano,	"		Spain,	Balto 6977	35	Liv May 10
37	Rifo: Artuara,	"	9922 Liv	Chile,	22	37	Liv July
38	Silv: Rodrigues,	"	12826 Boston	Spain,		38	Liv May 10
39	Dam: Gutierrez,	"	P. 19327	Chile,	29	43	Liv May 10
40	John Doherty,	"	Balto 31337 14287	Ireland,	29	90	Montreal
41	Julio Duarte,	Coalpasser,	7473 Norfolk	Portugal,	31	39	Liv May 10
42	A.Fuentes,	"		Chile,	30	42	Liv " "
43	Her: Rodrigues,	"	Boston 23518	Colombia,	38	44	Liv
44	D.Velasquez,	"	Phila 26588	Spain,		66	Liverpool June 10
45	A.Craig,	"	13166 Balto Tex	England,	18	81	Montreal July 6
46	J.Needham,	Ch: Steward,	" 1st. P. 47694			82	" "
47	K.J.Williams,	" Cook,	4280 Liv	Holland,	32	45	Liv May 10
48	J.Godschalk,	2nd, "	5503 Liv	France,	24.	68	Montreal
49	A.Barthel,	Utility Man,	165399 NC	Scotland,	Br passport 34 yrs	69	Montreal
50	L.M.Paton,	Messman,		England,	21.	59	Liverpool June 14
52	H.Taylor,	"	165457-2 NC	"	36 yrs	71	Montreal
52	D.Fountaine,	"	37494 Liv	(Philippines,	26/88	70	Montreal
52	A.Baculy,	Messboy,	37494 Liv	Porto Rico,	19 yrs	1963	Liverpool June 14
53	M.Ballesteros,	"	6308 Balto Tex	Spain,	22	40	
54	A.Ceballos,	"		Scotland,		58	Liv May 10
55	A.Loudon,	"	165340-2			89	Montreal

DECK.	19
ENGINE ROOM.	27
STEWARDS DEP:	10
STOWAWAY.	1
MASTER.	1
ALL TOLD.	58

ALIENS:-	DECK.	12
"	ENGINE ROOM.	20
"	STEWARDS DEP:	9
"	STOWAWAY.	1
	TOTAL	42

Aureliano Monteiro. Portuguese. STOWAWAY.

Master

Sheet No. .....

S MEMBERS OF CREW

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

n the port of .....

(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

PORTED. MEALS.

SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.

NO.

l (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS

" ALIENS ". CREW LIST. s/s"OAKLAND", NEW YORK, Sept: 2nd, 1920.

No:	Name	Rating	Nationality	Article No:
1	Frans Jespers,	Carpenter,	Belgium,	96
2	K.Yesef,	AB	Russia,	9
3	E.A.Davies,	"	England,	62
4	E.Olsvik,	"	Norway,	67
5	T.Felix,	"	England,	73
6	J.Kennedy,	"	"	88
7	H.Olsen,	"	Stavanger,	95
8	G.Blouwers,	OS	Belgium,	14
9	John Kells,	"	Ireland,	16
10	H.S.Levine,	"	Canada,	72
11	B.Lavik,	"	Norway,	87
12	H.Dubofsky,	Jum: W.O.	Russia,	56
13	C.Jacobsen,	Storekeeper,	Norway,	94
14	R.D.Partridge,	Oiler,	B.W.I.	24
15	Fran: Castellano,	"	Chile,	36
16	E.Byrnes,	Watertender,	Australia,	92
17	Hugh Stanley,	"	Ireland,	93
18	Juan Toledo,	Fireman,	Chile,	31
19	M.L.Munoz,	"	"	32
20	Jose Rodrigues,	"	Portugal,	33
21	Sank: Pedro,	"	Chile,	34
22	J.Arazano,	"	Spain,	35
23	Rifo: Artuara,	"	Chile,	37
24	Silv: Rodrigues,	"	Spain,	38
25	Dan: Guitras,	"	Chile,	43
26	John Doherty,	"	Ireland,	90
	Julio Duarte,	Coalpasser,	Portugal,	39
28	A?Fuentes,	"	Chile,	42
29	Her: Rodrigues,	"	Colombia,	44
30	D.Velasquez,	"	Spain,	66
31	A.Craig,	"	England,	81
32	J.Needham,	"	"	82
33	K.J.Williams,	Ch: Steward,	Holland,	45
34	J.Godschalk,	" Cook,	France,	68
35	G.Barthel,	2nd. "	Scotland,	69
36	L.M.Paton,	Utility Man,	England,	59
37	H.Taylor,	Messman,	"	71
38	D? Fountaine,	"	Phillipines,	70
39	A.Baculy,	"	Spain,	63
40	A.Ceballos,	Messboy,	Scotland,	58
41	A.Louden,	"		89

81

IRN members of CREW:- 41
" Stowaway 1 Aureliano Monteiro, Portuguese.
" Total 42

Hm Bailey
master

Sheet No. .....

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ion officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
d States.

, 19 , from the port of .....

(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

No.

ORTED. | MEALS.
HIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER.

(1) No. on list
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Oakland.

5 - 3 - 20

MEALS.
BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 82

S. S. Oakland Int. Merc Marine arrived September 2, 1920, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24m 1	Monteiro, Aurelians		1	E.3. 9/4- noon Stowaway LPC Murphy								9/4	167	Mon	1	15 Discharged Seaman							1	

Oakland 9/7/20

TOTALS.

Billed 9-30-20
St 9-30-20
ART-C

83

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1 Alien
Head Tax Paid

arr. 9-2-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Southern" 9-10 Passengers sailing from Antwerp 1-4 August 20th, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	√	Van Cant	Maria Josephe	27	5	Female	Widow	Housekeeper	Yes	Flemish French English	Yes	Flemish	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Rue de Delin 54. Antwerp	New York	New York
UNDER 16		Van Cant	Yvonne Louise (daughter)	7	5	Female	Single	do	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

(Head tax guaranteed by Immigrant Aid Society)

Head tax. Paid. Post office Money order 45/40 attached. Head Tax CK
9/2/20 Jas. Finn. Inspect.

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

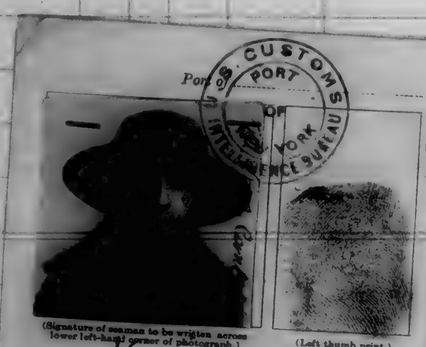
This entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., September 2nd, 1920. [redacted] 85

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See last clause of last part of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Herself	Yes 19	1916	New York	Relative (sister in Law)		No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark White	Brown	Blue	None	Belgium	Antwerp
2		do	do Yes	do	do	Mrs Mavromatti 5704 4th Ave Brooklyn		No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	deformity	4	3	White	Blonde	Brown	do	do	do
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

To Lee O. Enos
Master



(Signature of seaman to be written across lower left-hand corner of photograph.) (Left thumb print.)

NAME VAN CANT, Mrs. Marie
Nationality Belgian
Place of holder's birth Belgium
Place of father's birth
Place of mother's birth
If naturalized abroad, where and when?
Age 25 on 5/26/18 Sex (Male) Height 5-5 (Feet) (Inches)
Vessel St. Louis (Amer) Flag
Date of arrival 1/13/18
DESCRIPTION: Complexion White Hair Brown
Eyes Blue. Physical marks or peculiarities

1—605

PORT OF ..... 19.....

The person described on page 2 hereof has been examined by me. Having presented satisfactory evidence of his nationality and of his admissibility under the regulations, and having satisfied me that his status under Rule 10 of the Immigration Rules is

~~Division 1~~,
Division 2,
~~Division 3~~,

he is hereby granted permission to land in the pursuit of his calling, with the stipulation that this card must be visaed by an Immigrant Inspector on each subsequent arrival of the holder before he is permitted to leave his vessel.

[SEAL.] ..... Immigrant Inspector.

The person described on page 2 hereof has been examined by me, and, having presented satisfactory evidence of his nationality and of his eligibility to depart in accordance with the regulations, he is hereby granted permission to depart from the port above mentioned, with the stipulation that this card must be visaed by a Customs Inspector on each subsequent departure of the holder before he is permitted to sail.

[SEAL.] ..... Customs Inspector.

1—605

Accompanied by Daughter 16 years

VISAS

SUBSEQUENT ARRIVALS IN THE UNITED STATES

Port	Date	Vessel	Signature of Immigrant Inspector

SUBSEQUENT DEPARTURES FROM THE UNITED STATES

Port	Date	Vessel	Signature of Customs Inspector

1—605

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—813

STATES IMMIGRAT

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whats
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Ne

s thereof to the immigration officer.

85

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1			Herself	Yes	1918		New York		None	Belgium Antwerp
2			do	do	Yes	do	do		do	do do
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

VISAS

SUBSEQUENT ARRIVALS IN THE UNITED STATES

Port	Date	Vessel	Signature of Immigrant Inspector

SUBSEQUENT DEPARTURES FROM THE UNITED STATES

Port	Date	Vessel	Signature of Customs Inspector

1—805

VISAS

SUBSEQUENT ARRIVALS IN THE UNITED STATES

Port	Date	Vessel	Signature of Immigrant Inspector

SUBSEQUENT DEPARTURES FROM THE UNITED STATES

Port	Date	Vessel	Signature of Customs Inspector

1—805

Form L. ORIGINAL

No. 7007

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALIEN SEAMAN'S IDENTIFICATION CARD

issued under Rule 10 of the Immigration Rules and the regulations prescribed by the President in pursuance of the Act of May 22, 1918.

Except in certain specified cases, it is unlawful for an alien seaman to land from any vessel in a United States port or to sail in a vessel from any such port unless in possession of this card, visaed incoming by an Immigrant Inspector and outgoing by a Customs Inspector.

This card will be issued in the first instance to an incoming seaman by an immigration official; to an outgoing seaman by a customs official. It will then be completed by a customs official or an immigration official, as the nature of the case requires, and thereafter will be visaed by an immigration official or a customs official upon each arrival and departure of the holder, respectively. A duplicate of every card issued will be retained in the office of the immigration official in charge at the port of entry or departure.

(See Sec. 10, Executive Order of Aug. 8, 1918, concerning passports, and Rule 10, Immigration Rules.)

This card is valid for use *only in American ports*. The nationality of the holder as given herein is based on his statements and other evidence, but is *not conclusive*.

1—805

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., September 2nd, 1920 [redacted] 85

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		do. self	~~Yes~~ No	1918	New York	Relative (sister in law)	do. Mrs Mavromatti 5704 4th Ave Brooklyn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Blue	None	Belgium	Antwerp
2		do.	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do.	deformity	4	3	White	Blonde	Brown	do.	do.	do.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

John O. Trost
Master

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Southern, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John O. Enos

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SOUTHERN 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

86

Vessel Southern, arriving at Newyork, Sept 2, 1920, from the port of Antwerp. Aug 20/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Enos	John E	Master 11686	13 AUG 1920	Hull.	not	yes	50.	M.	Welsh	British	5'5"	170	
2	Evans	Thomas	1st Mate.	"	"	"	"	53	m.	do.	do.	5'5"	179	
3	Jones	Richard D.	2nd. Mate.	"	"		"	62	M.	do.	dp .	5'5"	162	
4	Owen	Richard	3rd. Mate. 13740	"	"		"	21	M.	do.	do.	5'5"	142	
5	Davies	Enoch	1st. Engineer 14828	"	"		"	43	M.	do.	do.	5'10"	182	
6	Hughes	John M.	2nd. Eng.	"	"		"	47	M.	do.	do.	5'10"	188	
7	Hughes	David L.	3rd. Eng.	"	"		"	39	M.	do.	do.	5'6½"	126	forefinger left hand missing
8	Hughes	Ivor Wynne	4th. Eng.	"	"		"	22	M.	do.	do.	5'5"	135	
9	Davies	Morgan	Carpenter 16780	"	"		"	40	M.	do.	do.	5'8"	136	
10	Jenkins	Thomas	Bos'n 10462	"	"		"	29	M.	do.	do.	5'3"	140	anchor and star on right forearm
11	Peckham	C. W.	Donkeyman 11995	"	"		"	25	M.	English	do.	6'0"	172	
12	Andersen	Oswald H.	Donkeyman	"	"		"	29	M.	Swedish	Scandinavian Swedish	5'2"	172	
13	Preoteasa	Radu	Greaser	"	"		"	24	M.	Roumanian	Roumanian	5'5"	147	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	51	M.	Welsh	British	5'6"	148	

7	Hughes	David L.	3rd. Eng.	"	"	"	39	M.	do.	do.	5'6½"	126	left hand missing
8	Hughes	Ivor Wynne	4th. Eng.	"	"	"	22	M.	do.	do.	5'5"	135	
9	Davies	Morgan	Carpenter 6780	"	"	"	40	M.	do.	do.	5'8"	136	
10	Jenkins	Thomas	Bos'n 10462	"	"	"	29	M.	do.	do.	5'3"	140	anchor and star on right forearm
11	Peckham	C. W.	Donkeyman 11995	"	"	"	25	M.	English	do.	6'0"	178	
12	Andersen	Oswald H.	Donkeyman	"	"	"	29	M.	Swedish	Scandinavian Swedish	5'12"	172	
13	Preoteasa	Radu	Greaser	"	"	"	24	M.	Roumanian	Roumanian	5'5"	147	
14	Enos	David J.	A.B.	"	"	"	51	M.	Welsh	British	5'6"	142	
15	Vanck	Waldeman	A.B.	"	"	"	59	M.	Danish	Scandinavian Danish	5'8"	179	woman on left arm
16	Evans	John O.	A.B. 10392	"	"	"	21	M.	Welsh	British	5'6½"	162	
17	Davies	John W.	A.B.	"	"	"	27	M.	Welsh	do.	5'7½"	146	
18	Davies	Richard R.	A.B. 10491	"	"	"	23	M.	do.	do.	5'5"	129	
19	Herbert	John E.	A.B.	"	"	"	22	M.	do.	do.	5'4"	136	
20	Adamson	Paul	Fireman 12943	"	"	"	35	M.	Russian	Russian	5'10"	168	
21	Adamson	Mihkel	do.	"	"	"	25	M.	do.	do.	5'10"	180.	
22	Monster	John William	do.	"	"	"	25	M.	Holland	Dutch Holland	5'10"	162	
23	[illegible] Mackness	Frank	do.	"	"	"	21	M.	England	British	5'8"	168	
24	Staveley	Tom W.	do.	"	"	"	30	M.	do.	do.	5'7"	144	
25	Ruoteala	Gustav	do.	"	"	"	37	M.	Finnish	Finnish	5'6"	168	
26	Lehtinen	Kalle K.	do.	"	"	"	36	M.	do.	do.	5'9"	162	
27	Bryne	Patrick J.	do. 8694	"	"	"	33	M.	Irish	British	5'8"	150	
28	Svenssen	Karl Oscar	do. 7214	"	"	"	30	M.	Swedish	Scandinavian Swedish	5'8"	154	
29	Staveley	Gordon	do. 4893	"	"	"	22	M.	England	British	5'8"	162	
30	Parks	George R.	do.	"	"	"	36	M.	do.	do.	5'8"	168	
31	Kitt	Albert John	do.	"	"	"	49	M.	do.	do.	5'8"	140	clasped hands onheart on right arm
32.	Davies	David G.	A.B. 13833	"	"	yes	19	M.	Welsh	British	5'4"	132	
33.	Dennis	Gwyn M.	Sailor	"	"	"	21	M.	Sydney N.S.W. Australian	British	5'7"	140.	
34.	Johnson	Sweyn E.	Steward 3171	"	"	"		M.	English	British	5'6"	150	
35.	Priestman	Henry B.	2nd.Steward	"	"	"	18	M.	do.	do.	5'3"	129	
36.	Casado	Lorenzo	M.R.Steward. 21771	"	"	"	17	M.	do.	do.	5'2"	128	
37.	Little	Thomas D.	Ships Cook 10393	"	"	"	21	M	do.	do.	5'3"	136	
38	[illegible]kinson	Arthur E.	2nd.Cook	"	"	"	17	M	do.	do.	5'9"	170	
39.	[illegible]kill	Percy	Cabin Boy.	"	"	"	17	M	do.	do.	5!2"	127	
40.	Enos	Idwal Owen	Apprentice 11874	"	"	"	17	M	Welsh	do.	5'6"	136	
41.	[illegible] Herbert	John E.	do. 14139	"	"	"	19	M	do	do	4'11"	122	
42.	Harp	Agustus H.E.	do. 14467	"	"	"	17	M	do	do	5'6"	134	
43	Evans	John H.E.	do. 14464	"	"	"	17	M	do	do	5'6"	133	
44.	Taylor	Leslie	Marconi	"	"	"	19	M	English	do	6'0"	140	
45.	Webb	Thomas J.	do.	"	"	"	23	M	do	do	5'6"	140	

see following sheet for H.T. payment.

I certify that the above men have been duly engaged before me for service in the ~~SS~~ Southern.

[illegible]
Shipping Master.

46	Josephine Maria Van Lant	stewardess	8/7667	antwerp	yes	Ordered	transferred	27	F	Belg	Belg		5	5	(Workaways)
47	Yvonne Van Lant		7667	"	"			7							

Entered [illegible]

[illegible] at American Consulate
ANTWERP-BELGIUM Aug 18 1920

[illegible]
Vice Consul

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Owen Enos, of the s/s "Southerp", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John O. Enos
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug 19 Southern
Immigrant Inspector.
9-3-20

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Sept 1922
at newyork ny
E. I. Abbott
Immg Insp

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Bill # 1956
Billed 11-10-20

Nov. Supp.

A-R-T-C

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Aug 9-2-20

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

(632)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Steerage

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1	—	1
Total	1	—	1

H.T. Pd

Inspector's Office
H.T. Pd

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 X

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Southeastern 9-10 Passengers sailing from Antwerp 14th August, 1920

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
E.R. 12085L	Ruotsala	Gustaf	37	M	S	Fireman	yes	Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Uleåborg	uncle Matti Mikkola	N.Y.	New York

2-437922 4/10/36 R sch. 7/12/38

(Pas. Med exam. on Pas. M. O. for head tax #6338 attached.)

E. Hakanson Insp.

26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

Sheet No. ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet m
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, 1920

88

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily or laboring abroad or in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or t
1	no	member crew	yes				Sailor & Coma 37 South St New York City	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Clasped Hands tattooed on right arm	Finland	Ulea
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—180

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. LESIEUR WEIR, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S. S. "H U R O N" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATES OF MASS. AND PENNA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 163 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

LeLieur Weir

Sworn to before me this ... day of Sept, 19 20

at ...

Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aug. 9-1-20

8

89

	DIPS. Head Tax	P.T.				In trans-sits	U. S. DIPS.		RES. OF U. S. Ins.	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16 ACC'D		TOTAL PASSENGERS
		Claims	Ions	U. S.	U. S.								
1st CABIN	26					6	77						109
2nd CABIN	58	3				9	41				3		64
STEERAGE													
TOTAL	54	3				15	118				3		173

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	32	77	109
2nd Cabin	23	41	64
Steerage			
Total	55	118	173

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	32	77	109
2nd Cabin	40	21	61
Steerage			
Total	72	98	170

(1 Arrival pass dead)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—42

Sheet No.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HUROL" Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, AUGUST 12th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Prahl	Adele	21	F	M	Stenographer	Yes	English Norweigian	Yes	Norweigian	Scandinavian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Leon Prahl Calle Lavalle	U.S.	New York
2		Riegler	Charles J.	48	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English French. Ger.	Yes	Argentine	Polish	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Dr. Cesar S. Aiscorbe (De Mayo	U.S.	Newark
3		Riegler	Adela	39	F	M	Wife	Yes	" "	Yes	Argentine	Spanish	"	"	Buenos Aires Avenida 1157)	U.S.	" "
4		Merhange	Manuel	46	M	M	Draughtsman	Yes	English French, Span.	Yes	French	French	"	"	"	U.S.	" "
5	IN TRANSIT	Casey	Elena	30	F	S		Yes	English Spanish Fren.	Yes	Argentine	Irish	"	"	Vincent Casey Buenos Aires	Eng.	London
6		Casey	Lillian	34	F	S		Yes	English Spanish Fren.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	N.S.	Yarmouth
7		Heuser	Carlos	42	M	M	Dr. D	Yes	Eng. Spanish Frch. Ger.	Yes	"	German	"	"	Ricardo Aretz, Buenos Aires	U.S.	" "
8		Heuser	Enriqueta A.	32	F	M		Yes	Spanish Frch. Ger.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	" "
9		Freixas	Emilio	20	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	Spanish	"	"	Antonio Freixas	N.Y.	Ithaca
10		Bures	Federico	35	M	S	Salesman	Yes	"	Yes	Spanish	"	"	"	Mrs. Bures, Mother	N.S.	" "
11	IN TRANSIT	Basset	Jacques	36	M	S	Merchant cuto	Yes	"	Yes	French	French	"	"	Julio Ferre Buenos Aires	France	Paris
12	IN TRANSIT	Mc Carthy	Ernest	47	M	M	Ship's Officer	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	English	English	"	"	Augustus Mc Carthy (Brother	Eng.	London
13		Gonzalez	Manuel	30	M	S	Salesman	Yes	"	Yes	Argentine	Spanish	"	"	Buenos Aires Jose Gonzales Caixa Sud America	U.S.	" "
14		Anchorena	Francisco	37	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	"	"	"	915 Carlos Freegan Calle Brasil	U.S.	" "
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

William Feder
Inspector 9/1/20

27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

Sheet No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

tes, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of XXXXXXX NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 1st, 191 90

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily laboring or studying in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Exclude list for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature. length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1910	Calif.	Mrs Era R. Le Baron. 418 N. Hill St Los Angeles Calif.	No	Visiting	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Drk	Blk	Brn	NONE	U.S.A.	Kalispell Montana
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			145 Keller Parkway, Detroit Mich.	Yes	Visiting	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes				Yes	8 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 Yr	1913	New York Telegram Co. Bklyn N.Y.	Yes	8 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Drk	Drk	Blue	Burn	France	Paris
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Private to reside N.Y.	Yes	1 MONTH	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Brn.	Brn	NONE	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO			Army Examination. Fort Wadsworth	YES	8 Mos.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Light	Brn	Brn	NONE	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO				YES	TO STUDY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dark	Brn	BLUE	NONE	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
8	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO				YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LIGHT	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
9	YES	MATHER	YES	NO			Cornell University	YES	5 YR TO STUDY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRO	BRO	NONE	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1910	1914	MRS. LE BARON, NEW YORK 592 PARSPET PLACE, BKLYN. N.Y.	NO	FAMILY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	DRK	DRK	BLK	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO			% Dodge Bros Detroit	YES	15 days.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	DRK	DRK	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO			Commodore Hotel N.Y.C.	YES	1 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	LGHT	BRO	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	PARIS PONTYPOOL SOUTH WALES
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	3 mos 1913	N.Y.	Hotel Astor N.Y.C.	YES	1 YR 6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK	BRO	NONE	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	4 mos 1913	New York	24 Bleecker N.Y.C.	YES	BUSINESS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	GREY	BRO	NONE	SPAIN	ORBAICETA
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, nized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member taining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches lawful assaulting or killing of any officer or ... of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any his or their official character.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SANTOS AND RIO DE JANEIRO.

I, DR. LE SIEUR WEIR (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMER. S. S. H U R O N, from BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 163 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Allen Parrall
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 19 20

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. LE SEIUR WEIR, Surgeon of the AMER. S. S. "H U R ON", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (hereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATES OF MASSACHUSETTS AND PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 163 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

owl
91

Le Seiur Weir

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1910

at NY

E Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

List TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental [illegible]ited

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from 8-11, [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Sheet No. -

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191* 92

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		900					Marie Jane Flores Sweet Home Ore																		
2		900					Certificate of Master Same																		
3		5					Exp. mrs Ida E. Handley 90 Swift & Co Chi. Ill																		
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Ace by Fake Affair.
Ind VSC. 6-2/5-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Allen Carroll, CHIEF OFFR, of the Amer. S. S. SHURON, from SANTOS AND RIO DE JANEIRO BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 163 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Allen Carroll
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 19 21

at NY

E Hahn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. LE SIEUR VEIR, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S. S. "H U R O N" SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATES OF MASSACHUSETS AND PENNSYLVANIA.

93

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 163 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Le Sieur Veir

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1920

at Buffalo E Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. -

List THREE
HR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from 5-17, _____, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6		PENTEADO	SILVIO	39		M	SINDUSTRIAL	YES	PORTUGUESE								
7								ENGLISH		YES	BRAZILIAN	BRAZILIAN	B RAZIL	•	• AVENIDA HYDI ENOPOLIS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Sheet No.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...s, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

94

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO			JOE MAC FADDAN BROS., 25 BROAD ST., NEW YORK CITY.	YES	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIRBRO	BRO	NONE	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Form 440

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SANTOS AND RIO DE JANEIRO.

I, ALLEN CARROLL, CHIEF OFFR (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICAN S? S.U U R O N, from BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 163 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Allen Carroll
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

95

I, DR. LE SIEUR WEIR, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S. S. "HURON", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATES OF MASS. AND PENNA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 163 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Le Sieur Weir

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 19 21

at Buffalo

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—436

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

List Four

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 3-6 . Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO BRAZIL, 5-1-, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																CHARTER EXTRAORDINARY OF		
2														BRAZIL	RIO JANEIRO	CHINA TO BRAZIL. RIO JANEIRO ILLE PERCIO PLEES,		
3																55 RUA GENERAL CHAFA. RIO.	N.Y.	
4																2. ROSENTRAUER. 56 RUA VILHOR RIO JANEIRO.	N.Y.	
5																RIO. RIO,		
6																27 RUA LA QUITANDA, RIO.	N.Y.	
7	IN TRANSIT															CASA STRANGE, C.P. ANTONIO 162, RIO JANEIRO.	N.Y.	
8	IN TRANSIT															U. S. PAPER REPRESENTED RIO JANEIRO, BRAZIL.		
9	IN TRANSIT	NOXON	RICHARD S.	43		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	BRAZIL	RIO JANEIRO	W. V. B. VAN DYCK RIO DE JANEIRO	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

Sheet No. _____

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

S[illegible]es, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *191*

96

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1																										
2																										
3																										
4							acc by Miss Payton																			
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916	N.Y.	Visiting Family IN Canada.	Yes.	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	WALKERTON
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Form 440

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SANTOS AND RIO DE JANEIRO.

I, ALLEN CARROLL, CHIEF OFFR, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICAN S. S. HURON, from BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVISEO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 163 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Allen Carroll
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 19 11

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6EE

S. S. "M U R O S" sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, AUGUST 12, 1920/19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 2nd., 1920.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	AUSTIN	HARRY	34		M	S	DECEMBER 16th. 1886. PHILADELPHIA, P.A.	43917 Mass	AMERICAN FOREIGN SER. ASSOCIATION
2	RANDOLPH	MABEL V	54		F	S	DECEMBER 27th. 1865. NEW YORK CITY.	182238 "	95 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK CITY.
3	HENDERSON	FRANK S.	33		M	M	MARCH 24th. 1886, LANCASTER, OHIO.	Cleaning 150863	124 W. 85th. ST., N.Y.C.
4	HENDERSON wife	VERA	32		F	M	FEBRUARY 26th. 1887. PASADENA, CALIF.		HEND ERSON & FIELD. 346 B'DWAY N.Y.C.
5	SMITH	JAMES	41		M	M	FEBRUARY 5th. 1880, PHILADELPHIA, P.A.	City 44246	" " "
6	HENDERSON	LEWIS	30		M	S	APRIL 30th., 1890, Stonton S.D..	2004 B.A	24 48 So. 20th ST., PHILA. P. A.
7	PARKHURST	WHITMOR	28		M	S	DECEMBER 9th. 1891. Keene, N. H.	105524 Mass	WESTFIELD, NEW JERSEY.
8	BUTTON	FRANK	41		M	M	SEPTEMBER 21st. 1879. WESTPORT, NY.	12708 "	KEENE NEWS HAMPSHIRE.
9	BUTTON wife	ISABEL	33		F	M	MARCH 14th. 1887. SHERBROOK, CANADA.	945 Mass	WILLIAMSBURY, INDIANA.
10	MENAHAN	EUGENE	36		M	M	SEPTEMBER 6th. 1884. SA FRANCISCO CALIF.	1997 B 07	" "
11	BIRD	CHARLES	38		M	M	SEPTEMBER 29th. 1884. WALPOLE, MASS.	26521 Mass	4253 23rd. ST., SAN FRANCISCO.
12	BIRD	JULIA	26		F	M	JUNE 5th. 1893. IPSWICH, MASS.	50352 "	WALPOLE, MASS.
13	COWAN	CLYDE	36		M	M	OCTOBER 14th. 1883. GREENSBURGH, PA.	45700 "	" "
14	RAY	ROBERT	20		M	S	FEBRUARY 4th. 1900. CHICAGO ILLS.	42296 "	GREENSBURGH.
15	BAUMGARTEN	ALBERT	57		M	W	DECEMBER 27th. 1862. MORRISTOWN MINNESOTA	1996 B.A	BEDFORD NEW HAMPSHIRE.
16	BAUMGARTEN daughter	HAZEL	23		F	S	FEBRUARY 16TH. 1897. ST. PAUL MINNESOTA	1992 "	SWIFT & CO., MORRISTOWN MINN.
17	BAUMGARTEN son	LLOYD	21		M	S	MAY 9th. 1899. ST PAUL. MINNESOTA.	1991 "	" "
18	BAUMGARTEN daughter	RUTH	23		F	S	AUGUST 27th. 1907. ST JOSEPH. MISSOURI	1990 "	" "
19	PARKER with wife #20	THOMAS	43		M	M	SEPTEMBER 10th, 1877. MONTREAL, CANADA	110476 Mass (withdrawn)	" "
20	PARKER wife	HARRIET	39		F	M	FEBRUARY 21, 1882, CORNING, IOWA	2000 B.A.	OMAHA, NEBRASKA
21	PAINE with #22 child	RAYMOND	40		M	M	SEPTEMBER 17th. 1879. WINCHESTER, MASS.	144725 Mass	" "
22	PAINE wife	RAYMONOND	34		F	M	MARCH, 25th. 1886. ROME, ITALY.	1458 B A	140 FRONT ST., NEW YORK CITY.
23	PARKER with #19 child	VIOLA	9m		F	S	AUGUST 1st. 1911. Jersey City, N.J.	"	" " " " " "
24	PAINE with #21 child	ROBERT	3		M	S	OCTOBER 3rd. 1916. BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	"	" " " " " "
25	BRIDGMAN	LEROY	41		M	S	MAY 4th. 1879. MEDINA, NEW YORK, N.Y.	140177 Mass	98 DELAWARE AVE., BUFFALO, N.Y.
26	HOYT	EDWARD	35		M	S	DECEMBER 1st. 1884. NEW YORK CITY.	107969 "	STAMFORD, CONN.
27	MC CARTHY	JAMES	24		M	S	OCTOBER 9th. 1895. HOLYOKE, MASS.	1989 BA	UNITED STATES TRANSPORT CO., 50 BROAD ST., N.Y.C.
28	CASEY	THOMAS	36		M	M	SEPTEMBER 22, 1884. JAMESVILLE, WIS.	84372 Mass	2426 NORTH KIMBALL AVE., CHICAGO, ILLS.
29	BALDWIN	WILLIAM	58		M	M	OCTOBER 23rd. 1862. NEW YORK CITY.	82239 "	GARDEN C ITY LONG ISLAND.
30	BALDWIN	LYDIA	61		F	M	JANUARY, 16th. 1859. NEW YORK CITY.	182240 "	GARDE N CITY, LONG ISLAND.
31	HORNE	HARRY	47		M	S	MAY 29, 1873. MARTINS FERRY, OHIO.	164716 "	RICH MOND LAVERING C O., 120 BROADWAY, N. Y. C.
32	SULLIVAN	EDWARD	19		M	S	MARCH 19th. 1901. NEW YORK CITY.	162374	HOTEL BILTMORE, NEW YORK CITY.

32 2 Navy 31

IMPORTANT NOTICE:
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. ....

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

First

Number .. TWO

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

98

S. S. "HURON" sailing from RIO JANEIRO, BRAZIL., AUGUST 18,1920 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. SEPT. 2nd.1920 19

6

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Van Rensselaer	BERNARD	34	✓	M	M	JANUARY 1st., 1886. NEW YORK CITY.	Passport Lansing 65918	c/o CURTIS BELLETT - PREVOST & CO., 30 BROAD ST., N.Y.C.
2	VAN RENSSELAER wife.	ROSE	32	✓	F	M	AUGUST24th. 1888. Toledo, Ohio.	" "	" " " " "
3	VAN RENSSELAER child	HENRY		✓3	M	S	JUNE 1920. RIO JANEIRO, BRAZIL	" "	" " " " "
4	COLLINS	CHARLES	60	✓	M	M	DECEMBER 5th. 1859. NEW YORK CITY.	Colby # 57102	830 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY
5	COLLINS wife	HELENA	52	✓	F	M	APRIL 16th. 1867. NEW YORK CITY.		" " " " " "
6	THOMPSON	LESTER	31	✓	M	M	JULY 10th. 1889. NEW YORK CITY.	Lansing 164868	3rd. ST., BAYSIDE L.I. N.Y.
7	THOMPSON wife.	ELEANOR	27	✓	F	M	OCTOBER 27th. 1892. NEW YORK CITY.	"	" " " "
8	KOENIG	OTTO	43	✓	M	M	DECEMBER 26th. 1876 " "	" 171377	HARVEY AND OUTERBRIDGE, 11 BROADWAY, N. Y. C.
9	DAVOL	FRANK	38	✓	M	M	OCTOBER 2nd. 1881 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	Lansing 107282	15 PLATT ST., N. Y. C.
10	CRANDALL	REX	30	✓	M	M	OCTOBER 18th. 1889. RANDOLPH, N.Y.	Colby 37685	AMERICAN FOREIGN BANKING CORP. 53 BROADWAY, N. Y. C.
11	CRANDALL wife	OLA	25	✓	F	M	AUGUST 10, 1895. BUFFALO, N. Y.	"	" " "
12	VAN DYCK	FRANCES	45	✓	F	M	NOVEMBER 20th. 1874. N. Y. C.	Embassy Rio Janeiro #1125 8/11/20	INTERNATIONAL GENERAL ELECT. CO. 120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.
13	MORDEN	RICHARD	46	✓	M	M	JUNE 6th. 1874 WALKERTON, CANADA.	See affi. sheet 4/9	149 SPRINGHURST AVE., TORONTO, CAN.
14	C.KELVY	FRANCIS	37	✓	M	M	AUGUST 9th. 1883. ALLEGHANY, PA.	Colby # 16084	OAKHURST, EASTON, PA.
15	ROGERS	CLARENCE	54	✓	M	M	JUNE 10th. 1866. CADIZ, OHIO.	Lansing 85029	BUCYRUS OHIO.
16	ROGERS wife.	FLORENCE	56	✓	F	M	APRIL 14, 1865. NEW PHILADELPHIA, OHIO.	" 13497	" "
17	PEYTON	EUGENIE	44	✓	F	S	AUGUST 3rd. 1875. SANTA CRUZ, CALIF.	Embassy Paris 2903.	c/o MR. PEYTON, ARDSLEY ON HUDSON, NEW YORK.
18	SULLIVAN	EMMA	39	✓	F	M	MARCH 13th. 1881. BETHLEHEM, PA.	Embassy Rio Janeiro #1126 8/13/20	609 WEST MARKET ST., BETHLEHEM, PA.
19	SULLIVAN child	GERTRUDE	3½	✓	F	S	FEBRUARY 1st., 1917. " "		" "
20	STALLCUP	HAL	36	✓	M	M	APRIL 19th. 1886. CUSSETA, TEXAS	Embassy Rio Janeiro #1127. 8/13/20	VIVIAN, LA.
21	STALLCUP	WESLEY	12	✓	M	S	AUGUST 26th. 1908. TROUT, L.A.		" "
22	STALLCUP	AMELIA	9	✓	F	S	MARCH 28th. 1911. BOGULUSA, LA.		" "
23	STALLCUP	FRED	7	✓	M	S	JANUARY 21st. 1913. " "		" "
24	STALLCUP children	BENJAMIN	6	✓	M	S	MARCH 4th. 1914 HOUSTON, TEXAS.		" "
25	STALLCUP	RIVES	1	✓	M	S	JUNE 12th. 1919. TRASBARRAS, BRAZIL.		" "
26	SIMONS	MORTIMER Sr.	31	✓	M	M	DECEMBER 10th. 1888. N.Y.C.	Lansing 169745	525 81st., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	PRATT	HARRY	42	✓	M	M	AUGUST 4th. 1878. ALLEGHANY, PA.	Colby # 26914	NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y. Sixth ave.
28								William Fraser Pass. Inspector	
29									
30									

26

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. .....

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

West

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number THREE

99

11—4712

S. S. "M U R O N" sailing from MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY, AUGUST 23, 1920 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 2nd. 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	O'HARA	JOHN	32	✓	M	S	MAY 1st. 1888. ANN HARBOR, MICHIGAN	Corley 26463 Legation Montevideo 545 8/9/20	UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME, NOTRE DAME, INDIANA.
2	HANLY	EDWARD	39	✓	M	M	CHICAGO, APRIL 20, 1881.	"	SWIFT & COMPANY, CHICAGO, ILLS.
3	HANLY wife.	MARIE	26	✓	F	M	JANUARY 4th. 1894. BRISBANE AUSTRALIA.	"	" "
4	HANLY child.	JEAN	2	✓	F	S	JULY 30th. 1918. MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY.	"	" "
5	HANLY	EDWARD		✓2	M	S	JUNE 5th. 1920. " "	"	" "
6	WATKINS	JESSE	36	✓	M	M	JANUARY 25th. 1884. FAIRFAX, MO.	" " 338 6/30/20	2504 HOLLAND AVE., ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI.
7	WATKINS wife.	LAURA	36	✓	F	M	MARCH 23, 1884. ST JOSEPH MO.	" " "	" " " "
8	CAMPBELL	HILDA	40	✓	F	M	OCTOBER 26th. 1879. KANSAS CITY, KAS.	" " 347 8/10/20	524 OHIO AVENUE, KANSAS CITY, KAS
9	CAMPBELL son.	RAYNOLD	21	✓	M	S	AUGUST XIX 19th. 1898. Kansas CITY KAS.	" " 348 8/20/20	629 Oakland Avenue Kansas City. K
10	PARK	THOMAS	32	✓	M	S	FEBRUARY 5th. 1888. MASON, TEXAS.	" " 349 8/10/20	ARMOUR & CO., CHICAGO, ILLS.
11							William Turner Public Stenographer		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. ....

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

First

Number FOUR.
100

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4712

S. S. "M U R O S" sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL., AUGUST 17th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 2d, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MUNSON	HARRY	36		M	M	SEPTEMBER 6th. 1883. PEKIN, ILLS.	1115 Riv	c/O CANA DIAN ENGINEERING CO., 115 BROADWAY, N. Y. C.
2	MUNSON	FLORENCE	26		F	M	JULY 27th. LONDON, ENGLAND. 1894.	1122 Riv	" " " "
3	TAYLOR	ADA	51		F	M	MARCH 3rd. 1869. TIPTON COUNTY TENN.		LILLINGTON, NO. CAROLINA.
4	TAYLOR	FRANK	16		M	S	SEPTEMBER 15th. 1904. Sao Paulo, BRAZIL		" "
5	TAYLOR	MARJORIE	20		F	S	JUNE 10th. 1900. " " "		" "
6	TAYLOR	GEORGE	10		M	S	APRIL 5th. 1910. " " "		" "
7	SWOPE	HELEN	20		F	S	OCTOBER, 18th. 1900. Kansas CITY MO.	138262 Wash	3735 WYANDOTTE AVE., KANSAS CITY.
8	KUHIRT	GEORGE	49		M	M		160564 Wash FEB. 26, 1900. U. S. SUPREME COURT, N.Y.N.	SPRINGS VALLEY NEW YORK BKLYN, N.Y.
9	DICKSON	WILLIAM	31		M	M	JULY 13th. 1889. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	22752 Wash	[redacted] 1634 BEDFORD AVE.,
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E Henry Drach

9

1.

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Other unofficial government records of the or have other character.

Form 551.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

101

I, DR. LESIEUR WEIR, Surgeon of the AMER. S. S. "H U R O N", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATES OF PENNSYLVANIA AND MASSACHUSETTS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 163 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L E Lesieur Weir

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 1920

at Ny

E H Leary

Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

other organized government because of his or their ethnic character.

Form 500.
Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from MONTEVIDEO 7/11, AUGUST 11th, 1920, 191 *

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Domestic		4-1619								
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						4-2610								
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						4-619								
4	917-671 Apr 20-25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						4-3619								
5	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						4-5619								
6	CL. USC	BAUER	GERTRUDE	27		F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	URUGUAY	MONTEVIDEO	HOTEL MORINIA, MONTEVIDEO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7										4-619								
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

From Citizens Sheet #6-12.

William Feder
9/1/20 Inspector

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

102

States or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with a view.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	25 yrs.	N.Y.	HOME, 541 WEST 158th. st.	NO	REMAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLND	GREY	NONE	GERMANY	
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

Form 600. Sheet No. ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING-OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALLEN CARROLL, CHIEF OFFR. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMER. S. S. "H U R O N" SANTOS AND RIO DE JANEIRO, from BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 163 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Allen Carroll
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1928

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 551.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

103

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. LE SIEUR WEIR, Surgeon of the AMER S. S. "H U R O N", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATES OF PENNSYLVANIA AND MASSACHUSETTS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 163 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Le Sieur Weir

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1920

at NY

C. A. Henry

Verified

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

List * 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. .....U.S.S..... Passengers sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL. 5-1-20, ARRIVE 10TH. 1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended return permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Except to "Estacao Sul"

36

Total passengers 5

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], *19*

101

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	100				Wash. Ferries St Louis Mo																		BRAZIL	SAN PAULO
2	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]																		SYRIA	BASHALLE
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	100				[illegible]																		TURKEY IN ASIA	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	100				[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	100				[illegible]																		[illegible]	SAN PAULO
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 620.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALLEN CARROLL, CHIEF OFFICER (State whether Master, 1st Pilot, or Second Officer) of the AMER. S. S. "H U R O N", from SANTOS AND RIO JANEIRO BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 163 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Allen Carroll
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 19 20

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 66.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. -

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. LE SIEUR WEIR, Surgeon of the AMER. S. S. "H U R O N", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATES OF PENNSYLVANIA AND MASSACHUSETTS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 163 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Le Sieur Weir

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 19 11

at NY

E. P. Leary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—436

Form 500.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "H U R O N" Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL., AUGUST 18 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LIPKE	JOHN	45		M	M	MINISTER	YES	ENGLISH PORTUHUSE FRENCH	YES	BRAZILIAN	GERMAN	BRAZIL	PORTO ALEGRE.	F.W. SPIES, ESTACAO SAO BERNARDO, SAO PAULO, BRAZIL	KAN.	WITCHITA
2		LIPKE	AUGUSTA	49		F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH PORTUGUESE	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		LIPKE	BERTHA	26		F	S	NONE	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	LIPKE	DANIEL	10		M	S	NONE	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	ADMITTED S. I. IN TRANSIT	REIS	ALVARO	56		M	M	MINISTER	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH SPANISH	YES	BRAZILIAN	PORTUGUESE	"	RIO JANEIRO	MR. REIS, SILVA JARDIN 2 3 RIO JANEIRO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	ADMITTED S. I. IN TRANSIT	REIS	MARIA	54		F	M	NONE	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	ADMITTED S. I. IN TRANSIT	REIS De Oliveira	JULIO O.	19		M	S	NONE	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[redacted]	LANDSMAN	PAUL	23		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH GER. POLISH	YES	ZECHCKO SLOVAK	SLOVAK	"	"	NO ONE	"	"
9	IN TRANSIT	ABDUCH	GEORGE	38		M	M	COMM'CL	YES	PORTUGUESE	YES	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	"	PILOTUS	JOSE ELIAS, PLAZA DE REPUBLICA 151, Pilotus	"	"
10	IN TRANSIT	ABDUCH	LABIBE	23		F	M	NONE	YES	PORTUGUESE	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		BROWN	MARY ANNE	57		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	BRITISH	"	RIO JANEIRO	NO ONE	"	"
12		PADUA	TULLIO	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	PORTUGUESE	YES	BRAZILIAN	PORTUGUESE	"	MINAS GIRAES	JOAO RENATO PA DUA, FATHER, LAVIAS, MINAS.	"	"
13		CARROLL	RUBIN	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH. PORTUGUESE	YES	"	ENGLISH	"	RIO JANEIRO	MRS. S. A. CARROLL RUA GENERAL SEVERIANO 88	"	"
14	IN TRANSIT	SEGALA	AMOS	29		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	"	RIO JANEIRO	ANGELO MORGANTE, 95 RUA OURIVES	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

37

Total passengers 15

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . . [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

Form 661.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 1st 1920., 191

108

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
		MISSION			Tacoma		ANNA BOERING, [illegible] WICHITA																				
1	NO	BOARD	YESYES	1913	WASH.	1550 NO. LAWRENCE ST.	KANSAS	NO	REBIDENTYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	DRK	GREY	BLUE	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	GERMANY	BERLIN
		NEW HAVEN																								
2	NO	"	YESYES	1904	MISSOURI.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW HAVEN MISSOURI.
3	NO	FATHER	YESYES	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	BRO	DRK	NONE	BRAZIL	SANTA CATALINA
4	NO	FATHER	YES NO			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	NONE	BRAZIL	RIO JANEIRO
5	YES	SELF	YES YES	1910	N.Y.	ROBERT SPIER, PRESBYTERIAN BRD. 5th AVE. N.Y.		YES	10 DAYS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	GREY	BRO	NONE	"	SAO PAULO
6	YES	HUSBAND	YES YES	1910	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	GREY	BRO	NONE	PORTUGAL	SA MIGUEL
7	Yes	GRANDFATHER	YES NO			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	DRK	BRO	BRO	NONE	BRAZIL	RIO JANEIRO
8	YES	SELF	YESYES	1911	N.Y.	SAM HABER, 1795 PARK Pl., BKLYN, N.Y.		NO	3 MOS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	LGHTBRO	BLUE	NONE		CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	SEREDITZ
9	YES	SELF	YES NO			ROBERT SPIER, PRESBYTERIAN BOARD, 5th. AVE. NEW YORK.		YES	12 DAYS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DRK	DRK	BRO	NONE	SYRIA	ANTIOCH
10	YES	HUSBAND	YES NO			"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DRK	DRK	BRO	NONE	SYRIA	ANTIOCH
11	YES	EMPLOYER	YES NO			NO ONE		YES	3 MOS.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	FAIR	GREY	BRO	NONE	ENGLAND	WISBECH
12	YES	FATHER	YES NO			JOAQUIN COUTINHO 120 HAMILTON AVE. BKLYN, N.Y.		YES	5 YRS.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DRK	BLK	BRO	NONE	BRAZIL	LAVARAS MINAS
13	YES	MOTHER	YES NO			JAMES CARROLL, 45-3rd. Pl., BROOKLYN, N.Y.		YES	4 YRS.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	FAIR	LGHTBLUE		NONE	BRAZIL	RIO JANEIRO
14	YES	SELF	YES YES	2 Mos	N.Y.	MR. PONTANCE, 273 WEST 47th. ST. N.Y.C.		YES	6 WKS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DRK	BLK	BRO	NONE	BRAZIL	RIO
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SANTOS AND RIO DE JANEIRO

I, ALLEN CARROLL, CHIEF OFFICER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMER. S. S. "M U R O M", from BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 163 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Allen Carroll
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1920

at NY

Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*):—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. LE SIEUR WEIR, Surgeon of the AMER. S. S. "H U R O N", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATES OF MASSACHUSETTS AND PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 163 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Le Sieur Weir

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1920

at NY

E Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 5-7

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4		BORSELLA																
5																		
6	IN TRANSIT							Machine										
7	IN TRANSIT																Japan	Tokio
8																	France	Paris
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14	UNDER 18																	
15	UNDER 18																	
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

778749-11-17 21 MSS 9/7/21

9/7/21

9/24/21

For #11 Leave to Travel 10/15/20 Insp.

Except #1. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15 by Norcliam Ender 9/1/20 Inspector

38

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 688.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

S[illegible]s, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

* *Arriving at Port of* ....., ..., *191*

108

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

Form 433.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SANTOS AND RIO DE JANEIRO

I, ALLEN CARROLL, CHIEF OFFR., of the AMER. S. S. "H U R O N", from BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 163 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Allen Carroll
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1920

at NEW YORK

E Abeling
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1-6

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "H U R O N" sailing from BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS & RIO JANEIRO, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. SEPTEMBER 6, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	109 Address in United States.
							SECOND CLASS CITIZENS FROM BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE. AUGUST 12th. 1920		
1	FUSHAN	LEON	56		M	W	Lansing 125443	PITTSBURGH, PA., JANUARY 1905.	FARREL, PENNA. 402 Idaho St
2	SWITZER	REBECCA	32		F	S	JULY 22, 1888. GRANBURY, TEXAS.	Lansing 147589	427 EAST NINTH ST., DALLAS, TEXAS.
3	KRATKA	SOLL	31		M	S	Embassy #1795 8/4/20	SUPREME COURT, N. Y. C.	2842 WEST 31 ST., BKLYN, N.Y.
4	SIEMS	CARL	39		M	M	Colby 23421	MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, HENNEPIN COUNTY COURT, 1900.	NORTH MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA.
5	SIEMS (Wife)	ANNA	28		F	M	JANUARY 10th. 1891. MINNEAPOLIS, MINNA.	"	541 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., (Town) " " " "
6	BEEBEE	CULVER	30		M	S	JULY 25th. 1890. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	Lansing 167467	263 82nd. ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	OGLE	JOHN	45		M	S	MARCH 27th. 1875. BELLEVILLE ILLS.	Colby 48806	2510 H. ST., BAKERSVILLE, CALIF.
8	FAERTAG	MAX	44		M	S	Lansing 154574	COQUILLE COUNTY COURT, OREGON. OCTOBER 17th. 1909.	MARSHFIELD, OREGON.
9									
10							SECOND CLASS CITIZENS FROM MONTEVIDEO, URU GUAY. AUGUST 13th. 1920.		
11									
12	BAUER	GERTRUDE	27		F	S	See alien sheet 2-6	NEW YORK CITY, JANUARY 1899.	541 W. 158th. ST., NEW YOK CITY.
13									
14							SECOND CLASS CITIZENS FROM SANTOS, BRAZIL. AUGUST 17th. 1920.		
15									
16	SCHMITZ	MAX	43		M	M	Lansing 153643	CHESTER COUNTY CALIFORNIA, JULY 5, 1910.	320 EAST 14th. ST., N.Y.C.,
17	SCHMITZ (Wife)	JOHANNA	43		F	M	" 153645	" " " " " "	" " " " "
18	COLVIN (bro.)	THOMAS	23		M	S	SEPTEMBER 20th. 1896. THURSTON COUNTY, CALIFORNIA.	Lansing 157683	WALLA WALLA, WASHINGTON. 312 SOUTH DIVISION ST.,
19	COLVIN	LOAREN	21		M	S	NOVEMBER 19th. 1898. LEWIS CO., WASHINGTON.	" 157682	" " " "
20									
21							SECOND CLASS CITIZENS FROM RIO JANEIRO, AUGUST 18th. 1920.		
22	SEGALA	AMOS					See alien sheet 4-17		
23	RAMBO	GEORGE	39		M	M	AUGUST 23rd. 1881. ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI	Colby 21905	3738 FOREST AVE. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.
24	GAMMON	SAMUEL	55		M	M	MARCH 30, 1865. Bristol, VIRGINIA	Lansing 16781 NEW YOR K JUNE 18th., 1916.	RURAL RETREAT VIRGINIA.
USC 25	SHEEHAN	LAWRENCE	23		M	S			134 FORT GREENE PLACE, BKLYN, N.Y.
26	ARNOLD	WALTER	36		M	M	DECEMBER 12th., 1883 BUFFALO, N.Y.	Seamens card K-1734. Phila dischg as seamen: Rio Jan. 5/16/20	4934 NO. FRONT ST., PHILADELPHIA
27	YANTIS	BOOKER	49		M	M	NOVEMBER 14th. 1870 LANCASTER, KENTUCKY	Colby [illegible]	3241 So. State St., CHICAGO, ILLS
28	MC GINNIS	DAVID R.	64		M	M	CURRAN, ILLS. MAY 4, 1866.	Colby 5198	1334 EAST 38th. ST. OAKLAND, CALIF
29							THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS FROM BUENOS AIRES, AUGUST 12th. 1920.		
30	MIEDRINGHAUS	WALTER	B 27		M	S	FEBRUARY 8th. 1893. CENTRALIA, ILLS.	Embassy Rio Jan. 5/16/20	CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. 6536 SO. CARPENTER ST., CHICAGO
31	HEIFFNER	PAUL	27		M	S	April 20th. 1893. CLARKSVILLE OHIO.	Polk 32215	WEAKE MAN OHIO. RR #1
USC 32	LLOYD	LINUEL	30		M	S	JUNE 26th. 1890. COVINGTON, KENTUCKY.		NEW YORK CITY. UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Except # 25 & 32 27 by William Feder U.S. Inspector

19

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 620.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 17

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "H U R O N" sailing from MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY, AUGUST 13, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 2nd, 1920. 19

110

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS FROM MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY. AUGUST 13, 1920.		
1	SHEPPORD	EDMUND M.	47		M	S	APRIL 16th. 1873 ONSVILLE, NO.CAROLINA	1147-21ST., NEWPORT NEWS VA. Cert 9777	1147 - 21 ST., NEWPORT NEWS VA.
2	MABLES	HENRY L.	46		M	M	DECEMBER 24th. 1873. MARIETTA GEORGEA.	Passing 117591	WASHINGTON. 229-24th Ave., NO. SEATTLE
3							CONSULAR PASSENGER FROM RIO JANEIRO, BRAZIL. AUGUST 18th. 1920.		
4	WHITE	FRANK	29		M	S	NOVEMBER 1st. 1890. STATEN ISLAND.N.Y.C.	Permanent Card K-10399 Arch amer Corp	STATEN ISLAND. 5279 Authurkill AVE. TOTTENVILLE Rio Jan 4/16/20
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

William Eubel
Insp.

32 91

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 433.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Steamer

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Sept , 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr 9-1-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
[illegible]
[illegible]anian.
[illegible]ar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—436

Form 502.

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U[illegible]ed

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "H U R O N" . Passengers sailing from LIST OF STOWAWAYS. 4-12, , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	LIMKILDE	CARL M	24		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	DANE	DENMARK	ODENSE	NO ONE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	ADMITTED	HOLM	ERNEST	31		M	S	FIREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Russian	RUSSIAN	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	EDUARDO HOFFMANN Buenos AIRES CALLE PASEO DE JULIO 654		
3	ADMITTED	RIOS	RAMON	22		M	S	*	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	PALMERA	RAMON RIOS, FATHE R. MANORHA LAGO, SPAIN.		
4	DEPORTED	GUZMAN	RAFAEL	20		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	PORTO RICAN	PORTO RICO	PORTO RICO	CAGUAS.	PARENTS. RAFAEL GUZMAN, MARIA GONZALES, HAVANA, CUBA.		
5	DEPORTED	SANTOS	AMERICO DIA DE	22		M		SEAMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES.	ANTONIO AUGUSTO, CALLE CHILE 326, BUENOS AIRES		
6	ADMITTED	BRAN	HUMBERTO	22		M		SEAMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	CHILEAN	CHILEAN SPAN AMER.	CHILE	CAHAHAENA	PARENTS. SPAIN. NORVARTE BRAN. MARCA ARANEVEA		
7	DEPORTED	JOSEPH	HENRY	17		M		SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	WEST INDIES	WEST INDIAN	WEST INDIES	ST. LUCIA.	SICILA JOSEPH, CONWAY VILLAGE ST. LUCIA WEST INDIES.		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Except #1-6 J.E.Daly 20 9 12

41

Total passengers 7

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—913

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Stations, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 1st. 1920., 191

112

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily as a visiting person to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Steerage		YES	1919	N. Y.	JOHN CARLSEN 211 EAST 20th. St. N.Y.C.	Ship	Ship										5	7	FAIR	BRO	BLUE	2 SAILING SHIPS BRAHEDTROLLBORG & CLASPED HAND	DENMARK	"
2		"		YES	1919	N. Y.	OSCAR KOCHE 193 WASHINGTON ST. JERSEY CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	FAIR	BRO	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	WENDAU
3		"		YES	1918	N.Y.	ANTONIO ORRTERA [illegible] NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DRK	BLK	BRO	NONE	SPAIN	PALMERA
4		"		YES	1 YR	N. Y.	ENRIQUE ARINALES BKLY. N. Y. CHAMBRAY & ORANGE STS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DRK	BLK	BRO	NONE	PORTO RICO	CAJUAS
5		"		NO			ABILLIO LOPEZ BOX 741 LUDLOW MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DRK	BLK	BRO	NONE	PORTUGAL	AZERE
6		"		YES	1917 1918	CALIF	CARLOS SANCHEZ [illegible] SOUTH ST. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DRK	BLK	BRO	NONE	CHILE	CAHAHAENA
7		"		YES		N. Y.	MR. HUMPHREY BROOKLYN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DRK	BLK	BRO	NONE	WEST INDIES	ST LUCIA
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

113 5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. LE SIEUR WEIR, Surgeon of the AMER. S. S. "H U R O N", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATES OF MASS. AND PENNA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 163 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Le Sieur Weir

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept., 1920

at Quarantine

Henry
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Am. 9-1-20

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | | |

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... 8-11 ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	Poughkeepsie
2	DEPORTED IN TRANSIT	"		"			Lab.	✓	4/4660	✓							✓
3	DEPORTED IN TRANSIT	"	Leandro	"			Farmer	✓	4/4660	✓							
4	DEPORTED UNDER 16	"		"													
5	DEPORTED UNDER 16	"		"													
6	DEPORTED UNDER 16	"		"													
7	DEPORTED UNDER 16	Villadonga	Ramon Jr	4							DIED IN HOSPITAL						
8		"		Bro.													
9		"										Sp. Am					
10		"									"	Sp. Am.					
11		"															
12		"															Ill Chicago
13		"		Wife													" "
14		"															NJ Bayonne
15	UNDER 16	Wenzowski	Marie	5/12				—		—	Hungary, Polish	"	"	—	—		Ill Chicago
16		2 and 3 Eyes															
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

11-11-192-3/19 25

9/29/20

9/2/20. Jas Jimenez Eyes 2 to 6.

42

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. ..

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

S[illegible]s, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

14-218

111

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, state which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from this port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		$110					Albert. Perotteey Hornet. Coughlenkiller Mfg.																		
2		Self					Address.																		
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7		$50					A. Papaletto, 415 Broadway. S. Francisco Cal																		
8		—					" " " "																		
9		50					W. J. C. Casala 514 Ave F. College Point. L.I.																		
10		50					Dr. Juan C. Casala 514 Ave F. College Point. L.I.																		
11																									
12		$100					Adhorzemdi 1140. Lexington Av. W. Hallenbeck																		
13							" " " " " "																		
14		50					Dominga Ramos 86 W. 22 St. Bayonne N.J.																		
15		With Parents		1913	1919	1919	— — — — —																		
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Good, nor — — — — none. Uruguay, Montevideo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALLEN CARROLL, CHIEF OFFR, of the AMER. S. S. "H U R O N" (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from SANTOS AND RIO LE JANEIRO. BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 163 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Allen Carroll
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept., 1923

at New York

Steurg
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 440.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. LE SIEUR WEIR, Surgeon of the AMER. S. S. "H U R O N", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATES OF MASS ACHUSETTS AND PENNSYLVANIA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 163 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

LE Sieur WE

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1920

at Mif

Henry

Supt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Nuevo. Passengers sailing from 5-7, ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2	IN TRANSIT																
3	IN TRANSIT																
4	IN TRANSIT																
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26	UNDER 16																
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List One.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...s, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 1st, 1923, 19

116

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			c/o Chas. D. Hurrey Ent. Committee, Y.M.C.A. 347 Madison Ave, N.Y.	FOUR YEARS TO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BRO	BRO	NONE	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
2	YES	BROS.	YES	NO			Boarding House 53 Chapel St. St. Johns Newfoundland	YES CANDA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	PORTUGAL	MADEIRA
3	YES	BROS.	YES	NO			22 Queen St. St. Johns Newfoundland	YES	NO	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	DRK	SCAR UNDER LEFT EYE	TRINIDAD	PT. OF SPAIN
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO			George Holden, 53 Chapel St St. Johns Newfoundland	YES	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	DRK	SCAR ON RIGHT ARM	B.W.I.	BARBADOS
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO			94 PRINCE PLACE, JERSEY, N.J.	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRO	BLUE	FULL	SPAIN	BANDIN
6	YES	SELF	YES	17	1918	115 Main St, Bridgeport, Conn	own home.	YES 5 YEARS	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRO	BRO	SCAR OVER RIGHT EYE	SPAIN	ALICANTE
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO			DO	YES 5 YEARS	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	DRK	DRK	SCAR ON HEAD	ITALY	CATANIA
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO			ASSOC. LA RUSSA CHICAGO, ILLS.	YES 2 YEARS	NO	NONE	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BRO	BRO	NONE	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO			RAMUNDO IRIARTE c/o ARGENTINE CONSUL N.Y.C.	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	DRK	BRO	NONE	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO			DO	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	MICHANOWSSA
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO			ASS. N.Y. L LEVINE, 208 Clinton St.	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRO	DRK	NONE	GREECE	RHODES
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO			JOSEN QUIER 55 [illegible] ST. N.Y.C.	YES 1 YEAR TO RESIDE	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	RED	BRO	NONE	ITALY	LEVICE CUNEO
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO			c/o Fr. Rodriguez Pereira 13 Union St. Babylon, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BRK	NONE	SPAIN	SAN PANTALEON
14	YES	ASSOC	YES	NO			(CAPT OF YACHT) 33 CHARLESTON PLACE, BELFAST, N.I.	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	RED	BLUE	NONE	FINLAND	KAJAANI
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO			HEAD KATRIG, 845 42nd. St., BELFAST N.I.	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	DRK	BRO	NONE	BRITISH	HONDURAS
16	YES	CALF	YES	NO			MR. BUTLER 410 Delaware ST. NEW ORLEANS	YES 2 YEARS	YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	BLK	NONE	SPAIN	BALEARES
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO			VICENTE SALIPA 754 west 141st ST. N.Y.C.	YES 4 YEARS	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK	BLK	NONE	ARGENTINE	LA PLATA
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO			c/o Fr. Juan Vejo 19 Christopher St, N.Y.C.	YES 3 yr	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRO	BRO	NONE	ARGENTINE	CANEIL
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO			DO	YES 2 yr	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	GREY	BRO	SCAR ON LEFT ARM ELBOW & HEAD	SPAIN	MEDINA DE RIO SECO
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO			PEARO DIAZ #3 [illegible] St., [illegible] N.J. c/o Fernand Haufela 46 Front St. [illegible]	YES 5 yr	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRO	BRO	NONE	FRANCE	AVEPON
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO			ESTEBAN PEREZ #9 Consuelo St. WATERVILLE, N.Y.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	DRK	BRO	NONE	SPAIN	ALICANTE
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO			Pedro CARBONELL WATERVILLE, N.Y.	YES 4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	BLK	NONE	SPAIN	ALICANTE
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO			JOSEF SANTI ST. WATERVILLE	YES 3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	DRK	GRAY	NONE	SPAIN	GROVE
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO			PEARO RIO VEIRALE A Belga	YES 3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	DRK	BRO	NONE	SPAIN	VILLANUEVA
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO			" " "	YES "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	DRK	BRO	NONE	SPAIN	ALICANTE
26	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			" " "	YES "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	DRK	BRO	NONE	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO			MIGUEL VALENCIANO 9 Consuelo St. WATERVILLE, N.Y.	YES "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	DRK	BRO	NONE	SPAIN	CARCAGENTS
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO			PEARO DIAZ 130 CENTRE ST. N.Y.C.	YES "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	DRK	BRO	NONE	SPAIN	ASTURIAS
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO			c/o Manuel Fuller Earth Co. 141 Broadway N.Y.	YES "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	X	DRK	BRO	BRO	NONE	SPAIN	ALICANTE
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO			Fr. Manuel Castilla 357 Great Jones St N.Y.	YES 3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	BRO	NOSE FLAT-HAMMED	SPAIN	ALICANTE
31	YES	SELF	YES	NO				YES "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	BRO	NONE	SPAIN	ALICANTE

Bro. Bro.

Discharged with sailor in Law.

Seaman's Card Form 4. 15735.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

Form 602.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SANTOS AND RIO DE JANEIRO.

I, ALLEN CARROLL, CHIEF OFFR, of the AMER. S. S. "H U R O N", from BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 163 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Allen Carroll
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept., 1920
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

117

I, DR. LE SIEUR WEIR, Surgeon of the AMER. S. S. "H U R O N", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATES OF MASSACHUSETTS AND PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 163 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Le Sieur Weir

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1920

at [illegible]

Henry

Insp't.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500.
Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

List Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	T	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	3 5663	Yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	2 1632	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	4 3653	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		CASTILLO	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	4 2683	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		CASTRO	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 3653	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	7065	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	TRAVELER		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 1685	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	4 0657	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	4 3653	Yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
S	DEPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 4653	No	Albanian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	2-40704 1-20	Yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 3663	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	4 4603	Yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 14	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8-24708-7/11/41-NY	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 15	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 16	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8-68279	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 17	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 4653	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 5653	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 4603	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 2603	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 1653	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 3653	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 3653	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 1653	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1-16391-1-28-36 4 3653	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2-389588 4 3653 7/1/37 Rech 7/1/37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 1653	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 4653	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

FD Macaluso Insp

44 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

List Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 1st., 1920

118

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	SELF	$70.00							30			NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	SALLOW				POLAND	KATOWICE
2			40.00																						MUSSIC-BEABONG
3	Yes	SELF	50.00							50	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLD.	BLUE		SPAIN	PANTEVEDRA
4	Yes	SELF							6 m.	30	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLD.	BLUE			BOUCOS
5	Yes	SELF	120.00						5 m.	30	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO							SPAIN	CANAS
6			100.00	25 Danish 00																					SEVILLE-LESS
7	Yes	SELF	66.00							40	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLD.	BLUE		SPAIN	PANTEVEDRA
8	Yes	SELF	100.00	451 Dulles ave																				SPAIN	PANTEVEDRA
9	Yes	SELF	60.00							30	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRO	BLUE		POLAND	POLONIA
10	Yes	SELF	100.00	111 11th ave					7 yrs	30	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	5					GREECE	KASTORIA
11	Yes	SELF	50.00							30	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRO	BLUE		POLAND	POLONIA
12	No	SELF	90.00	489 Hastings ave						30	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	6					RUSSIA	BRATOWICE-LA
13	No									30	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRO	BRO		RUSSIA	EKATERING-LAU
14	No	SELF	120.00							30	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRO	BRO		ARGENTINE	PRIMEA
15	No	SELF	100.00							30	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRO	BRO		ARGENTINE	PRIMEA
16	No									30	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	ALL		FAIR	BRO	BRO		ARGENTINE	PRIMEA
17	No									30	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	4	6					ARGENTINE	PRIMEA
18			50.00						Perm	30	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRO	BLUE		POLAND	POLONIA
19	Yes	SELF	67 yrs 1914 67 yrs 1919	neo Rad						30	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRO	BLUE		FINLAND	ABO
20	Yes	SELF	30.00						4 years	30	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	4					POLAND	POLONIA
21	Yes	SELF	52.00							30	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	6					ITALY	LIVERANT
22	Yes	SELF	78.00							30	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	7					SPAIN	PONTEVEDRA
23	Yes	SELF	300.00							30	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5						SPAIN	ORENSE
24	Yes	SELF	844.00							30	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	10					SPAIN	ORENSE
25	Yes	SELF	50.00							30	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	5					SPAIN	PONTEVEDRA
26	Yes	SELF	100.00							30	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	3					ITALY	NAPLES
27	Yes	SELF	50.00							30	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	7					SPAIN	CORUNA
28			50.00							30	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	5					SPAIN	VILA REAL
29			66.00	412						30	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	5					SPAIN	LA CORUNA
30	Yes	SELF	50.00							30	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	5					SPAIN	VIGORE
31	Yes	SELF	50.00							30	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	5					SPAIN	BAIA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALLEN CARROLL, CHIEF OFFR (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICAN S. S. HURON, from BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO SANTOS AND RIO DE JANEIRO., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 163 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Allen Carroll
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept., 19 20

at New York

Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

119

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. LE SIEUR WEIR, Surgeon of the AMER. S. S. "H U R O N", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATES OF MASS. AND PENNA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 163 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Le Sieur Weir

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1920

at NY

P. Henry

Inspt.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ½ ¼

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U[illegible]

5-12

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	✓ [illegible] Santos	[illegible]	✓		22-18610	✓		✓	✓					R.I.	Pawtucket ✓
2		[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	✓			✓		✓	✓						
3		[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	✓			✓		✓	✓						
4		[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	✓			✓		✓	✓						
5		[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	✓			✓		✓	✓						
6	UNDER 16	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	✓		2-313 [illegible]	✓		✓	✓						
7		[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	✓			✓		✓	✓						
8		[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	✓			✓		✓	✓						
9		[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	✓			✓		✓	✓						
10		[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	✓		11-189339	✓		✓	✓						
11		[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	✓			✓		✓	✓						
12		[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	✓			✓		✓	✓						
13		[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	✓		2-688274	✓		✓	Italian						
14		[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	✓			✓		✓	✓						
15																	
16																	
17		Silver	✓ Louis	20	✓	m	Student	✓	Eng	✓	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mt Vernon	Bro mother friend Silver 613 W 181st St	ny	mt
18		Atkins	✓ Willis	26	✓	m	[illegible]	✓	"	✓	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Allen Atkins Cardinal Va	Va	Norfolk ✓
19		Morales	✓ Marcino	21	✓	m	Seaman	"		✓	U.S.	[illegible]	Ponce P.R.	[illegible]	Bro Jose morales Ponce P.R.	ny	nl
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Bro Gabriele

Bro Pietro

Wife

9/2/20. Immig. Insp. 1 to 14

#17-18-19 on Vienna Insp 9/2/20

45

Total passengers . . . . . [illegible]
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

S, Yes, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 1st , 19 120

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after reasonable remunerative or laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1			15				Kutztuckick R I																		
2			10				" " " "																		
3			15																						
4			5000	—	—																				
5																									
6			10																						
7			50				Cousin																		
8							Mr Raimund Jermanski																		
9			100				313 37th St																		
10							Brklyn NY.																		
11			5000																						
12			55																						
13			$1000																						
14																									
15																									
16																									
17	SS Dentzer	1/p/w	None	No			Mt Vernon Ind.	No	4	W W W W W W W	good	5' 8"		Brown		N.Y.	Mt Vernon
18	" Prussa	1/p/w	None	"			Father Alex Cardinal Va	"	"	S.S. Card 645 Former		5' 10"		Blk		Va	Cardinal
19	SS Corsair	1/p/w	None	"			Bro Manuel Ponce P.R.	No	"	Seamans Card 640		5' 7"		Brown		N.R.	Ponce
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

Form 602.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALLEN CARROLL, CHIEF OFFR (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMER. S. S. "H U R O N", from SANTOS AND RIO DE JANEIRO. BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 163 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Allen Carroll
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 440.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

121

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. LE SIEUR WEIR, Surgeon of the AMER. S.S. "H U R O N", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATES OF MASS. AND PENNA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 163 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Le Sieur Weir

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1928

at NY

E Henry

Insp't.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HURON" 36. Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL., AUGUST 16th, 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								3-14343(SDX)										
1		SCHOLTZ ✓	ALBERT	41	✓	M	M	MINER	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZECKO-SLOVAK	SLOVAK	BRAZIL	RIO JANEIRO	TEMISTOCLES MALBONCO		
2		SCHOLTZ ✓	MARY Wife	28	✓	F	M	NONE	YES	BOHEMIAN	YES	"	"	"	"	LOUIS LIGETTI RIO JANEIRO	PA.	PITTSBURGH ✓
3	UNDER 16	SCHOLTZ ✓	ALBERT Son	3½	✓	M	S	NONE	NO		NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		WOMASZTA ✓	MARGARET Cousin	28	✓	F	S	NONE	YES	BOHEMIAN	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
								3-98294		GERMAN								
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11/20. pas Jim. Ship.

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ties, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 14, 1920, 19

122

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with any year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES CYPS1913 PHILA				WILLIAM WARNER 940 KLINE ST., PITTSBURG, PENNA.																		
2	NO	HUSBAND	YES 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	AUSTRIA	BUDAPEST
3	NO	FATHER	NO YESXXX	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	FAIR	RO	BLUE	NONE	"	"
4	NO	UNCLE	YESNO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			FAIR	RO	BLUE	"	"	"
5																				5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—913

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...tes, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

122

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 14, 1920., 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
	NO						WILLIAM WARNER 900 KLINE ST.,																		
1	YES	SELF	YES/$1933	PHILA			PITTSBURG, PENNA.	NO	PERMANENT	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	AUSTRIA	BUDAPEST
2	NO	HUSBAND	YES/$1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	FAIR	BRO	BLUE	NONE	"	"
3	NO	FATHER	NO YESXXX				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			FAIR	NO	BLUE	"	"	"
4	NO	UNCLE	YES/NO				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALLEN CARROLL, CHIEF OFFR (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMER. S. S. "H U R O N", from BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO SANTOS AND RIO DE JANEIRO., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 163 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Allen Carroll
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept., 1928

at Key West

Henry
Immigration Officer.

16—139

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel S. S. "H U R O N" ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK ....., SEPTEMBER 1ST. , 1920 , *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS AND RIO DE JANEIRO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CORKUM	ALEX.	✓ CAPTAIN	JULY 11	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES		MALE		USC			
2	CARROLL	ALLEN	CHIEF OFFICER	" 11	" "	" "	"	49	"		"			
3	ROBINSON	THOMAS	✓ FIRST K-37763	" 11	" "	" "	"	34	"		"			
4	LOHR	OSCAR	✓ SECOND	" 11	" "	" "	"	29	2		"			
5	THACKER	EMERY	✓ THIRD 32012-D	" 11	" "	" "	"	25	"		"			
6	BERRAN	WALTER	CADET	" 12	" "	" "	"	21	"		"			
7	CABOT	FRANK	✓ " K-41136	" 14	" "	" "	"	20	"		"			
8	RAY	ANDREW	✓ QUARTERMASTER K-980 Norfolk	" 11 2	" "	" "	"	23	"		"			
9	BERLUCCI	ANTHONY	" 1 " 6988	" 11	" "	" "	"	24	"		"			
10	WOOD	CHARLES	✓ K " 3365	" 11	" "	" "	"	58	"		"			
11	KERRIGAN	JOHN	"	" 12	" "	" "	"	24	"					
12	DORSH	RUDOLPH	✓ 1695 - Boston	" 11	" "	" "	"	27	"	Latvian	Latvia	5 7	160	Name for the med.
13	BERG	WALTER	✓ "	" 11	" "	" "	"	27	"		USC			
14	BASILICO	JOE	✓ CARPENTER 13952	" 11	" "	" "	"	43	"	Italian	Italian	5 10	175	
15	MIKOLOYEK	FRANK	✓ " MATE 4186 Baltic	" 11	" "	" "	"	29	"	Polish	Poland	5 9	160	
16	ERNEFF ✓	NICHOLAS	✓ BOS'N 51951	" 11	" "	" "	"	41	"	Russian	Russia	5 9	180	
17	KOLDINGNESS	OTTO Olaf	✓ " 3674 MATE	" 11	" "	" "	"	27	"	Scand.	Norway	5 11	165	
18	CHRISTENSEN	Martin	✓ ABLE SEAMAN K-36945	" 11	" "	" "	"	60	"	Italian	Sicily	5 5	145	
19	VITERALE	MATTEO	✓ " 59 7	" 11	" "	" "	"	31	"	Italian	Italy	5 5	160	
20	CASALINO	PIETRO	✓ " 167289 Leonardo	" 11	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	145	
21	YERKES	CLAUDE	" "	" 12	" "	" "	"	44	"					
22	PUTUS	BENJAMIN	✓ " 111284	" 12	" "	" "	"	24	"	Finnish	Finland	5 9	134	
23	MC CABE	WM. G.	✓ " 23104	" 12	" "	" "	"	36	"	English	British	5 11	160	
24	KONING	GEORGE	✓ " 105485	" 12	" "	" "	"	40	"	Dutch	Holland	5 6	135	
25	HADDEN	WILLIAM	✓ " K 39470	" 12	" "	" "	"	26	"		USC.			
26	SHEPARD	M. Earl	✓ " K-3812	" 12	" "	" "	"	19	"		"			
27	JACOBS	SAMUEL	" "	" 12	" "	" "	"	26	"					
28	HAGER	EDWARD	✓ " 86931	" 12	" "	" "	"	56	"	Scand	Sweden	5 9	160	
29	TOCKSIN	BENJAMIN	✓ " K 12340	" 13	" "	" "	"	23	"		USC			
30	TUENTALLO ✓	LOUIS	✓ " 3445 - Phila	" 15	" "	" "	"	21	"	Sp. Amer.	Chilean	5 2	135	
31	SHERMAN	ANDREW Russell	ORDINARY K-40438	" 12	" "	" "	"	18	"		USC			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1920

Examined 11-21-20 by William Fiske Examiner

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Alex. Borsum
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.

MEALS
Dinner
Supper

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "H U R O N" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* SEPTEMBER 1st *, 1920 , from the port of* RIO JANEIRO, BRAZIL 121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ALLISON	STANTON	K. 41016 ORDINARY SEAMAN	JULY12	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	23	MALE		U.S.C.			
2	DERSHEIMER	OSCAR	" "	14	" "	" "	"	21	"					
3	SCHELING	CLINTON	" "	12	" "	" "	"	20	"					
4	CHILD	SARGENT	" "	12	" "	" "	"	19	"					
5	THELOSEN	WALTER	K. 40705	12	" "	" "	"	18	"		U.S.C.			
6	McLAUGHLIN	FRANK	" "	12	" "	" "	"	18	"					
7	STONE	JAMES	K. 40814	13	" "	" "	"	18	"		U.S.C.			
8	FREDERIKSEN ✓	John	8239 ✓ STOREKEEPER	11	" "	" "	"	43	"		Canada Denmark	5ft	185	
9	BRADY	FRANK	MASTER AT ARMS	11	" "	" "	"	39	"					
10	VIGGLE	JOHN	✓ K. [illegible]	11	" "	" "	"	30	"		U.S.C.			
11	MARRON	THOMAS	"	12	" "	" "	"	35	"					
12	WEIR	LE SIEUR	✓ DOCTOR	11	" "	" "	"	52	"		U.S.C.			
13	GILES	RAYMOND	CHIEF WIRELESS	11	" "	" "	"	22	"					
14	BROWN	WILLIAM	2nd "	11	" "	" "	"	24	"					
15	VOLLMER	CARL	3rd WIRELESS	11	" "	" "	"	18	"					
16	RUSSELL	JAMES	✓ PURSER	11	" "	" "	"	32	"		U.S.C.			
17	LE VOY	MERRILL	37920 ✓ ASST. PURSER	11	" "	" "	"	24	"		U.S.C.			
18	GREGORY	MARCUS	✓ 41[illegible]5-K	11	" "	" "	"	18	"		U.S.C.			
19	THOMAS	ROWLAND	2746 ✓ TRIMMER	12	" "	" "		35	"		English British	5ft	140	
20	WHEELER	JOSEPH	K-37938 ✓ ABLE SEAMAN	14	" "	" "	"	25	"		U.S.C.			
21	NOLASCO	EDUARDO	✓ " 7246 - Portuguese	14	" "	" "	"	23	"		Mexican Mexico	5ft	148	
22	EMOLD	CHRISTOPHER	✓ 4[illegible]	14	" "	" "	"	42	"		U.S.C.			
23	CZIERNOWSKI	CHARLES	✓ WORKWAY	AUG. 3	3343 ny	" "	"	18	"		U.S.Cit -			R.J. 9 1/2
24	LANOUGUERE	FERNAND	1866 Norfolk K. ✓ ABLE SEAMAN	10	" "	" "	"	21	"		U.S.C.			
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Alex. Cookson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3
Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nirvana, arriving at New York, Sept 2, 19[illegible], from the port of Rio Janeiro 125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RITCHIE	J.S.	CHIEF ENG.	JULY 11.	NEW YORK.	PAID OFF	YES	28	MALE					
2	PETERSON	H.A.	1st ASST "	" 11.	" "	" "	"	30	"					
3	WHITE	GEORGE	2nd ASST"	" 11.	" "	" "	"	30	"					
4	DAVID	E.R.	3rd ASST "	" 11	" "	" "	"	27	"					
5	SCOTT	O.M.	JR 3rd " "	" 11	" "	" "	"	23	"					
6	WEINER	H.W.	JR. ENG.	" 11	" "	" "	"	23	"					
7	BAGNER	HARRY	" "	" 12	" "	" "	"	31	"					
8	WHITEHEAD	JOSEPH	✓ 36945	" 12	" "	" "	"	26	"					
9	CHRISTENSON	J.C.	✓ 37746	" 11	" "	" "	"	26	"					
10	SERING	L.	" "	" 11	" "	" "	"	23	"					
11	MIGUEZ	JOHN	" "	" 11	" "	" "	"	33	"					
12	MICKLESON	F.R. Frank	✓ CADET 40464 - M	" 12	" "	" "	"	26	"					
13	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	WIPER	" 14	" "	" "	"	28	"					
14	GOMEZ	ANDRES	"	" 14	" "	" "	"	24	"					
15	GABRUNAS	Adolf	✓ DECK ENG. 15210	" 11	" "	" "	"	22	"					
16	GERRIE	C.	MACHINIST	" 11	" "	" "	"	20	"					
17	HOWARD	Benjamin	✓ PLUMBER M-37326	" 11	" "	" "	"	21	"					
18	KEIRE	J.	2nd "	" 11	" "	" "	"	35	"					
19	WOOD	MELIAN	✓ 1st ELECT M-41126	" 13	" "	" "	"	24	"					
20	JOHANSON	CARL G.	✓ 2nd " M-36980	" 11	" "	" "	"	24	"					
21	BURKE	JOHN	1st REFIG.	" 11	" "	" "	"	44	"					
22	WATSON	ROBERT	2nd "	" 11	" "	" "	"	33	"					
23	HART	John	3rd " M-2351	" 11	" "	" "	"	42	"					
24	BERGINSKY	SALLEY	OILER	" 11	" "	" "	"	22	"					
25	COURN	JOHN E.	"	" 12	" "	" "	"	20	"					
26	POWERS	HOWARD B.	"	" 11	" "	" "	"	18	"					
27	SHETTLER	OTTO	✓ M-40868	" 11	" "	" "	"	23	"					
28	BROWN	GEORGE L.	✓ M 9736	" 11	" "	" "	"	44	"					
29	EICHENBERGER	OTTO	✓ M-834	" 11	" "	" "	"	29	"					
30	STILLING	W.	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	27	"					

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 620.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Alex Bordman
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban,

Form 688
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. HURON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., Sept. 1, 19 20, *from the port of* Rio de Janeiro 126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JONES	E.P.	OILER	JULY 14	NEW YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	22	MALE		U. S.	5.6		
2	GREEN	JOHN	K-38803	" 11	" "	" "	"	25	"	U.S.C.	U.S.	5.6		
3	QUIGLEY	John	14-8466 WATERTENDER	" 11	" "	" "	"	34	"	U.S.C.	U.S.	5.7		
4	BLANTH	FRANK	K-33504	" 11	" "	" "	"	23	"	U.S.C.	U.S.	5.9		
5	CORDEIRA	M.	"	" 11	" "	" "	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5.10		
6	SOLER	LEONARDO	553 FIREMAN	" 11	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	135	
7	ARIES	C.	OILER	" 11	" "	" "	"	43	"	"	"	5.4		
8	EGLESIAS	P.	"	" 11	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5.7		
9	PAZOS	VIRGILIO	38 FIREMAN	" 10	" "	" "	"	28	S	"	"	5.6	135	
10	PEREZ	M.Angel	K-66324	" 11	" "	" "	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	140	
11	CAMPO	J.O.	OILER	" 11	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5.8		
12	VELA	E.	DONKEYMAN	" 11	" "	" "	"	40	"	Peru	Peru	5.5		
13	GARRAGOITA	M.	DONKEYMAN	" 11	" "	" "	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5.9		
14	GARCIA	T.	DONKEYMAN	" 11	" "	" "	"	34	"					
15	FUENTZ	JUAN	FIREMAN	" 11	" "	" "	"	32	"					
16	MEDINA	JOSE	WIPER	" 12	" "	" "	"	54	"					
17	PECINA	PABLO	WIPER	" 12	" "	" "	"	24	"					
18	SARRO	ARSENIO	1654/00 FIREMAN	" 12	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5 6	160	
19	CABEZAS	MANUEL	"	" 12	" "	" "	"	26	S			5 8	185	
20	HOLMAN	ROY	K-12126 STOREKEEPER	" 11	" "	" "	"	29	"					
21	MORAN	ROGER	YOEMAN	" 11	" "	" "	"	24	"					
22	RANDULGE	UBALDO	160863 WIPER	" 14	" "	" "	"	24	"					
23	MOTA	LUIZ	WIPER	AUG. 5	BUENOS AIRES	" "	NO	32	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5 7	135	
24	MEOVE	SEVERO	WORKAWAY	" 13	MONTEVIDEO	" "	NO	33	S					
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. HURON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., Sept. 1, 19 20, *from the port of* Rio de Janeiro 126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JONES	E.P.	OILER	JULY 14	NEW YORK.	PAID OFF.	YES.	22	MALE		U. S.	5.6		
2	GREEN	JOHN	K-38843	" 11	" "	" "	"	25	"	USC	U.S.	5.6		
3	QUIGLEY	John	K-8986 WATERTENDER	" 11	" "	" "	"	34	"	USC	U.S.	5.7		
4	BLANTH	FRANK	K-3324	" 11	" "	" "	"	23	"	USC	U.S.	5.9		
5	CORDEIRA	M.	"	" 11	" "	" "	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5.10		
6	SOLER	LEONARDO	553 FIREMAN	" 11	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	135	
7	ARIES	C.	OILER	" 11	" "	" "	"	43	"	"	"	5.4		
8	EGLESIAS	P.	"	" 11	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5.7		
9	POZOS	VIRGILIO	38 FIREMAN	" 10	" "	" "	"	28	S	"	"	5.6	135	
10	PEREZ	Manuel	K-6632	" 11	" "	" "	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	140	
11	CAMPO	J.Q.	OILER	" 11	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5.8		
12	VELA	E.	DONKEYMAN	" 11	" "	" "	"	40	"	Peru	Peru	5.5		
13	GARRAGOITA	M.	DONKEYMAN	" 11	" "	" "	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5.9		
14	GARCIA	T.	DONKEYMAN	" 11	" "	" "	"	34	"					
15	FUENTZ	JUAN	FIREMAN	" 11	" "	" "	"	32	"					
16	MEDINA	JOSE	WIPER	" 12	" "	" "	"	54	"					
NC 17	PECINA	PABLO	WIPER	" 12	" "	" "	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5E	160	
18	SARRO	ARSENIO	1654/00 FIREMAN	" 12	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5E	185	
19	CABEZAS	MANUEL	"	" 12	" "	" "	"	26	S					
20	HOLMAN	ROY	K-12186-Fuco STOREKEEPER	" 11	" "	" "	"	29	"		USC.			
21	MORAN	ROGER	YOEMAN	" 11	" "	" "	"	24	"					
22	RANDULGE	UBALDO	WIPER 166865	" 14	" "	" "	"	24	"					
NC 23	MOTA	LUIZ	WIPER	AUG. 5	BUENOS AIRES	" "	NO	32	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5Z	135	
24	MEOVE	SEVERO	WORKAWAY	" 13	MONTEVIDEO	" "	NO	33	S					
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

except 1. 5. 7. 8. 11 to 16. 19. 21. 22 & 24
by William Fisher
I/C Inspector.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Alex. Gostum
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____*, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban,

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

Vessel "H U R O N", *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 1st, *1920, from the port of* RIO JANEIRO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McCARTHY	DANIEL	CHIEF STEWARD	JULY 11	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	45	MALE	W.C.				
2	CAMERON	ALEX.	2nd STEWARD	" 11	" "	" "	"	37	"	"				
3	O'BYRNE	VICTOR	3rd STEWARD	" 11	" "	" "	"	39	"					
4	KAPTEGN	WILLIAM	SALOON	" 11	" "	" "	"	35	"	"				
5	QUICLER	Francisco	STEERAGE	" 11	" "	" "	"	60	"	Spanish	Spain	5'9"	186	
6	RUSSELL	WILLIAM	CHIEF COOK	" 11	" "	" "	"	32	"	W.C.				
7	REILY	JOHN	2nd	" 11	" "	" "	"	31	"	W.C.				
8	WHALEN	WILLIAM	ORDER	" 11	" "	" "	"	23	"	W.C.				
9	BASTERRECHEA	PANTELEON	VEG.	" 11	" "	" "	"	43	"					
10	SCHMIDT	ALBERT Age	BUTCHER	" 11	" "	" "	"	24	"	Scand.	Germ.	5'7"	142	
11	KJELDSON	Christian	2nd. BUTCHER	" 11	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	205	
12	PEREIRA	DOMINGO	CHIEF BAKER	" 12	" "	" "	"	29	"	Portuguese	Brazil	5'6"	130	
13	RODRIGUEZ	Antonio	NIGHT BAKER	" 12	" "	" "	NO	33	"	"	Portugal	5'6"	135	
14	EVANS	LESLIE	ASST. BAKER	" 12	" "	" "	YES	19	"	W.C.				
15	ERNST	MACK	"	" 12	" "	" "	"	19	"	"				
16	KENNICH	FRANK	CHIEF PANTRY	" 11	" "	" "	YES	31	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	162	
17	PENSO	JACK	2nd.	" 11	" "	" "	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	140	
18	CARROLL	W.m H.	3rd.	" 12	" "	" "	"	42	"	W.C.				
19	CARVALHO	ANTONIO	SCULLERYMAN	" 12	" "	" "	"	24	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5'6"	105	Tuberculosis
20	SEQUEIRA	FERNANDO	"	" 12	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
21	LAPHAM	EDWARD	DECK STEW	" 11	" "	" "	"	40	"	W.C.				
22	DOWD	MICHAEL	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	24	"	"				
23	DONNELLON	EDWARD	MESMAN	" 11	" "	" "	"	29	"	"				
24	EGHIEN	TOROS	MESSMAN	" 12	" "	" "	"	35	"					
25	FERNANDEZ	FRANK		" 12	" "	" "	"	21	"	Spanish	Spain	6'2"	165	
26	PETTENGILL	JASON		" 14	" "	" "	"	22	"	W.C.				
27	BONTES	FORTUNATO		" 12	" "	" "	"	23	"	Portuguese	Brazil	5'8"	145	
28	BAKER	GEORGE	MESSBOY	" 13	" "	" "	"	26	"	W.C.				
29	PICKETT	CHAUNCY	HOSPITAL STEW	" 13	" "	" "	"	30	"	"				
30	THOMPSON	JACK	BARMAN	" 11	" "	" "	"	26	"	Irish	British	6'		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Alx. Cockburn

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

MEALS

Dinner	Supper
24	18
2	2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Arlon, arriving at New York, August 1st, 1922, from the port of Rio de Janeiro 128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FLOOD ✓	PATRICK	WAITER	JULY 11	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	33	MALE			5 9	160	
2	KENNEDY	WILLIAM	"	" 11	"	"	"	26	"		U.S.A.			
3	FONTANA ✓	ALFONSO	"	" 11	"	"	"	29	"	Italian	Italy	5-10	200	
4	MARDER	BENJAMIN	" 464-	" 11	"	"	"	23	"	English	American	5-4	140	
5	FLYNN	JOHN	" K 286-5	" 11	"	"	"	40	"		U.S.A.			
6	GUTIERRES	Antonio	" 12860	" 12	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	155	
ne 7	VISSER	D. Peter	" 165515-2	" 11	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Holland	5-10	160	
8	MARTINDALE	EDWARD	" K-24186	" 12	"	"	"	31	2		U.S.A.			
ne 9	Fleming ✓	WILLIAM	" 1 1 850	" 11	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	British	5-9	153	
10	RIOS	Arcadio	" 13 32452	" 11	"	"	"	21	"		U.S.A.			
11	EGAN	Harry	" 31406	" 12	"	"	"	37	"		"			
ne 12	GONZALEZ	SALVADOR	" 165508-2	" 12	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	135	
ne 13	VESPOEL	ALFONS	"	" 12	"	"	"	20	"	Flemish	Belgium	5-6	140	
14	OGILVIE	James	" 967	" 12	"	"	"	48	"		U.S.A.			
ne 15	PARKER ✓ ✓	CHARLES	"	" 12	"	"	"	45	"	English	British	5-7	145	
16	GEURRA	Jose	" 7468	" 11	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Mexico	5-8	14	
17	MURPHY	Patrick	" 328	" 12	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	British	5-7	140	
18	Louis Gomez	Angel	" 6633	" 12	"	"	"	28	"	Sp. Amer.	Argentine	5-7	135	
19	Brown	JAMES	" K-21688	" 12	"	"	"	23	"		U.S.A.			
20	GRENBECK	Harry	" 42700	" 12	"	"	"	37	"	English	British	5-7	140	
21	BURKE Berta	L.T. James	" 11646	" 12	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5-10	160	
22	GIROFALO	PATRICK	" K 23414	" 12	"	"	"	20	"		U.S.A.			
23	GIROFALO	CHARLES	" K 21 [illegible]	" 12	"	"	"	20	"		"			
24	Boze	LORENZO [illegible]	" [illegible]	" 12	"	"	"	26	"	Sp. Amer.	Argentine	5-8	145	
25	Knothe	ALEX	" K-42425	" 12	"	"	"	19	"		U.S.A.			
26	RICKERSON	W.C. Harry	" 40844 K	" 12	"	"	"	22	"		U.S.A.			
27	HUBBELL	EDWARD	" K 40445	" 12	"	"	"	24	"		U.S.A.			
28	BLUNDELL	Herbert	" 60451	" 12	"	"	"	42	"	English	British	5-6	160	
29	WEISS	Herbert	" K 40821	" 12	"	"	"	19	"		U.S.A.			
30	ROBINSON	JACK James	" K-40[illegible]	" 12	"	"	"	19	"		"			

[illegible] Cuban Negro 9/5/22

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS

Dinner	Supper
24	18
2	2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Alex. Gorkum
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 125

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.

MEALS

Dinner	Supper
8	24
2	2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible] MEMBERS OF CREW.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "H U R O N", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 1st, 1920, from the port of RIO JANEIRO

129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McLEOD	LESLIE	Mgm-Frisco BARMAN	JULY 11	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	19	MALE					
2	O'BRIEN	HENRY	K-8419 TELEPHONE	8" 11	" "	" "	"	33	"					
3	VACCA	GUISEPPI	133333 CHIEF L'DRY	" 13	" "	" "	"	22	"	Italian	Italy	5'	150	
4	VERRI	SANTOS	134788 2nd "	" 13	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5' 9	145	
5	CUCCIANO	SAMUEL	61535 3rd "	" 13	" "	" "	"	25	"	St. Amer.	Peruvian	5' 6	140	
6	BEAVIS	WILLIAM	25700 COOK 2nd CLS.	" 11	" "	" "	"	33	"	English	Canada	5' 6	160	
7	SOPRONAS	C. Cristo	104553 2nd cook	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	Greek	Greece	5' 6	140	
8	BARNDT	OSCAR Orrie	K-9650 Rutte STEERAGE COOK	" 12	" "	" "	"	21	"		Texas			
9	BONJES	M.D. Domingo	104007 ASST "	" 14	" "	" "	"	27	"	Portuguese	Azores	5' 7	135	
10	GUEDDES	C.	944 STEWARDESS	" 11	" "	" "	"	39	FEMALE	"	Portugal	5' 3	125	
11	ELY	E. Lucie	7959	" 11	" "	" "	"	39	"	English	British	5' 5	135	
12	SORENSON	V. Lucie	"	" 11	" "	" "	"	43	"	"	Canad.	French	5' 5	130
13	LOVE	ELIZABETH	K-29928	" 11	" "	" "	"	55	"					
14	DIAZ	MIGUEL	88704 DISHWASHER	" 11	" "	" "	"	22	MALE	Mexican	Mexico	5' 7	125	
15	COSTA	JOAQIN	153291	2" 11	" "	" "	"	18	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5' 8	135	
16	DIAZ	JOSE	18245 SCULLERYMAN	" 11	" "	" "	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5' 7	145	
17	FLANAGAN	PATRICK	32700 2nd CLS. PANTRY	" 11	" "	" "	"	40	"	Irish	Ireland	5' 10	185	
18	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	K-37540 PRINTER	" 11	" "	" "	"	20	"					
19	EISENSTADT	[illegible]	K-57013 GYM MAN	" 11	" "	" "	"	26	"	"				
20	LANIGAN	JOHN	K 14628 WATCHMAN	" 11	" "	" "	"	34	"	"				
21	McDONALD	WILLIAM	K-40440	" 11	" "	" "	"	21	"	"				
22	MUSSON	E. William	80505	" 11	" "	" "	"	30	"	English	Canada	6'	165	
23	LEARY	H. Wm	JANITOR	" 11	" "	" "	"	38	"					
24	BAIBUS	BAY[illegible]	[illegible]	" 13	" "	" "	"	30	"	French	Peru	5'	145	
25	RAMIREZ	EDWARD	101209 LINENMAN	" 11	" "	" "	"	22	"	Spanish	Peru	5' 9	160	
26	DOUGHERTY	WILLIAM	STOREKEEPER	" 11	" "	" "	"	48	"					
27	SCOTT	HUGH	K 40[illegible] ASST.	" 12	" "	" "	"	19	"					
28	NEWBY	ROBERT	K 10[illegible] WAITER	" 11	" "	" "	"	50	"	"				
29	FLEMING	D. [illegible]	K 32494	" 11	" "	" "	"	25	"	"				
30	GALLAGHER	G. Thomas	2540	" 11	" "	" "	"	44	"	Irish	Ireland	5'	170	

Except [illegible] to U.S. as Fireman
[illegible] Conductor

MEALS: Dinner 8 24 15 | Supper 2 2 2

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offen. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Alex. Corkum

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—12a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MEALS

Dinner | Supper

24 18 28

2 2 8

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

131

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

130

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Huron, arriving at New York, October 1, 1920, from the port of Rio Janeiro

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Westbury.	Thornton	Waiter	Jul 15.	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	19	Male					
2	Elliott	John	"	" 15	"	"	"							
3	Bonbury	Theo.	"	" 12	"	"	"	18	"					
4	Patterson,	B.	✓ " K-41047	" 12	"	"	"	19	"					
5	Stix, Baum	Louis	"	" 12	"	"	"	19	"					
6	Gary	Robert	Porter 40877 K	" 12	"	"	"	18	"					
7	Holston	John H.	Roll Boy	" 12	"	"	"	20	"					
8	Ramos,	Francis	✓ " K-40105	" 12	"	"	"	20	"					
9	Scogo.	Clarence	" "	" 13	"	"	"	16	"					
10	O'Neill	John	Waiter K-1457 Newport	" 11	"	"	"	43	"					
11	Penn.	Earl	✓ Asst. Tolop. 41108 K	" 15	"	"	"	19	"					
12	Vivo.	Luis	✓ Waiter 166877	" 14	"	"	"	24	"	Sp. Amer.	Colombia	36	128	
13	Accomazzi	Santos	✓ Std Cook 1912	" 14	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	35	120	
14	Bonaparte	Jos.	✓ Messboy 149524	" 14	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	39	155	
15	Simonetto	John	✓ Waiter 8589 Italia	" 14	"	"	"	32	"	Portuguese	Portugal	54	115	
16	Levy	Leon	Barber	" 14	"	"	"	48	"					
17	Rieser	Shlem	Messboy	" 14	"	"	"	24	"					
18	Cabezas	Jose	✓ " 165514.2	" 14	"	"	"	25	"		Greek	5'7"		
19	Bigott	Walter	✓ Waiter 157355	" 13	"	"	"	25	"	Sp. Amer.	Uruguay	35	130	
20	SANCHEZ	Manuel	✓ Workaway 241-37444	Aug. 7				19	"		USA			
21	GERVAIS	H. Rector	✓ K-5475 WAITER	JULY 13	"	"	"	48	"		Line.			
22	RIEGERT	ANTONIO	✓ " 41096	" 12	"	"	"	25	"		"			
23	JONES	St. John	"	" 13	"	"	"	56	"					
24	FREDERIKSEN	✓ Christian	✓ " 44530	" 11	"	"	"	30	"					
25	STEVES	RALPH	✓ " 597	" 13	"	"	"	27	"					
26			✓ K-40424	" 13	"	"	"	18	"					
27														
28														
29														
30														

except * Lic. U.S. 15741, 19.x.20.

Total - 224

William Fidor
Cook 1st Class

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each action. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

130

Vessel Huron, arriving at New York, July 1, 1920, from the port of Rio Janeiro

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Woodbury.	Thornton	Waiter	Jul 13.	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	19	Male					
2	Elliott	John	"	" 12	" "	" "	"	18	"					
3	Rexbury	Chas.	" K-410	" 12	" "	" "	"	19	"					
4	Patterson.	S.	"	" 12	" "	" "	"	19	"					
5	Stix, Rankin	Louis	Porter 40877 K	" 12	" "	" "	"	18	"					
6	Carr	Robert	Bell Boy	" 12	" "	" "	"	20	"					
7	Holmes	John H.	" " K-40	" 12	" "	" "	"	20	"					
8	Sumner,	Francis	" "	" 13	" "	" "	"	16	"					
9	Scopo.	Clement	Waiter K-145	" 11	" "	" "	"	43	"					
10	O'Neill	John	Asst. Telep. 41108-K	" 13	" "	" "	"	18	"					
11	Penn.	Neal	Waiter 166877	" 14	" "	" "	"	24	"		Sp. Amer. Colombia	5.6	125	
12	Vigo.	Luis	3rd Cook 1912	" 14	" "	" "	"	20	"		Spanish Spain	5.5	120	
13	Ammendi	Santos	Messboy 149524	" 14	" "	" "	"	30	"		" "	5.9	155	
14	Domporto	Joe.	Waiter 8549 Ralto	" 14	" "	" "	"	32	"		Portuguese Brazil	5.4	115	
15	Simonetto	John	Barber	" 14	" "	" "	"	48	"					
16	Levy	Leon	MessBoy	" 14	" "	" "	"	24	"					
17	Nissen	Shlom	165514-2	" 14	" "	" "	"	25	"		Greek	5.7"		
18	Cabezas	Jose	Waiter 151355	" 13	" "	" "	"	25	"		Sp. Amer. Uruguay	5.5	130	
19	Wright	Walter	Workaway 241-39	Aug. 3	" "	" "	"	19	"		USA.			Def. 9/3/20.
20	SANCHEZ	Manuel	WAITER K-5473	JULY 13	" "	" "	"	48	"		Cuba.			
21	GERVAIS	H. Rector	" 41006	" 12	" "	" "	"	25	"		"			
22	RIEGERT	ANTONIO	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	56	"					
23	JONES	St. John	4.4530	" 11	" "	" "	"	30	"		Irish Protest	5.8	175	Held for investigation
24	FREDERIKSEN	Christian	597	" 13	" "	" "	"	27	"		Scand. Denmark	5.10	160	
25	STEVES	RALPH	K-40424	" 12	" "	" "	"	18	"		Cuba			
26				expired*	1.5.4.e.8. 15th 19th 20									
27														
28				Total = 224										
29														
30														

William Fidler
Inspector

MEALS: Breakfast | Dinner | Supper

18 24 18
2 2 2

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each ation. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex Corkum Master, of the S S Kurt C, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Alex. Corkum
Master ~~, First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1920

William Field
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-4126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

MEALS

Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
18	24	18
2	2	2

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. HURON MUNSON LINE arrived Sept 2, 1920., 191 , ____ M., ____, from ____

131

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 10.40 A.M.	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Mareovich, Samuel & wife & 4 ch	2	12		6	To tel $							
2	✓ Vega, Benita Dago	12~~8~~	28		1	" call	W.R. Fath. Schloss, 489 Hastings St. Detroit, Mich. Dtnl. Svc.	Behe	9/5-1		18	24	18
3								"	9/4	10:-	2	2	2
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Lee & Huron 8/31/20

Clyde Line

Munson Line.

" " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

In Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Japanese. West Indian (except Cu

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February ... to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Steamer ..., arriving at New York, Sept ..., 19..., from the port of LIVERPOOL.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(9) 131 (10) (11) (12)

S. Huron (Munson) arrived Quarantine Sept 19, M., from

No. 132

NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Ballast.	Bonds.	Duties.	MEALS.
Villadonga Dorita		A 2/16	4	Hop on arrival Rel. 10/21/20 - P.M.		9/29	59												30	10/21	S. Huron				
Maria																									
Robinstiani																									
Ramon																				Died 9/28/20.					
Bran Humberto		6	1	C.A. Havana Rel. 9/21-20. M.	Hop on arrival	Ramon	9/17	62	2&3										30	10/21	S. Huron				
Villadonga Ramon Antonio	A	2/3	2	Rel. 9/21-20. M.	Hop on arr.	Ramon	9/17	62	2&3	9/28	62	2&3							30	10/21	S. Huron				1
Candido Zandra	A	1	1	P.C. & D.C.D. Rel. 10/21	P.M.	Ferro	9/19	51											30	10/21	S. Huron				
																			31	10/21	S. Huron				

Error

See the S. I. sheets of S. Huron, Clyde Line 9/31/20 for below of S. S. Cass Munson Line.

See S. Huron 9/31/20

[CONTINUED OVER.]

47 " " " "
48
49

In Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made:

Japanese.

West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [illegible]NS EM[illegible]OYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of Febru[illegible] to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel hav[illegible]on aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norge, *arriving at* New York, Sept[illegible], 192[illegible], *from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Haagensen	Haakon	Master	28/7/20	Bergen Liverpool	No	Yes	31	Male.	Scandinavian	Norwegian	1[illegible]1 cm	185 lbs	Scar on right forearm
2	Borgen	Olaf A.	Chief Officer	-do-	"	"	"	32	"	-do-	-do-	164 cm	141 lbs	scar on right forearm & tattoo head.
3	Solvedal	Lars Martin Johannesen	2nd Off-	-do-	"	"	"	24	"	-do-	-do-	170 cm	149 lbs	tattooing (spots) on both arms.
4	Christiansen	Antonius Olai Martin	Boatswain	-do-	"	"	"	32	"	-do-	-do-	173 cm	145 lbs	on left forearm Anchor & 2 hearts

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

RECEIVED
CLERK U.S.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y. 133
September 11, 1920

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Negre
from port of Liverpool, Eng., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 1, 1920, consigned to United Transportation Co.; is now lying at Pier #72, E.R., N.Y., and is expected to sail September, 1920, for Cuban & Colombian Ports via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Sven Nilsson	29	Swedish	Liverpool, Eng. Aug 1920

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

47 " " " "
48
49

Japanese.

West Indian (except Cuban)

In Manf. 2S (subd. 2) has been made.

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Olaf Oland Stenbak ✓	21	Norwegian	Bergen, Nor. Feb. 28. '20 -
Karl Einar Johansen ✓	25	"	" "
Julius Ostang ✓	21	"	" "
Sigurd Hagen	18	"	" "
Johannes Ostangen ✓	20	"	" "
Karl Andreas Hjelmaas ✓	24	"	" "
Johann Andersen ✓	18	"	" "
Walter Madsen ✓	37	"	Liverpool, Eng. Aug. 18/20.
Olaf B. W. Olsen ✓	20	"	Bergen, Norway 2/28/20.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Karl B. Drohn	39	Danish	Harald Jacobsen	34	Norwegian
Karl Olafsen	31	Norwegian			
Aage Lomborg	20	Danish			
Richard Andreassen	18	Norway			
Evald Sjogren	27	Swedish			
Erik Hedstrom	26	"			
Wm. Brusley	17	England			
Alf Karlsson	24	Swedish			
Knud Sorjusen	22	Norwegian			
Sven Olsen	26	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

K. Knagenaes.
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

to the crew list of S/S "Hegre"
L'pool, 18th August 1920.
L. Myrebøe
Acting Consul.

| | | | |

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February ... to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having ... aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hogne, *arriving at* New York, Sept., 1920, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Borgensen	Karsten	Master	29/2/20	Bergen Liverpool	No	Yes	31	Male.	Scandinavian	Norwegian	1m91	185lbs	Mole on inside forearm & sidewhiskers.
2	Borgen	Olaf A.	Chief Officer	- do -	"	"	"	32	"	- do -	- do -	1m64	141lbs	on right forearm
3	Stiwlds	Lars Martin	2nd "	- do -	"	"	"	24	"	- do -	- do -	1m70	149lbs	heading of girls in bicycles.
4	Christiansen	Agtonius Olai	Boatswain	- do -	"	"	"	32	"	- do -	- do -	1m73	145lbs	on left arm Anchor & 2 hearts
5	Gordon	Robert Ross	Sailor	8/4/20	Glasgow	"	"	20	"	British	British	5'4½"	140lbs	left forearm. Tombstone
6	Hansen	Karl Emil	- do -	29/2/20	Bergen	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	1m74	148lbs	Right arm (2 norwegian flags & 2 hearts)
7	Svedt	Kristoffer Andersen	- do -	- do -	- do -	"	"	24	"	- do -	- do -	1m71	149lbs	- - Right and Norwegian flag
8	Steinbak E.I.-39961	Olaf	- do -	- do -	"	"	"	21	"	- do -	- do -	1m69	132lbs	et one.
9	Listan	Julius Ringer	- do - 165504-2	- do -	"	"	"	22	"	- do -	- do -	1m75	165lbs	- " -
10	Olsen	Olaf Benedikt Martin	- do -	- do -	"	"	"	20	"	- do -	- do -	1m70	160lbs	- " -
11	Hagen	Sigurds Stromelius	- do - 165421-2	- do -	"	"	"	18	"	- do -	- do -	1m63	132lbs	Right forearm. Woman's head
12	Overgaard	Sigvaard Hermes	Asstd. Engineer	- do -	"	"	"	35	"	- do -	- do -	1m63	150 lbs	et one.
13	Bolter	Knut	2nd "	- do -	"	"	"	21	"	- do -	- do -	1m70	148lbs	Right forearm & hand.
14	Lide	Sigurd	Asst - do -	- do -	"	"	"	23	"	- do -	- do -	1m69	140lbs	left - - American Colours (Flag)
15	Sagenaes	Ferdinand Jacobsen	Fireman	- do -	"	"	"	36	"	- do -	- do -	1m84	164lbs	right - - Union Norwegian Flag & Anchor.
16	Lillegraven	Johannes Johannessen	- do - 165420-2	- do -	"	"	"	20	"	- do -	- do -	1m75	169lbs	Right arm - - Right arm 2 flags, heading Peace & Love
17	Eckhart	Karl Andersen	- do - 165502-2	- do -	"	"	"	24	"	- do -	- do -	1m64	148lbs	left " - - American & Norwegian
18	Andersen	Johan	- do - 165419-2	- do -	"	"	"	18	"	- do -	- do -	1m83	156lbs	Right " - - Left arm, Norwegian flag & Anchor
19	Lars	Oskar Kristoffer	Steward	- do -	"	"	"	29	"	- do -	- do -	1m74	154lbs	et one.
20	Eriksen	Toling	Storekeeper	- do -	"	"	"	16	"	- do -	- do -	1m71	95lbs	" "
21	Nielsen Christian	Wilhelm Bernhard	Greaser	18/8/20	Liverpool	"	"	34	"	- do -	- do -	5'5"	150lbs	10 crowns left forearm.
22	Wilhelmsen	Sven	Donkeyman	- do -	"	"	"	29	"	- do -	Swedish	5'6"	151lbs	et one.
23	Lund	Willy	Cook	- do -	"	"	"	25	"	- do -	- do -	5'5"	150 lbs	et one.
24	Bogge	Ole Johan	3rd Engineer	- do -	"	"	"	33	"	- do -	Norwegian	169cm	140 lbs	et one.
25					"	"								
26					"	"								
27					"	"								
28					"	"								
29					"	"								
30					"	"								
31					"	"								
32					"	"								
33					"	"								
34					"	"								
35					"	"								
36					"	"								
37					"	"								
38					"	"								
39					"	"								
40					"	"								
41					"	"								
42					"	"								
43					"	"								
44					"	"								
45					"	"								
46					"	"								
47					"	"								
48					"	"								
49					"	"								
50					"	"								
51					"	"								
52					"	"								
53					"	"								
54					"	"								
55					"	"								
56					"	"								
57					"	"								
58					"	"								
59					"	"								
60					"	"								

This is to certify at the above mentioned men are according to the crew list of S/S Hogne

Liverpool, 18th August 1920.

L. Myrebøe
Acting Consul.

H. C. Bradley

Examined at Liverpool 18 AUG 1920

Line .....

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents .....

JOGT & MACOMB
SOUTH CASTLE ST.
LIVERPOOL

*Note.—See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wheater, of the H Hegre, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Wheater
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 19[illegible]

H C Bradley
Immigrant Inspector.

HEGRE
5-2-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY, 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Japanese.	West Indian (except [illegible])

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of such departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—4613

9-2 Jimmy

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

135

PORT OF New York

Sept 11th, 1920

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Jamaica
(Nationality.)

from port of Norway, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted 11

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 1st, 1920 consigned to Norwegian American Line; is now lying at Pier 7 Hudson, and is expected to sail Sept 12th, 1920, for Norway

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hans Bruch	24	Danish	England 17/6/20
Sigfrid Sunding	27	Swedish	England 17/6/20
Nils Enkvist	24	Norwegian	England 17/6/20
Ragnar Ringsdahl	22	"	England 17/6/20
Ragnar Iraab	24	"	Norway 17/6/20
Olaf Nelsen	28	"	Norway 17/6/20
Jens Olsen	24	"	Norway 17/6/20
Gustaf Ehrsen	25	Swedish	England 12/6/20
Hans Andersen	30	Norwegian	England 12/6/20

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—4613

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Oscar Ohrne	20	Norwegian	England 12/6/20
C Svenson	21	Swedish	England 12/6/20
Leif Carlsen	41	Norwegian	Norway 17/6/20
Sigurd Halvorsen	25	"	Norway 17/6/20
Th Halvorsen	23	— " —	England 12/6/20
Hb Lundstrom	20	— " —	England 12/6/20
Alf Larsonsen	24	— " —	England 12/6/20

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Karl Hansen	18	Norwegian	England 21/6/20
K Irvog	23	"	England 18/8/20

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jacob Hansen	23	Danish	Mad Madsen	20	Norwegian
Hanko Edward	24	"	K Blomberg	17	Norwegian
Thomas Small	30	"	Mikael Randmal	32	Finn
Nikolai Rose	25	"	Richard Iversen	19	Danish
Charles Wood	28	"	Einar Jensen	20	Danish
Duncan Irish	28	"			
Percival Edward	21	"			
John Erickson	32	Finn			
Mikael Kunest	34	— " —			
Edgar Madsen	19	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Ivar Johansen

Master.

[OVER.]

GUNNY

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 17th August-20

LIST OF MANIFEST of Norwegian S.S. Gunny submitted for examination at the American Consulate at Cardiff

arrived at New York Sept 1, 1920

The Norwegian Consul at Cardiff certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

136

Printed by Edward Roberts, Bute Street, Cardiff.

	NAME		Nationality	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH		Nationality of Father	SHIPPED or ENGAGED		Position in Ship's Company	Whether able to read	Sex	Race	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or Peculiarities	Residence, Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname	Christian Name and Initials		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by	Date	Place Country		When	Where									
									137											
1	Johannessen	Ingolf	Norwegian	Pass & Certificate	2	Norway	18/2-75	Bergen	Norwegian	1/7	20 Bergen	Master	—	Male	Dane	Not	Num.	No.		Norway.
2	Thorn	Bankert M.	Norwegian	Pass & Certificate	2	Norway	15/7-89	Bergen	Norwegian	8/6	20 Newcastle	Chiefmate	Yes	1		4	178cm	No		Norway.
3	Jorgensen	Erling M.	164906	—"— —"—	2	—"—	17-98	Hemingsvaa	—"—	12/6	20 —"—	2nd mate	—"—	4		4	Middle	4		—"—
4	Mistad	Jan	164918	—"— —"—	2	—"—	24/1-63	Kinn	—"—	"	" —"—	Chief engineer	—"—	"		4	175cm	4		—"—
5	Knudsen	Olaf J.	110 US Pass	—"— —"—	2	—"—	1/10-76	Bergen	—"—	8/6	20 —"—	2nd —"—	—"—	4		4	163cm	1		—"—
6	Thunes	Arnold	164924	—"— —"—	2	—"—	17/10-90	—"—	—"—	"	—"—	3rd —"—	—"—	6		4	175cm	1		—"—
7	Jenichsen	Konrad	—"—	Pass & Discharge Book	2	—"—	14/7-89	—"—	—"—	"	—"—	Donkeyman	—"—	1		4	166cm	4		—"—
8	Nøstdal	Fritjof	164914	Pass only	1	—"—	3/10-97	—"—	—"—	14/6	20 —"—	Steward	—"—	6		4	171	1		England
9	Rasmussen	Peder	164912	—"— & Book	2	—"—	4/8-01	—"—	—"—	"	20 —"—	Cook	—"—	4		4	Middle	1		Norway.
10	Traae	Robert	164928	—"— & Certif.	2	—"—	12/2-05	—"—	—"—	"	20 —"—	—"— boy	—"—	4		4	—"—	6		—"—
11	Nilssen	Olaf A.	164929	—"— —"—	2	—"—	26/10-02	—"—	—"—	"	—"— —"—	Messboy	—"—	4		4	—"—	1		—"—
12	Halvorsen	Sigurd J.	164911	—"— Book	2	—"—	10/5-95	—"—	—"—	"	—"— —"—	Carpenter	—"—	4		4	170cm	1		—"—
13	Olsen	Christian	164905	—"— —"—	2	—"—	13/2-92	Modum	—"—	"	—"— —"—	Boswain	—"—	4		4	Middle	1		—"—
14	Linde	Wiggo Sv.	Danish Pass		1	England	17/2-67	Farve	Danish	"	—"— —"—	A.B.	—"—	4		4	5'3½"	1		England.
15	Simonsen	Alf	164914	Norwegian —"— & Book	2	Norway	25/10-95	K. Sand S	Norwegian	"	—"— —"—	A B	"	4		4	1,75cm	1		—"—
Not on board	Svendson	Algot	164917	Swedish Pass	1	Sweden	18/6-99	Stockholm	Swedish	"	—"— —"—	A B	"	4		4	169cm	1		—"—
17	Salvesen	Theodor	Norwegian	—"—	1	England	17/12-97	Spanguerid	Norwegian	"	—"— —"—	Seaman	"	4		4	5'8"	1		—"—
18	Fredriksen	Konrad	164910	—"—	1	Norway	15/12-01	Bergen	—"—	"	—"— —"—	—"—	"	4		4	178cm	1		Norway.
19	Ringereide	Kristian	164904	—"—	1	—"—	17/9-98	Laarvik	—"—	"	—"— —"—	—"—	"	4		4	156	1		—"—
20	Hansen	Karl	6139 Norwegian	—"—	1	England	2/7-89	Fredrikshald	—"—	"	—"— —"—	Fireman	"	4		4	5'10"	1		England
21	Haave	Othar	164913	—"—	2	England	22/7-99	Trondhjem	—"—	"	—"— —"—	—"—	"	4		4	5'9"	1		—"—
22	Lemberg	Alfred	Pass. Ticket	—"— & Discharge	2	—"—	25/11-93	Poznan	Austrian	"	—"— —"—	—"—	"	4		4	5'8"	Woman	Norwegian Passport	—"—
23	Eliasson	Gunnar	166907	Swedish Pass	1	Sweden	24/7-95	Gefle	Swedish	"	—"— —"—	—"—	"	4		4	174cm	No		—"—
24	Fick	Hans	9139 Danish	—"—	1	England		Fredrikshavn	Danish	"	—"— —"—	—"—	"	4		4	5'10"	"		—"—
25	Andersen	Harald	105 Norwegian	—"—	1	—"—	31/1-91	Bodø	Norway	"	—"— —"—	—"—	"	4		4	5'8"	"		—"—
26	Eriksen	Leif	164902	—"— & Book	2	Norway	28/3-97	Bergen	—"—	"	—"— —"—	Trimmer	"	4		4	174cm	"		Norway.
27	Olsen	Skild	164915	—"— —"—	2	—"—	29/6-95	—"—	—"—	"	—"— —"—	—"—	"	4		4	Middle	"		—"—
28	Lundstrom	Harald	164916	Pass	1	—"—	23/5-01	—"—	—"—	"	—"— —"—	—"—	"	4		4	5'6"	"		England.
29	Eriksen	Birger	10806 Pass	"	1	"	27/8-91	Wrotham	"	17/8	20 Leaving	Fireman	"	4	Eng	4	5'5"	"		"
30	Crisp	Charles	32998	American Alien Seamans Discharge Book Certificate	2	America England	15/3/00	England	British	17/8	20 "	Wireless Operator	—"—	"	Dane	4	5.8	10.2	"	England
Not on board	Haug Eidsvaag	Karl Otto	164922	Norwegian Pass	1	England	13/8/96	England	Norwegian	16/8	192						5'11	—		

" This Consular Crew List form is visaed in lieu of form No. 680, which can not be procured at this port.

Consulate of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales.

August 17th 1920

Charles G. Asbury

Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN.

as regards Nos. 1 to 30, No. 22 having been erased and seaman discharged.

I declare that the above particulars are in accordance with ships articles. Sept 1-1920.

NORWEGIAN CONSULATE CARDIFF 17/8/20.

NOR. BORSK KONSULAT CARDIFF

For the Consul, O Rommen

Crew 30. (21 without cards.

Gunning

9-2-20

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ivar Johannesen Master of the S/S Gunning, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Ivar Johannesen

Master, ~~Purser or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this First day of Sep., 1920

C. F. English

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 660

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 24 1920

PORT OF New York 138

Sept. 17, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Columbia

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9th Sept, 1920, consigned to Cunard S/S Coy Ltd; is now lying at Pier 4 N.R. Loads, and is expected to sail 14th Sept, 1920, for London

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
G. Sundstroom	26	Finn	18.5.20 London
R. Dougherty	50	British	" "
H. Speat	21	"	" "
H. Williams	20	"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Hendrie	Geo. G.	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Scotch	✓	5.2	120	Nil
20	Martin	Alfred	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	do	✓	5.7	140	Scar above left eye.
21	Svenstrom	Gunar Wilhelm	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Finnish	Finland	5.9	142	Nil
22	Smith	James	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	English	British	5.9	230	do
23	Goldstone	Arthur R.	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	English	British	5.4	140	Slit on both hands.
24	Capow	William J.	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	do	do	5.7	140	Nil.
25	Rice	Joseph.	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	Irish	do	5.7.	190.	Shamrock left arm.
26	Rouse	Horace A.	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	English	do	5.9	147	Scar forehead twins Head Rt arm.
27	Taylor	George.	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	do	do	5.9	140	Clasped arms bird on left arm
28	Clark	George.	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	do	do	5.6	144	Male + female Rt. arm.
29	Dougherty	Robert.	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	Irish do	do	5.7½	150	Flowers + Gal girl Rt arm
30	Sweeney	David	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	do	do	5.8	140	

This is to certify that the particulars furnished above are correct & the men named therein have been signed on before me this thirteenth day of August 1920.

Frederick E Eve 14—1240
Dy. Supt.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Cunard line

CUSTOM OFFICE
13 AUG 1920
TILBURY

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN (Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. E. Mastin	22	British	13-5-20. London
H. A. Rouse	24	"	" "

VOLUMNIA WHITEBELL

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

livered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Volumnia", at New York, August 1, 1920, from the port of Tilbury, (London) 139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Findlay	Robert	✓ Waiter	11.8.1920.	T.B.O.T. Tilbury. E.	No.	50	M.	Scotch	British	5.10½	168.	Scars on face. Abdom.
2	Copeland	Alexander.	✓ Asst Officer	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5.9½	160	Tattoo left arm
3	McDonald	Robert J.	✓ 2nd Officer	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.11.	152	None.
4	Will.	Alexander M.S.	✓ 3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	do	do	5.6	154.	do
5	Jansson	Alexander	✓ Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	60.	✓	Swedish	Sweden	5.9	154	None. Chest.
6	Sullivan	Johnny	✓ Boy	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	English	British	5.6	140	Tattoo both arms
7	Richbell.	Frederick	✓ AB.	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	do	do	5.6	154	U.S. + Brit. flag left forearm
8	Archer	Charles H	✓ [illegible] do	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	do	do	5.10	201.	Satan & Majesty Rt. hand
9	Nebbs.	Henry W.	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	do	do	5.7.	140	None.
10	Rutland	Sidney W	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	do	do	5.6.	136	do
11	Taylor	Roy	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	do	do	5.6	156	do
12	Reynolds	Bert	✓ [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	do	do	5.5	151	do
13	Bowen	George.	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	do	do	5.4	134	Clasped hds Rt hand
14	Evans	William A	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	do	do	6.0	147	Sailor (rope Rt. forearm.
15	Stevens	William H.	✓ O.S.	✓	✓	✓	15	✓	do	do	5.2½	108	None.
16	Evenden	William H.	✓ Deck Boy.	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	do	do	4.5	98	None.
17	Haaden	George.	✓ Chief Engineer	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	Scotch	✓	5.7.	150	None
18	Mc Bain	George.	✓ 2nd [illegible] do	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5.8.	140	do
19	Hendrie	George G.	✓ 3rd Engineer	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Scotch.	✓	5.2	120	None
20	Morlin	Alfred G.	✓ [illegible] do	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	do	✓	5.7	140	Scar above left eye.
21	Svenstrom	Lemar Wilhelm	✓ Donkeyman	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Finnish	Finland	5.9.	142	None
22	Smith	James	✓ [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	English	British	5.9	234	do
23	Goldstone	Arthur R.	✓ Steward & Greaser.	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	English	British	5.4	140	Slit on both hands.
24	Capon	William J.	✓ Fireman & Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	do	do	5.7	140	None.
25	Rice	Joseph.	✓ [illegible] do	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	Irish	do	5.7.	190.	Shamrock left arm.
26	Rouse	Horace A.	✓ [illegible] do	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	English	do	5.9	147	Sea fowl head Rt arm.
27	Taylor	George.	✓ [illegible] do	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	do	do	5.9.	140	
28	Clark	George.	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	do	do	5.6	144	Clasped arms tattooed on left arm
29	Dougherty	Robert.	✓ [illegible] do	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	do	do	5.7½	150	Male + female Rt. arm.
30	Sweeney	David	✓ [illegible] do	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	do	do	5.8	140	Flowers + gal girl Rt arm

This is to certify that the particulars furnished [illegible] are correct & the men named therein have been signed on before me this thirteenth day of August 1920.

Frederick E Doe
Immigration Officer

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

TILBURY

WHITEBELL

169

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt Finlay, of the Ekonomo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept., 1928

Robt Finlay
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Volumnia", arriving at New York, August 17, 1920, from the port of Tilbury (London) Aug 17/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	McKeefery	Hugh	Asst Steward	13.8.20	Tilbury	No	Yes	36	Male	Scotch	British	5.9	182	Tattoo R. arm.
2	Spear	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5.6	134	Sail ship R. forearm.
3	Goodrich	Hemry	do 114611	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	186	Tomahawk R. arm.
4	Fruckey	Walter J	15186	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.9	157	Nan.
5	Fitzpatrick	James	132953	do	do	do	do	32	do	Scotch	do	5.6	140	Hand in dagger L. forearm
6	~~Greenwood~~	~~Thomas~~	Chief Ste	do	do	do	do		do	Scotch	do	6.0	146	~~Nan~~
7	Martin	William G.	2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	do	5.10	140	Anchor + clasped hands R. forearm.
8	Williams	Archibald	M.M. 58[illegible]	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	do	5.7	149	Hands clasped ~~Nan~~
9	Shaw	George	Ship Cook	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.4	140	Nan
10	Bath	William B.	2nd Cook	do	do	do	Yes	31	do	do	do	5.5	140	Nan.
11	Dixon	Albert G.	Asst. Ste	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.11	140	do
12	Williams	Horace	[illegible]	16/8/20	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.3½	130	do
13														
14														
15														
16														
17					Asst Engineers.									
18	Milne	James	Asst Engr	do	do	do	do	19	do	Scotch	do	5.11	140	Nan.
19	Gardner	David A.	15[illegible]89	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.6	142	do
20	Law	Hew.	14[illegible]56	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.11	161	do
21	Reid	Charles Hy	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	6.0	145	do
22	SEEN Crew list 323													
23	AMERICAN CONSUL BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY													
24														
25	Aug. 17. 1920													
26	This is to certify that the particulars furnished above are correct													
27	and the men named therein have been signed on before me this thirteenth													
28	day of August 1920													
29	Total crew 65													
30	1st class asthat crew													

Fredk E Eve
U.S. Consul

Line Cunard line
Owners
Local Agents Cunard line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST [redacted]

I, Robt Lindsay, of the Volumnia [redacted] declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the pres[redacted] I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and [redacted] visions 3 (a) part (b) of Immi[redacted] Rule 10 which appear below.

Robt Lindsay
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1920

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

Volumnia

9-2-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	[redacted]
French.	[redacted]
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	[redacted]
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2
Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Haliartus, arriving at New York, Sept. 1920, from the port of Buenos Aires VIA Barbados

111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Williams	John William	Master	22.3.20	Liverpool	No	Yes	53	Male	English	British	5.10¾	214	None
2	Croasdaile	Henry Frederick	1st Mate											
3	Woods	Robert	2nd					57	"	Irish	"	5.6½	140	
4	Davies	Hugh	3rd					32	"	English	"	5.6	140	"
5	Mayne	Charles Richard	4th					25	"	Welsh	"	5.7	148	
6	David	John	Bosun					25	"	Irish	"	5.5	126	Anchor, Cross, Head on right forearm
7	Hill	Frederick Randell	A.B.					52	"	English	"	5.8½	182	Spot of 2 Rings on right hand
8	Leather	John	A.B.					19	"	"	"	5.6	145	None
9	Stanley	Frank	O.S.					24	"	"	"	5.7½	164	"
10	Allan	James	1st Engineer					17	"	"	"	5.0	84	"
11	Chalmers	Robert Farquhar	2nd					46	"	Scotch	"	5.7½	168	"
12	Thorne	Henry	3rd					28	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
13	Turner	Keith Howard	4th					30	"	English	"	5.6	140	"
14	Saltmarsh	Charles William	Donkeyman	23.3.20				23	"	"	"	5.4½	129	"
15	Collisson	William Joseph	Storekeeper					44	"	"	"	5.7½	140	"
16	Elliott	Abraham	Fireman	22.3.20				32	"	Irish	"	5.7	175	"
17	Kerwin	Henry	Fireman					33	"	English	"	5.7½	158	"
18	Sutcliffe	William	Fireman					30	"	Irish	"	5.9	182	"
19	Mc Donnell	Owen	1st Wireless Operator					23	"	English	"	5.8	153	Scar on left Arm
20	Jones	Thomas Wilfred	2nd					24	"	Irish	"	5.11	168	None
21	Ridgway	Fred	1st Steward					21	"	English	"	5.6	142	"
22	Kellow	James Henry	2nd					28	"	"	"	5.7	143	2 Scars on left Arm
23	Linsley	Arthur	Asst.					42	"	"	"	5.2	108	None
24	Taylor	James	Asst.					22	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
25	Clarke	George	Pantry Boy					24	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
26	Hodgson	James	Ship's Cook					17	"	"	"	4.10	94	Scale on right eye
27	Burns	Charles	2nd					56	"	"	"	5.4½	136	Woman on left Arm
28	Clark	Reginald H. Andrew	Apprentice					32	"	Irish	"	5.7½	140	None
29	Jefferson	Henry Robert	"					19	"	English	"	5.8	144	"
30	Morris	Edward	Seaman	24.3.20				17	"	"	"	5.3	117	"
								22	"	"	"	5.3	136	American Ensign left Arm

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John G. Williams, Master, of the British S.S. Haliartus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John G. Williams
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Haliartus", arriving at New York, Sept. 1930, from the port of Buenos Aires VIA Barbados

111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Scuffle	Arthur	"A.B."	12/6/29	Buenos Aires	abd	yes	49	Male	English	British	5-6½	141	None

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

142

PORT OF New York

13/9/, 1929

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Haliartus from port of Buenos Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Fifty one — Number of seamen deserted (1) One.
Number of seamen discharged (20) Twenty — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ——
Number of seamen signed on at this port (20) Twenty — Total crew this date 13/9/29 Fifty (50)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Second day. September, 1929 consigned to Messrs R.P. Houston & Co.; is now lying at Pier 3. Erie Basin, and is expected to sail 13/9/, 1929, for Montreal via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
William Sutcliffe	23	English	Liverpool. Eng. 22/3/29

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

27
28
29
30

Line Houston Line
Owners British & South American Steam Nav Co Ltd
Local Agents R. P. Houston & Co.
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Arthur Scolley	49	English.	19/5/20. New York.
Samuel Bradbury	31	Scotch	19/5/20. New York.
Arthur Rowland	23	English	19/5/20 New York.
Manuel Iglesia	30	Argentine	19/5/20 New York.
Jose Mauricio	28	Spanish	19/5/20 New York.
Atelio Rodriguez	35	Spanish	19/5/20 New York
Eugenio Mauricio	23	Spanish	19/5/20 New York
Juan Milan	29	Spanish	19/5/20 New York.
Manuel Martinez	25	Spanish	19/5/20 New York
Luis Cayan	36	Spanish	20/5/20 New York.
Emanuel Giannoulis	37	Greek	20/5/20 New York
Rodriguez Perez.	25	Spanish	20/5/20 New York
Victorio Aragon	27	Spanish	20/5/20 New York
Emilio Gil	21	Spanish	20/5/20 New York.
Alex M. Millan	28	Scotch	20/5/20 New York
Geronimo Baez.	22	Porto Rican	20/5/20 New York.
Rodolfo Nunez	40	Chilian	20/5/20 New York

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J Demchabes.	21	Greek	Francisco da Silva	33	Brazilian
A Rehra	25	Uruguayan	Jaime Prette	28	Colombian
Albert Herrera	26	Portugese	L Hegginson	25	Chilian
H Diaz	25	Spanish	J Brereton	38	British
J Leitra	25	Portugese	F Martinez	27	Spanish
C Chagas	27	Brazilian	Daumbeche	22	Russian
Jose Mathews	44	Portugese	Carlo Cardenas	32	Chilian
Jose Esteves	33	Portugese	Jose Ramon	24	Uruguayan
Jose Silva	31	Portugese	R Arlasuriain	24	Alaskan
R Nunez	40	Chilian	H Storey	30	British

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

John W Williams
Master.

[OVER.]

of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

27
28
29
30

Line Houston Line
Owners British & South American Steam Nav Co Ltd
Local Agents R. P. Houston & Co.
14—Bas

* See list of ports on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Haliartus", arriving at New York, Sept. 1920, from the port of Buenos Aires via Barbados.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
21	L. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

No 2

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

13/9/, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Haliartus

from port of Buenos Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 143

Total crew at time of arrival Fifty one Number of seamen deserted (1) One

Number of seamen discharged (20) Twenty Seamen left in hospital (or died) ———

Number of seamen signed on at this port (20) Twenty Total crew this date 13/9/20 (50) Fifty.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Second Sept., 1920, consigned to Messrs R. P. Houston & Co.; is now lying at Pier 3 Erie Basin, and is expected to sail 13/9/1920, for Montreal

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

27
28
29
30

Line Houston Line
Owners British & South American Steam Nav Co Ltd
Local Agents R. P. Houston & Co.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
George Lawrence ✓	39	English.	4/6/20 Montreal.
George Dion ✓	25	Canadian	10/6/20 Montreal.
Harold Dixon ✓	24	English	10/6/20 Montreal.

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

John W Williams
Master.

[OVER.]

48	18	Lawrence	George	165387	A.B.	H/6/20	Montreal	"	"	30	" Canadian Yorkshire	5'4½"	161	both legs/eyes worn
49	19	Watts	William George	[illegible]	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	" Canadian	"	5'5½"	121	None
50	20	Dion	George	[illegible]	5th Engineer	10/6/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'6"	146	Sat. both forearms
51	21	Dixon	Harold George	165388	Fireman & Trimmer	"	"	"	"	24	" English	"	5'10½"	154	Sat. Ulnar & Radius arm
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line Houston Line
Owners British & South American Steam Nav Co Ltd
Local Agents R. P. Houston & Co.
14—1200

* See list of ports on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Haliarton", arriving at New York, Sept. 1920, from the port of Buenos Aires via Barbados

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Scollay	Arthur	A.B.	19/5/20	New York	yes	yes	49	Male	English	British	5.6½	141	None
32	Bradbury	Samuel	" 102830	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5.8	154	"
33	Rowland	Arthur	" 6[illegible]105	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5.6	140	"
34	Yglicia	Manuel	Greaser [illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	Argentine	Argentine	5.5	146	Lady's snake on left forearm
35	Maurico	Jose	" 141346	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	141	None
36	Maurico	Ejenio	Fireman & Trimmer [illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
37	Pedrueza	Felix	" 140[illegible]30	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	135	"
38	Vilar	Juan	" 17[illegible]61	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	142	"
39	Martinez	Manuel	" 140[illegible]37	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
40	Cega	Luis	" [illegible]	20/5/20	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
41	Gimoulidis	Emanuel	" 3[illegible]706	"	"	"	"	37	"	Greek	Nat. Greek	5.4	144	Tat. Dan. l. f. a. Scar l.s. face, fld tip of [illegible]
42	Perez	Leoncio Rodriguez	" [illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	140	Scar on left eye
43	Arafan	Victoriano	" 11[illegible]559	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	138	None
44	Gil	Emilo	" 140[illegible]57	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
45	Mc Millan	Alex	165388 A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	British	5.8	148	"
46	Baez	Geronimo	Fireman & Trimmer [illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	Porto Rico	United States	5.2½	128	Tat "H" l. f. a.
47	Nunez	Rodolfo	" [illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	"	Chilian	Chilian	5.7	147	None
48	Lawrence	George	165387 A.B.	H/6/20	Montreal	"	"	30	"	~~English~~ Canadian	British	5.4½	167	Wound marks both legs, right arm
49	Watts	William George	165417 O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	Canadian	"	5.5½	121	None
50	Dion	George	5th Engineer	10/6/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	146	Tat. both forearms
51	Dixon	Harold George	165388 Fireman & Trimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.10½	154	Tat. Chest & R. fore arm
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Houston Line

Owners British & South American Steam Nav Co Ltd

Local Agents R. P. Houston & Co.

16—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W Williams, Master, of the British S.S. Haliartus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John W Williams
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Haliartus

5-2-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

eet No. 1.

such aliens

Edew.

(13)

ysical marks or peculiarities

2

WHITE DE LUXE

CIRCULAR

Sept. 3 1929

...posing the Crew of the American Steamer (Insert rig.) Sheet No. ...

of New York N.Y. (Insert hailing port.), bound for Stockholm (Insert name of vessel.)

whereof Wm. E. Deutsch is Master.

11—1408

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Age.	Height. Feet.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.
		miss Gertrude Kenney 4 Egermont Road,									
1	A. J. Kenney	Brookline 47, Mass ✓ Father	Mate	U.S.	U.S.	25	5	6	Sr.	Br.	
2	J. D. Harris	1250 St. Charles st. Alameda, Cal. Sailing	2nd "	"	"	22	5	9	"	"	
3	H. H. Curtis	812 East St. Meadville Penna.	3rd "	"	"	21	5	6	"	"	
4	J. Michalewsky	S. Weichel 381 Harrison st. Passaic N. J.	Capt	Russia	Russia	24	5	7	"	"	
5	E. Snow	mrs. Herman Snow	Boson	Canada	S.B.	21	5	4	"	"	
6	D. G. Parsons	Grand Cayman B.W.I. miss Rubetta Correa	A.B.	B.W.I.	S.B.	22	5	9	Red.	"	
7	F. Correa	Valparaiso Chili	"	Chili	Chili	28	5	7	"	"	
8	A. Suala	British Mission 629 Smith St., Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Finland	Finn.	28	5	8	"	"	
9	J. Christianson	Brother 2248 Bee St., Philadelphia, Pa.	"	Norway	Norw.	28	5	11	"	"	
10	A. D. McMillan	Helen Mc Millan 101 Milford St., Somerville, Mass.	✓ 3.40363	U.S.	U.S.	27	6	1	Dk	Br	
11	W. Walterson	J. Walterson, Saltness Walls, Shetlands Scotland.	"	Scotland	S.B.	22	5	10	"	"	
12	C. G. Willerman	D. Willerman Apeldoorn Holland	"	Holland	Holland	20	5	4	"	"	
13	W. Dunbar	J. Dunbar 169 Canny St. Edinbroagh, Scotland	"	Scotland	S.B.	30	5	7	Red	"	
14	H. Urzua	Chilean Consul New York N.Y.	O.S.	Chili	Chili	19	5	7	"	"	
15	Bacaresni	Silvia Bacaresni 60 Summit st., Brooklyn, N.Y. Wife	"	Italy	Italy	16	5	4	Dk	"	
16	John Meagher	105 W 89th ST., New York, N.Y.	Ch. Eng.	England	U.S.	49	5	8	Red	Gr.	
17	C. T. Raymond	1128-40th St, Brooklyn N.Y. mrs Sheldon	1st Asst	U.S.	U.S.	25	5	6	Dk	Dk	
18	M. Eide	207 Kearney Ave., Kearney N.J. Brother	2nd "	Norway	U.S.	30	5	4	St.	St.	
19	G. P. Shields	4606-18th ST., San Francisco Cal. mrs. Mary Bingston	3rd "	U.S.	U.S.	29	5	6	Red	"	
20	C Bingston	Holmstead, Sweden	Dk Eng	Sweden	Swed.	32	5	11	"	Br.	
21	B. Marques	J. Marques 108 Hamilton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Oiler	Portugal	Portug.	23	5	7	"	"	
22	G. C. da Silva	" " "	"	"	"	33	5	7	"	"	
23	G. G. Leone	Spanish Consul New York, N.Y.	"	Spain	Span.	22	5	7	Dk	Dk	
24	P. Souza	120 Hamilton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Fireman	Portugal	Portug	28	5	6	"	Br.	
25	A. Marquez	J. Marques 108 Hamilton Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	32	5	9	"	"	
26	A. Silva	" " "	"	"	"	22	5	9	"	"	
27	A. Francisco	P. Goncalves 98 Hamilton Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.	Wiper	"	"	21	5	8	Red.	"	
28	A. Rodrigues	Italian Consul New York, N.Y.	"	Brazil	Brazil	28	5	6	"	"	
29	J. H. Keenan	miss Kate Lowden 14 Davis Place Wilkinsburgh Pa.	✓ 9663	U.S.	U.S.	19	6	2	"	"	
30	L. Sang	Chinese Consulate New York N.Y.	Steward	China	China	25	5	9	Yellow	Blk	
31	Chin Sow	"	1st Cook	"	"	43	5	7	"	"	
32	Ah Kiwai	"	2nd "	"	"	29	5	5	"	"	
33	Lee Chung	"	Utility Man	"	"	24	5	2	"	"	
34	Cheung Sing	"	Messman	"	"	26	5	4	"	"	
35	See Sui	"	" "	"	"	28	5	4	"	"	
36	Chi Sah	"	" Boy	"	"	25	5	4	"	"	
37	See Shong	"	" boy	"	"	23	5	4	"	"	
38	Nat Chu Yee	"	" boy	"	"	24	5	4	"	"	

22 marked approved at Stockholm

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Age. 14—1940

Sheet No. 1.

...sel having such aliens

115

(12) Weight

(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

ide.

Circinus
Sept. 3, 1920
Sept. 2, 1920
WHITEBELL

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required by [illegible] to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel [illegible]

145

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	(12)	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Micha[illegible]												
2	Snow [illegible]												
3	Parso[illegible]												
4	Corre[illegible]												
5	Suala[illegible]												
6	Chris[illegible]												
7	Walte[illegible]												
8	Wille[illegible]												
9	Dunba[illegible]												
10	Urzua[illegible]												
11	Bacoy[illegible]												
12	Berg[illegible]												
13	Marq[illegible]												
14	Silv[illegible]												
15	Seoa[illegible]												
16	Saus[illegible]												
17	Marq[illegible]												
18	Silv[illegible]												
19	Bra[illegible]												
20	Rad[illegible]												
21	San[illegible]												
22	Low[illegible]												
23	Kiv[illegible]												
24	Sil[illegible]												
25	Sim[illegible]												
26	Sui[illegible]												
27	Sal[illegible]												
28	She[illegible]												
29	Yee[illegible]												
30													

J. M. Carroll
M. M. & Flannery

39 Father 1913 E. Alder St., Seattle Wash — 19 4369K
40 Wife 139 W. Fullerton Ave. Montclair, N.J. — Radio 6936K — 2nd Mate — U.S. — U.S. 20 6 3 Sl. Sl.

Frank Gordon

41
42
43 Supplementary Work Away Penna — Penna USA — WS 30 5 8½ Ruddy Dk Blue
44
45 Discharged Ships
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56

Almanac approved October 1919

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Ag... 14—[illegible]

..., Master of the said American ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of ..., ... day of ..., 19..., before me.

Deputy Collector.

Subscribed and sworn to this ... day of ..., 19...

Deputy Collector.

I hereby certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..., of ..., whereof ... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this ... day of ..., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

Deputy Collector.

(Strike out the words not to be stricken out on the Original.)

Ships Copy

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamer
(Insert rig.)

Circinus
(Insert name of vessel.)

Wm E Verbrick
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of ...

..., 19...

11—1606

Sheet No. .....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Circinus, arriving at New York, Sept 2, 1920, from the port of Stockholm Sweden.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Michalewsky	Jacob	Carpenter	7/ 3/20	New York	Yes	Yes	24	Male	Russian	Russian	5' 7"		
2	Snow	Edward	Boatswain	7/ 2/20	" "	"	"	2I	"	English	British Ist.P.	5' 4"		
3	Parsons	Dudley G.	Able Seaman	"	" "	"	"	22	"	"	" Ist.P.	5' 9"		
4	Correa	Jorge	"	"	" "	"	"	28	"	Spanish American	Chile	5' 7"		
5	Suala	Arthur	"	"	" "	"	"	28	"	Finnish	Finland	5' 8"		
6	Christianson	Gocob	"	"	" "	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Norway Ist,P.	5' II"		
7	Walterson	Walter	"	"	" "	"	"	22	"	Scotch	British	5' I0"		
8	Willeman	Cornelius G.	"	"	" "	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5' 4"		
9	Dunbar	Walter	"	"	" "	"	"	30	"	Scotch	British	5' 7"		
10	Urzua	Humberto	Ordinary "	"	" "	"	"	I9	"	Spanish American	Chile	5' 7"		
11	Baconcini	Sirio	" "	7/ 3/20	" "	"	"	I6	"	Italian	Italy	5' 4"		
12	Bergstron	Carl	Deck Engineer	"	" "	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5' II"		
13	Marques	Bernard	Oiler	7/ I/20	" "	"	"	23	"	Portugese	Portugal	5' 7"		
14	Silva	Joao	"	7/ 2/20	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 7"		
15	Seoane	Guillelmo	"	6/30/20	" "	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5' 7"		
16	Sauza	Peter	Fireman	"	" "	"	"	28	"	Portugese	Portugal	5' 6"		
17	Marques	Alexander	"	7/ I/20	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 9"		
18	Silva	Alexandro	"	7/ 2/20	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 9"		
19	Francisco	Adriano	Wiper	7/ 3/20	" "	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5' 8"		
20	Radrigues	Antonio	"	"	" "	"	"	28	"	Spanish American	Brazil	5' 6"		
21	Sang	Lee	Steward	7/ 2/20	" "	"	"	27	"	Chinese	China	5' 9"		
22	Low	Chin	Chief Cook	"	" "	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 7"		
23	Kivai	Oh	2nd. Cook & Baker	"	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 5"		
24	Ching	Lee	Utility Man	"	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 2"		
25	Sing	Cheung	Messman	"	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 5"		
26	Sui.	Lu	"	"	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 4"		
27	Sak	Chi	Messboy	"	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 4"		
28	Shoy	Lee	"	7/ 4/20	Newport News Va.	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 6"		
29	Yee	Nat Chu	Messman	"	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 4"		
30														

Line Green Star Line.

Owners Green Star S.S.Corporation

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sept. 2, 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. E. Deitrick Master, of the S.S. Circinus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. E. Deitrick
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1920.

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. CONSULATE GENERAL
STOCKHOLM SWEDEN

August 13, 1920.

Seen.

Circinus

Oscar W. Nielsen
Vice Consul of the United States of America at Stockholm, Sweden.

9-2-20

Served No. 7529
No fee prescribed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

WEST NOSSKA
Sept. 2, 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible] ed to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens upon a[illegible]ort of the United States.

Vessel "WEST NOSSKA" from the port of STOCKHOLM

147

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(10) ality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Van Hassel W.	tch	5-8	148	
2	Olson O.	wegian	5-11	180	Tattoo-both arms
3	Hansen A	Dane	5-11	198	Tattoo left arm
4	Vitvik	orwegian	5-6	146	
5	Nanta,	Dutch	5-9	165	Tattoo L. arm
6	Ober	"	5-10	152	Tattoo-both arms
7	Schelling	"	5-11	176	Tattoo L. arm
8	Reintjes	"	5-4	130	
9	Anderson	y. Sweden	5-9½	145	Tattoo both arms
10	Olsen,	Norwegian	5-7	150	Tattoo R. arm
11	Mairos	k Greek	5-7	140	
12	Tsalkis	"	5-8	150	
13	Salagus	Amer. Venezuela	5-10	160	
14	Delgado	" Mexico	5-5	135	
15	Yuen	inese Chinese	5-4	125	Tattoo L. arm.
16	Chow	" "	5-7	130	R. forfinger off
17	Dekwong	" "	5-6	135	
18	Fer,	" "	5-4	130	Small scar on forehead
19	Man	" "	5-5	130	
20	Hollerman	Swiss Swiss	5-4	140	
21	Blanch	Scandinav. Swede	5-6	160	Tattoo both arms
22	Lindgren	" "	5-5	134	Tattoo R. arm and breast
23	Nahlman	" "	5-9½	156	L. leg stiff
24	Blomqu	Finnish Finnish	5-7½	160	
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

CREW LIST

SS "WEST NOSSKA" -- Voy. #4 (Inward).

NEW YORK, SEPT. 2, 1920.

146

1.	August Lepp ✓14446	1st Mate	Naturalized.
2.	T. C. Oliver ✓4827	2nd Mate	American
3.	W. W. Shelton ✓1813	3rd Mate	"
4.	W. T. Van Hassel	Carpenter	Dutch
5.	O. M. Olson	Bosn	Norwegian.
6.	Aug. Hansen	A B	Dane
7.	Harold Vitvik	"	Norwegian
8.	L. Nanta	"	Dutch
9.	G. Ober	"	"
10.	J. Schelling	"	"
11.	Th. Reintjes	"	Swede
12.	John Anderson	"	Norwegian.
13.	Esling Olsen	Chief Engineer	American
14.	R. A. Harrison ✓4704	1st Asst "	Naturalized
15.	Wm. A. Porter ✓997	2nd " "	American
16.	Harry Diaz ✓568	3rd " "	"
17.	Claud Simmons ✓10398	Deck Engineer	"
18.	John Winter ✓3502½	Oiler	"
19.	H. E. McKinley ✓3601	"	"
20.	Vincent Palasick ✓3387	"	"
21.	H. J. Reynolds ✓5765	Fireman	"
22.	Louis W. Loud ✓2741	"	"
23.	Georges Mairos	"	Greek
24.	Dimitros Tsalkis	"	"
25.	J. Salagus	Wiper	Venezuelan
26.	Luis Delgado	"	Mexican
27.	E. M. Stong ✓ —	Chief Steward	American
28.	Chauf Yuen	Chief Cook	Chinese
29.	Yip Chow	2d Cook & Bkr	"
30.	Woky Dekwong	Messman	"
31.	Fong Fer	Utilityman	"
32.	Chow Man	Messboy	"
33.	Felipi Kapili ✓2434	Consular Passgr.	Filipino
34.	H. Hollerman	Working Passage	Swiss
35.	Charlos Blanch ✓	"	Swede
36.	Gustav L. Lindgren ✓	"	"
37.	C. Nahlman	"	Finn
38.	Henrik Blomquist	Radio Operator 2947	American
39.	Walter W. Miller ✓	Supercargo	"
40.	J. C. Levy		

Edw Lindersen
Master SS "WEST NOSSKA."
Pa

Line National Shipping Corporation

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

C---P--Y

WEST NOSSKA
Sept. 2 1920
VV-M-T-E-G-C

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "WEST NOSSKA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPT. 2, 1920, *from the port of* STOCKHOLM

147

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Van Hassel	W. T 12581	Carpt.	June 25 1920	Baltimore	Paid Off	Yes	43	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	148	
2	Olson	O. M. 12811	Bosn	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5-11	180	Tattoo-both arms
3	Hansen	Aug. 6432	A. B.	June 28	"	"	"	21	"	"	Dane	5-11	193	Tattoo left arm
4	Vitvik	Harold 23487	A B.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	Norwegian	5-6	146	
5	Nanta,	L. 8164	A. B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	165	Tattoo L. arm
6	Ober	G. 23843	A. B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	152	Tattoo-both arms
7	Schelling	G. 24942	A B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	176	Tattoo L. arm
8	Beintjes	Th. 123539	A B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	130	
9	Anderson	John 18262	A B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandinav.	Sweden	5-9½	145	Tattoo both arms
10	Olsen,	Esling 74038	A B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Norwegian	5-7	150	Tattoo R. arm
11	Mairos	Georges 12-147	Fireman	June 25	"	"	No	27	"	Greek	Greek	5-7	140	
12	Tsalkis	Dimitros 315	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	150	
13	Salagus	J. 42209	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	Span-Amer.	Venezuela	5-10	160	
14	Delgado	Luis 39454	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Mexico	5-5	135	
15	Yuen	Chauf 12600	Chf. Stewd	"	"	"	Yes	23	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	135	Tattoo L. arm.
16	Chow	Yip 603	Chf. Ck	"	"	"	No	39	"	"	"	5-7	120	R. forfinger off
17	Dekwong	Woky 79151	2d C-Bkr	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	135	
18	Fer,	Fong	Messman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	120	Small scar on forehead
19	Man	Chow 106211	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	/	"	5-5	130	
20	Hollerman	H. 26857	Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	Swiss	Swiss	5-4	140	
21	Blanch	Charlos 163915	Cols'la-Passenger	Aug. 10	Stockholm	Discharged	"	36	"	Scandinav.	Swede	5-6	160	Tattoo both arms
22	Lindgren	Gustav L. 117753	Working Passg	" 12	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	134	Tattoo R. arm and breast
23	Mahlman	C. 163914	"	" 13	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-9½	156	L. leg stiff
24	Blomquist	Henrick 45443	"	" 13	"	"	"	33	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-7½	160	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line National Shipping Corporation

Owner U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents .....

14—130

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

C---O--P--Y

Sheet No. ....

...D ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

... States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...ort of the United States.

150

...1..., 19..., from the port of Pascagoula U.S.

(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	44	male	Anglo	British	5-9	155	None
	22	"	"	"	5-10	11	Tatoo on both arms
						139	tatoo on both arms

- Whitehall

...T OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

148

PORT OF ...Ny...
Whitehall Oct. 1st, 1920
...Capt. Whitehall

...certify that the following is a complete record of all ...rival at this port:

...umber of seamen deserted ....
...n left in hospital (or died) ....
... this date ...8...

..., 19..., consigned to ...P. D...., and is ...a U. S.
...ll in United States

...

D OVER.]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the West Noska, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Edw Anderson.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 1920

J Murtha
Immigrant Inspector.

West Noska
9-2-20

C---O-- P---Y

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubar)

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

148

PORT OF New York, Oct. 1st, 1920

I, master of the B.S.S. Pch. Whitehall (Nationality.), from port of Newport, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 10 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 2 daughters — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 8

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept, 19 20, consigned to J. F. Whitney & Co; is now lying at Staples S. I., and is expected to sail Oct. 2, 1920, for Port Barahona D.R. via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1615

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Son of Captain daughter sent back to Nova Scotia by train			
Miss C. Megeam	17	British	
-"- Mary -"-	15	-"-	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

E. K. Messum
Master.

[OVER.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—B40

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

Form 689

Sheet No. .....

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

149

PORT OF Key West, Oct 1, 1920

I, master of the U.S. Br Schr Whitney (Nationality.) from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	8	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	8

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 9, 1920, consigned to J. S. Whitney & Co.; is now lying at Stapleton S.I., and is expected to sail Oct. 2, 1920, for Port of Barahona S.D. via United States port of Key West First port of call in United States this voyage was Key West.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

| | | |

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
B G Morriam	22	British	3/18/20 Port Greville N S

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Wylie Tower	24	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W R Morriam

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WHITEBELL

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ... .

LIST OR MANIFE[ST] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Feb[ruary] ... to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

150

Vessel Whitebell ....., arriving ....., 19..., from the port of Parrsboro N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Merriam	E Kinsman	master	17/7/20	Parrsboro	Canada	yes	44	male	Anglo	British	5-9	155	none
1690 2	Cole	Hanes A.	mate	17/7/20	Parrsboro	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-10	"	Tatoo on both arms
nc 3	Welch	James	Boswain	28/7/20	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	139	tatoo on both arms mould on the left side face
nc 4	Parker	Oscar	Cook + Steward	21/7/20	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	135	
J6300 5	Corbett	Kenneth	sailor	6/8/20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-1	170	none
nc 6	Beardsley	Aubrey	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	149	none scar on right
nc 7	Cole	Norman	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	143	[illegible] hole two s[illegible] on right [illegible]
Np 94v 8	Anderson	Willis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	134	
nc 9	Merriam	Christine	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/1	105	
nc 10	Merriam	Mary	Asst Stewardess	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/1	105	
11						Locust Dewdney Master								
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the ..... Whitehall ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. K. Mennim
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... 7 ... day of ... Sept ..., 19 20

Forest Workhardt
Immigrant Inspector.

Whitehall

9 - 7 - 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Filed 9-11-20

St. 9-Dec-24

A-R-T-C

5

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jean Bouyguet, Surgeon of the S.S. BRITANNIA, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jean Bouyguet

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1920

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Gave Cir

Gen 9-3-20

Britannia

	SELECT HEAD TAX													TOTAL PASSENGERS
				Claims	W. A. OR N. A. T. S.	C. S. I. S.	In transits	U. S. CITS.	D. P. MATS	R. of U. S. A. REPG.	IMMIGRANT SIT GROUPS	OTHER 16 ALIENS		
1st CABIN	3						2	11	1			1		18
2nd CABIN	8							1						9
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	11						2	12	1			1		27

Certified

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 7	11	18
2nd Cabin 8	1	9
Steerage		
Total 15	12	27

15
12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16-420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U[illegible]ed

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIA 2-3 Passengers sailing from ANGRA AZORES 1-5, AUGUST 26th 1930, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	MAGALHAES	Paul Barros	16	-	M	S	Student yes	portuguese yes	portugal	portuguese	Portugal	Angra		His father Manuel Magalhaes Angra Terreira Azores	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ..... 81 .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

* *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 3 SEP 1920, *19*

152

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See full text of question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	himself	15	no / no / no	Consul Jorge S. Goularte Portuguese Consulate New York	no	days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Fair	Chas. Chesnut	none	Terceira	Cenc eicos
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Laurent Vidal, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. BRITANNIA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Laurent Vidal
Master.

Sworn to before me this Third day of September, 1920

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jean Bouyguet, Surgeon of the S. S. BRITANNIA, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

153

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September, 1920

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—4.0

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U... This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 23 BRITANNIA. Passengers sailing from PONTA DELGADA ST.MICHAELS AZORES 1-5, AUGUST 24, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	Trindade	Adolfo	32		M S	Oficial	yes	portuguese	yes	Portugal	portuguese	S.Michael	P.Delgada	Aviacao Maritima Ponta Delgada	San Miguel	D.C. Washington
2	IN TRANSIT	Solery	John H.	44		M M	Marchant	yes	English	yes	[illegible]		S.Michael	dito	Benaaude & Co. Ponta Delgada	San Miguel	Ontario Toronto
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

48

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 92

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ns, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 SEP 1920, *191*

154

16—430

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		no himself	$500	yes	2	N.York	Portuguese Legacao Washington D.C.	yes	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	olive	dark	dark	nothing	Fayal	Horta
ALIEN C 3		no himself	$500	no	no	no	Going home 19 Springhurst Av. Toronto Ontario	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	olive	dark	dark	nothing	France	Marseille
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Laurent Vidal, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. BRITANNIA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Third day of September, 1920

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jean Bouygues, Surgeon of the S. S. BRITANNIA, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univesity of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

155

Sworn to before me this third day of September, 1920

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16-40

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 97

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIA 2-3 Passengers sailing from Lisbon 9-10, August 21st., 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Abecasis	Henrique	17	-	M S	Student	yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	His father Furtunato Abecas-cis, R.Saqueira Carvalho Lisbon	Mis.	Malaga
2		Ramalhete	Jaquim da Cruz	57	-	M M	Merchant	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	His cousin Balthazar Ramalhete Rua Augusta 87 Ge Lisbon	N.Y.	New York
3		Mikaelian	Leon	22	-	M S	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Cilicia	Marash	Her sister Senen Mikaelian, Marash	N.H.	Nelson
4		Chambers	Hugh	22	-	M S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	England	English	Portugal	Maia	His father F.Chambers, Maia	N.Y.	New York
5		Paster	Julian	46	-	M M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	His cousin Deminge Munez Calle Fuencarral 92 Madrid	N.Y.	New York
6		Paster	Emilia Guebara	37	-	F M	Domestic	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	His cousin Deminge Munez Calle Fuencarral 92 Madrid	N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 18	Paster	Maria del Carme	12	-	F S	Domestic	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Her cousin Deminge Munez Calle Fuencarral 92 Madrid	N.Y.	New York
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

49

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . . ——
Aliens . . . . . ——

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 97

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 SEP 1929, *19* 156

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							His friend Monteiro Gomes Ltd.																			
1	yes himself	yes	no	no	no		18 West 40 St. New York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Lisbon
2	yes himself	yes	cash	1929	New York		His son Jequim L. Ramalhete 18 Massey Street New York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Hiza
3	yes herself	yes	no	no	no		Her friend M.F.Hardy Nelson N.H.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	black	brown	none	Turkey	Marash
4	yes himself	yes	no	no	no		His friend Robert Rumsey, 10 Bridge St. New York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown	green	none	Portugal	Porto
5	yes himself	yes	no	no	no		His brother in law Luiz Bisteri 181 -14th. St. Brooklyn	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	grey	brown	none	Spain	Madrid
6	yes husband	yes	no	no	no		Going with husband Julian Pastor	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown	brown	none	Costa Rica	S.Jose
7	yes father	no	no	no	no		Going with father Julian Pastedyes	yes	Insf	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	brown	none	Costa Rica	S.Jose
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Laurent Fidal, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. BRITANNIA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Laurent Fidal
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this Third day of September, 1920
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 91

S. S. BRITANNIA sailing from PONTA DELGADA ST.MICHAEL'S AZORES, AUGUST 24 19 20., Arriving at Port of New York 3 SEP 1920 , 19

157

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Scarborough	Mr. E.N.	27		M	M	October 25,1892 Washington N.J.		
2	Scarborough	Mrs. E.N.	24		F	M	August 4,1896 Nawrk [illegible] N.J.		New York N.Y.
3									Dito
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 99

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BRITANNIA sailing from LISBON, August 21st., 1920, Arriving at Port of New York 1583 SEP 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barker	Constance	26	-	F	S	March 15th.1894 Superior Wisconsin	----------	143 Crawford St.Rochester N.Y.
2	~~Hardy~~	Bessie M.	38	-	F	S	April 26th.1882 Whately Mass	----------	~~Nelson, N. H.~~
3	Graf	Johanna L.	53	-	F	S	June 7th.1867 Davenport Iowa	----------	843 Main Springfield ~~Mass~~ Mo.
4	King	Georgiana	49	-	F	S	August 5th.1871 West Columbia W.V.	----------	Bryn Mawr, Pensylvania
5	Newcomb	Mary	49	-	F	S	2oth.May 1871 Beloit Wisconsin	----------	Sten Cottage, Philadelphia
6	Lowber	Edith	41	-	F	S	June 6th.1879 Camden Delaware	----------	Bryn Mawr, Pensylvania
7	Galloway	Le Roy J.	35	-	M	S	October 3rd.1884 Patersen N.J.	----------	1249 Dean Str. Brooklyn
8	Gibson	Walter C.	52	-	M	M	July 26th.1867 Utica N.Y.	----------	238 Genesee St. Utica
9	Gibson	Mary	42	-	F	M	September 9/1877 New York	----------	238 Genesee St. Utica
10	Gibson	Nathaniel	15	-	M	S	October 2nd.1904 Utica	----------	238 Genesee St. Utica
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

159

2

I, Jean Bouyguet, Surgeon of the S. BRITANNIA, employed by owners, do
(State whether "surgeon" or "surgeon employed by owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof" (as the case may be))
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jean Bouyguet
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1920

at NEW-YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 98

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIA 2-3

Passengers sailing from LISBON 9-10, August 21st, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Valle	Jayme Fernando	44	-	M	M	Workmanyes	Portuguese	yes		Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	His brother Alvaro de Valle Rua do Mundo, Lisbon	N.Y.	New York
2		Valle	Conceicao C.de	43	-	F	M	Domestic	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Her brother-in-law Alvaro de Valle, Rua do Mundo Lisbon	N.Y.	New York
3		Lamoiras	Maria Adelaide	34	-	F	S	Domestic	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ervedal da Beira	Her father Manoel Lamoiras Ervedal da Beira	N.Y.	New York
4		Francisco	Manoel	42	-	M	M	Farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valenca	His wife Luiza Pereira, Valenca	N.Y.	New York
5		Pinto	Serafim Aug.P.	37	-	M	S	Farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valenca	His father Victorino P.Pinto Valenca	N.Y.	New York
6		Correia	Amadeu	19	-	M	S	Workmanyes	Portuguese	yes		Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Oliveira	His uncle Manoel Pereira S.Paio	N.Y.	New York
7		Lopes	Antonio	29	-	M	M	Seaman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	His wife Dielinda Marta, Ilhavo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Lopes	Teotonio	26	-	M	M	Seaman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	His wife Ascencao Moelin, Ilhavo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Carapachana	Jose Francisco	54	-	M	M	Seaman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	His wife Jeanne Rosa Jesus, Ilhavo	N.Y.	New York
10		Tadjerian	Victoria	14	-	F	S	Domestic	yes	Armenian	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Diarbekir	Mr. Said Khutcherchew, Diarbekir	N.J.	Providence
11		Tadjerian	Doran	9	-	M	S	No occu- Spanish	No	No	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Diarbekir	Mrs. Said Khutcherchew, Diarbekir	N.J.	Providence
12		Vinho	Marcos Oliveira	28	-	M	M	Seaman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	His wife Rosa Neves Oliveira Ilhavo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Graca	Joaquim da	35	-	M	M	Merchant	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Mangualde da Serra	His wife Soledade Graca Mangualde da Serra	Pa	South Bethlehem
14		Pereira	Jose Maria Costa	22	-	M	M	Workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	S.Paio de Oleiros	His wife Maria Ribeiro, S.Paio de Oleiros	N.J.	Elisabeth Port
15		CASTRO	Mariana Luz Sousa	58	-	F	M	domestic	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Nurse	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

52

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 SEP 1920, 191

160

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (specify) sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	His friend Maximiano Cunha 511 Greenwich St.New York	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	grey	green	none	Portugal	Lisbon
2	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	Going with her husband Jayme Fernando de Valle	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	green	none	Portugal	Lisbon
3	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Her friend Antonio Gonsalves Pereira,West 34 St.New York	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Ervedal da Beira
4	yes	himself	30	yes	1918 1917	Newark	His friend Paschoal Fucci 165 Commerce St.Newark	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	brown	none	Portugal	Valuenes
5	yes	himself	yes	no	1918 1915		His friend Paschoal Fucci, 165 Commerce St.Newark	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Oliveira
6	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	His friend Jesquim Diamantino 132 Commerce St. Newark	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Ilhave
7	yes	himself	18	no	no	no	His friend Francisco Abreu 120 Hamilton Av. Brooklyn	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Ilhave
8	yes	himself	15	yes	1918 1914	Brooklyn	His friend Francisco Abreu 120 Hamilton Av.Brooklyn	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Ilhave
9	yes	himself	yes	no	1900		His friend Thomge De Simone 921 Third Ave.Brooklyn	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey	brown	none	Portugal	Ilhave
10	yes	sister	yes	no	no	no	Her sister Mrs.Paul Beyajian 30 Plainfield St.Providence	yes	Inmr	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	nat	black	black	none	Portugal	Ilhave
11	yes	sister	no	no	no	no	His sister Mrs.Paul Beyajian 30 Plainfield St.Providence	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	nat	black	black	none	Portugal	Ilhave
12	yes	himself	yes	yes	1918 1920	Philadelphia	His friend Frank d'Abreu 120 Hamilton Av.Brooklyn	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Ilhave
13	yes	himself	yes	yes	1917 1919	Baltimor	His brother Tony da Graca 907 Evens Street South Bethlehem	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Mangualde da Serra
14	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	His friend Manoel Pereira 511 Second St.Bluemouth Port	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	black	brown	none	Portugal	S.Paio de Gramosas
15	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	Husband Maximiano Augusto	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Murca
16							511 Greenwich St. New York																			
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Laurent Vidal, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. BRITANNIA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September, 19__

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 100

16—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BRITANNIA sailing from LISBON, August 21st., 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 SEP 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Shepard	Florence A.	58	-	F	S	9th.June 1862 Ain-Tab Asia	----------	41 Millyer St.Orange N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

105

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

162

I, Jean Bouyguet, Surgeon of the S.S. BRITANNIA, employed By Owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "employed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1920

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX	C. I.	Claim.	Claim.	I. S.	U. S.	shs					TOTAL
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN											4	57
STEERAGE	51	2										
TOTAL	51	2									4	57

All Thru

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	57	57
Total	57	57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U...ted

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIA 2-3 Passengers sailing from LISBON 4-10, 21 st. August, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		José	Antonio	17	-	m	s	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Macieira C.	Father DOMINGOS TAVARES FONSECA Macieira de Cambra	CA	
2		Pinho, Jr.	Manoel J.Gomes	19	-	m	s	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Macieira C.	Father MANOEL J. [illegible] Macieira de Cambra		
3		Coutinho	Pedro Fernandes	17	-	m	s	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Verde	Mother DELFINA FERNANDES Vila Verde	N.Y.	New York
4		Viana	Manoel M.Rinho	19	-	m	s	Sailor	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Father ANTONIO M.P.VIANA Ilhavo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Mesquita	Augusto M.Dá	24	-	m	m	Workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	wife EVANGELINA CRUZ Vagos	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Carneiro	Francisco José	45	-	m	m	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Val d'Vez	wife [illegible] Arcos de Val de Vez		
7		Dias	Antonio Gomes	18	-	m	s	Workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	Father JOAO [illegible] Chaves	Mass	Ludlow
8		Dias	João	19	-	m	s	Workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	Father JOAO DIAS Chaves		
9		Monteiro	Firmino	18	-	m	s	Workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	Father FRANCISCO J.MONTEIRO Chaves	Mass	New Bedford
10		Carvalho	Domingos	21	-	m	m	Workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	wife JOAQUINA [illegible] Chaves	Mass	Ludlow
11		Corinna	Armando A.Nunes	38	-	m	m	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	wife CLARA JESUS [illegible] Estarreja	Conn.	[illegible]
12	1	Oyã	José Maria Silva	40	-	m	m	Sailor	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	wife MARIA JESUS SILVA PITA Estarreja	Pá	Marcus Hook
13		Esteves	Manoel	19	-	m	s	Carpen.	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Father JOSE A.ESTEVES Estarreja	Pá	South Bethlehem
14		Vaz	Carlos Alberto	16	-	m	s	Sailor	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Father DOMINGOS A.VAZ Estarreja	Pá	Chester
15		Maria	Manoel	52	-	m	s	Carpen.	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Mother MARIA JOANA OLIVEIRA Estarreja	Pá	Marcus Hook
16		Antonio	Gonçalo	38	-	m	m	Sailor	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	wife ROSARIA EMILIA VALENTE Estarreja	Pá	South Bethlehem
17		Mendes	Ana Augusta	25	-	f	s	Worker	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	Mother CANDIDA RITA Chaves		
18		Domingues	Alfredo Ernesto	21	-	m	s	Workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Melgaço	wife ZULMIRA CANDIDA FERNANDES Melgaço	Conn.	Waterbury
19		Dias	José Maria	29	-	m	m	Workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Melgaço	wife FLORIA GLORIA OLIVEIRA Melgaço	Conn.	Waterbury
20		Brandão	Secundino Cunha	16	-	m	s	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Par.Coura	Father FRANCISCO CUNHA BRANDA Paredes de Coura	N.J.	Newark
21		Ribeiro	Reinaldo	20	-	m	s	Workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	M.Canavezes	Father ANTONIO RIBEIRO Marco de Canavezes	Pá	Donora
22		[illegible]	Manoel Pereira	29	-	m	m	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Val de Vez	wife ROSA CONCEIÇAO PEREIRA Arcos de Val de Vez	N.Y.	New York
23		Pereira	Daniel Domingues	35	-	m	m	Clerk	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gaia	wife MARIA GLORIA DOMINGUES Vila Nova de Gaia	N.Y.	New York
24		Pereira	Julio Domingues	31	-	m	m	Workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gaia	wife LAURA SANTOS PEREIRA Vila Nova de Gaia	N.Y.	New York
25		Paiva	José Gomes	20	-	m	s	Workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	portuguese	Portugal	Gaia	Father ANTONIO G.PAIVA Vila Nova de Gaia	N.Y.	New York
26		Pereira	Alberto Francisco	28	-	m	m	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portu...l	Gaia	wife [illegible] Vila Nova de Gaia	N.Y.	New York
27		[illegible]	Antonio	20	-	m	m	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Val de Vez	wife [illegible] Arcos de Val de Vez	OS	
28		Coelho	Manoel Joaquim	20	-	m	s	Workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	M.Canavezes	Father ANTONIO J.COELHO Marco de Canavezes	N.J.	Newark
29		Barboza	José Joaquim	18	-	M	s	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	P.Coura	Father ARTUR JUSTINO BARBOZA Paredes de Coura	N.J.	Newark
30		Araujo	Alfredo Silverio	22	-	m	s	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Par.Coura	Father CASIMIRO J.ARAUJO Paredes de Coura	N.J.	Newark

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 71

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

S[illegible]s, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

•Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 SEP 1920, 191

163

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	25	NO	no	no	Friend MANOEL RICARDO MAIARRO 545 Wasington St.Fairmont Virg.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	bro.	[illegible]	none	Portugal	[illegible]
2	Yes	Himself	15	NO	no	no	Friend MANOEL [illegible] 152 Baldwin St.Waterbury Conn.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Portugal	[illegible]
3	Yes	Himself	15	NO	no	no	Friend MANOEL CARNEIRO Box 55.Westchester Só.New York	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	oro.	blue	none	Portugal	Vila Verde
4	Yes	Himself	20	NO	no	no	Uncle ANTONIO SANTOS BATISTA 116 Hamilton Av.Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	olk.	bro.	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
5	Yes	Himself	20	NO	no	no	Cousin JOAO MARIA FIGUEIREDO 116 Hamilton Av.Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	olk.	bro.	none	Portugal	Vagos
6	Yes	Himself	30	Yes	3	N.York	Friend ANTONIO S.[illegible] 506 Canal St.New York	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	oro.	bro.	none	Portugal	Val de Vez
7	Yes	Himself	20	NO	no	no	Friend MANOEL CARNEIRO Box 1752.Ludlow .Mass.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	oro.	bro.	none	Portugal	Chaves
8	Yes	Himself	20	NO	no	no	Cousin EZEQUIEL A.MELO 139 County St.Box 188,N.B.Mass.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	oro.	blue	none	Portugal	Chaves
9	Yes	Himself	20	NO	no	no	Friend EZEQUIEL A.MELO 139 County St.Box 188.N.B.Mass.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	oro.	bro.	none	Portugal	Chaves
10	Yes	Himself	20	NO	no	no	Friend JOAQUIM [illegible] Box 815.Ludlow Mass.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	oro.	bro.	none	Portugal	Chaves
11	Yes	Himself	15	NO	-	-	Brother-in-law JOAQUIM A.ZARCO 39 High St.Naugatuck.Conn.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	grey	bro.	none	Portugal	Estarreja
12	Yes	Himself	15	NO	no	no	Friend JOSE M.F.OLIVEIRA Box 159.Marcus Hook.Pá.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bro.	bro.	none	Portugal	Estarreja
13	Yes	Himself	15	NO	-	-	Uncle DOMINGOS M.M.[illegible] 717 East Fifth St.S.Bethlehem Pá	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bro.	bro.	none	Portugal	Estarreja
14	Yes	Himself	15	NO	no	no	Cousin ANTONIO J.VIEIRA 306 W.3rd St.Chester Pá	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bro.	bro.	none	Portugal	Estarreja
15	Yes	Himself	20	Yes	1	M.Hook	Brother VELANCIO CAIXEIRO Box 159.Marcus Hook Pá.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey	blue	none	Portugal	Estarreja
16	Yes	Himself	15	NO	no	no	Cousin JOÃO AFONSO 717 East.Fifth St.S.Bethlehem Pá.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bro.	bro.	none	Portugal	Estarreja
17	Yes	Himself	20	NO	no	no	Cousin [illegible] 161 Belleville Av.N.B.Mass.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	oro.	bro.	none	Portugal	Chaves
18	Yes	Himself	25	NO	no	no	Friend JOSE A.GONCALVES 147 Baldwin St.Waterbury Conn.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	oro.	bro.	none	Portugal	Melgaço
19	Yes	Himself	25	NO	no	no	Friend JOSE A.GONCALVES 147 Baldwin St.Waterbury Conn.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	oro.	bro.	none	Portugal	Melgaço
20	Yes	Himself	15	NO	no	no	Friend ANTONIO J.GOMES 353 Market St.Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	oro.	bro.	none	Portugal	Par.Coura
21	Yes	Himself	25	NO	no	no	Cousin ALBERTO P.SILVA 211 Third St.Donora Pá.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	oro.	bro.	none	Portugal	M.Canavezes
22	Yes	Himself	20	Yes	3	York	Friend ANTONIO [illegible] 513 Canal St.New York City.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	oro.	bro.	none	Portugal	Val de Vez
23	Yes	Himself	20	NO	no	no	Friend LUIZ R.CEREJO 160 Pearl St.N.York City.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	oro.	oro.	none	Portugal	Gaia
24	Yes	Himself	20	NO	no	no	Friend LUIZ R.CEREJO 160 Pearl St.New York.City.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	oro.	oro.	none	Portugal	Gaia
25	Yes	Himself	20	NO	no	no	Friend LUIZ R.CEREJO 160 Pearl St.New York.City.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	oro.	bro.	none	Portugal	Gaia
26	Yes	Himself	20	NO	no	no	Friend LUIZ R.CEREJO 160 Pearl St.New York,City.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	oro.	bro.	none	Portugal	Gaia
27	Yes	Himself	20	NO	no	no	Friend ANTONIO J.[illegible] 306 Canal St.New York	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	blk.	bro.	none	Portugal	Val de Vez
28	Yes	Himself	25	NO	no	no	Friend ANTONIO ROCHA 75 River St.Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	oro.	bro.	none	Portugal	M.Canavezes
29	Yes	Himself	15	NO	no	no	Friend SILVERIO J.CEREJO 353 Market St.Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	oro.	bro.	none	Portugal	Par.Coura
30	Yes	Himself	15	NO	no	no	Uncle SILVERIO J.CERQUEIRA 353 Market St.Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	oro.	bro.	none	Portugal	Par.Coura

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Laurent Vidal, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. BRITANNIA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2[illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 1920

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jean Bouyguet, Surgeon of the S. S. BRITANNIA, employed by Owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1920

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

161

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—42a

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAXONIA. Passengers sailing from LISBON, 21 ra. August, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fonseca	Manoel A.Tavares	20		m	s	Baker	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Father MANOEL AGOSTARES FONSECA Estarreja	N.Y.	South Bethlehem
2		Almeida	Elidio	17		m	s	Carpent.	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Father AUGUSTO CARLOS ALMEIDA Estarreja	N.Y.	South Bethlehem
3		Andril	Domingos Gonçalves	18		m	s	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	Mother MARIA LUZ ANDRIL Aveiro	Cal.	S.Francisco
4		Batista	João André Senos	24		m	m	Fisherm	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Wife MARIA HENRIQUETA PAPOILA Ilhavo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Canto	João Antonio	17		m	s	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Father AUGUSTO ANTONIO SANTO Ilhavo	N.J.	Newark
6		Matias	Francisco Fernan-des	29		m	w	Sailor	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Daughter MARIA JULIA MATIAS Ilhavo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Senos	Tomé André	56		m	m	Saddler	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Wife JOANA CRILA Ilhavo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Cecilio	Manoel Silva	27		m	s	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	Father MANOEL SILVA CECILIO Vagos	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Morgado	Eduardo Nunes	18		m	s	Sailor	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Mother MARIA ASSUNÇÃO CATARINO Ilhavo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		[illegible]	João	[illegible]											Aveiro	Wife TEREZA JESUS PEREIRA Aveiro	Cal.	S.Francisco
11		[illegible]	Julio	17		m	s	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	Father MANOEL CRUZ Aveiro	Cal.	S.Francisco
12		Neves	Antonio Pinho	18		m	s	Sailor	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	Father MATEUS PINHO NEVES Aveiro	Conn.	Waterbury
13		Caselas	Luiz	[illegible]											Aveiro	Mother FRANCISCA JESUS Aveiro	Conn.	Waterbury
14		Paula	Eduardo Rodrigues	18		m	s	Sailor	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	Father ANTONIO RODRIGUES PAULA Aveiro	Conn.	Waterbury
15		Assis	Americo Vasques	23		m	s	Clerk	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	Mother MARIA JESUS Aveiro	Conn.	Waterbury
16		Soares	Tomaz Joaquim	31		m	m	Carpent	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Wife ROSA SILVA PIRES Estarreja	Pá	S.Bethlehem
17		Gomes	João [illegible]	[illegible]											Cerveira	Father JOSE JOAQUIM GOMES Cerveira	N.Y.	New York
18		Penedo	Antonio	[illegible]											Valença	Mother MARIA DORES ANTONIO Valença	N.Y.	New York
19		Amorim	Antonio Pires	[illegible]											Valença	Wife MARGARIDA MELIM Valença	N.Y.	New York
20		Peneda	Manoel	27		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valença	Wife ARLINDA G.PENEDA Valença	N.Y.	New York
21		Gomes	José Joaquim	19		m	s	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Verde	Father JOSE GOMES Vila Verde	N.Y.	New York
22		Canedo	João José	48		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Verde	Wife TEREZA JESUS NOVAES Vila Verde	N.Y.	New York
23		Teles	João Simões	27		m	m	Sailor	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Wife JOAQUINA JESUS Ilhavo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Marques	Manoel [illegible]	[illegible]											Ilhavo	Wife ROSALINA CARVALHO Ilhavo	N.Y.	Elizabeth P.
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Vouzela	Father [illegible] COSTA [illegible] Vouzela	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		Ribeiro	Fernando Augusto	39		m	m	Locksm.	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valença	Wife MARIA JOANA VELOSO Valença	N.J.	Newark
27		Ramos	Manoel Oliveira	29		m	m	Tinker	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	Wife EVANGELINA SÁ RAMOS Ovar	N.Y.	New York
28		Araujo	Manoel J.Silva	20		m	s	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila verde	Father JOÃO JOSÉ ARAUJO Vila Verde	N.Y.	New York
29		Rodrigues	Ernesto José	22		m	s	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Barcelos	Father MANOEL RODRIGUES Barcelos	N.Y.	New York
30		Martins	Manoel Leite	28		m	m	Mercha.	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Macieira C.	Wife CAROLINA A.D.MARTINS Macieira de Cambra	Conn.	Waterbury

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 SEP 1920, *191*

165

14—218

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not.	20 Whether coming as a contract laborer, or assisted by others, or coming in any capacity, temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether able to speak English or what other language.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	15	No	-no-	no	Brother JOSÉ A.T.FONSECA 907 Evans St.S.Bethlehem Pá	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bro.	bro.	none	Portugal	Estarreja
2	Yes	Himself	15	No	-no-	no	Cousin JOSÉ A.T.FONSECA 907 Evans St.S.Bethlehem Pá.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bro.	bro.	none	Portugal	Estarreja
3	Yes	Himself	20	No	-no-	no	Brother JOSÉ GONÇALVES ABRIL 77 Jackson St.S.Franc.Calif.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bro.	bro.	none	Portugal	Aveiro
4	Yes	Himself	20	No	-no-	no	Friend FRANCISCO ABREU 120 Hamilton Av.Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	bro.	bro.	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
5	Yes	Himself	20	No	-no-	no	Friend MANOEL FERNANDES Jr. 133 Boggershill St.Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	blk.	bro.	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
6	Yes	Himself	20	No	-no-	no	Friend FRANCISCO ABREU 120 Hamilton Av.Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	blk.	bro.	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
7	Yes	Himself	16	Yes	2	Brook.	Friend FRANCISCO ABREU 120 Hamilton Av.Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bro.	bro.	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
8	Yes	Himself	25	No	-no-	no	Friend ANTONIO MARTINS 98 Hamilton Av.Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bro.	bro.	none	Portugal	Vagos
9	Yes	Himself	20	No	-no-	no	Friend MANOEL DIAS 116 Hamilton Av.Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bro.	bro.	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
10	[illegible]						Cousin ANTONIO SIMÕES OLIVEIRA 32 North St.Chekland,S.Fran.Cal.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	blk.	bro.	none	Portugal	Aveiro
11	[illegible]						Cousin ANTONIO S.OLIVEIRA 32 North St.Chekland,S.F.Cal.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	blk.	bro.	none	Portugal	Aveiro
12	[illegible]						Cousin ANTONIO P.REGO 182 Baldwin St.Waterbury Conn.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bro.	blue	none	Portugal	Aveiro
13	[illegible]						Brother JOÃO CASTRO 182 Baldwin St.Waterbury Conn.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bro.	bro.	none	Portugal	Aveiro
14	[illegible]						Cousin FRANCISCO M.SIMÕES 182 Baldwin St.Waterbury Conn.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bro.	bro.	none	Portugal	Aveiro
15	[illegible]						Friend JOÃO AL[illegible] 182 Baldwin St.Waterbury Conn.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bro.	bro.	none	Portugal	Aveiro
16	Yes	Himself	15	Yes	6	S.Beth.	Brother-in-law JOAO A.[illegible] 719 E.Fifth St.S.Bethlehem Pá.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	oro.	blue	none	Portugal	Estarreja
17	[illegible]						Friend JOSÉ MADEIRA 513 Canal St.New York	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bro.	bro.	none	Portugal	Carvoeiro
18	[illegible]						Friend JOSÉ MADEIRA 513 Canal St.New York	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bro.	bro.	none	Portugal	Valença
19	[illegible]						Friend JOSÉ MADEIRA 513 Canal St.New York	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bro.	bro.	none	Portugal	Valença
20	Yes	Himself	15	No	-no-	no	Friend MANOEL COSTA 325 Market St.New York	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	oro.	bro.	none	Portugal	Vila Verde
21	Yes	Himself	15	No	-no-	no	Friend MANOEL COSTA 325 Market St.New York	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	blk.	bro.	none	Portugal	Vila Verde
22	Yes	Himself	15	No	-no-	no	Friend MANOEL DIAS 116 Hamilton Av.Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	blk.	bro.	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
23	[illegible]						Cousin JOSÉ S.MANOEL 358 First St.Elizabeth Port.N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	[illegible]		none	Portugal	Ilhavo
24	[illegible]						Friend MANOEL P.[illegible] 325 Market St.Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	[illegible]		none	Portugal	Vouga
25	Yes	Himself	20	No	-no-	no	Friend ALBINO BOTELHO 69 River St.Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bro.	bro.	none	Portugal	Valença
26	Yes	Himself	15	No	-no-	no	Friend ANTONIO FERNANDES 4280 Third Av.Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	blk.	bro.	none	Portugal	Ovar
27	Yes	Himself	20	No	-no-	no	Friend MANOEL COSTA 325 Market St.New York	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	oro.	oro.	none	Portugal	Vila Real
28	[illegible]						Friend ANTONIO F.[illegible] Box 344 Hemford Kings County N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	blk.	bro.	none	Portugal	Barcelos
29	[illegible]						Friend JOSÉ MADEIRA 182 Baldwin St.Waterbury Conn.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bro.	bro.	none	Portugal	Valença
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Laurent Vidal (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. BRITANNIA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer,

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1920

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Laurent Vidal (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. BRITANNIA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of September, 1920

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jean Bourguet, Surgeon of the S.S. BRITANNIA employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (University of Paris); and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 22 84 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1920

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 90 to

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U[illegible]ed

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 2-3 BRITANNIA. *Passengers sailing from* LISBON 9-10, 21 AGOS 1920, *191*

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tavares	Maria Rosalina	33	-	F	M	domestic	no	she goes to her husband	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	father Manuel Joss Cruz Estarreja	N.J.	Lackawanna
2	UNDER 16	Seu Caiunha	Maria	4	-	F	S	n./prof	no	she goes with her mother	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	she goes with her mother Maria Roselina Tavares	N.J.	Lackawanna
3	493249-6573	Ribeiro	Manuel Carminde P.	33	-	M	M	electris	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Over	father Filipe P.Ribeiro-Over	N.J.	Lackawanna
4	493250-5-13-29-6573	Pindela	Julia Tavares	27	-	F	M	domesti	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	mother Maria Luiza Tavares Pindella Estarreja	N.J.	Lackawanna
5		Pereira	Alfredo Auguste	28	-	M	S	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	V.Nova Cervei-	Father Jose Pereira Baresa Villa Nova Cerveira	N.Y.	New-York
6		Almeida	Cesar Auguste	25	-	M	S	seaman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Cadaval	father Antonio A.Almeida Cadaval	N.Y.	New-York
7		Silva	Joao da	36	-	M	M	clerk	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Coia	wife Angelina T.Silva	CEIA	N.J. Brooklyn
8		Lopes	Antonio	22	-	M	S	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Caminha	mother Emilia Fernandes	CAMINHA	NY New-York
9		Santos	Americo dos	16	-	M	S	blacksmi	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	mother Maria Agostinha-R.Sol a 8ta Catarina 68 Lisbon	N.Y.	New-York
10		Feliciano	Antonio Nunes	22	-	M	S	merchan	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arguil	[illegible]	[illegible]	Quincy
11		Cunha	Umbelina Rosa	35	-	F	M	domestic	no	she goes to her husband	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	mother Baltazina Maria Chaves	Pa	Palmerton
12		Cunha	Agostinho	5	-	M	S	n./prof	no	he goes with his mother	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	he goes with his mother Umbelina Rosa Cunha	Pa	Palmerton
13		Anjos	Precioza	35	-	F	S	n./prof	no	she goes with her mother	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	she goes with her mother Umbelina Rosa Cunha	Pa	Palmerton
14		Castro	Mariana Luz Souza	53	-	F	M	domesti	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vimeo	NOBODY	N.Y.	New-York
15		Castelhano	Jose [illegible]	19	-	M	S	Workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Pombo	mother Amelia Teg Serra-Pombal	N.J.	Pennsgrove
16		Santos	Antonio d'Almeida	33	-	M	M	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Coia	wife Anna Jesus Dias-Coia	Pa	S.Bethelehem
17		Pereira	Antonio Dias	20	-	M	S	serpent	yes	Portuguese	yes	portugal	portuguese	portugal	Coia	mother Rose S.Jose Dias-CEIA	Pa	S.Bethelehem
18		Marques	Jose	27	-	M	M	labour	yes	portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Coia	wife Adelaide A.Figueiredo Coia	Pa	S.Bethelehem
19		Carneiro	Custodio	20	-	M	S	sea cap	yes	Portuguese	yes	portugal	portuguese	Portugal	V.Nova	father Alexandre S.Carneiro	N.Y.	New-York
20		Cepeda	Antonio	34	-	M	S	Workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Pouca	father Luiz Cepeda V.P.Beira	N.J.	Elizabeth
21		Martins	Jose	20	-	M	S	propria	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Rei	Brother in law Jose Pinto Vila Rei	N.J.	Brooklyn
22		Pires	Mario	26	-	M	M	domesti	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Rei	father Joaquim Pires V.Rei	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	200-13	Martins	Manuel Oliveira	25	-	M	S	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	mother Rose de Oliveira-Vagos	N.J.	Boston
24		Oliveira	Jose Pinto	18	-	M	S	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	father Manuel Santos P.Oliveira Vagos	N.J.	Passaic
25		Costa	Manuel Gomes	18	-	M	S	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	father [illegible] Vagos	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		Melo	Alberto Gomes	21	-	M	S	Workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Coalhada	[illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
27		Melo	Amadeu Oliveira	18	-	M	S	Workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	O.Bairro	mother Joaquina Joana O.Beira	N.J.	Newark
28		Caldeira	Manuel Santos	25	-	M	S	merchant	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	S.Joao Pesqu.	mother Ana Rosario Caldeira S.Joao Pesqueira	N.Y.	New-York
29		Tavares	Augusto Ferreira	40	-	M	S	Workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Agueda	father Fernando F.Tavares Agueda	N.Y	Brooklyn
30		Baleia	Manuel Francisco	20	-	M	S	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	father Miguel F.Costa Aveiro	N.Y.	New-York

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 90

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...es, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 3 SEP 1920, *191*

14—213

167

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	husband	30	no			husband Joao Maria Carinha Nº3																	
2	yes	father	55	no			Ridge Road Lackawanna N.J.	yes	Indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	natbrownbrown	none	Portugal	Estarreja
3	yes	himself	30	no			father Joao Maria Carinha Nº3 Ridge Road Lackawanna N.J.	yes	Indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	natbrownbrown	none	Portugal	Estarreja
4	yes	husband	30	no			friend Joao Maria Carinha Nº3 Ridge Road Lackawanna N.J.	yes	Indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natbrownbrown	none	Portugal	Estarreja
5	yes	himself	30	no			she goes with her husband Manuel Gr Carinha Pereira Ribeiro	yes	Indef		no	no	nonono		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natbrownbrown	none	Portugal	Ovar
6	yes	himself	30	no			friend Antonio Alves 506 Canal Str New York N.Y.	yes	Indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natbrownbrown	none	Portugal	Estarreja
7	yes	himself	30	no			friend Arnaldo dos Santos 506 Evens Str New-York N.J.	yes	Indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natbrownbrown	none	Portugal	V.N.Cerveira
8	yes	himself	30	no			friend Theodoro da Conceicao 20 Union Str Brooklyn N.J.	yes	Indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natbrownbrown	none	Portugal	Cadaval
9	yes	himself	30	no			friend Joaquim Alves 506 Canal Str New-York N.J.	yes	Indef		no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natbrownbrown	none	Portugal	Coia
10	yes	himself	25	no			brother Arnaldo dos Santos 506 Canal Str New-York N.J.	yes	Indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natbrownbrown	none	Portugal	Caminha
11	yes	husband	30	no			god father Manuel Nunes 1045 Ave Belvey N.J.	yes	Indef		no	no	nonono		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natbrownbrown	none	Portugal	Lisbon
12	yes	father	30	no			husband Manuel Guedes 379 Lehigh Ave Palmerton Pa	yes	Indef		no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natbrownbrown	none	Portugal	Arganil
13	yes	father	30	no			father Manuel Guedes 379 Lehigh Ave Palmerton Pa	yes	Indef		no	no	nonono		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	natbrownbrown	none	Portugal	Chaves
14	yes	husband	30	no			husband Maximiano Augusto 511 Greenwich Str New York	yes	Indef		no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	natbrownbrown	none	Portugal	Chaves
15	yes	father	30	no			father Antonio Castelhano Box 447 Passaguaca N.J.	yes	Indef		no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natbrownbrown	none	Portugal	Murca
16	yes	himself	25	no			brother in law Jose Santos Nunes Box 26 South Bethelehem Pa	yes	Indef		no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	natbrownbrown	none	Portugal	Gondar
17	yes	himself	25	no			friend Jose Santos Nunes Box 26 South Bethelehem Pa	yes	Indef		no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natbrownbrown	none	Portugal	Coia
18	yes	himself	25	no			friend Jose Santos Nunes Box 26 South Bethelehem Pa	yes	Indef		no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natbrownbrown	none	Portugal	Coia
19	yes	himself	25	no			cousin Jose Vieira da Silva 511 Main Str New York N.Y.	yes	Indef		no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natbrownbrown	none	Portugal	Coia
20	yes	himself	25	no			brother Agostinho Cardoso Nº9 Second Str Elizabeth Port N.J.	yes	Indef		no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat brownbrown	none	Portugal	Arcos V.Veg
21	yes	himself	25	no	1915	2919	brother in law Jose Pires 15 New York Union Str Brooklyn N.J.	yes	Indef		no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat brownbrown	none	Portugal	V.V.Rodao
22	yes	husband	30	no			she goes with her husband Jose Martins	yes	Indef		no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natbrownbrown	none	Portugal	V.Rei
23	yes	himself	25	no			friend Manuel da Conceicao 19 Somerset Ave Passaic N.J.	yes	Indef		no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natbrownbrown	none	Portugal	V.Rei
24	yes	himself	25	no			friend Manuel da Conceicao 19 Somerset Ave Passaic N.J.	yes	Indef		no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natbrownblue	none	Portugal	Vagos
25	yes	himself	25	no			friend Rufino Joao Custodio 7 Lenox Str South River N.J.	yes	Indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natbrownbrown	none	Portugal	Vagos
26	yes	himself	25	no			uncle Vicente Ferreira 52 Durand Str Newark N.J.	yes	Indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natbrownbrown	none	Portugal	Vagos
27	yes	himself	25	no			friend Virgilio F.Veriz 81 Commerce Str Newark N.J.	yes	Indef		no	nonono		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natbrownbrown	none	Portugal	Mealhada
28	yes	himself	30	no			friend Adolfo Pires Nevado 21 Pearl Str New-York	yes	Indef		no	nonono		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natbrownbrown	none	Portugal	O.Bairro
29	yes	himself	25	no			friend Jose R.Aleixo 49 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.J.	yes	Indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natbrownbrown	none	Portugal	Pesqueira
30	yes	himself	25	no			friend Manuel Nunes Apolinario 13 Somerset Str New-York N.Y.	yes	Indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natbrownbrown	none	Portugal	Aveiro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Laurent Vidal, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the **S. S. BRITANNIA**, from **MARSEILLE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 ~~14~~ ~~24~~, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1920

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether she is going to the United States and if so, where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jean Dauguet, Surgeon of the S. S. BRITANNIA employed by Cunard, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

168

Jean Dauguet

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1920

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIA 2-3 Passengers sailing from LISBON 940, 21 AGOS 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anjos Dos	Algira	29	-	F	S	domesti	yes	portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	mother Domingos Luiz a-Estarreja	N.Y.	New-York
2	UNDER 16	Anjos	Olimpia	9	-	F	S	Sn./prof	no	she goes to her father	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	she goes with her mother	N.Y.	New-York
3	UNDER 16	Anjos	Maria	7	-	F	S	Sn/prof	no	she goes to her father	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	she goes with her mother Algira Anjos-	N.Y.	New-York
4		Baptinho	Jose	16	-	M	S	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	she goes with her mother Algira Anjos	N.Y.	New-York
5		[illegible]	Maria	30	-	F	M	domesti	No	her husband	Po	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	father Manuel Jose Henriques	Pa	Philadelphia
6		[illegible]	Manuel Santos	25	-	M	S	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lageja	[illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
7		Assenbas Jor	Manuel da Silva	25	-	M	S	[illegible]	yes	Portuguese	yes	portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Abadia	mother Maria da Silva	N.J.	[illegible]
8		Santos	Joaquim dos	30	-	M	M	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Oliveira Barro	mother Maria Oliveira Bairro	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		Rei	Manuel Francisco	23	-	M	S	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Tondella	Wife Adelina Ferreira-Tondella	N.Y.	New-York
10		Daniel	Manuel Nunes	17	-	M	S	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	O.Bairro	father Manuel Francisco Rei	N.J.	[illegible]
11		Rita	Maria Simoes da	21	-	M	S	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	O.Bairro	Oliveira Bairro father Agostinho Simoes	N.J.	[illegible]
12		Correga	Americo Silva	16	-	M	S	[illegible]	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	O.Bairro	de Oliveira Bairro father Manuel O.Correia	O.Bairro	[illegible]
13		Baptista	Jose	24	-	M	M	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	O.Bairro	Wife Alcira S.Correia	O.Bairro	N.J. [illegible]
14		Ferreira	Joao Francisco	34	-	M	M	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	O.Bairro	Wife Rosa Simoes	O.Bairro	[illegible]
15	200-6	Prado	Ismael Jose	36	-	M	M	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Mortagoa	Wife Julia Maria-Mortagoa	N.J.	ElizabethPort
16	200-2	Oliveira	Antonio	2[illegible]	-	M	M	[illegible]	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Carrego	Wife Maria	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	200-10	Matos	Antonio	21	-	M	S	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Mortagoa	father Antonio Matos-Mortagoa	Pa	S.Bethlehem
18		Daniel	Adelino Nunes	17	-	M	S	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	O.Bairro	father Manuel M.Pereira-O.Bairro	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		Rei	Daniel Francisco	20	-	M	S	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	O.Bairro	Father Manuel F.Rei-O.Bairro	N.J.	Newark
20		Ferreira	Arthur	17	-	M	S	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Carrego	father Manuel Ferreira-Mortagoa	N.J.	ElizabethPort
21	200-11	Rodrigues	Adriano	24	-	M	M	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Mortagoa	Wife Maria Augustina-Mortagoa	O.Bethlehem	
22	200-12	Ferreira	Joao	16	-	M	S	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Mortagoa	father Abel Ferreira-Mortagoa	Pa	S.Bethlehem
23		Ferreira	Abel	44	-	M	M	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Mortagoa	Wife Maria Amelia-Mortagoa	Pa	S.Bethlehem
24		Figueiredo	Eduardo Marques	35	-	M	M	Mechanic	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Carregal Sal	Wife Maria Amelia Rodrigues Carregal Sal	N.J.	Selvay
25	200-26	Maia	Augusto	18	-	M	S	Workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Carregal	mother Maria Maia-Carregal Sal	N.J.	Selvay
26	200-26	Barros	Luiz	20	-	M	S	Workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Carregal	father Antonio Reis-CARREGAL	N.J.	Selvay
27	200-29	Ferreira	Eduardo Rodrigues	2[illegible]	-	M	M	Workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Carregal	Wife Maria Rodrigues-Carregal	N.J.	Selvay
28		Almeida	Antonio Ferreira	3[illegible]	-	M	M	carpent	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Tondella	Wife Amalia S.Gomes-Tondella	N.J.	Newark
29		Viana	Marcolino	41	-	M	M	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Tondella	Wife Maria C.Vieira-Tondella	N.Y.	New-York
30	305396 4-2-27	Santos	Graciano Augusto	28	-	M	M	tayler	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Tondella	Wife Maria Santos Gomes	TONDELA	N.Y. New-York

57

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 91

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...s, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 3 SEP 1920, *191*

16—213

169

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	yes husband	30	no	NO	no	husband Manuel Maria Nunes Silva 511 Greenwich Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	Estarreja
2	No	yes father	no	no	no	no	father Manuel Maria Nunes Silva 511 Greenwich Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	Estarreja
3	No	yes father	no	no	no	no	father Manuel Maria Nunes Silva 511 Greenwich Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	Estarreja
4	No	yes himself	30	no	no	no	brother Antonio Jose Henriques 810 S 6 th Str Philadelphia Pa	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	Estarreja
5		yes himself	25	no			husband Antonio C.Pinaro 170 Commerce Str Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	Estarreja
6		yes himself	25	no	no	no	friend Rafino Joao Custodio 9 Jersey Str South River Mass	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brownblue	none	Portugal	Vagos
7		yes himself	25	no	no	no	friend Manuel da Conceicao 19 Somerset Ave Wassena N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	Anadia
8		yes himself	26	yes	1916 1919 N.York	no	friend Joao Luiz Salgado 511 Greenwich Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	O.Pairro
9		yes himself	25	no	no	no	friend Manuel da Costa 353 Market Str Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	Tondella
10		yes himself	25	no	no	no	friend Manuel da Costa 353 Market Str Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	O.Pairro
11		yes himself	25	no	no	no	friend Manuel da Conceicao 19 Somerset Ave Wassena N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	O.Pairro
12							friend Manuel da Costa 353 Market Str Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	O.Pairro
13		yes himself	25	no	no	no	friend Manuel da Conceicao 19 Somerset Ave Wassena N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	Olibeira
14		yes himself	25	no	no	no	friend Manuel da Costa 353 Market Str Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	O.Pairro
15		yes himself	30	no	no	no	friend Casimiro Ferreira Benedito 226 Ripley Place Elizabeth Port	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	O.Pairro
16		yes himself	30	no	no	no	uncle Guilherme Marques 358 First Str Elizabeth Port N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	Mortagoa
17		yes himself	30	no	no	no	friend Jose Gomes Reis 907 Bethlehem Str South Bethlehem Pa	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	Carregal Sa
18		yes himself	25	no	no	no	friend Manuel da Costa 353 Market Str Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	Mortagoa
19		yes himself	25	no	no	no	friend Manuel da Costa 353 Market Str Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	O.Pairro
20		yes himself	25	no	no	no	friend Casimiro F.Benedito 226 Ripley Place Elizabeth Port	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	O.Pairro
21		yes himself	25	no	no	no	friend Serafim Rodrigues 907 Bethlehem Str S.Bethlehem Pa	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	Mortagoa
22		yes himself	25	no	no	no	friend Serafim Pancia 907 Bethlehem Str South Bethlehem Pa	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	Mortagoa
23		yes himself	25	no			friend Euclides Lopes Pinto 907 Bethlehem Str South Bethlehem Pa	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	Mortagoa
24		yes himself	25	yes	1916 1919 Passaic	no	cousin Augusto Cordoso 253 Milton Ave Selvay N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	Mortagoa
25		yes himself	25	no	no	no	friend Antonio Antunes 253 Milton Ave Selvay N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	blackbrown	none	Portugal	Carregal Sal
26		yes himself	25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Antunes 253 Milton Ave Selvay N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	Carregal Sal
27		yes himself	25	yes	1916 1919 Paulsbo	no	cousin Augusto Cardoso 253 Milton Ave Selvay N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	blackbrown	none	Portugal	Carregal Sal
28		yes Himself	25	yes	1916 1918 Newark	no	friend Pascoal Pentill-255 Comerce Str Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Mat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	Carregal Sa
29		yes Himself	30	no			friend Jose Luiz Salvador 511 Greenwich Str New-York N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	brownblack	none	Portuga	Tendella
30		yes himself	30	no	no	no	friend Julio Salgado 511 Greenwich Str New-York N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	Tendella
																			5	4	nat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	Tendella

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Laurent Vidal, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. BRITANNIA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 547 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1920

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 and 9 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jean Bouyguet, Surgeon of the S. S. BRITANNIA employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 8 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1920

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—42)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 92

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIA 2 3 Passengers sailing from LISBON 9-10, 21 AGOS 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1										4-670								
2		Maria	Ignacio	37	-	M	M	Mason	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gouveia	Wife Maria da Gloria-Gouveia	Pa	Philadelphia
3	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	-	M	S	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gouveia	father Sebastiao Reis-Coleiros	Pa	Philadelphia
4	2	Pereira	Antonio T.	18	-	M	S	Farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	father Antonio Pereira-Aveiro	N.J.	Elizabeth
5		Cuenca	Domingo	34	-	M	M	Workmanyes	Portuguese	yes	Spain		Spanish	Portugal	Lisbon	Wife Thereza Sanchez-R.Condesa 36-1 D.Lisbon	Calif	Port S.Francisco
6		Cuenca	Francisco	4	-	M	S	n/pref	no	his father	no	Spain		Spanish	Portugal	Lisbon	mother Thereza Sanchez-R.Condesa 36-1D.Lisbon	Calif	S.Francisco
7		Almeida	Jose	19	-	M	S	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gouveia	mother Maria Castedia-LAGES	Pa	S.Bethelehem
8		[illegible]	Joaquim	34	-	M	M	shoemaker	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		Ruela	Agostinho	41	-	M	M	[illegible]	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Esterreja	Wife Maria Rosa Tavares-Estarreja	N.J.	Pennsgrove
10		Amaral	Manuel	19	-	M	M	Workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	C.Hospital	Wife Maria C.Amaral-C.Hospital	N.J.	Elizabeth Port
11		[illegible]	Jose	20	-	M	M	painter	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	C.Hospital	Wife Maria F.Madeira-C.Hospital	N.J.	Elizabeth Port
12		LOURENCO	custodio maria	18	-	M	S	Workmanyes	portuguese	yes	Portugal		portuguese	Portugal	Valenca	Mother Maria da Silva Valenca	N.Y.	New York
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

Ports, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 3 SEP 1920, 191

14—218

171

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother in law Goncalves A.Cardoso Washington Ave 232 Philadelphia	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	brown	none	Portugal	Mortagoa
2	yes	himself	25	no			brother in law Cesar de Wallendorf [illegible]																			
3	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	friend Joaquim Tavares 531 Second Str Elizabeth Port N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	brown	none	Portugal	Mortagoa
4	yes	Brother	25	no	no	no	brother Francisco Cuenca 135 Montgomery Str S.Francisco Calyes	Indef	no	no	none	no		no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Aveiro
5	yes	uncle	no	no	no	no	he goes with his father Domingos Cuenca	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Spain	Cordova
6	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Manuel Fragoso 907 South Bethelehem Pa	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	brown	brown	none	Spain	Cordova
7	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	cousin Manuel W.Adrias 131 Commerce Str Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Coia
8	yes	himself	25	yes 1917 Jan.			friend Manuel S.Faimao	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no		no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	black	brown	none	Portugal	Guarda
9				1918	Pennsgr	Box 228 Pennsgrove N.J.	brother in law Henrique Fernandes	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Estarreja
10	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	cousin Henrique Fernandes 331 Second Str Elizabeth Port N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Oliveira
11	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	Father Jose Lourenco 518 Canal Street New York	yes	Indef.	no	no	none	no		no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	S.Hospital
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

From Hague Sept 4 1920 Jan 1919

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Laurent Vidal, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. BRITANNIA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 687 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1920

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BRITANNIA "FABRE LINE" arrived Sept 3, 1920., 191 , M., , from

172

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 12.30 P.M.	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
1	✓Ribeiro, Manuel C. & wife	90	3		2	To call	Fred. John Carina, 429 Seaman Av. Lackawanna N.Y.	Mar	9/3	3 P.M.	0	2	0	
2	✓Lourenco, Custodie M.	92	11		1	" call	Fath. Jose, 513 Canal St., Nyc	"Behl	9/4	12 Noon	1	2	1	
3	✓Tavares, Maria Rosalina & child	90	1		2	" call	Husb. John, 429 Seaman Av. Lackawanna, N.Y.	Mar	9/3	3 P.M.	0	2	0	
4	✓Anjos, Algira & 2 children	91	1		3	" call	Husb. Manuel, G. House #3, Mangatuck, Conn.	"	"	3 P.M.	0	3	0	
5	✓Andril, Dominguez	72	3		1	" tel $	RR Bro. Duaite, 77 Jackson St. San Fr., Cal John		9/8	11	✓	✓	✓	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	Britannia 9/3													

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. Britannia (Fabre) arrived September 3, 1920, M., , from

173

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
34m	1 Cuenca, Domingo Francisco	92	4/5	2	LPC 12.40	Beck	9/4	147	Mon				9/9	67	Pitt 3 40									12	14 1/2
38m	2 Gonzales Antonio	71	26	1	L.C.D. Hospony arrival 9/5 " 9/5 - 12.20 P.M 7/6 " 9/5 - 3 P.M 7/6 " 9/8 - 12 Noon	Macatee	9/5	81	M	3	10/4	185	Mal				30 10 Dy	17	18 1/2	Rona			0	2	0

Britannia 9/3/20

Boniston

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. Boniston, Surgeon of the S. S. Caraca, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Boniston, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 19 20

at Boniston

V. P. Robinson

Com. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Caraca

Rec'd

| | HEAD TAX | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. 7-8 CARACAS. Passengers sailing from La Guayra, Vensuela. 8-12, August 22nd., 19 20.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2		Belardi de	Clotilde	52 2	F	M	HouseW	Yes	Span,Ita.	Yes	Italian	Italian	So. Am. Vens	Caracas	Carlos Belardi, Caracas Vez	U.S.	New York
3	5	Sales Breca de	Francisco	52 1	M	M	Engr.	"	"	"	Vens.	Sp.Am.	"	"	Trinadad de Breca, El Valle Vez.	"	"
4		Breca de	Mercedes	46 9	F	M	H-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
5		Lemos de	Ernesto	33 11	M	M	Trav. Salesman	"	Sp.&Eng.	"	Venz.	"	"	"	Columba de Lemos. Caracas Venz.	"	"
6		Karoff	Mary	17 1	F	S	None	"	English	"	Syrian	Syrian	"	"	Antonio Caracas Venz.		
7		Pelicano	Francisco	38 9	M	S	Mechanic	"	Span.	"	Venz.	Sp-Am.	"	"	Manuel Pelicano, Caracas. Venz.	"	"
8		Rodriguez	Albert	43 7	M	M	Manufact	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Juan Santona, Caracas, Venz	"	"
9	UNDER 16	Rodriguez de	Carmen	27 6	F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
10		Rodriguez Master	Cosme Alberto	10 11	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
11		Ruiz de	Adela	38 4	F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rafael Ruiz, " " "	"	"
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...s, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 3rd, 1920.

175

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1 ALIEN	yes	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband's friend Carlos Belardi, 148 W 123 St, N.Y.	yes	6mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	None	Italy	Napoles
2 ALIEN	"	Self	"	"	"	"	L.Perez Martines, 9 W 123st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Vens	Caracas
3 ALIEN	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4 ALIEN	"	Self	"	yes	1918	N.Y.	McKesson & Robbins, 91 Fulton St	"	3mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	1920	"	Charles Karoff 84 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Yes	no	-	-	Tomas Hermandez 208 W 119th. St. N.Y.	"	1year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Sc.on R.H.	"	"
7 ALIEN	"	"	"	"	-	-	Juan Santana, D.L. 595 Franklin Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	6mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	none	"	"
8 ALIEN	"	Husband	"	"	*	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Father	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
10 ALIEN	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Domingo A Wetts 224 W 27th., St., N.Y.C.	"	3mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Barqmto?	"
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. T. Hutchins, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Caracas, from La Guayra, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. T. Hutchins
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1920
at Key West

I. Hirst
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

176

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. Hamilton, Surgeon of the S S Canada, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Hamilton M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept, 1920

at Quebec P.Q.

H. Grant

M. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

other organized government because of his or their [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List "B"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental [illegible]ited

S. S. "CARACAS" 78 Passengers sailing from Pto.Cabello, Venzuela 8-12, August 24th., 19 20.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

14—430

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Brandt	Francisco	25	8	M	S	Salesman Dry Goods	Yes	Eng.& Sp.	yes	Venzeula	Sp.-Am.	Venz.	Pto Cabello	F.Brandt Jose,Pto Cabello	N.Y.	New York	NON IM
2	IN TRANSIT	Degwitz	Guillermo	51		M	M	Manf.Hat	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	Valencia	Carlos Aegster,Valencia ,	"	"	NON
3	IN TRANSIT	Degwitz de	Elisabeth	47		F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON
4	IN TRANSIT	Degwitz,Jr.	Guillermo	22	8	M	S	Automo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON
5		Gramcke	Luis	38	8	M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6		Gramcke de	Neal	26		F	M	h-wife	"	Eng.& Sp.	"	"	American	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	G.W.Glenn 76 Worth St.,N.Y.	"	"	NON
7	DIPLOMAT	Requena Dr.	Rafael	40		M	M	Doctor	"	"	"	"	Sp.-Am.	Venz	Caracas	Gen Gomez,Caracas,Venz.	D.C.	Washington	NON IM
8	DIPLOMAT	Requena de	Carmite	36		F	M	H-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...es, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK, N.Y. ....., September 3rd ....., 1920. 177

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
T ALIEN	yes	himself	yes	yes	1918	N.Y.	P.W.Kerdel, 498 Broadway, N.Y.	yes	3 mo.	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Lt.	Lt.	Lt.	None	Vens.	Pto Cabel
ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	1915	Milwal	Mc Alpin Hotel N.Y.C.	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gry	"	"	"	Valencia
NT ALIEN 3	"	Husband	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt.	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	yes	1920	N.Y.	76 Riverside Drive N.Y.	no	Permin.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk.	Dk.	"	"	Pto Cabel
6	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red	"	"	U.S.	MadisonVil
ALIEN 7	"	Self	"	"	1917	D.C.	Minister To Washington	yes	3mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk.	Dk.	"	Venz.	Carupano
T ALIEN 8	"	Husband	"	no	*	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cuidad Bolivar
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. Hawkins, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Imperator, from N. York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Hawkins
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1914
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

178

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E W Homiston, Surgeon of the S S Caraca, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

E. W. Homiston M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1910

at Liverpool

J. Kinsella

M. Nash

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARACAS. 7-8 Passengers sailing from CURACAO, D.W.I. 6-12, August 25th., 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Bruce	Blance E.	26	4	F	S	None	yes	Eng.& Dtch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Curacao	*	Mrs.Hopmans,Curacao ,D.W.I.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2	IN TRANSIT	Labega	Rachel S.	18	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	IN TRANSIT	Bovalle	Elias	49	4	M	M	Polititian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	IN TRANSIT	Bovalle	Sarah P.	45	4	F	M	H-Wife	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	M.H.Penso	"	"
5	IN TRANSIT	Bovalle	Alvin	18	4	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	IN TRANSIT	Penney	Catharina H.	60	4	F	W	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Louise Meyer	"	"
7	IN TRANSIT	Simmon	Elisabeth A.	34	4	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	Haayen	Ana Maria	8	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...s, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York ,N.Y., September 3rd, 19 20.

179

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1 ALIEN	yes	myself	yesnO	-	-	Mrs. Ethel Boyde,108 W 138th.,St.	yes	2 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	col.	Dk.	Dk.	none	D.W.I.	St.Martin
2	"	"	"	"	-	Mrs. Oliver"Labega 114W139th.,St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	yes	1918	N.Y. Hotel Majestic,N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt.	"	"	"	"	Curacao
4	"	Huds.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	"	"	1918	"	Octavia Van Romondt, 136 W 71 St.,N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gry	"	"	"	Paramanbo
7	"	"	"	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk.	"	"	"	Saba
8	"	Mother	"	nd	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	Lt.	Lt.	"	"	St.Martin
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Hechler (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Curacao, from Curacao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Hechler
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 19—
at Philadelphia

J. P. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

180

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. Homiston, Surgeon of the S. S. Caracas, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Homiston, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1912

at New York

J. P. Foote

M. D. S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—446

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List X

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U[illegible]d

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "C A R A C A S" 7-8. Passengers sailing from S A N J U A N 8-13, August 28th., 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		Cardina	Serafin	38	11	M	S	Export.	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	U S.	N.Y.	Santos Cardina	N.y.	New York
3		Boothby	Thos.	63	1	M	W	Merchant"	English	"	"	Brit.	English	P.R.	Mayagues	Thos.Booth,Jr.Mayagues,P.R.	N.Y.	"
4		Pineda	Luis	17	✓	M	S	Student	"	Spanish	"	Venz.	Sp.-Am.	Venz	Maracaibo	J.Pineda,Maracaibo,Venz	N.J.	Pennington
5		Sarmiento	Antonio	61	2	M	M	Lawyer	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	Antonio Sarmiento San Juan	P.R.	San Juan
6		Sarmiento de	Padial	41	7	F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Sarmiento	Antonio	16	-	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

62

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ties, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... New York ....., Sept 2d ....., 1925 181

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	no	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	None	Spain	Mundaca
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	yes	4 mo.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gry	"	"	P.R.	Mayaguez
3	"	Father	"	"	"	N.J.	Pennington School, N.J.	"	9 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk.	Dk.	"	Venz.	Maracaibo
4	"	Self	"	"	1916	N.Y.	no	Breton Hall, N.Y.C.	"	6weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Spain	Cantillan
5	"	Husband	"	"	1919	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	P.R.	San Juan
6	"	Father	"	no	*	-	Wenonah Academy, N.J.	"	S-term	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	P.R.	San Juan
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Fitzsimmons, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S S Ravenna, from San Juan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. F. Fitzsimmons
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1920
at New York

P. Corsetti
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1.

S. S. "C A R A C A S" sailing from La Guaya, Pto Cabello & Curacao Aug 22, 1920., Arriving at Port of New York September 3, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	182 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mc Goodwin	Hon. Preston	40	✓	M	M	Princton Ky. August 12th., 1879	2067 Caracas.	Oklohama City, Okl.
2	Mc.Goodwin Mrs.	Jean	35	✓	F	M	Neosho, Mo. Nov., 27th., 1884	904 D "	" "
3	Mc.Goodwin, Jr.	Preston	14	✓	M	S	Columbus Ohio. August 3rd., 1904	" "	" "
4	Landis	Mjr. John F.	31	11	M	S	Delphi, Ind. september 27th., 1888	754D. Y.M.	War Dept., Washington, D.C.
5	Pryor	Earl	21	✓	M	S	Tuxedo Md., November 19th., 1899	205 Caracas, Ven.	Tuxedo, Md.
6	Borcher	George	21	✓	M	S	Bloomfield, N.J. August 17th., 1899	1541 C L via 11/16/20	Bloomfield, N.J.
7	Mc Crudden	Francis	41	6	M	M	Boston Mass. January 5th., 1879	55015 Curby 6/15/20	Boston Mass.
8	Mc.Crudden, Mrs.	Clara	26	3	F	M	" " May 5th., 1894	55016 " "	"
9	Seibert, Mrs.	Emma	45	✓	F	W	Salem, N.J. Feb., 2nd., 1875.	53684 " 6/29/20	1506 N 19th. St. Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Terbet	Mayson	33	6	M	M	Monroe Mich., February 21st., 1887	36 " 12/4/20	U.S. West Coast Guard, Washington D.C
11	Terbet	Ruth	34	✓	F	M	Hillsdale, Mich. April 19th., 1886	3309 " 5/10/20	Jackson Mich.,
12		2nd Class.							
13	Domingues S		~~25~~	~~10~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Gabereje P.R. November 1st., 1894~~		~~337 W 87th., St., N.Y.C.~~
14			~~23~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Mariao, P.R. March 18th., 1896~~		
15								I. Rizzi Insp.	
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARACAS" sailing from SAN JUAN, August 28th, 1920., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 2nd., 1920

183

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bischoff	Albertina	29	-	F	S	Toledo, Ohio. May 5th., 1891.		2008 Lagrange St., Toledo O.
2	Brice	James W.	40	-	M	S	Troy, Tenn. May 28th., 1880.		Troy, Tenn.
3	Campbell	Leon	47	-	M	W	Vermillion, S. Dakota. Jan., 13th., 1873		Madison Hotel N.Y.
4	Delgado	America	28	-	F	M	Corozal, P.R. Aug. 2nd., 1892		1842 7 th., Ave., N.Y.
5	Ferrior	Margarita	17	-	F	S	Ponce P.R. March -1903.		256 W 39th., St., N.Y.
6	Hill	Maria	30	-	F	M	San German P.R. Aug., 15th., 1890.		120 W Milwaulke Ave. Detroit, Mich.
7	Hill	Edith	6	-	F	S	Aguada, P.R. May 18th., 1914		" "
8	Hill	Ruth	2	9	F	S	Arecibo, P.R. Dec., 14th., 1917.		" "
9	Juengling	Carl	32	-	M	M	Buffalo, N.Y. July 6th., 1888.		374 Goodyear Av., Buffalo, N.Y
10	Juengling	Florence	31	-	F	M	N. Collins, N.Y. Aug., 5th., 1889.		" "
11	Juengling, Jr.	Carl	5	-	M	S	Vega Baja, P.R. Aug., 29th., 1914.		" "
12	Jaime	Gabino	52	-	M	M	Fajardo, P.R. Oct., 18th., 1868.		72 E. 121st. N.Y.C.
13	Jaime	Esequiela	50	-	F	M	Humacao, P.R. April 10th., 1870		"
14	Jaime	Raymunda	20	-	F	S	" " March 15th., 1900.		"
15	Jaime	Concepcion	18	-	F	S	" " Dec., 8th., 1903.		"
16	Jaime	Ricardo	14	-	M	S	" " Oct., 19th., 1906.		"
17	Lawton	Leslie	23	-	F	S	Sault ST. Mary, Mich. June 28th., 1897		Hawthorn Hotel, N.Y.C.
18	Lawton	Mary C.	38	-	F	M	Chester Penn. Nov., 16th., 1881.		17E 18 St., Chester, Penn.
19	Lawton	Mary E.	8	-	F	S	" " March 6th., 1912.		"
20	Lugo	Elisa	41	-	F	M	Ponce, P.R. March - 1879		256 W 39th., St., N.Y.C.
21	Machuca	Ambrosio	34	-	M	M	Cagras P.R. June 22nd., 1886.		339 W 23d. St., N.Y.C.
22	Martinez	Antonio	36	-	M	W	Mayagues, P.R. Nov., 7th., 1883.		23 E 117th., St. N.Y.C.
23	Martin	Thos. E.	68	-	M	S	New York N.Y. May 10th., 1852.		Niagara Falls. N.Y.
24	Mercado	Monserrate	17	-	M	S	Barranquitas P.R. Sept. 8th., 1902.		Holy Oak, Del.
25	Menchaca Rodriques	Manuel	26	-	F	S	Ponce P.R. Jan.- 1894.		256 W 39th., St., N.Y.C.
26	Medina	Juanita	64	-	F	W	Mayagues P.R. April 7th., 1856.		117 E 23d. St., N.Y.C.
27	Medina	Julia	22	-	F	S	" " Oct., 30th., 1897.		"
28	Morales	Vicente	28	-	M	M	Arecibo, P.R. Sept., 11th., 1891.		Menominee, Mich.
29	Morton	Chas B.	72	-	M	M	Augusta, Me. Oct., 2nd., 1847		Augusta, Me.
30	Majo	Arthur	36	-	M	M		Supreme Court, N.Y. Feb., 3rd., 1913.	7821-18th., Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
31	Mc Curdy	Frank	53	-	M	M	Blairsville, Penn. April 30th., 1867.		Livermore, Penn.

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "C A R A C A S" sailing from S A N J U A N, August 28th., 1920., Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K September 2nd., 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mc Eachern	John	35	-	M	S	Fayettevillw,N.C.Oct.,22nd.,1884.		Rayford,N.C.
2	Nieva	Aurora	36	-	F	W	Mayaguez,P.R.Sept.,11th.,1884.		10 W 116 St.,N.Y.C.
3	Nieva	Elisa	16	-	F	S	" Oct.,26th.,1904.		"
4	Nieva	Didia	15	-	F	S	" Sept.,23rd.,1905.		"
5	Nieva	Pilar	4	-	F	S	San Juan,P.R.June 6th.,1916.		"
6	Nieves	Dolores	24	-	F	S	Toalta,P.R.Dec.,28th.,1896.		152 Kent Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
7	Pagan	Jose V.	18	-	M	S	Barranquista,P.R.Oct.,6th.,1902.		Holy Oak,Del.
8	Partridge	Harry	25	-	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y.Sept.,26th.,1894.		82 Wall St.,N.Y.C.
9	Rosen	Norman	39	-	M	M		Supreme Court N.Y.Feb.,2nd.,1915.	20 W 33rd.,St.,N.Y.C.
10	Suares	Candido	23	-	M	S	Loisa,P.R.May 4th.,1896.		913E Barton Rouge,La.
11	Suria	Juan F.	30	-	M	M	Arecibo P.R.Nov.,26th.,1889.		625 Jackson Av.,Bronx.N.Y.
12	Silvia	Pilar	24	-	F	S	Pagaodo, " Oct.,12th.,1896.		Altona ,Penn.
13	Stierle	Sophie	50	-	F	M		By Marriage	Williamstown,N.J.
14	Stierle	Else	30	-	F	S	Philadelphia,Pa.Sept.,25th.,1890.		"
15	Troyano	Manuel	22	-	M	S	Arecibo,P.R.Nov.,1st.,1897.		165 W 113 St.,N.Y.C.
16	Woodward	Alex.C.	23	-	M	S	New York,N.Y.April 5th.,1897.		66 Pinehearst Ave.,N.Y.
17	Wartikoff	Harry	34	-	M	M		Supreme Court N.Y. March 6th. ,1913.	82 Windsor Ave.,Hartford,Conn.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1, E. W. Homiston, Surgeon of the S.S. Panama, (State whether Surgeon 'sailing therewith' or 'employed by owners thereof' as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Homiston M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1920

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

1185 | 2

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List AA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARACAS" 7-8 Passengers sailing from LA GUAYRA 8-12, August 22nd., 191 20

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Belardi	Eduardo	19	8	M	S	Typist	yes	Sp.& Eng.	yes	Italian	Italian	Venz	Caracas	Carlos Belardi, Caracas Venz.	N Y.	New York
2		Belardi	Humberto	17	4	M	S	Mechan.	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	Belardi	Atilio	15	9	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Guerra	Carmen	44	-	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Venz	Sp-Am C	"	"	"	"	"
5		Garcia	Natividad	13	7	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Juan Santana,	"	"
6		Gonzales	Matilde	16	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marguetia	Emilia de Gonzales, Marguetia	"	"
7		Gouverneur	Hector	11	2	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Prado	Roberto	23	3	M	S	Carpt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caracas	Calina Fernandez, Caracas	"	"
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

66

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...s, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 3rd, 1920.

186

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	Arturo Belardi, 148W123St.N.Y.	yes	2yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	none	Venz.	Caracas
2	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	6mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	C.Belardi	✓	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	COL.	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	A.Rodriguez	✓	"	-	-	Oscar Santana, 148W123St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Dk.	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Mother	✓	"	-	-	Luis Alberto Trujillo 289 10th., Ave., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt.	"	"	"	"	Margueti
7	"	Sister	✓	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Lt.	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	✓	"	-	-	Agustin Narvaez, 92W54St., N.Y.	"	3"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK.	"	"	"	"	Maracaibo
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. [illegible] Hichborn, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Caracas, from La Guayra, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. F. Hichborn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Oct, 1912,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is impracticable for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—67

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 24

S. S. "C A R A C A S" sailing from S A N J U A N, August 28th., 19 20, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K September 2nd, 19 20.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Marty(Pto Cabello)	Emilio	25	10	M	S	Caberojo,P.R.Nov.,18th.,1894.	5140 9 Colby 6/11/20	Jackson,Mich.,
2	Agosto	Rufino	23	-	M	M	San Juan P.R. June 21st.,1897.		201 E 19 St., N.Y.C.
3	Castillo	Providencia	20	-	F	S	Bayamon ?P.R.Jan.,2nd.,1900.		415 -100St.,N.Y.C.
4	Castillo	Carmen	17	-	F	S	" " April 2nd.,1903.		"
5	Jimenez	Providencia	19	-	F	M	Vieques " Aug.,28th.,1900.		1903-2nd.,Ave.,N.Y.C.
6	Jimenez	Juan B.	21	-	M	S	El Aguada " June 24th.,1899.		24 Bank St.,N.Y.C.
7	Martinez	Baltazar	47	-	M	M	Humacao " Jan.,6th.,1873		334-59th.,St.,N.Y.C.
8	Rodrigues	Antonio	28	-	M	M	Rio Piedras " April ,28th.,1898.		151 W 52 St.,N.Y.C.
9	Martinez	Ramon	17	-	M	S	Hatillo " July 16th.,1903		2 Willow St., N.Y.C.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

R MANIFEST OF A

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y. Sept. 8, 1930

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Caracas

from port of New York N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 75 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 188

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 73

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 3, 1930, consigned to Elis Dalbeth & Co.; is now lying at Pier 11 Erie, and is expected to sail Sept. 8 1930, for Puerto Rico, Curacao, Ve via United States port of New York N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			
[illegible]			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

...IS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]			[illegible]		
[illegible]			[illegible]		
[illegible]			[illegible]		
[illegible]			[illegible]		
[illegible]			[illegible]		
[illegible]			[illegible]		
[illegible]			[illegible]		
[illegible]			[illegible]		
[illegible]			[illegible]		

...ESSEL AS...

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21846
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35408
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4417
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	52985
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	39417
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42436
24	Klein	Alfred	[illegible]	8809
25	Blumenberg	Fred	[illegible]	Bal. 755
26	Mc Kevlin	[illegible]	[illegible]	BE 3164
27	Robinson	Lee	[illegible]	K-8073
28	Dowling	Oliver	[illegible]	5132
29	Woll	[illegible]	[illegible]	K 36840
30	Agostini	Rafael	[illegible]	7100

[illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Foolan	25	U. S. A.	Aug 10/20 NY
E. J. Brammworth	25	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Foolan	25	U. S. A.	Aug 10/20 NY
E. J. Brammworth	25		"
E. R. Case	41		"
E. Pardo	27	Holland	"
E. Bailey	16	U. S. A.	"
E. Robinson	30	"	"
W. Moll	27	"	"
E. Augustin X	23	Hayti	"
E. Forde	22	U. S. A.	"
W. Endick	54	"	"
E. Cornudia X	46	Spain	"
W. Manuela	18	Holland	"
E. Carr	18	U. S. A.	"
W. Broda	19	"	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

THE VESSEL AS M... PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Marchen		
E. Flinn		
E. Morehgo	18	Spain
A. Martina	19	Holland
E. Boddinger	24	U. S. A.
R. Watson	21	"
E. Simmons	32	"
E. Swanson	27	"
E. Jorgensen	32	"
E. Hance	53	"
W. Smith	25	U. S. A.
C. Nilsen	29	Norway

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M—167

N. F. Fuchbar
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Iacia	Guillermo	✓	21856											
18	Flores	Felix	✓	35408											
19	Van Aker	Fred	✓	4417											
20	Malasio	Carlos	✓												
21	Schamus	Miguel	✓	52185											
22	Breidenegger	Fred	✓	39417											
23	Bailey	George	✓	42436											
24	Klein	Alfred	✓	8809											
25	Blumenberg	Fred	✓	B 755											
26	Mc Kevelz	James	✓	BE 3164											
27	Robinson	Lee	✓	K 8073											
28	Devling	Oliver	✓	5132											
29	Moll	William	✓	K 36840											
30	Agostini	Rafael	✓	7100											

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CARACAS

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Febru... to be delivered to t... United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARACAS *leaving at* ..., ..., *19* , *from the port of* ... *189*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Foelin	[illegible]	✓ 1st Asst	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pilot	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	Isemsworth	[illegible]	✓ 2nd	3605	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Neuhart	Peter	✓ Bsn	25912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	[illegible]	Edwards	✓ Purser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Knowles	Earl	✓ Steward	7497	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Moore	Charles	✓ Chief	3385	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Dolovich	John	✓ Asst	4437	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Bishop	Jas	✓ Steward	4420	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Harrison	Charles	✓	20709	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Vidair	Emil	✓	26442	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Williams	John	✓ Steward	4012	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	~~Thomas~~ Julie	Julio	✓	165408 ~~3408~~ M.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Kibler	John	✓	707	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Combo	Harold	✓	34320	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Riley	Rafael	✓	7622	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Evans	Rafael		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Ewell	Philemon	✓ Steward	21846	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Garcia	Julio	✓	35408	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Van Dyk	Paul	✓	4417	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Salcedo	Carlos	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Johnson	Rafael	✓	52985	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Fredenhagen	Frank	✓	39417	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Bailey	Justin	✓	42436	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Klein	Alfred	✓	8809	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Blanchberg	Karl	✓	Bel 755	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	La Placa	Jose	✓	B,E 3164	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Atkinson	Lee	✓	K-8073	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Bowling	Oliver	✓	5132	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Noll	William	✓	K 36940	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Agostini	Rafael	✓	7100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2			✓	6878										
3			✓	32638										
4			✓	~~95768~~										
5			✓	130910										
6			✓	2680										
7			✓	95768										
8			✓	11413										
9			✓	82 2115										
10			✓	29095										
11			✓	158877										
12			✓	2896										
13			✓	75 9897										
14			✓	165298										
15			✓	1743										
16			✓	127712										
17			✓	424521K										
18			✓	37141										
19			✓	01604										
20			✓	570										
21			✓	2584										
22			✓	E2 200										
23			✓	261										
24			✓	130946										
25			✓	4915										
26			✓	373										
27			✓	75										
28			✓	158876										
29			✓	16546 C										
30			✓	3221 4086										

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1380

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pablee	Ruiz	✓ Waiter 50611											
2	Waal	Antonio	✓ " 187	Aug. 7	N.Y.	Paid	yes	45	M	Dutch	Holland	5	4	—
3	Renier	Theoders	✓ " 480	" 7	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5	5	—
4	Encarnacion	Juan	✓ " 708	" 7	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	9	—
5	Semier	Deiver	✓ " 9124	" 7	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5	9	—
6	Chatlein	Alex	✓ " 5178	" 7	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	7	—
7	Pinado	Simon	✓ " 5056	" 7	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	7	—
8	Thelmen	Antonio	✓ " 49463	" 7	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	8	—
9	Marcano	Olivier	✓ " 8007	" 7	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	6	—
10	Cupriano	Brigeno	✓ " 495	21	Curacao	"	"	42	M	"	"	5	10	—
11	Reys	Pranz	✓ " 23310	" 7	N.Y.	"	"	37	M	"	"	5	8	—
12	Henriquez	Miguel	✓ " 57363	" 7	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	8	—
13	Carr	C.J.	✓ "	" 7	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5	8	—
14	Branda	J.M.	✓ Wireless	" 10	"	"	"	18	M	American	American	5	9	—
15			" Jr.	" 10	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5	7	—
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 3 Sheets. Master, of the S/S Caracas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. F. Keuhl
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 1920

J. C. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

Caracas

5 — 3 — 20

3

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

7

Form 689 9-3-Gpor

RECEIVED

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newlak, 192
Sept. 4th, 1920

I, master of the S/S Cl/none (Nationality.) S. S. ....., from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 — Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 2nd, 1920, consigned to Cuban Ry Co.; is now lying at Pier 2 Brklyn., and is expected to sail Sept 4, 1920 for Cuba.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
O. Johansen.	27.	Norwegian	Norway. 8/6-1920.
J. Johansen.	26.	Norwegian	England. 8-10-1920.
K. Johansen.	21.	Swedish	" " " "
E Svedine	27.	Swedish	" " " "

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OF [illegible] ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Cor[illegible] of [illegible], delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GROVE", arriving at [illegible]da, 8/26/20, 191, from the port of Newcastle, England. 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	KNUDSEN	SIGURD	Master 3464 4962	5/29/20	Trondhjem	No.	Yes	37	Male	Scandinav.	Norwegian			
2	LÖSETH	MATHIAS	Chief mate	7/20/20	Do.	No.	"	30	"	"	"			
3	RÖRVIK	LUDVIG	2nd. Eng.	8/10/20	Newcastle	No.	"	34	"	"	"			
4	MONSTAD	KNUD	Chief Eng. 30626	2/12/20	Haugesund	No.	"	37	"	"	"			
5	LIER	BJARNE	Sailor 1656	5/5/20	Drammen	No.	"	18	"	"	"			
6	KARLSEN	ARTHUR	Trimmer 165657	"	"	No.	"	19	"	"	"			
7	HÖIEM	EDVARD	Donkeyman 165484-2	7/20/20	Trondhjem	No.	"	26	"	"	"			
8	RISANGER	KNUT	Sailor 165655	2/12/20	Haugesund	No.	"	24	"	"	"			
9	JOHNSEN	HJALMAR	" 165485-1	"	"	No.	"	33	"	"	"			
10	MADSEN	KARL	Steward 165643	8/10/20	Newcastle	No.	"	39	"	"	"			
11	JOHNSEN	HENRIK	Sailor 165652	2/12/20	Haugesund	No.	"	19	"	"	"			
12	OLSEN	NILS	Messboy 165645	"	"	No.	"	18	"	"	"			
13	JOHANSEN	JOHAN	Fireman 165644	5/29/20	Trondhjem	No.	"	26	"	"	"			
14	JOHANSEN	OLAF. BYE	" 3611	8/5/20	Drammen	No.	"	27	"	"	"			
15	JOHANSSON	Carl	Sailor 33116	8/10/20	Newcastle	No.	"	21	"	"	Swedish			
16	SVEDIN	AUGUST, Edvin	Fireman 2523	"	"	No.	"	26	"	"	"			
17	BROTELL	ARNE	Sailor 165648	"	"	No.	"	29	"	"	"			
18	DIRCHSEN	HANS	Cook 165646	"	"	No.	"	24	"	"	Danish			
19	SUNDFÆR	OLAF	Sailor 165647	7/20/20	Trondhjem	No.	"	28	"	"	Norwegian			
20	KAALAAS	JOHANNES	2nd. mate 165642	8/10/20	Newcastle	No.	"	33	"	"	"			
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____

Owners Halfdan Kuhnle, Bergen, Norway.

Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR ... SECOND OFFICER

I, Sigurd O. Knutsen, Master, of the Norwegian S.S. "GROVE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... Sept. ..., 191 ...

Sigurd O Knutsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

Grove

5 - 3 - 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

IV-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..

Sheet No. ..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str Wapiti, arriving at New York, Sept 3, 1920, from the port of Nova Scotia 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hayes	Alfred le	Master	April 7th	N S	No	Yes	42	M.	Eng	British	5.7"	145	
2	Hayes	Leonard W	Mate	Aug 9	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6½	140	
3	Shiers	David	Cook	April 7	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.6	130	
4	Mc Millan	Alex J	A B	April 7	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	153	
5	Henderson	William	A B	April 7	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	170	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFE[illegible]F ALI[illegible]S EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred Hayes Master, of the Wapiti, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 19[illegible]

Alfred Hayes
Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

Wapiti
5-3-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FF F AI

7.7, to t

o

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

195

PORT OF New York,

September 10, 1920.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. INCA

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted ---

Number of seamen discharged 28 Seamen left in hospital (or died) --

Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 3rd, 1920, consigned to Clyde S/s Co.; is now lying at Pier #34-Brooklyn, and is expected to sail September 10th, 1920, for Ports in the West Indies via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

		NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	
19		H. T. Werber	Wife Minnie 320 - 51 St. Brooklyn	Ch. Engr	Germany	U.S.	58	5	8	Dk.	Bl.	Bl.	145
20	*	Hr. Peters	Wife - Louisa - 576 Bouleva'd, E., weekenkin, N.J.	1st Asst "	Germany	U.S.	40	5	9	"	Dk.	Bl.	
21		Thos. Bratland	Mother Gurine	2nd " "	Norway	U.S.	30	6	0	L.	Lt.	Lt.	
22	*	Tracy Crapser	Christinsana Norway mother - Mrs. Mary 102 South Ave. Poughkeepsie N.Y.	3rd " "	N.Y.	U.S.	21	5	8	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.	
23		T. Gabin	Mother Carmen	Oiler	Spain	Spain	18	5	5	Dk.	Dk.	Br.	
24	*	Manuel L. Bao	Wife Francis	"	"	"	43	5	4	L.	L.	Lt.	
25		J. San Martin	Father Harry	"	"	"	19	5	8	L.	Br.	Br.	
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

11—1608

39
40
41
42
43
44
45

with proper manifest

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
All as per list on file at your office.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
All as per list on file at your office.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

C. E. Buford

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Christoffel Thielman		mother Germ. D.H.J.	"										
19	J. J. Thielman	10	" "	"	"	"	24	5	8					157
20	H. T. Werber	11	Wife Minnie 320 - 51 St. Brooklyn	bk. Engr	Germany	U.S	58	5	8	Rus.	Br.	Br.		145
21	* Fr. Peters	12	Wife - Louisa - 576 Boulevard, E, Weehawken, N.J.	1st Asst "	Germany	U.S.	40	5	9	"	Dk.	Bl.		158
22	Thos. Bratland	13	mother Jurine Christiansand Norway	2nd " "	Norway	U.S	30	6	0	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.		144
23	* Tracy Draper	14	mother - Mrs. Mary 102 South Ave. Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	3rd " "	N.Y.	U.S.	21	5	8	Lt	Lt	Bl		150
24	T. Sabin	15	mother Carmen Comma Spain	Oiler	Spain	Spain	18	5	5	Dk.	Dk.	Br.		120
25	Manuel L. Bao	16	Wife Flavia Comma Spain	"	"	"	43	5	4	Lt.	Lt.	Lt.		130
26	J. San Martin	17	Father Harry Comma Spain	"	"	"	19	5	8	Lt.	Br.	Lt.		130
27														
28														
29														
30														

21—1606

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
							HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											

with proper manifest

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

196

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer (Insert rig.) called the "Inca" (Insert name of vessel.)

of New York (Insert home port.), bound for Ports in the West Indies

whereof O. E. Buford is Master.

11—1408

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
1	O. E. Buford	Wife - Eda, #2492 Marion Ave. Bronx, N.Y.C.	Master	Fla.	U.S.	29	6	-	Ruddy	Br	Bl 45
2	E. Christensen	Wife Hedwig 12 Clark St. Newark N.J.	1st Mate	Denmark	Denmark	38	5	11	"	Lt	Bl
3	A. Powell	Wife Bertha 232 E. 54 St. N.Y.C.	2nd "	Germany	U.S.	32	5	8	"	-	.
4	G. Howard	Wife Edyth 585 E. 168 St. N.Y.C.	3rd "	England	U.S.	50	5	6	"	Dk	Gr
5	James White	Wife Luetha #275 Adams St. Brooklyn	Seaman	Jamaica	B.W.I.	25	5	7		Negro	
6	James Misick	Mother Jane Turks I. B.W.I.	"	Turks I.	"	21	5	9		"	
7	Marino Yanga	Brother Adellia Bonaire D.W.I.	"	Bonaire	D.W.I.	25	5	8		"	
8	Emilio Molina	Mother Francisca Bonaire D.W.I.	"	"	"	28	5	7		"	
9	Christoffel Thielman	Mother Juliana Curacao D.W.I.	"	Curacao	"	19	5	9		"	
10	J. J. Thielman	" "	"	"	"	24	5	8		"	
11	H. T. Werker	Wife Minnie 320 - 51 St. Brooklyn	6th Engr	Germany	U.S.	58	5	8	Rud.	Br	Br
12	Fr. Peters	Wife - Louisa - 576 Boulevard E., Weehawken, N.J.	1st Asst "	Germany	U.S.	40	5	9	"	Dk	Bl
13	Thor. Bratland	Mother Jurine Christianssand Norway	2nd " "	Norway	U.S.	30	6	0	Lt	Lt	Bl
14	Tracy Crapser	Mother - Mrs. Mary 101 South St. Poughkeepsie N.Y.	3rd " "	N.Y.	U.S.	21	5	8	Lt	Lt	Bl
15	T. Gabin	Mother Christina Coruna Spain	Oiler	Spain	Spain	18	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br
16	Manuel L. Bao	Wife Filomir Coruna Spain	"	"	"	45	5	4	Lt	Lt	Bl
17	J. San Martin	Father Harry Coruna Spain	"	"	"	19	5	8	Lt	Br	Br
18	Andreas Garcia	Mother Tomasa Coruna Spain	Firemen	"	"	36	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br
19	Jose Antiguera	Wife Carmen Barcelona Spain	"	"	"	34	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br
20	Angel Gonzalez	Father Ramon Coruna Spain	"	"	"	30	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br
21	Jose Yllana	Wife Dominga Coruna Spain	"	"	"	23	5	9	Lt	Lt	Bl
22	Jose Rodriguez	Wife Maria Coruna Spain	"	"	"	36	5	7	Dk	Gr	Br
23	Pedro P. Koetsoeb	Wife Magdalena Curacao D.W.I.	Steward	Curacao	D.W.I.	37	5	10		Negro	
24	C. Martines	Mother Victoria Curacao D.W.I.	Cook	"	"	39	5	6		"	
25	J. M. Vlieg	Wife Isabel Prospect St. Brklyn	Messman	Venezuela	Venezuela	26	5	7		"	
26	C. Denion	Lisa Bruno Curacao D.W.I.	"	"	"	40	5	6		"	
27	Jose Supriano	Father Enrique Curacao D.W.I.	Messboy	"	"	29	5	8		"	
28	Manuel Suarez	mother - Innocencia, Coruna, Sp.	Fireman	Spain	Spain	22	5	6	Br	Br	Br
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											

Sheet No.

aving such aliens

97

(12)

Physical marks or peculiarities

manifest

11—1408

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____ *Master.*

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____ *Deputy Collector.*

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, which is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our this _____ day of _____ Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____ *Deputy Collector.*

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig.)

_____
(Insert name of vessel.)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19____

11—1408

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

I, ..., Master of the said American .....
....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

---

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....
....., of ....., whereof .....
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...
this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

.....
Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST
OF THE

American ..... (Insert rig.)
(Insert name of vessel.)

..... Master.

DATED:
Customhouse,
Port of .....
....., 19.....

11—1400

22	~~Rodriguez~~ Fernandez	José	✓	"	"	"	38	4	"	5,7
23	Gomez	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	33	6	"	5.8
24	Rockwild ✓	Pedro E.	✓ Steward	"		"	27	Negro	Holland	9
25	Medinis	Carlos	✓ Cook	"	"	"	34	"	"	5.6"
26	Fellmayer ✓	Manuel	✓ Mess Steward	"	"	"	23	"	"	6.5"
27	Simon ✓	Cornelius	✓ Assistant Cook	"	"	"	20	"	"	5.2"
28	Spanio ✓	Joe	✓ Messboy	"	"	"	34	"	"	5.10"
29	Total Crew 28									
30										

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11—1200

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFE[illegible]F ALI[illegible]S EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of Februar[illegible]17, to be d[illegible]vered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on bo[illegible]d upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S/S "Inca", arriving at New York, N.Y. Sept 3, 1920, from the port of S. P. du Macoris D.R. 8/26/20

197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Buford	Otho E.	[illegible]										
2	Christensen ✓	Emil P.	[illegible]	Aug 3-1920	New York	Yes	29	Male	White	U.S.	6'	170	
3	Possell	Albert	[illegible]	"	"	"	38	"	Found	Denmark	5'11"	160	
4	[illegible]ound	Gilmore	[illegible]	"	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	170	
5	Williams —	James	Seaman	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	[illegible]	
6	Tackling	[illegible]rnest	[illegible]	"	"	"	31	"	Negro	U.S.	5'6"	160	
7	White —	Ernest	[illegible]	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	[illegible]	
8	Crosby	Leon	[illegible]	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	14[illegible]	
9	Phillman —	Christoff	[illegible]	Aug 6-1920	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	[illegible]	
10	Phillman —	John	[illegible]	"	"	"	19	"	Light	Holland	5'10"	160	
11	Weber	Herman	[illegible]	"	"	"	24	"	White	"	5'8"	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]eters	Fritz	[illegible]	"	"	"	58	"	White	U.S.	5'[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]adland	Thomas	[illegible]	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	125	
14	Crafser	Davy	[illegible]	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'	167	
15	Gabin	Barquin	[illegible]	Aug 7/20	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]nao X	Manuel	[illegible]	Aug 3 1920	"	"	24	"	"	Spain	5'6"	[illegible]	
17	Naab —	Kaman	[illegible]	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	Garcia —	Andres	[illegible]	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
19	Antiquera X	Jose	[illegible]	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
20	Villanes —	Jose	[illegible]	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
21	Suarez	Manuel	[illegible]	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	[illegible]	
22	~~Rodriguez~~ Ernest	Jose	[illegible]	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	[illegible]	
23	Gomez	Antonio	[illegible]	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]	
24	Rockwild ✓	Pedro E.	[illegible]	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	Medinis ✓	Carlos	[illegible]	"	"	"	27	"	Negro	Holland	9	[illegible]	
26	Fallmaz —	Manuel	[illegible]	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6"	[illegible]	
27	Simon	Cornelius	[illegible]	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.3"	[illegible]	
28	Spranio	Ezzl	[illegible]	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2"	[illegible]	
29		Total Crew 28					24	"	"	"	5.10"	[illegible]	
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17—124

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S. Inca, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

(Crew) Inca

6-3-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] this clear with proper manifest

SEP 4 1920

B. W. & S.—29,529-8

LIST OR MANIFEST of The Master

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	
1	Pedersen	Halvor	Norwegian	Passport	140	Norway	5.
2	Pedersen	Alice	do	do		England	11
3	Haroldson	Harold	do	do	346	Norway	9
4	Harbitz	Leif	do	do	3444	Norway	2
5	Samuelson	Thorleif	do	do	2982	Norway	
6	Siewer	Baner	do	do	2944	Norway	3
7	Evensen	Einar	do	do	1038	Norway	1
8	Nilsen	Henry	do	do	15131	Norway	
9	Andriassen	Charles	do	do		Norway	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED

PORT OF New York.

May Sept. 12, 1920

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Haggelton from port of Newcastle on Tyne hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 195

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted ——

Number of seamen discharged two 2. — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 13. — Total crew this date 30.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 3rd., 1920, consigned to Benhams Boysen; is now lying at Pier 11 Hoboken, and is expected to sail Sept. 13, 1920 for Norway.

via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. Johannessen	28	Norwegian	Newcastle 5/8-20
Pedro Pisa	34	Spanish	Huelva 17/8-20
Jose Pita	27	—"—	—"— 17/8-20
S. Pedersen	36	Swedish	Newcastle 10/8-20
H. Hansen	22	Norwegian	—"— 3/8-20
T. Petersen			—"—
Lam Lum	37	Chinese	Marseille 12/3-20

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED

PORT OF New York.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Haggelton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: Sept. 12, 1920

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted ——

Number of seamen discharged none. — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 13. — Total crew this date 30.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 3rd., 1920, consigned to Benham Bayersen; is now lying at Pier 11 Hoboken, and is expected to sail Sept. 13, 1920 for Norway.

via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. Johannessen	35	Norwegian	Newcastle 5/8-20
Pedro Pisa ✓	34	Spanish	Huelva 17/8-20
Jose Pita	37	—"—	—"— 17/7-20
V. Pettersen	36	Swedish	Newcastle 10/8-20
H. Hansen	22	Norwegian	—"— 3/8-20
V. Pedersen ✓			—"—
Low Lum ✓	37	Chinese	Marseille 12/3-20

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Hansen	Herman	✓ do	do	25	Norway	
19	Pedersen	Norman	✓ do	do	1123	Norway	
20	Christiansen	Poulander	✓ Swede	do	6418	Sweden	
21	Pisa	Pabebo	✓ French	do		France	
22	Belaleby	Francis	✓ do	do	242	France	
23	Lum	Low	✓ Chinese	do	6202	China	
24	Gutierrez	Gutierrez	✓ Spanish	406-2-Y do	43/36	Spain	
25	Viso	Pedro	✓ do	do	854	Spain	
26	Pita	Jose	✓ do	16850 do	160	Spain	
27	Rias	Jose	✓ do	do	2465	Spain	
28	Petterson	Bertrand	✓ Swede	do		England	
29	Johanson	Viktor	✓ do	do	14441	Sweden	
30	Svenson	Walter	✓ do	do	1420	Sweden	
31	Greve	Gawhied	✓ Norwegian	do	5191	Norway	
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							

Same Mst.

Crew 31
Without cards 30

Dupl.

X ~~Ordered to~~ Ports Vessel with proper manifest

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S. Engelsen	20	Norwegian	Newcastle 23/7-20
P. Martinussen	25	—"—	—"— 30/7-20
W. Hystad	25	—"—	Marseille 25/6-20
T. Rasmussen	24	—"—	Marseille 25/6-20
Jose Real	32	Spanish	Huelva 4/7-20
L. Gutierrez	37	—"—	—"—

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Svensson		Swedish	Newcastle 4/8-20
Gunhild Greve	33	Norwegian	—"— 15/8-20

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
B. Larsen.	19.	Norwegian.	F. Gulbrandsen.	17.	Norwegian.
T. Gausel.	48.	" "	G. Reisenberg.	30.	Danish.
C. Severin.	20.	Danish.	H. Larsen.	32.	" "
K. Jensen.	22.	" "			
H. Holm.	36.	Swedish.			
P. Andersen.	23.	Norwegian.			
O. Sundfer.	29.	" "			
C. Larsen.	22.	" "			
B. Hetland.	18.	" "			
H. Olsen.	21.	" "			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Hakon Pedersen
Master.

[OVER.]

		Andersen	August	do	do	665	England
	17	Martinussen	Johan Marius	do	do	45/20	England
	18	Hansen	Herman	do	do	25	Norway
	19	Pedersen	Norman	do	do	1123	Norway
	20	Christiansen	Poulander	Swede	do	6418	Sweden
	21	Sosa	Sabebo	French	do		France
	22	Belaleby	Francis	do	do	242	France
	23	Lum	Low	Chinese	do	6202	China
	24	Gutierrez	Gaturumo	Spaniad	4926 24 do	43/36	Spain
	25	Viso	Pedro	do	do	854	Spain
	26	Pita	Jose	do	1661850 do	160	Spain
	27	Rial	Jose	do	do	2405	Spain
	28	Petterson	Bertrand	Swede	do		England
	29	Johansson	Viktor	do	do	14241	Sweden
	30	Svenson	Walter	do	do	1420	Sweden
	31	Greve	Gunhild	Norwegian	do	5191	Norway
	32						
	33						
	34						
	35						
	36						
	37						
	38						
	39						

Crew 31
Without cards 30

Ship N.

X Ordered to Ellis Island with press manifest

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of Crew of S.S. Kaggfos

The Master at Newcastle & Tyne

199

submitted for examination at the American Consulate, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England.

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country*		When.	Where.									
1	Pedersen	Halvor	Norwegian	Passport	140	Norway	5.12.86	Arendal	Norwegian	6.9.1906	Norway	Master		White		No			None	Honorary Arendal
2	Pedersen	alice	do	do		England	10.12.94	Arendal	do	9.8.1920.	Newcastle	Masters Wife		do		No			None	do do
3	Haraldson	Harold	do	do	346	Norway	9.12.43	Lovaberg	do	18.9.1918	Norway	1st Mate		do		No			None	Lovaberg
4	Herbitz	Leif	do	do	3444	Norway	29.4.96	Christiania	do	18.9.1918	Norway	2nd Mate		do		No			None	Christiania
5	Emmelsen	Thorleif	do	do	2982	Norway	1.4.89	Christiania	do	10.8.1920.	Newcastle	3rd Mate		do		No			None	do
6	Diever	Ewer	do	do	2944	Norway	30.11.46	Vestby	do	16.4.1916	Christiania	Chief Eng.		do		No			None	do
7	Evensen	Einar	do	do	1038	Norway	21.12.90	Drobak	do	1.3.1918	Christiania	2nd Eng.		do		No			None	Drobak
8	Nelsen	Henry	do	do	15131	Norway	4.1.96	Christiania	do	4.8.1918	Christiania	3rd Eng.		do		No			None	Christiania
9	Andersen	Charles	do	do	2923	Norway	25.10.96	Christiania	do	4.5.1918	Christiania	Donkeyman		do		No			None	do
10	Hansen	Bergard	do	do	1581	Norway	10.8.98	Bergen	do	11.8.1920.	Newcastle	AB		do		No			None	Bergen
11	Nikkelsen	Ola	do	do	403	Norway	20.10.00	Oala	do	11.8.1920.	Newcastle	AB.		do		No			None	Oala
12	Johansen	Johan	do	do	200	Norway	13.1.82	Arendal	do	25.6.1920.	Marseilles	Boatswain		do		No			None	Grimstad
13	Englesen	Georg	do	do	2524	Norway	14.6.01	Bergen	do	11.8.1920.	Newcastle	AB.		do		No			None	Bergen
14	Strand	Waldemar	do	do	1666	Norway	15.9.96	Boda	do	24.6.1920.	Marseilles	Fireman		do		No			None	Boda
15	Jonnessen	Fjalf	do	do	21332	Norway	26.11.94	Varda	do	24.6.1920.	Marseilles	Fireman		do		No			None	Varda
16	Andreasen	August	do	do	665	England	11.8.95	Kragge	do	4.4.1916.	Christiania	Steward		do		No			None	Christiania
17	Martinussen	Johan Marius	do	do	45/20	England	8.4.95	Bergen	do	11.8.1920.	Newcastle	AB.		do		No			None	Bergen
18	Hansen	Herman	do	do	25	Norway	5.11.94	Christiansand	do	11.8.1920.	Newcastle	Fireman		do		No			None	Christiansand
19	Pedersen	Hermann	do	do	1123	Norway	20.2.91.	Boda	do	11.8.1920.	Newcastle	Fireman		do		No			None	Boda
			Swede	do	6418	Sweden	24.12.99.	Denmark	Dane	11.8.1920.	Newcastle	book		do		No			None	Denmark
			French	do		France	10.9.04	Bonnes I.	French	10.11.1919	Marseilles	cabin Boy		Black		No			None	Bonnes I.
			do	do	242	France	15.5.99.	Madagascar	French	2.5.1920.	Tomatava	do		Black		No			None	Tomatava
			Chinese	do	6202	China	4.9.83	Kiangsu	Chinese	11.3.1920.	Marseilles	Mess Boy		Yellow		No			None	Kiangsu
	Gutierrez	Saturnino	Spaniard	40/24	43/36	Spain	29.11.83	Huelva	Spanish	10.4.1920.	Huelva	Fireman		White		No			None	Spain
25	Vico	Pedro	do	do	854	Spain	16.4.88	Muros.	do	10.4.1920.	Huelva	AB.		do		No			None	do
26	Pita	Jose	do	16/850	160	Spain	18.2.94	Lugo	do	10.4.1920.	Huelva	AB.		do		No			None	do
27	Riel	Jose	do	do	2465	Spain	4.4.89.	Louceto	do	10.4.1920.	Huelva	Fireman		do		No			None	do
28	Pettsson	Gebstraud	Swede	do		England	24.4.89	Karlskrona	Swede	11.8.1920.	Newcastle	AB.		do		No			Scar on after lip	4H High School St. S. Bethelhem Pa.
29	Johansson	Viktor	do	do	14441	Sweden	5.5.94	Goteborg	do	11.8.1920.	Newcastle	Carpenter		do		No			None	Sweden
30	Svensson	Walter	do	do	1420	Sweden	14.10.01	Helsingborg	do	11.8.1920.	Newcastle	Fireman		do		No			None	do
31	Greve	Gawhild	Norwegian	do	5191	Norway	24.6.84	Vaagi	Norwegian	16.8.1920.	Newcastle	Stewardess		do		Yes			None	Helsingborg
32																				1 Mason Avenue Whitley Bay
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				

American Consulate Newcastle-on-Tyne. 18 AUG 1920

Crew 31
without cards 30

Master

Aboard to Eglis Island with pilot manifest

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Hans Pedersen of the S/S "Kaggelos" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Hans Pedersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept. 1920.

H. Heinz
~~Deputy~~ Assistant Customs Inspector.

Kaggelos
5-3-20

Billed 9-17-20

9-3-20

A-R-T-C

200

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Yaddy Lewis MD, Surgeon of the Atlantic Trust Co, do
State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon (it)" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had xx years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government
of Jamaica, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Yaddy Lewis MD

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1920

at Kingston, Jamaica

Richard F Boyer

Vice Consul of the United States of America

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

5258

$2 FEE STAMP

Aug 20 9-3-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Atl. Trust Co

	U. S.	Total
Aliens		
[illegible] Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U[illegible]ed

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TAUNTON" 1-3 Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO JAMAICA B.W.I 5-9, AUGUST 28th. 1920., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Arnold	Ivy Rose	22		F	S Typist	Yes	English	Yes	British Subj	West Indian	Jamaica	1 Laws Street, Kingston	R. M. Arnold (Father) Montego Bay, Jamaica.	In transit to Canada	NON
2		Sheriff	Inez	20	11	F	S Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British Subj	West Indian	Jamaica	1 Dames Rd. Kingston	Mrs. E.Phillips (Cousin) 1 Dames Rd. Kingston, Ja.	N.Y	New York City
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

68

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...ies, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

201

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK CITY N.Y U.S.A ....., SEPTEMBER 3, 1910

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
GRANT ALEX	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Canada	In transit to Canada			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Black	Black	Mole on rt.Cheek	Jamaica	Montego Bay
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	E.V.Dench (Friend) 305 W148th.St. New York City, N.Y U.S.A	Yes	1year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Brown	Nil	Jamaica	St.Mary
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, (State whether Master, [redacted]) of the S. S. Taunton, from Pt. Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Anne Olsen
Master (~~Officer~~.)

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 19 20

at New York City

Ed Sauerthal
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ....., ... *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....

.....

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or at any other port of the United States, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Jamaica 1-3 Passengers sailing from Port Antonio, Jamaica Aug 28, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Morrison	Nathaniel	22		M	S	Sailor				British Subject	Negro	Jamaica	Port Antonio	Brother, Alexander Morrison 74 Love St. Irvington, Jamaica	New York	City
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

69

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...tes, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 3, 1916 203

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able and has previously departed within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether able intends to return to country whence he came after several years' residence in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Steerage	[illegible] 1/12-15					Alexander Gardner Atlantic Highlands N J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Brn		Jamaica	Port Antonio
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~Master~~ 1st Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the SS Taunton, from Pt Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,~~ to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ~~foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ~~investigation, I believe that no one~~ of said aliens is ~~of any~~ of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by ~~section three of the Immigration Act, and~~ that ~~also~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edwin Fagn
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 1920

at New York

L. LaVentetal
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tauntan, arriving at New York, Sept. 3, 1920, from the port of Pt. Antonio

205

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Arne	Master	1/1916	New-castle	no	yes	34	m	Scand.	Norway	5'6"	160	none
			1st	12/	New-									

MEALS.

BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.

205

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept 5th, 1920

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Tauntan No. 205 from port of Port Antonio hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 3rd, 1920, consigned to Atlantic Trust Co; is now lying at Pier 26 E.R. and is expected to sail Sept 5, 1920, for Norfolk via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
A Chinaman	30	British	Jamaca 2/19/20

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

28
29
30

Line Atlantic Trust Co.
Owners T. F. Havemeyer & Co. 2d
Local Agents F. B. Vandegrift & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. ....

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1 Thompson	24	Jamaca	bringing him back to Jordenberg 2/9/20 Jamaca

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Andreas Knauth	20	norwegian	new york 2/8/20
Carl Hansen	20	Swedish	new York 2/8/20
Charles Wood	28	British	new York 18/8/20
James Williams	29	— " —	new York 18/8/20
Horatio Edwards	24	— " —	new York 18/8/20
Fredric Fraser	26	— " —	new York 18/8/20
David Williams	27	— " —	new York 18/8/20

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
George William	19	American			
Torlif Franzen	20	norwegian			
Ludvig Larsen	20	— " —			
Felix Mas	32	American			
James McLaren	39	British			
A. Vande Vogen	49	American			
Louis Vand. Vogen	36	— " —			
Hubert Smith	24	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
[illegible]				
[illegible]				
[illegible]				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Arne Olsen
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Wood	Charles	Fireman	1069	7/	27-20	New York	yes	yes	29	"	"	"
19	Williams	James	Fireman	1014	7/	27-20	New York	yes	yes	37	"	"	"
20	Edwards	Horatio	Fireman	1059	7/	27-20	New York	yes	yes	40	"	"	"
21	Caves	Charles	Fireman	955	7/	27-20	New York	no	yes	32	"	"	"
22	Taylor	Benjamin	Fireman	1015	7/	28-20	Ontario	no	yes	40	"	"	"
23	Steward	John	Fireman	1015	7/	28-20	Ontario	no	yes	46	"	"	"
24	Austin	Edward	Fireman	1018	7/	28-20	Ontario	no	yes	34	"	"	"
25	Weir	James	Coalpasser	809	7/	29-20	Ontario	no	yes	46	"	"	"
26	Williams	David	Coalpasser	1417	7/	9-20	New York	yes	yes	47	"	"	"
27	Larsen	Brar	Fireman	1010	7/	9-20	New York	no	yes	47	"	Land.	Sweden
28													
29													
30													

Line Atlantic Fruit Co
Owners L. F. Klaveness & Co A/S
Local Agents F. B. Vandegrift & Co

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TAUNTON

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 ... vered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...ard upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lauritan, arriving at New York, Sept. 3, 1920, from the port of St. Antonio

205

MEALS. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Arne	Steward	1/10/16	New-Castle	no	yes	34	m	Scand.	Norway	5'6"	160	none
2	Hagen	Erling	1st officer	12/3-19	New-York	no	yes	25	"	"	"			
3	Henriksen	Alf	2nd "	5/8-20	Phila-delphia	no	yes	30	"	"	"			
4	Berg	Olaf	1st Eng.	4/11-19	Balti-more	no	yes	38	"	"	"			
5	Andersen	Anders	2nd "	12-19	New-York	no	yes	30	"	"	"			
6	Hansen	Ole	3rd "	6/28-20	New-York	no	yes	34	"	"	"			
7	Kristiansen	Bernt	Carpenter	12/3-20	New-York	no	yes	30	"	"	"			
8	Larsen	Petter	Steward	4/11-19	Balti-more	no	yes	35	"	"	"			
9	Pedersen	Nicolai	Cook	7/27-20	New-York	no	yes	37	"	"	"			
10	Brandell	Charles	Sailor	7/27-20	New-York	no	yes	29	"	"	Sweden			
11	Bjork	Ekel	Sailor	7/27-20	New-York	no	yes	28	"	"	"			
12	Hansen	Carl	Sailor	7/14-20	Phila-delphia	no	yes	32	"	"	Norway			
13	Halvorsen	Anton	Sailor	7/14-20	Phila-delphia	no	yes	40	"	"	"			
14	Krantle	Andreas	Sailor	6/29-20	New-York	yes	yes	40	"	"	"			
15	Hansen	Carl	Sailor	6/29-20	New-York	yes	yes	40	"	"	Denmark			
16	Duncan	Adolphus	Fireman	8/9-20	New-York	no	yes	44	"	West-Indian	Jamaica			
17	Fraser	Fredrik	Oiler	8/9-20	New-York	yes	yes	31	"	"	"			
18	Wood	Charles	Fireman	7/27-20	New-York	yes	yes	29	"	"	"			
19	Williams	James	Fireman	7/27-20	New York	yes	yes	37	"	"	"			
20	Edwards	Horatio	Fireman	7/27-20	New-York	yes	yes	20	"	"	"			
21	Caves	Charles	Fireman	7/27-20	New-York	no	yes	32	"	"	"			
22	Taylor	Benjamin	Fireman	7/28-20	Ph. Ontario	no	yes	40	"	"	"			
23	Steward	John	Fireman	7/28-20	Ph. Ontario	no	yes	46	"	"	"			
24	Austin	Edward	Fireman	8/25-20	Ph. Ontario	no	yes	34	"	"	"			
25	West	James	Coalpasser	7/29-20	Ph. Ontario	no	yes	26	"	"	"			
26	Williams	David	Coalpasser	7/9-20	New-York	yes	yes	47	"	"	"			
27	Larsen	Brar	Wiper	7/9-20	New-York	no	yes	47	"	Scand.	Sweden			
28														
29														
30														

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.
Owners J. B. Klaveness & Co. A/S
Local Agents J. B. Vandegrift & Co.

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arne Olsen, of the S.S. Taunton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arne Olsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1920

Lee Lowenthal
Immigrant Inspector.

Taunton

9-3-20

MEALS.
BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

20m

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

9/3

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

Sheet No. .....

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 206

S. S. Taunton (Atlantic Trans.) arrived September 3, 1920, M., from .....

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20/m	1 Morrison, Nathaniel		1	LPC Stowaway 3 30 Lowell		9/4	14	Mal											9/4	Taunton		2	1	2

Taunton 9/3

Form 599

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

207

PORT OF New York, Sept 9th, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Parima"

from port of Halifax N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 39 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 58 — Total crew this date 58

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept-3rd, 1920, consigned to Furness Withy & Co; is now lying at Pier 47 t, and is expected to sail Sept- 9th, 1920, for West Indies via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

	[illegible]ng	John	✓ 3rd "	do	do	no	do	28	do	Russian	Russian	6.	I70	
19	Murray	James	✓ 4th 12904	do	do	o	do	22	do	British	Scotland	5.6	I45	
20	Best	Joseph	✓ Donkeyman 20714	do	do	no	do	42	do	do	Barbadoes	5.7	I75	
21	Daniels	Alonzo	✓ Oiler 14763	do	do	no	do	48	do	do	do	5.6	I50	
22	Weeks	John	✓ do 20724	do	do	no	do	40	do	do	do	57	I47	
23	Hicks	Moses	✓ do 13107 ✓	do	do	no	do	40	do	do	St. Kitts	5.5	I45	
24	Chittick	Thec.	✓ Fireman 8013	do	do	no	no	49	do	do	do	5.7	I50	
25	Rolleck	Wm	✓ Do 29436	do	do	no	yes	34	do	do	Barbadoes	5.7	I55	
26	Dotten	Donald	✓ do 3947N	do	do	no	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	I60	
27	Cook	Ernest	49301	do	do	no	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	I55	
28	Walcott	Alport	✓ 14764 dc	do	do	no	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	I50	
29	Kennedy	William	✓ 4409/N do	do	do	no	do	25	do	do	Jamaica	5.7	I47	
30	Workman	E Dudley	✓ Coal Trimmer 0714	do	do	no	no	30	do	do	Barbadoes	5.7	I50	
31	Marshall	Edmond	✓ 16547 do	do	do	no	no	21	do	do	do	5.8	I51	

Line Dunbar D S Co Steamer Inc

Owners

Local Agents

14—Bac

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Perry	34	Br.	Halifax Aug 9th
F. Lalonde	31	Br.	"
F. C. Bayerman	38	Br.	"
James Irvine	22	Br.	"
A P Christiansen	40	Denmark	"
G. Somary	39	Br.	"
J. Karjell	31	Finland	"
Arthur Ellotte	34	"	"
L. Bennett	29	Br.	"
N. Karlsson	21	Finn	"
S. Newhouse	37	"	"
H Sibley	21	Br.	"
J. C Johnson	21	Br	"
Jos Marshall	21	Br	"
H Swain	23	Br	"
Vernon Doutlin	18	Br	"
Clifford Knox	18	Br	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page [illegible]

...ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. Perry

Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible]	[illegible]ring	John	✓ 3rd	"	do	do	no	do	48	do	[illegible]	Russian	6.	I70
19	Murray	James	✓ 4th 12904		do	do	no	no	39	do	British	Scotland	5.6	I65
20	Best	Joseph	✓ Donkeyman 20714		do	do	no	do	42	do	do	Barbadoes	5.7	I75
21	Daniels	A. [illegible]	✓ Oiler 14763		do	do	no	do	48	do	do "	do	5.6	I50
22	Weeks	John	✓ do 20[illegible]		do	do	no	do	40	do	do "	do	5.7	I17
23	Hicks	[illegible]	✓ do 13107 ✓		do	do	no	do	10	do	do "	St. Kitts	5.5	I45
24	Chittick	Thos.	✓ Fireman 80713		do	do	no	no	49	do	do "	do	5.7	I50
25	Rolleck	Wm	✓ [illegible]29436		do	do	no	yes	34	do	do "	Barbadoes	5.7	I[illegible]
26	Dotten	Donald	✓ do 7447N		do	do	no	do	35	do	do "	do	5.9	I60
27	Cook	Ernest	49301		do	do	no	do	45	do	do "	do	5.8	I[illegible]
28	Walcott	Alport	✓ do 14764		do	do	no	do	30	do	do "	do	5.7	I50
29	Kennedy	Wilbraw	✓ do 44891N		do	do	no	do	25	do	do "	Jamaica	5.7	I47
30	Workman	& Dudley	✓ Coal Trimmer 0714		do	do	no	no	30	do	do "	Barbadoes	5.7	I[illegible]
31	Marshall	Edmond	✓ do 16547		do	do	no	no	21	do	do "	do	5.8	I51

Line Dominion D S S Co Toronto Ont.

Owners

Local Agents

14—Bso

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF _____

_____, 19

208

I, master of the _____ (Nationality.) S. S. _____ from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 , consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 19 , for _____

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

18	[illegible]ng	John	✓ 3rd	"	do	do	no	do	18	do	Russian	Russia	6.	I70
19	Murray	James	✓ 4th 12901	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	British	Scotland	5.6	I65
20	Best	Joseph	✓ Donkeyman 20714	do d	do	do	no	do	42	do	[illegible]	Barbadoes	5.7	I75
21	Daniels	A.[illegible]	✓ Oiler 14763	do	do	do	no	do	48	do	do "	do	5.8	I80
22	Weeks	John	✓ do 20122	do	do	do	no	do	40	do	do "	do	5"	I67
23	Hicks	[illegible]	✓ do 13107 ✓	do	do	do	no	do	10	do	do "	St. Kitts	5.5	I45
24	Chittick	Thos.	✓ Fireman 8021	do	do	do	no	do	19	do	do "	do	5.7	I50
25	Rolleck	W.[illegible]	✓ [illegible]9436	do	do	do	yes	21	do	do "	Barbadoes	Barbadoes	5.7	I55
26	Potter	Donald	✓ do 14718	do	do	do	no	do	30	do	do "	do	5.9	I70
27	Cook	E.[illegible]	✓ 49301	do	do	do	no	do	45	do	do "	do	5.8	I68
28	Walcott	Alfred	✓ do 14764	do	do	do	no	do	20	do	do "	do	5.7	I60
29	Kennedy	Wm.	✓ do 44311N	do	do	do	no	do	25	do	do "	Jamaica	5.7	I67
30	Workman	E.[illegible]dley	✓ Coal Trimmer 6214	do	do	do	no	do	20	do	do "	Barbadoes	5.7	I70
31	Marshall	Edmond	✓ do 11547	do	do	do	no	do	21	do	do "	do	5.9	I81

Line [illegible] Barbados Steam Ship Co. Ltd.

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

1c—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Cecil Smith	20	US	Halifax Aug 9
Chas Ruffles	21	Br	"
Richard Hower	18	Br	"
RW Sayer	23	Br	"
Richd Frair	20	Br	"
R. G. Ford	34	USA	"
F Gilmore	38	Br	"
ZC Ward	35	Br	"
J. Kafmisky	28	Russian	"
Jas Murray	22	Br	"
James Best	42	Br	"
A Daniels	48	Br	"
John Weeks	40	Br	"
W Hicks	40	Br	"
Thos Chillick	40	Br	"
W Rollock	34	Br	"
D. Dalton	35	Br	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J Perry

Master.

[OVER.]

		John	✓ 3rd	"	do	do	no	do	28	do	British	Russian	6.	I70
19	Murray	James	✓ 4th 12904	do	do	o	do	22	do	British	Scotland	5.6		I45
20	Best	Joseph	✓ Donkeyman 20714	do	do	no	do	42	do	African	Barbadoes	5.7		I75
21	Daniels	Alonzo	✓ Oiler 14763	do	do	no	do	48	do	do	do	5.6		I50
22	Weeks	John	✓ do 20114	do	do	no	do	40	do	do	do	5.7		I47
23	Hicks	Moses	✓ do 13107 ✓	do	do	no	do	40	do	do	St. Kitts	5.5		I45
24	Chittick	Thec.	✓ Fireman 80713	do	do	no	no	49	do	do	do	5.7		I50
25	Rollock	Wm	✓ 20456	do	do	no	yes	34	do	do	Barbadoes	5.7		I55
26	Dotten	Donald	✓ do 3447N	do	do	no	do	35	do	do	do	5.9		I60
27	Cook	Ernest	49301	do	do	no	do	45	do	do	do	5.8		I55
28	Walcott	Alport	✓ do 14764	do	do	no	do	30	do	do	do	5.7		I50
29	Kennedy	Wilbrian	✓ do 44091N	do	do	no	do	25	do	do	Jamaica	5.7		I47
30	Workman	Dudley	✓ Coal Trimmer 20714	do	do	no	no	30	do	do	Barbadoes	5.7		I50
31	Marshall	Edmond	✓ do 16547	do	do	no	no	21	do	do	do	5.8		I51

Line Dominion S S Co Toronto Ins

Owners

Local Agents

14—Bso

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF _____

_____, 19

209

I, master of the _____ (Nationality.) S. S. _____

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 , consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 19 , for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

		John	✓ 3rd	"	do	do	[illegible]	do	43	do	[illegible]	Russian	6.	I70
19	Murray	James	✓ 4th 12907	do	do	do	0	do	00	do	British	Scotland	5.6	I45
20	Best	Joseph	✓ Donkeyman 20714	do	do	do	0	do	42	do	do	Barbadoes	5.7	I75
21	Daniels	A. [illegible]	✓ Oiler 14763	do	do	do	no	do	48	do	do "	do	5.8	I80
22	Weeks	John	✓ do 20714	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do "	do	5.7	I47
23	Wikes	[illegible]	✓ do 13107 ✓	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do "	St. Kitts	5.7	I45
24	Chittick	Thos.	✓ Fireman 3071	do	do	do	no	do	49	do	do "	do	5.7	I50
25	Bolleck	[illegible]	✓ 12436	do	do	no	yes	31	do	do "	Barbadoes	5.7	I75
26	Potten	Donald	✓ do 7477N	do	do	no	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	I80
27	Cook	[illegible]	40361	do	do	do	do	45	do	do "	do	5.8	I65
28	Walcott	Albert	✓ do 14764	do	do	no	do	20	do	do "	do	5.7	I60
29	Kennedy	Wilbur	✓ do 47711N	do	do	do	do	27	do	do "	Jamaica	5.7	I47
30	Workman	[illegible]	✓ Coal Trimmer 11574	do	do	no	do	30	do	do "	Barbadoes	5.7	I70
31	Marshall	Edmond	✓ do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do "	do	5.8	I51

Line Dunbar 205 Ft Towns Ltd

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Cook ✓	45	Br	
A. Walcott ✓	30	Br	
W. Kennedy ✓	25	Br	
D Workman ✓	31	Br	
G Marshall ✓	21	Br	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Sheet No. .....

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J Perry
Master.

[OVER.]

				do	do	no	do	28	do	[illegible]	Russian	6.	I70	
19	Murray	James	✓ 4th 12901	do	do	no	do	28	do	British	Scotland	5.6	I46	
20	Best	Joseph	✓ Donkeyman 20714	do	do	no	do	42	do	do	Barbadoes	5.7	I75	
21	Daniels	Alonzo	✓ Oiler 14763	do	do	no	do	48	do	do	do	5.6	I50	
22	Weeks	John	✓ do 20	do	do	no	do	40	do	do	do	57	I17	
23	Hicks	Wood	✓ do 13109 ✓	do	do	no	do	40	do	do	St. Kitts	5.5	I45	
24	Chittick	Thec.	✓ Fireman 80713	do	do	no	no	49	do	do	do	5.7	I50	
25	Rolleck	Wm	✓ 12436	do	do	no	yes	34	do	do	Barbadoes	5.7	I55	
26	Dotten	Donald	✓ do 3947N	do	do	no	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	I60	
27	Cook	Ernest	46301	do	do	no	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	I55	
28	Walcott	Alport	✓ do 14764	do	do	no	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	I50	
29	Kennedy	Wilbert	✓ do 4493N	do	do	no	do	25	do	do	Jamaica	5.7	I47	
30	Workman	E Dudley	✓ Coal Trimmer 0714	do	do	no	no	30	do	do	Barbadoes	5.7	I50	
31	Marshall	Edmond	✓ do 16547-B	do	do	no	no	21	do	do	do	5.8	I51	

Line Quebec DS Co Ocean Ins

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—Duo

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. .....

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. September, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Parima" 210

from port of Halifax N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 39 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 58 — Total crew this date 58

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept- 2nd, 1920, consigned to Furness Withy Co.; is now lying at Pier 47 N.R., and is expected to sail Sept- 9th, 1920 for West-Indies

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

				do	do	do	do	28	do	Russian	Russia	5.6	I70	
19	Murray	James	✓	4th 1476	do	do	do	42	do	British	Scotland	5.6	I65	
20	Best	Joseph	✓	Donkeyman 20714	do	do	do	42	do	do	Barbadoes	5.7	I75	
21	Daniels	A. [illegible]	✓	Oiler 1476 3	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	I60	
22	Weeks	John	✓	do 20714	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	I67	
23	Wicks	[illegible]	✓	do 13107 ✓	do	do	do	40	do	do	St. Kitts	5.5	I45	
24	Chittick	Thos.	✓	Fireman 20713	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	I50	
25	Rolleck	Wm.	✓	1294 56	do	do	yes	31	do	do	Barbadoes	5.7	I55	
26	Dotten	Donald	✓	20747N	do	do	no	25	do	do	do	5.9	I60	
27	Cook	I. [illegible]		46361	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.5	I67	
28	Walcott	Albert	✓	do 14764	do	do	no	40	do	do	do	5.7	I60	
29	Kennedy	Wm.	✓	do 47311N	do	do	no	45	do	do	Jamaica	5.7	I67	
30	Workman	[illegible]	✓	Coal Trimmer 20714	do	do	no	37	do	do	Barbadoes	5.7	I65	
31	Marshall	Edmond	✓	do 11511	do	do	no	21	do	do	do	5.8	I51	

Line ..... Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Perry	34	Br.	W Battle	23	Br.
A. Watkins	26	Br.	J W Westerman	51	Br
F Lacomb	34	Br.	C. Ford	22	Br
J. C. Bannerman	39	Br	C. Rogers	22	Br
E Hamblin	32	Br	C. Howell	29	Br
J. N Braithwait	58	Br	J. Gilmour	39	Br
F Thomas	46	Br	J C Ward	35	Br
F Walker	43	Br	D N Jones	23	Br
Arnold Poole	25	Br	Jas Murray	23	Br
Jas Nicholas	31	Br	J. Dent	41	Br

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. Perry

Master.

[OVER.]

19	Murray	James	✓ 4th 12904	do	do	no	do	22	do	British	Scotland	5.6	I45	
20	Best	Joseph	✓ Donkeyman 20714	do	do	no	do	42	do	do	Barbadoes	5.7	I75	
21	Daniels	Alonzo	✓ Oiler 14763	do	do	no	do	48	do	do	do	5.6	I50	
22	Weeks	John	✓ do 20714	do	do	no	do	40	do	do	do	5?	I47	
23	Hicks	Wood	✓ do 13109 ✓	do	do	no	do	10	do	do	St. Kitts	5.5	I45	
24	Chittick	Theo.	✓ Fireman 80715	do	do	no	no	49	do	do	do	5.7	I50	
25	Rollock	Wm	✓ 12943G	do	do	no	yes	34	do	do	Barbadoes	5.7	I55	
26	Dotten	Donald	✓ do 3447N	do	do	no	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	I60	
27	Cook	Ernest	49301	do	do	no	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	I55	
28	Walcott	Alport	✓ 14764	do	do	no	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	I50	
29	Kennedy	Wilbraw D.	✓ do 4403N	do	do	no	do	25	do	do	Jamaica	5.7	I47	
30	Workman	E Dudley	✓ Coal Trimmer 20714	do	do	no	no	30	do	do	Barbadoes	5.7	I50	
31	Marshall	Edmond	✓ do 16547	do	do	no	no	21	do	do	do	5.8	I51	

Line Quebec D S Co Steamers Inc.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—Bue

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF .....

....., 19

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) ..... S. S. .....

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 211

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to .....; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Murray	James	✓ 4th	149 CA	do	do	do	do	28	do	British	Russian	Scotland	5.5	I45
20	Best	Joseph	✓ Donkeyman	20714	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	"	Barbadoes	5.7	I55
21	Daniels	A. [illegible]	✓ Oiler	14763	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	"	do	5.6	I50
22	Weeks	John	✓ do	20722	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	"	do	5.7	I47
23	Wiks	[illegible]	✓ do	13104 ✓	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	"	St. Kitts	5.5	I45
24	Chittick	Thos.	✓ Fireman	30212	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	"	do	5.7	I50
25	Pollock	Wm.	✓	129436	do	do	do	yes	34	do	do	"	Barbadoes	5.7	I55
26	Potten	Donald	✓ do	747N	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	"	do	5.9	I60
27	Cook	I. [illegible]		40301	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	"	do	5.5	I57
28	Walcott	Albert	✓	14764	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	"	do	5.7	I50
29	Kenn dy	[illegible]	✓	47211N do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	"	Jamaica	5.7	I47
30	Workman	[illegible]	✓ Coal Trimmer	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	"	Barbadoes	5.7	I55
31	Marshall	Edmond	✓	11547 do	do	do	do	do	1	do	do	"	do	5.7	I51

Line ..... Lurline No 6 Foreign

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ..... , 19

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) S. S. .....

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 212

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to ....; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Murray	James	✓ 4th	17901	do	do	do	do	28	do	British	Scotland	5.6	I45
20	Best	Joseph	✓ Donkeyman	20714	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	Barbadoes	5.7	I75
21	Daniels	A. [illegible]	✓ Oiler	14763	do	do	no	no	48	do	do	do	5.4	I80
22	Weeks	John	✓ do	20714	do	do	no	don't	40	do	do	do	5.5	I17
23	Wicks	[illegible]	✓ do	13109 ✓	do	do	no	no	40	no	do	St. Kitts	5.5	I45
24	Chittick	Thos.	✓ Fireman	80218	do	do	no	no	40	do	do	do	5.7	I80
25	Rolleck	Wm.	✓ [illegible]	12456	do	do	no	yes	21	do	do	Barbadoes	5.7	I75
26	Potten	Donald	✓ do	3147N	do	do	no	no	25	do	do	do	5.9	I80
27	Cook	E. [illegible]		49301	do	do	no	no	do	45	do	do	5.8	I75
28	Walcott	Alport	✓	14764 do	do	do	no	no	no	20	no	do	do	5.7	I80
29	Kennedy	Wilbraw	✓	44891N do	do	do	no	no	do	45	do	do	Jamaica	5.7	I67
30	Workman	& Dudley	✓ Coal Trimmer	20714	do	do	no	no	30	do	do	do	Barbadoes	5.6	I75
31	Marshall	Edmond	✓	16547-A do	do	do	no	no	21	do	do	do	do	5.9	I71

Line Quebec D.S.C. Passenger Service

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
S. Edgard	33	Br	S Brown	40	Br
S. Bradley	26	Br	Charles Clare	31	Br
A. Stamper	36	Br	Alfred Dyer	76	Br
E. Callender	32	Br	Gracie A Trotman	28	Br
G. Simmons	33	Br	W N Seeley	41	Br
James Clare	35	Br	Jos Blackett	25	Br
C de Verney	22	Br	Duncan Swain	23	Br
St Clair Lapide	32	Br	E N Knight	66	USA
Walter Snider	48	Br			
Thos A Earle	39	Br			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J Perry *Master.*

[OVER.]

17	[illegible]														
18	Kalning	John	✓	3rd	345-1	do	do	no	do	28	do	Russian	Russian	6.	I70
19	Murray	James	✓	4th	129021	do	do	o	do	22	do	British	Scotland	5.6	I45
20	Best	Joseph	✓	Donkeyman	20714	do	do	o	do	42	do	do	Barbadoes	5.7	I75
21	Daniels	Adolph	✓	Oiler	14763	do	do	no	do	48	do	do	do	5.6	I50
22	Weeks	John	✓	do	20/2	do	do	no	do	40	do	do	do	57	I47
23	Hicks	Moses	✓	do	13107	do	do	no	do	40	do	do	St. Kitts	5.5	I45
24	Chittick	Thec.	✓	Fireman	80213	do	do	no	no	49	do	do	do	5.7	I50
25	Rolleck	Wm	✓	[illegible]	129436	do	do	no	yes	34	do	do	Barbadoes	5.7	I55
26	Dotten	Donald	✓	do	3447N	do	do	no	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	I60
27	Cook	Ernest			49361	do	do	no	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	I55
28	Walcott	Alport	✓	do	14764	do	do	no	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	I50
29	Kennedy	Wilbran	✓	do	44091N	do	do	no	do	25	do	do	Jamaica	5.7	I47
30	Workman	& Dudley	✓	Coal Trimmer	0714	do	do	no	no	30	do	do	Barbadoes	5.7	I50
31	Marshall	Edmond	✓	do	16547-1	do	do	no	no	21	do	do	do	5.8	I51

Line Quebec D S Co Colonial Ins

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PARIMA

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MA[illegible] SEAMEN SIGNED [illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Cong[illegible] [illegible]ered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [illegible]rd upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PARIMA, *arriving at* New York September 3rd, 1920, *19*, *from the port of* Halifax, N.S. 213

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Perry	John	✓ Master	Aug 9	Halifax	no	yes	34	male	Canadian	Canadian	5.8	I45	
2	Tucombe	Florian	✓ 1st Officer	" 27	do	no	yes	34	do	do	do	5.5	I48	
3	Christiansen	N.P.	✓ 2nd	" 27	do	no	do	40	do	British	Denmark	5.10	I70	
4	Bannerman	[illegible]	✓ 3rd	" 9	do	no	do	38	do	do	Scotland	5.7	I40	
5	Hartzell	[illegible]	✓ Carpenter	31st	do	yes		41	do	Finland	Finland	5.9	I80	
6	Womans	[illegible]	✓ Boatswain	28	do	do	yes	39	do	British	Scotland	5.8	I60	
7	Irving	James	✓ A.B.	31st 1920	do	do	do	32	do	do	Scotland	5.5	I30	
8	Grotta	Alfred	✓ A.B.		do	do	do	do	34	do	Norway	Norway	5.7	I55
9	Isaakson	Aldur	✓ A.B.		do	do	do	do	21	do	Finland	Finland	5.7	I50
10	Newhouse	Sam	✓ A.B.		do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	I60
11	Bennett	Leonard	✓ A.B.		do	do	do	do	23	do	Canadian	Canada	5.6	I40
12	Silver.	[illegible]	A.B.		do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	I41
13	Jollimore	Joseph C.	✓ A.B.		do	do	do	do	32	do	British	Britan	5.5.	I38
14	Hubhall	Joseph	✓ Sr.Wireless		do	do	no	yes	25	do	British	Ireland	5.7	I60
15	Swaine	Wm.	✓ Jr. Wireless		do	do	no	do	23	do	canadian	Canadian	5.6	I70
16	Gilmour	Thomas	✓ Chief Engr.		do	do	no	do	38	do	British	Scotland	5.7	I45
17	Ward	[illegible]	✓ 2nd		do	do	no	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	I35
18	Kalhing	John	✓ 3rd		do	do	no	do	28	do	British	Russian	6.	I70
19	Murray	James	✓ 4th		do	do	no	do	40	do	British	Scotland	5.6	I45
20	Best	Joseph	✓ Donkeyman		do	do	no	do	42	do	do	Barbadoes	5.7	I75
21	Daniels	[illegible]	✓ Oiler		do	do	no	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	I50
22	Weeks	John	✓ do		do	do	no	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	I47
23	Wicks	[illegible]	✓ do		do	do	no	do	10	do	do	St.Witts	5.5	I45
24	Chittick	Thec.	✓ Fireman		do	do	no	no	49	do	do	do	5.7	I50
25	Rolleck	[illegible]	✓		do	do	no	yes	31	do	do	Barbadoes	5.8	I55
26	Dotten	Donald	✓		do	do	no	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	I60
27	Cook	[illegible]			do	do		do	45	do	do	do	5.8	I45
28	Walcott	Alfred	✓		do	do	no	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	I50
29	Kennedy	[illegible]			do	do	do	no		25	do	do	Jamaica	5.7	I47
30	Workman	[illegible]	✓ Coal Trimmer		do	do	no	no	30	do	do	Barbadoes	5.6	I55
31	Marshall	Edmond	✓		do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	I51

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

16—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the Panama, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3/4 Sept day of ....., 19

F. Carey
Master, First or Second Officer.

F Lane
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 589, shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel PARIMA, *arriving at* New York September 3rd, 19[illegible], *from the port of* Halifax, N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Foss	Roy C.	✓ Chief Steward	Aug?	Halifax	[illegible]	yes	34	male	White	American	5.7	145	
2	Boutilier	Vener	✓ Chief Cook	" "	do	yes	do	[illegible]	do	Canadian	British	5.5	135	
3	Tyles	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	" "	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	150	
4	Isnor	Clifford	✓ Steward	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.4	130	
5	Smith	Cecil	✓ Waiter	do	do	do	do	20	do	White	American	5.8	140	
6	Train	Michael	✓ do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Canadian	British	5.6	125	
7	Power	Michael	✓ do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	138	
8	Isnor	Reginald	✓ do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	140	
9	Perry	Mrs [illegible]	✓ Stewardess	"	do	do	do	[illegible]	Fem	English	do	5.[illegible]	135	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

V.L. 514/563

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

R

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the Parima, do depose and say: *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

2

J. Eng
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sept 3/20 *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

Parima

9 - 3 - 20

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. The list or manifest of aliens required from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens members of crews (Form 589) shall not be returned on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RADIANT

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Febru[illegible] ec to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Radiant", arriving at New York, September, 1920, from the port of Tampico, Mexico. 216

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bark	Edward E.	Master	aug. 7th	New York	Paid off	Yes	35	Male	Scandinavian	American	5.6	158	
2	Adams	Carl D.	1st Offcr	" 7th	"	"	"	23	"	Danish	"	5.6	147	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd [illegible]	" 7th	"	"	"	42	"	Scandinavian	"	5.7	165	
											"	[illegible]		

[illegible] NC

29 Conway Bernard Mechanician " 7 " " " 32 " Mexican Mexico 5.10 170

30 Salazar Frank [illegible] " 7 " " " [illegible] " Mexican Mexico [illegible] [illegible]

Line .....
Owners S. O. & Co of New York N.Y.
Local Agents S. O. & Co of New York N.Y.
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

215

PORT OF New York
Sept., 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. Radiant from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 2nd, 1920, consigned to Owners: is now lying at Tompkinsville, and is expected to sail , 19 , for Tampico - Mexico

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

R

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. J. Brandelsba	29	American	8/6 1920 New York
M. Caminda ✓	44	Portugal	8/6-1920 New York
[illegible]	20	American	8/6-1920 New York
J. K. Jonkston	20	American	8/6 1920 New York
E. Klein	18	American	8/6 1920 New York
H. Wiersma ✓	21	American	8/6 1920 New York
L. Olsen	32	Norway	8/6 1920 New York
[illegible]	40	American	8/6 1920 New York
U. Johannsson ✓	22	Sweden	8/6-1920 New York
J. Bailey	31	American	8/6-1920 New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. M. Smith	28	American			
J. Dick	49	[illegible]			
J. Branda	30	American			
E. Kunze	44	Russia			
J. Hoyt.	28	[illegible]			
J. [illegible]	22	Syria			
H. McLennan	34	[illegible]			
E. Bouvier	36	[illegible]			
K. P. Larsen	59	Denmark			
E. Frnca	31	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. B. Peck
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

									38	"	Scandinavia	"	5.11 170
19	Kashkol	John	✓	Pennsylvania	"	7	"	"	"	44	"	Russian	Russia 5.5 157
20	Chatelain	Fritz	✓	[illegible]	"	7	"	"	"	33	"	French	Switzerland 5.4 146
21	Watkins	Henry	✓	7311K	"	7	"	"	"	19	"	English	American 5.10 148
22	Joice	Chas	✓	[illegible]	"	7	"	"	"	19	"	Scandinavian	" 5.9 143
23	Auntemcha	Antonio	✓	Filed4466	"	7	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain 5.6 146
24	Gutierrez	Santiago	✓	4809	"	7	"	"	"	29	"	Mexican	Mexico 5.6 138
25	Padin	Jose	✓	[illegible]	"	7	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain 5.8 148
26	Tirwitz	Oscar	✓	Wisper976	"	7	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	Russia 5.6 140
27	Caminato	Manuel	✓	Steward	"	7	"	"	"	52	"	Portuguese	Portugal 5.7 135
28	Corbett	Edward	✓	Cook	"	7	"	"	"	30	"	English	Canada 5.6 154
29	Conway	Bernard	✓	Mess man	"	7	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	American 5.8 156
30	Salazar	Frank	✓	13-8276	"	7	"	"	"	32	"	Mexican	Mexico 5.10 170

Line
Owners S. O. Co of New York N.Y.
Local Agents to-be S.O.Co of New York N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RADIANT

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Febru... ec to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Radiant", arriving at New York, September, 1920, from the port of Tampico, Mexico. 216

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bark	Edward E.	Master	Aug. 7th	New York	Paid off	Yes	35	Male	Scandinavian	American	5.6	158	
2	Adams	Carl D.	1st Officer	" 7th	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	"	5.6	147	
3	Lenander	Magnus P.	2nd "	" 7th	"	"	"	42	"	Scandinavian	"	5.7	165	
4	Hennicken	Sigvard J.	3rd "	" 7	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4½	154	
5	Klein	Ernest	Radio Opt.	" 7	"	"	"	18	"	German	"	5.10	150	
6	Andersen	Olaf	Boatswain	" 7	"	"	"	56	"	Scandinavian	"	5.9	210	
7	Johnston	John K.	Quartermaster	" 7	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5.8	142	
8	Hammerberg	Wilhelm		" 7	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5.6	145	
9	Johannesen	Uno		" 7	"	"	"	23	"	"	Sweden	5.8	161	
10	Wiersma	Halbe	Seaman	" 7	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5.8	158	
11	Schjevik	Ingvald		" 7	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5.7	150	
12	Olsen	Sigurd		" 7	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	152	
13	Edberg	Botved		" 7	"	"	"	50	"	"	Sweden	5.8	150	
14	Lundberg	Erik A.		" 7	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	163	
15	Olsen	Hjalmar L.	Chief Engineer	" 7	"	"	"	44	"	"	American	5.6	164	
16	Brandelsen	Ingebright K.	1st Asst.	" 7	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	165	
17	Baily	Thomas	2nd "	" 7	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5.11	150	
18	Olsen	Robert V.	3rd "	" 7	"	"	"	38	"	Scandinavian	"	5.11	170	
19	Kashkol	John	Pumpman	" 7	"	"	"	44	"	Russian	Russia	5.5	157	
20	Chatelain	Fritz	Oiler	" 7	"	"	"	33	"	French	Switzerland	5.4	146	
21	Watkins	Henry		" 7	"	"	"	19	"	English	American	5.10	148	
22	Joice	Chas		" 7	"	"	"	19	"	Scandinavian	"	5.9	143	
23	Santamaria	Antonio	Fireman	" 7	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	146	
24	Gutierrez	Santiago		" 7	"	"	"	29	"	Mexican	Mexico	5.6	138	
25	Padin	Jose		" 7	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8	148	
26	Tirwitz	Oscar	Wiper	" 7	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	Russia	5.6	140	
27	Caminato	Manuel	Steward	" 7	"	"	"	52	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5.7	135	
28	Corbett	Edward	Cook	" 7	"	"	"	30	"	English	Canada	5.6	154	
29	Conway	Bernard	Fireman	" 7	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	American	5.8	156	
30	Salazar	Frank		" 7	"	"	"	32	"	Mexican	Mexico	5.10	170	

Line .....
Owners S. O. Co. of New York, N.Y.
Local Agents S. O. Co. of New York N.Y.
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

T 311 R

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Back ....., of the ..... Radiant ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. E. Back
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 1 ..... *day of* ..... May ....., 191 2

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

Radiant

5 - 3 - 2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

CRAIGSMERE

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

Vessel S. S. Craigsmere, arriving at New York, Sept. 3rd, 1920, from the port of Nuevitas Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lewis	T. W.	Master	June 22	Philadelphia	Yes o	Yes	32	male	U. S.	U. S.	5 5½	145	
2	Gundersson	Carl	1st Mate 6403	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scandinavian	U. S.	5-9	200	

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

217

Port of New York

Nov 6, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Craigsmere from port of Ashtabula, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 35 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 3, 1920, consigned to Caswell & Thurlow; is now lying at Red Hook Flats, and is expected to sail Nov 6, 1920, for Norfolk.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

14—913

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

28	Santimaria	"	Eugenio	Fireman	35/37	" 28	"	"	"	21	"	American	Argentina	5-8	140	
29	Kates		Michael		30/34	" 28	"	"	"	37	"	Greek	Greek	5 10	135	
30	Parchment	W.	W.		1936	July 2	"	"	"	25	"	West Indian	U. S.	5 8	150	

Line Caswell & Thurlow

Owners U. S. S. B.

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Every one that appeared upon form # 680 except the Master.			
Seamen signed on at this port (continued)			
20 W. Lempidis	30	U. S.	
21 J. Wilson	35	U. S. 1st P.	
22 Pat Lawson	34	U. S. 1st P.	
23 Paul Nolan	36	U. S. 1st P.	
24 Stanley Went	24	U. S.	
25 M. Comiskey	25	U. S. 1st P.	
26 B. Mazon	45	U. S. 1st P.	
27 L. Rathbone	23	U. S.	
28 J. Stallon	26	Italy	
29 M. Guseppi	22	"	
30 T. F. Connor	27	U. S.	
31 Wm Morrison	32	"	
32 E. Leahy	24	"	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	
1	C. Gunderson	47	U. S.	H. Nelson	26	U. S.	11
2	J. C. Browning	25	U. S.	Ed. Tarling	26	U. S.	12
3	A. E. Haggard	27	U. S.	A. K. Huydon	22	U. S.	13
4	J. M. Thomas	22	U. S.	W. Gibbons	36	U. S.	14
5	A. Gurney	22	U. S. 1st P.	W. Andrews	22	U. S.	15
6	J. J. Sturkelton	43	U. S. 1st P.	J. A. Gurken	30	U. S.	16
7	C. Lapsley	26	U. S.	W. Dyland	23	U. S.	17
8	A. Rawson	31	Eng.	J. Regan	24	U. S.	18
9	S. Benedetson	33	Sweden	A. Gordon	21	U. S.	19
10	H. Benson	43	U. S. 1st P.				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Seamen signed on at this port and left in Hospital

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
33 K. A. Yerlisky	34	U. S.		
34 Antonio Mina	23	U. S.		
35 J. H. Walsh	36	U. S.		
36 Chas. St. Lewis	24	U. S.		
None left in Hospital				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. W. Lewis
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Vega	Eusebio ✓	"	4540	"	28	"	"	"	19	"	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-4	140
19	Barboza	Vasco ✓	"	134743	"	28	"	"	"	43	"	Portugee	Portugee	5-5	145
20	Willett	O. H. ✓	"	4336	"	28	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-11	180
21	Wendworth	Lee ✓	"	17771	"	28	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	126
22	Bailey Jr	John ✓	"	41317	"	28	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	165
23	Brokos	John ✓	2nd	41343	"	28	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	160
24	Harrington	Bernard ✓	3rd	04880	"	28	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	185
25	Lutch	Alfred ✓	Oiler	39128	"	28	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	140
26	Littlefield	Edmund J. ✓		41378	"	28	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	140
27	Domengo	Julian ✓		36270	"	28	"	"	"	25	"	Philipino	Philipino	5-4	165
28	Santimaria	Eugenio ✓	Fireman	35175	"	28	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish American	Argentine	5-8	140
29	Kyelikos	Michael ✓		36840	"	28	"	"	"	37	"	Greek	Greek	5-10	135
30	Parchment	W. H. ✓		7336	July	2	"	"	"	25	"	West Indian	U.S.	5-8	150
												None Discharged - Final				

Line Caswell & Thurlow -44 Whitehall 21 =

Owners U. S. S. B.

Local Agents

16—8ae

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CRAIGSMERE

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

Vessel S. S. Craigsmere, arriving at New York, Sept. 3rd, 1920, from the port of Nuevitas Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lewis	T. W. ✓	Master	June 28	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	32	male	U.S.	U.S.	5 5½	145	
2	Gunderson	Carl ✓	1st Mate 6403	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scandinavian	U.S.	5-9	200	
3	Gummerson	Svea ✓	2nd " 13491	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.	5 6	135	
4	Blackford	C. W. ✓	3rd " 10374	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5 6	130	
5	Rudan	Peter ✓	Boatswain 10786	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Austria	U.S.	5 7½	165	
6	Kasity	John ✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Hungary	Hungary	5-6	150	
7	Politis	Constantine ✓	" 187	July 2	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	U.S. Greek	5-4	155	
8	Miranda	Antonio ✓	" 14566	" 2	"	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	135	
9	Karlson	Oskar ✓	" 3V370	" 2	"	"	"	"	26	"	Finnish	Finn	5-8	180	
10	Frouland	Hage ✓	" 9V781	" 3	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand.	Denmark 1st P.	5-8	175	
11	Stevenson	Frank W.	" 41404	" 3	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.	U.S.	6-1	160	
12	Concannon	Martin ✓	O.S. 41130	June 28	"	"	"	"	16	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-5	135	
13	Chew	Albert ✓	" 41-11	" 28	"	"	"	"	17	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-4	145	
14	Barboza	Severino ✓	Steward 3V56	" 28	"	"	"	"	36	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-6	160	
15	Rosa	Joaquim ✓	Chief Cook 38918	" 28	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	165	
16	Frank	Joseph ✓	2nd " & Baker	" 28	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	170	
17	Colon	Ramon ✓	Messman	" 28	"	"	"	"	22	"	West Indian	U.S.	5-6	150	
18	Vega	Emilio ✓	" 478	" 28	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	U.S.	5-10	140	
19	Barboza	Vasco ✓	" 134743	" 28	"	"	"	"	43	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-5	145	
20	Willett	O. W. S. ✓	Radio Op. 1V33	" 28	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-11	180	
21	Wentworth	Lee ✓	Chief Eng 1V71	" 28	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	126	
22	Bailey Jr.	John ✓	1st Asst Eng 41314	" 28	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	165	
23	Brokos	John ✓	2nd Asst Eng 41343	" 28	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	160	
24	Harrington	Bernard ✓	3rd Asst Eng 1V88	" 28	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	185	
25	Lulch	Alfred ✓	Oiler 39328	" 28	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	140	
26	Littlefield	Ed J. ✓	41378	" 28	"	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	140	
27	Lomenzo	Julian ✓	36278	" 28	"	"	"	"	25	"	Filipino	Philippine	5-4	165	
28	Santamaria	Eugenio ✓	Fireman 35137	" 28	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish American	Argentine	5-8	140	
29	Kates	Michael ✓	" 3044	" 28	"	"	"	"	37	"	Greek	Greek	5-10	135	
30	Parchment	H. M. ✓	1336	July 2	"	"	"	"	25	"	West Indian	U.S.	5-8	150	

Line Criswell & Thurlow

Owners U. S. S. B.

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J M Lewis, of the S.S. Craigsmuir, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J M Lewis
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept., 191[illegible]

D Sweetman
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Evangeline, arriving at New York, Sept. 3rd, 1920, from the port of Nuevitas, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Garcia	Fernando	Fireman	July 2	Nuevitas	Yes	Yes	28	male	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	135	
32	Mills	John	"	" 2	"	"	"	24	"	English	U.S.	5-8	170	
33	Summerelli	Andrew	"	June 28	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	140	
34	Martinez	Gregorio	Fireman	July 3	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	170	
35	Matsis	Antonio	"	June 28	"	"	"	36	"	Greek	Greek	5-9	160	
36	~~Smith~~ Schmidt	Edward	"	Aug 21	Nuevitas	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	145	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

16 Aliens with crew
16
32

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T M Lewis, of the S.S. Craigsmere, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T M Lewis
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Feb, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Craigsmere
2-3-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Billed 9-17-20

9-3-20

A-R-T-C

4

219

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jacob B Sallen jr, Surgeon of the S.S. P.M. Goethal, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of
Colorado, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jacob B Sallen jr. MD

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1920

at New York

Chas F Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Panama R.R.S.S.

Jan 9 3-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	RED HEAD												TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	1						1						
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE													
TOTAL	1						1						

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 4-5 7-10

S. S. General Geo.W.Goethals. *Passengers sailing from* Port Au Prince, Haiti, August 29th, 1920, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Bombace	Domenico	55	-	M M	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	Italy	Italian	Haiti	Petit Goave	Friend, Mr.O.B.Thompson, Port Au Prince, Haiti	Transit to Italy	
2		Patterson	William D.	34	3	M M	Auditor	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	Scotch	U.S.	New York City.	Mrs.L.Patterson, 555 West 173rd St., N.Y.C.N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.City
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30		70															

Total passengers 70
U. S. citizens 68
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...es, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 3rd, 1910

220

14—450

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes June 1890 mos N.Y.City.	Daughter, Miss L. Bombace, Martea, Italy.	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.Br.	Bl.	None	Italy	Martea
2	-	Self	Yes	Yes 1905 1920 aug N.Y.City	Wife, Mrs. W. Patterson, 555 W.173rd St., N.Y.City	No	Pernament	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.Br.	Hazel	None	Scotland	Dundee
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—450

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E O Livingson, (State whether Master, Purser, Surgeon, or Owner) of the U.S. Gen G W Goethals, from Cristobal via Haiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E O Livingson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of September, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. General Geo.W.Goethals *sailing from* Cristobal,C.Z.,via Haiti, August 25th, 19 20, *Arriving at Port of* New York September 3rd 221, 19 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Andrews	Isaac	41	11	M	M	Sept.25rd 1878,Gloucester,Mass.		Eastern Ave.,South Essex,Mass.
2	Albrecht	Albert	36	6	M	M	March 26th 1884,Wellsville,Kansas.		Great Lakes Training Station,Ill.
3	Banton	Fowler	18	10	M	S	Nov.24th 1901,Waterloo,Ia.		Mason City,Ia.
4	Borcher	John H.	24	10	M	S	Nov.22nd 1895,Newark,N.J.		67 Brookside Pl.,Bloomfield,N.J.
5	Bockover	Charles Wayne	39	8	M	S	Jan.25th 1881,Sunbury,Ohio		78 Brighton Road,Columbus,Ohio.
6	Britt	Charles Arthur	33	3	M	S	June 21st 1887,Buffalo,N.Y.		22 Morley Place,Buffalo,N.Y.
7	Bullock	Ann	33	2	F	M	July 28th 1887,Baltimore,Md.		2200 Essex St.,Baltimore,Md.
8	Bullock	Marjorie	2	4	F	S	April 25th 1918,Ancon,C.Z.		do
9	Brady	Thomas	20	2	M	S	July 29th 1900,Bellaire,Ohio.		Bellaire,Ohio.
10	Brady	Jeanne	14	2	F	S	July 12th 1906,Bellaire,Ohio.		Nazereth Academy,Nazereth,Ky.
11	Berlin	F.Henry	46	8	M	M	Jan.3rd 1874,New Boston,Mich.		22 est 30th St.,Wilmington,Del.
12	Bleo	Wm.Ericson	50	3	M	M	June 20th 1870,Brooklyn,N.Y.		2551 Hall Pl.,N.W.Washington,D.C.
13	Curzel	Peter	52	11	M	S	Oct.28th 1868,Trient,Austria.	District Court For Southern Distric, New York,Jan.25th 1905.	222 Beneget St.,Chestnut Hill,Pa.
14	Cody	Mary	46	11	F	M	Oct.10th 1875,Erie,Pa.		1910 W.Liberty Ave,Pittsburg,Pa.
15	Cody	Alice	16	1	F	S	Aug.17th 1904,Pittsburg,Pa.		Titusville,Pa.
16	Cunningham	Richard	39	4	M	S	April 12th 1881,Suffolk,Mass.		985 Washington St.,Boston,Mass.
17	Carpenter	George L.	51	2	M	M	July 10th 1869, Maukassett,N.Y.		Sea Cliff,N.Y.
18	Carpenter	Lillian M.	45	11	F	M	Oct.5th 1875,Hackettstown,N.J.		do
19	Chaffee	Stewart W.	29	6	M	S	March 4th 1891,Newtonville,Mass.		Harvard Club,Boston,Mass.
20	Champion	Albert N.	29	11	M	M	Sept.30th 1890,Luling,Texas.		c/o Major Rowell,M.B.,Wash.,D.C.
21	Dent	Hoy	30	7	M	M	Feb.17th 1890,De Leon Springs,Fla.		Roberta,Ga.
22	Dempsey	Edward L.	33	11	M	S	Oct.11th 1886,Lackawanna,Pa.		856 Lords St.,Scranton,Pa.
23	Dolan	Martin	45	4	M	S	April 10th 1875,Boston,Mass.		47 Post St.,Yonkers,N.Y.
24	Eugene	Dorothy	28	9	F	M	December 25th 1891,New York City,N.Y.		332 Osborne St.,Bklyn.,N.Y.
25	Ericson	Ellen	17	1	F	S	Aug.2nd 1903,Worcester,Mass,		La Salle,New York.
26	Frankfurt	Isadore	25	11	M	S	Sept.15th 1895,New York City,N.Y.		800 East 22nd St.,Wilmington,Del.
27	Garland	Henry	49	4	M	S	April 12th1870,Dunganville,N.Z.	Jasper Co.Court,Carthago,Mo.May 1899.	Pennsylvania Hotel,New York City.
28	Gould	George	41	3	M	M	June 29th 1879,Methuen,Mass.		112 Nichols St.,Everett,Mass.
29	Gill	Joseph H.	31	6	M	S	March 25th 1889,Steelton.Pa.		106 A St.,Danville,Pa.
30	Garrett	John A.	34	7	M	M	Feb.7th 1886,Pottsville,Pa.		464 Johnston Ave.,Jersey City,N.J.

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. General Geo.W.Goethals sailing from Cristobal,C.Z.,via Haiti, Aug.25th, 1920, Arriving at Port of Port New York,Sept.3rd 222 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Gayler	Ernest R.	45	10	M	M	Nov.14th 1874,St.Louis,Mo.		Army & Navy Club,Washington,D.C.
2	Healey	Lyda B.	30	1	F	S	Feb.2nd 1890,Pittston,Pa.		146 Rock St.,Pittston,Pa.
3	Healey	Rachel	28	2	F	S	July 19th 1892,Pittston,Pa.		do
4	Howen	Zigmut	47	11	M	M	Oct.1st 1885,City Lemberg,Austria.	Court of Boston,Mass,1895.	Everett,Mass.
5	Hambleton	Holland George	29	4	M	M	May 22nd 1891,Canada.	Father Naturalized in N.Y.	74 Harpswell St.,Brunswick,Me.
6	Hambleton	Edith Ward	24	3	F	M	June 14th 1895,Dorchester,Mass.		do
7	Hambleton	Robert Wm.	1	11	M	S	Sept.21st 1918,Ancon,C.Z.		do
8	Haynes	James	40	1	M	M	August 20th 1880,Nashville,Tenn.		Wardman Park Hotel,Wash.D.C.
9	Johnson	Lorena	53	4	F	M	May 19th 1867,Athens Co.Ohio.		41 West 11th Ave.,Columbus,Ohio.
10	Jones	Durcella	54	1	F	M	August 22nd 1866,Mt.Orab,Ohio.		Mt.Orab,Ohio.
11	Jones	Sarah	15	4	F	S	May 13th 1905,Annapolis.Md.		do
12	Jones	Dorothy	17	1	F	S	August 1st 1903,Annapolis,Md.		do
13	Kuller	John Walter	19	2	M	S	July 2nd 1901,Phila.,Pa.		1326 N.55th St.,Phila.,Pa.
14	Kerr	Kathryne	13	4	F	S	April 12th 1907,Oil City,Pa.		Titusville,Pa.
15	Kerr	Florence	15	7	F	S	Feb.8th 1905,Oil City,Pa.		do
16	Lainhart	Frank	44	10	M	S	Nov.3rd 1875,Newark Valley,N.Y.		Union,New York.
17	Mc Laughlin	Frederick C.	44	5	M	M	June 11th 1876,Boston,Mass.		451 Dudley St.,Boston,Mass.
18	Martin	Lottie	58	7	F	M	Feb.21st 1862,New York City,N.Y.		434 So.Third Ave.,Mt.Vernon,N.Y.
19	Martin	Ethel R.	28	7	F	S	Feb.17th 1892,New York City,N.Y.		do
20	Mathee	Hattie A.	30	3	F	S	June 15th 1890,Columbus,Texas.		2712 Bagby St.,Houston,Texas.
21	Mathee	Trma D.	28	2	F	S	July 27th 1892,Columbus,Texas.		do
22	Mantel	George	26	4	M	S	April 1st 1894,North Hudson,N.Y.		8 Lagrange St.,Worcester,Mass.
23	Neary	John J.	32	1	M	S	August 3rd 1888,Brooklyn,N.Y.		745 Manhattan Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
24	Oxenberg	Harry	33	7	M	S	April 10th 1887,Bottosani,Romania.	District Court,Phila.,Pa.,Feb.1907.	419 Monroe St.,Phila.,Pa.
25	Popek	Frank	32	1	M	S	August 21st 1888,	Eastern District Court Of Va.1913.	Glen Allen,Va.
26	Piffet	Isaac	45	2	M	S	July 5th 1876,Gloucester City,N.J.		105 Middlesex St.,Gloucester City,N.J.
27	Raymond	Carrie B.	63	2	F	W	July.12th 1857,South Valley,N.Y.		1414 L.St.,Lincoln,Neb.
28	Raymond	Virginia	13	11	F	S	Sept.14th 1906,Osage,Ia.		do
29	Schuster	Harry	23	10	M	S	Nov.17th 1896,Hamburg,Germany.	Camp Lewis,Seattle,Wash.,June 1919.	545 6th St.,Milwaukee,Wisc.
30	Smith	Sheridan	45	2	M	M	July 2nd 1875,Rays Hill,Bradford Co.Pa.		781 Pearce,St.,Memphis,Tenn.

30

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

223

S. S. General Geo.W.Goethals sailing from Cristobal,C.Z.,via Haiti, Aug.25th, 1920., Arriving at Port of New York September 3rd, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Schill	John W.	41	6	M	M	March 30th 1878,Phila.,Pa.		20 Leomard St.,Camden,N.J.
2	Turner	Ethel	38	9	F	M	December 25th 1881,SanFrancisco,Calif.		Hotel Mc Alpin,N.Y.City,N.Y.
3	Turner	Ann	2	8	F	S	Jan.6th 1918,San Francisco,Calif.		do
4	Turner	Thomas	5	5	M	S	June 21st 1915,Phila.,Pa.		do
5	Von Schilling	Fram	44	7	M	M	Feb.22nd 1876,Washington,D.C.		Hampton,Va.
6	Wolke	Charles L.	47	7	M	M	Feb.26th 1873,Copenhagen,Denmark.	Charleston,S.C.,Nov.1898.	Stamford,Conn.
7	Webber	Florence	38	4	F	S	May 26th 1882,Harpswell,Me.		140 Herkimer St.,Bklyn.,N.Y.
8	Whelan	Fenton	35	4	M	M	May 21st 1885,Oleon,N.Y.		6 Fairbanks Ave.,Bradford,Pa.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form (illegible)
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 089

RECEIVED

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

221

PORT OF New York

Sept. 10th, 1920

I, master of the Amer. (Nationality.) S. S. Gen'l. Geo. W. Goethals

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 84 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 84 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 84 — Total crew this date 84

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 3d, 1920, consigned to Panama R. R. S. S. Line; is now lying at Pier 67 No. R., and is expected to sail Sept. 10th, 1920, for Haiti, Panama & Columbia via United States port of None — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

					July 22	"	"	29	M	Finnish	Finland	5-6	145	-
19	Pasini	Francisco		"	July 27	"	"	45	M	Italian	Italy	5-5	150	-
20	Pereira	John		"	"	"	"	30	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5-6	160	-
21	Anderson	Titus		"	July 22	"	"	27	M	Scan.	Sweden	5-5	140	-
22	Stearns	Frank		"	July 28	"	"	26	M	Canada	G.B.	5-5	138	-
23	Thyn	J.		"	July 29	"	"	27	M	Dutch	Holland	5-10	150	-
24	Brady	Frank		Ord. Seaman	July 27	"	"	19	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-7	140	-
25	Goetchuis	James		"	"	"	"	19	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-11	160	-
26	Betancourt	Blas		Messboy	July 22	"	"	44	M	Sp.Amer.	Panama	5-5	146	-
Engine														
27	Grace	W.		Chief Engineer	"	"	"	35	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-9	160	-
Department														
28	Mc Williams	R.		1st Asst. Engr.	July 24	"	"	27	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-9	145	-
29	Mullaney	A.		2nd " "	"	"	"	28	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-8	155	-
30	Price	H.		3rd " "	July 27	"	"	24	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-11	167	-

H. Montgomery
Inspector

•See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
T. Francisco ✓	34	Sp.	N.Y. July 26th
F. Stearns	24	Eng.	" "
M. Diaz ✓	23	Greece	" "
J. Pereira ✓	31	Peru	" "
F. Fernandez ✓	29	Sp.	" "
P. Dapena ✓	30	"	" "
M. Frontas ✓	23	"	" "
L. Cassiere ✓	19	"	" "
C. Taurigi ✓	22	Col.	Cristobal, C.Z. Aug. 25th
G. Medina ✓	21	Peru	N.Y. July 26th
F. Riccardi	19	Ecuador	" "
L. Ryan	23	Eng.	" "
L. Campo ✓	21	Sp.	Cristobal, C.Z. Aug. 25th
C. Hedberg ✓	19	Norway	N.Y. July 26th
J. Preble ✓	20	Col.	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. Hay	20	Eng.	C. Armstrong	19	G.B.
W. McCabe	35	✓			
G. Soto	35	Sp.			
C. Conto	35	✓			
F. Collins	39	G.B.			
A. Coulson	27	✓			
P. Wray	34	✓			
W. Davis	48	✓			
W. Cooke	23	✓			
C. Williams	37	✓			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. H. Foster
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Mannonen	August	✓	5773	"	July 22	"	"	29	M	Finnish	Finland	5-6	145	-
19	Pasini	Francisco	✓	8[illegible]	"	July 27	"	"	45	M	Italian	Italy	5-5	150	-
20	Pereira	John	✓	2[illegible]00	"	" -	"	"	30	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5-6	160	-
21	Anderson	Titus	✓	15[illegible]07	"	July 22	"	"	27	M	Scan.	Sweden	5-5	140	-
22	Stearns	Frank	✓	165774/6	"	July 28	"	"	26	M	Canada	G.B.	5-5	138	-
23	Thyn	J. Johan	✓	10981	"	July 29	"	"	27	M	Dutch	Holland	5-10	150	-
24	Brady	Frank	✓	30498	Ord. Seaman	July 27	"	"	19	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-7	140	-
25	Goetchuis	James	✓	26 ✓	"	"	"	"	19	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-11	160	-
26	Betancourt	Blas	✓	1[illegible]281	Messboy	July 22	"	"	44	M	Sp.Amer.	Panama	5-5	146	-
27	Grace	William	✓	6543	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	35	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-9	160	-
28	Mc Williams	R.	✓	2[illegible]82	1st Asst. Engr.	July 24	"	"	27	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-9	145	-
29	Mullaney	Alfred	✓	1[illegible]6	2nd " "	"	"	"	28	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-8	155	-
30	Price	Herbert	✓	1[illegible]6	3rd " "	July 27	"	"	24	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-11	167	-

Engine Department

W. Montgomery
Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1860

GENERAL GOETHALS

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible] 225

United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel General Geo.W.Goethals, a [illegible] d York, September 3, 1920, *from the port of* Cristobal,C.Z.,Via Haiti

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Deck Department 1	Swinson	Everett	Master	July 28	New York	Paid off	25	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-7	140	-
2	Sloane	Thomas	Mate	July 28	"	"	30	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-8	167	-
3	Winsette	H. [illegible]	2d Mate	"	"	"	22	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-6	150	-
4	Henson	L. [illegible]	3d Mate	July 23rd	"	"	20	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-4	145	-
5	Cardiff	Edward	Purser	July 22nd	"	"	25	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-7	148	-
6	Reidy	M. [illegible]	Frt.Clerk	"	"	"	47	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-6	160	-
7	Salberg	Joseph	Surgeon	July 26	"	"	31	M	Amer;	U.S.	5-9	175	-
8	Asche	Charles	Radio	July 22	"	"	22	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-10	165	-
9	Byers	H. [illegible]	Jr.Radio	"	"	"	22	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-10	150	-
10	Dandrade	R.	Carpenter	"	"	"	37	M	Eng.	Eng.	-5-5	154	-
11	Perez	A. [illegible]	Bosn.	"	"	"	37	M	Sp.Amer.	Chile	5-4	160	-
12	Hoyberg	Henry	Q'Master	July 27	"	"	27	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-5	147	-
13	Hansen	B. [illegible]	"	July 28	"	"	29	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-9	170	-
14	Lorensen	O. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scan.	Denmark	5-9	160	-
15	Platis	Anthony	A.B.Seaman	July 22	"	"	46	M	Greek	Greece	5-8	156	-
16	Diaz	Manuel	"	"	"	"	24	M	Sp.Amer.	Chile	5-3	148	-
17	Peterson	Oscar	"	July 27	"	"	27	M	Scan.	Swedeh	5-11	160	-
18	Mannonen	August	"	July 22	"	"	29	M	Finnish	Finland	5-6	145	-
19	Pasini	Francisco	"	July 27	"	"	45	M	Italian	Italy	5-5	150	-
20	Pereira	John	"	"	"	"	30	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5-6	160	-
21	Anderson	Titus	"	July 22	"	"	27	M	Scan.	Sweden	5-5	140	-
22	Stearns	Frank	"	July 28	"	"	26	M	Canada	G.B.	5-5	138	-
23	Thyn	J. [illegible]	"	July 29	"	"	27	M	Dutch	Holland	5-10	150	-
24	Brady	Frank	Ord.Seaman	July 27	"	"	19	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-7	140	-
25	Goetchuis	James	"	"	"	"	19	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-11	160	-
26	Betancourt	Blas	Messboy	July 22	"	"	44	M	Sp.Amer.	Panama	5-5	146	-
Engine Department 27	Grace	William	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	35	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-9	160	-
28	Mc Williams	R.	1st Asst.Engr.	July 24	"	"	27	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-9	145	-
29	Mullaney	A. [illegible]	2nd " "	"	"	"	28	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-8	155	-
30	Price	H. [illegible]	3rd " "	July 27	"	"	24	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-11	167	-

W. Montgomery
Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Everett O. Swinson, Master, *of the* Amer. S. S. General Geo. W. Goethals, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

E O Swinson

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* September, *1920*

H Montgomery

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

FORM 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

228

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Gen'l.Geo.W.Goethals, *arriving at* New York, September, 19120 *from the port of* Cristobal,C.Z.,Via Haiti 8/21/20

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Engine	1	Northrop	Glen	Ref.Engr.	July 22	New York	Paid off.	25	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-8	154	-
Department	2	Daly	John	Deck.Engr.	"	"	"	38	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-8	140	-
	3	Braun	Hugo	Oiler	"	"	"	42	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-7	160	-
	4	Ohlendorf	Hermann	"	"	"	"	39	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-10	170	-
	5	Steyn	F.	"	July 29	"	"	29	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-8	165	-
	6	Healy	Daniel	"	July 28	"	"	31	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-7	147	-
	7	Howell	John	"	"	"	"	27	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-9	165	-
	8	Bao	A.	Watertender	July 22	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	140	-
	9	Reguerio	Frank		"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	145	-
	10	Fernandez			"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-5	148	-
	11	Riccardi		Storekeeper	"	"	"	23	M	Sp.Amer.	Ecuador	5-8	150	-
	12	Salazar	Alejandro	Fireman	July 27	"	"	36	M	Sp.Amer.	Peru	5-5	140	-
	13	Fernandez	Felipe	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	135	-
	14	Dapena	Pedro	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-5	156	-
	15	Blanco	Juan	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	160	-
	16	Fuentas	Manuel	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-5	145	-
	17	Mendez	J.	"	July 22	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-5	164	-
	18	Tome	M.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9	170	-
	19	Sanchez	J.	"	Aug.24	Cristobal	"	19	M	"	"	5-8	160	- Resident foreign
	20	Gourigi	Celedonio	"	Aug.25	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-8	146	- Resident foreign
	21	Saavedra	Andolio	Coalpasser	July 22	New York	"	32	M	Sp.Amer.	Peru	5-10	160	-
	22	Baralafre	Ramon	"	July 23	"	"	20	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	156	-
	23	Lopez	Luciano	"	July 22	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	145	-
	24	Miron	Angel	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	158	-
	25	Martinez	Joseph	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-5	162	-
	26	Gonzalez	Antonio	"	July 23	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	157	-
	27	Garcia	Manuel	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	148	-
	28	Gonzalez	Antonio	"	July 22	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	163	-
	29	Vidal	Antonia	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	147	-
	30	Cauce	Jose	Messboy	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6	144	-

Except 28 W Montgomery Cristobal

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Everett O.Swinson,Master, *of the* Amer.S.S.Gen'l.Geo.W.Goethals, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

E O Swinson
Master, ~~[illegible]~~

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* September, *1920*

J Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Gen'l.Geo.W.Goethals, *arriving at* New York, September, 1920, *from the port of* Cristobal,C.Z.,Via Haiti

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
ewards	1	Humphreys	Robert	Che.Stwd.	July 24	New York	Paid off.	36	M	Eng.	Eng.	5-5	147	-
epartment	2	Wickham	Walter	2nd Stwd.	July 26	"	"	23	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-7	150	-
	3	Gill	Anna	Stwdss.	July 22	"	"	48	F	Amer.	U.S.	5-6	146	-
	4	Ramos	Juan	Chf.Cook	July 27	"	"	27	M	P.R.	P.R.	5-3	154	-
	5	Gonzalez	Jose	2nd Cook	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5-4	146	-
	6	Gazza	Vincenzo	3rd Cook	July 22	"	"	31	M	Italian	Italy	5-6	153	-
	7	Medina	George	Baker	"	"	"	25	M	Sp.Amer.	Peru	5-4	142	-
	8	Raverta	C.Carlos	Butcher	July 29	"	"	26	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	156	-
	9	Carter	John	Pantryman	July 22	"	"	30	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-8	170	-
	10	Villa	Gabriel	2nd "	"	"	"	26	M	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	5-10	154	-
	11	Shaw	Patrick	Porter	July 26	"	"	26	M	Scot.	G.B.	5-6	142	-
	12	Zuniga	Antonio	Messman	July 22	"	"	29	M	C.R.	C.R.	" 5-4	134	-
	13	Canal	Juan	"	July 27	"	"	23	M	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	5-5	143	-
	14	Costa	Benjamin	Waiter	July 22	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5-3	134	-
	15	Cassagne	John	"	July 26	"	"	25	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-3	146	-
	16	Pueblo	Julio	"	July 27	"	"	23	M	Spanish.	Spain	5-4	130	-
	17	Riccardi	Felix	"	July 22	"	"	20	M	Sp.Amer.	Ecuador	5-5	123	-
	18	Vargas	Fernando	"	July 26	"	"	26	M	"	Colombia	5-3	140	-
	19	Morales	Mario	"	July 27	"	"	24	M	"	Chile	5-7	145	-
	20	Mc Lain	John	"	July 29	"	"	18	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-10	160	-
	21	Avanelle	Stefano	"	"	"	"	19	M	Dutch	Holland	5-6	130	-
	22	Hogberg	Charles	"	July 26	"	"	19	M	Scan.	Norway	5-0	123	-
	23	Ryan	Lawrence	"	July 27	"	"	22	M	Eng.	Eng.	5-5	146	-
	24	Campo	Leoncio	"	Aug.25	Cristobal	"	25	M	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	5-7	155	-
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Everett O.Swinson,Master *, of the* Amer.S.S.Gen'l.Geo.W.Goethals *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

E O Swinson
Master,

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* September *, 1920*

H Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

3

General Gen. W. Goethals

9-4-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Billed 9-17-20

St. 9-3-20

A-T-T-C

228 5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Roy Blosser, Surgeon of the S.S. Turrialba sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of Ga. U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... on the ... line")

Roy Blosser

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept, 1920

at Galveston, Texas

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 9-3-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

United States

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	2		
Steerage			
TOTAL	3		

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TURRIALBA" . Passengers sailing from BELIZE, BR. HONDURAS. August 17th 1920 , ~~1919~~

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Starkey	Hugh	30	8	M M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	British	English	Br.Hond.	Belize	T.R.Starkey, Belize, B.H.	B.H.	Belize
2	IN TRANSIT	Starkey	Elizabeth.	23	0	F M	None	Do	Do	Do	Do	Scotch	Do	Do	L.R.Grant, Belize, B.H.	B.H.	Belize
3	UNDER 16	Starkey	William	-	2	M S	None	No	Infant	No	Do	English	Do	Do	Do Do	Do	Do
4	IN TRANSIT	Tennyson	Ruby	37	2	F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Do	African	Do	Do	Mary Tennyson, Belize B.H.	Do	Do
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

S[illegible]s, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 3rd 1920, ~~191~~ 229

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes Dec. 1917 New Orleans	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	21/2	Ruddy	Red	Blue	Scar on back	England	Hampton
2	No	Self	Do	Do Nov. 1916 N.Y.	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Lt.	Do	None	B.H.	Belize
3	No	Parent	No	No No	No	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	9	Fr.	Lt.	Do	None	Do	Do
4	No	Mr. Starkey	yes	No No	No	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	Bl.	Bl.	Dk	None	Do	Do
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force [illegible] lence of the Government of the United States or [illegible] all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials [illegible] teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized [illegible] unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers [illegible] generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Whidden, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Steamship Juneau, from Belize, B. H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Whidden
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 19 21

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Special inquiry officers will examine all aliens regarding their admissibility to the United States under the immigration act of 1917, and the answers to the questions on the manifest will be used in such examination. Any alien who is excluded from admission to the United States will be returned to the country whence he came at the expense of the steamship company which brought him to the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Roy Blosser, Surgeon of the S.S. Turrialba, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of the U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

230 |

Roy Blosser

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 19 20

at Galveston, Texas

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1–48

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TURRIALBA" 5-16 . Passengers sailing from PUERTO BARRIOS? GUATEMALA 7-9, August 22, 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		de Campos	Rosa	37	0	F	W	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Salvadorian	Sp. Am.	Guatemala	Guatemala City	F.C.Castaneda, 8 Ca O. 22 Guatemala City	La. U.S.	New Orleans
2		Graven	Lars	30	4	M	S	Merchant	Do	English	Do	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Do	Do	Carlatos Herrera, Guatemala City	Guat.	Guatemala City
3	IN TRANSIT	Liebe	Ernest	53	0	M	M	Jeweler	Do	Do	Do	German	German	Salvador	San Salvador	Ricardo Liebe, San Salvador	Salvador	San Salvador
4	IN TRANSIT	Llanos	Julia	30	1	F	M	Housewife	do	Spanish	Do	Chilian	Sp. Am.	Do	Do	Armando Llanos 4 Ave Sur 29 Guatemala City	Guat.	Guatemala City
5	IN TRANSIT	Parrinello	Luis	70	3	M	M	Merchant	Do	Do	Do	Italian	Italian	Guatemala	Guatemala City	Antonio Marinelli Guat. City	Do	Do
6	IN TRANSIT	Parrinello	Julia	63	3	F	M	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	American	Do	Do	Do Do	Do	Do
7	IN TRANSIT	Reyes	Hermelinda	23	7	F	S	Servant	Do	Do	Do	Guatemalian	Sp. Am.	Do	Do	Elisa Reyes, Do	Do	Do
8	IN TRANSIT	Sapper	David	44	6	M	M	Merchant	Do	English	Do	German	German	Do	Do	Herbert Schlobren, Cor. 7a A.N. & 5a C.O.	Do	Do
9		Sarti	Jose	70	1	M	W	Agricul.	Do	Spanish	Do	Guatemalian	Sp. Am.	Phil U.S.	Philadelphia	Juan Sarti, Guat. City	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		Trabanino	Victor	17	8	M	S	Mechanic	Do	Do	Do	Salvadorian	Sp. Am.	Guat.	Guatemala City	F.C.Castaneda, 8 C.O. 22 Guat. City	La.	New Orleans
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

65

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
[List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

231

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 3rd, 1920, ~~1920~~

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, or promise made previous to coming to the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	May New Orleans	Sally de Reyna Barrios, 1508 Carondelet St, New Orleans	Indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bk.	Bk.	None	Salvador	San Salvador
2	No	Self	Do	Yes	1915	New Orleans	318 California St. No	Business	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt.	Lt.	Grey	Tatoo on left hand	Norway	Kristiansand
3	No	Self	Yes	Do	1906	N.Y.	St. Andrews Hotel R.R. Foyer	Do	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.	None	Germany	Finsterwalde
4	No	Husband	Yes	Do	Dec. 1917	San Francisco	Her son, Armando Llanos Kingsley School, Essex Fells, N.J.	Visit	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk.	Bk.	Bk.	None	Salvador	Santa Ana
5	No	Self	Yes	Do	1895	N.Y.	Son, Luis Parrinello Jr. 604 W. 178th St, N.Y.C.	Visit	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Wh.	Bk.	None	Italy	Marsala
6	No	Husband	Do	Do	1918	N.Y.	Do	Do	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fr.	Gr.	Bl.	None	U.S.	N.Y.C. N.Y.
7	No	Self	Do	No	No	No	No, with Mrs. Parrinello 6 Bridge St.	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk.	Bk.	Bk.	None	Guatemala	Guatemala City
8	No	Self	Do	Yes	1917	N.Y.	Mr. Frank Grey, N.Y.C.	Business	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Italy	Bari
9	No	Self	Do	Do	1919	Phila. Pa.	J. Sarti (family) 5825 Spruce St. Phila. Pa.	reside	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Gr.	Dk.	Dk.	None	Guatemala	Guatemala City
10	No	Self	Do	Do	1914	May New Orleans	Sally de Reyna Barrios 1508 Carondelet St, New Orleans	visit	Indefintely	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Gr.	None	Do	Do
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NON-IMMIGRANT CERTIFICATE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. L. U Liddon, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Steamship Turrialba, from P. Cr. Barrios, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. L. U Liddon
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept, 19 20

at .....

W Thompson
Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Roy Blossom, Surgeon of the S.S. Tuscaloosa, Sailing Therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of Ga. U.S.A.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

232

Roy Blossom

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8—68

Form No. 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 5 - 10

S. S. "TERRALBA" . Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, August 6-9 August 30th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Alamilla	Blanca	18	1	F S	None	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Sp. Am.	Cuba	Havana	Calle 2 Y 21 Mrs. Lanuza, Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
2	IN TRANSIT	Alamilla	Emilio	46	5	M M	Doctor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Do	Do	Do
3		Alvarez	Raimundo	31	1	M M	Merchant	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Havana Muralla Y		
4		Alvarez	Silvia	28	0	F M	None	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Braulio Larrasabal Villegas	Do	Do
5	UNDER 16	Alvarez	Graciela	1	0	F S	None	No	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
6	UNDER 16	Alvarez	Roberto	5	1	M S	None	No	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
7	IN TRANSIT	Alzaga	Antonio	37	4	M M	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Do	Do	Santa Clara	Jose Pertierra, Santa Clara	Do	Do
8	IN TRANSIT	Alzaga	Maria	27	4	F M	None	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
9		Andrade	Bernardo	20	10	M S	Student	Do	Do	Do	Salvadoranian	Do	Trinidad Camagirez	Daniel Maags, Hotel Saratoga Prado 121 Trinidad	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
10		Barraque	Dolores	14	7	F S	Student	Do	Do	Do	Cuban	Do	Cuba	Havana Marianao, Cuba. Mr. Barraque Real 131	Pa.	St. Mary's
11	U.S. CIT.	Del Valle	Adela	28	11	F S	Singer	Do	English	Do	Cuban	American Citizen	U.S. A.	N.Y.C. Dr. Paul Desbernine, Sec. of State Havana, Cuba	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
12	IN TRANSIT	Diaz	Andrea	28	0	F M	None	Do	Spanish	Do	Do	Sp. Am.	Cuba	Havana Alfred Olgates, Neptune 35 Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
13	IN TRANSIT	Diaz	Carlos	39	4	M M	Merchant	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do S. Gomez Prado 94, Havana	Do	Do
14	UNDER 16	Diaz	Carlos	4	2	M S	None	No	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do Alfred Ulgates, Neptuno 35 Havana	Do	Do
15	IN TRANSIT	Ehrgott	Edgar	30	10	M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canadian	Nova Scotia	Yarmouth Mrs. R. C. Ehrgott, Yarmouth Nova Scotia	N.S.	Yarmouth
16	DIPLOMAT	Gali	Angelina	55	10	F M	None	Yes	Spanish	Do	Cuban	Sp. Am.	Mexico	Pto. Mexico Marcelino Diaz de Villegas Bolivar Y Escobar, Havana	Cuba	Havana
17	DIPLOMAT	Gali	Joaquin	67	10	M M	Consul	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
18	[redacted]	Garcia	Edelmira	17	0	F S	Student	Do	Do	Do	Spaniard	Spanish	Cuba	Havana Celestino Garcia, Calle D 253. Bedado, Havana, Cuba	Do	Do
19	[redacted]	Garcia	Jose	14	5	M S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Cuban	Sp. Am.	Cuba	Cien Fuegos Jose Garcia, Saltalena 72 Cien Fuegos	Mass.	Boston
20	IN TRANSIT	Gutierrez	Elena	34	4	F M	None	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Havana Armando Rosles, Amargura 32 Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
21	IN TRANSIT	Gutierrez	Gustavo	24	11	M M	Lawyer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Octavio Lavedo, Agurar 86 Havana, Cuba	Do	Do
22	IN TRANSIT	Gutierrez	Maria	24	11	F M	None	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Sra. de Vianella, San Lazaro 340, Havana, Cuba	Do	Do
23	IN TRANSIT	Gutierrez	Jose	40	3	M M	Proprietor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Guillermo Gutierrez, Neptuno 185, Havana, Cuba	Do	Do
24	CL. CUBAN	Hernandez	Caridad	41	8	F W	None	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Estrella Hernandez, Aguacate 37 Alta, Havana	Do	Do
25	CL. CUBAN	Hernandez	Consuelo	17	4	F S	None	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Caridad Zeledon, Aguacate 37 Havana, Cuba	Do	Do
26	UNDER 16	Hernandez	Lila	14	6	F S	Student	Do	English	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Mrs.C.Hernandez, Aguacate 35 Havana, Cuba	Do	Do
27		Hernandez	Paul	31	6	M M	Exporter	Do	Do	Do	Venezuelan	Do	N.Y.	New York Mrs. Maria Hernandez, 23 W.83rd St. New York	N.Y.	New York
28	RES. USA RET.	Hernandez	Viola	30	7	F M	None	Do	Do	Do	Do	American	Do	Do Mr. James Soper, Woodworth Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.	Do	Do
29	IN TRANSIT	Lanuza	Dulce	16	2	F S	Student	Do	Spanish	Do	Cuban	Sp. Am.	Cuba	Havana Vdo. de Lanuza, Calle 2 y 21 Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
30	CL. CUBAN	Lores	Amalia	34	3	F M	None	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Canano Lores, Baracoa, Cuba	Do	Holguin

76

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., September 3rd, 1920, ~~1921~~

233

14—100

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.		21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	28 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height.		32 Complexion.	33 Color of—		34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Hargrave Hotel	Visit	2 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Dk	Blue	None	Cuba	Havana
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	No	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fr	Gr	Bl	None	Do	Do
3	No	Do	Do	Do	1908	N.Y.	A Friend, Gustavo Lenor 301 W. 180th St. N.Y.C.	Business	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bk.	Bk.	None	Do	Do
4	No	Husband	Do	No	No	No	137 Cabot Ave	Visit	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr.	Dk	Dk	None	Do	Do
5	No	Father	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	0	Fr.	Dk.	Dk.	None	Do	Do
6	No	Do	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	Fr.	Dk.	Dk.	None	Do	Do
7	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel Torin Havana	Do	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Bk.	Do	None	Do	Gibara
8	No	Husband	Do	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Bk.	Bk.	None	Do	Fray-Benito
9	Yes	Self	Do	No	No	No	Trinidad Romero, 42 Broadway New York City	Study	4 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Dk.	Br.	None	C.A.	San Salvador
10	Do	Father	Do	No	No	No	Mother Falves, St. Benedict Academy, St. Mary's Pa.	Do	2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr.	Dk.	Dk.	None	Cuba	Havana
11	Do	Father	Do	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Mother, Adela Del Valle Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C.	Visit	Indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt.	Br.	Br.	None	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
12	Do	Self	Do	No	No	No	No	Do	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	½	Fr.	Dk.	Dk.	None	Cuba	Corchena
13	Do	Self	Do	Yes	1919	N.Y.	No	Visit	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Dk.	Bl.	Dk.	None	Do	Havana
14	Do	Father	Do	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	Fr.	Dk.	Dk.	None	Do	Do
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Wife, Mrs. R. C. Ehrgott Yarmouth Nova Scotia	In Transit	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fr.	Gr.	Bl.	None	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
16	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1911	N.Y.	Felipe Fabeaba, N.Y.C. Consular General of Cuba	Visit	1 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Gr.	Gr.	None	Cuba	Havana
17	Do	Self	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Consul	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Do	Wh.	Dk.	None	Do	Do
18	No	Mother	Do	Do	1920	Key West	No	Study	2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fr.	Dk.	Dk.	None	Spain	Asturias
19	Yes	Father	$25.	No	No	No	Uncle, Rodolfo Betancourt Cuban Consul. Boston, Mass.	Do	Indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Cuba	Santa Clara
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	No	Visit	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fr.	Dk.	Dk.	None	Cuba	Havana
21	No	Self	Yes	Do	1920	Do	Mrs. M. Gutierrez, 401 W. End Ave. N. Y. C.	Do	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Dk.	Dk.	None	Cuba	Santa Clara
22	No	Husband	Yes	Do	1918	N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Bk.	None	Do	Havana
23	No	Self	Do	Do	1914	N.Y.	No	Visit	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Dk.	None	Do	Do
24	No	Self	Do	Do	1918	N.Y.	Son, Alfred Zeledon % William Simpson Co. N.Y.C.	Do	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Dk.	Dk.	None	Costa Rica	San Jose
25	No	Self	Do	Do	1918	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	None	Cuba	Havana
26	No	Self	Do	Do	1918	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Do	Santiago
27	Yes	Self	Do	Do	1919	Do	Hotel No	Reside	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Do	Bl.	Bk.	None	Venezuela	Caracas
28	Do	Husband	No	Do	Life	N.Y.	No	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Lt.	Bl.	None	N.Y.	Peekskill
29	No	Mother	Do	Do	1912	N.Y.	No	Visit	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fr.	Dk.	Dk.	None	Cuba	Havana
30	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	Do	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Dk.	Dk.	None	Do	Baracoa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Hilden, Master, of the Steamship Juraiba, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. W. Hilden
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 19 20

at ___

Immigration Officer.

16—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia] and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Roy Blosser, Surgeon of the SS Tuscalia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ga. U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," and the name may be)

234

Roy Blosser

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 19 24

at Sav.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 5

S. S. "TURRIALBA" 5-10 . Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, 6-9 August 30th, 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Lores	Eduardo	50 10	M	M	Army	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Sp. Am.	Cuba	Havana	Casiano Lores, Baracoa, Cuba	Cuba	Holguin
2	UNDER 16	Lores	Eduardo	6 11	M	S	None	No	No (Inf)	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
3	UNDER 16	Lores	Manuel	6 11	M	S	None	No	No Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
4	UNDER 16	Lores	Narciso	4 10	M	S	None	No	No Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
5	CL. CUBAN	Lujan	Eduardo	38 4	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Dr. Maximo Valinzuela Concordia 153, Havana, Cuba.	Do	Havana
6	RES. USA. RET.	Marti	Frank	26 0	M	S	Do	Do	English	Do	Spanish	Spanish	U.S. N.Y.	N.Y.C.	M. A. Richards, Agura 72 Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7	IN TRANSIT	Orsini	John	45 9	M	S	Do	Yes	Do	Do	French	French	Cuba	Havana	French Consul Lewis Judas, Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
8	IN TRANSIT	Orsini	Josephine	46 6	F	M	None	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
9	CL. CUBAN	Portela	Olga	26 2	F	S	Do	Do	Spanish	Do	Cuban	Sp. Am.	Do	Do	Braulio Larrazabal, Muralla Y Villegas, Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
10		Riano	Angel	18 6	M	S	Student	Do	Do	Do	Spanish	Spanish	Do	Do	Acosta Y Cuarta, Havana Angel Fernandez,	N.Y.	N.Y.
11	IN TRANSIT	Rubio	Josefa	71 1	F	W	None	Do	Do	Do	Cuban	Sp. Am.	Do	Do	Canano Lores, Baracoa, Cuba	Cuba	Holguin
12	CL. CUBAN	Salmon	Anna	56 6	F	W	None	Do	English	Do	British	American	Do	Do	S.H.Salmon, Oreilla 44 Havana	Do	Havana
13	CL. CUBAN	Sarasua	Paulina	46 9	F	W	None	Do	Spanish	Do	Cuban	Sp. Am.	Do	Do	Manuel Uribarri, Villegas 123 Havana	Do	Do
14	UNDER 16	Soba	Ignacio	12 7	M	S	Student	Do	Do	Do	Mexican	Sp. Am.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
15		Tintore	Maria	25 2	F	S	None	Do	Do	Do	Cuban	Do	Do	Do	Sarafir Caulo, San Lazaro 180 Havana	Pa.	St. Mary's
16	IN TRANSIT	Villar	Manuel	65 3	M	M	Merchant	Do	Do	Do	Spanish	Spanish	Do	Palmira	Juan Mendez, Amargura 14 Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
17	IN TRANSIT	Villar	Jose	16 3	M	S	Student	Do	Do	Do	Cuban	Sp. Am.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List D

State a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., September 3rd, 1920., 191

2351

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	28 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	31 Height. Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of— Hair.	33 Color of— Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	35 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.	Hotel Lorraine	Visit	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Bk.	Bk.	None	Cuba	Baracoa
2	No	Father	Do	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fr.	Br.	Dk.	None	Do	Marianao
3	No	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fr.	Br.	Dk.	None	Do	Do
4	No	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Fr.	Br.	Dk.	None	Do	Do
5	Yes	Self	Do	Yes	1900	Key West	Hotel America	Do	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	None	Do	Guana Bacoa
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Do	1920	N.Y.	No	Business	3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Dk.	Dk.	None	Spain	Barcelona
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Do	1920	N.Y.	G. Sala & Co. 396 Broadway N.Y.C.	Do	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Gr.	Gr.	None	France	Canari
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Do	1920	N.Y.	Do	Do	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fr.	Bk.	Bk.	None	Do	Cette
9	No	Brother-in-law	No	No	No	No	Cousin, Gustavo Leuve 301 W. 180th St. N.Y.C.	Visit	2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Cuba	Havana
10	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	155 W. 19th St. N. Y. C.	Study	3 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Dk.	Dk.	None	Spain	Santander
11	No	Eduardo Lores	Yes	No	No	No	No	Visit	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	None	Cuba	Baracoa
12	No	Self	Do	Yes	1917	N.Y.	350 W. 88th St. Miss Salmon, N. Y. C.	Do	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Virgin Islands	St. Thomas
13	No	Self	Do	No	No	No	Madison Hotel No	Do	4 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Dk.	Br.	None	Cuba	Havana
14	No	Mother	Yes	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes Temporarily	4		Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	None	Mexico	Yucatan
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Mother Flaves, St. Benedict Academy, St. Mary's, Pa.	Study	2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Bk.	Dk.	None	Cuba	Guanabacoa
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1888	N.Y.	No	Business	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Wh.	Gr.	None	Spain	Carona
17	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	No	Study	1 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Bk.	Bk.	None	Cuba	Palmira
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. V. Whidden, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Steamship Juracalla from Havana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. V. Whidden
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb., 1920

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

S. S. "TURRIALBA" 5-11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from BELIZE, B.H. 7-11, August 17th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York September 3rd, 1920

Number I

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	236 Address in United States.
	Above Belize								
1	Weill	Abram	43	2	M	M	July 21, 1877. Wilkinson County, Miss.	Laus. 150589	2118 Marengo St.
2	for Barrios 3 Weill	Olivia	32	3	F	M	June 7th 1888. New Orleans, La.	Colby 43274	New Orleans, La.
3	Cooke	Joseph	17	10	M	S	Nov. 10th 1902, N.Y.C.	Colby 4,824	Do Do
4	Fisher	Juana	45	8	F	M	---------- Guat. via Belize 208	----	15 Chestnut St, Cooperstown, N.Y.
5	Hunter	James	22	11	M	M	Aug. 25th 1897, McKeesport, Pa.	By Marriage Aug. 1898. San Francisco Colby 10274	Hotel Normandy San Francisco, Calif.
6	Hunter	Caroline	23	6	F	M	March 25th 1897, Do Do	-----	716 Jenny Linde St, McKeesport, Pa.
7	Quevedo	Narciso	53	0	M	M	---------- Colby 18203	-----	Do Do
8	Sommerfeld	Herman	29	10	M	S	Oct. 16th 1890, New York City.	District Court, Boston, Oct. 1896.	Pittsfield, Mass.
9	for Havana 10 Zadik	Byron	37	0	M	S	Aug. 5th 1883, St. Paul, Minn.	Colby 7582	910 Prospect Ave. Bronx, N.Y.C.
10	Babbitt	Charlotte	20	2	F	S	Nov. 22, 1899. Danvers, Mass.	Colby 7512	326 Broadway, Shanley Exp. Corp.
11	Bastida	Sofia	46	2	F	M	Havana Legation 1157	By Marriage Sept. 25th 1898 New York City	Hotel St. George, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Bough	Joseph	43	1	M	M	July 22, 1876, New York City.	Colby 7647	19 Elm St. Westfield N.J.
13	Del Valle	Adela	53	1	F	M	Lima 76,477	By Marriage Oct. 17, 1888. N.Y.C.	1114 E. 17th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Foglio	Anthony	19	8	M	S	Oct. 7th 1900 New York City.	Colby 7694	Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C.
15	Graham	Joseph	30	2	M	S	June 15th 1889, Arlington, Va.	Penn K 44262	678 Degraw St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Linton	George	43	6	M	M	July 4th 1877, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Colby 7649	Ward Line, N. Y.C. U. S. A.
17	Ludwig	Daniel Mark	23	2	M	S	June 24th 1897. South Haven, Mich.	" 2 Ste. Line	32 Broadway N.Y.C.
18	Meegan	Charles	55	9	M	M	Sept. 6th 1864. Fort Wayne, Ind.	" 9 Ste. "	11 Broadway, N.Y.C.
19	Mehrten	William	46	9	M	S	Dec. 20th 1873. Knox, Pa.	L. 12-5-294	13 W. 88th St. N.Y.C.
20	Moskowitz	Benjamin	23	9	M	S	Dec. 5th 1896 New York City.	Colby 2nd Steal	32 McKee St. Pittsburg, Pa.
21	Piza	Rebecca	52	0	F	S	---------- Ct 51034	April 3rd 1916. District Court of New York City	600 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
22	Ramm	Sam	51	0	M	S	Colby 26378	April 1st, 1896. U. S. Post-office N. Y. C.	311 W. 136th St. N. Y. C.
23	Schwab	Marie	34	6	F	S	March 7th 1886, New York City	Colby 6685	36 E. 23rd St. New York City.
24	Slesinger	Caridad	33	8	F	M	----------	Jan. 11th 1906. Havana, Cuba	811 Beverly Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Slesinger	Edna	13	7	F	S	Feb. 11th 1907. New York City.	Ct 16254-6553	Newark N. J.
26	Slesinger	Ernest	10	10	M	S	Oct. 15, 1910. Havana, Cuba.	----------	503 Belmont, Mass.
27	Winslow	Rita	20	4	F	S	May 19th 1900. New York City.	---------- Colby 7675 S	Do Do Do
28									Do Do Do
29									512 W. 151th St. New York City.
30									

27

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TURRIALBA" 5-11 sailing from BELIZE, B.H. 7-11, August 17th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York September 3rd, 1920

236

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
from Belize									2118 Marengo St.
1	Weill	Abram	43	2	M	M	July 21, 1877. Wilkinson County, Miss.	Laus. 150589	New Orleans, La.
2	Weill	Olivia	32	3	F	M	June 7th 1888. New Orleans, La.	Colby 43974	Do Do
for Barrios 3	Cooke	Joseph	17	10	M	S	Nov. 10th 1902, N.Y.C.	Colby 4524 Naturalization 208	15 Chestnut St, Cooperstown, N.Y.
4	Fisher	Juana	45	8	F	M	----------	By Marriage Aug. 1898. San Francisco	Hotel Normandy San Francisco, Calif.
5	Hunter	James	22	11	M	M	Aug. 25th 1897, McKeesport, Pa.	Colby 10294 -----	716 Jenny Linde St, McKeesport, Pa.
6	Hunter	Caroline	23	6	F	M	March 25th 1897, Do Do	-----	Do Do
7	Quevedo	Narciso	53	0	M	M	---------- Colby 1825	District Court, Boston, Oct. 1896.	Pittsfield, Mass.
8	Sommerfeld	Herman	29	10	M	S	Oct. 16th 1890, New York City.	Colby 7308	910 Prospect Ave. Bronx, N.Y.C.
9	Zadik	Byron	37	0	M	S	Aug. 5th 1883, St. Paul, Minn.	Treasury Dept. 204	326 Broadway, Shanley Exp. Corp.
for Havana 10	Babbitt	Charlotte	20	2	F	S	Nov. 22, 1899. Danvers, Mass.	Colby 7212	Hotel St. George, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Bastida	Sofia	46	2	F	M	Havana--Legaha 1157	By Marriage Sept. 25th 1898 New York City	19 Elm St. Westfield N.J.
12	Bough	Joseph	43	1	M	M	July 22, 1876, New York City.	Colby 7647 6	1114 E. 17th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Del Valle	Adela	53	1	F	M	Lauo 76477	By Marriage Oct. 17, 1888. N.Y.C.	Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C.
14	Foglio	Anthony	19	8	M	S	Oct. 7th 1900 New York City,	Colby 7---74	678 Degraw St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Graham	Joseph	30	2	M	S	June 15th 1889, Arlington, Va.	30 mm K 41264	Ward Line, N. Y.C. U. S. A.
16	Linton	George	43	6	M	M	July 4th 1877, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Colby 7649	32 Broadway N.Y.C.
17	Ludwig	Daniel Kark	23	2	M	S	June 24th 1897. South Haven, Mich.	" 204 Exc. Paris	11 Broadway, N.Y.C.
18	Meegan	Charles	55	9	M	M	Sept. 6th 1864. Fort Wayne, Ind.	" 9---Exc. "	13 W. 88th St. N.Y.C.
19	Mehrten	William	46	9	M	S	Dec. 20th 1873. Knox, Pa.	L. 12---294	32 McKee St. Pittsburg, Pa.
20	Moskowits	Benjamin	23	9	M	S	Dec. 5th 1896 New York City.	Colby 2---Local	600 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
21	Pisa	Rebecca	52	0	F	S	---------- Cal 51034	April 3rd 1916. District Court of New York City	311 W. 136th St. N. Y. C.
22	Ramm	Sam	51	0	M	S	Colby 2637 5	April 1st, 1896. U. S. Post-office N. Y. C.	36 E. 23rd St. New York City.
23	Schwab	Marie	34	6	F	S	March 7th 1886, New York City	Colby 6---35	811 Beverly Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Slesinger	Caridad	33	3	F	M	----------	Jan. 11th 1906. Havana, Cuba	Newark N. J. 503 Belmont, Mass.
25	Slesinger	Edna	13	7	F	S	Feb. 11th 1907. New York City.	Colby---6553	Do Do Do
26	Slesinger	Ernest	10	10	M	S	Oct. 15, 1910. Havana, Cuba.	---------	Do Do Do
27	Winslow	Rita	20	4	F	S	May 19th 1900. New York City.	Colby 7675 5	512 W. 151th St. New York City.
28									
29									
30									

27

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21A

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
October 19, 1920

I, master of the American S. S. Turrialba
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

237

Total crew at time of arrival 106 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 106 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 103 — Total crew this date 103

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 3rd, 1920, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9, N.R., and is expected to sail Oct. 19, 1920, for Kingston, Colon & Puerto
via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

—	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-4	
do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-11	
do	do	do	39	M	English	English	5-8	173
do	do	do	42	M	Scotch	do	5-8	158
do	do	do	44	M	English	do	5-9	148
do	do	do	33	M	British	British	5-9	158
do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-10	150
do	do	do	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	160

...reof.
...full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

S. S. Victoria PIER Nine DEPARTMENT Deck DATE

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	C.W.Whidden		Master	56	American
2.	Edward Drayman	228.75	Chief Officer	34	do
3.	Fred Tahk	200.00	Second do	25	do
4.	James Jones	175.25	Third do	28	do
5.	Charles Kuck	100.00	Carpenter	52	do
6.	Joseph Kourney	95.00	Boatswain	51	British
7.	Berti White	87.50	Quartermaster	23	do
8.	Hans Nelson	87.50	do	32	Danish
9.	Alexis Kurt	87.50	do	28	Russian
10.	James Cosmalis	85.00	A.B. Seamen	25	British
11.	William M Archi	85.00	do	29	do
12.	Arthur Lag	85.00	do	38	do
13.	Jas. Miller	85.00	do	37	do
14.	Rud. Zimmer	85.00	do	21	Russian
15.	Francisco Ferr	85.00	do	23	Spanish
16.	Donald Swart	65.00	Ord. do	19	American
17.	Georg Gabral	65.00	do do	18	British
18.	Wilfred Tremby	65.00	do do	19	do
19.	Chadsterp Fr Woodfi	65.00	Deck Boy		
20.	W. J. Murphy	40.00	Purser		American
21.	Joseph F. Evans	80.00	1st Asst. Purser	33	do
22.	William G. Rugg	75.00	2nd do do	27	do
23.	Roy W. Blosser	15.00	R. Op.	22	American
24.	Glen Kreider	.01	Chief Operator	25	American
25.	Dudley H Nic	.01	Junior do	25	do
26.	[illegible]		do		do
27.	Julio Castellon	75.00	do	8	do
28.	Aurelio Romero	36.00	Fireman & Watr	41	British
29.	Edwin Unger	87.50	Ch. Refrig. Eng.	33	[illegible]
30.	John Fowler	145.75	2nd do do	37	British
31.	Roger McLelland	121.25	3rd do do	24	American
32.	Antonio Barberto	95.00	Oiler	47	Spanish
33.	Manuel Carter	95.00	do	41	do
34.	Francisco Barberto	95.00	do	18	do

19	Murphy	Will				
20	Noonan	Josep				
21	Rugg	Willi				
22	Blosser	Roy				
23	Kreider	Glen				
24	Nichols	Dudley		do	do	do
25	McFee	William	✓ Ch. Engineer	do	do	do
26	McIntyre	Robert	✓ 1st Asst.	do	do	do
27	Evans	George	✓ 2nd	do	do	Aug. 6 do
28	Davis	Leornard	✓ 3rd	do	do	Aug. 4 do
29	Freeman	Albert	✓ Deck Engineer	do	do	do
30	Perena	Augustino	✓ Storekeeper	do	do	do

238

14663
13109
29952
70255
J 65-34 J
M 0547 N

Edward Fuller.
Signature of Seaman.

11—5093

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—Fm0

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

S.S. VICTORIA PIER 9 DEPARTMENT DECK DATE 0[illegible]

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	ALEX H. BI[illegible]KS		CAPTAIN	39	U. S.
2	J. McLEAN	228.75	CHIEF OFFICER	28	CANADA.. NAT
3	JOHN LARSON	200.00	SECOND "	35	SWEDEN do
4	FRANK E. SHEEHY	176.25	THIRD "	34	U. S.
5	AUGUST AHLQUIST	100.00	CARPENTER	21	RUSSION
6	OSCAR OLSEN	95.00	BOSEN	21	NORWEIGIAN
7	J. ANDERSON	87.50	QUARTERMASTER	31	SWEDE
8	CONRAD CARLSON	87.50	do	24	NORWEIGIAN LP
9	AKSEL JOHNSEN	87.50	do	39	do Nat
10	THOMAS ANDERSON	85.00	A. B.	40	BRITISH.
11	Harald Hanson	85.00	do	45	NORWEIGIAN NAT
12	JOHN S. OLSEN	85.00	do	20	do
13	EDWARD KONELINSEN	85.00	do	24	do
14	H. CHRISTENSON	85.00	do	29	do
15	NICK CHRONAKOS	85.00	do	26	GREEK L P
16	YYA HAAKTI	65.00	O. S.	17	FINELAND
17	CARL LARSEN	65.00	do	17	DANISH
18	HIPOLITO DEL RIO	55.00	MESSBOY.	25	SPANISH

243

....PURSERS DEPARTMENT....

JAMES F. HENNIGAN	150.00	PURSER	24	US
JOHN P. DERVIN	100.00	2nd Asst Purser	24	US
WALTER I. BURNS	75.00	3rd " "	25	US
ARTHUR A. TOWER	115.00	DOCTOR	28	US
GLEN KREIDER	.01	SENIOR WIRELESS	26	US
G. W. WIZEMAN	.01	JUNIOR DO	24	US

31	ANTONIO GARRIDO	75.00	do	19	do
32	ANGEL ROZA	55.00	MESSBOY	41	do

....ENGINEERS DEPARTMENT....

33	WESTLEY SUTHERGREN	137.50	CHIEF REFG ENG	24	US
34	JOHN HOWLER	163.75	2nd Refg Engineer	35	BRITISH
35	ROGER McLELLAND	121.25	3rd " "	24	US
36	JOSE LUCAS	95.00	OILER REFG	29	PORTUGUSE
37	FRANCISCO BARBERTO	95.00	do do	18	SPAIN
38	MANUEL PURIVERIA	95.00	do do	47	do

SEND COPY TO MANAGER OF MARINE DEPARTMENT

CORRECT

(DATE)

PURSER OR CHIEF STEWARD

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

S. S. Turrialba PIER Nine DEPARTMENT D DATE

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	C.W.Whidden		Master	66	American
2.	Edward Draymen	228.75	Chief Officer	34	"
3.	Fred Tahk	200.00	Second "	25	do
4.	James Jones	175.25	Third "	28	do
5.	Charles Hoik	100.00	Carpenter	52	"
6.	Joseph Kearney	95.00	Boatswain	31	British
7.	Berti White	87.50	Quartermaster	23	do
8.	[illegible]	87.50	do	32	Danish
9.	Alexis Kerr	87.50	do	28	Russian
10.	James Connelly	85.00	A.B. Seaman	23	British
11.	William McArdle	85.00	do	29	do
12.	Arthur Ing	85.00	do	38	do
13.	Jas. Miller	85.00	do	37	do
14.	Eug. Zimmer	85.00	do	21	Russian
15.	Francisco Ferr	85.00	do	23	Spanish
16.	Donald Stuart	85.00	Ord. do	19	American
17.	Greig Conrad	75.00	do do	18	British
18.	Wichm A Steamey	55.00	do do	18	do
19.	Candelario [illegible]	55.00	Deck Mess	9	"
20.	W. J. Murphy	40.00	Purse	41	American
21.	Joseph F. Keenan	70.00	1st Asst. Purser	25	do
22.	William C. Rugg	75.00	2nd do do	21	do
23.	Roy W. Blosser	75.00	Doctor	42	American
24.	Glen Kreider	70	Chief Wireless	25	American
25.	Dudley Nichols	70	2nd do	25	do
26.	Eulalio Castellon	75.00	do	9	do
27.	Aurelio Romero	55.00	Fireman Wiper	21	British
28.	Alvin Unger	87.50	Ch. Refrig. Eng.	24	United States
29.	John Fowler	165.75	2nd " "	36	British
30.	Roger McClelland	121.25	3rd " "	24	American
31.	Antonio Barbeito	95.00	Oiler	29	Spanish
32.	Manuel Cortez	95.00	do	18	do
33.	Francisco Barbeito	95.00	do	18	do

20	Noonan	Joseph				
21	Rugg	William				
22	Blosser	Roy				
23	Kreider	Glen				
24	Nichols	Dudley	do	do	do	do
25	McFee	William	Ch. Engineer	do	do	do
26	McIntyre	Robert	1st Asst. do	do	do	do
27	Evans	George	2nd do	do Aug. 6	do	do
28	Davis	Leornard	3rd do	do Aug. 4	do	do
29	Freeman	Albert	Deck Engineer	do	do	do
30	Perena	Augustino	Storekeeper	do	do	do

14663
131092
29952
70255
D 65-34-5
M.0548N

Edward Fuller.
Signature of Seaman.
11—8021

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—Fino

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

S.S. WINDIANNA PIER 9 DEPARTMENT DECK DATE OF

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	ALEX H. BI KS		CAPTAIN	39	U. S.
2	J. McLEAN	228.75	CHIEF OFFICER	28	CANADA.. NAT
3	JOHN LARSON	200.00	SECOND "	55	SWEDEN do
4	FRANK E. SHEEHY	176.25	THIRD "	34	U. S.
5	AUGUST AHLQUIST	100.00	CARPENTER	21	RUSSIAN
6	OSCAR OLSEN	95.00	BOSEN	21	NORWEIGIAN
7	J. ANDERSON	87.50	QUARTERMASTER	51	SWEDE
8	CONRAD CARLSON	87.50	do	24	NORWEIGIAN LP
9	AKSEL JOHNSEN	87.50	do	39	do Nat
10	THOMAS ANDERSON	85.00	A. B.	40	BRITISH.
11	Harald Hansen	85.00	do	45	NORWEIGIAN NAT
12	JOHN S. OLSEN	85.00	do	20	do
13	EDWARD ROSELINSEN	85.00	do	24	do
14	H. CHRISTENSON	85.00	do	29	do
15	NICK CHRONAKOS	85.00	do	26	GREEK LP
16	YYA HAAKI	65.00	O. S.	17	FINELAND
17	CARL IARSEN	65.00	do	17	DANISH
18	NEPOLITO DEL RIO	58.00	MESSBOY.	15	SPANISH

243

....PURSERS....DEPARTMENT.....

19	JAMES F. HENNIGAN	150.00	PURSERS	24	US
20	JOHN P. DERVIN	100.00	2nd Asst Purser	24	US
21	WALTER I. BURNS	75.00	3rd " "	25	US
22	ARTHUR A. TOWER	115.00	DOCTOR	28	US
23	GLEN KREIDER	.01	SENIOR WIRELESS	26	US
24	E. W. WIZEMAN	.01	JUNIOR DO	24	US
30	[illegible]				
31	ANTONIO GARRIDO	75.00	do	19	do
32	ANGEL ROZA	55.00	MESSBOY	41	do

....ENGINEERS DEPARTMENT....

33	WESLEY SUTHERLIN	187.50	CHIEF REFG ENG	24	US
34	JOHN HOWLER	165.75	2nd Refg Engineer	36	BRITISH
35	ROGER McLELLAND	121.25	3rd " "	24	US
36	JOSE LUCAS	95.00	OILER REFG	29	PORTUGUSE
37	FRANCISCO BARBEITO	95.00	do do	18	SPAIN
38	MANUEL PORTELLA	95.00	do do	47	do

WHEN SIGNED TO BE RETURNED TO BUREAU OF MARINE INSPECTION DEPARTMENT

(DATE)

CORRECT

PURSER OR CHIEF STEWARD

S. S. PIER DEPARTMENT DAT

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	William McFee ✓	202.50	Chief Engineer	38	British
2.	Robert McIntyre ✓	202.75	1st Asst. do	42	do
3.	George Evans ✓	200.00	2nd do do	44	do
4.	Leornard Davis ✓	175.25	3rd do do	29	do
5.	Albert Freeman	120.00	Deck Engineer	27	do
6.	Donald R. Riley	------	Cadet do	18	American
7.	Harry Bowlinson	------	do do	20	do
8.	Augustino Perena	95.00	Storekeeper	38	Spanish
9.	Eduardo Pena	95.00	Donkeyman	40	do
10.	Manuel Pereria	95.00	Oiler	39	do
11.	Luciano Alberdeum ✗	95.00	do	25	do
12.	Gaulermain Vasquez ✓	95.00	do	23	do
13.	Francisco Saya	90.00	Fireman	28	do
14.	Bruis Gomez	90.00	do	24	do
15.	Eduardo Garrido	90.00	do	26	do
16.	Antoni. Sart	90.00	do	28	do
17.	Andres Blanle ✗	90.00	do	27	do
18.	Juan Barela ✗	90.00	do	23	do
19.	Manuel Rapis	90.00	do	25	do
20.	Francisco De Mont. ✗	90.00	do	23	do
21.	German Garcia	90.00	do	28	do
22.	Jesus M. Rio	90.00	do	29	do
23.	J ses Boole ✗	90.00	do	20	do
24.	Manuel Bezrir ✗	90.00	do	21	do
25.	Alfred Fernandez	90.00	do	18	do
26.	Juan Gonzalez	90.00	do	24	do
27.	Jose Lodar ✓	90.00	do	29	do
28.	Manuel Marquez	75.00	Coalpasser	22	do
29.	Joseph Pita	75.00	do	20	do
30.	Hipolito Del Rio ✓	75.00	do	18	do
31.	Francisco Pouser	75.00	do	24	do
32.	M. Pabuno	75.00	do	22	do
33.	Julio Castellon ✓	75.00	do	19	do
34.	Aurelio Romero	55.00	Fireman Messman	41	British
35.	Melvin Unger ✓	165.00	Ch. Refrig. Engr.	24	United States
36.	John Fowler ✓	163.75	2nd do do	35	British
37.	Roger McLelland	121.25	3rd do do	24	American
38.	Antonio Barbeito ✗	95.00	Oiler	22	Spanish
39.	Manuel Cortez ✓	95.00	do	20	do
40.	Francisco Barbeito ✗	95.00	do	18	do

19	Murphy	Will				
20	Noonan	Josep				
21	Rugg	Willi				
22	Blosser	Roy				
23	Kreider	Glen				
24	Nichols	Dudley		do	do	do
25	McFee	William	✓	Ch. Engineer	do	do
26	McIntyre	Robert	✓	1st Asst.	do	do
27	Evans	George	✓	2nd do	do Aug. 6	do
28	Davis	Leornard	✓	3rd do	do Aug. 4	do
29	Freeman	Albert	✓	Deck Engineer	do	do
30	Perena	Augustino	✓	Storekeeper	do	do

Edward Fuller.
Signature of Seaman.

14663
13109
2995
7025
6-34 S
M.0348N

240

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	A. HOTVEDT	168.00	CHIEF STEWARD	29	NORW, NATL.
2.	EDWARD BROWN	95.00	2nd do	50	US
3.	CATHERINE BURGIN	80.00	STEWARDESS	32	BRIT, NATL
4.	OSCAR HANSON	150.00	CHIEF COOK	24	BRITISH
5.	WILLIAM FARQUHSON	100.00	2nd COOK	50	DO
6.	JOSEPH PANTON	65.00	Fry do	24	do
7.	FUTHER STEVENS	65.00	SHIPS do	28	do
8.	WILLIAM BUIN	65.00	PANTRY do	38	do LP
9.	JOHN GARDNER	60.00	VEG COOK	26	do
10.	JAMES RICHARD	55.00	COOKS MATE	24	do LP
11.	HENRY LAUNCHLOT	55.00	do	19	do
12.	ALBERT SKERRETT	55.00	do	27	do
13.	E. W. LAUNCHLOT	120.00	CHIEF BAKER	31	do LP
14.	MORRIS PEYLE	75.00	2nd do	28	do Lp
15.	HERBERT ALEXANDER	95.00	BUTCHER	27	do
16.	CHAS. GOLDRING	75.00	BARTENDER	26	do Natl.
17.	GEORGE BARNES	70.00	CHECKER	29	US
18.	LEO DELMORE	70.00	PANTRYMAN	27	BRITISH
19	EDGAR MURRELL	75.00	PRINTER	22	DO
20.	BARTH GRAHAM	75.00	SALOON STEW	35	do NAT
21.	ROBERT CLADENCE	60.00	LIBRARIAN	19	BRITISH
22.	W. I. TAYLOR	60.00	STOREKEEPER	35	do
23.	JOHN McIVER	60.00	DECK STEWARD	41	do
24.	L. B. STEWART	60.00	ASST STEWARD	24	BRITISH
25.	FRED JONES	60.00	do	30	do LP
26.	LYNCH A VIRTS	60.00	do	29	do do
27.	Leroy BARNETT	60.00	do	21	do
28.	CLIFTON HUGH	60.00	do	20	do
29.	CALVIN CRAIG	60.00	do	29	do LP
30.	EDWARD FARRELL	60.00	do	36	AMERICAN
31.	JAMES HOLLOWELL	60.00	do	41	do
32.	CURTIS HENDRICH	60.00	do	20	do
33.	GEORGE SCOTT	60.00	do	18	BRITISH LP
34.	JOHN DOUGLAS	60.00	do	29	do
35.	HERBERT GARDNER	60.00	do	25	do
36.	GEORGE ALEXANDER	60.00	do	37	US
37.	ROBERT FULTAR	60.00	do	21	BRITISH
38.	HARRIET MITCHEL	60.00	do	22	do
39.	JOHN MILLTON	60.00	do	24	do
40.	ROBERT HENDRICH	60.00	do	20	do
41.	GEORGE MILLS		CHIEF STEWARD		AMERICAN
		90.00	do	40	do
23	MANUEL ORTIZ	90.00	do	36	do
24	JOSE FERREIRO	90.00	do	28	PORTUGUES
25	E. BELMONTE	90.00	do	25	SPANISH
26	SEIGAS RICARDO	75.00	COAL PASSER	19	do
27	JUAN OTERO	75.00	do	29	do
28	FRANCISCO DARINA	75.00	do	23	do
29	E. MARQUEZ	75.00	do	38	do
30	E. GARRIDO	75.00	do	22	do
31	ANTONIO GARRIDO	75.00	do	19	do
32	ANGEL ROZA	55.00	MESSBOY	41	do
			...ENGINEER...		
33	WESTLEY SUTHERGREEN	187.50	CHIEF REFG ENG	24	US
34	JOHN HOWLER	163.75	2nd Refg Engineer	35	BRITISH
35	ROGER McLELLAND	121.25	3rd " "	24	US
36	JOSE LUCAS	95.00	OILER REFG	29	PORTUGUSE
37	FRANCISCO BARBERTO	95.00	do do	18	SPAIN
38	MANUEL PERIERIA	95.00	do do	47	do

SEND COPY TO MANAGER OF MARINE DEPARTMENT

CORRECT

(DATE)

PURSER OR CHIEF STEWARD

— Spanish Spanish 5-7 160

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—Bso

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. PIER DEPARTMENT DAT

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	William M. Fee ✓	282.50	Chief Engineer	38	British
2.	Robert McIntyre ✓	228.75	1st Asst. do	42	do
3.	George Evans	200.00	2nd do do	44	do
4.	Leornard Davis ✓	176.25	3rd do do	32	do
5.	Albert Freeman	120.00	Deck Engineer	27	do
6.	Donald H. Miley	------	Cadet do	18	American
7.	Harry B. Wilkson	------	do do	20	do
8.	Augustino Perena	95.00	Storekeeper	35	Spanish
9.	Ginardo Pena	95.00	Donkeyman	40	do
10.	Manuel Pereria	95.00	Oiler	32	do
11.	Luciano Sibredon ✓	90.00	do	25	do
12.	Gaudencio Vasquez ✓	95.00	do	23	do
13.	Francisco Saya	90.00	Fireman	23	do
14.	Ursis Gomez	90.00	do	18	do
15.	Eduardo Garrido	90.00	do	24	do
16.	Antonio Sarto	90.00	do	26	do
17.	Andres Blanco ✓	90.00	do	30	do
18.	Juan Barcia ✓	90.00	do	27	do
19.	Manuel Reyes	90.00	do	23	do
20.	Francisco Belmonte ✓	90.00	do	25	do
21.	German Garcia	90.00	do	23	do
22.	Jesus M. Rio	90.00	do	27	do
23.	Jesus Ucedo ✓	90.00	do	49	do
24.	Manuel Reir ir. ✓	90.00	do	30	do
25.	Alfred Fernandez	90.00	do	21	do
26.	Juan Gonzalez	90.00	do	34	do
27.	Jose Lador ✓	90.00	do	24	do
28.	Ramon Marquez ✓	75.00	Coal passer	29	do
29.	Joseph Pita	75.00	do	20	do
30.	Hipolito Del Rio ✓	75.00	do	25	do
31.	Francisco Pouser	75.00	do	28	do
32.	M. Pardino	75.00	do	23	do
33.	Jesus Castellon ✓	75.00	do	20	do
34.	Aurelio Romero	55.00	Pantry Man	19	British
35.	Alvin Unger ✓	87.50	4th Refrig. Eng.	23	Czech. Amer.
36.	John Fowler ✓	163.75	2nd " "	34	British
37.	Roger McLelland	121.25	3rd " "	23	American
38.	Antonio Barberto ✓	95.00	Oiler	32	Spanish
39.	Manuel Cortez ✓	95.00	do	30	do
40.	Francisco Barberto ✓	95.00	do	19	do

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	E. B. RICHARDS	282.50	CHIEF ENGINEER	38	ENGLISH BAT
2	ROBERT MAC INTYRE	228.75	1st ASST ENG	42	SCOTCH LP
3	GWO STANLEY	150.00	2nd " "	44	ENGLAND LP
4	LEONARD H. DAVIS	176.25	3rd " "	32	BERMUDA LP
5	JACK KEMPTON	120.00	DECK ENGINEER	27	US
6	EDWARD PENA	95.00	DONKEYMAN	32	SPAIN
7	A. PIERENA	95.00	STOREKEEPER	37	DO
8	AS BARBETTO	95.00	OILER	22	do
9	Y. PUSSA	95.00	do	28	do LP
10	C. VASQUEZ	95.00	do	22	do
11	PADRON SEVERINO	90.00	FIREMAN	26	do
12	DOMINGO RAMMON	90.00	do	20	do
13	SUBERO MANUEL	90.00	do	30	do
14	ALONZO MIGUEL	90.00	do	32	do
15	PEDRO UGO	90.00	do	29	do
16	BARCERNA SIDAL	90.00	do	24	do
17	JESUS LA FUENTE	90.00	do	27	do
18	ANTONIO SOLO	90.00	do	19	do
19	VALES ANTONIO	90.00	do	24	do
20	LOUIS GOMEZ	90.00	do	24	do
21	MANUEL RAMOS	90.00	do	18	do
22	JOSE BERMUDAREZ	90.00	do	40	do
23	MANUEL ORTIZ	90.00	do	36	do
24	JOSE FERREIRO	90.00	do	26	PORTUGUES
25	E. BELINCHTE	90.00	do	23	SPANISH
26	SEIGAO RICARDO	75.00	COAL PASSER	19	do
27	JUAN OTERO	75.00	do	29	do
28	FRANCISCO DAPINA	75.00	do	23	do
29	D. MARQUEZ	75.00	do	30	do
30	H. GARRIDO	75.00	do	22	do
31	ANTONIO GARRIDO	75.00	do	19	do
32	ANGEL ROZA	55.00	PANTRY	41	do
			...NUNCIATION...ENGINEERS...		
33	WESTLEY SUTHERLAND	187.50	CHIEF REFG ENG	24	US
34	JOHN HOWLER	163.75	2nd Refg Engineer	35	BRITISH
35	ROGER McLELLAND	121.25	3rd " "	24	US
36	JOSE LUCAS	95.00	OILER REFG	29	PORTUGUSE
37	FRANCISCO BARBERTO	95.00	do do	18	SPAIN
38	MANUEL PURIMIA	95.00	do do	47	do

SEND COPY TO MANAGER OF MARINE DEPARTMENT

CORRECT

(DATE)

PURSER OR CHIEF STEWARD

19	Murphy	Will					
20	Noonan	Josep					
21	Rugg	Willi					
22	Blosser	Roy					
23	Kreider	Glen					
24	Nichols	Dudley		do	do	do	
25	McFee	William	✓ Ch. Engineer	do	do		
26	McIntyre	Robert	✓ 1st Asst.	do	do	do	
27	Evans	George	✓ 2nd	do	do	Aug. 6	do
28	Davis	Leornard	✓ 3rd	do	do	Aug. 4	do
29	Freeman	Albert	✓ Deck Engineer	do	do		
30	Perena	Augustino	✓ Storekeeper	do	do	do	

Edward Fuller.
Signature of Seaman.

14663
13109
2995
70255
D 65-34 S
M 0548N

Spanish 5-7 160

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

210

215

Page 2.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	[illegible]	82.50	Chief Steward	52	American
2.	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd "	[illegible]	[illegible]
3.	Charles Hanson	[illegible]	Night Cook	14	British
4.	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd "	[illegible]	[illegible]
5.	Henry Delmare	[illegible]	Saloon "	[illegible]	[illegible]
6.	Horacio Gibson	85.00	Pntry "	[illegible]	[illegible]
7.	William Reiz	[illegible]	Larder "	[illegible]	[illegible]
8.	John Lorimer	[illegible]	Night Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]
9.	Henry Lopez	[illegible]	Cooks Mate	[illegible]	[illegible]
10.	Arthur Figueroa	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]
11.	Lancelot Henry	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]
12.	William Fergusson	[illegible]	Chief Baker	[illegible]	[illegible]
13.	Arthur Middleton	75.00	2nd "	[illegible]	[illegible]
14.	Harlow Lindsay	[illegible]	Barber	[illegible]	[illegible]
15.	George Wyse	70.00	Fireman	[illegible]	American
16.	Leo Lemaire	[illegible]	Coffeeman	[illegible]	British
17.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook	[illegible]	American
18.	Charles Gilbert	[illegible]	Messman	[illegible]	British
19.	Sam Ford	[illegible]	Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]
20.	John Miller	[illegible]	Night Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]
21.	Robert Clarence	[illegible]	Lamptender	[illegible]	[illegible]
22.	Reginald Hall	[illegible]	Electrician	[illegible]	[illegible]
23.	Katherine Durgin	[illegible]	Stewardess	[illegible]	American
24.	Larson Graham	[illegible]	Mess Waiter	[illegible]	British
25.	Robert Bowring	[illegible]	Asst. Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]
26.	Leon Boisseau	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
27.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
28.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35.	John Douglas	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

242

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	E. B. RICHARDS	352.50	CHIEF ENGINEER	35	ENGLISH NAT
2	ROBERT MAC INTYRE	220.75	1st ASST ENG	48	SCOTCH 1P
3	GUY STANLEY	150.00	2nd " "	44	ENGLAND 1P
4	LEONARD H. DAVIS	176.25	3rd " "	32	BERMUDA 1P
5	JACK KEMPTON	120.00	DECK ENGINEER	27	US
6	EDWARD PENA	95.00	DONKEYMAN	28	SPAIN
7	A. PIERENA	95.00	STOKEKEEPER	37	DO
8	AS BARBITO	95.00	OILER	22	do
9	Y. PUSSA	95.00	do	28	do 1P
10	G. VASQUEZ	95.00	do	22	do
11	PADROS SEVERINO	90.00	FIREMAN	26	do
12	DOMINGO RAMON	90.00	do	20	do
13	SUBERO MANUEL	90.00	do	40	do
14	ALONZO MIGUEL	90.00	do	32	do
15	PEDRO DIGO	90.00	do	29	do
16	BASCUNHA SIDAL	90.00	do	24	do
17	JESUS LA FUENTE	90.00	do	27	do
18	ANTONIO SOLO	90.00	do	19	do
19	VALES ANTONIO	90.00	do	24	do
20	LOUIS GOMEZ	90.00	do	24	do
21	MANUEL RAMOS	90.00	do	18	do
22	JOSE ERMIDAREZ	90.00	do	40	do
23	MANUEL ORTIZ	90.00	do	35	do
24	JOSE FERREIRO	90.00	do	28	PORTUGUES
25	E. MELINCHUE	90.00	do	23	SPANISH
26	SEIGAS RICARDO	75.00	COAL PASSER	19	do
27	JUAN OTERO	75.00	do	29	do
28	FRANCISCO DAPINA	75.00	do	23	do
29	B. MARQUES	75.00	do	36	do
30	H. GARRIDO	75.00	do	22	do
31	ANTONIO GARRIDO	75.00	do	19	do
32	ANGEL ROZA	55.00	MESSBOY	41	do
			...REFRIGERATION ENGINEERS...		
33	WESTLEY SUTHERGREEN	187.50	CHIEF REFG ENG	24	US
34	JOHN HOWLER	165.75	2nd Refg Engineer	35	BRITISH
35	ROGER McLELLAND	121.25	3rd " "	24	US
36	JOSE LUCAS	95.00	OILER REFG	29	PORTUGUESE
37	FRANCISCO BARBERTO	95.00	do do	18	SPAIN
38	MANUEL PERIERIA	95.00	do do	47	do

215

SEND COPY TO MANAGER OF MARINE DEPARTMENT

CORRECT

(DATE)

PURSER OR CHIEF STEWARD

Line

Owne

Local

...orrect information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	Alfred Forvedi	60.00	Chief Steward	52	American
2.	Ernst Ehmsen	75.00	2nd "	42	"
3.	Oswald Hanson	80.00	Chief Cook	46	Finnish
4.	Stanley Bligny	60.00	2nd "	42	"
5.	Henry Delmare	80.00	Saloon "	39	"
6.	Horatio Gibson	65.00	Pantry "	38	"
7.	William Bain	60.00	Larder "	48	"
8.	John Gardner	48.00	Pantry "	29	"
9.	Henry Ryan	70.00	Cooks Mate	41	"
10.	Antone Figueroa	66.00	" "	42	"
11.	Lancelot Berry	60.00	" "	21	"
12.	William Farquarson	90.00	Chief Baker	24	"
13.	Ernest Middleton	75.00	2nd "	25	"
14.	Harry Alexander	65.00	Baker	27	"
15.	George Myles	70.00	Messman	30	American
16.	L. Lemmers	70.00	Coffeeman	29	Friesian
17.	Jorg Kraus	70.00	Checker	50	American
18.	Charles Wilding	75.00	Saloonkeeper	36	British
19.	Sam Pang	75.00	Trimmer	26	"
20.	John Miller	60.00	Deck Steward	4	"
21.	Robert Timmins	70.00	Timekeeper	29	"
22.	Reginald Hall	60.00	Storekeeper	32	"
23.	Katherine Burgin	50.00	Stewardess	32	American
24.	Delton Graham	75.00	Head Waiter	42	Danish
25.	Robert Gowring	70.00	Asst. Steward	30	"
26.	Lacy Bonaparte	60.00	do	28	"
27.	Nathaniel Finas	60.00	do	24	"
28.	Owen Hawkins	60.00	do	30	"
29.	Albert Lee	60.00	do	28	"
30.	Raymond Fraser	60.00	do	22	"
31.	Fitzgerald Fay	60.00	do	22	"
32.	Francis Fay	60.00	do	23	"
33.	Bertram Hall	60.00	do	21	"
34.	Alexander Simpson	60.00	do	27	"
35.	Tom Douglas	60.00	do	25	"
36.	Martin Flinn	60.00	do	22	"
37.	[illegible]	60.00	do	19	"
38.	[illegible]	60.00	do	23	"
39.	James [illegible]	60.00	do	24	"
40.	[illegible]	60.00	do	25	"
41.	Denis Barry	60.00	do	19	"

242

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owner
Local

See attached list

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible] when photos are ready & notify Rroom 2039 Room 244, Barge Office

NEW YORK, N. Y.

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,
By F. Cowen
Control Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-4	
do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-11	
do	do	do	39	M	English	English	5-8	173
do	do	do	42	M	Scotch	do	5-8	158
do	do	do	44	M	English	do	5-9	148
do	do	do	33	M	British	British	5-9	158
do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-10	150
do	do	do	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	160

rect information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Sheet No. 2

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Form 788

CERTIFICATE OF SEAMAN'S SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
— SHIPPING SERVICE —

OFFICE OF U. S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONER,
PORT OF New York, N. Y.
Sept. 8th, 1920.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

This is to certify that the records of this office show that F. Fuller,
born in British Honduras, age 22 years,
served on the vessels mentioned below: 239

VESSEL	CAPACITY	FROM—	TO—
SS. "Turrialba"	F. Messman	Aug. 2nd/20.	Sept. 3/20.
	Voyage, foreign.		
Conduct	V. G.		
Ability			

Edward Fuller.
Signature of Seaman.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

Sept-3/20

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Turrialba (6)

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Turrialba the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of the crew who have failed to appear for inspection and all members of the crew who have been issued cards form 5

Terrence McMorgan — John Gardner, A. Skerrett 211, J. Douglas
Hippolito del Rio

NEW YORK, N. Y.
NEW YORK, N. Y.
NEW YORK, N. Y.

J. D. Noonan
2nd Purser

When photos are ready call at Room 2020 or Room 244, Barge Office

NEW YORK, N. Y.

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,
By P. Cowen
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Central

No. 1

...h aliens

...el marks or ...liarities

13					Aug.									
14	Zimmer	Hugo	✓ 111301	do	Aug.									
15	Stuart	Donald	✓ 38121	Ord. Seaman	Aug.									
16	Morgan	Terrence	✓ 165505-2	do	Aug.									
17	Twomey	Michael	✓ 1585	do	Aug.									
18	Fleetwood	Guadaloupe	✓ 14327	Deck Mess	Aug. 6	do	do	do	19	M	British	British	5-2	
19	Murphy	William	✓ 31168	Purser	Aug. 7	do	do	do	31	M	American	American	6-1/2	
20	Nocnan	Joseph	✓ 37588	2nd Purser	Aug. 6	do	do	do	23	M	American	American	5-6	
21	Rugg	William	✓ 39842	3rd Purser	Aug. 4	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	6	
22	Blosser	Roy	✓ 33570	Doctor	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	6-1	
23	Kreider	Glen	✓ 16634	Ch. Wireless	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-4	
24	Nichols	Dudley	✓ 40962	2nd do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-11	
25	McFee	William	✓ 14663	Ch. Engineer	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	English	5-8	173
26	McIntyre	Robert	✓ 131092	1st Asst. do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Scotch	do	5-8	158
27	Evans	George	✓ 29952	2nd do do	Aug. 6	do	do	do	44	M	English	do	5-9	148
28	Davis	Leornard	✓ 70255	3rd do do	Aug. 4	do	do	do	33	M	British	British	5-9	158
29	Freeman	Albert	✓ J 65-34 5	Deck Engineer	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-10	150
30	Perena	Augustino	✓ M 35981	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	160

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible] be delivered [illegible] on board upo[illegible]

Vessel S/S "TURRIALF ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPE When										
1	Dreyman	Edward	✓ 12105 Ch. Officer	Aug.										
2	Tahk	Fred	✓ 26394 2nd Do	do										
3	Jones	James	✓ 4619 3rd do	Aug.										
4	Hock	Charles	✓ 13474 Carpenter	Aug.										
5	Turner	Joseph	✓ 26710 Boatswain	do										
6	White	Bertie	✓ 5745 Quartermaster	do										
7	Nielsen	Hans	✓ 108447 do	d										
8	Kerr	Alexis	✓ 4134 do	d										
9	Connell	James	✓ 45-6 IN A.B. Seaman	d										
10	McArdle	William	✓ 13106 do	d										
11	Page	Arthur	✓ 140887 do	Aug										
12	Millar	James	✓ 15-4168 do	d										
13	Ferro ✓	Francisco	✓ J 13457 P do	Aug										
14	Zimmer	Hugo	✓ 11120 L do	Aug										
15	Stuart	Donald	✓ 38121 Ord. Seaman	Aug.										
16	Morgan	Terrance	✓ 165505-2 do	Aug.17	Belize B.H.	do	do	28	M	British	British	5-8	140	
17	Twomey	Michael	✓ 1585-1 do	Aug. 7	New York	do	do	19	M	American	American	5-6		
18	Fleetwood	Guadaloupe	✓ 14327 Deck Mess	Aug. 6	do	do	do	19	M	British	British	5-2		
19	Murphy	William	✓ 31168 Purser	Aug.7	do	do	do	31	M	American	American	6-1/2		
20	Noonan	Joseph	✓ 37588 2nd Purser	Aug. 6	do	do	do	23	M	American	American	5-6		
21	Rugg	William	✓ 39092 3rd Purser	Aug. 4	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	6		
22	Blosser	Roy	✓ 32570 Doctor	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	6-1		
23	Kreider	Glen	✓ 16634 Ch. Wireless	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-4		
24	Nichols	Dudley	✓ 40462 2nd do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-11		
25	McFee	William	✓ 14663 Ch. Engineer	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	English	5-8	173	
26	McIntyre	Robert	✓ 131092 1st Asst. do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Scotch	do	5-8	158	
27	Evans	George	✓ 24952 2nd do	do Aug. 6	do	do	do	44	M	English	do	5-9	148	
28	Davis	Leornard	✓ 70255 3rd do	do Aug. 4	do	do	do	33	M	British	British	5-9	158	
29	Freeman	Albert	✓ J 65-34 S Deck Engineer	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-10	150	
30	Perena	Augustino	✓ 23548N Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	160	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1320

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Sheet No. 2

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February ... be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "TURRIALP", arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 1920, from the port of HAVANA

TURRIALBA

SEP 8 - 1920

246

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						Paid Off & Discharged								
1	Dreyman	Edward	12105 Ch. Officer	Aug. 4	New York	Do	Yes	34	M	Finn	American	5-9		
2	Tahk	Fred	26374 2nd Do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Russian	do	5-10		
3	Jones	James G	4619 3rd do	Aug. 5	do	do	do	28	M	American	do	5-10		
4	Hook	Charles	10479 Carpenter	Aug. 4	do	do	do	52	M	American	do	5-5		
5	Turner	Joseph	96796 Boatswain	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	English	5-7	140	
6	White	Bertie	5745 Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-4		
7	Nielsen	Hans	108447 do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Danish	Danish	5-10	165	
8	Kerr	Alexis	4134 do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Russian	Russian	5-10	165	
9	Connell	James	44569N A.B. Seaman	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	English	5-8	155	
10	McArdle	William	131069 do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-10	155	
11	Page	Arthur	140887 do	Aug. 5	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-8	140	
12	Millar	James	154268 do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Scotch	do	5-4	145	
13	Ferrer	Francisco	2/5457P do	Aug. 4	do	do	do	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	160	
14	Zimmer	Hugo	111301 do	Aug. 6	do	do	do	21	M	Lett	Russian	5-8	155	
15	Stuart	Donald	38121 Ord. Seaman	Aug. 4	do	do	do	19	M	American	American	5-8		
16	Morgan	Terrence	165505-2 do	Aug.17	Belize B.H.	do	do	28	M	British	British	5-8	140	
17	Twomey	Michael	15859 do	Aug. 7	New York	do	do	19	M	American	American	5-6		
18	Fleetwood	Guadaloupe	143274 Deck Mess	Aug. 6	do	do	do	19	M	British	British	5-2		
19	Murphy	William	31168 Purser	Aug.7	do	do	do	31	M	American	American	6-1/2		
20	Hooman	Joseph	37588 2nd Purser	Aug. 6	do	do	do	23	M	American	American	5-6		
21	Rugg	William	39892 3rd Purser	Aug. 4	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	6		
22	Blosser	Roy	33570 Doctor	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	6-1		
23	Kreider	Glen	16634 Ch. Wireless	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-4		
24	Nichols	Dudley	40462 2nd do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-11		
25	McFee	William	14663 Ch. Engineer	do	do	do	do	39	M	Scotch	English	5-8	173	
26	McIntyre	Robert	131092 1st Asst. do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Scotch	do	5-8	158	
27	Evans	George	29953 2nd do do	Aug. 6	do	do	do	44	M	English	do	5-9	148	
28	Davis	Leornard	70255 3rd do do	Aug. 4	do	do	do	33	M	British	British	5-9	158	
29	Freeman	Albert	65-345 Deck Engineer	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-10	150	
30	Perena	Augustino	33548N Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	160	

Lower Deck

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "TURRIALBA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 1920, *from the port of* HAVANA

217

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						Paid Off & Discharged	Yes							
1	Pena	Eduardo	✓ Donkeyman 102409	Aug. 4	New York	do	do	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
2	Cortez	Manuel	✓ Oiler 122239	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-8	145	
3	Albrodon	Luciano	✓ do 27639 1416 48	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-6	135	
4	Gomez	Louis	✓ Fireman 118054	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-7	160	
5	Saya	Francisco	✓ do 160041	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5-6	135	
6	Garrido	Eduardo	✓ do 110960	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-2	138	
7	Sauto	Antonio	✓ do 64245	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-6	120	
8	Blanco	Andres	✓ do 18768	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-3	135	
9	Barela	Juan	✓ do 584	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-4	140	
10	Raposo	Manuel	✓ do 14164	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-6	135	
11	Belmonte	Francisco	✓ do 10644	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-8	155	
12	Garcia	German	✓ do 27942 P	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-5	140	
13	Rico	Jesus	✓ do #01584	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-6	145	
14	Boado	Jesus	✓ do 38381 P	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-4	132	
15	Barreiro	Manuel	✓ do 1890	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-2	135	
16	Fernandez	Alfred	✓ do 45594	Aug. 3	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-5	160	
17	Gonzalez	Juan	✓ do 31358	Aug. 6	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-4	160	
18	Lodero	Jose	✓ do 157837	Aug. 4	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-7	155	
19	Pita	Jose	✓ Coalpasser 149501	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-6	130	
20	Marquez	Benito	✓ do 165171	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-5	138	
21	Del Rio	Hipolito	✓ do 167097	Aug. 3	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5		
22	Pousan	Francisco	✓ do 145504	Aug. 7	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-4	130	
23	Patino	Hermando	✓ do 162099	Aug. 4	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-7	132	
24	Cortez	Jesus	✓ do 40855	Aug. 7	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5-6	125	
25	Romero	Aurelio	✓ Firemans M.B. 80520	Aug. 4	do	do	do	22	M	British	British	5-1	130	
26	Unger	Edwin	✓ Ch. Refrig Eng 7925	do	do	do	do	22	M	Costa Rican	Costa Rican	5-5	140	
27	Fowler	John	✓ 2nd do 31218	do	do	do	do	33	M	British	British	5-9	150	
28	McLelland	Roger	✓ 3rd do	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	American	5-6		
29	Barbeito	Antonio	✓ Oiler 116712.6	do	do	do	do	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	138	
30	Barbeito	Francisco	✓ do 74531	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-7	150	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1920

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "TURRIALBA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, , *19* 20, *from the port of* HAVANA

248 i

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						Paid Off & Discharged								
1	Vasquez	Gaudencio	✓ 102558 Oiler	Aug. 6	New York	Do	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	138	
2	Hatwait	Alfred	✓ 1778 Ch. Steward	Aug. 4	do	do	do	29	M	Norwegian	American	5-10		
3	Hansen	Svend	✓ 2nd do 10680	do	do	do	do	25	M	Danish	do	5-9		
4	Hannen	Oswald	✓ Chief Cook 34763	do	do	do	do	24	M	British	British	5-8		
5	Simpson	Doulerp	✓ 2nd do 1067/2	Aug. 6	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-9	160	
6	Delmoor	Henry	✓ Ships do 10041	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-4	138	
7	Gibson-Gihan	Horatio	130758 ✓ Fry do	Aug. 4	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-8	148	
8	Bain	William	✓ Larder do 140470	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-9	180	
9	Gardner	John	✓ Veg. do 165475	Aug. 6	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-5	140	
10	Emerratt	Albert	R-6/62412/6 12/43/26 ✓ Cooks Mate 165397	Aug. 17	Belize B.H.	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-8		
11	Fightpaa	Arthur	✓ do 14952	Aug. 4	New York	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-6	138	
12	Henry	Launcelot	✓ do 26505	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-8	135	
13	Fergusharson	William	✓ Chief Baker 5-6657	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-11	160	
14	Middleton	Ernest	✓ 2nd do 44397	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-7	150	
15	Alexander	Herbert	✓ Butcher 143028	Aug. 6	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-7	145	
16	Delmoor	Lee	✓ Coffeeman 1357 M.	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-10	160	
17	Myles	George	✓ Messman 514 N.O.	Aug. 4	do	do	do	30	M	American	American	5-8		
18	Hannan	George	✓ Checker 34763	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5-8		
19	Goldring	Charles	✓ Bartender 2979	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	English	5-6	145	
20	Ford	Samuel	✓ Printer S-8479	do	do	do	do	26	M	British	British	5-8	142	
21	McIver	John	✓ Deck Steward 141427	do	do	do	do	41	M	English	English	5-9	180	
22	Clarence	Robert	✓ Linenkeeper 46490	do	do	do	do	19	M	British	British	5-7	138	
23	Hall	Reginald	✓ Storekeeper 28694	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-6	140	
24	Burgin	Katherine	✓ Stewardess 40773	do	do	do	do	32	F	Scotch	American	5		
25	Graham	Barton	✓ Head Waiter 136782	Aug. 5	do	do	do	35	M	British	British	5-10	148	
26	Hemmings	Robert	✓ Asst. Steward 2048	Aug. 6	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-7	140	
27	Bonaparte	Leon B	✓ do 80048	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-9	145	
28	Pinder	Nathaniel	✓ +6.8567	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-5	146	
29	Hamilton	Gerald	T. Reg. 30861 ✓ 167096	do	do	do	do	30	M	Canadian	British	5-6	155	
30	Cole	Robert N	✓ 30113	do	do	do	do	23	M	British	do	5-10	140	

P. Corven, Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 3 ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

249

Vessel S/S "TURRIALBA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., 1920, *from the port of* HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Futedar	Egebert	13994 ✓ Asst. Steward	Aug.6	New York	Paid off & Discharged	do	Yes	22	M	British	British	5-7	140
2	Grant	Fitzgerald	✓ 140821 do	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-7	138
3	Wray	Percival	✓ 147 do	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-9	165
4	Hall	Bertram	✓ 3441 do	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-10	140
5	Simmons	Alexander	✓ 167048 do	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-7	165
6	Douglas	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-9	170
7	Price	Eustace	✓ 160678 do	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-7	155
8	Smith	Herbert	✓ 160677 do	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-9	145
9	Thomas	Daniel	✓ 4917 do	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-8	132
10	Clark	James	✓ 167100 do	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-9	
11	Cushnie	George	✓ 154580 do	Aug 7	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5-5	140
12	Murray	George	✓ 105876 do	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5-8	155
13	Riley	Donald	✓ 40853 Cadet Eng.	Aug. 7	do	do	do	do	18	M	American	American	5-6	
14	Rawlinson	Harry	✓ 40816 do	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-7	
15	Whidden	C W	✓ Master											
16	Fuller	Edward	✓ 165495 Messman	Aug 27	[illegible]	Brit Subject	yes	yes	22	M	Afr Blk	British	5'7½"	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Added to list by authority of discharge from American Shipping Commissioner. Inspected at Barge Office Sept 8, 1920
Charles Nesbitt

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

1c—1380

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Whidden, Master, of the Steamship Turrialba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

4

C. W. Whidden
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept, 1920

A Jamieson
Immigrant Inspector.

Turrialba
9-3-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MAN[illegible] OYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress [illegible] to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such a list upon arrival at a port of the United States.

251

Vessel Socony 89, arriving at New York, September 3rd, 1920, from the port of Tampico Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johannsen	Janke	✓ Master	August 7th	New York	to be	Yes	39	Male	German	U.S Citizen	5-9	154	Tatoo right arm
2	Rykken	John	✓ Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-8	170	" "
3	Haagland	Ingvart	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"							

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

250

PORT OF New York
Sept 2-1, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. Barge "Socony 89" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 12 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 12

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 2, 1920, consigned to Standard Oil Co. New York is now lying at Tompkinsville, and is expected to sail Sept 6th, 1920 for New York Tampico Mexico via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was NY 114

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

29

30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 5

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ernest Kroger	24	American	August 7th 1920 New York
August Ayola	33	American Citizen	" 7th 1920 " "
Wm Robertson	48	Finlander	" 7th 1920 " "
Chr Tobo —	24	Norwegen	" 7th 1920 " "
James M. Reynolds	38	American	" 7th 1920 " "
R Rasin	26	Sweden	" 7th 1920 " "
Jas Golan —	33	Spanish	" 7th 1920 " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Adolfsen	29	Norwegen			
Nick Koestrup	24	Denemark			
Stanis Rutchenko	24	Russia			
A Rosnes	32	Norway			
J D Woods	31	England			
a J. Walker	18	U S A			
J. Murphy	32	U S A			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

J. P. Johannsen
Master.

[OVER.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MAN[illegible]OYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress

[illegible]o the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such [illegible] upon arrival at a port of the United States.

251

Vessel Socony 89, arriving at New York, September 3rd, 1920, from the port of Tampico Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johannsen	Janbe	✓ Master	1853 K August 7th	New York	To be paid off in New York	yes	39	Male	German	U.S Citizen	5-9	154	Tato right arm
2	Ryhken	John	✓ Mate	561 176 7	" "		"	31	"	Scandinavian	Norwegen	5-8	170	" " "
3	Hagglund	August	✓ Engineer	16852 7	" "		"	37	"	Finnish	Finlander	5-9	156	Tato right left arm
4	Kroger	Ernest	✓	21439 K 7	" "		"	24	"	American	American	5-11	170	non
5	Borchardt	John	✓	15421 7	" "		"	56	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5-4	158	"
6	Igola	August	✓	16577 K 7	" "		"	33	"	Finnish	U.S Citizen	5-0	156	"
7	Tabo	Christian	✓	16568 7	" "		"	24	"	Scandinavian	Norwegen	5-8	150	non
8	Robertsen	Wilhelm	✓	17419 7	" "		"	48	"	Finnish	Finlander	5-8	152	Tato right arm
9	Nielsen	Albert	✓	17,8166 7	" "		"	25	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5-11	180	Tato left arm
10	Golan	Joe	✓	[illegible]9859 7	" "		"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	155	non
11	Reynolds	James	✓	3315 K 7	" "		"	38	"	American	American	5-9½	164	Tato back arm & chest
12	Rasin	Reynard	✓	10160 " 7	" "		"	26	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-8	157	non
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the ..... Seeony 89 ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... 3rd ..... day of ..... May ....., 19 20

..... A. P. Johannsen .....
Master, First or Second Officer.

..... J. L. Ward .....
Immigrant Inspector.

Seeony - 89
5 - 3 - 20

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FLORENCE LUCKENBACH

Sheet No. 2

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. (1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel K. S. Florence Luckenbach, arriving at New York, Sept 2nd, 1920, from the port of Rotterdam Aug 28th 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Greene	Ernest A	Master	Apr 20	New York	yes	yes		Male		U.S.			
2	Funke	M. C.	Mate					47		Irish	U.S.	6'-	190	
3	Shannon	[illegible]	2nd "					24		American	"	5'9"	160	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd "					21		"	"	5'9"	160	
5	Popov ✓	[illegible]	Carp					37		Russian	Russ	5'7"	140	
6	Niken ✓	Nils	Boatsn					27		Scandin	Norwegian	5'10"	170	
7	Connors ✓	[illegible]	Q. M.					23		W. Ind.	Brit	5'9"	165	
8	Kristiansen ✓	Anton	Q. M.					22		Scandin	Norweg	5'9"	160	
9	McLintock ✓	George	Q. M.					18		English	Brit	5'7"	135	
10	Jossan —	Gustav	A. B.					22		Scandin	Norweg	5'9"	160	
11	Nystad —	[illegible]	[illegible]					22		"	"	5'8"	150	
12	Petersen ✓	Nils	[illegible]					25		"	"	5'9"	160	
13	Paulsen	T.	Did not Ship					24		"	"	5'8"	150	
14	Klein	Jud	[illegible]					19		Amer.	U.S.	5'5"	130	
15	Hansen	[illegible]	[illegible]					20		Scandin	Denmark	5'7"	150	
16	Wadbrook	[illegible]	[illegible]					34		English	U.S.	5'8"	140	
17	Hohn	H. J.	1st Asst.					32		American	"	5'9"	160	
18	Nunn	[illegible]	2nd "					24		"	"	5'6"	150	
19	Pearson	[illegible]	3rd "					47		Scandin	"	5'5"	200	
20	Mateanjoz ✓	[illegible]	Dk.					37		Turk	Turkey	5'2"	130	
21	Vanzyl.	Hans Jan	A.B.	"	"	"		32		Dutch	Holland	6ft	176	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* to come to Bo with photos for cards.
C. F. English
Dmo
Dec 13, 1920.

(21) Photos Crew 37
(1) without cards

SEEN AUG 1 6 1921
at American Consulate General
Rotterdam, Netherlands
W. Baker
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Line Luckenbach
Owners Luckenbach Steam Ship Co. Inc.
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Greene Master, of the S/S Florence Luckenbach, swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E Greene
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Jan, 1920

C J English
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 5

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. (1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Florence Luckenbach, arriving at New York Sept 2nd, 1920, from the port of Rotterdam Aug 20 253 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Voorhees	Percy J.	Steward	4/30/20	New York	Yes	Yes	31	Male	Amer	U.S.	6'1"	170	
2	Engebretsen ✓	[illegible]	Utility ✓					24		Scandin	Norweg	5'11"	170	
3	Manias ✓	Gerasimos	783-N1 ✓					24		Greek	[illegible]	5'5"	160	See C.E.P.
4	Teuber	Dipper	30707 ✓					18		American	U.S.	5'3"	140	
5	Georgades —	[illegible]	Fireman ✓					29		Greek	Greece	5'4"	133	
6	Jakes —	[illegible]	R46774 ✓					32		"	"	5'7"	150	
7	Vanlaning —	[illegible]	[illegible]					45		"	"	5'4"	130	
8	Fornaba ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]					26		Spanish	Spain	5'7"	155	
9	Chontis ✓	[illegible]	2 mess ✓					25		Turk	Greece	5'6"	150	
10	Bonipacio X	[illegible]	[illegible]					11		Portugese	Portugal	5'5"	130	
11	Wah —	Wing	[illegible]					30		Chinese	China	5'3"	110	
12	Low ✓	Cheng	[illegible]					34				5'3"	110	
13	Hung —	[illegible]	[illegible]					01				5'4"	115	
14	Jay —	Jane ✓	Mess man ✓					42				5'3"	110	
15	Jung —	Low	[illegible]					01				5'5"	120	
16	Lung ✓	Cheng	Messboy					26				5'6"	120	
17	Kuh	John	Waiter X					28		American	U.S.	5'4"	160	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

C. F. English
Asst
Sept 2, 1920.

SEEN AUG 1920
at American Consular Service
Rotterdam

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Line Luckenbach

Owners Luckenbach Steam Ship Co. Inc.

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Greene Master, of the U.S. Florence Luckenbach, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E Greene
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Florence Luckenbach
9-3-20

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*– (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LAKE GREENWOOD

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAKE GREENWOOD, *arriving at* New York, 8, 1920, *from the port of* Puerto Plata, D.R. 251

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name or initial	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	S. Suarez	Jose	boatswain	31 July	New York	yes	yes	27	male	Spanish	Spanish	5 8	165	
2	Jorge	Jose	carpenter	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 7	160	
3	Boezem	Max	seaman	do	do	do	do	27	do	West Indian	D.W.I.	5 8	165	
4	Manditch	Nicholas	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Italian	Italian	5 9	158	
5	Metkindez	Giorgio	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Herzegovinian		5 7	165	
6	Diaz	Julian	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	155	
7	Vasquez	Jesus	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Spanish	Venezuela	5 8	165	
8	Versace	Francesco	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Italian	Italian	5 8	165	
9	Hassell	Carlton	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	Dutch	Sable Is	5 8	150	
10	Hoppe	George	oiler	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	Holland	5 7	155	
11	Mario Tadder	Tadder Mario	fireman	do	do	do	do	32	do	Italian	Italian	5 7	162	
12	Padro	Magdalin	do	do	do		do	26	do	Spanish	Spanish	5 8	160	
13	Marrero	Isaac	do	do	do	do	dog	26	do	Porto Rican	Porto Rico	5 8	165	
14	Scarline	Mario Gino	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Italian	Italian	5 8	162	
15	Martinez	Jose	coal passer	do	do	do	do	24	do	African	D.W.I	5 7	155	
16	Theobalds	Roderick	1st cook	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	British	5 7	154	
17	Theobalds	Wally	2nd cook	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 7	160	
18	Bloem	William	Cabin mess	do	do	do	do	18	do	West Indian	D.W.I.	5 7	162	
19	Albertus	Gerardo	Engine mess	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 8	165	
20	Maduro	Pedro	Sailor mess	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5 6	145	
21	Jones	Norman	Purser	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	British	5 7	160	
22	Varela	Eduardo	fireman	10 Aug	Puerto Plata	do	do	21	do	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	162	
23	Hildmann	Hans	mdark	do	Santodomingo		do	33	do	do	do	5 6	150	
24	Lomman	Julius	do	do	do		do	42	do	do	do	5 7	160	
25														

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AMERICAN CITIZENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

26	Dargue	George G	captain	31 July	New York	yes	yes	29	male	white	U.S.A	5 9	165	
27	Hassell	Tarald	1st mate	do	do	do	yes	27	do	do	do	5 9	155	
28	Moran	John J.	2nd mate	do	do	do	yes	21	do	do	do	5 8	158	
29	Cunningham	Harold G	3rd mate	do	do	do	yes	23	do	do	do	5 7	156	
30	Mumby	Edward	chief engr	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5 7	168	
31	Hugo	Domingo	wireless	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 7	155	

Line Bull Insular Line, Inc.,
Owners Bull Insular S.S. Co.,
Local Agents Bull Insular Line, Inc.,
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 999

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1230

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ AMERICANS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAKE GREENWOOD, *arriving at* New York, [illegible], 1920, *from the port of* Puerto Plata ? D.R. & 255

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name or initial	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
[illegible]	[illegible]													
1	Dodge	Jay D.	1st asst engr	31 July	New York	yes	yes	30	male	white	U.S.A.	5 7	160	
2	Benhard	L.K.	2nd do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do do	do	5 8	150	
3	Moore	Alston	oiler	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 7	150	
4	La Place	Victor	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 8	160	
5	Bloem	John	chief steward	do	do	do	do	49	do	col	Holland	5 9	152	
6	Schoerner	Emil	wireless	do	do	do	do	20	do	white	do	5 7	158	
7	Gonzalez	Pablo	coal passer	1 Aug	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 6	145	
8	Cintron	M. Rodriguez	fireman	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 6	148	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 8	150	
10	Christenbury	Robert K.	asst purser	16 Aug	Sto. Domgo	do	do	21	do	do	do	6 0	150	no right hand
11	Alicia	Julio Arroyo	seaman	21 Aug	Ponce P.R.	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 1	140	
12	Lebron	Juan	coal passer	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 6	150	
13	Perez	Lucian	fireman	do	do	do	do	21	do	col	do	6 0	160	
14	Lang	P.K.	seaman	28 Aug	Puerto Plata	do	do	30	do	white	do	5 9	155	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ..... Bull Insular Line, Inc.,
Owners ..... Bull Insular S.S. Co.,
Local Agents ..... Bull Insular Line, Inc.,
14—1246

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Ellenwood

5 - 3 - 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respec ively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFE[ST] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of [Febru]ary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

257

Vessel Thomas W. Lawson, arriving at New York, Sept 3, 1920, from the port of Windsor, Nova Scotia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

256

RECEIVED SEP 27 1920

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Sept 16, 1920

I, master of the American Schr Thomas W. Lawson (Nationality.) from port of Windsor N. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 6 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date 6 including Master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 3 1920, consigned to J. F. Whitney Co; is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail Sept 16, 1920, for Perth Amboy

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 3

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Harry Johnson	58	Finland	Boston July 30th 1920
H Hollman	48	Canada	" " 28 1820

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Charles Alahtonen	47	Finland			
Agustof Venson	25	Sweden			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

F J Rowe
Master.

[OVER.]

17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
1c—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFE[ST] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of [M]ay [2]3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Thomas W Lawson, arriving at New York, Sept 3, 1920, from the port of Windsor Nova Scotia

257

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rowe	E J	Master	~~August~~	Boston	NY	Yes	50	Male		U S	5-9		
2	Peterson	John T	Mate	" 28	"			5-9			"	5-8		
3	Clay	George W	Cook	28	"			70			"	5-7		
4	Williams	Harry	Seaman	27	"			48			Canada	5-7		
5	Johnson	Henry	"	30	"			5-8			Finland	5-7		
6	Hunn	Frank	"	Aug 19	Windsor Lawn Burkhardt Nova Scotia			21		WS	Mass	5-3		
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—8240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept, 1929

Louis Burkhardt
Immigrant Inspector

Thomas H. Lawrence

5-3-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LAKE ARLINE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Arline, arriving at New York, Sept, 1920, from the port of Port Arthur, Texas

258

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
M 1583 K Phila 1	Daniels	Earl J.	1st Mate	July 15	New York	Paid off	Ja	51	Male	Amer	Nat. Amer	5'6"		
K 17908 Boston 2	Collins	Leo B.	2nd "	July 13	"	1 "	"	24	"	Amer	Amer	5'7"		
K 38971 New York 3	Duncan	Dan E.	3rd "	July 15	"	1 "	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"		
K 1357 Mobile 4	Crosby	B H	Boy	July 11	"	1 "	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"		
K 10983 Norfolk 5	Eckardt	Paul	A. B.	July 17	"	1 "	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"		
K 1631 Galveston 6	Jorgenson	Edw	A. B.	July 13	"	DW	"	31	"	Scand	Nor.	5'9"		
K 30778 New Orleans 7	Jefferson	N. N.	A. B.	July 13	"	DW	"	60	"	"	Swed	5'7"		
K 4497 Boston 8	Tristoffersen	B	A. B.	July 13	"	DW	"	31	"	"	Nor.	5'9"		
K 20479 New Orleans 9	Skeggerstrom	C	A. B.	July 13	"	DW	"	24	"	"	Swede	5'7"		
K 4987 New Orleans 10	Jaeger	Joe	A. B.	July 20	Norfolk	"	"	23	"	Amer	Amer	5'10"		
K 38185 Boston 11	Lashus	Carl C.	O. S.	July 22	New York	DW "	"	25	"	English	"	5'5"		
New Cordx 12	Amer	Amer	O. S.	May 20	Cienfuegos Cuba	DW "	"	20	"	Spanish	Cuban	5'5"		
K 3316 New York 13	Smith	F. C.	Messman	July 10	New York	"	"	21	"	Amer	Amer	5'8"		
K 4134 New York 14	Schroeffel	B. H.	Ch. Eng.	July 10	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"		
K 9187 New York 15	Klein	H. B.	1st Asst	July 10	"	1 "	"	49	"	English	Nethlan	5'5"		
K 100 New York 16	Jensen	Jens	2nd "	July 12	"	"	"	28	"	Br. Guiana	"	"	5'7"	
K 1586 New York 17	Lillard	W. R.	3rd "	July 12	"	"	"	28	"	Amer	Amer	5'7"		
K 13063 New York 18	Jepson	Roy L	Oiler	July 10	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"		
K 12170 Norfolk 19	Lacy	W. E.	"	July 10	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"		
K 38926 Boston 20	Lovejoy	O	"	July 10	"	1 "	"	25	"	Scand	Nat.	5'6"		
K 30840 Baltimore 21	Garcia	Manuel	Fireman	July 11	"	DW	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"		
K 2124 Balto 22	Pedersen	Emilio	"	July 18	"	DW	"	29	"	Scan.	Dane	6		
6581 New York 23	Hartman	Carl	"	July 18	"	DW	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"		
K 6538 Philadelphia 24	Eglasias	C.	"	July 10	"	DW	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"		
K 18631 Phila 25	Oroza	M.	"	July 13	"	DW	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"		
K 28178 Phila 26	Calicogros	J.	"	July 13	"	DW	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"		
K 49779 New York 27	Skelleton	C.	Coal Passer	July 19	"	DW	"	27	"	Scand	Swede	5'9"		
K 12606 New York 28	Rose Nilan	H.	"	July 10	"	"	"	22	"	Amer	Amer	5'7"		
K 2777 Phila 29	Davison	John	"	July 20	"	DW	"	32	"	English	England	5'8"		
K 4831 Balto 30	Bennett	Jas	Steward	July 20	"	DW	"	32	"	West Indie	British	5'5"		
K 8848 Norfolk	Richards	F.	1st Cook	July 21	"	"	"	27	"	Amer	Amer	5'7"		

Line East India & C Co

Owners U S Shipping Board

Local Agents Nat Line U S A.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Landis, of the M/V Lars Galene, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

259

Vessel Lake Olene, arriving at New York, Sept, 191-, from the port of St Lucia.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1 Mobile 324	Anderson	P.	3rd Cook	July 20	New York	Paid off	Yes	27	Male	Negro	Amer	5'8"		
2 New York 332	Linton	R.	Steward	July 20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"		
3 Norfolk 321	Johnson	H	"	July 23	Norfolk	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"		
4 New York 5	Bryant	J	"	July 27	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'10"		
5 New York 316	J. Landis	J. T.	Captain			"	"			Negro	Amer	5'8"		
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

18 L. Cards
2 K. Cards
1 no card.

The man without a card was signed on by the U.S. Consul at St Lucia

Line West Indies U.S.
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents West U.S.A.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Laydin, of the U.S.S. Lake Arline, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2 0

J. P. Laydin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1918.

C. S. A. Lave
Asst. Immigrant Inspector.

1278 New York Oct 3/18

Lake Arline

E-4-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Hisko, arriving at New York, Sept 4th, 1920, from the port of Iquique Chile

260

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Faller	Frederick	Master	5/12	Valparaiso	Paid off	Yes	38	M	English	U.S.A.	5.8	156	—
2	Thurse	Andrew	2nd Mate	"	"	paid off	"	40	"	Dane	"	5.9	180	—
3	Devine	Norman B.	2nd "	"	"	paid off	"	27	"	American	"	5.5	150	
4	Harris	Vincent B.	3rd "	"	"	paid off	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	170	
5	Jones	Franklin F.	Radio Op.			discharged	"	16	"	American	U.S.A.	5.7	120	—
6	Theotorus	Efterios	Fireman			paid off	Yes	46	"	Greek	Greece	5.8	165	
7	Langendam	Klaseline	"	"	"	paid off	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5.10	185	
8	Berglund	Carl P	"	"	"	discharged	Yes	31	"	Swede	Sweden	5.8	155	
9	Keough	Paul	A.B.	"	"	discharged	Yes	22	"	American	U.S.A.	5.7	135	—
10	Schlieder	Eugene	"			paid off	"	19	"	"	"	5.11	170	—
11	Erickson	Earl	"			discharged	Yes	32	"	Swede	Sweden	5.8	180	—
12	Knows	Henry	"			paid off	Yes	18	"	Norwegian	Norway	5.10	170	
13	Smith	Robert	"			paid off	Yes	32	"	Scotch	G.B.	5.6	135	
14	Macci	Antonio	"			paid off	"	17	"	Italian	Italy	5.11	160	
15	Lubb	Martin	"			paid off	"	30	"	English	U.S.A.	5.8	140	
16	Hanna	Charles	"			discharged	"	24	"	American	"	5.7	150	
17	Young	David	"			discharged	Yes	19	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	5.8	142	
18	Ulvestone	Leslie	"			paid off	Yes	18	"	American	"	5.6	160	
19	Healy	Philipp	"			discharged	"	5	"	"	"	5.6	128	
20	Wilis	Nicholas	"			paid off	"	19	"	Russian	Russia	5.9	160	
21	Herron	Daniel	Chief Engr			paid off	"	43		Ireland	U.S.A.	5.8	150	
22	McDonald	Tyson	1st Asst			Discharged	"	30	"	American	U.S.A.	5.11	230	
23	Gentry	William	"			"	"	34	"	American	U.S.A.	5.9	165	
24	Gehring	Archie E.	"			"	Yes	37	M	American	"	5.9	165	
25	Predkenko	Dimitre	"			discharged	"	31	"	Russian	Russia	5.8	165	
26	Perez	Antonio	"			paid off	"	25	"	Mexican	Mexico	5.7	135	
27	Moling	John	"			paid off	"	44		"	"	5.6	140	
28	Mieznekunke	John	"			Discharged	Yes	33	"	Russian	Russia	5.8	165	
29	Gygax	Walter	"			Discharged	"	26	"	Swiss	U.S.A.	5.7	175	
30	Presas	Antonio	"			paid off	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5.5	170	
31	Rojot	Manuel	Fireman			paid off	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	150	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.C. Fuller, of the S/S Hisko, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F.C. Fuller
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept, 1920

Patrick Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Hilo, arriving at ____, Sept, 1920, from the port of Tampa Mex. 261

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gonzales	John	Fireman 168815	8-12	Phila	paid off	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5.8	140	
2	Gutierrez	Manuel	45241	"	"	paid off	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	150	
3	Monk	Samuel	Mess 166815	8-12	Phila	paid off	Yes	23	M	Polish	British Possession	5-10	180	
4	Cardona	Barbiniano	"	"	"	Discharged	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Republic Columbia	5-10	160	
5	Jokubeto	William	Str 41274	8-12	Phila.	Discharged	Yes	24	M	Finnish	U.S.A.	5.7	155	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11	Anderson	Axel	Ord Sea 41857			paid off	Yes	52	M	Swede	Sweden	5.7	185	
12	Bowden	John	J 31860 Ind Cook	"	"	Discharged	Yes	38	M	English	England	5.9	136	
13	Cameron	Hugh	Ord Sea 41887	"	"	Discharged	Yes	22	M	American	U.S.A.	5.5	156	
14	Cameron	John	Utility Stwd 41566			Discharged	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	145	
15	Staudt	Charles	Mess Man 41401	"	"	Discharged	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	140	
16	McLean	Joseph A	41925	"	"	Discharged	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	130	
17	Antti	Adam	Utility Steward 41567	"	"	Discharged	"	21	"	French Can.	U.S.A.	5.4	136	
18	Steiner	Augusta	Cook 30785	"	"	Discharged	"	22	"	American	"	5.6	155	
19	Ubertaro	Alfred E.	2nd Steward	"	(River) Tampa	Discharged	"	45	"	[illegible]	Canada	5.8	170	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. C. Fuller, of the S/S Hisko, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

F C Fuller
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept., 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Hisko
9-4-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No Bill
Stat 9-4-20
A-R-T-C

262

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)* *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Mon 9-4-20

R Rich
I alien
Rowaway

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lake [illegible] 9-10 Passengers sailing from Porto Rico, Ponce, Aug 8, 1910

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Mendoza	Charles Jos	25	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	U.S.	Spanish	U.S. Porto Rico	Arroyo	Adela Torres	N.Y.	N.Y.
2																	
3													for Securing Imp				
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

5 70

79

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...es, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 11, 1915

263

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his native country after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN	1			No				No				No	No	No	No			G		5	4	D	Bl	Brown		P.R	Arroyo
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NAMAY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Lake Monroe, from Havre F R, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Goodman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept, 19[illegible].

at Ellis

[illegible] Saturge
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

LAKE MONROE. SEPT. 4

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. #1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Monroe, arriving at New York, Sept 4th, 1920, from the port of Ponce P. R. 261

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kinzer	Paul C	1st Officer	Aug 10th	Philadelphia	Paid off	Yes	41	Male	Caucasian	Amn.	5-11	157	
2	Hansen	Carl R	1st "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Danish	5-9	145	
3	Lucas	Emilio	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	American	5-8	140	
4	Delmas	Marino	Captain			"	"	28	"	"	Spanish	5-8	143	
5	Hermida	Jesus	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	139	
6	Badillo	Vicente	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	Mexican	Mexican	Mexican	5-7	140	
7	Moylan	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	18	American	American	American	5-8	140	
8	Gorgapula	Peregrino	"	"	"	"	"	47	Greek	Greek	Greek	5-7	158	
9	Deker	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	19	American	American	American	5-6	140	
10	Nummi	Alex	"	"	"	"	"	28	Finnish	Finnish	Finnish	5-10	156	
11	Cabo	Constantino	"	"	"	"	"	17	Mexican	Mexican	Mexican	5-3	128	
12	Fielding	Oscar	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	29	American	American	American	5-8	135	
13	Lewin	George	1st "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	136	
14	Shane	Andrew	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	160	
15	Fielding	Carl	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	130	
16	Force	Henry	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	162	
17	Constantino	Magnidagier	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	Greek	Greek	Greek	5-6	163	
18	Potamnas	Pieter	"	14	New York	"	No	33	"	Greece	Greece	5-10	150	
19	Myers	Jacob	"	10	Phila.	"	No	25	Persian	Persian	Persian	5-7	137	
20	Sanchez	Jose	"	10	"	"	Yes	20	Venezuelan	Venez.	Venez.	5-7	148	
21	Clark	George	"	10	"	"	No	35	Colored	Haiti	Haiti	5-10	150	
22	Moreno	Antonio	"	10	"	"	Yes	21	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	142	
23	Vega	Carlos	Coal Passer	10	"	"	No.	25	P. R.	American	American	5-7	138	
24	Tineo	Pedro	"	10	"	"	Yes	32	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	141	
25	Chatelow	Alfred	Steward	13	New York	"	"	26	American	Amer. Negro	Amer. Negro	5-6	133	
26	Underwood	James	1st Cook	10	Phila.	"	"	24	"	"	American	5-5	175	
27	Hall	James	2nd Cook	10	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	165	
28	Tambo	Gabriel	Fireman	10	"	"	"	34	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-8	153	
29	Cummings	Albert	"	13	New York	"	"	28	American	Amer. Negro	Amer. Negro	5-10	139	
30	Hernandez	Louis	"	14	New York	"	"	22	"	"	American	5-6	132	

Line Red Star

Owners Red Star

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Jos Hedinger Master

Lake Monroe 9/4/20

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1988

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Lake Monroe 7/4/20

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

265

Vessel Lake Monroe, arriving at New York, Sept 1st, 1920, from the port of Ponce - P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mallory	Edward	B.S. 5189 Asst. Engr.	Aug. 10 Phila	Philadelphia	Paid off	Yes	33	Male	English	English	5.11	146	
2	Schoonbeek	Wilhelmus	Steward	"	"	"	Yes	53		Holland	Dutch	5.10	240	
3	Cortes	Ricardo	Asst Purser	Aug. 27 Puerto Rico	Ponce P.R.	"	Yes	23		P.R.	American	5.7	140	
4	Guzman	Enrique	Asst Purser	"	P.R.	"	Yes	32		African	"	5.11	148	
5	Eisenach	Victor	Fireman	"	"	"	Yes	29		African	"	5.11	150	
6	Caribbean Manitoba	Carlos E.I. REG. 32501	Steward	Not shipped				24		African P.R.	"	5.6	140	
7	Parker	Leonard	O.S.	Aug. 23	Port Limon	Paid off	Yes	20		African	B.W.I	5.9	145	Ship.
8	Goodman	Wm. D.	Waiter	8/10/20	P.R.	"	"	32		Black				
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

MEALS: OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

7 6 7

Joe Scaringi Ship.

Line Bull Insular Line

Owners Bull Insular Line

Local Agents A. H. Bull

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Lake Monroe 9/4/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Gardiner, of the S. S. Lake Monroe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (*a*) and (*b*) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Gardiner
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* Sept, 19 20

Boarding
Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Monroe

9-4-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban,

A

Form 690

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S. S. Lake Monroe (Bull Ins.) arrived September 4, 1920, M., , from 266

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23011	1 Mendoza, Charlos			1	E.I. 9/4-4.15 P.M. Stowaway H.C. Scarinzi														49 11 A.M.	9/11/20	Clare		7	6	7

Lake Monroe 9/4/20

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Imaico, arriving at New York, Sept, 1920, from the port of San Juan P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hillyer	Chas. E.	Master	Aug 10	Boston	Paid off	yes	36	male	English	U S	5/8	160	
2	Wheeler	Chas E	1st Mate	" 10	"	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	U S	5/7	150	
3	Cavgdan	Harold R	2nd Mate	" 10	"	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	U S	6/1	170	
4	Nilsan	George J	3rd Mate	" 10	"	✓	✓	42	✓	Scan	Norwegian ~~Scot~~	5/4	140	
5	Barden	Chas	Boatswain	" 10	"	✓	✓	40	✓	Eng	U S cit	6/0	180	
6	Delisle	Philip	2nd Master	" 10	"	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	Canada	5/2	170	
7	Leaker	William a	"	" 10	"	✓	✓	60	✓	✓	~~Eng~~ U S citizen	5/7	150	
8	Salina	Francisco	Steward	" 10	"	✓	✓	34	✓	Spain	Spain	5/7	150	
9	Massapica	John	2nd Master	" 10	"	✓	✓	18	✓	Italy	Italy	5/5	130	
10	Scott	Ernest a	Wireless Operator	" 10	"	✓	✓	21	✓	Eng	U S cit	5/8	170	
11	Wells	Thomas S	Chief Eng	" 10	"	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	U S	6/0	180	
12	Oliver	Fred. C	1st Asst	" 10	"	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	U S	5/9	170	
13	Macomber	Everton H	2nd Asst	" 10	"	✓	✓	40	✓	Irish	U S	6/2	190	
14	McMurchy	Fred'k. W	3rd Asst	" 10	"	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	U S	5/7	160	
15	Cortez	Constantino	Pumpman	" 10	"	✓	✓	38	✓	Greek	Greek	5/5	150	
16	Garcia	Roberto	Oiler	" 10	"	✓	✓	32	✓	Spain	Spain	5/5	150	
17	Patte	Joseph	Oiler	" 10	"	✓	✓	24	✓	Eng	Eng	5/4	160	
18	Lynam	James C	Day Man	" 10	"	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	"	5/10	160	
19	Sierra	Manuel	Fireman	" 10	"	✓	✓	24	✓	Spain	Spain	5/9	150	
20	Cardenas	Carlos D	✓	" 12	"	✓	No	31	✓	Spain ~~Portuguese~~	Chilian	5/6	170	
21	Carrer	Jose	✓	" 12	"	✓	yes	32	✓	Span	Spain	5/4	140	
22	Duarte	Manuel	✓	" 12	"	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	"	5/6	160	
23	Sabrino	Manuel	✓	" 16	"	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	"	5/5	150	
24	Diaz	Rumand	✓ Fireman	" 10	Boston	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	"	5/5	160	
25	Salino	Gustavo	✓ Cal Pass	" 11	"	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	"	5/5	160	
26	Canarzo	Manuel	✓	" 11	"	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	"	5/5	160	
27	Brown	Augustus	✓ Steward	" 11	"	✓	✓	47	✓	Africa	Britain B W I	6/1	170	
28	Campbell	Robert	✓ 1st cook	" 11	"	✓	✓	36	✓	B.W.I.	B W I	5/7	160	
29	Pitters	Louis	✓ 2nd cook	" 11	"	✓	✓	30	✓	Africa	B W I (Jamaica)	5/8	160	
30	Singleton	Beganin	✓ Messman	" 11	"	✓	✓	27	✓	Africa	U S cit	5/7	140	

Over

IMPORTANT

Line Boston Maloret Co
Owners Boston Maloret Co
Local Agents Cowell & Thurlow S. S. Co 44 Whitehall St N. Y.

14—1246

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. E. Hillyer, of the S.S. Nuuco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas. E. Hillyer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Oct, 1920

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. -2-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Amalco, arriving at New York, Sept, 1920, from the port of San Juan P. R. 268

No. on List	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Thompson	Brent O'Neal	165466 NC Messman	Aug 11	Boston	Paid off	Yes	24	Male	African	Br. B.W.I.	5/8	140	
2	2	Hayes	Vincent	Asst Eng NC	" 11	"	"	"	17	"	"	U S Cit	5/7	150	
3	3	Alvet X	Frank	Oiler 12762	" 12	New Orleans	"	"	23	"	Portugal	Portugal	5/3	140	
4	4	Sampson	Jose	Coal Passer 23084	" 12	Newport News	"	"	25	"	Spain	Spain	5/7	140	
5	5	Brugge X	Jan W.D.	Seaman 42284	" 17	West Va	"	"	19	"	Holland	Holland	5/8	160	
6	6	Eigenraam	Tennis	Phila 31644	" 17	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	150	
7	7	Alvarez	Joseph	" 24191 Ry	" 17	Boston	"	"	28	"	Spain	Cuba U S Cit	5/6	140	
10	8	Otero	Jafet	" 24191 Ry	" 18	"	"	"	18	"	"	W.I. P.R.	5/4	130	
11	9	Metendez	Jose M.	4148 San Juan	" 26	P.R.	"	"	22	"	"	W.I. P.R.	5/10	150	
12	10	Font	Jose	4161 San Juan 2nd Steward	" 26	P.R.	"	"	25	"	"	W.I. P.R.	5/6	130	
13	11														
14	12														
15	13														
16	14														
17	15														
18	16														
19	17														
20	18														
21	19														
22	20														
23	21														
24	22														
25	23														
26	24														
27	25														
28	26														
29	27														
30	28														
	29														
	30														

H.W. Murphy

40 in crew
4 aliens without cards

IMPORT

Line Boston Malaers Co
Owners Boston Malaers Co
Local Agents Crowell & Thurlow S.S. Co
44 Whitehall St N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATI

16—210

S. S

No. on List.	
1	G
2	
3	A
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

IMPORTA

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. E. Hillyer, of the S. S. Tamalco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas. E. Hillyer
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Tamalco

9-4-20

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

16—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Amolco sailing from San Juan, Aug 26, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 4, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Teodaro	Rodriguez	18	✓	M	S	Arrayo (Puerto Rico)	holds mines seamens card form "A" 3083. SJ	47 Sackett St Brklyn NY
2	Cruz	Rodriguez	17	✓	M	S	Salinas " ")	Birth certificate showing Puerto Rican born	Applt mss 7 Bogle *67 W 131 St nyc
3	Reinosa	Juan	18	✓	M	S	Rio Piedras " ")	Letter & sworn statement.	Brocher 124 Boulevard Brklyn NY
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Stowaways (U.S. Citizens)

J. H. Murphy above 4 mm 254 Discharge 9/4/20 Bklyn

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Two Avail
St 9-30-20
A R T-C

rec'd
ans. 9-4-20

Amelia

15

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

"**32.** (1) Upon arrival of any vessel in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada, it shall be the duty of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee, or master of a vessel to deliver to the agent or inspector in charge at the port of entry, lists containing the names of all officers, seamen or other persons employed on such vessel and such other information as the Minister shall prescribe, and before the departure of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to the agent or officer in charge at the port of entry a further list containing the names of all officers, members of the crew or other persons who were not employed on such vessel at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off or discharged, and all those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and if such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel neglects or refuses to deliver either of the said lists of officers, members of the crew and other persons employed on such vessel arriving and departing respectively or to report such cases of desertion or landing of all officers and members of the crew and other persons paid off and discharged, such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the agent or inspector in charge, with the approval of the Minister, pay to the agent or inspector in charge the sum of ten dollars for each officer or member of the crew or other person concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

"(2) If the master of any vessel arriving at any port of entry in Canada shall pay off or discharge any officer, seaman or other member of the crew or other person employed on such vessel without such person having first been examined by an immigration officer as required under section thirty-three of this Act, he shall be liable to a fine of not more than one hundred dollars and not less than twenty dollars for every such person so paid off or discharged; provided that in case any such officer, seaman or other person employed on such vessel intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to enter temporarily for the purpose of reshipping under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe.

"(3) No officer, seaman or other person belonging to the prohibited classes and employed on board any vessel arriving in Canada from any port outside of Canada, shall be permitted to land in Canada except temporarily for medical treatment or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Minister providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such officer, seaman or other person from Canada; and the neglect, failure or refusal of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel to detain on board any such officer, seaman or other person after notice in writing by the agent or immigration officer in charge at the port of entry, and to deport such officer, seaman or other person if required by such agent or immigration officer in charge, or by the Minister, shall render such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any court having competent jurisdiction; provided that this section shall not apply to Canadian citizens or persons having Canadian domicile.

"(4) It shall be unlawful for any vessel upon arrival at any port of entry in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada to have on board employed thereon, any person afflicted with idiocy, feeble-mindedness, imbecility, insanity, epilepsy or with any loathsome disease or any disease which is contagious or infectious or which may become dangerous to the public health, and if it appears to the satisfaction of the Minister from an examination made by a medical officer and so certified by such officer, that any such person was so afflicted at the time he was shipped or engaged or taken on board such vessel, and that the existence of such affliction might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, for every such person so afflicted on board any such vessel at time of arrival the master, owner, agent or consignee shall pay to the immigration agent or officer in charge at such port of entry the sum of fifty dollars and pending departure of the vessel such person shall be detained and treated under supervision of an immigration officer at the expense of the vessel, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and while it remains unpaid: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and expenses Provided further, that nothing contained in this section shall be construed to subject the master, owner, agent or consignee of any vessel to a fine for bringing to a port of entry Canadian citizens, persons having Canadian domicile, or officers, seamen or other persons who have signed articles in Canada, and who are returning under the terms of the articles so signed.

"(5) Any transportation company or person including the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in Canada, from any port or place outside of Canada, who shall knowingly sign on the ship's articles, or bring to Canada as any of the officers or crew of such vessel, any person other than a Canadian citizen or a person having Canadian domicile, with intent to permit such person to land in Canada, contrary to the provisions of this Act, or who shall represent to the immigration authorities at the port of entry that any such person is a *bona fide* officer or member of the crew, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, and not less than fifty dollars for each such person, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable, and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any court in Canada, having competent jurisdiction.

5-7 Bayford

Form No. 270

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

SEP 17 1920

SEP 17 1920

DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION AND COLONIZATION
CANADA

270

PORT OF New York

September 15th, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. Bayford

from port of Hankø, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 2nd, 1920, consigned to J. H. Winchester & Co; is now lying at Pier 16 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail September 15th, 1920, for Baltimore.

via Canadian port of — First port of call in Canada

this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

NAME	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
George Henry James	61	British	14.6.20:: Plymouth
Thomas Neale	34	British	14.6.20:: Plymouth
Danny Iversen	19	Norway	12.8.20:: Hankø

(CONTINUED OVER)

														11 stone
				Fireman	14.6.20	Plymouth	No	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5.8	10 stone
23	May	Edgar	J	Fireman 224	14.6.20	Plymouth	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5.5	9½ stone
24	Andrew	Ernest		Fireman 223	14.6.20	Plymouth	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5.6	9½ stone
25	Neale	Thomas		Fireman 225	14.6.20	Plymouth	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5.11	9½ stone
26	Bailly	Fredrick		Fireman 227	14.6.20	Plymouth	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5.8	9½ stone
27	Hennessey	Stephen		Fireman 228	14.6.20.	Plymouth	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5.5	10½ stone
28	Davies	William		Fireman 222	14.6.20	Plymouth	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5.6	11½ stone
29	Lewis Syverten	Lewis		Fireman 220	12.8.20	Hankø	No	Yes	26	Male	Scandinavian	Denmark	5.6	140 lbs
30	Iversen	Harry		Fireman 219	12.8.20	Hankø	No	Yes	19	Male	Scandinavian	Norway	5.7	142 lbs.

Pearsall Insp.

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents —

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(DESERTING SEAMEN—Continued)

NAME	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

NAME	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

271

Vessel S.S. Bayford, arriving at New York Sept 4, 1920, from the port of Nantes

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ryder	[illegible]	Master	14:6:20	Plymouth	No	Yes	49	Male	Scotch	British	6-1	210 lbs	
2	Miller	William Albert	1st Mate 200	14:6:20	Plymouth	No	Yes	50	Male	Irish	British	5-9	10 stone	
3	Hughes	Edward Kenrick	2nd Mate 203	14:6:20	Plymouth	No	Yes	23	Male	Welsh	British	5' 7½"	10 stone	
4	Henry	Robert	3rd Mate 204	14:6:20	Plymouth	No	Yes	39	Male	Scotch	British	5' 10"	12½ stone	
5	Potts	Thomas Butler	Bosuns Mate 209	14:6:20	Plymouth	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5'-4"	17 stone	
6	Roberts	Charles Arthur	Bos'un 208	14:6:20	Plymouth	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'-9"	11½ stone	
7	Eddey	Fredrick William	A.B. 213	14:6:20	Plymouth	No	Yes	[illegible]	Male	English	British	5'-9"	12 stone	
8	Eddey	Joseph Richard	A.B. 211	14:6:20	Plymouth	No	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5'-4"	14 stone	
9	Loxton	George Henry	A.B. 216	14:6:20	Plymouth	No	Yes	[illegible]	Male	English	British	5'-8	11 stone	
10	Coles	George Henry	A.B. 215	14:6:20	Plymouth	No	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5'-8"	12 stone	
11	Jones	Francis	A.B. G 3441	14:6:20	Plymouth	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5'-9	11½ stone	
12	O'Gorman	Daniel Patrick	A.B. 217	14:6:20	Plymouth	No	Yes	[illegible]	Male	Irish	British	5'-11	20 stone	
13	Horn	Robert	A.B. 214	14:6:20	Plymouth	No	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5'-6"	11 stone	
14	O'Sullivan	Charles	A.B. 212	14:6:20	Plymouth	No	Yes	38	Male	Irish	British	5'-5"	11½ stone	
15	Border	William	1st Engineer 14763	14:6:20	Plymouth	No	Yes	[illegible]	Male	English	British	5'-11"	13 stone	
16	West	Ivor Clinton	2nd Engineer 760	14:6:20	Plymouth	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5'-7"	9½ stone	
17	Johnston	William	3rd Engineer 206	14:6:20	Plymouth	No	Yes	29	Male	Scotch	British	5-6½	9½ stone	
18	Douglas	Frank Ernest Capel	4th Engineer 207	14:6:20	Plymouth	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5'-7"	9 stone	
19	Curran	Thomas	Donkeyman 221	14:6:20	Plymouth	No	Yes	50	Male	Irish	British	5'-7"	13½ stone	
20	Selvester	Charles	Greaser 226	14:6:20	Plymouth	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'-5"	9½ stone	
21	Plummer	Philip George	Greaser 227	14:6:20	Plymouth	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	6'-1"	11 stone	
22	Pitham	Harry	Fireman 228	14:6:20	Plymouth	No	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5'-9	10 stone	
23	May	Edgar	Fireman 224	14:6:20	Plymouth	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5'-5	9½ stone	
24	Trader	Ernest	Fireman 223	14:6:20	Plymouth	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5'-6	9½ stone	
25	Neale	Thomas	Fireman	14:6:20	Plymouth	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'-7	9½ stone	
26	Baillie	Fredrick	Fireman 1276	14:6:20	Plymouth	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'-8	9½ stone	
27	Hennessey	Stephen	Fireman 218	14:6:20	Plymouth	No	Yes	20	Male	& Irish	British	5'-5	10½ stone	
28	Davies	William	Fireman 222	14:6:20	Plymouth	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5'-6	11½ stone	
29	Lewis Peterson	Lewis	Fireman	14-8-20	Nantes	No	Yes	26	Male	Scandinavian	Denmark	5.6	140 lbs	
30	Iversen	Harry	Fireman	12-8-20	Nantes	No	Yes	19	Male	Scandinavian	Norway	5.7	142 lbs.	

Passed Sept 4

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the M/V Bayford, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W J Pyle
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept, 1970

W C Parsons
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

272

Vessel S.S. "Bayford", arriving at ....., ..., 19 , from the port of Nantes

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	North	John Franklin	Steward	14:6:20	Plymouth	No	yes	50	Male	English	British	5-10	13 stone	
32	French	John Henry	Asst. Steward 20/	14:6:20	Plymouth	No	yes	23	male	English	British	5-9"	11½ stone	
33	Dawe	Charles Harold	Stewardess 1/2/20	14:6:20	Plymouth	No	yes	23	male	English	British	5'6"	9½ stone	
34	Yano	Ichimatsu	Ship's cook 205	14:6:20	Plymouth	No	yes Japanese	34	male	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	10 stone	
35	Rhymes	William	Galley boy 21/	14:6:20	Plymouth	No	yes	14	male	Welsh	British	5'6	9 stone	
36	Plunkett	Edward Charles	Wireless operator 1/2	14:6:20	Plymouth	No	yes	28	male	Irish	British	5-8½	11 stone	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Passed Surgeon

Seen: Nantes, France,
August 13, 1920
Paul E. Morton
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE NANTES, FRANCE

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Bayford, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W J Bay
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept, 1920

W C Krause
Immigrant Inspector.

Bayford
9-4-20

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munwood, arriving at New York, ... 19 , from the port of Matanzas Cuba

273

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Thorwald	Captain	5/26/19	Newyork	paid off	yes	52	male	Scand	Britsh Am			
2	Olsen	Richard A	1st mate	10/28/20	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
3	Larsen	John A	Asst	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
4	Jones	Hough P.	3rd	"	"	"	"	27	"	British	British			
5	Suarez	Tomas	Carpenter	19884	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish			
6	Fernandez	Pedro	Boatswain	8224	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
7	Lopez	Maximo	AB.	10775	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
8	Nuñez	Manuel	"	15934	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
9	Castro	Jose M	"	10694	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
10	Santiago	Jose	"	78371	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
11	Rosado	Balbino	"	22602	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
12	Baltimonde	Juan	Ordinary	15d270	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
13	Martinez	Ramon	"	124497	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
14	Walker	James	Chief Eng.	39146	"	"	"	35	"	British	Britsh Am			
15	Lynch	Edward B.	1st Asst	25924	"	"	"	53	"	Am	Am			
16	Bourne	Lindley	2nd	26573	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
17	Eichen	Emil	3rd	27898	"	"	"	29	"	Norwegian	Norwegian			
18	Stark	Arthur	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	Finnish	Finland			
19	Lopez	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish	Spanish			
20	Perez	Francisco	"	24097	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
21	Villarino	Demitrio	Fireman	22917	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
22	Vidal	Francisco	"	10748	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
23	Boo	Augustin	"	85294	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
24	Fernandez	Emilio	"	60480	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
25	Rodriguez	Manuel	"	23087	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
26	Perez	Andres	"	75747	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
27	Suarez	Emilio	"	45478	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
28	Rios	Enrique	"	4486	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
29	Platis	Antonio	"	17628	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
30	Gonzales	Jose	Wiper	7176	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			

For 6th AB see 11-sept Page

Last Name First, Init

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1349

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm G. Dean, of the Am SS Yarmouth, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm G. Dean
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 599) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Sheet No. 2.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munwood, arriving at New York, ..., 19 , from the port of Matanzas Cuba 274

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fernandez	Isidoro	Passr 67	7/28/20	New York	paid off	yes	17	male	Spanish	Spanish			
2	Agüte	Eugenio	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
3	Pimpel	Emil	Steward 79	"	"	"	"	48	"	German	Natzd. Am.			
4	Calvary	Henry	Ship Cook 674	"	"	"	"	42	"	Am	Am			
5	Kellock	William	2nd " 67699	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	British			
6	Varela	Antonio	Fireman 03778	"	"	"	"	17	"	Spanish	Spanish			
7	Cordal	Abel	" " 43,881	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
8	Rodriguez	Manuel	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
9	Rocha	José	Messboy NC	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
10	Rosselberger	John	Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	Am	Am			
11	Rio Lago	Juan	AB. 3778	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish			
12	Butts	George	Fireman 67239	"	Matanzas	"	"	25	"	British	U.S.A.			
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. G. Dow, of the Str Pinmore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos G. Dow

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 19 20

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

6532

S. Cumming

8-4-20

2

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

275

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)* *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer au... ...at)

aw 9-2-192

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Journal

Voltur

45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Volturno ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	Messina	Giuseppe (Joseph)	24	4		S	Farmer				Italy	Italian So. Italy	Messina		Nearest Relative Mary Fratto Same Messina Italy	Pa	Lovelyn

Shows head tax receipt
signed M. J. Brophy
Issue Per Issue J. Traynor
Issue by J. Traynor
3/30/1907

S&E File 98488/85

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

... of their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sh
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 2, 1920 278

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting or residing permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or
1		Seaman					Mary Meagan 251 Carroll St Brooklyn NY																	
2																								Italy
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ...., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6532

Sept 1-4, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 16 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 16 1943
Date

Ora Jackson
Camera Operator

